U. S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS
CLASSIFICATIONS AND CROSS-CLASSIFICATIONS
1970

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Census
T
35063
UN3
1970

A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

Bureau of the Census
Library
10/9/95

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications 1970

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
210 10	ORANGES, EXCEPT MANDARIN, FRESH, PREPARED, OR PRESERVED 147.31 00	LB
210 20	LEMONS, FRESH, PREPARED, OR PRESERVED. 147.20 00	
210 30	LIMES, FRESH OR IN BRINE 147.22 00	B
210 40	GRAPEFRUIT, FRESH, PREPARED, OR PRESERVE 147.10 00 147.13 00 147.16 0	L
210 90	CITRONS, FRESH OR IN BRINE, AND FRESH CITRUS FRUITS, NES 147.00 00 147.33 00	LB
220 10	APPLES, FRESH. 146.10 00	LB
220 20	APRICOTS, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 146.20 00	LB
220 30	CHERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 146.90 00 146.95 00 146.96 00	LB
220 40	PEACHES, FRESH OR IN BRINE 148.70 00 148.72 00	LB
220 50	PEARS, FRESH OR IN BRINE 148.80 00	LB
220 60	PRUNES, PLUMS AND PRUNELLES, FRESH OR IN BRINE 149.20 00 149.22 00 149.24 00	LB
220 70	GRAPES, FRESH. 147.60 00 147.62 00 147.64 00	CFT
230 10	OLIVES, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 148.40 00 148.42 00 148.44 20 148.44 40	-
230 20	FIGS, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 147.50 00	LB
230 30	STRAWBERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 146.58 00 146.60 00	LB
230 40	BLUEBERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE 146.50 00	LB
230 50	RASPBERRIES AND LOGANBERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 146.54 00 146.56 00	LB
230 60	LINGON, PARTRIDGE, AND OTHER BERRIES, NES, FRESH OR IN BRINE 146.52 00 146.62 00	LB
230 80	FRUITS, NES, FRESH 149.50 00	LB
240 10	BANANAS AND PLANTAINS, FRESH 146.40 00 149.10 00	LB
240 30	PINEAPPLES, FRESH. 148.90 00 148.93 00 148.96 00	-
240 40	PAPAYAS, FRESH 148.60 00	LB
240 90	MANGOES, TAMARINOS, AND OTHER TROPICAL FRUIT, NES, FRESH, PREPARED, OR PRESERVED. 146.30 00 146.80 00 147.80 00 147.90 00 149.40 00	LB

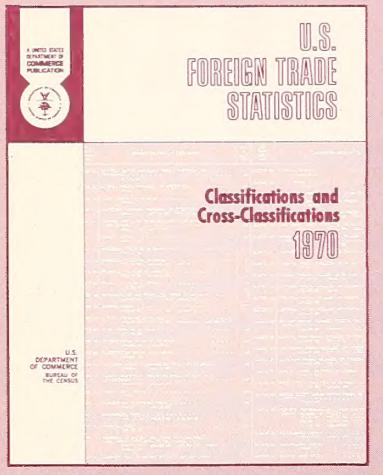
SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA
012270 00	COFFEE, CRUDE. 160.10 20
012280 00	COCOA BEANS. 156.10 00
	[illegible] ED, OR FROZEN
01231E 10	PEPPERS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . 13[illegible] 00
	[illegible] OR FROZEN. . 62 00 137.63
01231E 20	LIMA BEANS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 12 00 135.14
01231E 25	BEAN[illegible] ED, FROZEN, OR BRIN[illegible] . . . . . 6[illegible] 10 00
01231E 30	CABBA[illegible] OR FROZEN . . 135.30 00
01231E 35	CARROTS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . 135.40 00
01231E 40	CELERY, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . 135.60 00 135.61 00
01231E 45	LETTUCE, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . 136.60 00 136.61 00
01231E 47	LENTILS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . 136.50 00
01231E 49	LUPINES, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . 136.70 00
01231E 50	ONIONS, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, PACKED OR PICKLED. 136.90 00 136.91 00 141.45
01231E 55	CAULIFLOWER, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 135.50 00 135.51 00
01231E 60	CUCUMBERS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . 135.90 00 135.92 00 135.94
01231E 65	EGGPLANT, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . 136.20 00 136.22 00
01231E 70	GARLIC, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . 136.30 00
01231E 75	PEAS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . 137.00 00 137.01 00
01231E 80	BEETS, EXCEPT SUGAR BEETS, FRESH, CHIL FROZEN. 135.20 00
01231E 90	TURNIPS, RUTABAGAS, AND OTHER VEGETABL FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 135.75 00 136.00 00 136.10 136.80 00 137.40 00 137.50 137.70 00 138.00 00
012320 20	CANTALOUPES, FRESH 148.10 00 148.15 00
012320 40	WATERMELONS, FRESH 148.20 00

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

This edition of Classifications and Cross-Classifications was prepared under the direction of Shirley S. Dungee of the Industry and Commodity Classification Staff. She was assisted by John A. Barna. Kathryn H. Wright was responsible for technical supervision and review of the data. She was assisted by Jacqueline C. Utendahl. Nathaniel Swersky, George L. Tormey, and other members of the Foreign Trade Branch of the Systems Division prepared the computer programs. The participation and assistance of the staff of the Foreign Trade Division under the direction of Leonard R. Jackson are gratefully acknowledged.

Sections 10, 11, 12, 13, and 15 relating to the classifications of country designations, world areas and countries, U.S. customs districts and ports, foreign ports, and foreign trade areas are the responsibility of the Foreign Trade Division.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce field offices.



Suggested brief citation
U.S. Bureau of the Census,
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics
Classifications and
Cross-Classifications, 1970
Washington, D.C. 20233
February 1971

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
George Hay Brown, Director
Walter F. Ryan, Associate Director
Milton Eisen, Deputy Associate Director

INDUSTRY AND COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION STAFF
Harold T. Goldstein, Chief

Preface

This publication brings together all schedules of commodity and geographic trade classifications and cross-classifications currently being used in the compilation and publication of U.S. foreign trade statistics. Included, for example, are the TSUSA (imports) and Schedule B (exports) classifications and their respective correlations to the categories comprising end-use and SIC-based product classifications. Schedule A (imports) and its cross-classification to TSUSA also is included as are the individual Schedule A/B classification number assignments to the item descriptions shown in the selected commodity groupings and commodity tables of Report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. Similarly, Schedule C (both numerically and alphabetically arranged) and the individual country designations included in summary reports involving geographic trade areas are presented. Each schedule of foreign trade classifications and/or cross-classifications comprises a separate section of the publication.

The first edition of this publication was issued in 1968 in response to a long-felt need for such a document and as the result of discussions with users of the foreign trade statistics. This 1970 edition updates the information contained in the 1968 issue. This ready reference to cross-classifications, it is believed, permits better use and interpretation of commodity and geographic trade statistics in summary reports in the current program.

Unless otherwise noted, the classifications in this volume are those in effect as of January 1970.

REFERENCE COPY

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 1

Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bureau of the Census
Library

U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

Contents

Sections — **Page**

1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes . . . 1-1
2. Correlation Between End-Use Export Classifications and Schedule B Numbers . . . 2-1
3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers . . . 3-1
4. Correlation Between Selected Schedule B Export Commodity Groupings and Commodities and Schedule B Numbers . . . 4-1
5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes . . . 5-1
6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes . . . 6-1
7. Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers . . . 7-1
8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers . . . 8-1
9. Correlation Between Selected Schedule A Import Commodity Groupings and Commodities and Schedule A Numbers . . . 9-1
10. Schedule C—Classification of Country Designations . . . 10-1
    - A. Numeric Arrangement . . . 10-4
    - B. Alphabetic Arrangement . . . 10-10
11. World Areas and Countries . . . 11-1
12. Schedule D—Classification of U. S. Customs Districts and Ports . . . 12-1
    - A. Numeric Arrangement . . . 12-4
    - B. Alphabetic Arrangement . . . 12-10
13. Schedule K—Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country . . . 13-1
14. Schedule P—Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States . . . 14-1
15. Schedule R—Classification and Definitions of Foreign Trade Areas . . . 15-1

Appendixes

A. Special Category Classifications . . . App. 3

B. Abbreviations Used in Commodity Descriptions . . . App. 4

C. Abbreviations for Units of Quantity . . . App. 7

D. Principal Differences Between Schedule B and the SITC in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule B:
   - Part 1. Schedule B Number Arrangement . . . App. 8
   - Part 2. SITC Number Arrangement . . . App. 10

E. Principal Differences Between Schedule A and the SITC in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule A:
   - Part 1. Schedule A Number Arrangement . . . App. 12
   - Part 2. SITC Number Arrangement . . . App. 14

F. Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Export Product Codes:
   - Part 1. SIC-Based Export Product Code Arrangement . . . App. 16
   - Part 2. SIC-Based Output Product Code Arrangement . . . App. 18

G. Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes:
   - Part 1. SIC-Based Import Product Code Arrangement . . . App. 20
   - Part 2. SIC-Based Output Product Code Arrangement . . . App. 24

Section 1

This section shows the commodity classifications contained in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, 1965 edition as revised by public bulletins B-1 through B-7, with commodity descriptions and, as applicable, units of quantity. Opposite each classification at its most detailed level (7-digit) the following codes are also shown:

1. Agricultural or nonagricultural code (1-digit): "O" indicates agricultural commodities; "1" indicates nonagricultural.

   Agricultural commodities consist of (1) nonmarine food products and (2) other products of agriculture which have not passed through complex processes of manufacture such as raw hides and skins, fats and oils, and wine. Such manufactured products as textiles, leather, boots and shoes, cigarettes, naval stores, forestry products, and distilled alcoholic beverages are not considered agricultural.

   The above guidelines which are used to classify commodities as "agricultural" are identical to those used by the Department of Agriculture, but differ from the guidelines used in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) of the United States.

2. End-use code (4-digits) used for rearranging and grouping basic Schedule B export data into end-use commodity categories presented in table E-7 of Report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade, and Tabulation EM 571, U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise, "End-Use" Commodity Categories by Country or Area. (See Section 2 for export end-use classifications and the individual Schedule B numbers assigned to each.)

3. SIC-based product code (8-digits) used for rearranging and grouping basic Schedule B export data into SIC-based product categories in Report FT 610, U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise, SIC-Based Products and Area, and in Tabulation EA 676, U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—8-Digit SIC-Based Commodity by Country. (See Section 3 for export SIC-based product classifications and the individual Schedule B numbers assigned to each.)

4. SITC code (5-digits) used by the United Nations in its publication of data on U.S. foreign trade.

It should also be noted that the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revised codes, are built into and provide the framework for the Schedule B classifications. At the 1-, 2-, and 3-digit levels, the Schedule B numbering system is identical with that of the SITC. The commodity coverage is not always identical, but it is believed that for most statistical purposes the coverage at the 1-, 2-, and 3-digit levels can be considered essentially comparable with that of the SITC. Reasonable comparability for statistical purposes can also be expected, in most cases, when 5-digit Schedule B numbers are identical with SITC numbers. At the 4-digit level, the retention of a SITC number in Schedule B indicates similarity of coverage, but the degree of comparability may in some cases be somewhat less at the 4-digit level for identical numbers in the two systems than at the 5-digit level.

In the column labelled "SITC code" any arbitrary 4th or 5th digit of a Schedule B code has been replaced either by (1) "O's" to indicate combinations of SITC Codes at the 4- or 5-digit level or (2) true SITC codes where it appeared that such an assignment would not significantly overcount the classification to which assigned or undercount the classification in which it partly belonged.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS						
00	ANIMALS--LIVE						
001	ANIMALS--LIVE						
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE						
001.1010	CATTLE, DAIRY, FOR BREEDING	NO	O	00110	001	1014	013500 00
001.1020	CATTLE, BEEF, FOR BREEDING, EXCEPT BULLS	NO	O	00110	001	1014	013500 00
001.1030	BULLS, BEEF, FOR BREEDING	NO	O	00110	001	1014	013500 00
001.1040	CATTLE, BOVINE, OTHER THAN FOR BREEDING	NO	O	00110	001	0010	013500 00
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, GOATS--LIVE						
001.2000	SHEEP, LAMBS, AND GOATS	NO	O	00120	001	1014	013910 00
001.3	SWINE--LIVE						
001.3000	SWINE	NO	O	00130	001	1014	013600 00
001.4	POULTRY--LIVE						
001.4012	BABY CHICKS OF CHICKENS, BREEDER STOCK	NO	O	00140	001	1014	072310 20
001.4016	BABY CHICKS OF CHICKENS, EXCEPT BREEDER STOCK	NO	O	00140	001	0010	072310 40
001.4020	TURKEY POULTS	NO	O	00140	001	1014	072320 00
001.4030	POULTRY, LIVE, NEC, DOMESTIC	LB	O	00140	001	0010	01340B 20
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, HINNIES--LIVE						
001.5000	HORSES, ASSES, MULES AND HINNIES	NO	O	00150	001	1014	019320 20
001.9	LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, NEC						
001.9000	ANIMALS, LIVE, INCLUDING WILD BIRDS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, NEC	-	O	00190	001	0010	019320 40
01	MEAT PREPARATIONS						
011	MEAT--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN						
011.1	MEAT, BOVINE, EXC OFFALS--FRSH OR FRZN						
011.1010	BEEF, EXCLUDING OFFALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01110	002	0010	201110 20
011.1020	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, NEC, EXCLUDING OFFALS, NEC, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB	O	01110	002	0010	201120 20
011.2	SHEEP & GOAT MEAT,EXC OFFAL--FRSH,FRZN						
011.2000	GOAT, LAMB AND MUTTON, EXCLUDING OFFALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01120	002	0010	201130 00
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH OR FROZEN						
011.3010	PORK CARCASSES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01130	002	0010	201140 20
011.3020	PORK HAMS AND SHOULDERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01130	002	0010	201140 40
011.3030	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, NEC	LB	O	01130	002	0010	201140 40
011.4	POULTRY, OFFALS EXC LIVER--FRSH, FRZN						
011.4005	CHICKENS, YOUNG, BROILERS, FRYERS, ROASTERS AND CAPONS, FRESH OR FROZEN, WHOLE	LB	O	01140	002	0010	201510 05
011.4015	CHICKENS, EXCEPT BROILERS, FRYERS, ROASTERS AND CAPONS, FRESH OR FROZEN, WHOLE	LB	O	01140	002	0010	201510 15
011.4025	CHICKEN PARTS AND EDIBLE OFFALS, EXCEPT LIVERS PACKED SEPARATELY, FRESH OR FROZEN	LB	O	01140	002	0010	201510 25
011.4033	TURKEYS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT GIBLETS AND NECK	LB	O	01140	002	0010	201530 00
011.4038	TURKEY PARTS AND EDIBLE OFFALS, EXCEPT LIVERS PACKED SEPARATELY, FRESH OR FROZEN	LB	O	01140	002	0010	201530 00
011.4040	POULTRY, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, WHOLE OR PARTS, NEC	LB	O	01140	002	0010	201550 00
011.6	OFFALS--BOVINE, EQUINE ETC, FRSH, FRZN						
011.6005	BEEF TONGUES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01160	002	0010	201110 40
011.6010	BEEF LIVERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01160	002	0010	201110 40
011.6015	BEEF OFFALS, EXCEPT TONGUES AND LIVERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01160	002	0010	201110 40
011.6020	VEAL TONGUES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01160	002	0010	201120 40
011.6025	VEAL LIVERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01160	002	0010	201120 40
011.6030	VEAL OFFALS, EXCEPT TONGUES AND LIVERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01160	002	0010	201120 40
011.6035	LAMB AND MUTTON OFFALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01160	002	0010	201130 00
011.6040	PORK LIVERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01160	002	0010	201140 60
011.6045	PORK OFFLS, EXCEPT LIVERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01160	002	0010	201140 60
011.6050	EDIBLE OFFALS OF GOATS, HORSES, ASSES, MULES AND HINNIES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	O	01160	002	0010	2011XB 45
011.8	POULTRY LIVER--FRESH, FROZEN OR SALTED						
011.8100	POULTRY LIVER, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED OR IN BRINE	LB	O	01181	002	0010	201510 25

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
011.9	MEAT & EDIBLE OFFALS,NEC--FRSH OR FRZN						
011.9910	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS, EXCEPT OF SMALL GAME, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, NEC	LB	0	01189	002	0010	2011XB 45
011.9920	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS OF SMALL GAME, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, NEC	LB	0	01189	002	0010	201550 00
012	MEAT--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED						
012.1	PORK--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED						
012.1010	PORK HAMS AND SHOULDERS, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	01210	002	0010	20116B 20
012.1020	BACON, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	01210	002	0010	20116B 40
012.1030	PORK, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, NEC	LB	0	01210	002	0010	20116B 60
012.1040	PORK, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	01210	002	0010	20118B 00
012.9	MEAT & ED OFFALS,NEC--DRY, SALT,SMOKED						
012.9010	BEEF, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	01290	002	0010	201110 60
012.9015	POULTRY, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	01290	002	0010	201540 00
012.9025	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS, EXCEPT POULTRY, DRD, SALTED, SMKD, NEC, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	01290	002	0010	20118B 00
012.9030	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED, NEC, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	01290	002	0010	2011XB 45
013	MEAT--IN AIRTIGHT CONTAIN; MEAT PREPS						
013.3	MEAT EXTRACTS AND MEAT JUICES						
013.3000	MEAT EXTRACTS AND MEAT JUICES	LB	0	01330	002	0016	20991C 60
013.4	SAUSAGES, BOLOGNA, FRANKFURTERS						
013.4010	SAUSAGE, PREPARED SAUSAGE MEATS, BOLOGNA, & FRANKFURTERS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	01340	002	0010	20118B 00
013.4020	SAUSAGE, PREPARD SAUSAGE MEATS, BOLOGNA, AND FRANKFURTERS, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	01340	002	0010	20117B 00
013.8	MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS,NEC--PREP OR PRES						
013.8010	POULTRY, EXCEPT SOUPS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, NEC.	LB	0	01380	002	0010	201540 00
013.8020	MEAT SPECIALTIES, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, NEC	LB	0	01380	002	0010	20118B 00
013.8030	MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, NEC	LB	0	01380	002	0010	20118B 00
013.8040	POULTRY SPECIALTIES AND POULTRY PRODUCTS, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, NEC	LB	0	01380	002	0010	203730 40
013.8050	MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, NEC	LB	0	01380	002	0010	203730 40
02	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS						
022	MILK AND CREAM						
022.1	MILK AND CREAM--CONDENS OR EVAPORATED						
022.1010	MILK AND CREAM, EVAPORATED, IN CONSUMER CONTAINERS.	LB	0	02210	003	0011	202320 10
022.1020	MILK AND CREAM, CONDENSED, IN CONSUMER CONTAINERS	LB	0	02210	003	0011	202320 20
022.1030	MILK AND CREAM, CONDENSED OR EVAPORATED, IN BULK.	LB	0	02210	003	0011	202330 00
022.2	MILK AND CREAM--DRY						
022.2010	MILK, WHOLE, DRY.	LB	0	02220	003	0011	202310 10
022.2020	CREAM, DRY.	LB	0	02220	003	0011	202310 65
022.2030	NONFAT DRY MILK, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES	LB	0	02220	003	0011	202310 10
022.2040	NONFAT DRY MILK, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY, IN PACKAGES NOT OVER 3 POUNDS EACH.	LB	0	02220	003	0011	202310 10
022.2050	NONFAT DRY MILK, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF, IN BULK OR IN PACKAGES CONT OV 3 LBS EACH.	LB	0	02220	003	0011	202310 10
022.3	MILK AND CREAM--FRESH						
022.3000	MILK AND CREAM, FRESH	GAL	0	02230	003	0011	20261A 00
023	BUTTER AND ANHYDROUS MILK FAT						
023.0	BUTTER AND ANHYDROUS MILK FAT						
023.0010	BUTTER, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES.	LB	0	02300	003	0011	202100 20
023.0020	BUTTER, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES.	LB	0	02300	003	0011	202100 20
023.0030	ANHYDROUS MILK FAT, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES.	LB	0	02300	003	0011	202100 40
023.0040	ANHYDROUS MILK FAT, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	LB	0	02300	003	0011	202100 40
024	CHEESE AND CURD						
024.0	CHEESE AND CURD						
024.0010	CHEESE AND CURD, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES	LB	0	02400	003	0011	202220 00
024.0020	NATURAL CHEESE AND CURD, EXCEPT COTTAGE CHEESE.	LB	0	02400	003	0011	202210 00
024.0030	COTTAGE CHEESE.	LB	0	02400	003	0011	202630 00
024.0040	PROCESSED AMERICAN CHEESE, EXCEPT CHEESE FOODS, SPREADS AND BLENDS.	LB	0	02400	003	0011	202220 00
024.0050	PROCESSED CHEESE, NEC, INCLUDING CHEESE FOODS, SPREADS AND BLENDS	LB	0	02400	003	0011	202220 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural commodity code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
025	EGGS--BIRDS , EXCEPT SEPARATE ALBUMIN						
025.0	BIRDS EGGS, EXC SEPARATE EGG ALBUMEN						
025.0010	SHELL EGGS, EXCEPT HATCHING	DOZ	0	02500	003	0011	013408 40
025.0020	SHELL EGGS FOR HATCHING	DOZ	0	02500	003	1014	072330 00
025.0030	DRIED EGGS	LB	0	02500	003	0011	201560 20
025.0040	EGGS, PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED	LB	0	02500	003	0011	201560 40
03	FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS						
031	FISH & SHELLFISH--FRESH OR SIMPLY PREP						
031.1	FISH,EXC SHELLFISH--FRESH CHILL FROZEN						
031.1005	COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK AND CUSK, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	1	03110	001	0100	2036XE 10
031.1045	SALMON, WHOLE OR EVISCERATED, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	1	03110	001	0100	2036XE 20
031.1065	SALMON, FILLETS, STEAKS OR PORTIONS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	1	03110	001	0100	2036XE 20
031.1075	GOLD AND TROPICAL FISH, LIVE	–	1	03110	001	6001	091900 00
031.1085	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, NEC, WHOLE OR EVISCERATED, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB	1	03110	001	0100	2036XE 30
031.1095	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, NEC, FILLETS, STEAKS OR PORTIONS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB	1	03110	001	0100	2036XE 30
031.2	FISH,EXC SHELLFISH--SALTED,DRY,SMOKED						
031.2000	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, SALTED, DRIED OR SMOKED	LB	1	03120	001	0100	203100 55
031.3	SHELLFISH--FRESH, FROZEN, SALTED ETC						
031.3010	SHRIMP, FRESH OR CHILLED, NOT PACKAGED	LB	1	03130	001	0100	091300 20
031.3020	SHRIMP, FRESH OR CHILLED, PACKAGED	LB	1	03130	001	0100	2036XE 60
031.3030	SHRIMP, FROZEN	LB	1	03130	001	0100	2036XE 40
031.3040	SHELLFISH, EXCEPT SHRIMP, FRESH OR CHILLED, NOT PACKAGED	LB	1	03130	001	0100	091300 40
031.3050	SHELLFISH, EXCEPT SHRIMP, FRESH OR CHILLED, PACKAGED	LB	1	03130	001	0100	2036XE 70
031.3055	KING CRAB, FROZEN	LB	1	03130	001	0100	2036XE 50
031.3065	SHELLFISH, EXCEPT KING CRAB AND SHRIMP, FROZEN	LB	1	03130	001	0100	2036XE 50
031.3070	SHELLFISH, SALTED OR DRIED	LB	1	03130	001	0100	203100 70
032	FISH--IN AIRTIGHT CONTAIN; FISH PREPS						
032.0	FISH IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINER & FISH PREP						
032.0110	SALMON, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	1	03201	001	0100	203100 05
032.0120	MACKEREL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	1	03201	001	0100	203100 25
032.0130	SARDINES	LB	1	03201	001	0100	203100 45
032.0140	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC	LB	1	03201	001	0100	203100 63
032.0210	SHRIMP, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	1	03202	001	0100	203100 65
032.0220	SQUID, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	1	03202	001	0100	203100 67
032.0225	KING CRAB, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC	LB	1	03202	001	0100	203100 75
032.0235	SHELLFISH, EXCEPT KING CRAB, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC	LB	1	03202	001	0100	203100 75
04	CEREALS AND PREP OF CEREAL, FLOUR, ETC						
041	WHEAT, INCL SPELT OR MESLIN--UNMILLED						
041.0	WHEAT, INCL SPELT OR MESLIN--UNMILLED						
041.0010	WHEAT, INCLUDING SPELT OR MESLIN, UNMILLED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	BU	0	04100	006	0000	011310 70
041.0020	WHEAT, INCLUDING SPELT OR MESLIN, UNMILLED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	BU	0	04100	006	0000	011310 70
042	RICE--ROUGH,BROWN,MILLED,GLAZED,POLISH						
042.1	RICE IN THE HUSK, OR HUSKED ONLY						
042.1010	RICE IN THE HUSK, PADDY OR ROUGH, UNMILLED	LB	0	04210	012	0001	011310 40
042.1030	RICE, HUSKED, BROWN, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED, LONG GRAIN	LB	0	04210	012	0001	204400 60
042.1040	RICE, HUSKED, BROWN, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED, MEDIUM GRAIN	LB	0	04210	012	0001	204400 60
042.1050	RICE, HUSKED, BROWN, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED, SHORT GRAIN	LB	0	04210	012	0001	204400 60
042.1060	RICE, HUSKED, BROWN, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED, MIXED	LB	0	04210	012	0001	204400 60
042.2	RICE--MILLED						
042.2010	RICE, MILLED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES	LB	0	04220	012	0001	204400 60
042.2022	PARBOILED RICE, LONG GRAIN	LB	0	04220	012	0001	204400 60
042.2024	PARBOILED RICE, MEDIUM GRAIN	LB	0	04220	012	0001	204400 60
042.2026	PARBOILED RICE, SHORT GRAIN	LB	0	04220	012	0001	204400 60

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
042.2028	PARBOILED RICE, MIXED	LB	0	04220	012	0001	204400 60
042.2030	RICE, MILLED, CONTAINING 75% OR MORE BROKEN KERNELS	LB	0	04220	012	0001	204400 20
042.2050	RICE, MILLED, CONTAINING LESS THAN 75% BROKEN KERNELS EXCPT PARBOIL, BROWN, LONG GRAIN.	LB	0	04220	012	0001	204400 60
042.2060	RICE, MILLED, CONTAINING LESS THAN 75% BRKN KERNELS EXCPT PARBOIL, BROWN, MEDIUM GRAIN.	LB	0	04220	012	0001	204400 60
042.2070	RICE, MILLED, CONTAINING LESS THAN 75% BROKEN KERNEL EXCPT PARBOIL, BROWN, SHORT GRAIN.	LB	0	04220	012	0001	204400 60
042.2080	RICE, MILLED, CONTAINING LESS THAN 75% BROKEN KERNELS EXCEPT PARBOIL AND BROWN, MIXED	LB	0	04220	012	0001	204400 60
043	BARLEY--UNMILLED						
043.0	BARLEY--UNMILLED						
043.0000	BARLEY, UNMILLED.	BU	0	04300	009	0003	011310 10
044	CORN OR MAIZE--UNMILLED						
044.0	CORN OR MAIZE--UNMILLED						
044.0010	CORN, UNMILLED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES.	BU	0	04400	010	0003	011310 20
044.0020	CORN, EXCEPT SEED, UNMILLED	BU	0	04400	010	0003	011310 20
044.0030	CORN SEED, EXCEPT SWEET CORN SEED	BU	0	04400	010	0002	011310 25
044.0040	SWEET CORN SEED	LB	0	04400	010	1014	011310 25
045	CEREALS, NEC--UNMILLED						
045.1	RYE--UNMILLED						
045.1000	RYE, UNMILLED	BU	0	04510	008	0002	011310 50
045.2	OATS--UNMILLED						
045.2000	OATS, UNMILLED.	BU	0	04520	008	0003	011310 30
045.9	CEREALS, NEC--UNMILLED						
045.9005	GRAIN SORGHUM SEED.	BU	0	04590	011	1014	011310 60
045.9015	GRAIN SORGHUMS, UNMILLED.	BU	0	04590	011	0003	011310 60
045.9020	CEREAL GRAINS, UNMILLED, NEC.	LB	0	04590	004	0002	011310 90
046	WHEAT FLOUR, MEAL, AND GROATS						
046.0	WHEAT FLOUR, MEAL, GROATS						
046.0110	WHEAT FLOUR, EXCEPT MEAL AND GROATS, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	CWT	0	04601	007	0000	204110 00
046.0120	WHEAT FLOUR, WHOLLY OF U.S. WHEAT, EXCEPT DURUM FLOUR AND SEMOLINA.	CWT	0	04601	007	0000	204110 00
046.0130	DURUM FLOUR AND SEMOLINA, WHOLLY OF U.S. WHEAT.	CWT	0	04601	007	0000	204110 00
046.0140	WHEAT FLOUR, NOT WHOLLY OF U.S. WHEAT	CWT	0	04601	007	0000	204110 00
046.0150	WHEAT FLOUR, NEC.	CWT	0	04601	007	0000	204110 00
046.0210	WHEAT MEAL AND GROATS, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY, BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRVT AGNCS.	CWT	0	04602	007	0000	204110 00
046.0220	WHEAT MEAL AND GROATS, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY, BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRVT AGNCS.	CWT	0	04602	007	0000	204110 00
047	CEREAL FLOURS, MEAL, AND GROATS, NEC						
047.0	CEREAL FLOURS, MEAL, GROATS, EXC WHEAT						
047.0100	CEREAL FLOURS, EXCEPT FLOUR OF WHEAT AND MESLIN	CWT	0	04701	004	0002	204160 80
047.0210	CORN MEAL, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES	CWT	0	04702	004	0002	204130 20
047.0220	CORN MEAL FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	CWT	0	04702	004	0002	204130 20
047.0230	CORN GRITS AND HOMINY	LB	0	04702	004	0002	204130 40
047.0240	OAT MEAL AND GROATS, EXCEPT AS PREPARED BREAKFAST CEREAL.	CWT	0	04702	004	0002	204160 60
047.0250	CEREAL MEAL AND GROATS, NEC	LB	0	04702	004	0002	204160 80
048	PREPS OF CEREAL, FLOUR, STARCH, ETC						
048.1	BREAKFAST CEREALS--PREPARED						
048.1110	WHEAT, BULGUR, PREPARED FOR COOKING, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	04811	004	0002	204300 60
048.1120	WHEAT, ROLLED, PREPARED FOR COOKING, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	04811	004	0002	204300 60
048.1130	BREAKFAST CEREALS, PREPARED FOR COOKING, NEC, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	LB	0	04811	004	0002	204300 80
048.1140	WHEAT, BULGUR, PREPARED FOR COOKING, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	04811	004	0002	204300 60
048.1150	WHEAT CEREAL, EXCEPT BULGUR, PREPARED FOR COOKING, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	04811	004	0002	204300 60
048.1160	OAT MEAL AND OATS, ROLLED, FLAKED, OR KIBBLED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	04811	004	0002	204300 40
048.1170	BREAKFAST CEREALS, EXCEPT WHEAT AND OAT, PREPARED FOR COOKING, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF	LB	0	04811	004	0002	204300 80
048.1210	BREAKFAST CEREALS PREPARED FOR SERVING.	LB	0	04812	004	0002	204300 20
048.2	MALT AND MALT FLOUR						
048.2000	MALT AND MALT FLOUR	LB	0	04820	004	0002	208300 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code	End-use code	SIC-based product code
048.3	MACARONI, NOODLES,AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS						
048.3000	MACARONI, NOODLES, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS	LB	O	04830	004	0002	209800 00
048.4	BAKERY PRODUCTS						
048.4010	BAKERY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FRZN, EXCLUDING SEALING & COMMUNION WAFERS & SIMILAR PRODUCTS	LB	O	04840	004	0002	2051XB 00
048.4020	BAKERY PRODUCTS, FROZEN	LB	O	04840	004	0002	203730 20
048.8	MALT EXTRACT, PREP OF FLOUR,STARCH,ETC						
048.8100	MALT EXTRACT.	LB	O	04881	004	0016	208200 20
048.8210	INFANTS DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, DRY MILK BASE.	LB	O	04882	004	0011	202310 30
048.8220	MALTED MILK, COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES	LB	O	04882	004	0011	202310 50
048.8230	BABY FOOD CEREALS, PREPARED	LB	O	04882	004	0002	204300 20
048.8240	CORN-SOYA-MILK BLENDED FOOD PRODUCT, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	O	04882	004	0002	202310 65
048.8243	WHEAT-FLOUR-SOYA BLENDED FOOD PRODUCT, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	O	04882	004	0002	202310 65
048.8247	DIETETIC FOOD AND DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, NEC.	LB	O	04882	004	0011	202310 65
048.8250	PANCAKE FLOUR AND OTHER FLOUR MIXES	LB	O	04882	004	0002	20415B 00
048.8260	PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH, OR MALT EXTRACT, NEC	LB	O	04882	004	0002	20991C 60
048.8300	SEALING WAFERS, COMMUNION WAFERS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS	LB	O	04883	004	0002	2051XB 00
05	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES						
051	FRUITS--FRESH; NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS						
051.1	ORANGES, TANGERINES, CLEMENTINES--FRSH						
051.1010	ORANGES, FRESH.	LB	O	05110	013	0012	012210 05
051.1020	TANGERINES AND CLEMENTINES, FRESH	LB	O	05110	013	0012	012210 15
051.2	CITRUS FRUITS, NEC--FRESH						
051.2010	LEMONS, FRESH	LB	O	05120	013	0012	012210 25
051.2020	LIMES, FRESH.	LB	O	05120	013	0012	012210 30
051.2030	GRAPEFRUIT, FRESH	LB	O	05120	013	0012	012210 35
051.2040	CITRUS FRUITS, FRESH, NEC	LB	O	05120	013	0012	012210 90
051.3	BANANAS, INCLUDING PLANTAINS--FRESH						
051.3000	BANANAS, INCLUDING PLANTAINS, FRESH	LB	O	05130	013	0012	012240 10
051.4	APPLES--FRESH						
051.4000	APPLES, FRESH	LB	O	05140	013	0012	012220 10
051.5	GRAPES--FRESH						
051.5000	GRAPES, FRESH	LB	O	05150	013	0012	012220 40
051.7	EDIBLE NUTS,EXC OIL NUTS--FRESH OR DRY						
051.7100	COCONUTS, BRAZIL NUTS AND CASHEW NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED	LB	O	05171	013	0016	012250 85
051.7210	ALMONDS, SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED.	LB	O	05172	013	0016	012250 05
051.7220	ALMONDS, NOT SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED.	LB	O	05172	013	0016	012250 15
051.7230	FILBERTS, SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED	LB	O	05172	013	0016	012250 25
051.7240	FILBERTS, NOT SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED	LB	O	05172	013	0016	012250 35
051.7250	PECANS, SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED	LB	O	05172	013	0016	012250 45
051.7260	PECANS, NOT SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED	LB	O	05172	013	0016	012250 55
051.7270	WALNUTS, SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED.	LB	O	05172	013	0016	012250 65
051.7280	WALNUTS, NOT SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED.	LB	O	05172	013	0016	012250 75
051.7290	NUTS, EDIBLE, FRESH OR DRIED, NEC, EXCEPT NUTS CHIEFLY USED FOR OIL	LB	O	05172	013	0016	012250 85
051.9	FRUITS, NEC--FRESH						
051.9200	PEARS, FRESH.	LB	O	05192	013	0012	012220 50
051.9310	PEACHES AND NECTARINES, FRESH	LB	O	05193	013	0012	012220 25
051.9320	PRUNES AND PLUMS, FRESH	LB	O	05193	013	0012	012220 60
051.9330	CHERRIES, FRESH	LB	O	05193	013	0012	012220 30
051.9340	STONE FRUIT, EXCEPT TROPICAL, FRESH, NEC.	LB	O	05193	013	0012	012220 90
051.9410	STRAWBERRIES, FRESH	LB	O	05194	013	0012	012230 30
051.9420	BERRIES, EXCEPT STRAWBERRIES, FRESH	LB	O	05194	013	0012	012230 10
051.9500	FRUITS, TROPICAL, FRESH, EXCEPT BANANAS	LB	O	05195	013	0012	012240 25
051.9710	WATERMELON, FRESH	LB	O	05199	013	0012	012320 40

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
051.9720	MELONS, FRESH, NEC.	LB	0	05199	013	0012	012320 60
051.9730	FRUITS, FRESH, NEC.	LB	0	05199	013	0012	012220 90
052	FRUITS--DRIED, INCL ARTIFIC DEHYDRATED						
052.0	FRUITS--DRIED, INCL ARTIFICAL DEHYDR						
052.0110	DATES, DRIED.	LB	0	05201	013	0012	203410 40
052.0120	TROPICAL FRUITS, DRIED, EXCEPT DATES.	LB	0	05201	013	0012	203410 55
052.0200	FIGS, DRIED	LB	0	05202	013	0012	203410 30
052.0300	GRAPES, DRIED - RAISINS	LB	0	05203	013	0012	203410 10
052.0910	PRUNES, DRIED	LB	0	05209	013	0012	203410 20
052.0920	APPLES, DRIED	LB	0	05209	013	0012	203410 50
052.0930	PEARS, DRIED.	LB	0	05209	013	0012	203410 25
052.0940	APRICOTS, DRIED	LB	0	05209	013	0012	203410 05
052.0950	PEACHES, DRIED.	LB	0	05209	013	0012	203410 35
052.0960	MIXED FRUITS, DRIED	LB	0	05209	013	0012	203410 55
052.0970	FRUITS, DRIED, NEC.	LB	0	05209	013	0012	203410 55
053	FRUITS & NUTS--PREP OR PRES, NEC						
053.2	FRUITS,ETC--GLAZED,CANDIED, OR CRYSTAL						
053.2000	FRUITS, FRUIT PEEL, NUTS, AND PARTS OF PLANTS, GLACED, CANDIED, AND CRYSTALLIZED.	LB	0	05320	013	0012	2071XB 40
053.3	FRUIT JAMS, JELLIES & SIMILAR PRODUCTS						
053.3010	JAMS, MARMALADES, AND FRUIT JELLIES	LB	0	05330	013	0012	203380 20
053.3020	FRUIT PUREES, PASTES AND PULPS.	LB	0	05330	013	0012	203380 70
053.5	FRUIT & VEGETABLE JUICES--UNFERMENTED						
053.5005	PINEAPPLE JUICE, SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, BUT NOT FROZEN.	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203340 10
053.5010	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, BUT NOT FROZEN	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203340 20
053.5015	ORANGE JUICE, SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, BUT NOT FROZEN	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203340 30
053.5020	PEAR JUICE AND NECTAR, SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, BUT NOT FROZEN.	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203340 50
053.5025	MIXED CITRUS JUICES, SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, BUT NOT FROZEN.	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203340 40
053.5030	FRUIT JUICES AND NECTARS, NEC, SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203340 50
053.5035	PINEAPPLE JUICE, CONCEN, HOT PACK	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203340 60
053.5040	ORANGE JUICE, CONCENTRATED, HOT PACK.	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203340 60
053.5045	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, CONCENTRATED, HOT PACK.	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203340 60
053.5050	FRUIT JUICES, CONCENTRATED, HOT PACK, NEC	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203340 60
053.5055	ORANGE JUICE, CONCENTRATED, FROZEN.	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203710 40
053.5060	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, CONCENTRATED, FROZEN.	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203710 50
053.5065	FRUIT JUICES, CONCENTRATED, FROZEN, NEC	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203710 60
053.5070	TOMATO JUICE, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203350 20
053.5075	VEGETABLE JUICES, EXCEPT TOMATO JUICE, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	GAL	0	05350	013	0012	203350 40
053.6	FRUITS--TEMPORARILY PRESERVED						
053.6510	BERRIES, FROZEN	LB	0	05360	013	0012	203710 10
053.6520	CHERRIES, FROZEN.	LB	0	05360	013	0012	203710 20
053.6530	FRUITS, FROZEN, NEC	LB	0	05360	013	0012	203710 30
053.6600	FRUITS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC, INCLUDING FRUIT PEEL, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINER	LB	0	05360	013	0012	203520 60
053.9	FRUITS & NUTS--PREPARED OR PRES, NEC						
053.9010	GRAPEFRUIT, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	05390	013	0012	203310 30
053.9015	APRICOTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	05390	013	0012	203310 10
053.9017	CHERRIES, MARASCHINO, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	05390	013	0012	203380 50
053.9023	CHERRIES, EXCEPT MARASCHINO, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	05390	013	0012	203310 75
053.9025	PEACHES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	05390	013	0012	203310 40
053.9030	PEARS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	05390	013	0012	203310 50
053.9035	PINEAPPLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	05390	013	0012	203310 60
053.9040	FRUIT COCKTAIL, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	05390	013	0012	203310 20
053.9045	FRUITS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC.	LB	0	05390	013	0012	203310 80
053.9050	FRUITS, BABY FOOD, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	05390	013	0012	203210 20

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
053.9055	PEANUTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC	LB	0	05390	013	0016	2071XB 20
053.9060	NUTS, EXCEPT PEANUTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC.	LB	0	05390	013	0016	2071XB 20
054	VEG,FRSH,ETC;DRIED LEGUM VEG;VEG PROD						
054.1	POTATOES, EXCEPT SWEET POTATOES--FRESH						
054.1000	POTATOES, FRESH, EXCEPT SWEET POTATOES.	LB	0	05410	013	0012	011950 00
054.2	VEGETABLES--LEGUMINOUS, DRIED						
054.2005	BEANS, DRIED, EXCEPT FOR SEED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 80
054.2010	BEANS, NAVY OR PEA, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 15
054.2015	BEANS, GREAT NORTHERN, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 25
054.2020	BEANS, LARGE LIMA, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 35
054.2025	BEANS, BABY LIMA, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 45
054.2030	BEANS, WHITE, DRIED, NEC, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 50
054.2035	BEANS, RED KIDNEY, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 55
054.2040	BEANS, PINTO, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 60
054.2045	BEANS, BLACK, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 65
054.2050	BEANS, DRIED, NEC, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 70
054.2055	BEANS, SEED	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 75
054.2060	PEAS, GREEN, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 85
054.2065	PEAS, YELLOW, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED.	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 90
054.2070	LENTILS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 90
054.2075	PEAS, DRIED, NEC, EXCEPT SEED	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 90
054.2080	PEAS, SEED.	LB	0	05420	013	0012	011390 95
054.4	TOMATOES--FRESH						
054.4000	TOMATOES, FRESH	LB	0	05440	013	0012	012310 10
054.5	VEGETABLES, NEC--FRESH						
054.5010	BEANS, FRESH.	LB	0	05450	013	0012	012310 20
054.5020	ONIONS, FRESH	LB	0	05450	013	0012	012310 30
054.5030	PEPPERS, FRESH.	LB	0	05450	013	0012	012310 40
054.5040	CABBAGE, FRESH.	LB	0	05450	013	0012	012310 50
054.5050	CARROTS, FRESH.	LB	0	05450	013	0012	012310 60
054.5060	CELERY, FRESH	LB	0	05450	013	0012	012310 70
054.5065	CUCUMBERS, FRESH.	LB	0	05450	013	0012	012310 85
054.5070	LETTUCE, FRESH.	LB	0	05450	013	0012	012310 80
054.5075	ASPARAGUS, FRESH.	LB	0	05450	013	0012	012310 93
054.5085	VEGETABLES, FRESH, NEC.	LB	0	05450	013	0012	012310 95
054.6	VEGETABLES--FROZEN OR TEMPORARY PRES						
054.6100	VEGETABLES, FROZEN.	LB	0	05461	013	0012	203720 01
054.6200	VEGETABLES, IN TEMPORARY PRESERVATIVE	LB	0	05462	013	0012	012310 95
054.8	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS,NEC--FRESH OR DRIED						
054.8100	ROOTS AND TUBERS, FRESH OR DRIED.	LB	0	05481	013	0012	011990 75
054.8400	HOPS, FRESH OR DRIED.	LB	0	05484	013	1013	011990 30
054.8700	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, NEC, FRESH OR DRIED	LB	0	05489	013	0012	011990 75
055	VEG, ROOTS & TUBERS, PREP OR PRES, NEC						
055.1	VEGETABLES--DEHYDRATED, EXC LEGUMINOUS						
055.1010	POTATOES, DEHYDRATED, EXCEPT SWEET POTATOES	LB	0	05510	013	0012	203410 65
055.1020	VEGETABLES, DEHYDRATED, EXCEPT POTATOES AND LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	LB	0	05510	013	0012	203410 70
055.4	FLOURS & FLAKES OF FRUITS,POTATOES,ETC						
055.4300	POTATO FLAKES AND GRANULES.	LB	0	05543	013	0012	203410 65
055.4900	FLOURS AND FLAKES OF FRUITS, LEGUMINOUS VEGS, ROOTS & TUBERS, INCLUDING SAGO & TAPIOCA.	LB	0	05544	013	1015	203410 70
055.5	VEGETABLES--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC						
055.5005	BABY FOOD, VEGETABLE, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	05550	013	0012	203210 40
055.5010	BEANS, DRY, BAKED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	05550	013	0012	203230 00
055.5015	ASPARAGUS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	05550	013	0012	20332A 10

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
055.5020	PEAS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	05550	013	0012	20332A 40
055.5025	BEANS, EXCEPT DRY BEANS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB	0	05550	013	0012	20332A 20
055.5030	TOMATOES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	05550	013	0012	20332A 50
055.5035	VEGETABLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, NEC.	LB	0	05550	013	0012	20332A 60
055.5040	TOMATO PUREE AND CONCENTRATES	LB	0	05550	013	0012	203360 20
055.5045	PICKLES, CUCUMBER	LB	0	05550	013	0012	203520 20
055.5050	OLIVES, GREEN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN BULK	LB	0	05550	013	0012	203520 40
055.5055	OLIVES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	05550	013	0012	203310 70
055.5060	VEGETABLES OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC	LB	0	05550	013	0012	203520 60
06	SUGAR, SUGAR PREPARATIONS, AND HONEY						
061	SUGAR, SIRUPS, MOLASSES, AND HONEY						
061.3	SUGAR--CANE AND BEET, RAW OR REFINED						
061.3000	SUGAR, BEET AND CANE, RAW OR REFINED.	LB	0	06120	001	0016	206XXX 40
061.5	MOLASSES						
061.5010	MOLASSES, FEED AND INDUSTRIAL, INEDIBLE	LB	0	06150	001	0016	206XXX 20
061.5020	MOLASSES, EDIBLE.	LB	0	06150	001	0016	209930 00
061.6	HONEY--NATURAL						
061.6000	HONEY, NATURAL.	LB	0	06160	001	0016	019320 60
061.9	SUGARS AND SIRUPS, N.E.C.						
061.9010	DEXTROSE, INCLUDING CORN SUGAR, EXCEPT PHARMACEUTICAL	LB	0	06190	001	0016	204600 10
061.9020	GLUCOSE, INCLUDING CORN SIRUP, EXCEPT PHARMACEUTICAL AND DEXTROSE	LB	0	06190	001	0016	204600 15
061.9030	LACTOSE (MILK SUGAR), CRUDE OR REFINED.	LB	0	06190	001	0016	202310 75
061.9040	SIRUPS.	LB	0	06190	001	0016	209930 00
061.9050	SUGARS, INCLUDING SUGAR SIRUP	LB	0	06190	001	0016	206XXX 60
062	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY, NO COCOA, ETC						
062.0	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY, NO COCOA, ETC						
062.0115	CONFECTIONERY, EXCEPT CHEWING GUM, NOT CONTAINING COCOA	LB	1	06201	001	0100	2071XB 40
062.0120	CHEWING GUM	LB	1	06201	001	0100	207300 00
062.0215	FLAVORED OR COLORED SUGARS, INCLUDING DESSERT AND SUGAR PRODUCTS, NEC	LB	0	06202	001	0016	20991C 60
062.0220	SIRUPS AND MOLASSES, FLAVORED OR COLORED.	LB	0	06202	001	0016	20873A 20
07	COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, SPICES, AND MFRS						
071	COFFEE						
071.1	COFFEE--GREEN OR ROASTED,EXC CONCEN						
071.1010	COFFEE, GREEN	LB	0	07110	001	0016	209510 40
071.1020	COFFEE, ROASTED, NOT CONCENTRATED	LB	0	07110	001	0016	209510 20
071.3	COFFEE EXTRACTS,ESSENCES,CONCENTRATES						
071.3000	COFFEE, CONCENTRATED.	LB	0	07130	001	0016	209520 00
072	COCOA						
072.1	COCOA BEANS						
072.1000	COCOA BEANS	LB	0	07210	001	0016	012280 00
072.2	COCOA POWDER--UNSWEETENED						
072.2000	COCOA POWDER, UNSWEETENED	LB	0	07220	001	0016	20728C 25
072.3	COCOA BUTTER AND COCOA PASTE						
072.3000	COCOA PASTE, UNSWEETENED, OR COCOA BUTTER	LB	0	07230	001	0015	20728C 40
073	CHOC & FOOD PREPS CONT COCOA OR CHOC						
073.0	CHOCOLATE, PREPARATIONS CONT COCOA NEC						
073.0010	COCOA, SWEETENED, POWDERED.	LB	0	07300	001	0016	20728C 35
073.0020	CONFECTIONERY CONTAINING COCOA OR CHOCOLATE	LB	1	07300	001	0100	2071XB 40
073.0030	COATINGS, CHOCOLATE	LB	0	07300	001	0016	207210 00
073.0040	CHOCOLATE AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCOA OR CHOCOLATE, NEC.	LB	0	07300	001	0016	20728C 60
074	TEA AND MATE--CRUDE OR PREPARED						
074.1	TEA--CRUDE OR PREPARED						
074.1000	TEA	LB	0	07410	001	0016	20991C 60

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
074.2	MATE--CRUDE OR PREPARED						
074.2000	MATE.	LB	0	07420	001	0016	209910 60
075	SPICES						
075.1	PEPPER AND PIMENTO						
075.1000	PEPPER AND PIMENTO.	LB	0	07510	001	0016	209910 60
075.2	SPICES, N.E.C.						
075.2200	CINNAMON.	LB	0	07522	001	0016	209910 60
075.2800	SPICES, NEC	LB	0	07520	001	0016	209910 60
08	ANIMAL FEEDING-STUFF, EXCL UNML CEREAL						
081	ANIMAL FEEDING-STUFF, EXCL UNML CEREAL						
081.1	HAY & FODDER, ANIMAL FEED VEG PROD NEC						
081.1100	CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS.	STN	0	08111	014	0004	011390 97
081.1200	HAY, FODDER, ROOTS, LUPINES, VETCHES AND SIMILAR FORAGE PRODUCTS.	STN	0	08112	014	0004	011990 75
081.1900	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS OF A KIND USED FOR ANIMAL FEED, NEC.	STN	0	08119	014	0004	910000 00
081.2	BYPROD OF CEREAL GRAINS AND LEGUM VEG						
081.2010	WHEAT BY-PRODUCTS	STN	0	08120	014	0004	204120 00
081.2020	CORN BY-PRODUCTS.	STN	0	08120	014	0004	204600 50
081.2030	RICE BRAN AND POLISHINGS.	STN	0	08120	014	0004	204400 40
081.2040	BRAN, POLLARD AND OTHER BY-PRODUCTS FROM WORKING OF CEREAL GRAINS, NEC, & LEGUMINOUS VEG. .	STN	0	08120	014	0004	204160 80
081.3	OILSEED CAKE, MEAL, RESIDUES						
081.3010	CORN OIL-CAKE AND MEAL.	STN	0	08130	014	0004	204600 50
081.3020	COTTONSEED OIL-CAKE AND MEAL.	STN	0	08130	014	0004	209140 00
081.3030	SOYBEAN OIL-CAKE AND MEAL	STN	0	08130	014	0004	209220 20
081.3040	LINSEED OIL-CAKE AND MEAL	STN	0	08130	014	0004	209330 20
081.3050	OIL-CAKE AND MEAL AND RESIDUES, NEC	STN	0	08130	014	0004	209330 45
081.4	MEAT MEAL,INCL TANKAGE ETC--INEDIBLE						
081.4020	MEAT MEAL AND TANKAGE, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION.	STN	0	08140	014	0004	209420 10
081.4040	FISH MEAL, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION.	STN	1	08140	014	0004	209430 40
081.9	FOOD WASTES & PREPARED ANIMAL FEED,NEC						
081.9200	COCOA SHELLS, HUSKS, SKINS AND WASTE.	STN	0	08192	014	0004	910000 00
081.9320	SUGAR BY-PRODUCTS	STN	0	08193	014	0004	206XXX 60
081.9340	BREWING, DISTILLING AND STARCH BY- PRODUCTS	STN	0	08193	014	0004	208510 00
081.9700	FOOD WASTES, NEC.	-	0	08190	014	0004	910000 00
081.9910	FEATHER MEAL.	STN	0	08199	014	0004	209420 30
081.9920	FEEDS, POULTRY, PREPARED.	STN	0	08199	014	0004	204210 00
081.9930	FEEDS, DAIRY, PREPARED.	STN	0	08199	014	0004	204220 20
081.9940	FEEDS, LIVESTOCK, PREPARED, EXCEPT DAIRY.	STN	0	08199	014	0004	204220 40
081.9950	DOG AND CAT FOOD.	STN	0	08199	014	0004	204230 00
081.9960	ALFALFA MEAL, DEHYDRATED.	STN	0	08199	014	0004	204240 40
081.9970	ALFALFA MEAL, SUN-CURED	STN	0	08199	014	0004	204240 20
081.9980	ANIMAL FEEDS, NEC, PREPARED	STN	0	08199	014	0004	204240 60
09	MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS						
091	MARGARINE, SHORTENING, PREP EDIBLE FAT						
091.3	LARD & OTHER RENDERED PIG & POULTRY FA						
091.3010	LARD AND OTHER RENDERED PIG FAT, EXCEPT GREASE.	LB	0	09130	001	0013	201150 00
091.3020	CHOICE WHITE GREASE	LB	0	09130	001	0013	209410 00
091.3030	POULTRY FAT, RENDERED	LB	0	09130	001	0015	209610 60
091.4	MARGARINE & OTHER PREP EDIBLE FATS NEC						
091.4010	MARGARINE	LB	0	09140	001	0015	209620 00
091.4020	SHORTENING, INCLUDING LARD, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARTY BY INDIVDUALS, PRIVTE AGENCIES . .	LB	0	09140	001	0015	209610 10
091.4030	SHORTENING INCLUDING BAKING AND FRYING FATS, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	09140	001	0015	209610 10
091.4040	PREPARED EDIBLE FATS, NEC	LB	0	09140	001	0015	209610 60
099	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NEC						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
099.0	MUSTARD SAUCES, SEASONINGS, SOUPS, ETC						
099.0300	MUSTARD FLOUR AND PREPARED MUSTARD	LB	0	09903	001	0016	203530 20
099.0410	SAUCES, TOMATO, EXCEPT CATSUP AND CHILI SAUCE	LB	0	09904	001	0012	203360 60
099.0420	CATSUP, KETCHUP, AND CHILI SAUCE	LB	0	09904	001	0012	203360 40
099.0430	SAUCES, MEAT, EXCEPT TOMATO	LB	0	09904	001	0012	203530 40
099.0440	MAYONNAISE AND OTHER SALAD DRESSINGS	LB	0	09904	001	0015	203540 00
099.0450	SAUCES, NEC, AND MIXED SEASONINGS	LB	0	09904	001	0012	20991C 60
099.0510	SEAFOOD SOUPS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	1	09905	001	0100	203100 80
099.0520	SOUPS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, EXCEPT FROZEN AND SEAFOOD SOUPS	LB	0	09905	001	0012	203220 00
099.0530	SOUP MIXES, DRIED OR DEHYRATED	LB	0	09905	001	0012	203420 00
099.0540	SOUPS AND BROTHS, NEC	LB	0	09905	001	0012	20991C 60
099.0600	NATURAL YEASTS AND PREPARED BAKING POWDER	LB	0	09906	001	0012	209940 00
099.0700	VINEGAR AND VINEGAR SUBSTITUTES	GAL	0	09907	001	0012	209960 00
099.1	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NEC						
099.1010	CORN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB	0	09909	001	0012	20332A 30
099.1015	FLAVORING EXTRACTS, EMULSIONS, AND OTHER LIQUID FLAVORS, EXCEPT BEVERAGE BASES	GAL	0	09909	001	0016	208710 00
099.1025	BEVERAGE BASES, LIQUID, EXCEPT SIRUPS AND CONCENTRATED FRUIT JUICES	GAL	0	09909	001	0016	208720 00
099.1030	FLAVORING SIRUPS AND FLAVORING AGENTS, NEC	LB	0	09909	001	0016	20873A 40
099.1040	POTATO CHIPS, CORN CHIPS AND SIMILAR CHIPS AND STICKS	LB	0	09909	001	0012	209920 00
099.1045	BABY FOODS, NEC	-	0	09909	001	0016	203210 60
099.1060	CREAM AND MILK SUBSTITUTES	LB	0	09909	001	0016	202310 65
099.1065	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NEC, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	-	0	09909	001	0016	203240 00
099.1070	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NEC, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	-	0	09909	001	0016	20991C 60
099.9	FOOD DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY,NEC						
099.9900	FOOD, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES, NEC	-	0	09000	001	0016	20991C 60
	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO						
11	BEVERAGES						
111	BEVERAGES, NEC--NONALCOHOLIC						
111.0	BEVERAGES, NEC--NONALCOHOLIC						
111.0010	BOTTLED AND CANNED SOFT DRINKS; AND MINERAL WATERS	GAL	1	11102	015	0100	208600 00
111.0020	NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NEC	GAL	0	11102	015	0016	202640 00
112	BEVERAGES--ALCOHOLIC						
112.1	WINES OF FRESH GRAPES AND GRAPE MUST						
112.1000	WINES OF FRESH GRAPES, AND GRAPE MUST	WG	0	11210	015	0016	208400 20
112.2	CIDER AND FERMENTED BEVERAGES NEC						
112.2000	CIDER AND FERMENTED BEVERAGES, NEC	GAL	0	11220	015	0016	208200 30
112.3	ALE, BEER, PORTER, STOUT						
112.3000	BEER, ALE, STOUT, AND PORTER	GAL	0	11230	015	0016	208200 10
112.4	BEVERAGES--DISTILLED, ALCOHOLIC						
112.4010	BRANDY	PFG	1	11240	015	0100	208400 50
112.4013	BOURBON WHISKEY IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING ONE GALLON OR LESS	PFG	1	11240	015	0100	208530 00
112.4018	BOURBON WHISKEY IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING MORE THAN ONE GALLON	PFG	1	11240	015	0100	208510 00
112.4023	WHISKEY, OTHER THAN BOURBON WHISKEY, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING ONE GALLON OR LESS	PFG	1	11240	015	0100	208530 00
112.4028	WHISKEY, OTHER THAN BOURBON WHISKEY, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING MORE THAN ONE GALLON	PFG	1	11240	015	0100	208510 00
112.4032	RUM, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING ONE GALLON OR LESS	PFG	1	11240	015	0100	208530 00
112.4034	RUM, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING MORE THAN ONE GALLON	PFG	1	11240	015	0100	208510 00
112.4036	DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES EXCEPT BRANDY, RUM, AND WHISKEY, ONE GALLON OR LESS	PFG	1	11240	015	0100	208530 00
112.4039	DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES EXCEPT BRANDY, RUM AND WHISKEY, MORE THAN ONE GALLON	PFG	1	11240	015	0100	208510 00
12	TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES						
121	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED						
121.0	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED						
121.0005	FLUE-CURED LEAF TOBACCO, UNSTEMMED	LB	0	12100	016	1010	011-0E 05

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
121.0010	FLUE-CURED LEAF TOBACCO, STEMMED.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 05
121.0015	BURLEY LEAF TOBACCO, UNSTEMMED.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 15
121.0020	BURLEY LEAF TOBACCO, STEMMED.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 15
121.0025	DARK-FIRED KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE LEAF TOBACCO.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 20
121.0030	VIRGINIA FIRE-CURED AND SUN-CURED LEAF TOBACCO.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 30
121.0035	MARYLAND LEAF TOBACCO	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 35
121.0040	GREEN RIVER LEAF TOBACCO.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 40
121.0045	ONE SUCKER LEAF TOBACCO	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 45
121.0050	PERIQUE LEAF TOBACCO.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 50
121.0055	BLACKFAT LEAF TOBACCO	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 55
121.0060	CIGAR WRAPPER CONNECTICUT SHADE LEAF TOBACCO.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 60
121.0065	CIGAR WRAPPER GEORGIA AND FLORIDA SHADE LEAF TOBACCO.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 65
121.0070	CIGAR BINDER CONNECTICUT VALLEY LEAF TOBACCO.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 70
121.0075	WISCONSIN AND OTHER CIGAR BINDER TYPE LEAF TOBACCO.	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 75
121.0080	CIGAR FILLER LEAF TOBACCO	LB	0	12100	016	1010	01140E 80
121.0085	FOREIGN LEAF TOBACCO, REEXPORTED.	LB	0	12100	016	6100	01140E 85
121.0090	UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCO, NEC, INCLUDING STEMS, TRIMMINGS SCRAP, CUTTINGS, AND SIFTINGS	LB	0	12100	016	1010	910000 00
122	TOBACCO MANUFACTURES						
122.1	CIGARS, CHEROOTS, CIGARILLOS						
122.1000	CIGARS, CHEROOTS, AND CIGARILLOS.	M	1	12210	017	4112	212100 00
122.2	CIGARETTES						
122.2000	CIGARETTES.	M	1	12220	018	4112	211100 00
122.3	CHEWING AND SMOKING TOBACCO,AND SNUFF						
122.3010	CHEWING TOBACCO AND SNUFF	LB	1	12230	017	4112	213100 25
122.3020	SMOKING TOBACCO, IN PACKAGES.	LB	1	12230	017	4112	213100 45
122.3030	SMOKING TOBACCO, (INCLUDES PROCESSED SHEET TOBACCO), IN BULK.	LB	1	12230	017	4112	213100 45
	CRUDE MATERIALS--INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUEL						
21	HIDES, SKINS, AND FURSKINS--UNDRESSED						
211	HIDES, SKINS, EXC FURSKINS--UNDRESSED						
211.1	HIDES--CATTLE & EQUINE, UNDRESSED ETC						
211.1010	CATTLE HIDES, WHOLE	NO	0	21110	020	1012	201190 05
211.1015	CATTLE HIDES EXC WHOLE, CUT INTO CROPS, CROUPONS, DOSSETS, SIDES, BUTTS OR BUTT BENDS	NO	0	21110	020	1012	201190 05
211.1025	CATTLE HIDES, EXCEPT WHOLE, NEC	LB	0	21110	020	1012	201190 05
211.1030	EQUINE HIDES.	NO	0	21110	020	1012	201190 40
211.2	SKINS--CALF & KIP, UNDRESSED,RAW,CURED						
211.2010	CALF SKINS.	NO	0	21120	020	1012	201190 15
211.2020	KIP SKINS	NO	0	21120	020	1012	201190 15
211.4	SKINS--GOAT & KID, UNDRESSED,RAW,CURED						
211.4000	GOAT SKINS AND KID SKINS, UNDRESSED	NO	0	21140	020	1012	201190 40
211.6	SKINS--SHEEP & LAMB,WITH WOOL,RAW,ETC						
211.6000	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, WITH THE WOOL ON, UNDRESSED	NO	0	21160	020	1012	201190 30
211.7	SKINS--SHEEP & LAMB,NO WOOL,RAW,ETC						
211.7000	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, WITHOUT WOOL, UNDRESSED	NO	0	21170	020	1012	201190 30
211.8	LEATHER--WASTE AND USED						
211.8000	WASTE AND USED LEATHER.	-	1	21180	020	1271	910000 00
211.9	HIDES & SKINS,NEC--UNDRESSED,RAW,CURED						
211.9000	HIDES AND SKINS, NEC, UNDRESSED	-	0	21190	020	1012	201190 40
212	FURSKINS--UNDRESSED						
212.0	FURSKINS--UNDRESSED						
212.0010	MUSKRAT FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED.	NO	1	21200	019	1271	019310 20
212.0020	MINK FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED	NO	1	21200	019	1271	019310 40
212.0030	NUTRIA FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED	NO	1	21200	019	1271	019310 60

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
212.0050	FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED, NEC	NO	1	21200	019	1271	019310 80
212.0060	FUR SKIN PIECES AND PARTS	-	1	21200	019	1271	019310 80
22	OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, OIL KERNELS, ETC						
221	OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, OIL KERNELS, ETC						
221.0	OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, OIL KERNELS, ETC						
221.0510	SEED, SAFFLOWER	LB	0	22180	019	0015	011920 90
221.0520	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS, EX PEANUTS, SOYBEAN, FLAXSD, COTTONSD & SAFFLOW.	-	0	22180	019	0015	011920 90
221.1	GROUNDNUTS,INCLUDING PEANUTS--GREEN						
221.1010	PEANUTS, GROUNDNUTS, SHELLD, GREEN.	LB	0	22110	019	0016	011920 10
221.1020	PEANUTS OR GROUNDNUTS, UNSHELLED, GREEN	LB	0	22110	019	0016	011920 25
221.4	SOYBEANS EXC ROASTED COFFEE SUBSTITUTE						
221.4000	SOYBEANS.	BU	0	22140	021	0014	011390 10
221.5	FLAXSEED OR LINSEED						
221.5000	FLAXSEED OR LINSEED	BU	0	22150	019	1013	011920 40
221.6	COTTONSEED						
221.6000	COTTONSEED.	LB	0	22160	019	0015	011210 00
221.9	FLOUR & MEAL OF OILSEEDS,OIL NUTS,ETC						
221.9010	SOYBEAN FLOUR AND MEAL, NON-DEFATTED.	LB	0	22190	019	0016	209220 45
221.9020	FLOUR & MEAL OF OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS & OIL KERNELS, NEC, NON-DEFATTED, EXCPT MUSTARD FLOUR.	-	0	22190	019	0016	209330 45
23	RUBBER--EXCL CMPDED, SEMIPROCD & MFRS						
231	RUBBER, EXCL CMPDED, SEMIPROCD & MFRS						
231.1	RUBBER--NATURAL,& SIMILAR NATURAL GUM						
231.1010	RUBBER LATEX, LIQUID, CRUDE NATURAL	CLB	0	23110	019	1013	086100 10
231.1020	RUBBER, CRUDE NATURAL, EXCEPT LATEX INCLUDING CRUDE ALLIED GUMS	LB	0	23110	019	1013	086100 10
231.2	RUBBER--SYNTHETIC,& RUBBER SUBSTITUTES						
231.2010	RUBBER S TYPE LATEX, LIQUID	CLB	1	23120	022	1270	282200 10
231.2020	RUBBER, S TYPE, EXCEPT LIQUID LATEX	LB	1	23120	022	1270	282200 10
231.2030	RUBBER, BUTYL	LB	1	23120	022	1270	282200 20
231.2040	RUBBER, N TYPE.	LB	1	23120	022	1270	282200 30
231.2045	RUBBER, POLYBUTADIENE	LB	1	23120	022	1270	282200 50
231.2055	RUBBER, POLYISOPRENE.	LB	1	23120	022	1270	282200 60
231.2060	RUBBER, ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE.	LB	1	23120	022	1270	282200 70
231.2065	RUBBER, SYNTHETIC AND SUBSTITUTES NEC NOT COMPOUNDED, SEMI-PROCESSED OR MANUFACTURED.	LB	1	23120	022	1270	282200 90
231.3	RUBBER--RECLAIMED						
231.3000	RUBBER, RECLAIMED	LB	1	23130	019	1273	303100 00
231.4	WASTE AND SCRAP OF UNHARDENED RUBBER						
231.4000	RUBBER WASTE AND SCRAP, UNHARDENED.	LB	1	23140	019	1273	910000 00
24	WOOD, LUMBER, AND CORK						
241	FUEL WOOD, WOOD CHARCOAL, & WOOD WASTE						
241.1	FUEL WOOD AND WOOD WASTE						
241.1000	FUEL WOOD AND WOOD WASTE.	-	1	24110	019	1100	910000 00
241.2	WOOD CHARCOAL						
241.2000	WOOD CHARCOAL	LB	1	24120	019	1100	286120 50
242	WOOD,ROUGH,SPLIT,ROUGHLY SQUARED, ETC						
242.1	PULPWOOD, EXCEPT CHIPS						
242.1000	PULPWOOD, EXCEPT CHIPS.	CD	1	24210	024	1242	241100 40
242.2	LOGS & BOLTS IN THE ROUGH--SOFTWOOD						
242.2110	DOUGLAS FIR SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH.	MBF	1	24221	023	1240	241100 20
242.2120	PORT ORFORD CEDAR SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH.	MBF	1	24221	023	1240	241100 20
242.2125	WESTERN HEMLOCK SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH.	MBF	1	24221	023	1240	241100 20
242.2140	SOFTWOOD SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH, NEC.	MBF	1	24221	023	1240	241100 20
242.2210	DOUGLAS FIR SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED OR HALVED.	MBF	1	24222	023	1240	241100 20
242.2220	PORT ORFORD CEDAR SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED OR HALVED.	MBF	1	24222	023	1240	241100 20

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
242.2230	SOFTWOOD SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED OR HALVED, NEC.	MBF	1	24222	023	1240	241100 20
242.3	LOGS & BOLTS IN THE ROUGH--HARDWOOD						
242.3110	WALNUT SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, RGH, EXC AUSTRALIAN, QUEENSLAND, & SATIN WALNUT. . .	MBF	1	24231	023	1240	241100 20
242.3120	DOGWOOD, PERSIMMON, AND LIGNUM-VITAE SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH	MBF	1	24231	023	1240	241100 20
242.3130	HARDWOOD SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH, NEC.	MBF	1	24231	023	1240	241100 20
242.3210	WALNUT LOGS & BOLTS, RGH-SQUARD, QUARTD OR HALVED, EXC AUSTRLN, QUEENSLND & SATIN WALN. . .	MBF	1	24232	023	1240	241100 20
242.3220	DOGWOOD, PERSIMMON, AND LIGNUM-VITAE LOGS & BOLTS, ROUGH-SQUARED, QUARTRD OR HALVED	MBF	1	24232	023	1240	241100 20
242.3230	HARDWOOD SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED OR HALVED, NEC.	MBF	1	24232	023	1240	241100 20
242.8	POLES,PILING,POSTS,WOOD IN ROUGH NEC						
242.8010	PILING, WOOD, EXCEPT SPLIT OR POINTED	LFT	1	24290	023	1240	241100 60
242.8020	UTILITY LINE POLES, WOOD, EXCEPT SPLIT OR POINTED	NO	1	24290	023	1240	241100 60
242.8030	WOOD IN THE ROUGH, NEC, INCLUDING MINE TIMBERS, HARDWOOD STUMPS AND BURLS	MBF	1	24290	023	1240	241100 60
243	WOOD--SHAPED OR SIMPLY WORKED						
243.1	RAILWAY TIES,EXC BRIDGE & SWITCH--WOOD						
243.1010	RAILWAY CROSSTIES AND MINE TIES, SOFTWOOD	MBF	1	24310	023	1240	242110 40
243.1020	RAILWAY CROSSTIES AND MINE TIES, HARDWOOD	MBF	1	24310	023	1240	242110 40
243.2	LUMBER--SOFTWOOD,ROUGH-SAWED SURF WORK						
243.2105	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, DOUGLAS FIR, UNDER 2 INCHES.	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2110	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, DOUGLAS FIR, 2 INCHES BUT UNDER 5 INCHES	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2115	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, DOUGLAS FIR 5 INCHES AND OVER.	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2120	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, SOUTHERN PINE.	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2125	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, PONDEROSA PINE	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2127	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, WHITE PINE, INCLUDING SUGAR PINE	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2135	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, REDWOOD.	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2140	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, WESTERN HEMLOCK.	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2145	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, SPRUCE	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2150	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, CEDAR, EXCEPT SPANISH CEDAR.	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2155	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, SOFTWOOD, NEC.	MBF	1	24321	023	1240	242110 20
243.2205	LUMBER, DRESSED, DOUGLAS FIR.	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242120 00
243.2210	LUMBER, DRESSED, SOUTHERN PINE.	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242120 00
243.2215	LUMBER, DRESSED, PONDEROSA PINE	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242120 00
243.2220	LUMBER, DRESSED, WHITE PINE, INCLUDING SUGAR PINE	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242120 00
243.2225	LUMBER, DRESSED, REDWOOD.	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242120 00
243.2230	LUMBER, DRESSED, WESTERN HEMLOCK.	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242120 00
243.2235	LUMBER, DRESSED, SPRUCE	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242120 00
243.2240	LUMBER, DRESSED, CEDAR.	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242120 00
243.2245	LUMBER, DRESSED, SOFTWOOD, NEC.	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242120 00
243.2250	SOFTWOOD CUT STOCK.	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242170 00
243.2255	FLOORING, SOFTWOOD.	MBF	1	24322	023	1240	242180 00
243.3	LUMBER--HARDWOOD,ROUGH-SAWED SURF WORK						
243.3110	LUMBER, ASH AND HICKORY, ROUGH-SAWED, EXCPT RAILWAY TIES & MINE TIMBERS, & SPLIT LOG. . . .	MBF	1	24331	023	1240	242110 20
243.3120	LUMBER, BEECH, BIRCH AND MAPLE, ROUGH- SAWED EXC RR TIES & MINE TIMBERS, & SPLIT LOGS . . .	MBF	1	24331	023	1240	242110 20
243.3130	LUMBER, OAK, ROUGH-SAWED, EXCEPT QTRD OR HALVED LOGS, RAILWAY TIES AND MINE TIMBERS	MBF	1	24331	023	1240	242110 20
243.3140	LUMBER, WALNUT, ROUGH-SAWED, EXC AUSTRL QUEENSLAND & SATIN & EXC RR TIES & MINE TIMBER. . .	MBF	1	24331	023	1240	242110 20
243.3150	LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, HDWOOD, EXC QTRD OR HALVED LOGS, RAILWAY TIES AND MINE TIMBERS, NEC. .	MBF	1	24331	023	1240	242110 20
243.3205	HANDLE BLANKS, INCLUDING SQUARES, HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK.	MBF	1	24332	023	1240	242620 00
243.3210	SHUTTLE BLOCK BLANKS, HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK.	MBF	1	24332	023	1240	242620 00
243.3215	SKI HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK, BLOCKS AND BILLETS.	MBF	1	24332	023	1240	242620 00
243.3220	HARDWOOD SMALL DIMENSION STOCK, NEC	MBF	1	24332	023	1240	242620 00
243.3225	FLOORING, OAK	MBF	1	24332	023	1240	242610 20
243.3230	FLOORING, HARDWOOD, EXCEPT OAK.	MBF	1	24332	023	1240	242610 40
243.3235	BEECH, BIRCH AND MAPLE LUMBER, DRESSED, ETC., EXC FLOORING & SMALL DIMENSION STOCK.	MBF	1	24332	023	1240	242120 00
243.3240	LUMBER, OAK, DRESSED, ETC, EXCEPT FLOORING AND SMALL DIMENSION STOCK.	MBF	1	24332	023	1240	242120 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
243.3245	LMBR, WALNUT, EXC AUSTRALIAN, QUEENSLND & SATIN WALNUT, DRSSD, ETC., EX SML DIM STCK. . . .	MBF	1	24332	023	1240	242120 00
243.3250	LUMBER, HARDWOOD, DRESSED, PATTERNED, EXCEPT FLOORING AND SMALL DIMEN STOCK, NEC.	MBF	1	24332	023	1240	242120 00
244	CORK--NATURAL, RAW AND WASTE						
244.0	CORK--NATURAL, RAW AND WASTE						
244.0000	CORK, NATURAL, RAW AND WASTE.	LB	1	24400	019	1277	910000 00
25	PULPS, AND WASTE PAPER						
251	PULPS, AND WASTE PAPER						
251.1	PAPER--WASTE, AND OLD PAPER						
251.1000	PAPER, WASTE AND OLD PAPER.	STN	1	25110	024	1242	910000 00
251.3	WOODPULP--MECHANICAL & SEMICHEM, ETC						
251.3000	WOOD PULP, MECHANICAL AND SEMI-CHEMICAL, INCLUDING SCREENINGS AND WOOD PULP, NEC.	STN	1	25120	025	1242	261120 55
251.5	PULP, EXCEPT WOODPULP						
251.5010	COTTON PULP	STN	1	25150	024	1261	261120 65
251.5020	PULP, EXCEPT WOOD AND COTTON PULP	STN	1	25150	024	1242	261120 75
251.6	WOODPULP--CHEMICAL, DISSOLVING GRADES						
251.6000	WOOD PULP, CHEMICAL, DISSOLVING GRADES.	STN	1	25160	025	1242	261110 00
251.7	WOODPULP--SULPHATE						
251.7100	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, UNBLEACHED	STN	1	25171	025	1242	261120 50
251.7210	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, BLEACHED, HARDWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES	STN	1	25172	025	1242	261120 35
251.7220	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, BLEACHED, SOFTWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING.	STN	1	25172	025	1242	261120 25
251.7230	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, SEMI-BLEACHED, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES.	STN	1	25172	025	1242	261120 40
251.8	WOODPULP--SULPHITE						
251.8100	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, UNBLEACHED	STN	1	25181	025	1242	261120 20
251.8210	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, BLEACHED, HARDWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADE.	STN	1	25182	025	1242	261120 10
251.8220	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, BLEACHED, SOFTWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADE.	STN	1	25182	025	1242	261120 10
26	RAW TEXTILE FIBERS AND THEIR WASTE						
261	RAW SILK, INCLUDING COCOONS AND WASTE						
261.0	RAW SILK, INCLUDING COCOONS & WASTE						
261.0000	RAW SILK, INCLUDING COCOONS AND WASTE	LB	0	26120	019	1013	910000 00
262	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR						
262.3	FINE HAIR NEC, MOHAIR--NOT CARDED,ETC						
262.3010	MOHAIR.	CLB	0	26230	019	1013	013930 00
262.3020	ANIMAL HAIR, FINE, NEC NOT CARDED OR COMBED	CLB	0	26230	019	1013	013930 00
262.4	SHEEP'S & LAMBS' WOOL--NOT CARDED,ETC						
262.4000	WOOL, SHEEP & LAMB, NOT CARDED OR COMBED.	CLB	0	26220	019	1013	013920 00
262.5	ANIMAL HAIR NEC--NOT CARDED, ETC						
262.5100	HORSEHAIR, MANE AND TAIL, INCLUDING WASTE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED	LB	0	26251	019	1013	013930 00
262.5900	COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, NEW, NEC, NOT CARDED OR COMBED AND NOT FOR BRUSHES.	LB	0	26259	019	1013	013930 00
262.6	SHODDY--WOOL AND/OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR						
262.6010	SHODDY OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB	1	26260	019	1261	22970B 00
262.6020	SHODDY OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB	1	26260	019	1261	22970B 00
262.7	WOOL & ANIMAL HAIR--CARDED, COMBED,ETC						
262.7000	WOOL OR OTH ANIMAL HAIR, EXCLUDING TOPS, CARDED OR COMBED	LB	1	26270	019	1261	22970B 00
262.8	TOPS--WOOL & OTH ANIMAL HAIR EXC HORSE						
262.8000	TOPS OF WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, EXCEPT HORSEHAIR.	LB	1	26280	019	1261	22970B 00
262.9	WASTE, N.E.C.--WOOL AND ANIMAL HAIR						
262.9010	WASTE OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NEC.	LB	1	26290	019	1261	22970B 00
262.9020	WASTE OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, NEC.	LB	1	26290	019	1261	22970B 00
263	COTTON						
263.1	RAW COTTON, OTHER THAN LINTERS						
263.1011	RAW COTTON, AMERICAN EGYPTIAN AND SEA ISLAND DOMESTIC	RBA	0	26310	026	1000	011220 10
263.1021	RAW COTTON, UPLAND DOMESTIC, STAPLE, 1-1/8 INCHES AND OVER.	RBA	0	26310	026	1000	011220 25
263.1031	RAW COTTON, UPLAND DOMESTIC, STAPLE, 1 INCH TO 1-1/8 INCHES	RBA	0	26310	026	1000	011220 30

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
263.1041	RAW COTTON, UPLAND DOMESTIC, STAPLE, UNDER 1 INCH	RBA	0	26310	026	1000	011220 50
263.1051	RAW COTTON, FOREIGN, RE-EXPORTED	RBA	0	26310	026	6100	011220 60
263.2	COTTON LINTERS						
263.2011	COTTON LINTERS, CHEMICAL GRADE	RBA	0	26320	019	1000	209130 00
263.2021	COTTON LINTERS, GRADES 1 TO 7	RBA	0	26320	019	1000	209130 00
263.3	COTTON WASTE--NOT CARDED OR COMBED						
263.3010	COTTON MILL HARD WASTE	LB	1	26330	019	1261	910000 00
263.3020	COTTON CARD STRIPS	LB	1	26330	019	1261	229708 00
263.3030	COTTON COMBER WASTE	LB	1	26330	019	1261	910000 00
263.3040	COTTON WASTE, NEC, INCLUDING RECOVERED FIBERS, NEC	LB	1	26330	019	1261	910000 00
263.4	COTTON--CARDED OR COMBED INCL LAPS ETC						
263.4000	COTTON CARDED OR COMBED	LB	1	26340	019	1261	229708 00
264	JUTE, INCLUDING JUTE CUTTINGS & WASTE						
264.0	JUTE--TRUE, INCL CUTTINGS AND WASTE						
264.0000	JUTE, TRUE, INCLUDING TRUE JUTE CUTTINGS AND WASTE	LB	0	26400	019	1013	011940 00
265	VEGETABLE FIBERS, EXCEPT COTTON & JUTE						
265.1	FLAX AND FLAX TOW AND WASTE						
265.1000	FLAX AND FLAX TOW AND WASTE COTTON AND JUTE	LB	0	26510	019	1013	011940 00
265.4	SISAL & OTH FIB OF AGAVE FAM & WASTE						
265.4000	SISAL AND OTHER FIBERS OF THE AGAVE FAMILY, AND THEIR WASTE	LB	0	26540	019	1013	011940 00
265.5	MANILA FIBER & MANILA TOW AND WASTE						
265.5000	MANILA FIBER AND MANILA TOW AND WASTE COTTON AND JUTE	LB	0	26550	019	1013	011940 00
265.6	VEGETABLE TEXT FIBERS NEC, AND WASTE						
265.6000	VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC, AND WASTE OF SUCH FIBERS	LB	0	26500	019	1013	011940 00
266	MANMADE FIBR & THEIR WASTE, EXC GLASS						
266.2	NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBERS						
266.2110	NYLON STAPLE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED OR NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR SPINNING	LB	1	26621	019	1260	282410 20
266.2120	POLYESTER STAPLE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED OR NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR SPINNING	LB	1	26621	019	1260	282420 20
266.2130	ACRYLIC A MODACRYLIC STAPLE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED OR NOT PREPARED FOR SPINNING	LB	1	26621	019	1260	282420 40
266.2140	NONCELLULOSIC STAPLE, NEC, NOT CARDED OR COMBED OR NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR SPINNING	LB	1	26621	019	1260	282420 40
266.2210	NYLON CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW	LB	1	26622	019	1260	282410 20
266.2220	POLYESTER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW	LB	1	26622	019	1260	282420 20
266.2230	ACRYLIC AND MODACRYLIC CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW	LB	1	26622	019	1260	282420 40
266.2240	NONCELLULOSIC CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW, NEC	LB	1	26622	019	1260	282420 40
266.2310	NYLON FIBERS OR WASTE, CARDED OR COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED, BUT NOT SPUN	LB	1	26623	019	1260	229708 00
266.2320	NONCELLULOSIC FIBERS OR WASTE NEC, CARDED OR COMBED PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN	LB	1	26623	019	1260	229708 00
266.3	CELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBERS						
266.3110	ACETATE STAPLE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED OR NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR SPINNING	LB	1	26631	019	1260	282310 20
266.3120	RAYON, VISCOSE A CUPRAMMONIUM STAPLE, NT CARDED OR COMBED OR NT PREPARED FOR SPINNING	LB	1	26631	019	1260	282320 20
266.3210	ACETATE CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW	LB	1	26632	019	1260	282310 40
266.3220	RAYON, VISCOSE AND CUPRAMMONIUM, CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW	LB	1	26632	019	1260	282320 40
266.3300	MAN-MADE FIBERS OR WASTE, CELLULOSIC, CARDED OR COMBED BUT NOT SPUN	LB	1	26633	019	1260	229708 00
266.4	MANMADE FIBER WASTE--NOT CARD OR COMB						
266.4030	WASTE OF NYLON FIBERS, NOT CARDED OR COMBED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR SPINNING	LB	1	26640	019	1260	282410 40
266.4040	WASTE OF NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBERS, NEC, NOT CRD, CMB OR OTHERWISE PREP FR SPINNING	LB	1	26640	019	1260	282420 40
266.4050	WASTE OF RAYON FIBERS, NOT CARDED OR COMBED OR NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR SPINNING	LB	1	26640	019	1260	282320 60
266.4060	WASTE OF ACETATE OR TRIACETATE FIBERS NT CRD OR CMBD OR NT OTHERWISE PREP FOR SPINNING	LB	1	26640	019	1260	282310 60
267	TEXTILE FABRIC WASTE, INCLUDING RAGS						
267.0	WASTE MATERIALS FROM TEXT FAB, INCL RAG						
267.0010	USED CIV CLTHNG & OTH TEX ART IN BULK INCL FTWR & HDGR, RAGS NEW & USED, COTTON	LB	1	26700	019	1261	920000 00
267.0020	USED CIV CLTHNG & OTH TEX ART IN BULK INCL FTWR & HDGR, RAGS NEW & USED, WOOL	LB	1	26700	019	1261	920000 00
267.0030	USED CIV CLTHNG & OTH TEX ART IN BULK, RAGS NEW & USED, MANMADE FIBERS	LB	1	26700	019	1260	920000 00
267.0040	USED CIV CLTHNG & OTH TEX ART IN BULK, RAGS NEW & USED, TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC	LB	1	26700	019	1261	920000 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
27	FERTILIZERS,CRUDE & MINERALS EXCL COAL						
271	FERTILIZERS--CRUDE						
271.1	NATURAL FERTILIZERS--MINERAL OR VEG						
271.1000	NATURAL FERTILIZERS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN, NOT CHEMICALLY TREATED	STN	1	27110	019	1251	147900 15
271.2	NATURAL SODIUM NITRATE						
271.2000	NATURAL SODIUM NITRATE	STN	1	27120	019	1251	147900 35
271.3	NATURAL PHOSPHATES						
271.3010	FLORIDA PHOSPHATE HARD ROCK AND FLORIDA LAND PEBBLE	STN	1	27130	019	1251	147500 20
271.3020	PHOSPHATE ROCK FERTILIZER MATERIAL, NEC	STN	1	27130	019	1251	147500 40
271.3030	NATURAL PHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS, NEC INCLUDING APATITE AND TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	STN	1	27130	019	1251	147500 40
271.4	NAT POTASSIC SALT FERTILIZER--CRUDE						
271.4000	NATURAL POTASSIC SALT FERTILIZERS, CRUDE	STN	1	27140	019	1251	147400 00
273	STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL						
273.1	BUILDING & MONUMENTAL STONE--UNWORKED						
273.1100	SLATE, NOT FURTHUR WORKED THAN ROUGHLY SPLIT, ROUGHLY SQUARED OR SQUARED BY SAWING	-	1	27311	019	1272	141100 00
273.1200	MARBLE AND OTHER CALCAROUS MONUMENT AND BUILDING STONE, UNWORKED	-	1	27312	019	1272	141100 00
273.1300	GRANITE AND OTHER MONUMENTAL AND BUILDING STONE, UNWORKED	-	1	27313	019	1272	141100 00
273.2	GYPSUM, LIMESTONE FLUX, CALCAREOUS						
273.2110	GYPSUM, CRUDE	STN	1	27321	019	1272	149200 00
273.2120	GYPSUM PLASTERS	STN	1	27321	019	1272	3275XX 00
273.2200	LIMESTONE FLUX AND CALCAREOUS STONE, COMMONLY USED FOR THE MFG OF LIME AND CEMENT	STN	1	27322	019	1272	142200 00
273.3	SAND--CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL						
273.3020	SAND, CONSTRUCTION	STN	1	27330	019	1272	144200 20
273.3040	SAND, INDUSTRIAL	STN	1	27330	019	1272	144600 00
273.4	GRAVEL,AND CRUSHED OR BROKEN STONE						
273.4010	GRAVEL	STN	1	27340	019	1272	144200 40
273.4030	GRANITE, CRUSHED OR BROKEN	STN	1	27340	019	1272	142300 00
273.4040	CRUSHED OR BROKEN STONE, NEC	STN	1	27340	019	1272	142900 00
274	SULFUR AND UNROASTED IRON PYRITES						
274.1	SULFUR--RECOVERED BY ANY PROCESS						
274.1000	SULFUR, ELEMENTAL, FRASCH OR RECOVERED BY ANY PROCESS	LTN	1	27410	019	1272	147700 01
274.2	IRON PYRITES--UNROASTED						
274.2000	IRON PYRITES, UNROASTED	STN	1	27420	019	1272	147900 55
275	NAT ABRASIVES INCL INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS						
275.1	DIAMONDS--INDUSTRIAL						
275.1020	CRUSHING BORT, EXCEPT DUST AND POWDER	CAR	1	27510	019	1272	329120 50
275.1040	DIAMONDS, INDUSTRIAL, NEC	CAR	1	27510	019	1272	329120 50
275.2	NAT ABRASIVES NEC,INCL DIAMOND DUST						
275.2100	DUST AND POWDER OF NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC PRECIOUS OR SEMI- PRECIOUS STONES	CAR	1	27521	019	1276	329110 60
275.2200	DIATOMACEOUS EARTH	STN	1	27522	019	1276	149900 60
275.2310	PUMICE AND PUMICITE	LB	1	27523	019	1272	149500 00
275.2320	EMERY, NATURAL CORUNDUM & OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES NEC, CRUDE, CRUSHED OR GROUND	LB	1	27523	019	1276	149700 00
276	CRUDE MINERALS, NEC						
276.1	NATURAL ASPHALT & NAT BITUMEN--UNMFD						
276.1000	NATURAL ASPHALT AND NATURAL BITUMEN, UNMANUFACTURED	LTN	1	27610	019	1272	149400 00
276.2	CLAY & OTHER REFRACTORY MINERALS NEC						
276.2110	BENTONITE CLAY, INCLUDING CALCINED	STN	1	27621	019	1272	145200 00
276.2120	FIRE CLAY, INCLUDING CALCINED	STN	1	27621	019	1272	145300 00
276.2130	FULLER'S EARTH	STN	1	27621	019	1272	145400 00
276.2140	KAOLIN CLAY, INCLUDING CALCINED	STN	1	27621	019	1272	145500 20
276.2145	BALL CLAY, INCLUDING CALCINED	STN	1	27621	019	1272	145500 40
276.2150	KYANITE AND ALLIED MINERALS, INCLUDING MULLITE, CRUDE, GROUND OR CALCINED	STN	1	27621	019	1272	14590B 40
276.2170	CLAYS, INCLUDING CALCINED, NEC	STN	1	27621	019	1272	14590B 05

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
276.2200	NATURAL GRAPHITE	STN	1	27622	019	1272	149900 20
276.2300	DOLOMITE	STN	1	27623	019	1272	327400 40
276.2410	MAGNESITE, DEAD BURNED	LB	1	27624	019	1272	329500 20
276.2420	MAGNESITE, NEC, INCLUDING CRUDE AND CAUSTIC CALCINED, LUMP OR GROUND	LB	1	27624	019	1276	14590B 30
276.3	SODIUM CHLORIDE OR SALT						
276.3010	TABLE SALT	STN	1	27630	019	1276	289910 00
276.3020	SALT, NEC	STN	1	27630	019	1276	147600 00
276.4	ASBESTOS--CRUDE,WASHED,GROUND,WASTE						
276.4010	ASBESTOS, CRUDE AND SPINNING FIBERS	STN	1	27640	019	1272	149900 10
276.4020	ASBESTOS, NON-SPINNING FIBERS	STN	1	27640	019	1272	149900 10
276.4030	ASBESTOS WASTE AND REFUSE	STN	1	27640	019	1272	149900 10
276.5	QUARTZ,MICA,FELDSPAR,FLUORSPAR,ETC						
276.5200	MICA, INCLUDING BLOCK, FILM AND SPLITTINGS; WASTE AND SCRAP; AND GROUND MICA	LB	1	27652	019	1272	149300 00
276.5410	FLUORSPAR EXCEPT OPTICAL AND FLUORSPAR IN THE FORM OF PRECIOUS STONES	LB	1	27654	019	1272	147300 00
276.5420	FELDSPAR, LEUCITE, NEPHELINE AND NEPHELINE SYENITE	LB	1	27654	019	1272	14590B 15
276.5500	NATURAL QUARTZ, QUARTZITE, CRYOLITE AND CHIOLITE	STN	1	27651	019	1272	149900 75
276.6	SLAG,DROSS,SCALING,& SIMILAR WASTE NEC						
276.6100	SLAG, DROSS, SCALING & SIMILAR WASTE FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON & STEEL	STN	1	27661	019	1272	910000 00
276.6200	SLAG AND ASH NON-METALLIFEROUS	STN	1	27662	019	1272	910000 00
276.9	CRUDE MINERALS, NEC						
276.9300	NATURAL BARIUM SULPHATE AND CARBONATE	STN	1	27693	019	1272	147200 00
276.9500	NATURAL TALC, SOAPSTONE, AND PYROPHYLLITE	STN	1	27695	019	1272	149600 00
276.9800	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, NEC	–	1	27690	019	1272	149900 75
28	METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP						
281	IRON ORES AND CONCENTRATES						
281.3	IRON ORES & CON, EX ROASTED PYRITES						
281.3000	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES, EXCEPT ROASTED IRON PYRITES	STN	1	28130	028	1200	101100 00
281.4	ROASTED IRON PYRITES						
281.4000	ROASTED IRON PYRITES	STN	1	28140	028	1200	910000 00
282	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP						
282.0	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP						
282.0010	NO. 1 HEAVY MELTING STEEL SCRAP, EXCEPT STAINLESS	STN	1	28200	029	1201	910000 00
282.0020	NO. 2 HEAVY MELTING STEEL SCRAP, EXCEPT STAINLESS	STN	1	28200	029	1201	910000 00
282.0030	NO. 1 BUNDLES STEEL SCRAP, EXCEPT STAINLESS	STN	1	28200	029	1201	910000 00
282.0040	NO. 2 BUNDLES STEEL SCRAP, EXCEPT STAINLESS	STN	1	28200	029	1201	910000 00
282.0050	BORINGS, SHOVELINGS AND TURNINGS, IRON OR STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS	STN	1	28200	029	1201	910000 00
282.0060	STAINLESS STEEL SCRAP	STN	1	28200	029	1201	910000 00
282.0065	SHREDDED STEEL SCRAP	STN	1	28200	029	1201	910000 00
282.0078	OTHER STEEL SCRAP, INCLUDING TIN PLATED AND TERNE-PLATE SCRAP	STN	1	28200	029	1201	910000 00
282.0080	IRON SCRAP, EXCEPT BORINGS, SHOVELINGS AND TURNINGS	STN	1	28200	029	1201	910000 00
282.0090	REROLLING MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL	STN	1	28200	029	1201	910000 00
283	ORES & CONCEN OF NONFERROUS BASE METAL						
283.1	COPPER ORES & CONCENTRATES INCL MATTE						
283.1100	COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES	CLB	1	28311	030	1221	102100 00
283.1200	COPPER MATTE	CLB	1	28312	030	1221	333110 25
283.3	BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM CONCENTRATES						
283.3000	BAUXITE AND CONCENTRATES OF ALUMINUM EXCLUDING ALUMINA	LTN	1	28330	030	1220	105100 00
283.7	MANGANESE ORES & CONCENTRATES ETC						
283.7000	MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES CONTAINING OVER 10 PERCENT MANGANESE	STN	1	28370	030	1222	106200 00
283.8	LEAD AND ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES						
283.8000	LEAD AND ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES	LB	1	28340	030	1222	103100 00
283.9	NONFERROUS METAL ORES AND CONCENT, NEC						
283.9100	CHROMIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	LB	1	28391	030	1222	106900 50

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
283.9200	TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	LB	1	28392	030	1222	106400 00
283.9310	TITANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	LB	1	28393	030	1222	109300 00
283.9320	VANADIUM ORES & CON, INCL VANAD PENT, VANADIC ACID, VANAD OX & VANADATES EX CHEM PUR.	CLB	1	28393	030	1222	109400 20
283.9330	TANTALUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	LB	1	28393	030	1222	106900 40
283.9340	MOLYBDENUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	CLB	1	28393	030	1222	106900 30
283.9350	ZIRCONIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	LB	1	28393	030	1222	109900 60
283.9800	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NON-FERROUS BASE METALS, NEC	LB	1	28399	030	1222	106900 70
284	NONFERROUS METAL SCRAP						
284.0	NONFERROUS METAL SCRAP						
284.0100	ASH AND RESIDUES, METALLIFEROUS, NON-FERROUS METALS	LB	1	28401	030	1222	910000 00
284.0210	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP, NOT ALLOYED	LB	1	28402	030	1221	910000 00
284.0220	COPPER-BASE ALLOY WASTE AND SCRAP	LB	1	28402	030	1221	910000 00
284.0300	NICKEL WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB	1	28403	030	1222	910000 00
284.0400	ALUMINUM WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB	1	28404	030	1220	910000 00
284.0500	MAGNESIUM WASTE AND SCRAP	LB	1	28405	030	1222	910000 00
284.0600	LEAD WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB	1	28406	030	1222	910000 00
284.0700	ZINC WASTE AND SCRAP.	CLB	1	28407	030	1222	910000 00
284.0800	ZINC DUST--BLUE POWDER.	CLB	1	28408	030	1222	3333XC 60
284.0900	TIN WASTE AND SCRAP	LB	1	28409	030	1222	910000 00
285	SILVER & PLAT ORES CONCEN WST & SWEEPS						
285.0	SILVER & PLAT ORES CONCEN WST & SWEEPS						
285.0120	SILVER ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	CTO	1	28501	030	1222	104400 01
285.0140	PLATINUM AND PLATINUM GROUP METAL ORES AND CONCENTRATES	CTO	1	28501	030	1222	109900 20
285.0220	SILVER WASTE, SCRAP AND SWEEPINGS	CTO	1	28502	030	1222	910000 00
285.0240	PLATINUM AND PLATINUM GROUP METAL WASTE SCRAP AND SWEEPINGS	CTO	1	28502	030	1222	910000 00
286	URANIUM & THORIUM ORES & CONCENTRATES						
286.0	URANIUM & THORIUM ORES & CONCENTRATES						
286.0010	URANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	CLB	1	28600	027	1222	109400 40
286.0020	THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	CLB	1	28600	027	1222	109900 40
29	ANIMAL & VEGETABLE MATERIALS,NEC,CRUDE						
291	ANIMAL MATERIALS, NEC--CRUDE						
291.0	ANIMAL MATERIALS, NEC--CRUDE						
291.0010	CASINGS, SAUSAGE, HOG, NATURAL.	LB	0	29193	019	0010	2011XB 15
291.0020	CASINGS, SAUSAGE, NATURAL, EXCEPT HOG	LB	0	29193	019	0010	2011XB 30
291.0040	BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN, CRUDE, NOT DRESSED, EXCEPT FEATHER MEAL	LB	0	29196	019	1013	01340B 60
291.0050	MARINE SHELLS, UNMANUFACTURED	LB	1	29115	019	1273	091900 00
291.0060	FISH, SHELLFISH AND OTHER MARINE ANIMAL PRODUCTS, CRUDE, NEC.	-	1	29100	019	1273	091900 00
291.0075	BONE MEAL	STN	0	29111	019	1013	209420 20
291.0080	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, NEC, EXCEPT HUMAN BLOOD IN SEALED CONTAINERS.	-	0	29100	019	1013	2011XB 45
292	VEGETABLE MATERIALS, NEC--CRUDE						
292.2	GUMS, RESINS, BALSAMS, LACS--NATURAL						
292.2000	RESINS, BALSAM, LACS, AND NATURAL GUMS.	-	1	29220	019	1273	086100 35
292.5	SEEDS,FRUIT,SPORES, NEC, FOR PLANTING						
292.5005	ALFALFA SEED, UNCERTIFIED	LB	0	29250	019	1014	011930 10
292.5010	ALFALFA SEED, CERTIFIED	LB	0	29250	019	1014	011930 10
292.5015	SEED, CLOVER, LADINO.	LB	0	29250	019	1014	011930 18
292.5020	SEED, CLOVER, RED	LB	0	29250	019	1014	011930 12
292.5025	SEED, CLOVER, NEC	LB	0	29250	019	1014	011930 25
292.5030	SEED, BENT GRASS.	LB	0	29250	019	1014	011930 26
292.5035	SEED, FESCUE GRASS.	LB	0	29250	019	1014	011930 37
292.5040	SEED, RYE GRASS, ANNUAL	LB	0	29250	019	1014	011930 31
292.5045	SEED, RYE GRASS, PERENNIAL.	LB	0	29250	019	1014	011930 33
292.5050	GRASS, KENTUCKY BLUE, INCLUDING MERION.	LB	0	29250	019	1014	011930 28

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
292.5055	SEED, TIMOTHY GRASS	LB	O	29250	019	1014	011930 40
292.5060	SEED, GRASS, NEC.	LB	O	29250	019	1014	011930 41
292.5065	SEED, CARROT.	LB	O	29250	019	1014	01920B 47
292.5070	SEED, ONION	LB	O	29250	019	1014	01920B 50
292.5075	SEED, VEGETABLE, NEC.	LB	O	29250	019	1014	01920B 55
292.5080	SEEDS, FLOWER NEC	LB	O	29250	019	1014	01920B 65
292.5085	SEEDS, NEC.	LB	O	29250	019	1014	011930 51
292.6	NURSERY STOCK,BULBS,CORMS,PIPS,ETC						
292.6100	BULBS, CORMS, PIPS, TUBERS, RHIZOMES AND ROOTS.	-	O	29261	019	1014	01920B 45
292.6910	HERBACEOUS PLANTS, INCLUDING FRUIT PLANTS, FRUIT TREES AND FRUIT TREE STOCK	-	O	29269	019	1014	01920B 45
292.6920	ROSE PLANTS AND ROSE STOCK.	-	O	29269	019	1014	01920B 25
292.6930	NURSERY STOCK, NEC.	-	O	29269	019	1014	01920B 45
292.7	FLOWERS,BUDS,FOILAGE,ETC,FOR ORNAMENTS						
292.7100	FLOWERS AND BUDS CUT, FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES	-	O	29271	019	1014	01920B 25
292.7200	FOLIAGE, BRANCHES ETC OF TREES, SHRUBS, ETC FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, & CHRISTMAS TREES.	-	O	29272	019	1014	01920B 45
292.8	PLANTS FOR PERFUMERY, PHARMACY, ETC						
292.8010	GINSENG	LB	O	29240	019	1013	086100 25
292.8020	LICORICE MASS AND EXTRACT	LB	O	29291	019	1015	086100 35
292.8030	PLANTS, SEEDS, FLOWERS, LEAVES, ETC, NEC USED PRIMARILY IN PERFUMERY, PHARMACY, ETC	LB	O	29240	019	1013	01920B 65
292.9	OTHER CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS, NEC						
292.9110	PECTIN AND PECTIC SUBSTANCES.	LB	O	29291	019	0016	20991C 40
292.9115	HOP EXTRACT	LB	O	29291	019	1015	20873A 45
292.9125	VEGETABLE SAPS, EXTRACTS, MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS DERIVED FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, NEC	LB	O	29291	019	1015	084000 00
292.9510	BROOMCORN	STN	O	29293	019	1013	011990 10
292.9520	VEGETABLE MATERIALS NEC USED PRIMARILY AS PLAITING, STUFFING ETC & IN BRUSHES & BROOM	LB	O	29293	019	1013	011940 00
292.9800	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS, NEC.	-	O	29299	019	1013	086100 35
	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC						
32	COAL, COKE, AND BRIQUETS						
321	COAL, COKE, AND BRIQUETS						
321.4	COAL--ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS						
321.4010	ANTHRACITE COAL	STN	1	32140	033	1100	111100 00
321.4020	BITUMINOUS COAL	STN	1	32140	033	1100	121100 00
321.7	PEAT AND PEAT BRIQUETS						
321.7000	PEAT AND PEAT BRIQUETS.	STN	1	32170	032	1100	149800 00
321.8	COKE OF COAL, LIGNITE,OR PEAT ETC						
321.8000	COKE OF COAL, OF LIGNITE OR OF PEAT, INCLUDING COKE BRIQUETS.	STN	1	32180	032	1100	33121D 13
321.9	LIGNITE, AND COAL AND LIGNITE BRIQUETS						
321.9000	LIGNITE, AND COAL AND LIGNITE BRIQUETS.	STN	1	32150	032	1100	299900 00
33	PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS						
331	PETROLEUM--CRUDE AND PARTLY REFINED						
331.0	PETROLEUM--CRUDE AND PARTLY REFINED						
331.0100	CRUDE PETROLEUM, INCLUDING SHALE OIL.	BBL	1	33101	034	1110	131100 20
331.0200	PETROLEUM, PARTLY REFINED, FOR FURTHER REFINING, INCLUDING TOPPED CRUDES.	BBL	1	33102	036	1111	291180 00
332	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS						
332.1	GASOLINE EXC JET FUEL,& GAS BLNDG AGNT						
332.1010	AVIATION GASOLINE, 100 OCTANE AND OVER.	BBL	1	33210	034	1112	291110 10
332.1020	AVIATION GASOLINE, LESS THAN 100 OCT.	BBL	1	33210	034	1112	291110 10
332.1030	GASOLINE, NEC, INCLUDING NATURAL GASOLINE	BBL	1	33210	034	1112	291110 30
332.1040	GASOLINE BLENDING AGENTS, HYDROCARBON COMPOUNDS ONLY, NEC	BBL	1	33210	034	1112	291110 30
332.2	JET FUEL AND KEROSENE						
332.2010	KEROSENE, EXCEPT KEROSENE-TYPE JET FUEL	BBL	1	33220	034	1112	291130 00
332.2020	JET FUEL.	BBL	1	33220	034	1112	291120 00
332.3	DISTILLATE FUEL OILS						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
332.3000	DISTILLATE FUEL OILS.	BBL	1	33230	035	1111	291140 00
332.4	RESIDUAL FUEL OILS						
332.4000	RESIDUAL FUEL OILS.	BBL	1	33240	036	1111	291150 00
332.5	LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES						
332.5005	AVIATION ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL, EXCEPT JET ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL.	BBL	1	33250	037	1112	29117C 20
332.5010	JET ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL.	BBL	1	33250	037	1112	29117C 20
332.5015	AUTOMOTIVE, DIESEL AND MARINE ENGINE LUBRICATION OIL.	BBL	1	33250	037	1112	29117C 20
332.5020	TURBINE LUBRICATING OIL, INCLUDING MARINE	BBL	1	33250	037	1112	29117C 20
332.5025	AUTOMOTIVE GEAR OILS.	BBL	1	33250	037	1112	29117C 20
332.5030	RED AND PALE OILS	BBL	1	33250	037	1112	29117C 20
332.5035	BRIGHT STOCK.	BBL	1	33250	037	1112	29117C 20
332.5040	BLACK OILS.	BBL	1	33250	037	1112	29117C 20
332.5045	STEAM CYLINDER OILS	BBL	1	33250	037	1112	29117C 20
332.5050	LUBRICATING OILS, NEC	-	1	33250	037	1112	29117C 20
332.5055	LUBRICATING GREASES	LB	1	33250	034	1112	29117C 40
332.6	PETROLEUM JELLY AND MINERAL WAXES						
332.6100	PETROLEUM JELLY, PETROLATUM	LB	1	33261	034	1112	2911X0 10
332.6210	MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX.	LB	1	33262	034	1111	2911X0 30
332.6220	PARAFFIN WAX, CRYSTALLINE, FULLY REFINED.	LB	1	33262	034	1111	2911X0 33
332.6230	PARAFFIN WAX, CRYSTALLINE, EXCEPT FULLY REFINED	LB	1	33262	034	1111	2911X0 37
332.9	PITCH, ASPHALT & OTH BYPROD EXC CHEM						
332.9110	NAPHTHA, MINERAL SPIRITS, SOLVENTS AND OTHER FINISHED LIGHT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, NEC	BBL	1	33291	034	1112	2911X0 50
332.9120	INSULATING OR TRANSFORMER OILS.	BBL	1	33291	034	1112	29117C 20
332.9130	QUENCHING AND CUTTING OILS.	BBL	1	33291	034	1112	29117C 20
332.9140	WHITE MINERAL OILS.	BBL	1	33291	034	1112	29117C 20
332.9150	OTHER NON-LUBRICATING AND NON-FUEL PETROLEUM OILS, NEC.	BBL	1	33291	034	1112	29117C 20
332.9210	PITCH, FROM COAL TAR DISTILLATION	STN	1	33292	034	1112	33121D 25
332.9220	PITCH, FROM PETROLEUM REFINING.	STN	1	33292	034	1112	2911X0 50
332.9300	PITCH COKE.	STN	1	33293	034	1111	33121D 13
332.9410	PETROLEUM COKE, CALCINED.	STN	1	33294	034	1111	2911X0 20
332.9420	PETROLEUM COKE, EXCEPT CALCINED	STN	1	33294	034	1111	2911X0 20
332.9510	PETROLEUM ASPHALT	STN	1	33295	034	1112	291190 00
332.9520	PETROLEUM AND SHALE OIL RESIDUES, NEC	STN	1	33295	034	1112	2911X0 50
332.9610	PAVING MIXTURES, BITUMINOUS, BASED ON ASPHALT AND PETROLEUM	-	1	33296	034	1112	295100 00
332.9620	ASPHALT AND TAR COATING CEMENT AND PITCHES.	-	1	33296	034	1112	295220 00
34	GAS--NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED						
341	GAS--NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED						
341.1	NATURAL GAS						
341.1010	NATURAL GAS	MCF	1	34110	031	1120	131100 40
341.1025	BUTANE.	BBL	1	34110	031	1121	29116E 25
341.1030	PROPANE	BBL	1	34110	031	1121	29116E 45
341.1040	NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS, INCLUDING LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, N.E.C..	BBL	1	34110	031	1121	29116E 55
341.2	MANUFACTURED GAS						
341.2000	GAS, MANUFACTURED	MCF	1	34120	031	1121	990000 00
	OIL AND FATS--ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE						
41	ANIMAL OILS AND FATS, NEC						
411	ANIMAL OILS AND FATS, NEC						
411.1	FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OIL						
411.1010	WHALE AND SPERM OIL	LB	1	41110	038	1273	209430 50
411.1020	MENHADEN OIL.	LB	1	41110	038	1273	209430 60
411.1030	FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OIL, NEC	LB	1	41110	038	1273	209430 70
411.3	ANIMAL FATS & OIL,NEC INCL WOOL GREASE						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
411.3210	TALLOW, EDIBLE.	LB	0	41132	038	0015	2011XB 35
411.3220	TALLOW, INEDIBLE.	LB	0	41132	039	1011	209410 00
411.3230	FATS, UNRENDERED, OF CATTLE, SHEEP AND GOATS.	LB	0	41132	038	1011	2011XB 45
411.3310	LARD OIL, OLEO OIL, LARD STEARIN, OLEO STEARIN AND TALLOW STEARIN, EDIBLE	LB	0	41133	038	0015	2011XB 35
411.3320	LARD OIL, TALLOW OIL, LARD STEARIN, OLEO STEARIN AND TALLOW STEARIN, INEDIBLE	LB	0	41133	038	1013	209430 80
411.3700	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS, NEC INCLUDING GREASES AND DEGRAS.	LB	0	41139	038	1013	209430 80
42	VEGETABLE OILS & FATS--FIXED, EXC HYDR						
421	VEGETABLE OILS--FIXED, SOFT, EXC HYDR						
421.2	SOYBEAN OIL, EXCEPT HYDROGENATED						
421.2010	SOYBEAN OIL, CRUDE, INCLUDING DEGUMMED.	LB	0	42120	040	0015	209210 20
421.2020	SOYBEAN OIL, ONCE-REFINED, AFTER ALKALI OR CAUSTIC WASH, BEFORE BLEACHNG OR DEODORIZING	LB	0	42120	040	0015	209210 40
421.2030	SOYBEAN SALAD OIL, REFINED AND FURTHER PROCESSED, NOT HYDROGENATED, DONATED FOR RELIEF.	LB	0	42120	040	0015	209610 60
421.2040	SOYBEAN SALAD OIL, REFINED AND FURTHER PROCESSED, NOT HYDROGENATED, NOT FOR RELIEF.	LB	0	42120	040	0015	209610 60
421.3	COTTONSEED OIL, EXCEPT HYDROGENATED						
421.3010	COTTONSEED OIL, CRUDE	LB	0	42130	041	0015	209110 00
421.3020	COTTONSEED OIL, ONCE-REFINED.	LB	0	42130	041	0015	209120 00
421.3030	COTTONSEED SALAD OIL, REFINED & FURTHER PROCESSED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	42130	041	0015	209610 60
421.3040	COTTONSEED SALAD OIL, REFINED & FURTHER PROCESSED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	LB	0	42130	041	0015	209610 60
421.4	PEANUT OIL, EXCEPT HYDROGENATED						
421.4010	PEANUT OIL, CRUDE	LB	0	42140	038	0015	209320 75
421.4020	PEANUT OIL, EXCEPT CRUDE OR HYDROGENATED.	LB	0	42140	038	0015	209320 75
421.8	OLIVE & SIMILAR SOFT VEG OILS EXC HYDR						
421.8010	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD OILS, CRUDE.	LB	0	42170	038	0015	209320 90
421.8020	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD OILS, ONCE-REFINED	LB	0	42170	038	0015	209320 90
421.8030	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD SALAD OILS, DONATD FOR RELIEF OR CHARTY.	LB	0	42170	038	0015	209610 60
421.8040	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD SALAD OILS, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF	LB	0	42170	038	0015	209610 60
422	VEGETABLE OILS--FIXED, NEC						
422.1	LINSEED OIL--RAW						
422.1000	LINSEED OIL, RAW.	LB	0	42210	038	1013	209310 20
422.3	COCONUT OIL						
422.3000	COCONUT OIL	LB	0	42230	038	0015	209320 20
422.6	CASTOR OIL, PALM OIL & PALM KERNEL OIL						
422.6000	CASTOR OIL, PALM OIL, AND PALM KERNEL OIL	LB	0	42250	038	1013	209320 90
422.9	VEGETABLE OILS--FIXED, NEC						
422.9010	TUNG OIL.	LB	0	42290	038	1013	209320 65
422.9020	CORN OIL.	LB	0	42290	038	1013	204600 35
422.9030	FIXED VEGETABLE OILS, NEC	LB	0	42290	038	1013	209320 90
43	FATTY ACIDS, WAXES, ETC, EXCL PET PROD						
431	FATTY ACIDS, WAXES, ETC, EXCL PET PROD						
431.1	ANIMAL & VEG OILS--BOILED,OXIDIZED,ETC						
431.1010	OIL, LINSEED-BOILED, OXIDIZED, DEHYDRATED, SULPHURIZED, BLOWN OR POLYMERIZED.	LB	0	43110	038	1013	209310 40
431.1040	OILS, NEC, INCLUDING SULFATED, BOILED, OXIDIZED, DEHYRATED, SULPHURIZED, BLOWN, ETC	LB	0	43110	038	1013	209320 90
431.2	HYDROGENATED FATS AND OILS						
431.2010	OIL, SOYBEAN, HYDROGENATED.	LB	0	43120	040	0015	209610 25
431.2020	OIL, COTTONSEED, HYDROGENATED	LB	0	43120	041	0015	209610 30
431.2030	FATS AND OILS, HYDROGENATED, NEC.	LB	0	43120	038	0015	209610 30
431.3	FATTY ACIDS AND REFINING BYPRODUCTS						
431.3110	TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS.	LB	1	43131	038	1013	289920 20
431.3120	FATTY ACIDS, EXCEPT TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS, INCLUDING ACID OILS FROM REFINING	LB	0	43131	038	1013	289920 40
431.3200	FOOTS, ACIDULATED SOAPSTOCK AND OTHER RESIDUES FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SUBSTANCES	LB	0	43132	038	1013	209430 10
431.4	WAXES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN						
431.4000	WAXES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN, EXCLUDING FATTY ACIDS & HYDROGENATD FATS & OIL	LB	0	43140	038	1013	289930 80
431.5	ANIMAL & VEG OILS & FATS NEC--RELIEF						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
431.5000	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, NEC DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	LB	0	43120	038	0015	209320 90
	CHEMICALS						
51	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS						
512	ORGANIC CHEMICALS						
512.0	ORGANIC CHEMICALS						
512.0210	PHENOL OR CARBOLIC ACID	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 30
512.0213	ISOPHTHALIC ACID	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 65
512.0219	COAL TAR AND OTHER CYCLIC INTERMEDIATE ACIDS, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 65
512.0222	BENZENE, PURE OR COMMERCIALLY PURE	GAL	1	51200	044	1253	2911X0 43
512.0224	TOLUENE, PURE OR COMMERCIALLY PURE	GAL	1	51200	044	1253	2911X0 47
512.0230	STYRENE (MONOMER)	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 25
512.0233	DODECYLBENZENE	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 12
512.0239	DETERGENT ALKYLATES, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 12
512.0250	CYCLOHEXANE	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 42
512.0260	TOLUENE DIISOCYANATES	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 52
512.0265	PHTHALIC ACID AND ANHYDRIDES	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 80
512.0273	DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 46
512.0275	ETHYLBENZENE	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 36
512.0295	COAL TAR AND OTHER CYCLIC CHEMICAL INTERMEDIATES, EXCEPT ACIDS, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281510 65
512.0310	SULFONAMIDE DRUGS, IN BULK	LB	1	51200	044	4113	2833XX 45
512.0315	ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID OR ASPIRIN, IN BULK	LB	1	51200	044	4113	2833XX 25
512.0325	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC MEDICINAL CHEMICALS, EXCEPT SULFONAMIDE DRUGS, IN BULK, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	4113	2833XX 45
512.0410	RUBBER COMPOUNDING CHEMICALS, EXCEPT CYCLIC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 25
512.0420	RUBBER ACCELERATORS, CYCLIC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 35
512.0430	RUBBER ANTIOXIDANTS, CYCLIC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 45
512.0440	RUBBER COMPOUNDING CHEMICALS, CYCLIC, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 55
512.0510	PLASTICIZERS, EXCEPT CYCLIC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 65
512.0520	DIOCTYL PHTHALATES	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 75
512.0539	PHTHALATE ANHYDRIDE ESTER PLASTICIZERS, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 80
512.0540	PLASTICIZERS, CYCLIC, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 95
512.0610	FUNGICIDES	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 10
512.0620	HERBICIDES, 2, 4-D, AND 2, 4, 5-T, INCLUD SALTS & ESTERS THEREOF, AS PARENT ACID	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 20
512.0623	SODIUM SALT OF DICHLOROPROPIONIC ACID HERBICIDES	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 30
512.0625	HERBICIDES OF PENTACHLOROPHENATE AND OF MERCURY	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 30
512.0629	HERBICIDES, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 30
512.0640	DICHLORODIPHENYL TRICHLOROETHANE (DDT)	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 40
512.0642	ALDRIN-TOXAPHENE GROUP OF INSECTICIDES	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 65
512.0649	POLYCHLOR INSECTICIDES, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 70
512.0652	PARATHION AND METHYL PARATHION	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 45
512.0659	ORGANIC PHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 55
512.0665	DISINFECTANTS, DEODORANTS AND GERMICIDES	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 70
512.0672	INSECTICIDES, NEC AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 70
512.0675	RODENTICIDES, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 70
512.0680	FUMIGANTS (SOIL, GRAIN AND INDUSTRIAL)	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 70
512.0685	SOIL CONDITIONERS	LB	1	51200	044	1252	281840 70
512.0701	ANETHOLE	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 12
512.0709	CHEMICALS FOR FLAVOR AND PERFUMERY USE, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281830 20
512.0720	CHEMICALS AS ANTIKNOCK AGENTS, EXCLUDING PREPARATIONS	LB	1	51200	044	1254	281820 99
512.0730	ENZYMES	LB	1	51200	044	4113	281810 00
512.0810	PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, CYCLIC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281810 00
512.0820	MISCELLANEOUS CYCLIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281810 00
512.0902	ACETYLENE	MCF	1	51200	044	1253	281320 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
512.0908	GLYCERINE, CRUDE AND REFINED.	CLB	1	51200	044	1253	284140 00
512.0910	ETHYLENE GLYCOL	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 41
512.0912	PROPYLENE GLYCOL.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 60
512.0914	POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 58
512.0915	POLYPROPYLENE GLYCOL.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 62
512.0916	METHANOL, INCLUDING NATURAL	GAL	1	51200	044	1253	281820 92
512.0918	ETHYL ALCOHOL	GAL	1	51200	044	1253	281850 10
512.0920	PROPYL ALCOHOL (PROPANOL)	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0922	BUTANOL OR BUTYL ALCOHOL.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 13
512.0923	GLYCOLS, NEC.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0925	ALCOHOL MIXTURES, C-6 THROUGH THE C-10 RANGE, MONOHYDRIC.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0927	ALCOHOL MIXTURES ABOVE THE C-10 RANGE, MONOHYDRIC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0929	ALCOHOLS, NEC, INCLUDING POLYHYDRIC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0930	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 05
512.0931	ACETONE	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 07
512.0932	FORMALDEHYDE AND OTHER ALDEHYDES AND KETONES.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0936	BUTYL ACETATE	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 27
512.0938	ETHYLENE DIAMINE.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 88
512.0939	METHYLAMINES.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 88
512.0940	ETHANOLAMINES	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 38
512.0941	MONO-, DI-, AND TRI-(ETHYL-, PROPYL- AND BUTYL-) MONAMINES.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 88
512.0943	AMINES AND HYDROXY AMINES, NEC.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 88
512.0944	MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE AND PRODUCTS	LB	0	51200	044	0012	281830 10
512.0946	CHEMICALS AS COLLECTING REAGENTS FOR CONCENTRATION OF ORES, METALS, OR MINERALS, NEC.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0950	CAPROLACTAM MONOMER	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 94
512.0955	ETHYL ACRYLATE MONOMER.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 96
512.0960	BUTYL, 2-ETHYL HEXYL AND METHYL ACRYLATE MONOMERS	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0965	VEGETABLE LECITHIN.	LB	0	51200	044	1253	209220 45
512.0972	ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 72
512.0974	TRICHLOROETHYLENE	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 74
512.0976	METHYLENE CHLORIDE.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 76
512.0978	VINYL CHLORIDE MONOMER.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 78
512.0980	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0982	ORGANO-FLUORINE COMPOUNDS, NEC.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0986	CITRIC ACID	LB	0	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0988	FATTY ACIDS	LB	0	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0990	ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES, NEC	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
512.0999	MISCELLANEOUS ORGANIC CHEMICALS,EXCEPT CYCLIC, NEC.	LB	1	51200	044	1253	281820 99
513	INORG CHEM ELMNTS OXDS HYDROXDS ETC						
513.1	OXYGEN,NITROGEN,HYDROGEN,RARE GASES						
513.1100	OXYGEN.	MCF	1	51311	045	1253	281340 20
513.1200	NITROGEN.	MCF	1	51312	045	1253	281340 40
513.1300	HYDROGEN AND RARE GASES	MCF	1	51313	045	1253	281340 60
513.2	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, NEC						
513.2100	CHLORINE.	LB	1	51321	045	1253	281210 00
513.2300	SULFUR, PROCESSED, GROUND AND SCREENED, REFINED, SUBLIMED, PRECIPITATED, ETC.	LB	1	51323	045	1276	281990 60
513.2500	QUICKSILVER OR MERCURY.	LB	1	51325	045	1253	109200 00
513.2710	CARBON BLACK, CONTACT-INCLUDE CHANNEL	LB	1	51327	045	1253	289500 20
513.2720	CARBON BLACK, FURNACE, EXCEPT LAMPBLACK	LB	1	51327	045	1253	289500 40
513.2730	CARBON, EXCEPT GAS CARBON, AND OTHER BLACKS OF CARBON, INCLUDING LAMPBLACK.	LB	1	51327	045	1253	281630 00
513.2900	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, NEC.	LB	1	51320	045	1253	281990 60
513.3	INORGANIC ACIDS & OXYGEN CMPND--NONMET						
513.3100	HYDROCHLORIC AND CHLOROSULFONIC ACIDS	LB	1	51331	045	1253	281940 75

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
513.3300	SULFURIC ACID, OLEUM	CLB	1	51333	045	1253	281930 00
513.3810	BORIC ACID	CLB	1	51337	045	1253	281940 20
513.3815	PHOSPHORIC ACID INCLUDING SUPERPHOSPHORIC ACID	LB	1	51330	045	1253	281940 30
513.3827	INORGANIC ACIDS, NEC	LB	1	51330	045	1253	281940 85
513.3830	CARBON DIOXIDE, NITROUS OXIDE, AND CARBON MONOXIDE	–	1	51330	045	1253	281330 00
513.3840	OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS OR METALLOIDS, NEC	LB	1	51330	045	1253	281990 60
513.4	HALOGEN & SULFUR COMPOUNDS OF NONMETAL						
513.4100	HALIDES, OXYHALIDES AND OTHER HALOGENS OF NON-METALS OR METALLOIDS	LB	1	51341	045	1253	281990 60
513.4200	SULFIDES OF NON-METALS OR OF METALLOIDS	LB	1	51342	045	1253	281990 60
513.5	OXIDES--METALLIC,PGMT & NONPGMT GRADES						
513.5120	ZINC OXIDES AND PEROXIDE, PIGMENT GRADES	LB	1	51351	045	1253	281620 20
513.5140	ZINC OXIDES AND PEROXIDE, EXCEPT PIGMENT GRADE	LB	1	51351	045	1253	281990 60
513.5220	MANGANESE OXIDES, PIGMENT GRADE	LB	1	51352	045	1253	281630 00
513.5240	MANGANESE OXIDES, EXCEPT PIGMENT GRADE	LB	1	51352	045	1253	281990 60
513.5320	IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES, PIGMENT GRADES	LB	1	51353	045	1253	281630 00
513.5340	IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES, EXCEPT PIGMENT GRADE	LB	1	51353	045	1253	281990 60
513.5420	COBALT OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES, PIGMENT GRADE	LB	1	51354	045	1253	281630 00
513.5440	COBALT OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES, EXCEPT PIGMENT GRADE	LB	1	51354	045	1253	281990 60
513.5520	TITANIUM DIOXIDE, PIGMENT GRADE	LB	1	51355	045	1253	281610 00
513.5540	TITANIUM OXIDES, EXCEPT PIGMENT GRADE	LB	1	51355	045	1253	281990 60
513.5620	LEAD OXIDES, PIGMENT GRADE	LB	1	51356	045	1253	281630 00
513.5640	LEAD OXIDES, EXCEPT PIGMENT GRADE	LB	1	51356	045	1253	281990 60
513.6	AMMONIA,INORGANIC BASES,HYDROXIDES,ETC						
513.6110	AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS OR IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION, FERTILIZER GRADE	CST	1	51361	045	1251	281910 25
513.6120	AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS OR IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION, EXCEPT FERTILIZER GRADE	CLB	1	51361	045	1253	281910 25
513.6210	SODIUM HYDROXIDE-CAUSTIC SODA-SOLID	LB	1	51362	045	1253	281230 20
513.6220	SODIUM HYDROXIDE-CAUSTIC SODA-LIQUID	CLB	1	51362	045	1253	281230 40
513.6310	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE	LB	1	51363	045	1253	281240 10
513.6320	SODIUM PEROXIDE	LB	1	51363	045	1253	281970 49
513.6330	POTASSIUM PEROXIDE	LB	1	51363	045	1253	281970 80
513.6400	OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF STRONTIUM, BARIUM, OR MAGNESIUM	LB	1	51364	045	1253	281990 60
513.6510	ALUMINUM OXIDE	LB	1	51365	045	1253	281950 00
513.6520	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE	LB	1	51365	045	1253	281960 15
513.6600	ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM OR FUSED ALUMINUM OXIDE	LB	1	51366	045	1276	329110 20
513.6710	CHROMIUM OXIDES, ANHYDRIDES AND HYDROXIDES, PIGMENT GRADES	LB	1	51367	045	1253	281630 00
513.6720	CHROMIUM OXIDES, ANHYDRIDES AND HYDROXIDES, EXCEPT PIGMENT GRADES	LB	1	51367	045	1253	281940 60
513.6800	TIN OXIDES	LB	1	51368	045	1253	281990 40
513.6910	ANTIMONY OXIDE	LB	1	51369	045	1253	281620 40
513.6914	ZIRCONIUM OXIDE	LB	1	51369	045	1253	281990 60
513.6918	LITHIUM HYDROXIDE	LB	1	51369	045	1253	281990 60
513.6920	PIGMENT GRADE INORGANIC BASES, METALLIC OXIDE, HYDROX & PEROX, EXC WHITE PIGMNTS, NEC	LB	1	51369	045	1253	281630 00
513.6932	INORGANIC BASES AND METALLIC OXIDES, HYDROXIDES, AND PEROXIDES, NEC	LB	1	51369	045	1253	281990 60
514	INORGANIC CHEMICALS, NEC						
514.4	INORGANIC PIGMENTS, NEC						
514.4010	WHITE PIGMENTS, INORGANIC, NEC	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281620 40
514.4020	PIGMENTS, INORGANIC, EXCEPT WHITE, NEC	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281630 00
514.5	ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, NEC						
514.5010	ALUMINUM SULFATE	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281960 20
514.5020	ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, NEC	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281960 45
514.6	SODIUM AND POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS, NEC						
514.6010	SODIUM HYDROSULFITE	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281970 35
514.6020	SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE OR TRIPHOSPHATE	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281970 42
514.6030	SODIUM PHOSPHATE, MONO-, DI-, META- OR, PYRO-	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281970 12

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End use code	SIC-based product code
514.6040	SODIUM BICHROMATE AND CHROMATE.	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281990 50
514.6050	SODIUM CYANIDE.	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281970 25
514.6060	SODIUM SULFATE, CRUDE AND REFINED	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281970 22
514.6070	SODIUM BORATES, REFINED	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281970 32
514.6073	SODIUM BICARBONATE.	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281220 40
514.6075	SODIUM COMPOUNDS, NEC, EXCLUDING BLEACH ALKALIES & SODIUM CARBONATE, SYNTH & NATURAL.	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281970 49
514.6080	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS, NEC.	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281970 80
514.7	INORGANIC CHEMICALS, NEC EXC MED CHEM						
514.7005	SODIUM CARBONATE-SODA ASH-EXCEPT NATURAL.	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281220 20
514.7010	ALKALIES, NEC	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281240 30
514.7015	LIQUID AIR.	MCF	1	51400	045	1253	281340 60
514.7020	AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, NEC EXCEPT AMMONIUM NITRAT, AMMONIUM SULFONITRAT & AMMONIUM SULFATE	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281910 45
514.7025	BLEACHING COMPOUNDS, INORGANIC, NEC	LB	1	51400	045	1253	281920 00
514.7031	SILICON CARBIDE, CRUDE AND IN GRAINS.	LB	1	51400	045	1276	329110 40
514.7033	CARBIDE ABRASIVES, NEC-SIZED GRAINS, POWDERS, FLOUR	LB	1	51400	045	1276	329110 60
514.7035	INSECTICIDS, FUMIGANTS, AND RODENTICIDS, INORG, EXCPT FORMUL, PREP & CHEM FOR RETAL SALE.	LB	1	51400	045	1251	281990 60
514.7040	FUNGICIDES- INORG FORMS OF COPPER, SULFR & METALLIC CHEM EXC PREP ETC FOR RETAIL SALE	LB	1	51400	045	1251	281990 60
514.7045	HERBICIDES AND DEFOLIANTS, INORG, EXCEPT FORMULATONS, PREP & CHEM PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE.	LB	1	51400	045	1252	281990 60
514.7050	INORGANIC CHEMICALS, NEC, EXCEPT MEDICINALS	-	1	51400	045	1253	281990 60
514.8	INORGANIC MEDICINALS, NEC, IN BULK						
514.8000	INORGANIC MEDICINAL CHEMICALS, NEC IN BULK.	LB	1	51400	045	4113	2833XX 45
515	R-ACTIVE & STABLE ISOTOPES & CPDS ETC						
515.1	ISOTOPES,R-ACTIVE ELEMENTS & COMPOUNDS						
515.1020	SPECIAL NUCLEAR MATERIAL.	-	1	51510	043	1222	281990 60
515.1042	CARBON-14	MC	1	51510	043	1254	281990 60
515.1044	COBALT-60	MC	1	51510	043	1254	281990 60
515.1046	RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES, CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES, NEC.	MC	1	51510	043	1254	281990 60
515.2	STABLE ISOTOPES & THEIR COMPOUNDS						
515.2000	STABLE ISOTOPES AND THEIR COMPOUNDS	-	1	51520	043	1254	281990 60
515.3	COMPOUNDS & MIXTURES OF THORIUM, ETC.						
515.3020	URANIUM AND THORIUM COMPOUNDS	LB	1	51530	043	1222	281990 60
515.3040	COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES OF RARE EARTH METALS, YTTRIUM OR SCANDIUM.	LB	1	51530	043	1253	281990 60
52	MIN TAR & OILS & CRUDE CHEMS ETC						
521	MIN TAR & OILS & CRUDE CHEMICALS ETC						
521.1	MINERAL TAR						
521.1000	TAR, MINERAL.	GAL	1	52110	042	1253	33121D 25
521.3	AMMONIACAL GAS LIQUORS & SPENT OXIDE						
521.3000	AMMONIACAL GAS LIQUORS AND SPENT OXIDE PRODUCED IN COAL GAS PURIFICATION.	CLB	1	52130	042	1253	33121D 33
521.4	BENZENE AND OTH CRUDE PROD OF COAL ETC						
521.4010	BENZENE, CRUDE.	GAL	1	52140	042	1253	2911X0 43
521.4020	TOLUENE, CRUDE.	GAL	1	52140	042	1253	2911X0 47
521.4022	NAPHTHA, SOLVENT.	LB	1	52140	042	1253	33121D 15
521.4024	ORTHO-XYLENE.	LB	1	52140	042	1253	33121D 20
521.4025	PARA-XYLENE	LB	1	52140	042	1253	33121D 20
521.4027	XYLENE EXCEPT ORTHO- AND PARA-XYLENE.	LB	1	52140	042	1253	33121D 20
521.4040	TAR OILS, CHEMICALS AND OTHER PRODUCTS, CRUDE, FROM COAL, PETROLEUM & NATURAL GAS NEC	LB	1	52140	042	1253	33121D 25
53	DYEING, TANNING, & COLORING MATERIALS						
531	SYN ORG DYES ETC, LAKES AND TONERS						
531.0	SYN ORGANIC DYESTUFFS,NAT INDIGO,ETC						
531.0100	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS AND NATURAL INDIGO.	LB	1	53101	042	1253	281520 00
531.0200	COLOR LAKES AND TONERS (SYNTHETIC ORGANIC PIGMENTS)	LB	1	53102	042	1253	281530 00
532	DYEING & TANNING EXTRACTS & ART BATES						
532.1	DYEING EXTRACTS OF VEG & ANML ORG, NEC						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
532.1000	DYEING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, NEC	LB	1	53210	042	4113	286120 30
532.3	SYN TANNING MATERIALS,ARTIFICIAL BATES						
532.3000	SYNTHETIC TANNINGS MATERIALS; ARTIFICAL BATES	LB	1	53230	042	1253	281810 00
532.6	TANNING EXTRACTS OF VEG ORG, NEC, ETC						
532.6000	TANNING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN, NEC, AND TANNIC ACIDS AND DERIVATIVES	LB	1	53200	042	4113	286120 30
533	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES ETC						
533.1	TITANIUM WHITES & OTH WHITE COLOR MTRL						
533.1010	TITANIUM WHITES OR COMPOSITES, INCLUDING COLORS DISPERSED IN PLASTICS & RUBBER.	LB	1	53310	042	1253	281610 00
533.1020	WHITE PIGMENTS-COMPOSITES-NEC, INCLUDING COLORS DISPERSED IN PLASTICS & RUBBER.	LB	1	53310	042	1253	281620 40
533.1030	COLORING MATERIALS-COMPOSITES-NEC, INCLUDING COLORS DISPERSED IN PLASTICS & RUBBER.	LB	1	53310	042	1253	281630 00
533.2	PRINTING INKS						
533.2000	INKS, PRINTING.	LB	1	53320	042	1254	289300 00
533.3	PREPARED PAINTS,ENAMELS,LACQUERS,ETC						
533.3110	COLORS, PREPARED CERAMIC, INCLUDING LIQUID LUSTERS.	LB	1	53331	042	1253	281630 00
533.3120	VITRIFIABLE ENAMEL (FRIT) AND SLIPS	LB	1	53331	042	1254	289930 80
533.3210	DYES AND TINTS, HOUSEHOLD	LB	1	53332	042	4114	289930 60
533.3220	EXTERIOR OIL-TYPE TRADE SALES PAINTS, ENAML & VARNISH, READY-MX & IN TINT BASE FORM	GAL	1	53332	042	1254	285110 00
533.3230	EXTERIOR WATER-TYPE TRADE SALES EMULSION PAINT & OTHR WATER-THIN PAINT, INCLUD DRY TYPE	GAL	1	53332	042	1254	285120 00
533.3240	INTRIOR OIL-TYPE TRADE SALE PAINT, ENAML & VARNISHES, READY-MXED & IN TINTING BASE FORM	GAL	1	53332	042	1254	285130 00
533.3250	INTERIOR WATER-TYPE TRADE SALES EMULSION PAINT & OTHR WATER-THINNED PAINT, INCLUD PASTE	GAL	1	53332	042	1254	285140 00
533.3260	TRADE SALES LACQUERS.	GAL	1	53332	042	1254	285150 00
533.3270	INDUSTRIAL LACQUERS	GAL	1	53332	042	1254	285170 00
533.3280	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCT FINISHES, EXCEPT LACQUERS.	GAL	1	53332	042	1254	285160 00
533.3290	DISTEMPERS, STAMPING FOILS, WATER PIGMENTS, AND OTHER PAINT PRODUCTS, NEC	-	1	53332	042	1254	285190 00
533.3300	ARTISTS, COLORS	LB	1	53333	042	1254	395220 00
533.3400	PAINT AND VARNISH DRIERS, CHEMICAL DRIERS IN SOLUTION OR PASTE FORM	LB	1	53334	042	1254	285190 00
533.3500	PUTTY, PAINTERS, FILLINGS, AND SIMILAR PASTES	LB	1	53335	042	1254	285180 20
54	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS						
541	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS						
541.1	VITAMINS AND PROVITAMINS--BULK						
541.1010	VITAMIN A, BULK, EXCEPT PACKD FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREPARATIONS OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES	LB	1	54110	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.1020	VITAMIN B1, BULK, EXCPT PACKD FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREPARATIONS OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES	LB	1	54110	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.1030	VITAMIN B12, BLK, EXCPT PACKD FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREPARATIONS OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES	LB	1	54110	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.1040	VITAMIN B, EXCPT B1 AND B12, BULK, EXCPT PACK FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREP OF 2 OR MORE SUBST.	LB	1	54110	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.1050	VITAMIN C, BULK, EXCPT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREPARATIONS OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES	LB	1	54110	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.1060	VITAMINS, BULK, NEC, EXCEPT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREP OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES.	LB	1	54110	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.3	ANTIBIOTICS--BULK						
541.3010	PENICILLIN, BULK, EXCEPT PACK FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREPARATIONS OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES	MUN	1	54130	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.3025	DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN & STREPTOMYCIN, BULK, EXCEPT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE, ETC.	CGM	1	54130	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.3035	TETRACYCLINE & DERIVATIVES, BULK, EXCEPT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE, ETC.	CGM	1	54130	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.3037	NEOMYCIN AND DERIVS, BULK, EXC PCKD FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREP OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES	CGM	1	54130	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.3042	ERYTHROMYCIN & DERIVS, BLK, EXC PCKD FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREP OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTNCS.	CGM	1	54130	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.3060	ANTIBIOTICS, NEC, BULK, EXCPT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREP OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES.	CGM	1	54130	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.4	VEG ALKALOIDS,SALTS,DERIVATIVES--BULK						
541.4000	VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, THEIR SALTS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES, BULK	LB	1	54140	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.5	HORMONES--BULK						
541.5010	PREDNISOLONE, BULK, EXCEPT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREP OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES	LB	1	54150	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.5020	HYDROCORTISONE, BULK, EXCEPT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREP OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES	LB	1	54150	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.5030	CORTISONE, AND ACTH, BULK, EXCEPT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREP OF 2 OR MORE SUBSTANCES.	LB	1	54150	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.5040	HORMONES, NEC, BULK, EXCEPT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREP OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES.	LB	1	54150	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.6	GLYCOSIDES,GLANDS, ETC,VACCINES--BULK						
541.6100	GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES, BULK EXC PREP MIX OR COMP OF 2 OR MORE SUB.	LB	1	54161	046	4113	2833XX 45
541.6210	BLOOD DERIVATIVES, EXCEPT ANTISERA, FOR HUMAN USE	-	1	54162	046	4113	283110 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
541.6220	BLOOD DERIVATIVES, EXCEPT ANTISERA, FOR VETERINARY USE.	-	1	54162	046	4113	283150 00
541.6230	ANIMAL PRODUCTS FOR MED PURPOSES NEC, INCLUD DRIED GLANDS, ANIML ORGANS, TISSUES, ETC	-	1	54162	046	4113	2833xx 45
541.6310	POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE	-	1	54163	046	4113	283120 00
541.6315	VACCINES, NEC, AND ANTIGENS, FOR HUMAN USE.	-	1	54163	046	4113	283120 00
541.6325	SERUMS, ANTITOXINS AND TOXOIDS, FOR HUMAN USE	-	1	54163	046	4113	283130 00
541.6330	FERMENTS, EXCLUDING YEASTS.	LB	1	54163	046	4113	283140 01
541.6340	BACTERIAL PRODUCTS, ANTISERA, VACCINES, TOXINS, ETC ALL FORMS, FOR VETERINARY USE	-	1	54163	046	4113	283150 00
541.7	MED & PHARM PREP,CMPNDS,MIXTURES,ETC						
541.7003	MEDICNL CHEM PREPS, CPDS, OR MIXTURES OF TWO OR MORE PRODS, BULK CHIEF VAL ANTIBIOTICS.	-	1	54170	046	4113	2833xx 45
541.7005	MEDICNL CHEM PREPS, CPDS, OR MIXTURES OF TWO OR MORE PRODS, BULK CHIEF VAL VITAMINS	-	1	54170	046	4113	2833xx 45
541.7007	MEDICNL CHEM PREPS, CPDS, OR MIXTURES OF TWO OR MORE PRODUCTS, NEC.	-	1	54170	046	4113	2833xx 45
541.7008	CORTICOIDS, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283410 20
541.7010	HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES NEC, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283410 40
541.7012	PREP PRIMARLY AFFECT NEOPLSMS, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM & METABOLIC DISEASES, NEC	-	1	54170	046	4113	283410 60
541.7014	INTERNAL ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283420 20
541.7016	PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS, SEDATIVES, AND HYPNOTICS, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283420 40
541.7018	PREP ACTING PRIMARILY ON THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OR SENSE ORGANS, NEC.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283420 60
541.7020	PHARMACEUT PREP ACT PRIMAR ON CARDIO- VASCULAR SYST DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283430 00
541.7026	COLD AND COUGH PREPARATIONS AND COMBINATIONS, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283440 20
541.7028	PREPARATIONS ACTING PRIMARILY ON THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, DOSAGE OR RETAIL SALE, NEC	-	1	54170	046	4113	283440 40
541.7032	LAXATIVES, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE	-	1	54170	046	4113	283450 20
541.7034	ANTACIDS AND DIGESTANTS, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE	-	1	54170	046	4113	283450 40
541.7036	PREP ACT PRIMARILY ON DIGEST OR GENITO- URINARY SYSTEM, DOSAGE OR RETAIL SALE, NEC.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283450 60
541.7040	EXTERNAL ANALGESICS AND COUNTERIRRITANTS DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE	-	1	54170	046	4113	283460 20
541.7042	PREPARATIONS ACTING PRIMARILY ON THE SKIN, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE, NEC.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283460 40
541.7044	VITAMINS AND FISH LIVER OILS, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283470 20
541.7046	NUTRIENT AND HEMATINIC PREP EXCEPT VITAM & FISH LIVER OILS, DOSAGE OR RETAIL SALE	-	1	54170	046	4113	283470 40
541.7050	SULFONAMIDES, EXC ANTIBIOTIC-SULFONAMIDE COMBINATIONS, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE	-	1	54170	046	4113	283480 60
541.7054	ANTIBIOTICS IN COMBINATION WITH SULFONAMIDES, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283480 50
541.7058	BROAD & MED SPECTRM-SINGLE OR IN COMBIN WITH OTHER ANTIBIOTICS, EXCEPT PENICILLINS.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283480 10
541.7066	PENICILLINS (SINGLE), DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	MCN	1	54170	046	4113	283480 20
541.7068	PENICILLIN--STREPTOMYCIN AND/OR DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN COMB, DOS OR PKD RETL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283480 30
541.7070	STREPTOMYCIN AND/OR DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN EXCEPT PENICILLIN COMB, DOSAGE OR PKD RETL SALE	-	1	54170	046	4113	283480 40
541.7072	ANTIBIOTIC PREPARATIONS, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE, NEC.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283480 70
541.7074	PREP PRIMARILY AFFECTING PARASITIC & INFECTIVE DISEASES, DOSAGE OR PKD RETL SALE, NE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283480 70
541.7076	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS, EXCEPT BIOLOGIC, FR HUMAN USE, DOS, PKD RETL SALE NEC.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283470 40
541.7078	ANTIBIOTICS AND SULFONAMIDES, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283490 10
541.7080	HORMONES, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283490 20
541.7082	VITAMINS AND MINERALS, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE	-	1	54170	046	4113	283490 30
541.7084	PREPARATIONS FOR VETERINARY USE, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE, NEC.	-	1	54170	046	4113	283490 40
541.8	MEDICINAL & PHARM PRODUCTS FOR RELIEF						
541.8000	MEDICIN & PHARMA PROD DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES.	-	1	54100	046	4113	2833xx 65
541.9	PHARMACEUTAL GOODS & PREPARATIONS,NEC	-					
541.9100	BANDAGES, GAUZE, WADD, ETC IMPREGNATED OR COATED WITH PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	-	1	54191	046	4113	38421A 40
541.9910	FIRST AID BOXES AND KITS.	-	1	54199	046	4113	38421A 80
541.9920	DENTAL CEMENTS AND FILLINGS	-	1	54199	046	2123	384300 50
541.9932	DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS AND OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS	-	1	54199	046	4113	2833xx 45
541.9940	PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS, NEC	-	1	54199	046	4113	38421A 80
55	ESSENT OILS, PERFUME MTRLS, SOAPS ETC						
551	ESSENTIAL OILS, PERFUME ETC MATERIALS						
551.1	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS						
551.1010	ORANGE OIL.	LB	0	55110	042	1015	289930 05
551.1020	LEMON OIL	LB	0	55110	042	1015	289930 10

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
551.1025	CITRUS OILS, NEC	LB	0	55110	042	1015	289930 15
551.1030	PEPPERMINT OIL	LB	0	55110	042	1015	289930 25
551.1045	SPEARMINT OIL	LB	0	55110	042	1015	289930 40
551.1060	CEDARWOOD OIL, CLOVE OIL AND NUTMEG OIL	LB	0	55110	042	1015	289930 40
551.1080	ESSENTIAL OILS, NEC, AND RESINOIDS	LB	0	55110	042	1015	289930 40
551.2	SYN PERFUME & FLAVOR MTL & CONCEN, ETC						
551.2010	FLAVOR AND PERFUME MATERIALS, INCLUDING MIXTURES	LB	1	55120	042	1253	281830 20
551.2020	FLAVOR OIL MIXTURES AND BLENDS	LB	1	55120	042	1253	281850 40
551.2030	PERFUME OIL MIXTURES AND BLENDS	LB	1	55120	042	1253	284420 20
553	PERFUMERY, COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES ETC						
553.0	COSMETICS & OTH TOILET PREPARATION,NEC						
553.0005	DEODORANTS, NONPERSONAL	-	1	55300	042	4114	284230 40
553.0010	SHAVING PREPARATIONS, INCLUD AFTER SHAVE SOAP OR NON-SOAP BASE, BUT EXCLUD SHAV SOAPS	-	1	55300	042	4114	284410 00
553.0015	PERFUMES, TOILET WATERS AND COLOGNES	-	1	55300	042	4114	284420 40
553.0020	HAIR PREPARATIONS	-	1	55300	042	4114	284430 00
553.0025	DENTAL CREAMS, TOOTH PASTES, AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS, NEC	LB	1	55300	042	4114	284440 40
553.0030	MOUTH WASHES	-	1	55300	042	4114	284440 20
553.0035	COSMETIC CREAMS, LOTIONS, AND BALMS, NEC	-	1	55300	042	4114	284450 40
553.0040	ROUGES, LIPSTICKS, AND EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	-	1	55300	042	4114	284450 20
553.0045	DEODORANTS AND DEPILATORIES (PERSONAL), AND MANICURING PREPARATIONS	-	1	55300	042	4114	284450 40
553.0050	COSMETIC AND TOILET PREPARATIONS, NEC	-	1	55300	042	4114	284450 40
554	SOAPS, CLEANSERS, POLISHES ETC						
554.1	SOAPS						
554.1010	SOAP, BULK	LB	1	55410	042	4114	284120 00
554.1025	SOAP, TOILET, PACKAGED	LB	1	55410	042	4114	284130 20
554.1035	SOAP, PACKAGED, NEC	LB	1	55410	042	4114	284130 40
554.2	SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS,DETERGENTS,ETC						
554.2010	DETERGENTS, ALKALINE-AND ACID TYPE CLEANERS	LB	1	55420	042	1254	284110 00
554.2020	DETERGENTS, SYNTHETIC ORGANIC, PACKAGED	LB	1	55420	042	4114	284150 40
554.2022	DETERGENTS, ANIONIC, SYNTHETIC ORGANIC, BULK	LB	1	55420	042	1254	284160 40
554.2024	DETERGENTS, CATIONIC, SYNTHETIC ORGANIC, BULK	LB	1	55420	042	1254	284160 60
554.2026	DETERGENTS, NONIONIC, SYNTHETIC ORAGANIC BULK	LB	1	55420	042	1254	284160 60
554.2032	SURF ACTV AGNTS, ANIONIC EXCT DETERGNTS, ACID-TYPE CLENRS, & TEXT & LEATH FINISH AGNTS	LB	1	55420	042	1254	284300 40
554.2034	SURF ACTV AGNTS, NONIONIC EXC DETERGNTS, ACID-TYPE CLENRS, & TEXT & LEATH FINISH AGNTS	LB	1	55420	042	1254	284300 60
554.2036	SURF ACTV AGNTS, NEC, EXC DETERGENTS, ACID-TYPE CLENRS, & TEXT & LEATH FINISH AGNTS	LB	1	55420	042	1254	284300 80
554.2050	WASHING PREPARATIONS, NEC	LB	1	55420	042	1254	284230 60
554.3	SCOURING CLEANSERS,SHOE POLISHES,ETC						
554.3010	CLEANSERS, SCOURING PACKAGED	LB	1	55430	042	4114	284150 20
554.3020	CLEANSERS, SCOURING, BULK	LB	1	55430	042	1254	284160 20
554.3030	POLISHES AND CLEANERS, SHOE	LB	1	55430	042	4114	284240 20
554.3040	DRESSINGS AND FINISHES, LEATHER	LB	1	55430	042	1254	284240 40
554.3060	ABRASIVE PREPS, NEC, FOR POLISHING OR CLEANING LEATHER, WOOD, GLASS, METL OR PORCLN	LB	1	55430	042	4114	329120 50
554.3070	POLISHES, NEC	LB	1	55430	042	4114	284240 70
56	FERTLZRS--MFRD & FERTLZR MTRLS, NEC						
561	FERTLZRS--MFRD & FERTLZR MTRLS NEC						
561.1	NITROGENOUS FERTILIZERS, NEC, EX NATRL						
561.1005	UREA, FERTILIZER MATERIAL	STN	1	56110	047	1251	281820 84
561.1010	AMMONIUM NITRATE, AND AMMONIUM SULFONITRATE, ALL GRADES	STN	1	56110	047	1251	281910 32
561.1015	AMMONIUM SULFATE, ALL GRADES	STN	1	56110	047	1251	281910 42
561.1020	NITROGENOUS CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS, NEC	STN	1	56110	047	1251	281910 50
561.2	PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS AND MATERIALS						
561.2100	BASIC SLAG	STN	1	56121	047	1251	287110 60
561.2905	NORMAL AND ENRICHED SUPERPHOSPHATE, LESS THAN 40% AVAILABLE PHOSPHORUS PENTOXIDE	STN	1	56129	047	1251	287110 30

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural [illegible] code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
561.2910	CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE, 40% OR MORE AVAILABLE PHOSPHORUS PENTOXIDE	STN	1	56129	047	1251	287110 50
561.2915	PHOSPHATIC CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS, NEC, EXC APATITE & TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE & BASIC SLAG	STN	1	56129	047	1251	287110 60
561.3	POTASSIC FERTILIZERS, EX NATURAL SALTS						
561.3005	POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, ALL GRADES.	STN	1	56130	047	1251	281970 80
561.3010	POTASSIC CHEMICAL FERTILIZER, NEC	STN	1	56130	047	1251	281970 80
561.9	FERTILIZERS, N.E.C.						
561.9065	AMMONIUM PHOSPHATES	STN	1	56190	047	1252	287110 20
561.9070	MIXED CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS, NEC	STN	1	56190	047	1252	287128 00
561.9075	NATURAL ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FERTILIZERS CHEMICALLY TREATED.	STN	1	56190	047	1251	287128 00
57	EXPLOSIVES & PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS						
571	EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS						
571.1	PROPELLENT PWDR,DYNAMITE,OTH EXPLOSIVE						
571.1100	POWDERS, PROPELLENT	LB	1	57111	042	1254	2892XX 40
571.1210	DYNAMITE.	LB	1	57112	042	1254	2892XX 40
571.1220	EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS, NEC	LB	1	57112	042	1254	2892XX 40
571.2	CAPS & FUSES FOR BLASTING, ETC						
571.2100	FUSES-MINING, BLASTING AND SAFETY	LFT	1	57121	042	1254	2892XX 20
571.2200	PERCUSSION AND DETONATING CAPS, IGNITERS, AND DETONATORS.	M	1	57122	042	1254	2892XX 20
571.3	PYROTECHNICAL ARTICLES						
571.3000	PYROTECHNICAL ARTICLES.	-	1	57130	042	4114	289930 50
571.4	SHOTGUN SHELLS,HUNT & SPORT AMMO & PTS						
571.4010	SHOTGUN SHELLS.	M	1	57140	042	4004	196100 40
571.4020	AMMUNITION, HUNTING AND SPORTING NEC, INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL TYPE	-	1	57140	042	4004	196100 60
571.4030	AMMUNITION, PARTS FOR HUNTING AND SPORTING.	-	1	57140	042	4004	196100 60
58	SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS						
581	SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS						
581.1	CONDENSATION,POLYCONDENSATION,ETC,PROD						
581.1005	RESINS, POLYAMIDE-NYLON- IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COAT AND ADHESIVES.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282130 40
581.1010	RESINS THERMOPLASTIC NEC CONDENSATION, POLYCONDEN & POLYADD TYPES, IN UNFINISHED FORMS.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282130 55
581.1015	RESINS, MELAMINE-FORMALDEHYDE IN UNFIN FORMS, NOT FOR PROTECTIVE COAT & ADHESIVES	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282140 10
581.1020	RESINS, UREA-FORMALDEHYDE IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COAT & ADHESIVES	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282140 40
581.1025	RESINS, PHENOLIC AND OTHER TAR-ACID ION EXCHANGE.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282140 20
581.1030	RESINS, PHENOLIC & OTHER TAR-ACID NEC IN UNFINISH FORMS, NOT FOR PROTECT COAT & ADHESIVS.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282140 20
581.1035	RESINS, POLYESTER, INCL DIALLYL PHLT IN UNFIN FORMS, NOT FOR PROTEC COAT & ADHESIVES.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282140 30
581.1040	RESINS, ALKYD IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282140 55
581.1042	RESINS, SILICONE IN UNFINISHED FORMS.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282140 50
581.1043	EPOXY RESINS IN UNFINISHED FORMS.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282140 57
581.1044	SILICONE ELASTOMERS, SILICONE RUBBER, IN UNFIN FORMS, EXC FOR PROTCV COATNGS & ADHESIVES.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282200 80
581.1049	RESINS, THERMOSETTING NEC, CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION & POLYADDITION IN UNFIN FORMS	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282140 65
581.1050	RESINS, CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION, & POLYADD SYN, NOT SILICONE RESIN, FOR ADHESIVE	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282150 00
581.1055	RESINS, CONDENSAT, POLYCONDEN & POLYADD SYNT NOT SILICONE RESIN, FOR PROTECTIVE COAT.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282160 00
581.1060	RESIN MONOFILS, CONDENSATION, POLYCONDEN ETC NOT SILICN RESN, OR SUIT FR FURTHR MANUFAC	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282190 10
581.1070	RESIN, SYNTHETIC, CONDENSATION, ETC, LAM SH, NT MOLD-LAM, DECOR OR METL CLAD LAM SHEETS	LB	1	58110	048	1250	307930 00
581.1071	RESIN, SYNTHETIC, CONDENSATION, POLYCOND & POLYADDITION METAL CLAD LAMINATED SHEETS	LB	1	58110	048	1250	307930 00
581.1072	RESIN, SYNTHETIC, CONDENSATION, POLYCOND & POLYADD LAMIN TUBE & ROD, NT DECOR OR MOLD LA.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	307930 00
581.1073	RESIN, SYNTHETIC, CONDENSATION, ETC, LAMINATED SHAPS, NOT SHEETS, TUBES & ROD	LB	1	58110	048	1250	307950 00
581.1075	RESIN, SYNTHETIC, CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION & POLYADD DECORATIVE LAMINATES	LB	1	58110	048	1250	307930 00
581.1085	RESINS, SYNTHETIC FOAMED, CONDENSATION ETC IN SHAPES INCLUDING MOLDED LAMINATED	LB	1	58110	048	1250	307920 01
581.1090	RESINS, NEC, SYNTHETIC, CONDENSATION, ETC IN SHAPES INCLUDING MOLDED LAMINATED.	LB	1	58110	048	1250	282110 45
581.2	POLYMERIZATION,COPOLY, PROD--UNFINSHD						
581.2002	RESINS, POLYETHYL, LOW & MED DENSTY-THRM 0.9401-UNFIN FORM NOT PROTECT COAT & ADHES	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 10
581.2006	RESINS, POLYETHYL, HIGH DENSITY-0.941 & OVER- UNFIN FORM, NOT PROTECT COAT & ADHESIV.	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 12
581.2010	RESINS, POLYSTYR-INCLUD RUBBER, MODIF- NOT ION EXCHANGE RESINS UNFIN FORMS.	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 15

[1] For definition, see page 1-3.
[2] Principal Commodity Codes—for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
581.2014	STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE AND ACRYLONITRILE- BUTADIENE-STYRENE & TERPOLYM RESINS UNFIN FORMS. .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 20
581.2018	STYRENE & STYRENE DERIVATIVE POLYMERS & COPOLY NEC, EXCPT ION EXCHAN RESINS UNFIN FORMS . .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 20
581.2022	RESINS, POLYVINYL CHLORIDE & COPOLYMER, CONTAIN 50% PLUS POLYV CHLOR UNFIN FORM, UNCOMP . .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 25
581.2024	RESINS, POLYVINYL CHLORIDE & COPOLYMER, CONTAIN 50% PLUS POLY CHLOR UNFIN FORM, COMPOUN . .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 25
581.2026	RESINS, POLYVINYL POLYMER & COPOLYMER NEC, IN UNFINISHED FORMS, UNCOMPOUNDED.	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 30
581.2028	RESINS, OTHER POLYVINYL POLYMER AND COPOLYMER IN UNFINISHED FORMS, COMPOUNDED	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 30
581.2030	RESINS, ACRYLIC IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 35
581.2034	RESINS, STYRENE ION EXCHANGE.	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 20
581.2035	POLYPROPYLENE RESINS, IN UNFIN FORMS, EXC FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS & ADHESIVES	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 50
581.2040	RESINS, OTHER THERMOPLASTIC POLYMRIZATN & COPOLYM EX POLYISOBUTYLENE, UNFIN EXC COATING . .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 55
581.2042	RESINS, THERMOSETTING POLYMERIZATION & COPOLYM, EXC VINYL UNFIN, EXC COATINGS	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282140 65
581.2046	RESINS, POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERI SYN EXCEPT VINYL RESINS, FOR ADHESIVES.	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282150 00
581.2050	RESINS, POLYMERIZAT AND COPOLYMERIZATN SYN EXCEPT VINYL RESINS, FOR PROTECTIVE COATING. . .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282160 00
581.2054	MONOFILS, POLYMERIZATN & COPOLYMERIZAT NOT FOR FURTHER MANU ON TEXTILE PROCESSING EQP . . .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282190 10
581.2058	RESINS, POLYISOBUTYLENE IN UNFINISHED FORMS	LB	1	58120	048	1250	282130 55
581.2062	SHEETS, POLYMERIZTION & COPOLYM SYN RESIN LAMINATED EXC DECORATIVE, OR LAMINATED SH	LB	1	58120	048	1250	307930 00
581.2063	SHEETS, POLYMERIZATIN & COPOLMERIZATION SYNTHETIC RESIN METAL CLAD LAMINATED.	LB	1	58120	048	1250	307930 00
581.2064	RESIN POLYMERIZATION & COPOLY SYN LAMIN TUBES & RODS, EX DECORATIVE OR MOLDED LAMINATED . .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	307930 00
581.2065	RESIN SHAPES, POLYMERIZATION & COPOLY SY LAMIN, EXC SHEETS, TUBES & DEC OR MOLDED LAMIN . .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	307950 00
581.2066	LAMINATES, POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLY DECORATIVE, OF SYNTHETIC RESIN	LB	1	58120	048	1250	307930 00
581.2070	FILM AND SHEETING, POLYETHYLENE EXCEPT LAMINATED.	LB	1	58120	048	1250	28211D 20
581.2072	POLY- & TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE & FEP RESINS IN SHAPES EXCEPT LAMINATES	LB	1	58120	048	1250	28211D 45
581.2075	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION SYNTHETIC RESIN FILM AND SHEETING, NEC.	LB	1	58120	048	1250	28211D 45
581.2091	POLYMER & COPOLY FOAMED SYN RESN SHAPES INC MLD-LAM SHPE, RD, TV & OT MD SHP THRFR NEC. . .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	307920 01
581.2095	PLYMR & COPOLY EX FOAMD SYN RESN SHAPES INC MLD-LAM SHPE, RD, TV & OT MD SHP THRFR NEC. . .	LB	1	58120	048	1250	28211D 45
581.3	VULCANIZED FIB & CELLULOSIC PLAST MTRL						
581.3110	SHEETS, VULCANIZED FIBER, UNFINISHED OR SEMIFINISHED.	LB	1	58131	048	1253	282190 20
581.3120	VUL FIBER RODS, TUBES & OTH SEMIF SHAPES.	LB	1	58131	048	1253	282190 30
581.3210	CELLULOSE, REGENERATED, EXCEPT RAYON.	LB	1	58132	048	1253	282120 00
581.3220	CELLULOSE ETHER & DERIV PLASTIC IN UNFIN & SEMIFIN FORMS, EXC FILM, SHEETING &LAMI.	LB	1	58132	048	1250	282130 07
581.3230	CELLULOSE ESTER MOLDING AND EXTRUSION COMPOSITIONS.	LB	1	58132	048	1250	282130 07
581.3242	CELLULOSE ESTERS, NEC, IN UNFINISHED FORMS.	LB	1	58132	048	1250	282130 07
581.3245	CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES IN FILM AND SHEETING FORM	LB	1	58132	048	1250	28211D 45
581.3246	CELLULOSE ESTERS, NEC, IN SHAPES EXCEPT IN FILM, SHEETING & LAMINATES	LB	1	58132	048	1250	28211D 45
581.3255	CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES IN LAMINATED FORMS.	LB	1	58132	048	1250	307930 00
581.3260	CELLULOSE, CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF, UNPLASTICIZED	LB	1	58132	048	1253	281820 97
581.9	HARDENED PROTEINS,MODI NAT RESINS,ETC						
581.9100	PLASTICS, HARDENED PROTEINS	LB	1	58191	048	1250	282140 65
581.9210	RESINS, MODIFIED NATURAL, FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS	LB	1	58192	048	1250	282160 00
581.9220	RESINS, MODIFIED NATURAL NEC, UNFINISHED, FINISHED OR SEMIFINISHED FORMS.	LB	1	58192	048	1250	282190 40
581.9230	NATURAL RUBBER, CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF IN UNFINISHED, FINISHED OR SEMIFINISHED FORMS . . .	LB	1	58192	048	1250	30695A 60
581.9910	ARTIFICIAL RESINS & PLASTICS MATERIALS IN FILM, SHEETING & LAMINATED FORMS.	LB	1	58199	048	1250	28211D 45
581.9920	ARTIFICIAL RESINS & PLASTICS MATERIALS EXCEPT FILM, SHEETING & LAMINATED FORMS.	LB	1	58199	048	1250	282190 40
59	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS NEC						
599	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS & MATERIALS, NEC						
599.2	INSECTICIDES,FUNGICIDES,& SIMILAR PROD						
599.2010	INSECTICIDES, REPELLENTS, FUMIGANTS & RODENTICIDES, HOUSEHOLD & INDUSTRIAL.	LB	1	59920	042	1254	284210 00
599.2015	DISINFECTANTS, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL.	LB	1	59920	042	1254	284230 20
599.2020	DDT PREPARATIONS FOR AGRICULTURAL USE, CONTAINING UNDER 75% DDT	CLB	1	59920	042	1252	287900 10
599.2025	DDT PREPARATIONS FOR AGRICULTURAL USE, CONTAINING 75% OR MORE DDT	CLB	1	59920	042	1252	287900 10
599.2030	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDAL PREPARATIONS NEC, FOR AGRICULTURAL USE	LB	1	59920	042	1252	287900 30
599.2035	ORGANIC PHOSPHATE CONTAINING PESTICIDAL PREPARATIONS NEC, FOR AGRICULTURAL USE.	LB	1	59920	042	1252	287900 30
599.2040	INSECTICIDAL PREPARATIONS NEC, FOR AGRICULTURAL USE	LB	1	59920	042	1252	287900 40

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number[1]	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[2]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
599.2055	CAPTAN AND MERCURY FUNGICIDAL PREPA- RATIONS PRIMARILY FOR AGRICULTURAL USE	LB	1	59920	042	1252	287900 40
599.2065	DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID FUNGICIDAL PREPA- RATIONS PRIMARILY FOR AGRICULTURAL USE.	LB	1	59920	042	1252	287900 40
599.2075	FUNGICIDAL PREPARATIONS, NEC, PRI- MARILY FOR AGRICULTURAL USE.	LB	1	59920	042	1252	287900 40
599.2080	HERBICIDAL PREPARATIONS	LB	1	59920	042	1252	287900 50
599.2090	AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS NEC, INCLUDING PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS ETC	LB	1	59920	042	1252	287900 60
599.5	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES,STARCHES,ETC						
599.5110	CORN STARCH	LB	0	59951	042	1015	204600 25
599.5120	STARCHES NEC & INULIN	LB	0	59951	042	1015	204600 30
599.5200	GLUTEN & GLUTEN FLOUR	LB	0	59952	042	0016	204110 00
599.5400	ALBUMINS, ALBUMINATES AND OTHER ALBUMIN DERIVATIVES	LB	0	59954	042	1013	281850 70
599.5815	CASEIN, PEPTONES AND DEXTRINS	LB	0	59953	042	1013	281850 70
599.5825	CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF CASEIN, GELATIN, PEPTONE AND DEXTRIN EXCEPT GLUES	LB	0	59953	042	1013	281850 70
599.5834	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE GLUES AND ADHESIVES.	LB	0	59955	042	1013	289110 50
599.5836	GLUES AND ADHESIVES, NEC.	LB	0	59959	042	1013	289110 70
599.5840	GELATIN, EDIBLE GRADE	LB	0	59955	042	0016	289120 20
599.5855	PROTEIN SUBSTANCES, INCLUDING INEDIBLE GELATIN, NEC	LB	0	59956	042	1013	289120 45
599.6	WOOD AND RESIN-BASED CHEMICAL PRODUCTS						
599.6100	TALL OIL.	LB	1	59961	042	1273	286120 40
599.6200	SULFITE LYE, CONCENTRATED	LB	1	59962	042	1273	261120 95
599.6310	PINE OIL, EXCEPT PINE-NEEDLE OIL.	GAL	1	59963	042	1273	286110 40
599.6320	TERPENIC SOLVENTS NEC	GAL	1	59963	042	1273	286110 60
599.6330	TURPENTINE, GUM	GAL	1	59963	042	1273	286120 10
599.6340	TURPENTINE, SULFATE WOOD.	GAL	1	59963	042	1273	261120 85
599.6350	TURPENTINE, WOOD EXCEPT SULFATE	GAL	1	59963	042	1273	286110 20
599.6410	WOOD ROSINS, EXCEPT B WOOD RESIN.	LB	1	59964	042	1273	286110 60
599.6420	GUM ROSIN	LB	1	59964	042	1273	286120 20
599.6430	TALL OIL ROSIN.	LB	1	59964	042	1273	286120 50
599.6440	DERIVATIVES OF ROSIN AND RESIN ACIDS, EXCEPT ESTER GUMS, INCLUDING B WOOD RESIN	LB	1	59964	042	1273	286120 50
599.6510	WOOD TAR, WOOD TAR OILS, WOOD CREOSOTE, WOOD NAPHTHA AND ACETONE OIL OF SOFTWOOD.	LB	1	59965	042	1273	286110 60
599.6520	WOOD TAR, WOOD TAR OILS, WOOD CREOSOTE, WOOD NAPHTHA AND ACETONE OIL OF HARDWOOD.	LB	1	59965	042	1273	286120 50
599.6600	VEGETABLE PITCH AND PRODUCTS BASED THEREON OR ON ROSIN.	LB	1	59966	042	1273	286110 60
599.7	ARTIFICIAL WAXES,PREP ADDITIVES,ETC						
599.7100	WAXES, ARTIFICIAL AND PREPARED WAXES, NOT EMULSIFIED OR CONTAINING SOLVENTS	LB	1	59971	042	1273	289930 80
599.7200	GRAPHITE, ARTIFICIAL AND COLLOIDAL.	LB	1	59972	042	1276	329900 50
599.7300	ANIMAL BLACK, EXCEPT ACTIVATED, E.G. BONE BLACK, EXCEPT ACTIVATED	LB	1	59973	042	1254	281630 00
599.7410	PREPARED MORDANTS	LB	1	59974	042	1254	284300 20
599.7420	PREPARED SIZES.	LB	1	59974	042	1254	289110 20
599.7430	PREPARED DRESSINGS AND GLAZINGS	LB	1	59974	042	1254	284300 20
599.7505	TETRAETHYL LEAD COMPOUNDS	LB	1	59975	042	1254	289930 75
599.7507	ANTI-KNOCK COMPOUNDS, NEC	LB	1	59975	042	1254	289930 75
599.7515	ADDITIVES FOR LUBRICATING OILS.	-	1	59975	042	1254	289930 75
599.7525	ADDITIVES FOR FUEL OILS	-	1	59975	042	1254	289930 75
599.7530	LIQUID GUM INHIBITORS FOR TREATING PETROLEUM DISTILLATES.	-	1	59975	042	1254	289930 80
599.7600	PREPARED RUBBER ACCELERATORS.	LB	1	59976	042	1254	289930 80
599.7700	PREPARED CULTURE MEDIA.	LB	1	59977	042	4113	283140 01
599.7800	CHARGES FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.	LB	1	59978	042	1254	399910 00
599.9	CHEM PROD, NEC INCL REAGENTS ETC						
599.9110	DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS IN PLATES, STICKS, AND SIMILAR FORMS.	LB	1	59991	042	2123	384300 45
599.9120	MODELLING PASTES, IN PLATES, STICKS, AND SIMILAR FORMS.	LB	1	59991	042	1272	395220 00
599.9210	CARBON, ACTIVATED	LB	1	59992	042	1254	281990 20
599.9220	NATURAL MINERAL PRODUCTS, ACTIVATED EXCE CARBON	LB	1	59992	042	1276	329500 40
599.9300	FERRO-CERIUM AND OTHER PYROPHORIC ALLOYS.	LB	1	59993	042	1222	33121D 88
599.9400	PICKLING PREPARATIONS FOR METAL SURFACES AUXILIARY PREP FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDIN.	LB	1	59994	042	1253	289930 70

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
599.9510	PAINT REMOVERS, COMPOSITE	LB	1	59995	042	1254	285180 40
599.9520	SOLVENTS AND THINNERS, COMPOSITE & OTHER PRODUCTS	LB	1	59995	042	1254	285190 00
599.9910	CATALYSTS, NICKEL COMPOUND.	LB	1	59999	042	1230	281980 00
599.9920	CATALYSTS, COMPOUND, EXCEPT NICKEL.	LB	1	59999	042	1254	281980 00
599.9930	REAGENTS, COMPOSITE DIAGNOSTIC OTHER THAN TO BE APPLIED TO THE PATIENT, ORGANIC	LB	1	59999	042	1254	281850 70
599.9940	REAGENTS, COMPOSITE DIAGNOSTIC OTHER THAN TO BE APPLIED TO THE PATIENT, INORGANIC	LB	1	59999	042	1254	281990 60
599.9945	HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS, CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM	BBL	1	59999	042	1254	29117C 20
599.9955	LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION, NEC, CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT PETROLEUM	BBL	1	59999	042	1254	29117C 20
599.9960	REAGENTS, COLLECTING FOR CONCENTRATION ORES, METAL OR MINERALS.	LB	1	59999	042	1253	289930 80
599.9970	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS OR PREPARATIONS, NEC EXC ALKYLBENZNE, DODECYLBENZNE & DETERGNT ALKYL.	-	1	59999	042	1254	289930 80
	MANUFACTURED GOODS BY CHIEF MATERIAL						
61	LEATHER, MFRS, NEC, & DRESSED FURSKINS						
611	LEATHER						
611.2	RECONSTITUTED & ARTIFICIAL LEATHER ETC						
611.2000	LEATHER, RECONSTITUTED AND ARTIFICIAL, CONTAINING LEATHER OR LEATHER FIBER.	LB	1	61120	049	1271	319900 40
611.5	LEATHER OF BOVINE & EQUINE ANIMALS NEC						
611.5010	LEATHER, CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE UPPER, GRAIN, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED	SFT	1	61140	049	1271	311110 20
611.5020	LEATHER, CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE SOLE, BELTING AND WELTING, GRAIN AND OFFAL.	LB	1	61140	049	1271	311110 40
611.5040	LEATHER, CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE ROUGH, RUSSET AND CRUST	LB	1	61140	049	1271	311150 01
611.5050	LEATHER, CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE, NEC.	SFT	1	61140	049	1271	311110 80
611.5060	LEATHER, CALF AND WHOLE KIP UPPER, EXCEPT LINING, PATENT, AND METALIZED	SFT	1	61130	049	1271	311120 00
611.5070	LEATHER, CALF AND WHOLE KIP, NEC, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED	SFT	1	61130	049	1271	311120 00
611.5080	EQUINE LEATHER.	SFT	1	61140	049	1271	311140 60
611.9	LEATHER, NEC						
611.9110	LEATHER, SHEARLING.	SFT	1	61191	049	1271	311130 60
611.9120	LEATHER, SHOE, OF SHEEP & LAMB SKINS OTHR THAN SHEARLINGS, EXCEPT PATENT & METALIZED.	SFT	1	61191	049	1271	311130 20
611.9130	LEATHER, GARMENT, OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, EXCEPT SHEARLINGS.	SFT	1	61191	049	1271	311130 40
611.9150	LEATHER, SHEEP AND LAMB, NEC, ROUGH OR CRUST, INCLUDING GLOVE, BUT EXCLUDING CHAMOIS.	SFT	1	61191	049	1271	311150 01
611.9160	LEATHER, SHEEP AND LAMB, NEC, INCLUDING GLOVE LEATHER, BUT EXCLUDING CHAMOIS.	SFT	1	61191	049	1271	311130 80
611.9210	LEATHER, GOAT AND KID UPPER, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED.	SFT	1	61192	049	1271	311140 20
611.9220	LEATHER, GOAT AND KID, NEC, INCLUDING LINING LEATHER, BUT EXCPT PATENT AND METALIZED.	SFT	1	61192	049	1271	311140 40
611.9610	LEATHER, CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE PATENT, AND METALIZED LEATHER	SFT	1	61195	049	1271	311110 60
611.9620	LEATHER, CALF AND WHOLE KIP PATENT-, AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED, AND METALIZED	SFT	1	61195	049	1271	311120 00
611.9630	LEATHER, SHEEP AND LAMB CHAMOIS- AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED AND METALIZED.	SFT	1	61195	049	1271	311130 80
611.9650	LEATHER, NEC, ROUGH OR CRUST.	-	1	61199	049	1271	311150 01
611.9660	LEATHER, NEC, EXCEPT ROUGH OR CRUST	-	1	61199	049	1271	311140 80
612	LEATHER MANUFACTURES, NEC						
612.1	MACH BELTING & OTH ART FOR MACH OF LEA						
612.1000	MACHINE BELTING & OTHER ARTICLES FOR USE IN MACHINRY, LEA, INCLUDNG COMPO & RECONSTITUTD.	-	1	61210	049	1277	312100 00
612.2	SADDLERY & OTHER HARNESS MAKERS, GOODS						
612.2000	SADDLERY AND OTHER HARNESS MAKERS GOODS OF ALL MATERIALS	-	1	61290	049	4110	319900 20
612.3	FOOTWEAR PARTS OF ALL MTRL EXC MET,ASB						
612.3010	PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR, OF RUBBER OR ELASTOMER RESIN.	-	1	61230	049	1275	306960 00
612.3020	FOOTWEAR PARTS OF ALL MATERIALS EXCEPT RUBBER, ELASTOMER RESIN, METAL AND ASBESTOS.	-	1	61230	049	1277	313100 00
612.9	MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER, N.E.C.						
612.9000	MANUFACTURES OF LEATHERS, NEC	-	1	61290	049	4110	319900 40
613	FURSKINS--DRESSED, INCLUDING DYED						
613.0	FURSKINS--DRESSED, INCLUDING DYED						
613.0010	SEAL FUR SKINS, DRESSED	NO	1	61300	049	1271	399960 00
613.0020	MINK FUR SKINS, DRESSED	NO	1	61300	049	1271	399960 00
613.0030	FUR SKINS, EXCEPT SEAL AND MINK, DRESSED.	NO	1	61300	049	1271	399960 00
613.0040	FUR PIECES, PLATES, MATS, STRIPS, CROSSES, AND SACS	-	1	61300	049	1277	399960 00
62	RUBBER MFRS--SEMIFIN & FIN, NEC						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
621	RUBBER ARTICLES IN SPECIFIED FORMS						
621.0	RBR IN VARIOUS FORMS--UNVULCANIZED,ETC						
621.0105	CARBON BLACK MASTERBATCHES.	LB	1	62101	049	1273	30695A 60
621.0110	UNVULCANIZED RUBBER PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIPS SURFACE WORKED & MASTERBATCHES, NEC	LB	1	62101	049	1273	30695A 60
621.0210	RUBBER CEMENT	GAL	1	62102	049	1275	30695A 30
621.0220	TIRE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR MATERIALS.	LB	1	62102	049	1274	301150 60
621.0230	TREAD RUBBER OR CAMELBACK	LB	1	62102	049	1274	301150 20
621.0250	UNVLC RBR IN ST & FM NEC EX VEH & AIRCR & DSKS GSKS & RNGS OF VAP MAT IN PACKETS.	LB	1	62102	049	1273	30695A 60
621.0310	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, BARE.	LB	1	62103	049	1275	30695A 40
621.0320	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, COVERED	LB	1	62103	049	1275	224150 00
621.0410	FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS, INCLUDING MATS ETC, NOT WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED	LB	1	62104	049	1275	306940 00
621.0420	SPONGE AND FOAM RUBBER PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS ETC, NOT WRKD MORE THAN SURFACE WRKD ETC. . .	LB	1	62104	049	1275	306930 00
621.0425	PACKING ETC, UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBB- ER, NOT WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, ETC . . .	LB	1	62104	049	1275	30695A 20
621.0430	PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS, RODS & PROFILE SHAPES ETC, NOT WRKD MORE THAN SURFACE WRKD ETC. . .	LB	1	62104	049	1275	30695A 60
621.0510	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, HORIZONTAL REINFORCED AND VERTICAL BRAIDED.	LB	1	62105	049	1275	306920 20
621.0520	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, WRAPPED	LB	1	62105	049	1275	306920 40
621.0530	VULCANIZED RUBBER HOSE, UNHARDEND, N E C.	LB	1	62105	049	1275	306920 60
621.0540	RUBBER TUBING, VULCANIZED,UNHARDEND, NEC.	LB	1	62105	049	1275	306920 60
621.0600	HARDENED RUBBER IN BULK, PLATES, SHEETS, ETC, NOT WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, ETC. . .	LB	1	62106	049	1275	30695A 60
629	RUBBER MANUFACTURES--FINISHED, NEC						
629.1	RBR TIRES & TUBES FOR VEHICLES & PLANE						
629.1010	TIRES, PASSENGER CAR AND MOTORCYCLE PNEUMATIC	NO	1	62910	050	1274	301110 00
629.1020	TIRES, TRUCK AND BUS, PNEUMATIC	NO	1	62910	050	1274	301120 00
629.1030	TIRES, OFF-THE-HIGHWAY PNEUMATIC.	NO	1	62910	050	1274	301120 00
629.1040	TIRES, AIRCRAFT TIRES, PNEUMATIC.	NO	1	62910	050	1274	301130 10
629.1050	TIRES TRACTOR AND IMPLEMENT PNEUMATIC	NO	1	62910	050	1274	301130 25
629.1060	TIRES, OTHER VEHICLE PNEUMATIC.	NO	1	62910	050	1274	301130 35
629.1070	TIRES, SOLID AND CUSHION VEHICLE.	NO	1	62910	050	1274	301130 40
629.1080	INNER TUBES FOR VEHICLES.	NO	1	62910	050	1274	301140 00
629.1090	TIRE FLAPS.	LB	1	62910	050	1274	301150 40
629.3	HYGIENIC & PHARM ART--UNHARDENED RBR						
629.3000	HYGIENIC AND PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED RUBBER	-	1	62930	050	4110	306970 40
629.4	RBR BELTS & BELTING--TRANSMISSION, ETC						
629.4005	AUTOMOTIVE V-TYPE TRANSMISSION BELTS AND BELTING.	LB	1	62940	050	3100	306910 25
629.4015	V-TYPE TRANSMISSION BELTS AND BELTING, NEC.	LB	1	62940	050	1275	306910 35
629.4020	BELTS AND BELTING, CONVEYOR & ELEVATOR RUBBER	LB	1	62940	050	1275	306910 20
629.4030	BELTS AND BELTING, RUBBER, N.E.C.	LB	1	62940	050	1275	306910 60
629.9	ARTICLES OF RUBBER, NEC						
629.9810	GASKETS OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER EXCEPT FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT.	LB	1	62998	050	1275	329320 40
629.9820	PACKING ETC, UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBB- ER, WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, ETC	LB	1	62998	050	1275	30695A 20
629.9830	FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS, INCLUDING MATS ETC, WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED	LB	1	62998	050	1275	306940 00
629.9840	SPONGE AND FOAM RUBBER ARTICLES, NEC, ETC, WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, ETC	LB	1	62998	050	1275	306930 00
629.9860	UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER ARTICLES, NEC, ETC, WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WRKD, ETC	LB	1	62998	050	1275	30695A 60
629.9900	ARTICLES OF HARDENED RUBBER, NEC INCL PLATES, ETC, WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED.	LB	1	62999	050	1275	30695A 60
63	WOOD AND CORK MANUFACTURES, NEC						
631	WOOD VENEERS, PLYWOOD BOARDS, ETC, NEC						
631.1	VENEERS--WOOD						
631.1010	VENEERS, WALNUT, SPECIAL AND FACE TYPE.	MSF	1	63110	049	1240	243250 20
631.1020	VENEERS, HARDWOOD, SPECIAL AND FACE TYPE, EXCEPT WALNUT	MSF	1	63110	049	1240	243250 20
631.1030	VENEERS, HARDWOOD, NEC , INCLUDING UTILITY, COMMERCIAL & CONTAINER VENEERS.	MSF	1	63110	049	1240	243250 40
631.1040	VENEERS, SOFTWOOD	MSF	1	63110	049	1240	243260 00
631.2	PLYWOOD VENEER & CELLULAR WOOD PANELS						
631.2110	PLYWOOD, HARDWOOD	MSF	1	63121	049	1240	243210 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
631.2120	PLYWOOD, SOFTWOOD, INTERIOR	MSF	1	63121	049	1240	243220 00
631.2130	PLYWOOD, SOFTWOOD, EXTERIOR	MSF	1	63121	049	1240	243230 00
631.2140	PANELS, PLYWOOD, NEC, INCLUDING WOOD- VENEER	MSF	1	63121	049	1240	243240 00
631.2200	CELLULAR WOOD PANELS	MSF	1	63122	049	1240	243240 00
631.4	WOOD--IMPROVED OR RECONSTITUTED						
631.4100	WOOD, IMPROVED, DENSIFIED AND/OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN OR RESIN-LIKE MATERIALS	SFT	1	63141	049	1240	243240 00
631.4200	WOOD, RECONSTITUTED, OR PARTICLE BOARD	SFT	1	63142	049	1240	249930 00
631.8	WOOD--SIMPLY SHAPED OR WORKED, NEC						
631.8100	BLOCKS, PAVING, WOOD	-	1	63181	049	1240	242610 40
631.8210	STAVES, RIVEN OR SAWN, SLACK, UNFINISHED	SET	1	63182	049	1240	242900 25
631.8220	STAVES, RIVEN OR SAWN, TIGHT, UNFINISHED	SET	1	63182	049	1240	242900 05
631.8310	HOOPWD, CHIPWD, CHIPS EXC PULPWD & POLES PILES, POSTS, PICKETS, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS	-	1	63183	049	1240	241100 60
631.8320	PULPWOOD IN CHIP FORM	STN	1	63183	049	1242	242150 00
631.8600	WOOD WOOL OR EXCELSIOR, AND WOOD FLOUR	-	1	63186	049	1241	242900 50
631.8700	BEADINGS AND MOLDINGS, WOODEN	-	1	63187	049	1241	243160 00
631.8900	BLOCKS, STICKS OR RODS, WOODEN, SUITABLE FOR TOOL HANDLES, WALKING STICKS, ETC	-	1	63184	049	1240	242620 00
632	WOOD MANUFACTURES, NEC						
632.1	WOOD PACKING CONTAINERS, EXC COOPERAGE						
632.1010	SHOOK, BOX	MBF	1	63210	049	1240	244120 00
632.1020	CONTAINERS, PACKING, WOODEN, ASSEMBLED	-	1	63210	049	1241	24411B 00
632.2	COOPERAGE PRODUCTS						
632.2010	STAVES, TIGHT, FOR COOPERAGE, NEW	SET	1	63220	049	1240	242900 05
632.2020	HEADING, TIGHT, FOR COOPERAGE, NEW	SET	1	63220	049	1240	242900 15
632.2030	COOPERAGE STOCK, NEW, NEC	-	1	63220	049	1241	242900 25
632.2040	STAVES, TIGHT, FOR COOPERAGE, USED	SET	1	63220	049	1240	920000 00
632.2050	COOPERAGE STOCK, USED, EXCEPT TIGHT STAVES	-	1	63220	049	1241	920000 00
632.2060	BARRELS, HOGSHEADS, AND CASKS, TIGHT, EMPTY, KNOCKDOWN OR SET-UP, NEW	NO	1	63220	049	1241	244500 20
632.2070	BARRELS, HOGSHEADS, AND CASKS, TIGHT, EMPTY, KNOCKDOWN OR SET-UP, USED	NO	1	63220	049	1241	920000 00
632.2080	COOPERAGE PRODUCTS, NEC, NEW OR USED	-	1	63220	049	1241	244500 40
632.4	BUILDERS WOODWORK & PREFAB BUILDINGS						
632.4010	WINDOW UNITS AND SASH	-	1	63240	049	1241	24311A 00
632.4020	DOORS	NO	1	63240	049	1241	24314A 00
632.4025	WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES	-	1	63240	049	1241	243130 00
632.4035	MILLWORK, NEC	-	1	63240	049	1241	24318A 00
632.4040	BUILDINGS, WOOD, PREFABRICATED, AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS	-	1	63240	049	1241	2433XX 00
632.7	WOOD MFRS--DOMESTIC OR DECORATIVE USE						
632.7100	FRAMES, PICTURE AND MIRROR, OF WOOD	-	1	63271	049	4005	249910 01
632.7200	UTENSILS, HOUSEHOLD, OF WOOD	-	1	63272	049	4005	249950 80
632.7310	ARTICLES OF WOOD, DOMESTIC OR DECORATIVE NEC, EXCEPT CASKETS	-	1	63273	049	4005	249950 80
632.7320	CASKETS, WOODEN, DECORATIVE, CABINET-MADE	NO	1	63273	049	4005	249950 80
632.8	ARTICLES MANUFACTURED OF WOOD, NEC						
632.8120	STRIKING-TOOL HANDLES, OF WOOD	DOZ	1	63281	049	1241	249950 35
632.8140	HANDLES EXCEPT STRIKING-TOOL HANDLES, SHOE LASTS, SHOE TREES, AND TOOLS, OF WOOD	-	1	63281	049	1241	249950 45
632.8200	SPOOLS, CAPS, BOBBINS, AND THE LIKE, OF TURNED WOOD	-	1	63282	049	1241	249950 80
632.8910	PALLETS AND SKIDS	NO	1	63289	049	1241	249920 00
632.8920	SLATS, PENCIL	PGR	1	63289	049	1240	249950 20
632.8930	ARTICLES OF WOOD, NEC	-	1	63289	049	4005	249950 80
633	CORK MFRS, & AGGLOMERATED CORK & MFRS						
633.0	CORK MANUFACTURES, INCL AGGLOMERATED						
633.0010	GASKETS, CORK	LB	1	63300	049	1277	329920 20
633.0020	CORK, AGGLOMERATED, AND ARTICLES OF NATURAL OR AGGLOMERATED CORK, EXCEPT GASKETS	LB	1	63300	049	1277	329920 30
64	PAPER, PAPERBOARD, AND MANUFACTURES						
641	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
641.1	STANDARD NEWSPRINT PAPER						
641.1000	NEWSPRINT PAPER	LB	1	64110	051	1243	262110 00
641.2	PRINTING AND WRITING PAPER, NEC						
641.2120	PAPER, GROUNDWOOD, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64121	051	1243	262120 00
641.2140	PAPER, BOOK, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64121	051	1243	262140 00
641.2160	PAPER, FINE, UNCOATED PRNTG A WRITNG NEC EXC FINE UNDER 18 LBS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64121	051	1243	26216A 60
641.2210	PAPER, GROUNDWOOD, COATED, PRINTING AND WRITING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64122	051	1243	26213C 00
641.2220	PAPER, BOOK, COATED, PRINTING AND WRITING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64122	051	1243	26213C 00
641.2230	PAPER, FINE, COATED, PRINTING, WRITING, DRAWING & PHOTOGRPH BASE PAPER, ROLLS OR SHEET	LB	1	64122	051	1243	26216A 60
641.3	KRAFT PAPER & PAPERBOARD IN ROLLS ETC						
641.3010	PAPER, WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING, UNBLEACHED, KRAFT, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64130	051	1243	262170 40
641.3020	PAPER, KRAFT, SHIPPING SACK, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64130	051	1243	262170 20
641.3030	LINERS, CONTAINER BOARD, KRAFT, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64130	052	1243	26311C 00
641.3040	BOXBOARD, FOLDING, KRAFT, EXCEPT SPECIAL FOOD BOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64130	051	1243	26311C 00
641.3055	KRAFT PAPERBOARD, NEC	LB	1	64130	051	1243	26311C 00
641.3065	KRAFT PAPER, NEC, SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL	LB	1	64130	051	1243	262190 00
641.3070	KRAFT PAPER, NEC, EXCEPT SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL	LB	1	64130	051	1243	262180 40
641.4	CIGARETTE PAPER IN BULK,ROLLS,SHEETS						
641.4000	CIGARETTE PAPER, IN BULK, ROLLS, SHEETS	LB	1	64140	051	1243	26216A 20
641.5	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, MACHINE-MADE, ET						
641.5003	PAPER, CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT KRAFT, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64150	051	1243	266120 01
641.5006	PAPER, COARSE, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING WRAPPING, EXC KRAFT, ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64150	051	1243	262180 40
641.5010	PAPER, SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL, EXCEPT KRAFT, WINDSHIELD WIPER STOCK AND INDUSTRIAL WIPES	LB	1	64150	051	1243	262190 00
641.5015	PAPER, ABSORBENT, AND PRODUCTS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64150	051	1243	262190 00
641.5030	BOARD, SPECIAL FOOD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64150	051	1243	26311C 00
641.5035	PAPERBOARD, SPECIAL, NEC, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL INSULATION BOARD, EXC KRAFT, ETC	LB	1	64150	051	1243	26311C 00
641.5037	BOXBOARD, EXCEPT KRAFT BOARD AND SPECIAL FOOD BOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64150	051	1243	26311C 00
641.5045	WET-MACHINE BOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64150	051	1243	263180 00
641.5055	PAPER, THIN FINE, UNDER 18 LBS., EXCEPT CIGARETTE PAPER, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64150	051	1243	26216A 40
641.6	BUILDING BOARDS--WOOD PULP OR VEG FIB						
641.6010	BOARD, INSULATING, WOOD OR VEGETABLE FIBRE, DENSITY LESS THAN 31 POUNDS PER CUBIC FT.	LB	1	64160	051	1243	266110 00
641.6050	FIBREBOARDS AND OTHER BUILDING BOARDS OF WOOD PULP OR OF VEGETABLE FIBER, NEC	LB	1	64160	051	1243	249960 01
641.7	PAPERS--HAND-MADE						
641.7000	HAND-MADE PAPERS EXC FINE UNDER 18 LBS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64170	051	1243	26216A 60
641.9	PAPER & PAPERBOARD--COATED,IMPREG,ETC						
641.9100	PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, PARCHMENT OR GREASEPROOF, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, INCL GLASSINE	LB	1	64191	051	1243	262180 20
641.9200	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, COMPOSITE, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64192	051	1243	26311C 00
641.9310	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CORRUGATED	LB	1	64193	051	1243	265300 50
641.9315	CORRUGATING MATERIAL, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64193	052	1243	26311C 00
641.9340	SANITARY TISSUE STOCK AND CELLULOSE WADDING, EXCEPT TOILET TISSUE STOCK	LB	1	64193	051	1243	2621X0 40
641.9350	TOILET TISSUE STOCK, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64193	051	1243	2621X0 20
641.9360	TISSUE PAPER UNDER 18 LBS, PER REAM, EXCEPT SANITARY AND THIN FINE	LB	1	64193	051	1243	2621X0 60
641.9370	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED, EXCEPT SANITARY AND TISSUE PAPER	LB	1	64193	051	1243	264160 00
641.9400	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, RULED OR SQUARED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS	LB	1	64194	051	1243	278210 00
641.9505	BOARD, FOOD, SPECIAL, IMPREGNATED OR COATED	LB	1	64195	051	1243	26311C 00
641.9510	BOXBOARD, FOLDING, STOCK, EXCEPT SPECIAL FOOD BOARD, IMPREGNATED OR COATED	LB	1	64195	051	1243	26311C 00
641.9515	PAPER, OILED AND WAXED, WHETHER OR NOT WAX LAMINATED	LB	1	64195	051	1243	264120 00
641.9525	WRAPPING PAPERS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED, EXCEPT OILED OR WAXED, NEC	LB	1	64195	051	1243	264150 01
641.9540	PAPER, CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED PAPER	LB	1	64195	051	1243	266120 01
641.9545	PAPERBOARD, OTHER, COATED OR PROCESSED, EXCLUDING FILTER BLOCKS OF PAPER PULP	LB	1	64195	051	1243	26311C 00
641.9550	PAPER, ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED	LB	1	64195	051	1243	295230 00
641.9560	PAPER, NEC, COATED AND OTHERWISE PROCESSED, EXCEPT PRINTING AND WRITING	LB	1	64195	051	1243	264160 00
641.9600	FILTERBLOCKS OF PAPER PULP, IRRESPECTIVE OF SIZE	LB	1	64196	051	1243	262190 00

[1] For definition, see page 1-3.
[2] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
641.9700	WALLPAPER	LB	1	64197	051	1243	264400 00
642	PAPER,PAPER PULP, & PAPERBOARD ART,NEC						
642.1	PAPER BAGS,PAPERBOARD BOXES,CONTAINERS						
642.1110	SACKS, SHIPPING & MULTIWALL BAGS, PAPER	LB	1	64211	051	1243	264330 00
642.1120	BAGS AND LINER BAGS, SPECIALTY, OF PAPER.	LB	1	64211	051	1243	264320 00
642.1125	ENVELOPES, EXCEPT STATIONERY.	LB	1	64211	051	1243	264200 01
642.1135	BAGS, GROCERS, VARIETY, WARDROBE, SHOPPING AND OTHER OF PAPER, NEC.	LB	1	64211	051	1243	264310 01
642.1140	BOXES & CARTONS, FOLDING, PAPERBOARD EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS.	LB	1	64211	051	1243	265100 00
642.1150	BOXES, SET UP, RIGID, PAPERBOARD EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS.	LB	1	64211	051	1243	265200 00
642.1160	BOXES OF CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER	LB	1	64211	051	1243	265300 20
642.1163	MILK AND OTHER BEVERAGE CARTONS	LB	1	64211	051	1243	265410 00
642.1167	CUPS AND ROUND NESTED LIQUID-TIGHT FOOD CONTAINERS.	LB	1	64211	051	1243	265420 00
642.1175	CONTAINERS, FOOD, SANITARY, NEC, AND FOOD SERVING PRODUCTS OF PAPER	LB	1	64211	051	1243	265430 00
642.1180	DRUMS OF PAPERBOARD AND OTHER FIBER	LB	1	64211	051	1243	265510 00
642.1190	FIBER CANS, TUBES, AND OTHER FIBER PACKING CONTAINERS, NEC.	LB	1	64211	051	1243	265520 40
642.1200	CONTAINERS, FILING, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.	LB	1	64212	051	1243	265200 00
642.2	PAPER STATIONERY,NEC FOR CORRESPOND						
642.2010	ENVELOPES, PAPER, OF A KIND USED IN CORRESPONDENCE, EXCEPT PACKAGED STATIONERY.	M	1	64220	051	1243	264200 01
642.2020	ENVELOPES, PACKAGED, WRITING BLOCKS, LETTER PADS & SIMILAR STATIONERY	LB	1	64220	051	1243	264910 20
642.3	PAPER STATIONERY, EXC CORRESPONDENCE						
642.3010	BUSINESS FORMS, MANIFOLD.	LB	1	64230	051	1243	2761XX 00
642.3020	ALBUMS AND OTHER BLANKBOOKS, EXCEPT MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS	LB	1	64230	051	1243	278210 00
642.3030	BINDERS, LOOSE-LEAF.	LB	1	64230	051	4114	278220 00
642.3040	OFFICE STATIONERY OF PAPER & PAPERBOARD, NEC, EXCEPT CORRESPONDENCE GOODS	LB	1	64230	051	1243	264510 40
642.9	ART OF PAPER PULP,PAPER,OR PAPERBOARD						
642.9100	CIGARETTE PPR CUT TO SIZE, BOOKS, BLOCKS STRIPS OR BOBBINS, FOR HAND ROLLING OR CIG MACH.	LB	1	64291	051	1243	264950 00
642.9200	PAPER, CARBON AND OTHER COPYING, CUT TO SIZE.	LB	1	64292	051	4114	395500 40
642.9400	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, CAPS, & OTHER DEVICES FOR WINDING, OF PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.	LB	1	64294	051	1243	265520 20
642.9805	TABLE NAPKINS, PAPER.	LB	1	64299	051	4114	264720 20
642.9810	TOWELS, PAPER	LB	1	64299	051	4114	264720 40
642.9815	FACIAL TISSUES AND HANDKERCHIEFS, PAPER	LB	1	64299	051	4114	264720 10
642.9820	TOILET TISSUES.	LB	1	64293	051	4114	264720 30
642.9825	TISSUE, SANITARY, HEALTH PRODUCTS, NEC.	LB	1	64299	051	4114	264720 50
642.9830	SANITARY NAPKINS AND TAMPONS.	LB	1	64299	051	4114	264710 00
642.9835	PIPE, BITUMINOUS FIBER, SEWER AND DRAINAGE, CONDUIT AND FITTINGS.	LB	1	64299	051	1243	264610 00
642.9840	PULP GOODS, PRESSED AND MOLDED, EXCEPT BITUMINOUS FIBER PIPE.	LB	1	64299	051	1243	264620 00
642.9845	PAPER, LETTER, LOOSE SHEETS OR BOXED.	LB	1	64293	051	4114	264910 40
642.9850	OFFICE SUPPLIES, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD , NEC.	LB	1	64293	051	1243	264510 40
642.9860	CARDS FOR STATISTICAL MACHINES.	M	1	64299	051	1243	264510 20
642.9865	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, GUMMED, EXCEPT PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES.	LB	1	64299	051	1243	264130 00
642.9870	PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	LB	1	64299	051	1243	264140 40
642.9880	PAPERBOARD PALLETS, PADS AND PARTITIONS, EXCEPT CORRUGATED.		1	64299	051	1243	265300 50
642.9885	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CUT TO SIZE, CELLULOSE WADDING OR PAPER PULP PRODUCTS, NEC.		1	64299	051	1243	264950 00
65	YARN, FABRIC, AND ARTICLES, TEXTILE						
651	TEXTILE YARN AND THREAD						
651.1	SILK YARN AND THREAD						
651.1000	SILK YARN AND THREAD.	LB	1	65110	054	1261	228140 00
651.2	YARN OF WOOL AND ANIMAL HAIR						
651.2610	YARN OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB	1	65120	054	1261	229920 00
651.2620	YARN OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB	1	65120	054	1261	2283XC 00
651.3	COT YARN,THREAD,TIRE CORD,ETC--GRAY						
651.3010	COTTON YARN, CARDED, GREY, NOT MERCERIZED, INCLUDING MIXED OR BLENDED YARNS	LB	1	65130	054	1261	228110 00
651.3020	COTTON YARN, COMBED, GREY, NOT MERCERIZED, INCLUDING MIXED OR BLENDED YARNS	LB	1	65130	054	1261	228120 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes, for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
651.3030	COTTON TIRE CORD AND TIRE CORD FABRIC AND UNFINISHED THREAD	LB	1	65130	054	1261	229600 20
651.4	COT YARN, THREAD--BLEACHED,DYED,FINSHD						
651.4010	COTTON YARN, CARDED, FINISHED, INCLUDING MERCERIZED, & INCLUDING MIXED OR BLENDED YARNS	LB	1	65140	054	1261	228110 00
651.4020	COTTON YARN, COMBED, FINISHED, INCLUDING MERCERIZED, & INCLUDING MIXED OR BLENDED YARNS	LB	1	65140	054	1261	228120 00
651.4030	COTTON SEWING THREAD, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD AND INDUSTRIAL	LB	1	65140	054	1263	2284XX 25
651.4040	CROCHET, DARNING AND EMBROIDERY COTTON THREAD	LB	1	65140	054	1263	2284XX 25
651.5	YARN, THREAD ETC OF HEMP, FLAX, RAMIE						
651.5000	YARN AND THREAD OF TRUE HEMP, FLAX OR RAMIE	LB	1	65150	054	1261	229920 00
651.6	YARN & THREAD ETC OF NONCELLULOSIC FIB						
651.6210	NYLON MONOFIL, 60 DENIER OR MORE, AND STRIP, ARTIFICIAL STRAW AND THE LIKE	LB	1	65162	054	1260	282410 40
651.6220	NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER MONOFIL NEC, 60 DENIER OR MORE, & STRIP, ARTIFCL STRAW ETC	LB	1	65162	054	1260	282420 40
651.6613	NYLON HIGH TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, THROWN, OR TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	228230 00
651.6619	NYLON HIGH TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, EXCEPT THROWN OR TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	282410 40
651.6623	NYLON CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT HIGH TENACITY, THROWN, NOT TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	228230 00
651.6626	NYLON CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT HIGH TENACITY, TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	228240 00
651.6629	NYLON CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT HIGH TENACITY, NOT THROWN AND NOT TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	282410 40
651.6633	POLYESTER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, THROWN, NOT TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	228230 00
651.6636	POLYESTER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	228240 00
651.6639	POLYESTER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, NOT THROWN AND NOT TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	282420 40
651.6643	NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, NEC, THROWN NOT TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	228230 00
651.6646	NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, NEC, TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	228240 00
651.6649	NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, NEC, NOT THROWN & NOT TEXTURED	LB	1	65161	054	1260	282420 40
651.6650	THREAD OF NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN INCL SEWING, ETC	LB	1	65161	054	1262	2284XX 15
651.6660	TIRE CORD & TIRE CORD FAB NONCELLULOSIC INCLUDING RUBBERIZED TIRE CORD FAB ETC	LB	1	65161	054	1260	229600 40
651.6710	NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER SPUN YARN INCLUDING SINGLES AND PLIED	LB	1	65164	054	1260	228140 00
651.6720	THREAD OF NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER SPUN YARN INCL SEWING, EMBROIDERY ETC	LB	1	65164	054	1262	2284XX 15
651.7	YARN & THREAD ETC OF CELLULOSIC FIBER						
651.7200	RAYON OR ACETATE MONOFIL, 60 DENIER OR MORE, AND STRIP, ARTIFICIAL STRAW AND THE LIKE	LB	1	65172	054	1260	282320 60
651.7613	ACETATE CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT HANDWORK YARN, THROWN, NOT TEXTURED	LB	1	65171	054	1260	228230 00
651.7616	ACETATE CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT HANDWORK YARN, TEXTURED	LB	1	65171	054	1260	228240 00
651.7619	ACETATE CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT HANDWORK YARN, NOT THROWN AND NOT TEXTURED	LB	1	65171	054	1260	282310 60
651.7623	RAYON HIGH TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, THROWN OR TEXTURED	LB	1	65171	054	1260	228230 00
651.7629	RAYON HIGH TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, EXCEPT THROWN OR TEXTURED	LB	1	65171	054	1260	282320 60
651.7633	RAYON REGULAR AND INTERMEDIATE TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, THROWN, NOT TEXTURED	LB	1	65171	054	1260	228230 00
651.7636	RAYON REGULAR AND INTERMEDIATE TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, TEXTURED	LB	1	65171	054	1260	228240 00
651.7639	RAYON REGULAR AND INTERMEDIATE TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YRN, NT THROWN & NT TEXT	LB	1	65171	054	1260	282320 60
651.7640	THREAD & HANDWORK YARNS OF RAYON OR ACETATE FILAMENT INCL SEWING ETC	LB	1	65171	054	1262	2284XX 15
651.7650	TIRE CORD & TIRE CORD FABRIC CELLULOSIC INCLUDING RUBBERIZED TIRE CORD FAB ETC	LB	1	65171	054	1260	229600 40
651.7700	RAYON OR ACETATE SPUN YARN INCLUDING SINGLES AND PLIED	LB	1	65174	054	1260	228130 00
651.8	GLASS FIBER YARN, ROVING, STRAND						
651.8010	GLASS FIBER YARN	LB	1	65180	054	1260	322930 20
651.8020	GLASS FIBER ROVING AND STRAND	LB	1	65180	054	1260	322930 20
651.9	YARN OF TEXTILE FIBER NEC,& PAPER YARN						
651.9100	YARN OF TEXTILE FIBERS SPUN WITH OR COVERED WITH METAL	LB	1	65191	054	1261	229920 00
651.9200	YARN OF JUTE	LB	1	65192	054	1261	229920 00
651.9500	YARN OF TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC, INCLUDING VEGETABLE FIBERS NEC AND PAPER YARN	LB	1	65190	054	1261	229920 00
652	COTTON FABRIC, WOVEN EX SPEC OR NARROW						
652.1	COTTON FABRICS--WOVEN, UNBLEACHED						
652.1100	GAUZE, TOBACCO CLOTH, & CHEESECLOTH, UNBLEACHED, NOT MERCERIZED, OF COTTON	SYD	1	65211	055	1263	221130 20
652.1200	TERRY WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NOT MERCERIZED, OF COTTON	SYD	1	65212	055	1263	22116A 40
652.1310	DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS, NEC, UNBLEACHED NOT MERCERIZED, OF COTTON	SYD	1	65213	055	1263	221110 00
652.1320	DRILLS, TWILLS AND SATEENS, UNBLEACHED OF COTTON	SYD	1	65213	055	1263	221120 00
652.1330	SHEETING, OSNABURGS AND ALLIED FABRICS UNBLEACHED, NEC OF COTTON	SYD	1	65213	055	1263	221120 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
652.1340	POPLIN & BROADCLOTH UNBLEACHED OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65213	055	1263	221130 40
652.1350	PRINTCLOTH YARN FAB UNBLEACHED OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65213	055	1263	221130 40
652.1360	TIRE FABRICS, EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC OF COTTON	SYD	1	65213	055	1263	229600 20
652.1371	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NEC OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65213	055	1263	22116A 40
652.2	COTTON FABRICS--WOVEN, BLEACHED,FINSHD						
652.2100	GAUZE, TOBACCO CLOTH AND CHEESECLOTH BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED ETC OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65221	055	1263	22117C 30
652.2200	TERRY WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65222	055	1263	22117C 55
652.2310	CORDUROY, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED OF COTTON	SYD	1	65223	055	1263	22117C 50
652.2320	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED ETC OF COTTON	SYD	1	65223	055	1263	22117C 55
652.2905	DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHER FINISH NEC OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 05
652.2906	DRILLS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED OF COTTON	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 10
652.2908	TWILLS, EXCEPT DUCK, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 10
652.2910	SATEENS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 20
652.2912	BED SHEETING, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED OF COTTON	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 15
652.2915	SHEETING, OSNABURGS AND ALLIED FABRICS NEC, BLEACHED, DYED ETC OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 20
652.2920	BROADCLOTH, BLEACHED, DYED EXCEPT YARN-DYED OR OTHER FINISH OF COTTON	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 25
652.2925	PRINTCLOTH YARN FABRICS, NEC, BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, FINISHED, OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 35
652.2930	DENIMS OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22116A 20
652.2935	YARN-DYED SHIRTINGS, CHAMBRAYS AND CHEVIOTS, OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22116A 40
652.2940	GINGHAMS, OF COTTON	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22116A 40
652.2950	POPLINS, BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 20
652.2955	LAWNS, BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, OF COTTON	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 55
652.2960	ORGANDIES AND BATISTES, BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, FINISHED, OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 55
652.2965	NAPPED BROAD WOVEN FABRICS NEC, BLEACHED DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, FINISHED, OF COTTON	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 40
652.2970	DRAPERY, UPHOLSTERY AND TAPESTRY BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED ETC OF COTTON.	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 45
652.2976	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC, BLEACHED, DYED MERCERIZED, PRINTED, FINISHED, OF COTTON	SYD	1	65229	055	1263	22117C 55
652.3	COT REMNANTS, FAB--UND 10 YD,BROAD WOV						
652.3000	REMNANTS AND FABRICS, NEC LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH, BROAD WOVEN OF COTTON	LB	1	65229	055	1263	2211XA 00
653	TEXTILE FABRIC WOVEN EX COTTON, ETC						
653.1	SILK FABRICS--WOVEN						
653.1010	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NEC OF SILK.	SYD	1	65310	053	1264	22217A 20
653.1020	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED COLORED OR FINISHED, NEC, OF SILK	SYD	1	65310	053	1264	22218C 10
653.2	WOV FAB OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR						
653.2110	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NEC NOT OVER 10 OZ PER SYD OF WOOL	SYD	1	65321	053	1264	223120 00
653.2115	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED ETC NEC NOT OVER 10 OZ PER SYD OF WOOL.	SYD	1	65321	053	1264	22313A 00
653.2120	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NEC OVER 10 OZ PER SYD OF WOOL	SYD	1	65321	053	1264	223120 00
653.2125	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED ETC NEC OVER 10 OZ PER SYD OF WOOL.	SYD	1	65321	053	1264	22313A 00
653.2200	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS OF WOOL	SYD	1	65322	053	1264	22313A 00
653.3	WOV FAB OF FLAX, RAMIE, AND TRUE HEMP						
653.3100	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF FLAX OR OF RAMIE	SYD	1	65331	053	1264	229920 00
653.3200	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TRUE HEMP	SYD	1	65332	053	1264	229920 00
653.4	WOVEN FABRICS OF JUTE						
653.4000	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT JUTE.	SYD	1	65340	053	1264	229920 00
653.5	WOVEN FABRICS OF NONCELLULOSIC FIBERS						
653.5111	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NEC OF NYLON FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILS.	SYD	1	65351	056	1262	22217A 40
653.5121	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NEC POLYESTER FILAMENT YARN AND/OR MONOFILS.	SYD	1	65351	056	1262	22217A 40
653.5131	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS UNBLEACHED NEC NONCELLULOSIC FILAMENT YARN ETC NEC.	SYD	1	65351	056	1262	22217A 40
653.5141	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BLEACHED DYED ETC NEC NYLON FILAMENT YARNS ETC.	SYD	1	65351	056	1262	22218C 50
653.5151	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BLEACHED DYED ETC NEC POLYESTER FILAMENT YARNS ETC.	SYD	1	65351	056	1262	22218C 60
653.5161	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BLEACHED DYED ETC NEC NONCELLULOSIC FILAMENT YARN ETC NEC	SYD	1	65351	056	1262	22218C 60
653.5171	WOVEN TIRE FABRICS AND FUEL CELL FABRICS NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS.	SYD	1	65351	056	1262	229600 40
653.5211	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NEC NYLON SPUN YARNS	SYD	1	65352	056	1262	22217A 40
653.5221	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NEC POLYESTER SPUN YARNS	SYD	1	65352	056	1262	22217A 40

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
653.5231	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NEC ACRYLIC AND/OR MODACRYLIC SPUN YARNS	SYD	1	65352	056	1262	22217A 40
653.5241	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NEC NONCELLULOSIC FIBER SPUN YARN NEC.	SYD	1	65352	056	1262	22217A 40
653.5251	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED ETC NEC NYLON SPUN YARNS.	SYD	1	65352	056	1262	22218C 50
653.5261	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED ETC NEC POLYESTER SPUN YARNS.	SYD	1	65352	056	1262	22218C 60
653.5271	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED ETC NEC ACRYLIC ETC SPUN YARNS.	SYD	1	65352	056	1262	22218C 60
653.5281	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED ETC NEC NONCELLULOSIC FIBER SPUN YARN NEC	SYD	1	65352	056	1262	22218C 60
653.5311	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS UNBLEACHED, OF NYLON.	SYD	1	65353	056	1262	22217A 40
653.5321	PILE & CHENILLE BROAD WOV FAB UNBLEACHED NEC NONCELLULOSIC FIBERS NEC	SYD	1	65353	056	1262	22217A 40
653.5331	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BLEACHED, DYED ETC OF NYLON	SYD	1	65353	056	1262	22218C 50
653.5341	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BLEACHED, DYED ETC NEC NONCELLULOSIC.	SYD	1	65353	056	1262	22218C 60
653.5400	REMNANTS AND MILL ENDS, UNDER 10 YARDS BROAD WOVEN NONCELLULOSIC FIBERS ETC	LB	1	65350	056	1262	2221XA 00
653.6	WOVEN FABRICS OF CELLULOSIC FIBERS						
653.6111	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED NEC OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARNS.	SYD	1	65361	056	1262	22217A 40
653.6121	BROAD WOV FAB UNBLEACHED COMBIN FILAMENT & SPUN CW FILAMENT RAYON AND/OR ACETATE.	SYD	1	65361	056	1262	22217A 40
653.6131	BROAD WOV FAB UNBLEACHED MIXED & BLENDED YARNS CW RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT	SYD	1	65361	056	1262	22217A 40
653.6141	BROAD WOV FAB PRINTED 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE CHIEF WEIGHT FILAMENT YARN NEC.	SYD	1	65361	056	1262	22218C 60
653.6151	BROAD WOV FAB PRINTED, MIXED RAYON ETC FILAMENT & OTH YARNS CW RAYON ETC FILA	SYD	1	65361	056	1262	22218C 60
653.6161	BROAD WOV FAB EXC UNBLEACH OR PRINT 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE CW FILAMENT YARN.	SYD	1	65361	056	1262	22218C 60
653.6171	BROAD WOV FAB EXC UNBL PRINT, MIX RAYON ETC FILA & OTH YARN CW RAYON ETC FILA	SYD	1	65361	056	1262	22218C 60
653.6181	WOVEN TIRE FABRICS NEC AND FUEL CELL FABRICS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE.	SYD	1	65361	056	1262	229600 40
653.6211	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS UNBLEACHED NEC OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARNS	SYD	1	65362	056	1262	22217A 40
653.6221	BROAD WOVEN FABRIC UNBLEACHED NEC COMBIN FILAMENT & SPUN CW SPUN RAYON, ACETATE	SYD	1	65362	056	1262	22217A 40
653.6231	BROAD WOV FAB UNBLEACHED MIXED & BLENDED YARNS CW RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARN.	SYD	1	65362	056	1262	22217A 40
653.6241	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS PRINTED 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE CHIEF WEIGHT SPUN YARN.	SYD	1	65362	056	1262	22218C 60
653.6251	BROAD WOV FAB PRINTED, MIXED RAYON ETC SPUN YARN & OTH YARNS CW SPUN RAYON ETC.	SYD	1	65362	056	1262	22218C 60
653.6261	BROAD WOV FAB EXC UNBLEACHED OR PRINTED 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE CW SPUN YARN.	SYD	1	65362	056	1262	22218C 60
653.6271	BROAD WOV FAB EXC UNBL PRINT, MIXED SPUN RAYON ETC & OTH YARNS CW SPUN RAYON ETC.	SYD	1	65362	056	1262	22218C 60
653.6311	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS UNBLEACHED OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE.	SYD	1	65363	056	1262	22217A 40
653.6321	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BLEACHED DYED ETC RAYON AND/OR ACETATE.	SYD	1	65363	056	1262	22218C 60
653.6400	REMNANTS AND MILL ENDS, UNDER 10 YARDS BROAD WOVEN OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE.	LB	1	65360	056	1262	2221XA 00
653.7	KNIT OR CROCHETED FAB NO ELAST OR RBR						
653.7010	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED OF COTTON	LB	1	65370	053	1263	2256XX 00
653.7020	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED OF WOOL	LB	1	65370	053	1264	2256XX 00
653.7030	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER.	LB	1	65370	053	1262	2256XX 00
653.7040	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE	LB	1	65370	053	1262	2256XX 00
653.7050	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC	LB	1	65370	053	1263	2256XX 00
653.8	FABRICS OF GLASS FIBERS						
653.8011	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS UNBLEACHED OF GLASS INCLUDING REMNANTS AND MILL ENDS ETC.	SYD	1	65380	056	1262	22217A 40
653.8021	BROAD WOVEN FABRIC BLEACHED DYED COLORED ETC OF GLASS INCLUDE REMNANTS MILL ENDS.	SYD	1	65380	056	1262	22218C 30
653.8030	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF GLASS FIBER.	LB	1	65380	053	1262	2256XX 00
653.8040	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS TRIMMINGS TULLE AND OTHER LACE, EMBROIDERY, OF GLASS FIBERS.	LB	1	65380	053	1262	224110 00
653.9	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS OF TEXTILE FIB NEC						
653.9000	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC INCLUDING COARSE HAIR & PAPER	LB	1	65390	053	1264	229920 00
654	TULLE, LACE ETC AND OTHER SMALL WARES						
654.0	TULLE,LACE,RIBBONS,OTHER SMALL WARES						
654.0110	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS NONELASTIC NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE NEC OF COTTON	LB	1	65401	053	1263	224110 00
654.0120	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS NONELASTIC NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE NEC OF MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB	1	65401	053	1262	224110 00
654.0130	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS NONELASTIC NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE NEC OF TEXTILE FIBER NEC.	LB	1	65401	053	1264	224110 00
654.0210	WOVEN LABELS, BADGES, EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA EXC EMBROIDERED, OF COTTON	LB	1	65402	053	1263	224110 00
654.0220	WOVEN LABELS, BADGES, EMBLEMS & INSIGNIA EXCEPT EMBROIDERED OF TEXTILE FIBER NEC.	LB	1	65402	053	1264	224110 00
654.0310	TRIMMINGS, NONELASTIC OF COTTON	LB	1	65403	053	1263	2396XX 00
654.0330	TRIMMINGS, ORN & DEC, NONELASTIC, WHOLLY OR CHIEF WGT MANMADE FIBERS, EXCEPT GLASS.	LB	1	65403	053	1264	2396XX 00
654.0340	TRIMMINGS, ORN & DEC, NONELASTIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC	LB	1	65403	053	1264	2396XX 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
654.0610	EMBROIDERIES OF COTTON.	LB	1	65406	053	1263	23951B 00
654.0640	EMBROIDERIES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WGT M-M FIB EX GL FIB EMBROID WITHOUT VISIBLE GROUND	LB	1	65406	053	1264	23951B 00
654.0650	EMBROIDERIES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC	LB	1	65406	053	1264	23951B 00
654.0710	LACE MACHINE FABRICS OF COTTON.	LB	1	65405	053	1263	229200 00
654.0730	LACE MACHINE FABRICS, NONELASTIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MANMADE FIBER EXCEPT GLASS	LB	1	65405	053	1264	229200 00
654.0740	LACE MACHINE FABRICS, NONELASTIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC.	LB	1	65405	053	1264	229200 00
655	SPECIAL TEXT FABRIC AND PRODUCTS						
655.1	FELTS AND FELT ARTICLES, NEC						
655.1010	TAR IMPREGNATED TEXTILE FELTS	LB	1	65510	053	1264	295210 00
655.1020	FELTS NEC AND FELT ARTICLES NEC COTTON.	LB	1	65510	053	1263	229100 60
655.1040	FELTS NEC & FELT ART NEC, INCL COATED, WHOLLY OR CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL.	LB	1	65510	053	1264	229100 20
655.1050	FELTS NEC & FELT ART NEC, INCL COATED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MANMADE FIBERS	LB	1	65510	053	1264	229100 40
655.1060	FELTS NEC & FELT ART NEC, INCL COATED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS NEC	LB	1	65510	053	1264	229100 60
655.4	COATED OR IMPREGNATED TEXT FAB & PROD						
655.4110	BONDED FIBER FABRICS NEC OF COTTON.	LB	1	65541	053	1263	229910 20
655.4124	BONDED FIB NONWOV FAB NEC & SIM BOND YRN FAB NEC OF FIB WHOL OR IN CHIEF WGHT M-M FIB	LB	1	65541	053	1264	229910 40
655.4127	BONDED FIB NONWOV FAB NEC & SIM BOND YRN FAB NEC OF FIB WH OR CW TEXTILE FIBERS NEC	LB	1	65541	053	1264	229910 40
655.4130	BONDED FIBER WINDOW CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES OF COTTON.	LB	1	65541	053	4100	239100 00
655.4140	BONDED TEXTILE FIBER WINDOW CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES NEC.	LB	1	65541	053	4100	239100 00
655.4150	BONDED FIBER ARTICLES NEC OF COTTON	LB	1	65541	053	4100	23990D 00
655.4160	BONDED TEXTILE FIBER ARTICLES NEC	LB	1	65541	053	4100	23990D 00
655.4210	TEXTILE FABRICS NEC OF COTTON COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES.	SYD	1	65542	053	1263	229530 00
655.4220	TEXTILE FABRICS NEC COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES.	SYD	1	65542	053	1264	229530 00
655.4310	TEXTILE FABRICS NEC OF COTTON COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH PYROXYLIN.	SYD	1	65543	053	1263	229510 20
655.4315	TEXTILE FAB, NEC, WH OR C WGHT MANMADE FIB COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH PYROXYLIN	SYD	1	65543	053	1264	229510 40
655.4325	TEXTILE FAB, NEC, WH OR C WGHT TEXTILE FIB, NEC, COATED OR IMPREG WITH PYROXYLIN NEC.	SYD	1	65543	053	1264	229510 40
655.4330	TEXTILE FABRICS NEC OF COTTON COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN AND PLASTIC NEC.	SYD	1	65543	053	1263	229520 00
655.4350	TEX FAB NEC, WHOLLY OR IN C WGHT M-M FIB CTD OR IMPREG W RESIN & PLASTIC MAT EXC PYRXLYN.	SYD	1	65543	053	1264	229520 00
655.4360	TEX FAB NEC, WHOLLY OR IN CW TEX FIB NEC CTD OR IMPREG W RES & PLAS MAT EX PYROXYLIN NEC.	SYD	1	65543	053	1264	229520 00
655.4410	TEXTILE FABRICS NEC OF COTTON COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH OIL.	SYD	1	65544	053	1263	229530 00
655.4420	TEXTILE FABRICS NEC COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH OIL NEC.	SYD	1	65544	053	1264	229530 00
655.4510	RUBBER AND FRICTION TAPE NEC.	LB	1	65545	053	1275	30695A 60
655.4515	TEX FABRICS, NEC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WGT MANMADE FIB, CTD, COV, OR IMPREGNATED W RUBBER	SYD	1	65545	053	1275	30695A 60
655.4525	TEX FABRICS, NEC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WGT TEX FIB NEC, CTD, COV, OR IMPREGNATED W RUBBER	SYD	1	65545	053	1275	30695A 60
655.4610	TEXTILE FABRICS NEC OF COTTON COATED OR IMPREGNATED NEC	SYD	1	65546	053	1263	229530 00
655.4620	TEXTILE FABRICS NEC COATED OR IMPREGNATED NEC	SYD	1	65546	053	1264	229530 00
655.5	ELASTIC FABRICS AND ELASTIC TRIMMINGS						
655.5010	NARROW WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE OF COTTON.	LB	1	65550	053	1263	224110 00
655.5015	NARROW WOVEN ELAS FABRICS & LACE OR NET ELAS FAB NOT OV 12 IN WIDE OF MANMADE FIBERS.	LB	1	65550	053	1264	224110 00
655.5025	NARROW WOVEN ELAS FABRICS & LACE OR NET ELAS FAB NOT OV 12 IN WIDE OF TEX FIBERS NEC.	LB	1	65550	053	1264	224110 00
655.5030	BRAIDED NARROW ELASTIC FABRICS NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE OF COTTON.	LB	1	65550	053	1263	224140 00
655.5040	BRAIDED NARROW ELASTIC FABRICS NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC.	LB	1	65550	053	1264	224140 00
655.5050	ELASTIC TRIMMINGS OF COTTON	LB	1	65550	053	1263	2396XX 00
655.5060	BROAD WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS OF COTTON	LB	1	65550	053	1263	22116A 40
655.5070	ELASTIC TRIMMINGS TEXTILE FIBERS NEC.	LB	1	65550	053	1264	2396XX 00
655.5080	BROAD WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB	1	65550	053	1262	22218C 60
655.5090	BROAD WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC	LB	1	65550	053	1264	229920 00
655.6	TWINE,CORDAGE,NETS,MFRS,OF TEXT FIBER						
655.6110	CORDAGE, NEC, CABLE, ROPE & TWINE, PLAITED OR NOT, OF COTTON.	LB	1	65561	053	1263	229830 00
655.6120	CORDAGE, NEC, CABLE, ROPE & TWINE PLAITED OR NOT, OF MANMADE FIBERS	LB	1	65561	053	1262	22982A 20
655.6130	CORDAGE, NEC, CABLE, ROPE & TWINE, PLAITED OR NOT, OF TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC	LB	1	65561	053	1264	22982A 40
655.6410	MANUFACTURES NEC OF CORDAGE CABLE ROPE AND TWINE OF COTTON.	LB	1	65560	053	4100	23990D 00
655.6420	MANUFACTURES NEC OF CORDAGE CABLE ROPE AND TWINE OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC.	LB	1	65560	053	4100	23990D 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
655.7	HAT BODIES--NEW						
655.7000	HAT BODIES, NEW	LB	1	65570	053	1264	2352XX 00
655.8	WADDING,TEXT FAB, FOR USE IN MACHINERY						
655.8110	WADDING & WADDING ARTICLES NEC TEXTILE FLOCK & DUST & MILL NEPS, OF COTTON	LB	1	65581	053	1263	229300 20
655.8120	WADDING & WADDING ARTICLES NEC TEXTILE FLOCK DUST MILL NEPS, TEXTILE FIBER NEC	LB	1	65581	053	1264	229300 40
655.8410	TEXTILE FABRICS AND ARTICLES USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, WICKS ETC, COTTON	LB	1	65583	053	1263	23990D 00
655.8420	TEXTILE FABRICS AND ARTICLES USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, WICKS ETC, OF WOOL	LB	1	65583	053	1264	23990D 00
655.8440	TEX FABRICS & ART USED IN MACH OR PLANT ETC EXC BELTING ETC WHOLLY OR IN CW M-M FIBERS	LB	1	65583	053	1264	23990D 00
655.8450	TEX FABRICS & ART USED IN MACH OR PLANT ETC EXC BELTING ETC WHOLLY OR CW TEX FIBER NEC	LB	1	65583	053	1264	23990D 00
655.9	TEXTILE BELTING, TUBING, HOSEPIPING						
655.9010	TEXTILE BELTING TUBING & HOSE OF COTTON	LB	1	65590	053	1263	224110 00
655.9020	TEXTILE BELTING TUBING AND HOSE OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC	LB	1	65590	053	1264	224110 00
656	MADE-UP TEXT ARTICLES AND PRODUCTS						
656.1	BAGS AND SACKS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS						
656.1010	BAGS OR SACKS, NEW OF COTTON	LB	1	65610	057	1263	239300 20
656.1015	BAGS OR SACKS, NEW, FOR PACK GOODS ETC WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MANMADE FIBERS	LB	1	65610	057	1264	239300 35
656.1025	BAGS OR SACKS, NEW, FOR PACK GOODS ETC WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEX MATERIALS, NEC	LB	1	65610	057	1264	239300 45
656.1030	BAGS OR SACKS, USED OR RECLAIMED OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	LB	1	65610	057	1264	920000 00
656.2	TARPAULINS,TENTS,OTHER CANVAS GOODS						
656.2010	TARPAULINS TENTS AWNINGS SAILS AND OTHER MADE-UP CANVAS GOODS, OF COTTON	LB	1	65620	057	4100	239400 00
656.2020	TARPAULINS TENTS AWNINGS & OTHER MADE-UP CANVAS GOODS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NEC	LB	1	65620	057	4100	239400 00
656.6	BLANKETS INCL ELECT & TRAVELLING RUGS						
656.6200	BLANKETS OF COTTON	LB	1	65662	057	4100	2392XD 35
656.6310	ELECTRIC BLANKETS OF WOOL AND OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NEC	LB	1	65660	057	4100	363430 60
656.6320	BLANKETS EXCEPT ELECTRIC OF WOOL AND OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NEC	LB	1	65660	057	4100	2392XD 35
656.9	MADE-UP ARTICLES OF TEXTILE MTL, NEC						
656.9105	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES OF COTTON	LB	1	65691	057	4100	239100 00
656.9107	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF MANMADE FIBERS	LB	1	65691	057	4100	239100 00
656.9112	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC	LB	1	65691	057	4100	239100 00
656.9116	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS OF COTTON	LB	1	65691	057	4100	23926D 15
656.9121	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS TEXTILE FIBER NEC	LB	1	65691	057	4100	23926D 35
656.9126	BED SHEETS OF COTTON	LB	1	65691	057	4100	23928D 00
656.9131	PILLOWCASES OF COTTON	LB	1	65691	057	4100	23928D 00
656.9137	BED SHEETS AND PILLOWCASES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF MANMADE FIBERS	LB	1	65691	057	4100	23928D 00
656.9139	BED SHEETS AND PILLOWCASES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC	LB	1	65691	057	4100	23928D 00
656.9141	TOWELS AND WASHCLOTHS OF COTTON	LB	1	65691	057	4100	23929D 25
656.9145	FURNISHINGS NEC OF COTTON	LB	1	65691	057	4100	2392XD 35
656.9150	FURNISHINGS NEC OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC	LB	1	65691	057	4100	2392XD 35
656.9210	LAUNDRY, SHOE AND GARMENT BAGS NEC OF COTTON	LB	1	65692	057	4100	2392XD 15
656.9220	LAUNDRY, SHOE AND GARMENT BAGS NEC OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC	LB	1	65692	057	4100	2392XD 15
656.9230	MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES NEC OF COTTON	LB	1	65692	057	4100	23990D 00
656.9240	MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES NEC OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC	LB	1	65692	057	4100	23990D 00
657	FLOOR COVERINGS, TAPESTRIES ETC						
657.3	CARPETS AND RUGS						
657.3010	CARPETS AND RUGS OF COTTON	SYD	1	65760	057	4005	227XXX 00
657.3020	CARPETS AND RUGS OF WOOL	SYD	1	65760	057	4005	227XXX 00
657.3030	CARPETS AND RUGS OF NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS	SYD	1	65760	057	4005	227XXX 00
657.3040	CARPETS AND RUGS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE	SYD	1	65760	057	4005	227XXX 00
657.3050	CARPETS AND RUGS NEC TEXTILE FIBERS NEC	SYD	1	65760	057	4005	227XXX 00
657.4	LINOLEUM AND SIMILAR FLOOR COVERINGS						
657.4100	FLOOR COVERINGS PREPARED ON A PAPER OR A PAPERBOARD BASE	SYD	1	65741	057	4005	399620 00
657.4210	LINOLEUM PREPARED ON A TEXTILE BASE	SYD	1	65742	057	4005	399610 00
657.4220	FLOOR COVERINGS PREPARED ON AN ASHPALTED-TEXTILE-FELT-BASE	SYD	1	65742	057	4005	399620 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
657.4230	FLOOR COVERINGS, NEC, PREPARED ON A TEXTILE BASE, NEC	SYD	1	65742	057	4005	399620 00
657.7	TAPESTRIES--HAND-WOV OR NEEDLE-WORKED						
657.7010	TAPESTRIES, HAND-WOVEN OR NEEDLE-WORKED OF COTTON	LB	1	65770	057	4100	2392XD 35
657.7020	TAPESTRIES, HAND WOVEN OR NEEDLE WORKED, OF TEXTILE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON	LB	1	65770	057	4100	2392XD 35
657.8	MATS,MATTING,ETC--VEG PLAITING MTL						
657.8000	MATS, MATTING, SCREENS AND OTHER ITEMS NEC OF VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS	-	1	65780	057	4100	227XXX 00
66	NONMETALLIC MINERAL MANUFACTURES, NEC						
661	LIME CEMENT & FBR BLDG MTL NEC						
661.1	LIME						
661.1000	LIME	LB	1	66110	058	1272	327400 20
661.2	CEMENT						
661.2000	CEMENT	BBL	1	66120	058	1272	324100 00
661.3	BLDG & MNTL STONE--WKD, & ART THEREOF						
661.3200	BUILDING & MONUMENTAL STONE, EXCEPT SLATE, WORKED AND ARTICLES THERROF	-	1	66132	058	1272	3281XX 00
661.3400	SLATE, WORKED AND PAVING AND FLAGSTONES OF NATURAL STONE	-	1	66130	058	1272	3281XX 00
661.8	BLDG MTLS OF ASPHALT & ASBESTOS-CEMENT						
661.8110	ASPHALT TILE	SFT	1	66181	058	1276	329250 00
661.8120	ASPHALT AND TAR ROOFING AND SIDING	SQ	1	66181	058	1276	295230 00
661.8130	ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIALS, NEC	-	1	66181	058	1276	295100 00
661.8200	BUILDING MATERIALS OF VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES AGGLOM WITH MINERAL BINDING SUBS	-	1	66182	058	1276	3275XX 00
661.8310	ASBESTOS-CEMENT SHINGLES AND CLAPBOARD	LB	1	66183	058	1276	329240 00
661.8320	ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR OF FIBER- CEMENT EX ASBESTOS CEMENT SHINGLES & CLAPBOARD	LB	1	66183	058	1276	329270 40
662	CLAY AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MTLS						
662.3	BRICKS & OTHER REFRACTORY CONST MTLS						
662.3100	HEAT INSULATING REFRACTORIES OF INFUSORIAL OR SILICEOUS EARTHS	M	1	66231	058	1276	329700 45
662.3205	FIRECLAY BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES, EXCEPT HIGH ALUMINA	M	1	66232	058	1276	325500 10
662.3210	HIGH ALUMINA BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES, 50% ALUMINA AND OVER	M	1	66232	058	1276	325500 20
662.3215	CLAY INSULATING FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR INSULATING FIREBRICK SHAPES	M	1	66232	058	1276	325500 30
662.3220	CLAY FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR FIREBRICK SHAPES, EXCEPT PLASTIC, NEC	M	1	66232	058	1276	325500 70
662.3225	CLAY PLASTIC REFRACTORIES, INCLUDING PLASTIC FIREBRICK AND RAMMING MIXTURES	LB	1	66232	058	1276	325500 40
662.3230	CLAY CASTABLE REFRACTORIES	LB	1	66232	058	1276	325500 50
662.3240	CLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, NEC	LB	1	66232	058	1276	325500 70
662.3255	CHROME AND CHROME-MAGNESITE BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES	M	1	66232	058	1276	329700 15
662.3260	MAGNESITE AND MAGNESITE-CHROME BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES	M	1	66232	058	1276	329700 25
662.3265	SILICA BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES	M	1	66232	058	1276	329700 35
662.3270	NONCLAY FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR FIREBRICK SHAPES, EXCEPT PLASTIC OR INFUSORIAL EARTH, NEC	M	1	66232	058	1276	329700 45
662.3275	NONCLAY PLASTIC REFRACTORIES, INCLUDING PLASTIC FIREBRICK AND RAMMING MIXTURES	LB	1	66232	058	1276	329700 55
662.3280	NONCLAY CASTABLE REFRACTORIES	LB	1	66232	058	1276	329700 65
662.3290	NONCLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, NEC	LB	1	66230	058	1276	329700 85
662.3320	CLAY REFRACTORY CEMENTS OR MORTARS CONTAINING UP TO 60% ALUMINA, DRY BASIS	LB	1	66233	058	1276	325500 60
662.3340	NONCLAY REFRACTORY CEMENTS OR MORTARS	LB	1	66233	058	1276	329700 75
662.4	TILE & OTH NONREFRAC CERAMIC CONST MTL						
662.4110	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC-GLAZED BUILDING BRICK, AND STRUCTURAL HOLLOW TILE	-	1	66241	058	1276	325120 00
662.4120	NON-REFRACTORY BUILDING BRICK, NEC	M	1	66241	058	1276	325110 00
662.4610	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILES	SFT	1	66244	058	1276	325300 00
662.4620	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, NEC	-	1	66241	058	1276	3259XX 00
663	MINERAL MANUFACTURES, NEC						
663.1	WHEELS AND STONES--ABRASIVE						
663.1110	DIAMOND GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS & STONES FOR HAND-, PEDAL- OR POWER-OPER MACH	CAR	1	66311	058	1276	329120 20
663.1120	PULPSTONE GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS & STONES FOR HAND-, PEDAL- OR POWER-OPER MACH	LB	1	66311	058	1276	329120 50
663.1130	GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES NEC, FOR HAND-, PEDAL- OR POWER-OPERATED MACH	LB	1	66311	058	1276	329120 50
663.1200	HAND POLISHING STONES, WHETSTONES, OILSTONES, HONES AND SIMILAR STONES	LB	1	66312	058	1276	329120 50
663.2	CLOTHS, PAPERS,ART OF COATED ABRASIVE						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
663.2010	ABRASIVE PAPER AND CLOTH, COATED WITH NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVE MATERIALS.	RM	1	66320	058	1276	329130 20
663.2020	ABRASIVES, COATED, NEC.	-	1	66320	058	1276	329130 40
663.4	MICA--WORKED, AND ARTICLES THEREOF						
663.4000	MICA, WORKED, INCLUDING AGGLOMERATED MICA SPLITTINGS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF.	LB	1	66340	058	1276	329900 20
663.5	MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS, NEC						
663.5020	MINERAL BLOCKS, BOARD, AND PIPE INSULATION.	-	1	66350	058	1276	3296XX 20
663.5040	MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS NEC.	-	1	66350	058	1276	3296XX 40
663.6	MFRS OF MINERAL MTLS, NEC, EXC CERAMIC						
663.6100	PLASTER ARTICLES.	-	1	66361	058	1276	3275XX 00
663.6205	CONCRETE BLOCKS AND BRICKS.	-	1	66362	058	1276	327100 00
663.6215	CONCRETE PRODUCTS, NEC.	-	1	66362	058	1276	3272XX 00
663.6220	CEMENT AND AGGLOMERATED STONE ARTICLES.	-	1	66362	058	1276	329900 50
663.6310	CARBON OR GRAPHITE ARTICLES, EXCEPT FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES	-	1	66363	058	1276	362400 80
663.6320	NON-CERAMIC ARTICLES OF MINERAL SUBSTANCES, NEC	-	1	66363	058	1276	329900 50
663.7	REFRACTORY PROD, EXC CONST MATERIALS						
663.7010	CLAY REFRACTORY PRODUCTS OTHER THAN REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	LB	1	66370	058	1276	325500 70
663.7020	NONCLAY REFRACTORY PRODUCTS OTHER THAN REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS.	LB	1	66370	058	1276	329700 95
663.8	ASBESTOS MFRS AND FRICTION MATERIALS						
663.8105	ASBESTOS GASKETS.	LB	1	66381	058	1276	329320 10
663.8115	ASBESTOS PACKING.	LB	1	66381	058	1276	329330 20
663.8117	ASBESTOS INSULATION, HEAT OR SOUND.	-	1	66381	058	1276	329330 40
663.8120	ASBESTOS TEXTILES AND YARNS	LB	1	66381	058	1276	329270 20
663.8150	ASBESTOS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING.	-	1	66381	058	1276	38421A 80
663.8160	ASBESTOS MANUFACTURES, OTHER THAN FRICTION MATERIALS, NEC	-	1	66381	058	1276	329270 40
663.8202	ASBESTOS CLUTCH FACINGSS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, INCLUDING LININGS.	NO	1	66382	058	3100	329220 20
663.8206	ASBESTOS CLUTCH FACINGS, NEC, INCLUDING LININGS	NO	1	66382	058	1276	329220 20
663.8215	ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE	LB	1	66382	058	3100	329220 40
663.8225	ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS, N. E. C.	LB	1	66382	058	1276	329220 40
663.8230	FRICTION MATERIALS OF CELLULOSE OR OF MINERALS OTHER THAN ASBESTOS.	-	1	66382	058	1276	329900 50
663.9	ARTICLES OF CERAMIC MATERIALS, NEC						
663.9100	LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC WARES, NOT REFRACOTRY	-	1	66391	058	2123	326900 25
663.9200	ARTICLES OF CERAMIC MATERIALS, NEC.	-	1	66392	058	1276	326900 45
664	GLASS						
664.1	GLASS IN MASS--UNWKD,AND WASTE GLASS						
664.1300	GLASS, UNWORKED, IN BALLS, RODS OR TUBES.	LB	1	66413	058	1276	32316C 60
664.1400	GLASS IN THE MASS; WASTE GLASS, INCLUDING ENAMEL GLASS.	LB	1	66411	058	1276	32316C 60
664.2	GLASS--OPTICAL, UNWKD,AND LENS BLANKS						
664.2010	LENS BLANKS FOR CORRECTIVE SPECTACLES, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED	DPR	1	66420	058	1276	32316C 20
664.2020	LENS BLANKS FOR OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED	LB	1	66420	058	1276	32316C 20
664.2030	GLASS, OPTICAL NOT OPTICALLY WORKED, NEC.	LB	1	66420	058	1276	32316C 60
664.3	SHEET GLASS--IN RECTANGLES, UNWORKED						
664.3000	SHEET GLASS IN RECTANGLES, UNWORKED, EXCLUDING SAFETY GLASS	SFT	1	66430	058	1276	321110 00
664.4	PLATE & FLOAT GLASS--IN REC, UNWORKED						
664.4000	PLATE & FLOAT GLASS IN RECT, SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED ONLY EXCEPT SAFETY GLASS	SFT	1	66440	058	1276	321120 00
664.5	CAST OR ROLLED GLASS--IN REC, UNWORKED						
664.5000	CAST OR ROLLED GLASS IN RECTANGLES, UNWORKED, EXCLUDING SAFETY GLASS.	SFT	1	66450	058	1276	32316C 60
664.6	CONST MTLS OF PRESSED OR MOLDED GLASS						
664.6000	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF PRESSED OR MOLDED GLASS	-	1	66460	058	1276	32316C 60
664.7	SAFETY GLASS--TOUGHENED OR LAMINATED						
664.7020	TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS.	SFT	1	66470	058	3100	32316C 60
664.7040	LAMINATED SAFETY GLASS.	SFT	1	66470	058	3100	32113C 00
664.8	GLASS MIRRORS						
664.8015	GLASS MIRRORS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE.	-	1	66480	058	3100	323150 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
664.8025	GLASS MIRRORS, N.E.C.	-	1	66480	058	1276	323150 00
664.9	GLASS, NEC						
664.9110	GLASS, SHEET CUT OTHERWISE THAN INTO RECTANGLES, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED	SFT	1	66491	058	1276	32316C 60
664.9120	GLASS, PLATE AND FLOAT CUT OTHERWISE THAN INTO RECTANGLES, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED	SFT	1	66491	058	1276	32316C 60
664.9130	MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATED GLASS	SFT	1	66491	058	1276	32316C 60
664.9140	GLASS, NEC, CUT OTHERWISE THAN INTO RECTANGLES, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED.	SFT	1	66491	058	1276	32316C 60
664.9210	GLASS ENVELOPES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS.	M	1	66492	058	1276	322920 10
664.9220	GLASS ENVELOPES FOR TV AND OTHER CATHODE RAY TUBES INCLUDING FACE PLATES FUNNELS & TUBES.	-	1	66492	058	1276	322920 20
664.9230	GLASS ENVELOPES, NEC.	NO	1	66492	058	1276	322920 30
664.9300	CLOCK AND WATCH GLASS AND SIMILAR GLASSES WITH PRIMARY FUNCTION OF PROTECTION	-	1	66493	058	1276	32316C 60
664.9410	GLASS FIBER, OTHER THAN FOR INSULATION.	-	1	66494	058	1276	322930 40
664.9420	GLASS FIBER FOR INSULATION.	-	1	66494	058	1276	3296XX 40
664.9440	GLASS FIBER MATS.	-	1	66494	058	1276	322930 60
664.9450	ARTICLES OF GLASS FIBER, NEC.	-	1	66494	058	1276	32316C 60
665	GLASSWARE						
665.1	CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES OF GLASS						
665.1110	GLASS FOOD CONTAINERS, WITH OR WITHOUT CLOSURES	GR	1	66511	058	1276	322100 10
665.1120	GLASS MEDICINAL, CHEMICAL AND TOILETRY CONTAINERS, WITH OR WITHOUT CLOSURES	GR	1	66511	058	1276	322100 20
665.1130	GLASS BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, WITH OR WITHOUT CLOSURES	GR	1	66511	058	1276	322100 30
665.1140	GLASS CONTAINERS, NEC, INCLUDING STOPPERS AND CLOSURES OF GLASS	GR	1	66511	058	1276	322100 40
665.1200	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM VESSELS	NO	1	66512	058	1276	32316C 60
665.2	TABLEWARE, HOUSEHOLDWARE, ETC OF GLASS						
665.2010	GLASS TUMBLERS, GOBLETS AND OTHER STEMWARE, MACHINE-MADE.	DOZ	1	66520	058	4002	322910 10
665.2020	GLASS TABLEWARE, FOR FOOD AND DRINK, NEC, MACHINE-MADE.	DOZ	1	66520	058	4002	322910 20
665.2030	GLASS KITCHENWARE AND COOKINGWARE, MACHINE-MADE	DOZ	1	66520	058	4002	322910 30
665.2040	GLASS ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES, TOILET ARTICLES AND SMOKERS ACCESSORIES, MACHINE-MADE.	-	1	66520	058	4002	322910 40
665.2050	GLASS TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, COOKINGWARE AND HOUSEHOLDWARE, HAND-MADE.	-	1	66520	058	4002	322910 50
665.8	GLASS ARTICLES, NEC						
665.8100	GLASSWARE, LABORATORY, HYGIENIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL	-	1	66581	058	1276	32316C 40
665.8500	GLASS, ARTICLES NEC	-	1	66589	058	1276	32316C 60
666	POTTERY						
666.4	PORCELAIN OR CHINA HOUSEHOLDWARE						
666.4000	PORCELAIN OR CHINA HOUSEHOLDWARE, INCLUDING HOTEL OR RESTAURANT	DOZ	1	66640	058	4002	326200 00
666.5	HOUSEHOLDWARE OF OTH CERAMIC MATERIALS						
666.5000	HOUSEHOLDWARE OF CERAMIC MATERIALS, NEC, INCLUDING HOTEL OR RESTAURANT TYPE	DOZ	1	66650	058	4002	326300 00
666.6	ORNAMENTS & FURNISHINGS--CERAMIC MTLS						
666.6000	ORNAMENTS AND FURNISHING GOODS OF PORCELAIN, CHINA OR CERAMIC MATERIALS	-	1	66660	058	4002	326900 45
667	DIAMONDS & OTHER PRECIOUS STONES						
667.1	PEARLS, NATURAL & CULTURED--UNSET						
667.1000	PEARLS, NATURAL AND CULTURED, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT SET OR STRUNG	-	1	66710	058	4010	391300 30
667.2	DIAMONDS, ROUGH OR CUT--UNSET						
667.2010	DIAMONDS, ROUGH OR UNCUT, SUITABLE FOR GEM STONES	CAR	1	66720	058	4010	149900 40
667.2020	DIAMONDS, CUT BUT UNSET, SUITABLE FOR GEM STONES, NOT OVER 1/2 CARAT.	CAR	1	66720	058	4010	391300 10
667.2030	DIAMONDS, CUT BUT UNSET, SUITABLE FOR GEM STONES, OVER 1/2 CARAT.	CAR	1	66720	058	4010	391300 10
667.3	OTHER NATURAL PRECIOUS STONES--UNSET						
667.3010	QUARTZ CRYSTALS, NATURAL, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT MOUNTED	LB	1	66730	058	1272	149900 35
667.3020	NATURAL PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT SET OR STRUNG, NEC	-	1	66730	058	4010	391300 30
667.4	SYNTHETIC PRECIOUS STONES--UNSET						
667.4010	QUARTZ CRYSTALS, SYNTHETIC, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT MOUNTED	LB	1	66740	058	1272	36795D 55
667.4020	SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, NOT SET OR STRUNG, NEC.	-	1	66740	058	4010	391300 30
67	IRON AND STEEL						
671	PIG IRON ETC AND FERROALLOYS						
671.1	SPEIGELEISEN						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
671.1000	SPIEGELEISEN.	LB	1	67110	059	1222	33121D 56
671.2	PIG IRON, INCLUDING CAST IRON						
671.2000	PIG IRON, INCLUDING CAST IRON	STN	1	67120	059	1200	33121D 43
671.3	IRON OR STEEL POWDERS, SHOT, GRIT, ETC						
671.3100	IRON OR STEEL SHOT, ANGULAR GRIT AND WIRE PELLETS	LB	1	67131	059	1230	329140 20
671.3200	IRON OR STEEL POWDERS	LB	1	67132	059	1230	339910 30
671.3300	SPONGE IRON OR STEEL.	LB	1	67133	059	1230	339910 30
671.4	FERROMANGANESE						
671.4000	FERROMANGANESE.	STN	1	67140	059	1222	33121D 63
671.5	FERROALLOYS, N.E.C.						
671.5010	FERROCHROME	STN	1	67150	059	1222	33121D 73
671.5020	FERROSILICON.	STN	1	67150	059	1222	33121D 53
671.5030	FERROVANADIUM	LB	1	67150	059	1222	33121D 88
671.5040	FERROMOLYBDENUM	LB	1	67150	059	1222	33121D 88
671.5050	FERROPHOSPHORUS	LB	1	67150	059	1222	33121D 68
671.5090	FERROALLOYS, NEC.	LB	1	67150	059	1222	33121D 88
672	IRON OR STEEL PRIMARY FORMS						
672.1	IRON OR STEEL, IN PRIMARY FORMS, NEC						
672.1000	IRON OR STEEL PUDDLED BARS AND PILINGS, BLOCKS, LUMPS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS, NEC.	LB	1	67210	060	1201	33121D 43
672.3	IRON OR STEEL INGOTS						
672.3320	ALLOY STEEL INGOTS, EXCEPT STAINLESS.	LB	1	67233	060	1210	331220 27
672.3340	STAINLESS STEEL INGOTS.	LB	1	67233	060	1210	331220 31
672.3400	CARBON STEEL OR IRON INGOTS	LB	1	67231	060	1210	331220 43
672.5	IR & ST BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, ETC						
672.5320	ALLOY STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, SHEET BARS & ROUGH FORGED PIECES, EX STAINLESS.	LB	1	67253	060	1210	331220 29
672.5340	STAINLESS STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, SHEET BARS & ROUGHLY FORGED PIECES.	LB	1	67253	060	1210	331220 37
672.5400	CARBON STEEL OR IRON BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, SHEET BARS AND ROUGHLY FORGED PIECES	LB	1	67251	060	1210	331220 51
672.7	IRON OR STEEL COILS FOR REROLLING						
672.7310	ALLOY STEEL COILS FOR REROLLING, EXCEPT STAINLESS	LB	1	67273	060	1210	331220 15
672.7320	STAINLESS STEEL COILS FOR REROLLING	LB	1	67273	060	1210	331220 15
672.7400	CARBON STEEL OR IRON COILS FOR REROLLING.	LB	1	67271	060	1210	331220 15
672.9	IRON OR STEEL BLANKS FOR PIPES & TUBES						
672.9000	IRON OR STEEL BLANKS FOR TUBES AND PIPES.	LB	1	67290	060	1210	331220 55
673	IRON OR STEEL BARS, RODS, ANGLES, ETC						
673.1	IRON OR STEEL WIRE RODS						
673.1310	ALLOY STEEL WIRE ROD, EXCEPT STAINLESS.	LB	1	67313	061	1210	331220 65
673.1320	STAINLESS STEEL WIRE ROD.	LB	1	67313	061	1210	331220 75
673.1400	CARBON STEEL WIRE ROD	LB	1	67312	061	1210	331220 85
673.2	IR & ST BARS & RODS, & HOLLOW DRILL ST						
673.2310	ALLOY TOOL STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL	LB	1	67323	061	1210	331240 03
673.2320	STAINLESS STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, HOT-ROLLED.	LB	1	67323	061	1210	331240 08
673.2330	ALLOY STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, NEC	LB	1	67323	061	1210	331240 03
673.2340	STAINLESS STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, COLD- FINISHED.	LB	1	67323	061	1210	33128B 25
673.2350	ALLOY STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, COLD-FINISHED, NEC.	LB	1	67323	061	1210	33128B 45
673.2410	CARBON TOOL STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL.	LB	1	67322	061	1210	331240 13
673.2420	CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS	LB	1	67321	061	1210	331240 18
673.2430	CARBON STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, NEC.	LB	1	67322	061	1210	331240 23
673.2440	CARBON STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, COLD-FINISHED NEC.	LB	1	67322	061	1210	33128B 65
673.4	IR & ST ANGLES, ETC--SP DMN, & SHT PLG						
673.4300	ALLOY STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECT DIMEN OF 3 IN OR OV	LB	1	67343	061	1211	331240 28
673.4405	CARBON STEEL WIDE FLANGE SHAPES AND SECTIONS.	LB	1	67342	061	1211	331240 33
673.4415	CARBON STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS HAVING MAX CRS SECT 3 IN & OV, EX WIDE FLANGE.	LB	1	67342	061	1211	331240 33
673.4420	CARBON STEEL SHEET PILING	LB	1	67342	061	1211	331240 38

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
673.5	IR & ST ANGLES, SHAPES, ETC--SP DMN						
673.5300	ALLOY STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECT DIMENSION UND 3 IN. . .	LB	1	67353	061	1211	331240 28
673.5400	CARBON STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECT DIMENSION UND 3 IN . .	LB	1	67352	061	1211	331240 33
674	IRON OR STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS						
674.4	IRON & STEEL PLATES & SHEETS--UNCOATED						
674.4310	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS, ELECTRICAL, UNCOATED.	LB	1	67413	062	1210	331230 03
674.4320	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS, HOT-ROLLED.	LB	1	67413	062	1210	331230 08
674.4330	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS, HOT-ROLLED, UNCOATED, NEC	LB	1	67413	062	1210	331230 13
674.4340	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS, COLD-ROLLED	LB	1	67413	062	1210	33127B 05
674.4350	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS, COLD-ROLLED, UNCOATED, NEC.	LB	1	67413	062	1210	33127B 15
674.4360	STAINLESS STEEL PLATES.	LB	1	67413	062	1210	331240 43
674.4370	ALLOY STEEL PLATES, EXCEPT STAINLESS.	LB	1	67413	062	1210	331240 48
674.4410	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, ELECTRICAL, UNCOATED	LB	1	67411	062	1210	331230 18
674.4420	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, FOR ENAMELING.	LB	1	67411	062	1210	331230 23
674.4430	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, HOT-ROLLED, UNCOATED, NEC.	LB	1	67411	062	1210	331230 28
674.4440	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, COLD-ROLLED, UNCOATED, NEC	LB	1	67411	062	1210	33127B 25
674.4445	BLACK PLATE, PRIMARY.	LB	1	67411	062	1210	331230 33
674.4455	BLACK PLATE, SECONDARY.	LB	1	67411	062	1210	331230 33
674.4460	IRON AND STEEL PLATES, UNCOATED, NEC.	LB	1	67411	062	1210	331240 53
674.7	TIN PLATE AND TIN COATED SHEET						
674.7010	HOT DIPPED TIN PLATE, PRIMARY	LB	1	67470	062	1210	331230 38
674.7020	HOT DIPPED TIN PLATE, SECONDARY	LB	1	67470	062	1210	331230 38
674.7030	ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE, PRIMARY	LB	1	67470	062	1210	331230 43
674.7040	ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE, SECONDARY	LB	1	67470	062	1210	331230 43
674.7050	CIRCLES, COBBLES, STRIP AND SCROLL SHEAR BUTTS, TINNED.	LB	1	67470	062	1210	331230 48
674.7060	TIN PLATE, DECORATED, EMBOSSED, LITHOGRAPHED, LACQUERED OR OTHERWISE ADVANCED	LB	1	67470	062	1210	331230 48
674.8	IR & ST PLATES & SHEETS--COATED, NEC						
674.8010	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS, GALVANIZED, FLAT	LB	1	67480	062	1210	331230 53
674.8020	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS, GALVANIZED, NEC.	LB	1	67480	062	1210	331230 53
674.8030	TERNE PLATE (SHORT TERNES).	LB	1	67480	062	1210	331230 58
674.8040	LONG TERNE SHEET.	LB	1	67480	062	1210	331230 63
674.8050	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS, COATED, NEC.	LB	1	67480	062	1210	331230 68
675	IRON OR STEEL HOOP AND STRIP						
675.0	IRON OR STEEL HOOP AND STRIP						
675.0310	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, ELECTRICAL.	LB	1	67503	060	1210	331230 73
675.0320	STAINLESS STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, HOT-ROLLED.	LB	1	67503	060	1210	331230 78
675.0330	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, HOT-ROLLED, NEC	LB	1	67503	060	1210	331230 83
675.0340	STAINLESS STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, COLD-ROLLED	LB	1	67503	060	1210	33127B 35
675.0350	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, COLD-ROLLED NEC	LB	1	67503	060	1210	33127B 45
675.0410	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, ELECTRICAL	LB	1	67501	060	1210	331230 88
675.0420	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, GALVANIZED	LB	1	67501	060	1210	331230 93
675.0430	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, HOT-ROLLED NEC	LB	1	67501	060	1210	331230 98
675.0440	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, COLD-ROLLED, NEC	LB	1	67501	060	1210	33127B 55
676	IR & ST RAILS & RAILWAY TRACK MTL						
676.1	IRON OR STEEL RAILS						
676.1010	STANDARD TEE RAILS, NEW	LB	1	67610	060	1211	3312X0 25
676.1020	IRON OR STEEL RAILS, N.E.C., NEW.	LB	1	67610	060	1211	3312X0 45
676.1030	RELAYING RAILS AND OTHER USED RAILS, EXCEPT FOR SCRAP AND FOR RE-ROLLING.	LB	1	67610	060	1211	920000 00
676.2	IRON OR STEEL RAILWAY TRACK CONST MTL						
676.2010	STEEL RAIL JOINTS AND RAIL TIE PLATES	LB	1	67620	060	1211	3312X0 65
676.2020	IRON OR STEEL SLEEPER AND RAILWAY TRACK MATERIAL, NEC	LB	1	67620	060	1211	349900 50
677	IRON OR STEEL WIRE EXC INSULATED ELECT						
677.0	IR & ST WIRE, EXC INSULATED ELECTRIC						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural-nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
677.0310	ALLOY STEEL WIRE, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL COATED OR UNCOATED	LB	1	67703	060	1211	33125B 15
677.0320	STAINLESS STEEL WIRE COATED OR UNCOATED	LB	1	67703	060	1211	33125B 25
677.0410	CARBON STEEL WIRE, BARE	LB	1	67702	060	1211	33125B 35
677.0420	CARBON STEEL WIRE, GALVANIZED	LB	1	67702	060	1211	33125B 45
677.0430	CARBON STEEL WIRE, COATED, EXCEPT GALVANIZED	LB	1	67702	060	1211	33125B 55
678	IRON OR STEEL TUBES PIPES & FITTINGS						
678.1	CAST IRON PIPES AND TUBES						
678.1010	CAST IRON PRESSURE PIPE	LB	1	67810	063	1211	332120 00
678.1020	CAST IRON SOIL PIPE	LB	1	67810	063	1211	332130 00
678.2	IR & ST TUBES & PIPES--SEAMLESS						
678.2010	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE, SEAMLESS, BLACK	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 05
678.2015	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE, SEAMLESS, GALVANIZED	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 05
678.2020	CARBON STEEL LINE PIPE, SEAMLESS	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 10
678.2025	CARBON STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS, SEAMLESS	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 15
678.2030	CARBON STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, SEAMLESS, NEC	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 20
678.2035	CARBON STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, SEAMLESS	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 25
678.2040	CARBON STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, NEC	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 28
678.2050	ALLOY STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 35
678.2055	ALLOY STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL, NEC	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 40
678.2060	ALLOY STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 45
678.2065	ALLOY STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL, NEC	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 50
678.2075	STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, SEAMLESS, NEC	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 55
678.2080	STAINLESS STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, SEAMLESS	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 60
678.2085	STAINLESS STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, NEC	LB	1	67820	063	1211	33126B 65
678.2095	ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, SEAMLESS, ALL STEEL GRADES	LB	1	67820	063	1211	364420 20
678.3	IR & ST TUBES & PIPES--WELDED, ETC						
678.3005	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE, WELDED, BLACK	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 05
678.3010	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE, WELDED, GALVANIZED	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 05
678.3015	CARBON STEEL LINE PIPE, WELDED	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 10
678.3020	CARBON STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS, WELDED	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 15
678.3025	CARBON STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, WELDED, NEC	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 20
678.3030	CARBON STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, WELDED	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 25
678.3035	CARBON STEEL CULVERTS, CORRUGATED OR PLAIN, WITH OR WITHOUT ACCESSORIES	LB	1	67830	063	1211	344420 00
678.3040	CARBON STEEL SHEET METAL PIPE AND TUBING, WELDED, NEC	LB	1	67830	063	1211	344430 00
678.3050	CARBON STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, WELDED, EXCEPT SHEET METAL, NEC	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 28
678.3060	ALLOY STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS, WELDED, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 35
678.3065	ALLOY STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, WELDED, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 45
678.3070	ALLOY STEEL PIPES AND TUBES, WELDED, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL, NEC	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 50
678.3080	STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, WELDED CLINCHED OR RIVETED, NEC	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 65
678.3085	STAINLESS STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, WELDED, CLINCHED OR RIVETED, EXCEPT PRESSURE TUBING	LB	1	67830	063	1211	33126B 65
678.3095	ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, WELDED, CLINCHED OR RIVETED, ALL STEEL GRADES	LB	1	67830	063	1211	364420 20
678.4	STEEL HI PRESSURE HYDRO-ELEC CONDUITS						
678.4000	HIGH PRESSURE HYDRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS, ALL STEEL GRADES	LB	1	67840	063	1211	33126B 65
678.5	IRON OR STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS						
678.5010	IRON OR STEEL FITTINGS FOR CAST IRON PRESSURE PIPE	LB	1	67850	063	1211	332120 00
678.5020	IRON OR STEEL FITTINGS FOR CAST IRON SOIL PIPE	LB	1	67850	063	1211	332130 00
678.5032	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FLANGES, FORGED	LB	1	67850	063	1211	34945A 10
678.5034	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, FORGED, WELDING TYPE	LB	1	67850	063	1211	34945A 20
678.5036	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS AND UNIONS, FORGED, EXCEPT WELDING TYPE	LB	1	67850	063	1211	34945A 30
678.5038	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS AND UNIONS, NEC	LB	1	67850	063	1211	34945A 40
678.5040	MALLEABLE IRON TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, NEC	LB	1	67850	063	1211	34945A 45
678.5050	IRON OR STEEL ELECTRICAL CONDUIT FITTINGS	LB	1	67850	063	1211	364420 20
678.5060	IRON TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, NEC	LB	1	67850	063	1211	34945A 55

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
679	IR OR ST CASTINGS & FORGINGS--ROUGH						
679.1	IRON CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE						
679.1010	GREY IRON CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE	LB	1	67910	060	1210	332140 20
679.1020	MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE	LB	1	67910	060	1210	332200 00
679.2	STEEL CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE						
679.2010	CARBON STEEL CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE	LB	1	67920	060	1210	3323XX 20
679.2020	ALLOY STEEL CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE	LB	1	67920	060	1210	3323XX 40
679.3	IR & ST FORGINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE						
679.3010	GRINDING BALLS AND RODS, ROUGH FORGINGS	LB	1	67930	060	1210	3391XC 00
679.3020	CARBON STEEL FORGINGS, NEC, IN THE ROUGH STATE	LB	1	67930	060	1210	3391XC 00
679.3030	ALLOY STEEL FORGINGS, NEC, IN THE ROUGH STATE	LB	1	67930	060	1210	3391XC 00
68	NONFERROUS METALS						
681	SILVER & PLATINUM--UNWK & PTLY WORKED						
681.1	SILVER & SILVER ALLOYS--UNWKD & PT WKD						
681.1120	SILVER BULLION, REFINED	TOZ	1	68111	049	1222	33395C 10
681.1140	SILVER AND SILVER ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED, NOT ROLLED	TOZ	1	68111	049	1222	33395C 20
681.1200	SILVER, ROLLED UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED	TOZ	1	68112	049	1222	33560B 15
681.2	PLATINUM & PLAT GP MET--UNWKD & PT WKD						
681.2120	PLATINUM, UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED NOT ROLLED	TOZ	1	68121	049	1222	33395C 50
681.2140	PLATINUM GROUP METALS, UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED, NOT ROLLED, NEC	TOZ	1	68121	049	1222	33395C 50
681.2220	ROLLED PLATINUM, UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED	TOZ	1	68122	049	1222	33560B 95
681.2240	ROLLED PLATINUM GROUP METALS, UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED, NEC	TOZ	1	68122	049	1222	33560B 95
682	COPPER & COPPER ALLOYS--WR & UNWR						
682.1	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT						
682.1100	BLISTER COPPER AND OTHER UNREFINED COPPER	LB	1	68211	065	1221	333110 45
682.1200	REFINED COPPER, INCLUDING REMELTED	LB	1	68212	065	1221	33312C 00
682.1300	MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER	LB	1	68213	065	1221	33312C 00
682.2	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS--WROUGHT						
682.2110	COPPER WIRE RODS IN COILS, UNALLOYED	LB	1	68221	065	1221	335120 85
682.2120	COPPER BARS, STRAIGHT RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, UNALLOYED	LB	1	68221	065	1221	335120 25
682.2130	COPPER ALLOY BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS	LB	1	58221	065	1221	335120 25
682.2140	COPPER WIRE, BARE, UNALLOYED	LB	1	68221	065	1230	335720 00
682.2150	COPPER ALLOY WIRE, BARE	LB	1	68221	065	1230	335110 00
682.2210	COPPER PLATES, SHEETS & STRIP, UNALLOYED	LB	1	68222	065	1221	335120 45
682.2220	COPPER ALLOY PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP	LB	1	68222	065	1221	335120 45
682.2300	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY FOIL	LB	1	68223	065	1230	349700 50
682.2400	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY POWDERS AND FLAKES	LB	1	68224	065	1230	339910 20
682.2510	COPPER TUBES, PIPES, AND BLANKS THEREFOR, AND HOLLOW BARS, UNALLOYED	LB	1	68225	065	1230	335120 65
682.2520	COPPER ALLOY TUBES, PIPES AND BLANKS THEREFOR, AND HOLLOW BARS	LB	1	68225	065	1230	335120 65
682.2600	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS	LB	1	68226	065	1230	34945A 65
683	NICKEL & NICKEL ALLOYS--WR & UNWR						
683.1	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT						
683.1000	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT	LB	1	68310	064	1222	33397C 35
683.2	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS--WROUGHT						
683.2110	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS	LB	1	68321	064	1222	33560B 45
683.2120	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY WIRE	LB	1	68321	064	1230	33560B 45
683.2210	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP	LB	1	68322	064	1222	33560B 25
683.2220	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY POWDERS AND FLAKES	LB	1	68322	064	1230	339910 40
683.2230	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY FOIL	LB	1	68322	064	1230	349700 50
683.2300	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY TUBES, PIPES, BLANKS AND FITTINGS THEREFOR, AND HOLLOW BARS	LB	1	68323	064	1230	33560B 35
683.2400	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY ELECTROPLATING ANODES	LB	1	68324	064	1230	33560B 45
684	ALUMINUM & ALUMINUM ALLOYS--WR & UNWR						
684.0	ALUMINUM & ALUM AL--UNWR, & BARS, ETC						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agriculture or nonagriculture code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
684.0110	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY EXTRUSION INGOT AND BILLET.	LB	1	68410	066	1220	33348C 00
684.0120	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, NEC.	LB	1	68410	066	1220	33347C 00
684.0130	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY WIRE, BARE.	LB	1	68421	066	1230	33571B 20
684.0140	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY BARS AND RODS	LB	1	68421	066	1220	33524A 25
684.0150	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS	LB	1	68421	066	1220	33524A 45
684.2	ALUMINUM & ALUM ALLOYS--WROUGHT, NEC						
684.2220	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY PLATES.	LB	1	68422	066	1220	335220 20
684.2240	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY SHEETS.	LB	1	68422	066	1220	335220 40
684.2310	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY FOIL, PLAIN	LB	1	68423	066	1230	335230 00
684.2320	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY FOIL, NEC	LB	1	68423	066	1230	349700 25
684.2400	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY POWDER AND FLAKES	CLB	1	68424	066	1230	339910 10
684.2510	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY ELECTRICAL CONDUIT.	LB	1	68425	066	1230	364420 40
684.2530	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY SEAMLESS TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE BLOOMS, EX ELEC CONDUIT.	LB	1	68425	066	1230	335260 20
684.2540	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY TUBES AND PIPES, NEC.	LB	1	68425	066	1230	335260 40
684.2600	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS.	LB	1	68426	066	1230	34945A 75
685	LEAD & LEAD ALLOYS--WR & UNWR						
685.1	LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT						
685.1010	LEAD, UNWROUGHT, NOT ALLOYED.	LB	1	68510	064	1222	3332XC 20
685.1020	LEAD ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT.	LB	1	68510	064	1222	3332XC 40
685.2	LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS--WROUGHT						
685.2300	LEAD AND LEAD ALLOY FOIL, POWDER AND FLAKES	LB	1	68523	064	1230	349700 50
685.2500	LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS WROUGHT, NEC	LB	1	68520	064	1230	33560B 50
686	ZINC & ZINC ALLOYS--WR & UNWR						
686.1	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT						
686.1010	ZINC, UNWROUGHT, NOT ALLOYED.	LB	1	68610	064	1222	3333XC 20
686.1020	ZINC ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT.	LB	1	68610	064	1222	3333XC 40
686.2	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS--WROUGHT						
686.2010	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOY SHEETS, PLATES AND STRIP.	LB	1	68620	064	1222	33560B 65
686.2020	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS IN WROUGHT FORMS, NEC.	LB	1	68620	064	1230	33560B 65
687	TIN & TIN ALLOYS--WR & UNWR						
687.1	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT						
687.1000	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT	LB	1	68710	064	1222	33397C 15
687.2	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS--WROUGHT						
687.2000	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS, WROUGHT	LB	1	68720	064	1230	33560B 95
688	URANIUM & THORIUM & ALLOYS--WR & UNWR						
688.0	URANIUM, THORIUM,& ALLOYS--WR OR UNWR						
688.0000	URANIUM AND THORIUM AND THEIR ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT.	LB	1	68800	049	1222	33560B 95
689	BASE METALS & ALLOYS, NEC--WR & UNWR						
689.3	BRYL & MGN, EXC MGN SCRAP--UNWR OR WR						
689.3100	MAGNESIUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT	LB	1	68931	064	1222	33397C 25
689.3200	MAGNESIUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT	LB	1	68932	064	1230	33560B 75
689.3300	BERYLLIUM AND BERYLLIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB	1	68933	064	1222	33560B 95
689.4	TUNG, MOLY, TANT--UNWR,WR,WASTE,SCRAP						
689.4110	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB	1	68941	064	1222	33397C 55
689.4120	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOY POWDER.	LB	1	68941	064	1230	339910 40
689.4130	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOY WIRE.	LB	1	68941	064	1230	33560B 95
689.4140	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOYS, WROUGHT, NEC.	LB	1	68941	064	1230	33560B 95
689.4210	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB	1	68942	064	1222	33397C 55
689.4220	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOY POWDER.	LB	1	68942	064	1230	339910 40
689.4230	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOY WIRE.	LB	1	68942	064	1230	33560B 95
689.4240	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT, NEC.	LB	1	68942	064	1230	33560B 95
689.4310	TANTALUM AND TANTALUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB	1	68943	064	1222	33397C 55
689.4320	TANTALUM AND TANTALUM ALLOY POWDER.	LB	1	68943	064	1230	339910 40

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
689.4330	TANTALUM AND TANTALUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT, NEC.	LB	1	68943	064	1230	33560B 95
689.5	BASE METALS, NEC--UNWR, WR, WST, SCRAP						
689.5005	ANTIMONY AND ANTIMONY ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33560B 95
689.5010	BISMUTH AND BISMUTH ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33560B 95
689.5015	CADMIUM AND CADMIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33560B 95
689.5020	CHROMIUM AND CHROMIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33560B 95
689.5025	COBALT AND COBALT ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33397C 55
689.5030	COBALT AND COBALT ALLOYS, WROUGHT	LB	1	68950	064	1230	33560B 95
689.5035	COLUMBIUM AND COLUMBIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33397C 55
689.5040	COLUMBIUM AND COLUMBIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT	LB	1	68950	064	1230	33560B 95
689.5045	MANGANESE AND MANGANESE ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33121D 88
689.5050	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, NEC, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33397C 45
689.5053	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS, INTERMEDIATE MILL SHAPES.	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33397C 45
689.5055	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT	LB	1	68950	064	1230	33560B 85
689.5060	ZIRCONIUM AND ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33397C 55
689.5066	ZIRCONIUM AND ZIRCONIUM ALLOY FOIL AND LEAF	LB	1	68950	064	1230	349700 50
689.5068	ZIRCONIUM AND ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT NEC	LB	1	68950	064	1230	33560B 95
689.5070	BASE METALS AND ALLOYS, NEC, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB	1	68950	064	1222	33560B 95
69	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, NEC						
691	STRUCTURES & PARTS--IR, ST, ALUM, ZINC						
691.1	FINSHD STRUC PTS & STRUCTURES--IR & ST						
691.1015	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL.	LB	1	69110	068	1211	3441XX 00
691.1020	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF IRON AND STEEL.	LB	1	69110	068	1211	3442XX 20
691.1030	FABRICATED STEEL PLATE, INCLUDING STACKS AND WELDMENTS.	LB	1	69110	068	1211	344320 00
691.1035	SHEET METAL ROOFING, SIDING, FLOORING AND ROOF DRAINAGE EQUIPMENT, OF IRON AND STEEL.	LB	1	69110	068	1211	344410 00
691.1045	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, OF IRON AND STEEL, NEC.	LB	1	69110	068	1211	344430 00
691.1055	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF IRON AND STEEL.	LB	1	69110	068	1211	344600 15
691.1060	BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED AND PORTABLE, OF IRON AND STEEL.	NO	1	69110	068	1230	344920 20
691.1080	FINISHED STRUCTURES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS, OF IRON AND STEEL, NEC.	-	1	69110	068	1230	344930 00
691.2	FINSHD STRUC PTS & STRUCTURES--ALUM						
691.2010	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF ALUMINUM.	LB	1	69120	068	1230	3442XX 40
691.2015	SHEET METAL ROOFING, SIDING, FLOORING AND ROOF DRAINAGE EQUIPMENT OF ALUMINUM	LB	1	69120	068	1230	344410 00
691.2025	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, OF ALUMINUM, NEC.	LB	1	69120	068	1230	344430 00
691.2035	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF ALUMINUM.	LB	1	69120	068	1230	344600 35
691.2040	BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED AND PORTABLE, OF ALUMIUNUM	NO	1	69120	068	1230	344920 40
691.2060	FINISHED STRUCTURES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS, OF ALUMINUM, NEC.	-	1	69120	068	1230	344930 00
691.3	FINISHED STRUCTURAL PARTS OF ZINC						
691.3010	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF ZINC.	LB	1	69130	068	1230	3442XX 60
691.3020	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, OF ZINC, NEC.	LB	1	69130	068	1230	344430 00
691.3030	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF ZINC.	LB	1	69130	068	1230	344600 60
691.3040	FINISHED STRUCTURAL PARTS, ZINC, NEC.	LB	1	69130	068	1230	344930 00
692	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE & TRANS						
692.1	TANKS FOR STOR ETC--IR, ST, COPP, ALUM						
692.1110	TANKS FOR STORAGE OR MANUFACTURING USE AND SEPTIC TANKS, LINED OR UNLINED, OF IR OR S	NO	1	69211	067	1211	34435A 00
692.1120	CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND MFG USE, NEC, OF IRON OR STEEL, INCLUDING BINS AND VATS.	LB	1	69211	067	1230	34435A 00
692.1210	TANKS FOR STORAGE OR MANUFACTURING USE AND SEPTIC TANKS, LINED OR UNLINED, OF COPPER.	NO	1	69212	067	1230	34435A 00
692.1220	CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE, NEC, OF COPPER, INCLUDING BINS AND VATS	LB	1	69212	067	1230	34435A 00
692.1310	TANKS FOR STORAGE OR MFG USE AND SEPTIC TANKS, LINED OR UNLINED, OF ALUMINUM.	NO	1	69213	067	1230	34435A 00
692.1320	CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND MFG USE, NEC, OF ALUMINUM, INCLUDING BINS AND VATS	LB	1	69213	067	1230	34435A 00
692.2	CONTAINERS FOR TRANS GOODS--IR,ST,ALUM						
692.2110	CANS, USED FOR TRANSPORT OF GOODS, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB	1	69221	067	1230	341100 20
692.2120	SHIPPING BARRELS AND DRUMS, EXCEPT BEER BARRELS, OF IRON OR STEEL	NO	1	69221	067	1230	349120 00
692.2130	BEER BARRELS AND FLUID MILK SHIPPING CONTAINERS, OF IRON OR STEEL	NO	1	69221	067	1230	34913B 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
692.2140	SHIPPING PAILS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	NO	1	69221	067	1230	349110 00
692.2150	SHIPPING CONTAINERS, NEC, OR IRON OR STEEL.	-	1	69221	067	1230	34913B 00
692.2210	CANS, USED FOR TRANSPORT OF GOODS, OF ALUMINUM.	LB	1	69222	067	1230	341100 40
692.2220	BARRELS, INCLUDING BEER BARRELS AND FLUID MILK SHIPPING CONTAINERS, OF ALUMINUM	NO	1	69222	067	1230	34913B 00
692.2230	SHIPPING CONTAINERS, NEC, INCLUDING BOXES, CHESTS AND COLLAPSIBLE TUBES, OF ALUM.	-	1	69222	067	1230	34913B 00
692.3	COMPRESS GAS CYLINDERS--IR, ST, ALUM						
692.3100	COMPRESSED GAS CYL AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS FILLED OR UNFILLED OF IRON OR STEEL.	NO	1	69231	067	1230	344340 00
692.3200	COMPRESSED GAS CYL AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS FILLED OR UNFILLED OF ALUMINUM	NO	1	69232	067	1230	344340 00
693	WIRE PRODS EXC INSULATED ELECTRIC						
693.1	WIRE CABLE--UNINS, IR, ST, COPP, ALUM						
693.1100	WIRE CABLES, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, EXC INS ELEC, OF IRN OR STL	LB	1	69311	067	1211	34811D 00
693.1200	WIRE CABLES, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS, AND SIMLR ARTICLES, EXC INS ELEC, OF COPPER.	LB	1	69312	067	1230	335720 00
693.1300	WIRE CABLES, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS, AND SIMLR ARTICLES, EXC INS ELEC, OF ALUMINUM.	LB	1	69313	067	1230	33571B 40
693.2	WIRE--FENCING TYPE, IRON & STEEL						
693.2010	BARBED WIRE, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB	1	69320	067	1211	34819D 23
693.2020	WIRE, NEC, OF IRON OR STEEL, OF TYPES USED FOR FENCING.	LB	1	69320	067	1211	33125B 65
693.3	WIRE GAUZE, ETC--IR, ST, COPP, ALUM						
693.3110	FENCING AND FENCE GATES, OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE.	LB	1	69331	067	1211	34816D 00
693.3120	WIRE CLOTH AND OTHER WOVEN WIRE PRODUCTS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	SFT	1	69331	067	1230	34814D 00
693.3210	FENCING AND FENCE GATES, OF COPPER WIRE	LB	1	69332	067	1230	34816D 00
693.3220	WIRE CLOTH AND OTHER WOVEN WIRE PRODUCTS, OF COPPER	SFT	1	69332	067	1230	34815D 00
693.3310	FENCING AND FENCE GATES, OF ALUMINUM WIRE	LB	1	69333	067	1230	34816D 00
693.3320	WIRE CLOTH AND OTHER WOVEN WIRE PRODUCTS, OF ALUMINUM	SFT	1	69333	067	1230	34815D 00
693.4	EXPANDED METAL OF IR, ST, COPP, ALUM						
693.4000	EXPANDED METAL OF IRON, STEEL, COPPER OR ALUMINUM	LB	1	69340	067	1230	344930 00
694	NAILS BOLTS & SIMILAR ARTS, IR ST COPP						
694.1	NAILS, TACKS, ETC--IR, STEEL, COPPER						
694.1110	TRACK SPIKES, OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB	1	69411	067	1211	331520 20
694.1120	NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES, SPIKES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, NEC OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB	1	69411	067	1211	331520 40
694.1200	NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES, SPIKES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF COPPER	LB	1	69412	067	1230	339920 00
694.2	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, ETC--IR, ST, COPP						
694.2110	BOLTS, THREADED RODS & STUDS, INCL NUTS WHERE NTS & BLTS ARE IN SAME SHPMT OF IR OR ST.	LB	1	69421	067	1211	34521A 00
694.2120	NUTS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB	1	69421	067	1211	34521A 00
694.2130	SCREWS, RIVETS, WASHERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB	1	69421	067	1211	34521A 00
694.2200	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, WASHERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF COPPER.	LB	1	69422	067	1230	34521A 00
695	TOOLS FOR USE IN HAND OR IN MACHINES						
695.1	HAND TOOLS FOR AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY						
695.1010	HEDGE SHEARS, SHEEP SHEARS AND OTHER SHEARS MAINLY USED IN AGR OR FORESTRY AND PARTS.	-	1	69510	069	2124	342110 47
695.1020	SCYTHES, AXES, SICKLES AND OTHER HAND EDGE TOOLS MAINLY USD IN AGR OR FOREST & PARTS.	-	1	69510	069	2124	342320 25
695.1030	HAND TOOLS OF A KIND MAINLY USED IN AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	69510	069	2124	342330 70
695.2	TOOLS, NEC, FOR HAND OR MACHINE USE						
695.2110	POWER SAW BLADES, WOODWORKING	NO	1	69521	069	2124	342500 25
695.2120	POWER SAW BLADES, METAL-WORKING	NO	1	69521	069	2112	342500 45
695.2130	HAND-OPERATED SAWS, HAND SAW FRAMES AND BLADES, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	69521	069	2124	342500 65
695.2140	HACK SAW BLADES, HAND AND POWER	NO	1	69521	069	2124	342500 85
695.2210	METAL CUTTING SHEARS AND TINMEN'S SNIPS EXCEPT POWER-OPERATED	NO	1	69522	069	2124	342110 47
695.2220	WRENCHES.	-	1	69522	069	2124	342310 20
695.2230	PLIERS, PINCERS AND OTHER SIMILAR HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	69522	069	2124	342310 40
695.2240	FILES, RASPS, AND FILE ACCESSORIES, METALWORKING.	DOZ	1	69522	069	2124	342330 20
695.2250	FILES, RASPS, AND FILE ACCESSORIES, WOODWORKING	DOZ	1	69522	069	2124	342330 40
695.2304	SCREWDRIVERS.	-	1	69523	069	2124	342310 50
695.2308	MECHANICS HAND SERVICE TOOLS NEC AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	69523	069	2124	342310 70
695.2314	CHISELS, GOUGES, AND PLANES	-	1	69523	069	2124	342320 55

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
695.2318	EDGE TOOLS NEC AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	69523	069	2124	342320 70
695.2325	COOKING AND KITCHEN HAND TOOLS AND PARTS.	-	1	69523	069	4002	342330 70
695.2340	HAMMERS, EXCEPT BALL PEEN	-	1	69523	069	2124	342330 10
695.2350	HAND TOOLS, NEC AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	69523	069	2124	342330 70
695.2405	BROACHING TOOLS, METAL CUTTING.	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354510 10
695.2410	COUNTERBORES AND COUNTERSINKS, METAL CUTTING.	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354510 20
695.2415	HOBS, GEAR SHAPER AND GEAR SHAVING CUTTERS, METAL CUTTING	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354510 30
695.2422	END MILLS, METAL CUTTING.	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354510 35
695.2424	MILLING CUTTERS, EXCEPT END MILLS, METAL CUTTING.	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354510 45
695.2425	REAMERS, METAL CUTTING.	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354510 50
695.2430	SINGLE-POINT AND MULTI-POINT TURNING AND BORING TOOL CUTTERS AND BITS, METAL CUTTING.	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354510 60
695.2435	THREADING TOOLS, METAL CUTTING, EXCEPT THREAD ROLLING DIES AND THREAD MILLING CUTTERS	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354510 70
695.2440	TWIST DRILLS AND DRILL BITS, METAL CUTTING.	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354510 80
695.2446	METAL CUTTING TOOLS, COMPLETE, NEC.	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354510 90
695.2448	PARTS, N.E.C. FOR INTERCHANGEABLE METAL CUTTING TOOLS	-	1	69524	069	2112	354510 90
695.2450	DRILL BITS, CORE BITS AND REAMERS, CONTAINING DIAMONDS, INCLUDING ROCK DRILL BITS	NO	1	69524	069	2100	353310 20
695.2455	PERCUSSION BITS CONTAINING TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	NO	1	69524	069	2100	353240 20
695.2460	PERCUSSION BITS, NEC.	NO	1	69524	069	2100	353240 40
695.2465	DRILL BITS, CORE BITS AND REAMERS, NEC.	NO	1	69524	069	2100	353310 20
695.2470	PARTS, NEC, FOR DRILL BITS, CORE BITS, AND REAMERS.	-	1	69524	069	2100	353320 40
695.2475	CUTTING TOOLS FOR MATERIALS OTHER THAN METAL, NEC	-	1	69524	069	2124	342320 70
695.2485	DIES, STAMPING, FORMING AND DRAWING, EXCEPT WIRE DRAWING.	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354410 20
695.2490	DIES, NEC	NO	1	69524	069	2112	354410 30
695.2495	STANDARD AND SPECIAL COMPONENTS AND PARTS FOR DIES	-	1	69524	069	2112	354410 40
695.2510	MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, EXCEPT METAL CUTTING	NO	1	69525	069	1230	342320 45
695.2530	UNMOUNTED INSERT BLADES & KNIVES, METAL CUTTING, FOR INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS.	NO	1	69525	069	2112	354510 90
695.2550	MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, METAL CUTTING NEC.	NO	1	69525	069	2112	354510 90
695.2600	TOOL TIPS, ETC., UNMOUNTED, OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDES.	-	1	69526	069	2124	354510 90
696	TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY						
696.0	TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY						
696.0310	SAFETY RAZORS	DOZ	1	69603	067	4002	342120 25
696.0320	RAZOR BLADES.	M	1	69603	067	4002	342120 45
696.0330	RAZORS, NON-ELEC NEC, & PTS OF RAZORS, NEC, INCL BLADES & HEADS FOR ELECTRIC RAZORS	-	1	69603	067	4002	363440 00
696.0905	TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY, INCLUDING PRECIOUS-PLATED, EX WITH HANDLES OF METAL	-	1	69601	067	4002	342110 20
696.0915	TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY, INCLUDING PRECIOUS-PLATED WITH HANDLES OF METAL & MET PTS	-	1	69601	067	4002	3914XX 40
696.0925	SCISSORS, SHEARS, MANICURE AND PEDICURE IMPLEMENTS AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	69604	067	4002	342110 35
696.0935	CUTLERY NEC AND PARTS NEC	-	1	69601	067	4002	342110 47
697	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METALS						
697.1	DOMESTIC STOVES, ETC--BA MET, NONELECT						
697.1010	DOMESTIC TYPE HEATING STOVES, GAS	NO	1	69710	067	4002	343340 20
697.1020	DOMESTIC TYPE HEATING STOVES, NON-ELECTRIC, EXCEPT GAS.	NO	1	69710	067	4002	343340 40
697.1030	DOMESTIC TYPE COOKING STOVES AND RANGES, GAS.	NO	1	69710	067	4002	363120 20
697.1040	DOMESTIC TYPE COOKING STOVES AND RANGES, KEROSENE	NO	1	69710	067	4002	363120 40
697.1050	DOMESTIC TYPE COOKING STOVES AND RANGES, NON-ELECTRIC, NEC.	NO	1	69710	067	4002	363120 40
697.1060	PARTS, NEC, FOR DOM TYPE HEATING STOVES, NON-ELEC & DOM TYPE COOK STVS & RNGS, NON-ELEC	-	1	69710	067	4002	363120 60
697.2	DOMESTIC UTENSILS, ETC, OF BASE METALS						
697.2110	COOKING & KITCHEN UTEN & HOLLOW WARE, STMP & SPUN INCL HHLD COM & HOSP OF STNLESS ST.	LB	1	69721	067	4002	346150 20
697.2120	COOKING & KITCHEN UTEN AND HOLLOW WARE, VITREOUS-ENAMELED, INCL HHLD COM AND HOSP	LB	1	69721	067	4002	346110 20
697.2130	DOMESTIC, UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, STMP & SPUN, INCL HHLD COM & HOSP NEC, OF IR O ST	LB	1	69721	067	4002	346150 60
697.2140	DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, OF IRON OR STEEL, NEC.	LB	1	69721	067	4002	349900 50
697.2210	PLUMBERS, BRASS GOODS	LB	1	69722	067	1230	343200 00
697.2220	BUILDERS, SANITARY WARE AND FITTINGS, OF COPPER, EXCEPT PLUMBERS, BRASS GOODS	LB	1	69722	067	1230	343100 00
697.2230	COOKING AND KITCHEN UTEN & HOLLOW WARE, STMP & SPUN, INCL HHLD COM & HOSP OF COPPER	LB	1	69722	067	4002	346150 60

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
697.2240	DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, STMP & SPUN, INCL HHLD COM & HOSP NEC, OF COPPER	LB	1	69722	067	4002	346180 00
697.2250	DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, OF COPPER, NEC	LB	1	69722	067	4002	349900 50
697.2310	COOKING AND KITCHEN UTEN & HOLLOW WARE, STMP & SPUN, INCL HHLD, COM & HOSP OF ALUMINUM	LB	1	69723	067	4002	346140 00
697.2320	DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, STMP & SPUN, INCL HHLD, COM & HOSP NEC, OF ALUMINUM	LB	1	69723	067	4002	346180 00
697.2330	DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE OF CAST ALUMINUM	LB	1	69723	067	4002	336100 20
697.2340	DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, OF ALUMINUM, NEC	LB	1	69723	067	4002	349900 50
697.9	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, NEC--BASE METALS						
697.9100	STEEL WOOL, POT SCOURERS AND POLISHING PADS, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB	1	69791	067	4114	329140 40
697.9200	INDOOR ORNAMENTS OF BASE METAL, NEC	-	1	69792	067	4002	349900 50
697.9300	PICTURE FRAMES AND MIRRORS OF BASE METALS	-	1	69793	067	4002	249910 01
698	MANUFACTURES OF BASE METAL, NEC						
698.1	HARDWARE OF BASE METALS, INCL LOCKS						
698.1110	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL	NO	1	69811	067	1230	342940 10
698.1115	AUTOMOTIVE DOOR LOCKS AND LOCK SETS OF BASE METAL	NO	1	69811	067	3100	342910 01
698.1125	DOOR LOCKS AND LOCK SETS OF BASE METAL, N.E.C.	NO	1	69811	067	1230	342940 20
698.1130	LOCKS, NEC INCLUDING LOCK KEYS, OF BASE METAL	-	1	69811	067	1230	342940 40
698.1204	AUTOMOTIVE HARDWARE, EXCEPT HINGES AND BUTTS, OF BASE METAL	-	1	69812	067	3100	342910 01
698.1208	TRANSPORTATION HARDWARE, NEC, OF BASE METAL	-	1	69812	067	1230	342910 01
698.1215	CASTERS AND PARTS OF BASE METAL	-	1	69812	067	1230	342920 00
698.1225	FURNITURE HARDWARE AND PARTS, EXCEPT CASTERS, OF BASE METAL	-	1	69812	067	1230	342920 00
698.1230	BUILDERS, HARDWARE AND PARTS, OF IRON AND STEEL	-	1	69812	067	1230	342940 40
698.1240	BUILDERS, HARDWARE AND PARTS, OF BASE METALS, NEC	-	1	69812	067	1230	342940 40
698.1245	AUTOMOTIVE HINGES AND BUTTS OF BASE METAL	DPR	1	69812	067	3100	342910 01
698.1255	HINGES AND BUTTS, NEC OF BASE METAL	DPR	1	69812	067	1230	342940 30
698.1270	CURTAIN, DRAPERY, AND WINDOW SHADE FIXTURES AND HARDWARE, NEC, OF BASE METAL	-	1	69812	067	4002	259110 00
698.1280	HARDWARE, NEC, OF BASE METAL	-	1	69812	067	1230	342950 00
698.2	SAFES, STRONG-ROOMS, ETC--BASE METALS						
698.2010	SAFES, INSULATED, OF BASE METAL, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERIOR FITTINGS	NO	1	69820	067	2124	349200 20
698.2020	VAULT DOORS, IN EQUIP FOR VLTS STRG RM & FTNGS, STRG BOXES, & PTS, NEC, OF BASE METAL	-	1	69820	067	2124	349200 40
698.3	CHAINS & PARTS THEREOF--IRON OR STEEL						
698.3010	SPROCKET AND OTHER POWER TRANSMISSION CHAINS AND PARTS, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB	1	69830	067	1230	356630 40
698.3020	ANCHOR OR STUD LINK CHAIN AND PARTS, NEC, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB	1	69830	067	1211	34819D 43
698.3030	WELDED CHAIN, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB	1	69830	067	1211	34819D 43
698.3040	CHAIN, NOT WELDED, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB	1	69830	067	1211	34819D 43
698.4	ANCHORS, GRAPNELS, ETC--IRON OR STEEL						
698.4000	ANCHORS, GRAPNELS AND PARTS, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB	1	69840	067	1230	3391XC 00
698.5	PINS, ETC--IR,ST, & BA MET HOOKS, ETC						
698.5100	NEEDLES FOR HAND SEWING, KNITTING, NETTING, ETC., OF IRON OR STEEL	M	1	69851	067	4114	396420 35
698.5200	PINS, HAIRPINS AND CURLING GRIPS OF IRON OR STEEL	-	1	69852	067	4114	396420 60
698.5300	CLASPS, HOOKS, EYES, BUCKLES, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	-	1	69853	067	4114	396420 70
698.6	SPRINGS & LEAVES--IRON, STEEL, COPPER						
698.6110	WIRE SPRINGS OF IRON OR STEEL	LB	1	69861	067	1211	34812A 00
698.6120	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF STEEL, NEC	LB	1	69861	067	3100	349300 00
698.6200	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY	LB	1	69862	067	1230	34812A 00
698.8	CHAINS--COPPER, & MISC BA MET ARTICLES						
698.8110	SPROCKET AND OTHER POWER TRANSMISSION CHAINS, & PARTS, NEC OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY	LB	1	69881	067	1230	356630 40
698.8120	CHAINS AND PARTS, NEC, OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY	LB	1	69881	067	1230	34819D 43
698.8200	FLEXIBLE TUBING AND PIPING, OF BASE METAL	LB	1	69882	067	1230	359920 20
698.8510	CROWNS OF BASE METAL	-	1	69885	067	1277	346170 00
698.8520	HOME CANNING CLOSURES	-	1	69885	067	1277	346160 20
698.8530	COMMERCIAL CLOSURES OF METAL, NEC	-	1	69885	067	1230	346160 40
698.8600	NAME PLATES, SIGN PLATES, TAGS AND SIGNS, OF BASE METALS, NEC	-	1	69886	067	1230	399320 00
698.8710	WELDING RODS AND WIRE, INCLUDING TUBES AND PLATES FOR WELDING	LB	1	69887	067	1230	33560B 95

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
698.8715	SOLDERING RODS AND WIRE, INCLUDING TUBES AND PLATES FOR SOLDERING	LB	1	69887	067	1230	33560B 95
698.8720	ARC WELDING ELECTRODES, STEEL, IN CUT LENGTHS	LB	1	69887	067	1211	362320 20
698.8730	ARC WELDING ELECTRODES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, IN CUT LENGTHS.	LB	1	69887	067	1230	362320 40
698.8740	ARC WELDING ELECTRODES OF BASE METALS, IN COILS OR SPOOLS	LB	1	69887	067	1230	362320 60
698.9	ARTICLES OF BASE METALS, NEC						
698.9110	POLE LINE AND TRANSMISSION HARDWARE OF IRON OR STEEL.	-	1	69891	067	2002	364410 00
698.9120	NON-CURRENT CARRYING WIRING DEVICES NEC INCL SWITCH & OUTLET BOXES & COVERS OF IR OR ST	-	1	69891	067	2002	364430 00
698.9130	FABRICATED WIRE PRODUCTS OF IRON OR STEEL, NEC.	LB	1	69891	067	1211	34819D 43
698.9140	VENETIAN BLINDS OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB	1	69891	067	1230	259120 00
698.9160	PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB	1	69891	067	1230	34945A 80
698.9170	STAMPINGS OF IRON OR STEEL, NEC	-	1	69891	067	1230	346120 00
698.9180	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL, NEC.	-	1	69891	067	1230	349900 50
698.9205	COPPER & COPPER ALLOY CASTINGS NEC.	LB	1	69892	067	1221	336200 00
698.9215	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY FORGINGS, NEC	LB	1	69892	067	1221	339200 20
698.9220	ARTICLES OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOYS, NEC.	-	1	69892	067	1230	349900 50
698.9905	ALUMINUM VENETIAN BLINDS, AND PARTS, NEC.	LB	1	69894	067	1230	259120 00
698.9907	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY CASTINGS NEC.	LB	1	69894	067	1220	336100 40
698.9911	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY FORGINGS NEC.	LB	1	69894	067	1220	339200 40
698.9915	FABRICATED WIRE PRODUCTS, OF ALUMINUM, NEC.	LB	1	69894	067	1230	34819D 43
698.9920	DOMESTIC UTENSILS OF TIN, TINPLATE AND PEWTER, INCLUDING COOKWARE AND HOLLOW WARE	LB	1	69898	067	4002	346150 40
698.9923	CASTINGS OF ZINC AND ZINC ALLOY, NEC.	LB	1	69897	067	1222	336910 00
698.9927	CASTINGS OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, NEC	LB	1	69895	067	1222	336990 00
698.9930	FORGINGS OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, NEC	LB	1	69897	067	1222	339200 60
698.9935	NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES, SPIKES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, NEC	LB	1	69894	067	1230	339920 00
698.9940	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, WASHERS & SIMILAR ARTICLES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, NEC.	LB	1	69894	067	1230	34521A 00
698.9945	WIRE PRODUCTS OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, NEC.	LB	1	69897	067	1230	34819D 43
698.9950	ARTICLES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, NEC	-	1	69898	067	1230	349900 50
	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT						
71	MACHINERY, NONELECTRIC						
711	POWER GENERATING MACH EXC ELECT, & PTS						
711.1	STEAM GENERATING POWER BOILERS & PARTS						
711.1010	POWER BOILERS STEAM GENERATING FIRE TUBE, STATIONARY.	NO	1	71110	077	2110	344330 10
711.1020	POWER BOILERS, STEAM GENERATING WATER TUBE, STATIONARY, NOV 100,000 LBS STM PR HR CAP	-	1	71110	077	2110	344330 20
711.1030	POWER BOILERS, STEAM GENERATING WATER TUBE, STATNRY, 100,001 NOV 400,000 LBS HOUR CAP	-	1	71110	077	2110	344330 30
711.1040	POWER BOILERS, STEAM GENERATING WATER TUBE, STATIONARY, OVER 400,000 LBS HOUR CAP	-	1	71110	077	2110	344330 30
711.1045	POWER BOILERS, MARINE STEAM GENERATING.	-	1	71110	077	2110	344330 40
711.1050	POWER BOILERS, STEAM GENERATING, NEC.	-	1	71110	077	2110	344330 50
711.1060	PARTS, NEC, FOR STEAM GENERATING POWER BOILERS.	-	1	71110	077	2110	344330 60
711.2	STEAM GENERATING POWER BOILER ACCESS						
711.2010	STEAM CONDENSERS, STEAM GENERATING POWER BOILER ACCESSORIES	-	1	71120	077	2110	344310 20
711.2020	HEAT EXCHANGERS, STEAM GENERATING POWER BOILER ACCESSORIES.	-	1	71120	077	2110	344310 40
711.2030	ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR STEAM GENERATING POWER BOILERS, & PTS NEC, FOR POWER BOILER ACC	-	1	71120	077	2110	344330 60
711.3	STEAM ENGINES, TURBINES, AND PARTS						
711.3100	STEAM ENGINES AND TURBINES INCORPORATING BOILERS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71131	077	2110	351120 20
711.3200	STEAM ENGINES & TURBINES NOT INCORPORATING BOILERS AND PARTS,NEC.	-	1	71132	077	2110	351120 20
711.4	ENGINES AND JET,GAS TURBINES--A/C, ETC						
711.4110	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NEW OR USED, MILITARY, AIRCRAFT --SC	NO	1	71141	075	5002	372210 20
711.4120	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NEW, NON- MILITARY, AIRCRAFT, UNDER 500 HP	NO	1	71141	076	2202	372220 20
711.4130	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NEW, NON- MILITARY, AIRCRAFT, 500 HP, AND OVER	NO	1	71141	076	2202	372220 20
711.4140	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, USED, NON- MILITARY, AIRCRAFT.	NO	1	71141	076	2202	920000 00
711.4160	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION AIRCRAFT ENGINES.	-	1	71141	076A	2201	372240 00
711.4210	JET AND GAS TURBINES FOR AIRCRAFT, MILITARY, NEW OR USED --SC	NO	1	71142	075	5002	372210 40

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural-nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
711.4223	JET AND GAS TURBINES FOR AIRCRAFT, NON-MILITARY, NEW.	NO	1	71142	076	2202	372220 45
711.4228	JET AND GAS TURBINES FOR AIRCRAFT, NON-MILITARY, USED	NO	1	71142	076	2202	920000 00
711.4230	AIRCRAFT TURBINE PARTS & ACCESSORIES NEC.	-	1	71142	076A	2201	372240 00
711.4240	MISSILE AND ROCKET ENGINES AND TURBINES--SC	NO	1	71142	075	5002	372250 00
711.4250	PARTS, NEC, FOR MISSILE AND ROCKET ENGINES AND TURBINES--SC	-	1	71142	076A	5007	372280 00
711.5	ENGINES--INT COM, EXC AIRCRAFT,& PARTS						
711.5002	DIESEL ENGINES, AUTOMOTIVE, FOR ASSEMBLY.	NO	1	71150	076B	3100	351940 00
711.5004	DIESEL ENGINES, AUTOMOTIVE, FOR REPLACEMENT	NO	1	71150	076B	3101	351940 00
711.5006	DIESEL ENGINES, MARINE, 200 BRAKE HP AND UNDER.	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 05
711.5008	DIESEL ENGINES, MARINE, OVER 200, NOT OVER 300 BRAKE HP	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 10
711.5010	DIESEL ENGINES, MARINE, OVER 300, NOT OVER 500 BRAKE HP	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 10
711.5012	DIESEL ENGINES, MARINE, OVER 500, NOT OVER 1,000 BRAKE HP	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 15
711.5014	DIESEL ENGINES, MARINE, OVER 1,000 BRAKE HP	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 20
711.5016	DIESEL ENGINES, NEC, 100 BRAKE HP AND UNDER	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 25
711.5018	DIESEL ENGINES, NEC, OVER 100, NOT OVER 200 BRAKE HP.	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 25
711.5020	DIESEL ENGINES, NEC, OVER 200, NOT OVER 500 BRAKE HP.	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 30
711.5022	DIESEL ENGINES NEC, OVER 500, NOT OVER 1,000 BRAKE HP	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 35
711.5024	DIESEL ENGINES, NEC, OVER 1,000, NOT OVER 1,500 BRAKE HP.	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 40
711.5026	DIESEL ENGINES, NEC, OVER 1,500 BRAKE HP.	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351930 40
711.5028	GAS ENGINES, OTHER THAN GAS TURBINES.	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351960 00
711.5030	OUTBOARD MOTORS	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351950 00
711.5032	GASOLINE ENGINES, MARINE, INBOARD ENGINES WITH OUTBOARD DRIVES.	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351920 20
711.5034	GASOLINE ENGINES, AUTOMOTIVE, FOR ASSEMBLY.	NO	1	71150	076B	3100	3714XX 00
711.5036	GASOLINE ENGINES, AUTOMOTIVE, FOR REPLACEMENT	NO	1	71150	076B	3101	3714XX 00
711.5037	GASOLINE ENGINES, NEC, UNDER 6 BRAKE HP	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351910 20
711.5039	GASOLINE ENGINES, NEC, 6 BUT UNDER 11 BRAKE HP.	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351910 40
711.5041	GASOLINE ENGINES, NEC, 11, NOT OVER 50 BRAKE HP	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351920 40
711.5044	GASOLINE ENGINES, NEC, OVER 50 BRAKE HP	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351920 40
711.5046	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NEC.	NO	1	71150	077	2110	351970 00
711.5062	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK AND BUS ENGINES FOR ASSEMBLY.	-	1	71150	076C	3100	3714XX 00
711.5064	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK AND BUS ENGINES F REPLACEMENT	-	1	71150	076C	3101	3714XX 00
711.5066	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR TRACTOR ENGINES.	-	1	71150	077	2104	351990 00
711.5068	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NEC.	-	1	71150	077	2110	351990 00
711.6	GAS TURBINES & PTS,NEC FOR MECH DRIVES						
711.6000	GAS TURBINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, FOR MECHANICAL DRIVES.	-	1	71160	077	2110	351120 30
711.7	NUCLEAR REACTORS AND PARTS, NEC						
711.7000	NUCLEAR REACTORS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71170	077	2110	344330 70
711.8	ENGINES, NEC, AND PARTS						
711.8120	WATER TURBINES & WATER ENGINES NEC.	NO	1	71181	077	2110	351120 45
711.8140	PARTS, NEC, FOR WATER TURBINES AND WATER ENGINES.	-	1	71181	077	2110	351120 50
711.8900	ENGINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71189	077	2110	351120 60
712	AGRICULTURAL MACH & APPLIANCES, & PTS						
712.1	AGRI MACH FOR CULT, ETC SOIL, & PARTS						
712.1005	PLANTERS AND TRANSPLANTERS.	NO	1	71210	079	2121	352230 20
712.1010	DRILLS AND SEEDERS.	NO	1	71210	079	2121	352230 40
712.1015	FERTILIZING MACHINES.	NO	1	71210	079	2121	352230 60
712.1020	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR PLANTING, SEEDING AND FERTILIZING MACHINES.	-	1	71210	079	2121	352290 40
712.1025	PLOWS, TRACTOR MOLDBOARD.	NO	1	71210	079	2121	352240 10
712.1030	PLOWS, TRACTOR DISC	NO	1	71210	079	2121	352240 25
712.1035	PLOWS AND LISTERS, NEC.	NO	1	71210	079	2121	352240 35
712.1040	TRACTOR DISC HARROWS, OTHER THAN PLOWING HARROWS.	NO	1	71210	079	2121	352240 45
712.1045	HARROWS, NEC, SOIL PULVERIZERS, PACKERS LAND ROLLERS, AND STALK CUTTERS	NO	1	71210	079	2121	352240 50
712.1050	CULTIVATORS, TRACTOR DRAWN, OR FOR TRACTOR MOUNTING	NO	1	71210	079	2121	352280 05

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
712.1055	CULTIVATORS, NEC, AND WEEDERS	NO	1	71210	079	2121	352280 10
712.1060	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR PLOWS, HARROWS, CULTIVATORS,AND WEEDERS	-	1	71210	079	2121	352290 40
712.2	AGRI MACH FOR HARVESTING, ETC, & PARTS						
712.2005	COMBINES, PULL TYPE	NO	1	71220	079	2121	352250 10
712.2010	COMBINES, SELF-PROPELLED.	NO	1	71220	079	2121	352250 20
712.2015	FIELD FORAGE HARVESTERS	NO	1	71220	079	2121	352250 30
712.2020	HARVESTING MACHINES, NEC.	NO	1	71220	079	2121	352250 40
712.2025	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR HARVESTING MACHINES	-	1	71220	079	2121	352290 40
712.2030	MOWERS, CUTTER BAR TYPE,TRACTOR DRAWN OR FOR TRACTOR MOUNTING, EXCEPT LAWN MOWERS	NO	1	71220	079	2121	352260 10
712.2035	HAY RAKES AND TEDDERS	NO	1	71220	079	2121	352260 25
712.2040	HAY BALERS, PICKUP.	NO	1	71220	079	2121	352260 35
712.2045	HAYING MACHINES, NEC.	NO	1	71220	079	2121	352260 45
712.2050	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR HAYING MACHINES	-	1	71220	079	2121	352290 40
712.2055	LAWN MOWERS, HAND	NO	1	71220	079	4005	352270 20
712.2060	LAWN MOWERS, POWER, REEL.	NO	1	71220	079	4005	352270 40
712.2065	LAWN MOWERS, POWER, ROTARY.	NO	1	71220	079	4005	352270 60
712.2070	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR LAWN MOWERS	-	1	71220	079	4005	352290 40
712.2073	AGRICULTURAL MACH, NEC, FOR CLEANING SEEDS & GRAIN & SRTNG & GRDNG CRPS & EGGS.	NO	1	71220	079	2121	352280 20
712.2076	PARTS & ATTACHMNTS, NEC, F AGRICULTURAL MACH, NEC,F CLNG SRTG GRDG CROPS & EGGS	-	1	71220	079	2121	352290 40
712.3	DAIRY MACHINERY, NEC, AND PARTS						
712.3005	MILKING MACHINES.	NO	1	71230	079	2121	352220 10
712.3015	FARM DAIRY MACHINES, NEC.	NO	1	71230	079	2121	352220 20
712.3025	PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR FARM DAIRY MACH, INCL PTS FOR MILKING MACHINES.	-	1	71230	079	2121	352290 40
712.3030	INDUSTRIAL DAIRY MACHINES, NEC.	NO	1	71230	079	2114	355110 40
712.3040	PARTS, NEC, FOR INDUSTRIAL DAIRY MACHINES	-	1	71230	079	2114	355130 70
712.5	TRACTORS, EXCEPT ROAD AND INDUSTRIAL						
712.5002	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC, 9, UNDER 35 MAXIMUM PTO HP, NEW.	NO	1	71250	080	2120	352210 20
712.5004	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC, 35, UNDER 40 MAXIMUM PTO HP, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2120	352210 30
712.5006	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC, 40, UNDER 50 MAXIMUM PTO HP, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2120	352210 35
712.5008	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC, 50, UNDER 60 MAXIMUM PTO HP, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2120	352210 50
712.5010	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC, 60, UNDER 70 MAXIMUM PTO HP, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2120	352210 60
712.5012	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC, 70, UNDER 80 MAXIMUM PTO HP, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2120	352210 70
712.5014	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC, 80, UNDER 90 MAXIMUM PTO HP, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2120	352210 75
712.5016	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC, 90, UNDER 100 MAXIMUM PTO HP, NEW.	NO	1	71250	080	2120	352210 80
712.5018	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC, 100 MAXIMUM PTO HP AND OVER, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2120	352210 80
712.5030	GARDEN TRCTRS, & MOTOR TILLRS, NEW INCL 2 & 4 WHL SLF PRPLD MCH DSGND F GEN LWN GRDN WK	NO	1	71250	080	2120	352220 60
712.5040	WHEEL TRACTORS, CONTRACTRS, OFF-HIGHWAY NEW, 70 AND UNDER 300 MAXIMUM ENGINE HORSEPOWER	NO	1	71250	081	2104	353110 20
712.5042	WHEEL TRACTORS, CONTRACTRS, OFF-HIGHWAY, NEW, 300 AND OVER MAXIMUM ENGINE HORSEPOWER.	NO	1	71250	081	2104	353110 40
712.5050	WHEEL TRACTORS, INCLUDING GARDEN AND CONTRACTORS, OFF-HIGHWAY WHEEL TRACTORS, USED.	NO	1	71250	081	2120	920000 00
712.5060	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS, UNDER 60 NET ENGINE HP, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2104	353120 10
712.5062	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS, 60, UNDER 90 NET ENGINE HP, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2104	353120 20
712.5064	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS, 90, UNDER 130 NET ENGINE HP, NEW.	NO	1	71250	080	2104	353120 30
712.5066	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS, 130, UNDER 200 NET ENGINE HP, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2104	353120 40
712.5068	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS, 200 AND OVER NET ENGINE HP, NEW	NO	1	71250	080	2104	353120 50
712.5080	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS, USED.	NO	1	71250	080	2104	920000 00
712.9	AGRI MACH & APPR NEC, & PTS & ATT, NEC						
712.9100	PRESSES & CRUSHERS USED IN MAKING FRUIT JUICE, WINE, AND SIMILAR BEVERAGES, & PTS, NEC.	-	1	71291	079	2114	355130 60
712.9910	INCUBATORS, POULTRY	NO	1	71299	079	2121	352280 35
712.9915	POULTRY KEEPING MACHINES, NEC	NO	1	71299	079	2121	352280 40
712.9925	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR POULTRY MACHINES.	-	1	71299	079	2121	352290 40
712.9935	BARN AND BARNYARD MACHINES, NEC, INCLDNG FARM TYPE SILO UNLOADERS	NO	1	71299	079	2121	352280 50
712.9945	PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR BARN AND BARNYARD MACH & FARM TYPE SILO UNLOADERS	-	1	71299	079	2121	352290 40
712.9955	MACHINES, NEC, FOR PREPARING CROPS FOR MARKET OR FOR USE.	NO	1	71299	079	2121	352280 20

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural-nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
712.9960	AGRICULTURAL MACHINES, NEC.	NO	1	71299	079	2121	352280 70
712.9965	PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC, F AGRI MCH NEC INCL MCH F PREPRNG CRPS F MKT OR FOR USE	-	1	71299	079	2121	352290 40
714	OFFICE MACHINES AND PARTS						
714.1	TYPEWRITERS AND CHECK-WRITING MACHINES						
714.1010	TYPEWRITERS, STANDARD, NONPORTABLE, ELECTRIC, NEW	NO	1	71410	082	2122	357200 20
714.1020	TYPEWRITERS, STANDARD, NONPORTABLE, MANUAL, NEW	NO	1	71410	082	2122	357200 30
714.1030	TYPEWRITERS, PORTABLE, NEW.	NO	1	71410	082	4005	357200 10
714.1035	TYPEWRITERS, NEC, NEW	NO	1	71410	082	2122	357200 40
714.1040	TYPEWRITERS, USED	NO	1	71410	082	2122	357200 45
714.1050	CHECK-WRITING MACHINES.	NO	1	71410	082	2122	357910 70
714.2	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS EXC PUN CARD TYPE						
714.2002	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, DIGITAL, MAIN FRME & CNTRL MEMORY, INCL INDSTRL PROCESS COMPUTERS	-	1	71420	083	2122	357310 20
714.2008	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, ANALOG, MAIN FRAME & CENTRAL MEMRY INCL IND PROCESS COMPUTERS	-	1	71420	083	2122	357310 40
714.2012	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, HYBRID, MAIN FRAME & CNTRL MEM INCL INDUSTRIAL PROCESS COMPUTERS.	-	1	71420	083	2122	357310 40
714.2015	NON-DESCRPTV OR NON-TEXT-WRITNG ACCOUNTG & BOOKKEEPING MACHS, NEW, EXC PUNCHD-CARD TYPE	NO	1	71420	082	2122	357410 10
714.2020	DESCRIPTIVE OR TEXT-WRITING ACCOUNTING & BOOKKEEPING MACHS, NEW, EXCPT PUNCHED-CARD TYPE.	NO	1	71420	082	2122	357410 10
714.2025	ADDING-SUBTRACTING MACHINES, ELECTRIC, NEW.	NO	1	71420	082	2122	357410 20
714.2030	ADDING-SUBTRACTING MACHINES, NONELECTRIC, NEW	NO	1	71420	082	2122	357410 30
714.2035	CALCULATORS, NON-PRINTING, ROTARY AND KEY-DRIVEN, ELECTRIC, NEW	NO	1	71420	082	2122	357410 40
714.2040	CALCULATORS, NON-PRINTING, ROTARY AND KEY-DRIVEN, NONELECTRIC NEW	NO	1	71420	082	2122	357410 50
714.2045	CALCULATORS, PRINTING, NEW.	NO	1	71420	082	2122	357410 60
714.2050	CASH REGISTERS, INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE, NEW	NO	1	71420	082	2122	357410 70
714.2055	MAIL HANDLING MACHINES, NEW	NO	1	71420	082	2122	357910 80
714.2060	CALCULATING, ACCOUNTING, AND SIMILAR MACHINES, USED	NO	1	71420	082	2122	357410 75
714.3	STATISTICAL MACH, NEC, INCL AUXIL MACH						
714.3020	COMPUTER RELATED MACHINES FOR PREPARING TAPE OR PUNCHED CARDS	NO	1	71430	082	2122	357310 60
714.3040	STATISTICAL MACHINES, USED IN CONJ WITH PUNCHED CARDS OR PUNCHED TAPE	NO	1	71430	082	2122	357310 60
714.9	OFFICE MACHINES, NEC, & OFC MACH PARTS						
714.9110	DUPLICATING MACHINES, OFFSET TYPE, OTHER THAN OFFSET PRINTING PRESSES	NO	1	71491	082	2122	357910 30
714.9120	DUPLICATING MACHINES, STENCIL TYPE.	NO	1	71491	082	2122	357910 20
714.9130	DUPLICATING MACHINES, SPIRIT TYPE	NO	1	71491	082	2122	357910 10
714.9140	DUPLICATING MACHINES, NEC	NO	1	71491	082	2122	357910 40
714.9150	ADDRESSING MACHINES, OTHER THAN PUNCHED-CARD TYPE	NO	1	71491	082	2122	357910 50
714.9160	STAPLERS, OFFICE TYPE	NO	1	71491	082	2122	357910 85
714.9170	OFFICE MACHINES, NEC.	NO	1	71491	082	2122	357910 85
714.9204	INPUT, OUTPUT & COMBINATION I/O DEVICES, & PARTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS	-	1	71492	083	2122	357330 01
714.9208	AUXILIARY STORAGE DEVICES AND PARTS, NEC FOR ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS	-	1	71492	083	2122	357330 01
714.9212	COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND PARTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS.	-	1	71492	083	2122	357330 01
714.9216	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR BASIC ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS.	-	1	71492	083	2122	357330 01
714.9218	PTS & ACC F CMPTR RELTD MACH & STAT MACH NEC, USD IN CONJ W PUNCHED CARDS OR TAPE	-	1	71492	082	2122	357330 01
714.9220	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING MACHINES	-	1	71492	082	2122	357430 00
714.9230	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ADDING MACHINES	-	1	71492	082	2122	357430 00
714.9240	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR CALCULATING MACHINES.	-	1	71492	082	2122	357430 00
714.9250	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR CASH REGISTERS.	-	1	71492	082	2122	357430 00
714.9260	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR TYPEWRITERS	-	1	71492	082	2122	357200 50
714.9270	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR DUPLICATING MACHINES.	-	1	71492	082	2122	357920 01
714.9280	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ADDRESSING MACHINES, EXCEPT PUNCHED CARD TYPE	-	1	71492	082	2122	357920 01
714.9295	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR OFFICE MACHINES, NEC.	-	1	71492	082	2122	357920 01
715	METALWORKING MACHINERY						
715.1	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL						
715.1002	HORIZONTAL BORING-DRILLING-MILLING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354110 20
715.1004	VERTICAL BORING AND TURNING MILLS, INCL VERTICAL TURRET LATHES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354110 40
715.1006	PRECISION, JIG, AND BORING MACHINES, NEC, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354110 60

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
715.1008	DRILLING MACHINES, VERTICAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354120 20
715.1010	DRILLING MACHINES, UNIT HEAD OR WAY TYPES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354120 40
715.1012	DRILLING MACHINES, RADIAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354120 60
715.1014	DRILLING MACHINES, NEC, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354120 80
715.1016	GEAR HOBBERS, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354130 20
715.1018	GEAR TOOTH GRINDING AND FINISHING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354130 40
715.1020	GEAR CUTTING MACHINES, NEC, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354130 60
715.1022	GRINDING MACHINES EXTERNAL CYLINDRICAL METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354140 10
715.1024	SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES, METAL- CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354140 30
715.1026	TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354140 40
715.1028	POLISHING AND BUFFING MACHINES, METAL- CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354140 60
715.1030	HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354140 50
715.1032	GRINDING MACHINES, INTERNAL CYLINDRICAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354140 20
715.1034	GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINES, NEC, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354140 70
715.1036	ENGINE LATHES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354150 10
715.1038	TURRET LATHES, OTHER THAN VERTICAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354150 20
715.1040	AUTOMATIC CHUCKING LATHES, SINGLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354150 30
715.1042	AUTOMATIC CHUCKING LATHES, MULTIPLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354150 40
715.1044	AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINES, METAL- CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354150 50
715.1046	LATHES, NEC, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354150 50
715.1048	MILLING MACHINES, KNEE-TYPE, METAL- CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354160 20
715.1050	MILLING MACHINES, BED-TYPE, METAL- CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354160 40
715.1052	MILLING MACHINES, PROFILE, DUPLICATING, AND DIE SINKING, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354160 60
715.1054	MILLING MACHINES, NEC, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354160 80
715.1056	BROACHING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354180 10
715.1058	PLANERS, OTHER THAN GEAR PLANERS, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354180 20
715.1060	SHAPERS AND SLOTTERS, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354180 30
715.1062	SAWING AND CUT-OFF MACHINES, METAL- CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354180 40
715.1064	TAPPING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354180 50
715.1066	HREADING MACHINES, METAL- CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354180 60
715.1068	MULTI-STATION MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354180 70
715.1070	METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS, NEW, NEC	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354180 80
715.1072	METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS, USED, NEC, WHETHER OR NOT REBUILT.	NO	1	71510	085	2112	354190 40
715.1074	PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, METALWORKING, NEW	NO	1	71510	086	2112	354210 20
715.1076	BENDING AND FORMING MACHINES, METALWORKING, NEW	NO	1	71510	086	2112	354210 40
715.1078	HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC PRESSES, METALWORKING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	086	2112	354220 40
715.1080	MECHANICAL AND MANUAL PRESSES, METALWORKING, NEW.	NO	1	71510	086	2112	354220 20
715.1082	FORGING MACHINES, OTHER THAN PRESSES, METALWORKING, NEW	NO	1	71510	086	2112	354230 20
715.1084	METAL CONTAINER-MAKING MACHINES, NEC, NEW	NO	1	71510	086	2112	354230 40
715.1085	METAL FORMING MACHINES, NEW, NEC.	NO	1	71510	086	2112	354230 85
715.1087	METALWORKING MACHINES, NEW, NEC	NO	1	71510	086	2112	354850 00
715.1088	METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS, USED, NEC, WHETHER OR NOT REBUILT	NO	1	71510	086	2112	354240 40
715.2	METALWRKNG MACH, EXC MACH TOOLS, & PTS						
715.2110	INGOT MOLDS FOR HEAVY STEEL INGOTS.	LB	1	71521	087	1210	332110 00
715.2120	MOLDING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC, METALLURGICAL OR METAL FOUNDRY.	-	1	71521	087	2112	355920 20
715.2130	DIE-CASTING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71521	087	2112	354230 60
715.2140	FOUNDRY MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71521	087	2112	355920 60
715.2210	GREY IRON ROLLS FOR ROLLING MILLS	LB	1	71522	087	1211	332140 40
715.2220	CAST STEEL ROLLS FOR ROLLING MILLS.	LB	1	71522	087	1211	3323XX 60
715.2230	HOT ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, OTHER THAN TUBE ROLLING, FOR FERROUS METALS	-	1	71522	087	2111	354810 20
715.2235	HOT ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, OTHER THAN TUBE ROLLING, FOR NON- FERROUS METALS.	-	1	71522	087	2111	354810 20
715.2240	COLD ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, OTHER THAN TUBE ROLLING, FOR FERROUS METALS.	-	1	71522	087	2111	354810 40
715.2245	COLD ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, OTHER THAN TUBE ROLLING, FOR NONFERROUS METALS	-	1	71522	087	2111	354810 40

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
715.2250	TUBE MILL MACHINERY	-	1	71522	087	2111	354810 60
715.2255	ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71522	087	2111	354810 80
715.2320	GAS OPERATED WELDING, CUTTING, BRAZING & SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES.	NO	1	71523	087	2112	354830 00
715.2340	PARTS, NEC F GS OP WLDG, CUTTG, BRZING, SURF TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES.	-	1	71523	087	2112	354830 00
717	TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY, & PARTS						
717.1	TEXTILE MACH, ETC EXC DOM WASHING MACH						
717.1110	CLEANING AND OPENING MACHINES, TEXTILE.	NO	1	71711	088	2113	355210 05
717.1120	CARDING MACHINES, TEXTILE	NO	1	71711	088	2113	355210 25
717.1130	COMBING MACHINES, TEXTILE	NO	1	71711	088	2113	355210 35
717.1140	DRAWING AND ROVING FRAMES, TEXTILE.	NO	1	71711	088	2113	355210 45
717.1150	SPINNING FRAMES, TEXTILE.	NO	1	71711	088	2113	355210 55
717.1160	TWISTING FRAMES, TEXTILE.	NO	1	71711	088	2113	355210 65
717.1170	WINDING MACHINES, TEXTILE	NO	1	71711	088	2113	355210 10
717.1180	MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING MAN-MADE TEXTILE FILAMENTS, NEC, OR FOR PRODUCING TOW.	NO	1	71711	088	2113	355910 01
717.1190	COTTON GINNING MACHINES	NO	1	71711	088	2113	355950 70
717.1215	YARN PREPARING MACHINES	NO	1	71712	088	2113	355210 20
717.1220	BROADLOOMS, POWER, FOR COTTON AND MAN- MADE FIBERS, OTHER THAN CARPET LOOMS	NO	1	71712	088	2113	355210 75
717.1230	POWER LOOMS, NEC.	NO	1	71712	088	2113	355210 80
717.1240	KNITTING MACHINES, HOSIERY.	NO	1	71712	088	2113	355210 40
717.1250	KNITTING MACHINES, CIRCULAR, OTHER THAN HOSIERY	NO	1	71712	088	2113	355210 50
717.1260	KNITTING MACHINES, NEC.	NO	1	71712	088	2113	355210 50
717.1265	MACHINES, NEC, FOR PRODUCING FABRIC OR TRIMMINGS, AND FOR EMBROIDERY WORK	NO	1	71712	088	2113	355210 93
717.1315	PTS, ACCESS & ATTACH NEC & AUX MACHS NEC F MACHS F EXTRUDING MANMADE FIBERS	-	1	71713	088	2113	355910 01
717.1325	PTS, ACCESS & ATTACH NEC & AUX MACHS NEC F MCH F PREP & PROC FIBERS INTO YRN EX EXTR MCH.	-	1	71713	088	2113	355220 30
717.1330	PARTS, ACCESSORIES, ATTACHMENTS, NEC, AND AUXILIARY MACHINES, NEC, FOR POWER LOOMS.	-	1	71713	088	2113	355220 10
717.1340	PARTS, ACCESSORIES, ATTACHMENTS, NEC, & AUX MACHINES NEC, FOR KNITTING MACRINES	-	1	71713	088	2113	355220 25
717.1350	PARTS, ACCESSORIES, ATTACHMENTS, NEC, & AUX MACHINES, NEC, FOR FABRIC MACHINES, NEC	-	1	71713	088	2113	355220 30
717.1370	PARTS, ACCESSORIES, ATTACHMENTS, NEC, & AUX MACHINES NEC, FOR COTTON GINNING MACHINES	-	1	71713	088	2113	355950 70
717.1380	NEEDLES, TEXTILE MACHINE, OTHER THAN SEWING MACHINE	M	1	71713	088	2113	396420 35
717.1410	FELT-HAT MAKING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71714	088	2113	355950 90
717.1420	MACHINES, NEC, FOR THE MANUFACTURE OR FINISHING OF FELT AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71714	088	2113	355950 90
717.1510	TEXTILE BLEACHING, DYEING, FINISHING, AND DRYING MACHINES	NO	1	71715	088	2113	355210 85
717.1520	TEXTILE MACHINES, NEC, AND MACHINES FOR PRINTING A REPETITIVE DESIGN ON TEXT & OTH MATL	NO	1	71715	088	2113	355210 95
717.1525	PARTS & ATTACH, NEC, FOR TEXT MACHS NEC, & FOR PRINTG REPETITIVE DESIGN ON MATRL.	-	1	71715	088	2113	355220 30
717.1530	WASHING MACHINES AND WASHER-EXTRACTORS, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES, NOT COIN-OPERATED	NO	1	71715	088	2114	358200 10
717.1535	IRONERS, NOT CALENDER TYPE, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES, NOT COIN-OPERATED	NO	1	71715	088	2114	358200 20
717.1540	PRESSES, NOT CALENDER TYPE, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES, NOT COIN-OPERATED	NO	1	71715	088	2114	358200 30
717.1545	DRY CLEANING PRESSES, NOT CALENDER TYPE, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES, NOT COIN-OPERT	NO	1	71715	088	2114	358200 70
717.1550	DRY CLEANING MACHINES, NEC, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES, NOT COIN-OPERATED	NO	1	71715	088	2114	358200 70
717.1552	DRYERS, TUMBLER TYPE, COMMERCIAL, INCLUDING COIN-OPERATED	NO	1	71715	088	2114	358200 35
717.1558	COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT, NEC, NOT COIN-OPERATED	-	1	71715	088	2114	358200 40
717.1560	PTS & ATCH NEC FOR COMM LNDRY & DRY CLNG MCH NOT COIN-OP, INCL PTS & ACC FOR CN-OP DRYRS.	-	1	71715	088	2114	358200 50
717.1565	WASHING MACHINES, COIN-OPERATED	NO	1	71715	088	2124	358200 10
717.1570	DRY CLEANING MACHINES, COIN-OPERATED.	NO	1	71715	088	2124	358200 60
717.1575	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR COIN- OPERATED WASHING AND DRY CLEANING MACHINES.	-	1	71715	088	2124	358200 50
717.1580	HOUSEHOLD DRYERS, ELECTRIC.	NO	1	71715	088	4000	363310 10
717.1585	HOUSEHOLD DRYERS, GAS	NO	1	71715	088	4000	363310 20
717.1590	HOUSEHOLD LAUNDRY EQUIP & PARTS, NEC, INCLUDING PARTS, NEC, FOR HOUSEHOLD DRYERS.	-	1	71715	088	4000	363320 20
717.2	MACHINERY EXC SEWING--LEATHER WORKING						
717.2010	SHOE MAKING AND REPAIRING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71720	088	2113	355950 60
717.2020	MACHINES, NEC, FOR PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING HIDES, SKINS, LEATHER, & PARTS, NEC	-	1	71720	088	2114	355950 60
717.3	SEWING MACHINES AND PARTS						
717.3010	DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES.	NO	1	71730	088	4005	363600 45

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
717.3020	PARTS, NEC, FOR DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES.	-	1	71730	088	4005	363600 60
717.3030	INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES, EXCEPT SHOE SEWING MACHINES, NEW.	NO	1	71730	088	2113	363600 25
717.3040	INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES, EXCEPT SHOE SEWING MACHINES, USED OR REBUILT.	NO	1	71730	088	2113	920000 00
717.3050	PARTS, NEC, FOR INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES, EXCEPT SHOE SEWING MACHINES	-	1	71730	088	2113	363600 60
717.3060	SHOE SOLE STITCHING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71730	088	2113	355950 60
717.3070	NEEDLES, SEWING MACHINE	M	1	71730	088	4005	396420 50
718	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES, & PTS						
718.1	PULP & PAPER PROCESSING MACHINES & PTS						
718.1115	PULP MILL MACHINES, NEW	NO	1	71811	090	2114	355400 10
718.1120	PAPER MILL MACHINES, NEW.	NO	1	71811	090	2114	355400 20
718.1130	PULP MILL AND PAPER MILL MACHINES, USED OR REBUILT.	NO	1	71811	090	2114	355400 25
718.1140	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR PULP MILL AND PAPER MILL MACHINES	-	1	71811	090	2114	355400 40
718.1210	PAPER CUTTING MACHINES & OTHER MACH FOR MAKING ARTICLES OF PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.	NO	1	71812	090	2114	355400 60
718.1220	PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR MACH FOR MAKING ARTICLES OF PULP, PAPER, OR PAPERBOARD.	-	1	71812	090	2114	355400 70
718.2	PRINTING & BOOKBINDING MACHINES, & PTS						
718.2100	BOOKBINDING MACHINES, AND PARTS	-	1	71821	090	2114	355520 10
718.2210	TYPESETTING MACHINES.	NO	1	71822	090	2114	355520 20
718.2220	ELECTROTYPING, STEREOTYPING, AND PHOTOENGRAVING MACHINES.	NO	1	71822	090	2124	355520 30
718.2230	PRINTING BLOCKS PLATES, ETC, ENGRAVED, ETCHED, OR IMPRESSED, NOT TEXTLE LEATH WALLPAPR.	-	1	71822	090	1277	27530C 00
718.2240	PRINTING BLOCKS, PLATES ETC, PLANED, GRAINED ETC PREPARED FOR ENGRAVNG OR IMPRESSING.	-	1	71822	090	1277	355520 40
718.2250	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR TYPE- SETTING, ELECTROTYPING, STEREOTYPING, ETC MACH.	-	1	71822	090	2114	355520 60
718.2910	PRINTING PRESSES, LETTERPRESS TYPE.	-	1	71829	090	2114	355510 15
718.2920	PRINTING PRESSES, OFFSET TYPE	-	1	71829	090	2114	355510 25
718.2930	PRINTING PRESSES, GRAVURE TYPE.	-	1	71829	090	2114	355510 35
718.2940	PRINTING PRESSES, NEC	-	1	71829	090	2114	355510 50
718.2950	PRINTING MACHINES, NEC.	-	1	71829	090	2114	355520 50
718.2960	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR PRINTING MACHINES AND PRINTING PRESSES, NEC	-	1	71829	090	2114	355520 60
718.3	FOOD PROCESSING MACH, EXC DOM, & PARTS						
718.3100	MACHINES USED IN THE GRAIN MILLING INDUSTRY, AND PARTS.	-	1	71831	090	2114	355130 30
718.3910	COMMERCIAL FOOD PRODUCTS CUTTING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71839	090	2114	355120 10
718.3920	BAKERY MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, NEC	-	1	71839	090	2114	355120 50
718.3930	SUGAR-PLANT MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, NEC.	-	1	71839	090	2114	355130 40
718.3940	BREWING MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, NEC.	-	1	71839	090	2114	355130 60
718.3950	MEAT- AND POULTRY-PROCESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC.	-	1	71839	090	2114	355130 10
718.3960	FRUIT-AND VEGETABLE-PROCESSING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS	-	1	71839	090	2114	355130 20
718.3970	FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, NEC.	-	1	71839	090	2114	355130 60
718.4	CONSTRUCTION & MINING MACH, NEC & PTS						
718.4100	ROAD ROLLERS, SELF-PROPELLED.	NO	1	71841	092	2103	353180 10
718.4202	POWER CRANES ETC EXCAVATOR TYPE, CRAWLER MTD, NOV 2-1/2 CU YD OR 50 TON CRANE CAP, NEW.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353140 30
718.4206	POWER CRANES ETC EXCAVATOR TYPE, CRAWLER MTD, OVER 2-1/2 CU YD OR 50 TON CRANE CAP, NEW	-	1	71842	092	2103	353140 40
718.4210	WALKING DRAGLINES AND WALKING CRANES, EXCAVATOR TYPE, NEW	-	1	71842	092	2103	353140 50
718.4211	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, SELF-PROPELLD,NEC,NEW, ON SPEC CONSTD BASE.	-	1	71842	092	2103	353140 75
718.4212	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, UNMOUNTED, EXCAVATOR TYPE, NEW.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353180 15
718.4214	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, EXCAVATOR TYPE, USED OR REBUILT	NO	1	71842	092	2103	920000 00
718.4216	PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR EXCAVATOR TYPE CRANES, DRAGLINES & SHOVELS	-	1	71842	092	2103	353140 85
718.4220	SCRAPERS, DIG-CARRY-HAUL, 18 CU. YD. AND UNDER CAPACITY, NEW.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353180 20
718.4222	SCRAPERS, DIG-CARRY-HAUL, OVER 18 CU. YD. CAPACITY, NEW	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353180 30
718.4224	MOTOR GRADERS AND LIGHT MAINTAINERS, NEW.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353180 40
718.4228	COMPACTORS, AND TOWED TYPE ROAD ROLLERS NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353180 50
718.4230	DREDGING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FLOATING DREDGERS, NEW.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353190 10
718.4231	DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW, VALUED UNDER $7000 EACH.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353190 20
718.4233	DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW, VALUED $7,000 OR OVER EACH	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353190 20
718.4234	RAILWAY MAINTENANCE OF WAY EQUIPMENT, NEW	-	1	71842	092	2103	353190 30

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
718.4236	PILEDRIVERS, NEW.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353190 85
718.4237	CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, A EXCAVATING MACHINES, NEC, NEW.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353190 85
718.4239	CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, LEVELING AND EXCAVATING MACHINES, NEC, USED OR REBUILT	NO	1	71842	092	2103	920000 00
718.4240	BACKHOES, FOR MOUNTING ON WHEEL TRACTORS.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353180 60
718.4244	DOZERS, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353180 70
718.4246	RIPPERS AND ROOTERS, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS, TRUCKS, OR LOCOMOTIVES	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353180 80
718.4248	ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS OR TRUCKS.	NO	1	71842	092	2103	353190 90
718.4250	PTS & ACCESSRIES, NEC, FOR CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, EXCAVATING & LEVELING MACHS, NEC.	-	1	71842	092	2103	353190 90
718.4252	COAL CUTTING MACHINES AND CONTINUOUS MINING MACHINES.	NO	1	71842	093	2101	353210 60
718.4254	BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES, NEC, FOR MINING AND CONSTRUCTION.	NO	1	71842	093	2101	353230 20
718.4256	MINING MACHINES, NEC.	-	1	71842	093	2101	353230 40
718.4258	PTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC FOR BORING DRILL- ING EX WELL, COAL CUTTING & MINING MACHS, NEC.	-	1	71842	093	2101	353240 80
718.4260	WELL DRILLING MACHINES, ROTARY TYPE	-	1	71842	093	2100	353310 40
718.4262	WELL DRILLING MACHINES, EXCEPT ROTARY TYPE.	NO	1	71842	093	2100	353320 20
718.4264	PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR WELL DRILLING MACHINES.	-	1	71842	093	2100	353320 40
718.5	MINERAL WRKG & GLASS-WRKG MACH, & PTS						
718.5105	CONCRETE MIXERS AND BATCHERS.	NO	1	71851	091	2103	353160 20
718.5110	BITUMINOUS MIXERS AND BATCHERS.	NO	1	71851	091	2103	353160 60
718.5118	CRUSHING, GRINDING, PULVERIZING, SCRENG & WASHING MACH FOR MINERALS, PORTABLE	NO	1	71851	091	2101	353190 45
718.5125	PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR MIXERS, BATCHERS, CRUSHING, ETC, MACH FOR MINERAL MAT	-	1	71851	091	2101	353190 45
718.5132	SCREENING & VIBRATING MACH & TROMMELS FOR MINERALS, STATIONARY.	NO	1	71851	091	2101	353220 25
718.5138	MINERAL CRUSHING, PULVERIZING AND GRINDING MACHINES, STATIONARY	NO	1	71851	091	2101	353220 45
718.5142	MINERAL, CLASSIFY, CONCENTRAT, FLOATATN SEPARATING & WASHING MACHINES, STATIONARY	NO	1	71851	091	2101	353210 45
718.5145	PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR MINERAL CLASSIFYING, & SIMLILAR STATIONARY MACHINES	-	1	71851	091	2101	353240 80
718.5150	MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOLDS OF SAND, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71851	090	2114	355920 60
718.5155	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT, NEC, FOR MAKING CONCRETE PRODUCTS & FOR WORKNG CLAY, & PTS, NEC	-	1	71851	090	2114	355950 40
718.5160	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT FOR WORKING MINERAL PRODUCTS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71851	090	2114	355950 90
718.5210	ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC BULB AND TUBE MANUFACTURNG & ASSEMBLNG MACH & PTS & ACC,NEC.	-	1	71852	090	2114	355950 50
718.5220	GLASS-WORKING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71852	090	2114	355950 50
719	MACHINERY & APPL, & MACH PARTS, NEC						
719.1	HEATING & COOLING MACH & EQUIP, & PTS						
719.1100	GAS GENERATORS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71911	095	2118	356900 20
719.1210	AIR CONDITIONERS, SELF-CONTAINED, WINDOW AND WALL TYPES, UNDER 10,000 BTU/HR.	NO	1	71912	101	4000	358520 05
719.1220	AIR CONDITIONERS, SELF-CONTAINED, WINDOW AND WALL TYPES, 10,000 BTU/HR AND OVER	NO	1	71912	101	4000	358520 10
719.1225	AIR CONDITIONERS, SELF-CONTAINED, EXCEPT WINDOW AND WALL TYPES, 60,000 BTU/HR AND UNDER	NO	1	71912	101	4000	358520 15
719.1240	AIR CONDITIONERS, SELF-CONTAINED, EXCEPT WINDOW AND WALL TYPES, OVER 60,000 BTU/HR.	NO	1	71912	101	2115	358520 15
719.1245	AIR CONDITIONERS, SELF-CONTAINED, REVERSE CYCLE, EXCEPT WINDOW & WALL TYPES	NO	1	71912	101	2115	358520 20
719.1310	OIL AND/OR GAS BURNERS, FURNACE, UNDER 250,000 BTU/HR HEAT RELEASE.	NO	1	71913	095	2115	34336A 20
719.1320	OIL AND/OR GAS BURNERS, FURNACE, 250,000 AND OVER BTU/HR HEAT RELEASE	NO	1	71913	095	2118	34336A 20
719.1360	MECH STOKERS, ASH DISCHARGERS, MECH GRATES, PTS & ATTACH, NEC, & BURNER PTS, NEC.	-	1	71913	095	2118	34336A 40
719.1410	BAKERY OVENS, NONELECTRIC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71914	095	2114	355120 50
719.1420	INDUSTRIAL & LABORATORY FURNACES, OVENS, AND KILNS, NONELECTRIC, FOR NONMETAL MATERIALS	-	1	71914	095	2118	355950 85
719.1430	PARTS & ATTACH, NEC, FOR NONELECTRIC, NONMETAL PROCESSING FURNACES, OVENS, AND KILNS.	-	1	71914	095	2118	355950 85
719.1440	METAL MELTING FURNACES, BLAST FURNACES, AND CUPOLAS, NONELECTRIC.	-	1	71914	095	2118	356720 20
719.1442	METAL PROCESSING AND HEAT TREATING FURNACES, NONELECTRIC.	-	1	71914	095	2118	356720 40
719.1444	HOT METAL ROLLING, FORMING AND EXTRUDING FURNACES, NONELECTRIC.	-	1	71914	095	2118	356720 60
719.1446	INDUSTRIAL OVENS FOR PROCESSING METALS, NONELECTRIC	-	1	71914	095	2118	356720 80
719.1450	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR NONELECTRIC METAL PROCESSING FURNACES AND OVENS	-	1	71914	095	2118	356730 40
719.1502	ICE-MAKING MACHINES, SELF-CONTAINED, CUBE AND FLAKE, CAPACITY 500 POUNDS AND UNDER.	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358510 25
719.1504	ICE-MAKING MACHINES, NEC.	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358510 30
719.1506	DRINKING-WATER COOLERS, SELF-CONTAINED, WITH MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358530 20
719.1508	SODA FOUNTAIN AND BEER DISPENSING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71915	101	2124	358570 20
719.1509	AIR CONDITIONERS, AUTOMOTIVE.	NO	1	71912	101	3100	358510 85

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
719.1511	AIR CONDITIONERS, NOT SELF-CONTAINED, SPLIT-SYSTEMS, COMPLETE	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358520 35
719.1512	AIR-CONDITIONERS, NOT SELF-CONTAINED, HEAT PUMPS, NOT ROOM-TYPE	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358520 40
719.1514	AIR-CONDITIONERS, YEAR-ROUND, INCLUDING ROOF-MOUNTED.	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358520 45
719.1516	COMMERCIAL TYPE REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS, SELF-CONTAINED.	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358530 40
719.1518	COMMERCIAL TYPE REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS, NOT SELF-CONTAINED.	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358530 40
719.1520	REFRIGERATING UNITS, CENTRIFUGAL, OPEN-TYPE	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358510 75
719.1522	REFRIGERATING UNITS, CENTRIFUGAL, HERMETIC-TYPE	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358510 80
719.1524	CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, 1 HP AND UNDER	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358550 20
719.1526	CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 1, NOT OVER 3 HP.	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358550 30
719.1528	CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 3, NOT OVER 10 HP	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358550 40
719.1530	CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 10, NOT OVER 30 HP.	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358550 50
719.1532	CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 30 HP	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358550 60
719.1534	ABSORPTION LIQUID-CHILLING PACKAGES AND STEAM JET REFRIGERATING UNITS	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358510 50
719.1536	UNIT COOLERS AND PRODUCT COOLERS, WITH FANS, FOR REFRIGERATION.	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358510 55
719.1538	RECIPROCATING LIQUID-CHILLING PACKAGES.	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358510 60
719.1540	CENTRAL STATION AIR-HANDLING UNITS, WITH COILS, OVER 1500 CFM	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358510 65
719.1542	ROOM FAN-COIL UNITS AND ROOM AIR- INDUCTION UNITS, 1500 CFM AND UNDER	NO	1	71915	101	2115	358510 70
719.1544	REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, NEC.	-	1	71915	101	2115	358570 40
719.1546	VITREOUS ENAMELED PARTS FOR REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT	-	1	71915	101	2115	346110 60
719.1548	PARTS, NEC, FOR AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT.	-	1	71915	101	2115	358570 40
719.1905	MACHS FOR TREATMENT OF DAIRY AND MILK PRODUCTS BY A PROCESS INVOLVNG A TEMP CHANGE.	NO	1	71919	095	2114	355110 40
719.1910	MACHS FOR TREATMNT OF IND FOOD PRDCTS, NEC, BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A TEMP CHANGE.	NO	1	71919	095	2114	355130 60
719.1915	PARTS, NEC, FOR MACHS FOR TREATMENT OF IND FOOD PRDCTS BY A PROCSS INVLVNG TEMP CHANGE.	-	1	71919	095	2114	355130 70
719.1930	MACHS FOR TREATMNT OF PAPER BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMP, & PARTS, NEC	-	1	71919	095	2114	355400 60
719.1935	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF CHEMICALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVNG A CHANGE IN TEMP, & PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71919	095	2114	355910 01
719.1940	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF PLASTICS BY A PROCESS INVOLVNG A CHANGE IN TEMP, & PARTS, NEC	-	1	71919	095	2114	355930 00
719.1945	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF RUBBER BY A PROCESS INVOLVNG A CHANGE IN TEMP, & PARTS, NEC	-	1	71919	095	2114	355940 80
719.1955	STERILIZRS & AUTOCLAVS, DENTAL, MEDICAL, SURGICAL, FOR HOSPITALS & LABORTORY & PTS, NEC	-	1	71919	095	2123	38421A 60
719.1960	CONDENSERS, OTHER THAN FOR HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS.	NO	1	71919	101	2115	358550 10
719.1964	COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL TYPE, ELECTRIC	NO	1	71919	095	2002	358910 20
719.1966	COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL TYPE, NONELECTRIC.	NO	1	71919	095	2114	358910 40
719.1968	PARTS, NEC, FOR COMMERCIAL TYPE COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT.	-	1	71919	095	2114	358910 60
719.1970	HEAT EXCHANGERS, NEC.	NO	1	71919	101	2118	344310 40
719.1973	IND PRCSSNG VESSLS, NON-MIX, NEC, & PTS, NEC, FOR TRTMNT OF MATRL BY A TEMP CHNGNG PRCS	-	1	71919	095	2118	34435A 00
719.1975	MCH & PTS, NEC, FOR TREATNG MTRL BY TEMP CHNG, CNDNSNG UNIT PTS, NEC & HEAT EX PTS, NEC	-	1	71919	095	2118	355950 90
719.2	PUMPS, CENTRIFUGES, ETC, AND PARTS						
719.2105	PUMPS, HYDRAULIC FLUID POWER.	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356120 20
719.2110	PUMPS, RECIPROCATING, FOR LIQUIDS, OTHER THAN OILWELL AND OIL-FIELD PUMPS	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356110 10
719.2115	PUMPS, TURBINE, FOR LIQUIDS	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356110 20
719.2120	PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL, FOR LIQUIDS, SINGLE STAGE-SINGLE SUCTION, CLOSE COUPLED	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356110 30
719.2125	PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL, FOR LIQUIDS, SINGLE STAGE-SINGLE SUCTION, FRAME MOUNTED	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356110 40
719.2130	PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL, FOR LIQUIDS, SINGLE STAGE-DOUBLE SUCTION.	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356110 50
719.2135	PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL, FOR LIQUIDS, MULTI- STAGE, SINGLE OR DOUBLE SUCTION	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356110 60
719.2140	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, NEC.	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356110 70
719.2145	ROTARY PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS.	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356110 80
719.2150	HOUSEHOLD WATER SYSTEMS, SELF-CONTAINED, HANDPUMPS, AND WINDMILL PUMPS.	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356130 00
719.2155	PUMPS, MEASURING AND DISPENSING, FOR LIQUIDS.	NO	1	71921	096	2118	358600 20
719.2162	OIL WELL AND OIL-FIELD PUMPS, FOR LIQUIDS	NO	1	71921	096	2118	353330 50
719.2164	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, NEC.	NO	1	71921	096	2118	356150 25
719.2170	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS	-	1	71921	096	2118	356160 01
719.2205	VACUUM PUMPS AND AIR PUMPS, NEC	NO	1	71922	096	2118	356120 40
719.2210	AIR COMPRESSORS, STATIONARY, 15 HP AND UNDER.	NO	1	71922	097	2118	356140 10
719.2215	AIR COMPRESSORS, STATIONARY, OVER 15 HP, NOT OVER 100 HP.	NO	1	71922	097	2118	356140 20

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
719.2220	AIR COMPRESSORS, STATIONARY, OVER 100 HP.	NO	1	71922	097	2118	356140 30
719.2225	AIR COMPRESSORS, PORTABLE	NO	1	71922	097	2118	356140 40
719.2230	GAS COMPRESSORS, CENTRIFUGAL AND AXIAL.	NO	1	71922	097	2118	356140 50
719.2235	GAS COMPRESSORS, RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY, NOT OVER 250 HP.	NO	1	71922	097	2118	356140 60
719.2240	GAS COMPRESSORS, RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY, OVER 250 HP, NOT OVER 1000 HP.	NO	1	71922	097	2118	356140 70
719.2245	GAS COMPRESSORS, RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY, OVER 1000 HP	NO	1	71922	097	2118	356140 80
719.2250	PTS & ATTCHMNTS, NEC, FOR PUMPS FOR GAS & FOR AIR & GAS COMPRSSRS, EX REFRG OR AIR-CON.	-	1	71922	097	2118	356160 01
719.2257	FANS AND BLOWERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES	NO	1	71922	095	3100	3714XX 00
719.2259	FANS AND BLOWERS, NEC, OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLE AND HOUSEHOLD TYPES	NO	1	71922	095	2118	356410 25
719.2260	PARTS, NEC, FOR FANS AND BLOWERS, NOT HOUSEHOLD TYPE.	-	1	71922	095	2118	356410 40
719.2265	COMPRESSORS, 3HP & UNDER, REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING TYPE	NO	1	71922	101	2115	358540 30
719.2270	COMPRESSORS, OVER 3HP, NOT OVER 10 HP, REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING TYPE.	NO	1	71922	101	2115	358540 40
719.2275	COMPRESSORS, OVER 10 HP, REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING TYPE.	NO	1	71922	101	2115	358540 50
719.2280	PARTS, NEC, FOR COMPRESSORS FOR REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT.	-	1	71922	101	2115	358570 40
719.2310	OIL AND GAS SEPARATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71923	098	2118	353330 40
719.2320	DUST COLLECTION AND AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT AND AIR WASHERS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71923	098	2118	356420 00
719.2328	EXTRACTORS, CENTRIFUGAL, INCLUDING COIN- OPERATED, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES	NO	1	71923	098	2114	358200 40
719.2340	CENTRIFUGES & SEPARATORS, NEC, & PARTS NEC, FOR CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS & CENTRIFUGES.	-	1	71923	098	2118	356900 50
719.2350	WATER PURIFYING, WATER SOFTENING, AND WATER FILTERING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71923	098	2118	35892A 40
719.2370	FILTERING, PURIFYING, AND SEPARATING MACHINES AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71923	098	2118	356900 30
719.3	MECHANICAL HNDLNG MACH & EQUIP, & PTS						
719.3102	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, AND MONORAILS.	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353620 20
719.3103	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES AND MONORAILS	-	1	71931	091	2117	353620 40
719.3104	CRANES, N.E.C., EXCLUDING EXCAVATOR AND TRUCK OR TRACTOR MOUNTED.	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353140 20
719.3105	PTS A ATTCHMNTS, NEC, FOR CRANES, OTHER THAN EXCAV TYPE, OVHD TRAV CRANES A MONORAILS	-	1	71931	091	2117	353140 85
719.3108	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 2-WHEEL DRIVE, NEW	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 10
719.3110	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, UND 1 CU YD BKT CAP NEW	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 20
719.3112	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVL LOADERS, WH TYPE, 4-WH DRIVE, 1 CU YD UND 1-1/2 CU YD BKT CAP NEW.	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 30
719.3114	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WH DRIVE, 1-1/2 UND 2 CU YD BKT CAP NEW.	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 40
719.3116	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVL LOADERS, WH TYPE 4-WH DRIVE, 2 CU YD UND 2-1/2 CU YD BKT CAP NEW	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 50
719.3118	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVL LOADERS, WH TYPE 4-WH DRIVE, 2-1/2 UND 3-1/2 CUYD BKT CAP NEW.	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 60
719.3120	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WH DRIVE 3-1/2 CUYD & OVER BKT CAP NEW	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 70
719.3122	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACK- LAYING, 20 NET ENG HP, UNDER 45 NET ENG HP, NEW	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 80
719.3124	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACK- LAYING, 45 NET ENG HP, UNDER 60 NET ENG HP, NEW	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 85
719.3126	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACK- LAYING, 60 NET ENG HP, UNDER 90 NET ENG HP, NEW	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 90
719.3128	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACK-LAYING TYPE, 90 NET EN HP & OVER, NEW.	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353170 95
719.3130	INTERGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, USED OR REBUILT	NO	1	71931	091	2103	920000 00
719.3132	FRONT END LOADERS, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS	NO	1	71931	091	2103	353180 85
719.3134	HOISTS.	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353610 20
719.3136	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR HOISTS.	-	1	71931	091	2117	353610 40
719.3138	DERRICKS, EXCEPT OIL OR GAS FIELD, AND NOT TRUCK-MOUNTED.	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353190 60
719.3140	WINCHES, EXCEPT TRUCK-MOUNTED WINCHES	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353190 70
719.3142	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR LIFTING AND LOADING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC	-	1	71931	091	2103	353130 00
719.3144	UNDERGROUND LOADERS, FOR MINING	NO	1	71931	091	2101	353210 20
719.3146	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR UNDERGROUND LOADERS	-	1	71931	091	2101	353240 80
719.3147	OIL AND GAS FIELD ROD LIFTING MACHINES & EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT PUMPS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71931	091	2100	353330 20
719.3148	OIL AND GAS FIELD DERRICKS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71931	091	2100	353340 00
719.3150	OIL AND GAS FIELD LIFTING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.,AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-	1	71931	091	2100	353330 50
719.3151	FARM ELEVATORS, INCLUDING BLOWER TYPE ELEVATORS	NO	1	71931	095	2121	352220 50
719.3153	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR FARM ELEVATORS AND BLOWERS.	-	1	71931	095	2121	352290 40
719.3154	AUTOMOBILE LIFTS.	NO	1	71931	095	3101	353400 40
719.3156	ELEVATORS AND MOVING STAIRWAYS, NEC	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353400 20
719.3158	PARTS, NEC, FOR ELEVATORS, MOVING STAIRWAYS, AND AUTOMOBILE LIFTS	-	1	71931	091	2117	353400 60

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
719.3160	GRAVITY CONVEYORS, SKATE WHEEL AND ROLLER	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353510 10
719.3162	OVERHEAD TROLLEY CONVEYORS.	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353510 20
719.3164	PNEUMATIC TUBE CONVEYORS.	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353510 30
719.3166	PORTABLE CONVEYORS.	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353510 40
719.3168	UNDERGROUND MINE CONVEYORS.	NO	1	71931	091	2101	353510 50
719.3170	CONVEYORS, NEC.	NO	1	71931	091	2117	353510 60
719.3172	PARTS, NEC, AND ATTACHMENTS FOR CONVEYORS AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT	-	1	71931	091	2117	353520 00
719.3174	HYDRAULIC JACKS, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71931	091	3101	356900 40
719.3176	JACKS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71931	091	3101	342310 70
719.3180	LIFTING, LOADING AND HANDLING MACHINES & EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71931	091	2103	353700 65
719.3210	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS, POWERED, OPERATOR WALKING.	NO	1	71932	094	2117	353700 10
719.3220	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, OPERATOR RIDING, ELECTRIC POWERED	NO	1	71932	094	2117	353700 20
719.3230	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, OPERATOR RIDING, GASOLINE POWERED	NO	1	71932	094	2117	353700 30
719.3240	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, POWERED, NEC, OPERATOR RIDING	NO	1	71932	094	2117	353700 40
719.3250	PORTABLE ELEVATORS, OR STACKERS	NO	1	71932	094	2117	353700 50
719.3260	PTS, ACCESS, & ATTACH, NEC, FOR INDUSTL POWERED TRUCKS, TRACTORS, & PORTABLE ELEVATORS.	-	1	71932	094	2117	353700 70
719.4	DOMESTIC APPLIANCES & PTS--NONELECTRIC						
719.4100	DOMESTIC FOOD-PROCESSING APPLIANCES, AND PARTS, NEC, NONELECTRIC.	-	1	71941	095	4002	349900 50
719.4200	DOMESTIC REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS, NONELECTRIC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71942	101	4005	363210 00
719.4310	DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS, GAS	NO	1	71943	095	4002	363920 20
719.4320	DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS, NONELECTRIC, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71943	095	4002	363920 40
719.5	POWERED TOOLS, NEC, & ACCESS, & PARTS						
719.5100	MACHINE TOOLS NEC, FOR WORKING CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ETC, AND SIMILAR MINERAL MATERIALS	-	1	71951	095	2114	355950 90
719.5210	SAWMILL MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT.	-	1	71952	095	2114	3553XX 20
719.5220	VENEER AND PLYWOOD MAKING, BOX AND CRATE MAKING MACHINES.	NO	1	71952	095	2114	3553XX 10
719.5270	MACHINES, NEC, FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, EBONITE, ETC, AND HARD-CARVING MATERIALS, NEC.	NO	1	71952	095	2114	3553XX 50
719.5310	ROCK DRILLS, PORTABLE, HAND HELD, POWER OPERATED.	NO	1	71953	091	2100	353240 70
719.5315	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR PORTABLE ROCK DRILLS, NONELECTRIC	-	1	71953	091	2100	353240 60
719.5320	LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT, FORCE-FEED, PNEUMATIC, HAND HELD, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71953	095	3101	358600 40
719.5325	CHAIN SAWS, POWERED, HAND HELD, NOT OVER 7 HP	NO	1	71953	095	2114	3553XX 30
719.5330	CHAIN SAWS, POWERED, HAND HELD, OVER 7 HP	NO	1	71953	095	2114	3553XX 30
719.5335	PARTS, NEC, FOR CHAIN SAWS.	-	1	71953	095	2114	3553XX 60
719.5342	PORTABLE PNEUMATIC HAND HELD DRILLS (EXC. ROCK DRILLS), SCREWDRIVERS AND NUT RUNNER	NO	1	71953	095	2112	354820 44
719.5344	PORTABLE PNEUMATIC HAND HELD WRENCHES	NO	1	71953	095	2112	354820 47
719.5346	PORTABLE PNEUMATIC HAND HELD GRINDERS, POLISHERS AND SANDERS.	NO	1	71953	095	2112	354820 50
719.5348	PORTABLE PNEUMATIC HAND HELD TOOLS, NEC	NO	1	71953	095	2112	354820 53
719.5350	HANDS TOOLS, POWER OPERATED, NEC.	NO	1	71953	095	2118	354820 55
719.5370	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR NONELECTRIC POWER DRIVEN HAND TOOLS, NEC.	-	1	71953	095	2118	354820 65
719.5420	JIGS AND FIXTURES	-	1	71954	101A	2112	354410 10
719.5430	CHUCKS, CHUCKHOLDERS, TOOL HOLDERS ETC FOR MACH TOOLS & METALWORKING MACHINES	-	1	71954	101A	2112	354530 00
719.5440	PARTS, ACCESSORIES & ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR METALCUTTING MACHINE TOOLS, NEC.	-	1	71954	101A	2112	354190 20
719.5450	PARTS, ACCESSORIES & ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS, NEC.	-	1	71954	101A	2112	354240 20
719.5460	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES.	-	1	71954	095	2114	3553XX 60
719.5480	PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR MACHINES FOR WORKING GLASS, STONE, & SIMILAR MTRLS, NEC	-	1	71954	095	2114	355950 90
719.6	NONELECTRICAL MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS						
719.6110	CALENDERING MACHINES AND SIMILAR ROLLING MACHINES, NEC & PARTS, NEC, FOR TEXTILE MACH	-	1	71961	095	2113	355210 95
719.6120	CALENDERING MACH & SIMILAR ROLLING MACH, NEC, & PARTS, NEC FOR PAPER-INDUSTRIES MACH.	-	1	71961	095	2114	355400 60
719.6130	CALENDERING MACH & SIMILAR ROLLING MACH, NEC, & PARTS, NEC, FOR PLASTICS-WORKING MACH	-	1	71961	095	2114	355930 00
719.6140	CALENDERING MACH & SIMILAR ROLLING MACH, NEC, & PARTS, NEC, FOR RUBBER-WORKING MACHINES	-	1	71961	095	2114	355940 80
719.6150	CALENDERING MACHINES AND SIMILAR ROLLING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71961	095	2114	355950 90
719.6205	BOTTLING MACHINES FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS I.E., WASHING, FILLING, CLOSING AND LABELING	NO	1	71962	095	2114	355110 20
719.6210	BOTTLING MACHINES FOR FOOD PROD, NEC, I.E., WASHING, FILLING , CLOSING AND LABELING	NO	1	71962	095	2114	355130 50
719.6215	BAKERY WRAPPING MACHINES.	NO	1	71962	095	2114	355120 30

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
719.6220	FOOD CANNING, WRAPPING, PACKAGING, FILLING, AND SEALING MACHINES, NEC	NO	1	71962	095	2114	355130 20
719.6225	PARTS & ATTACHMENTS NEC, FOR INDUSTRIAL FOOD-PRODUCTS CLEANING, PACKAGING, ETC. MACHINE	-	1	71962	095	2114	355130 60
719.6230	TOBACCO PACKAGING AND WRAPPING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71962	095	2114	355950 20
719.6235	PACKAGING, WRAPPING, FILLING AND SEALING MACHINES FOR NON-FOOD PRODUCTS, NEC.	NO	1	71962	095	2114	356900 10
719.6240	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR PACKAGING AND WRAPPING MACHINES, NEC.	-	1	71962	095	2114	356900 50
719.6245	DISHWASHING MACHINES, HOUSEHOLD TYPE.	NO	1	71962	095	4000	363930 20
719.6250	PARTS, NEC, FOR HOUSEHOLD TYPE DISHWASHING MACHINES	-	1	71962	095	4000	363930 40
719.6255	DISHWASHING MACHINES, NEC, & PARTS, NEC	-	1	71962	095	2118	35892A 20
719.6310	RAILROAD TRACK AND MOTOR TRUCK SCALES AND WEIGHING MACHINES	NO	1	71963	095	2118	357600 10
719.6315	INDUSTRIAL SCALES, NEC.	NO	1	71963	095	2118	357600 20
719.6320	SCALES, RETAIL, COMMERCIAL, MAILING AND PARCEL POST	NO	1	71963	095	2118	357600 30
719.6330	SCALES, HOUSEHOLD AND PERSON-WEIGHING, INCLUDING COIN-OPERATED.	NO	1	71963	095	4005	357600 40
719.6340	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR SCALES.	-	1	71963	095	2118	357600 50
719.6410	SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS, AGRICULTURAL AND PESTICIDAL, POWER-OPERATED	NO	1	71964	095	2121	352220 30
719.6420	SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS, AGRICULTURAL AND PESTICIDAL, HAND-OPERATED.	NO	1	71964	095	2121	352220 40
719.6425	PARTS, NEC, FOR AGRICULTURAL AND PESTICIDAL SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS.	-	1	71964	095	2121	352290 40
719.6430	FOUNDRY BLAST CLEANING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71964	095	2112	355920 40
719.6440	METAL CLEANING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71964	095	2112	355950 90
719.6445	SPRAYERS AND SPRAYING EQUIPMENT, NEC.	-	1	71964	095	2118	356150 45
719.6455	PARTS, NEC, FOR SPRAYERS AND SPRAYING EQUIPMENT, NEC.	-	1	71964	095	2118	356160 01
719.6460	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, CHEMICAL, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71964	095	2124	399910 00
719.6470	FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS, AUTOMATIC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71964	095	2124	356900 50
719.6510	MERCHANDISING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC	NO	1	71965	095	2124	358110 00
719.6520	PARTS, NEC, INCLUDING COIN-OPERATED MECHANISMS, FOR AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING MACHINE	-	1	71965	095	2124	358120 00
719.6600	RAILWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, AND MECH OPERATED SIGNALLNG & CONTROLLNG EQUIP, NEC.	-	1	71966	095	2210	349900 50
719.7	BEARINGS--BALL, ROLLER, ETC, AND PARTS						
719.7010	BALL BEARINGS, COMPLETE, ANNULAR, GROUND OR PRECISION, NOT THRUST	-	1	71970	095	2118	356210 20
719.7020	BALL BEARINGS, COMPLETE, NEC.	-	1	71970	095	2118	356210 40
719.7024	BALLS FOR BALL BEARINGS	-	1	71970	095	2118	356290 20
719.7026	PARTS, NEC, FOR BALL BEARINGS	-	1	71970	095	2118	356290 50
719.7030	ROLLER BEARINGS, COMPLETE, CYLINDRICAL, NOT THRUST.	-	1	71970	095	2118	356230 20
719.7040	ROLLER BEARINGS, COMPLETE, SPHERICAL, NOT THRUST.	-	1	71970	095	2118	356230 40
719.7050	ROLLER BEARINGS, COMPLETE, TAPER, NOT THRUST.	-	1	71970	095	2118	356220 00
719.7060	ROLLER BEARINGS, COMPLETE, NEC.	-	1	71970	095	2118	356230 80
719.7070	ROLLERS FOR ROLLER BEARINGS	-	1	71970	095	2118	356290 40
719.7075	PARTS, NEC, FOR ROLLER BEARINGS	-	1	71970	095	2118	356290 70
719.8	MACHINERY & MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, NEC						
719.8005	CONCRETE PAVERS, FINISHERS, AND SPREADERS	-	1	71980	091	2103	353160 40
719.8010	BITUMINOUS PAVERS, FINISHERS, AND SPREADERS	-	1	71980	091	2103	353160 80
719.8015	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR CONCRETE AND BITUMINOUS PAVERS, FINISHERS, AND SPREADERS.	-	1	71980	091	2103	353190 90
719.8020	VEGETABLE OIL MILL MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71980	095	2114	355130 60
719.8025	PLASTICS-WORKING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71980	095	2114	355930 00
719.8030	RUBBER EXTRUDING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71980	095	2114	355940 20
719.8035	TIRE BUILDING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71980	095	2114	355940 40
719.8040	TIRE RECAPPING AND REPAIRING MACHINES, EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71980	095	2114	355940 60
719.8045	RUBBER PROCESSING AND RUBBER PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71980	095	2114	355940 80
719.8050	CIGARETTE AND CIGAR MAKING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71980	095	2114	355950 10
719.8055	TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71980	095	2114	355950 30
719.8060	METAL TREATING MACHINES, NEC, & MACHINES FOR MOLDING METAL POWDERS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	71980	095	2118	355950 90
719.8062	OIL AND GAS FIELD WIRE LINE AND DOWN HOLE EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES, NEC.	-	1	71980	095	2100	353330 50
719.8095	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	71980	095	2118	355950 90
719.9	PARTS & ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINERY, NEC						
719.9120	MOLDS FOR FORMING PLASTIC OR RUBBER ARTICLES.	NO	1	71991	095	2114	354420 40

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
719.9140	MOLDS FOR DIE-CASTING MACHINES -	NO	1	71991	095	2112	354420 20
719.9160	MOLDS, NEC, AND MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY, EXCEPT INGOT MOLDS	NO	1	71991	095	2114	354420 60
719.9202	CNTRL VLVS, PNEUM ACTD BY DIAPHRM, PSTON O BLLWS, DSGND F PROPRTL OP BY CNTRL INSTR SIGL.	NO	1	71992	095	2118	349410 00
719.9207	CONTROL VALVES, ELCTRC & ELCTRO-HYDRLIC ACTD OP BY SIGNAL CNTRL INSTR, EX SOLEND VALVS.	NO	1	71992	095	2118	349410 00
719.9212	REGULATOR VALVES, SELF OPERATIVE F CNTRL VRBLS 1E, TEMP, PRESSURE, FLOW & LIQUID LEVEL.	NO	1	71992	095	2118	349410 00
719.9214	SOLENOID VALVES, AXIALLY ACTUATED--EXCPT TORQUE MTR ROTARY TYPE VALVES & SERVOVALVES.	NO	1	71992	095	2118	349410 00
719.9216	CONTROL VALVES, REGULATOR VALVES AND SOLENOID VALVES, NEC	NO	1	71992	095	2118	349410 00
719.9218	PARTS, NEC, & SUB-ASSEMBLIES, NEC FOR CONTROL, REGULATOR & SOLENOID VALVES.	-	1	71992	095	2118	349410 00
719.9225	METAL VALVES FOR FLUID POWER TRANSFER, HYDRAULIC OR PNEUMATIC	LB	1	71992	095	2118	349420 00
719.9230	PLUMBING AND HEATING VALVES	LB	1	71992	095	1230	349440 00
719.9235	PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTINGS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	LB	1	71992	095	1230	343200 00
719.9242	VALVES, NONAUTOMTC, TAPS, COCKS, AND SIMILAR FITTNGS, NEC & PTS NEC OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB	1	71992	095	2118	349430 01
719.9246	VALVES, NONAUTOMATIC, TAPS, COCKS, AND SIMLR FTTNGS, NEC & PTS NEC O NONFERROUS METAL	LB	1	71992	095	2118	349430 01
719.9248	VALVES, NONAUTMTC, TAPS, COCKS & SIMILAR FTTGS NEC & PTS NEC O NONMETALLIC MATERIAL	LB	1	71992	095	2118	307980 45
719.9310	MOUNTED BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS.	NO	1	71993	095	2118	356240 00
719.9320	PLAIN BEARINGS, MOUNTED OR UNMOUNTED.	-	1	71993	095	2118	356610 00
719.9332	SPEED CHANGERS, INDUSTRIAL HIGH SPEED DRIVES & GEARS, NT AUTO, AC OR MOTORIZED.	-	1	71993	095	2118	356620 20
719.9334	PARTS, NEC, FOR SPEED CHANGERS, INDSTRL HIGH SPEED DRIVES AND GEARS	-	1	71993	095	2118	356620 20
719.9340	FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS, OTHER THAN HYDRAULIC.	-	1	71993	095	2118	356630 20
719.9350	MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIP, NEC & PARTS, NEC, INCLUDING PARTS, NEC, FOR BEARING.	-	1	71993	095	2118	356630 60
719.9400	GASKETS, LAMINATED METAL AND NONMETAL MATERIAL, OR SETS OF GASKETS OF ASST. MATERIALS	-	1	71994	095	1230	329320 60
719.9900	MACHINE PARTS, NEC, NONELECTRIC, NEC.	-	1	71999	095	2118	359920 40
72	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPR, AND APPL						
722	ELECTRIC POWER MACH, SWITCHGEAR, & PTS						
722.1	ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY AND PARTS						
722.1002	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED, UNDER 10,000 KW	-	1	72210	103A	2000	351110 10
722.1006	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED, 10,000 KW AND OVER.	-	1	72210	103A	2000	351110 20
722.1010	GAS TURBINE GENERATOR SETS, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED.	-	1	72210	103A	2000	351110 30
722.1014	HYDRAULIC TURBINE GENERATOR SETS, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED.	-	1	72210	103A	2000	351110 40
722.1018	PARTS, NEC, FOR TURBINE GENERATOR SETS.	-	1	72210	103	2000	351110 50
722.1020	GEARMOTORS AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72210	103	2002	356620 40
722.1021	HERMETIC MOTORS, ALL HORSEPOWER RATINGS	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362150 20
722.1023	FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS, 1/3 HP AND UNDER, EXCEPT HERMETIC	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362110 01
722.1025	MOTORS, FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER, OVER 1/3 HP, EXCEPT HERMETIC	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362110 01
722.1026	MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT, 1 HP, NOT OVER 20 HP.	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362120 10
722.1028	MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT, OVER 20, NOT OVER 200 HP.	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362120 10
722.1030	MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT, OVER 200 HP	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362120 30
722.1032	MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, SINGLE PHASE	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362120 40
722.1034	MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, POLYPHASE- INDUCTION, NOT OVER 20 HP	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362120 50
722.1036	MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, POLYPHASE- INDUCTION, OVER 20, NOT OVER 200 HP	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362120 60
722.1038	MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, POLYPHASE- INDUCTION, OVER 200 HP.	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362120 70
722.1040	SYNCHRONOUS & OTHER AC MOTORS NEC	NO	1	72210	103	2002	362120 80
722.1042	GENERATORS, DIRECT CURRENT, NOT OVER 150 KW	NO	1	72210	103A	2000	362120 10
722.1044	GENERATORS, DIRECT CURRENT, OVER 150 KW	NO	1	72210	103A	2000	362120 30
722.1046	GENERATORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, NOT OVER 150 KW.	NO	1	72210	103A	2000	362120 90
722.1048	GENERATORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVER 150 KW.	NO	1	72210	103A	2000	362120 90
722.1050	LAND TRANSPORTATION MOTORS AND GENERATORS, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72210	103	2002	362130 00
722.1052	GENERATOR SETS, DIESEL-ENGINE DRIVEN, DIRECT CURRENT, ALL KW RATINGS.	-	1	72210	103A	2000	362140 10
722.1054	GENERATOR SETS, DIESEL-ENGINE DRIVEN, AC, NOT OVER 50 KW, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED.	-	1	72210	103A	2000	362140 20
722.1056	GENERATOR SETS, DIESEL-ENG DRIVEN, AC, OVER 50, NOT OVER 250 KW, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSM.	-	1	72210	103A	2000	362140 30
722.1057	GENERATOR SETS, DIESEL-ENGINE DRIVN, AC, OV 250 KW, N/O 1000 KW, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLD.	-	1	72210	103A	2000	362140 35
722.1059	GENERATOR SETS, DIESEL-ENGINE DRIVN, AC, OVER 1000 KW, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED	-	1	72210	103A	2000	362140 45
722.1060	GENERATOR SETS, GASOLINE-ENGINE DRIVEN, DIRECT CURRENT.	-	1	72210	103A	2000	362140 50

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
722.1061	GENERATOR SETS, GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVEN, ALTERNATING CURRENT, 5 KW AND UNDER	-	1	72210	103A	2000	362140 60
722.1062	GENERATOR SETS, GASOLINE-ENGINE DRIVEN, ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVER 5 KW.	-	1	72210	103A	2000	362140 70
722.1063	GENERATOR SETS, NEC	-	1	72210	103A	2000	362140 80
722.1064	ROTATING CONVERTERS	NO	1	72210	104	2000	362150 40
722.1065	ROTATING EQUIPMENT, NEC	-	1	72210	104	2002	362150 40
722.1066	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR MOTORS, GENERATORS, & GEN SETS, EXCPT TURBINE GEN SETS.	-	1	72210	103	2000	362160 00
722.1070	INSTRUMENT AND METER TRANSFORMERS	NO	1	72210	104	2000	361130 60
722.1072	SPECIALTY TRANSFORMERS.	NO	1	72210	104	2000	361210 20
722.1074	FLUORESCENT BALLASTS.	NO	1	72210	104	2000	361210 40
722.1076	POWER AND DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS, NOT OVER 500 KVA	NO	1	72210	104	2000	361220 20
722.1078	POWER AND DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS, OVER 500, NOT OVER 10,000 KVA.	NO	1	72210	104	2000	361220 40
722.1080	POWER AND DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS, OVER 10,000 KVA.	NO	1	72210	104	2000	361220 60
722.1082	CURRENT LIMITING REACTORS, AND REGULATORS, NEC.	NO	1	72210	104	2000	361230 20
722.1084	TRANSFORMERS, NEC	NO	1	72210	104	2000	361230 20
722.1086	PTS & ACCS, NEC, F TRNSFMS CURNT LMTNG REACTRS, REGLTRS, NEC, & FLOURESCENT BALLASTS.	-	1	72210	104	2000	361230 80
722.1088	NONROTATING RECTIFIERS AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72210	104	2000	362920 00
722.1090	COILS, TRANSFORMERS, REACTORS, CHOKES, AND PARTS, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	-	1	72210	104	2001	367940 00
722.2	ELECT APPR FOR MAKING ETC ELECT CIRCTS						
722.2002	SWITCHGEAR ASSEMBLIES, ETC, DESIGNED FOR OVER 750 VOLTS SERVICE, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	104	2000	361310 20
722.2003	SWITCHGER ASMBLS, PNLBRDS & SWTBDS DSGND FOR NOT OVER 750 VOLTS SERVICE, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	104	2000	361330 10
722.2005	DUCTS DESIGNED FOR NOT OVER 750 VOLTS SERVICE	-	1	72220	104	2000	361360 00
722.2006	POWER CIRCUIT BREAKERS, EXC MOLDED CASE TYPE FOR OVER 750 VOLTS SERVICE, & PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	104	2000	361320 00
722.2008	POWER CIRCUIT BREAKERS, EXC MOLDED CASE TYPE, NOT OVER 750 VOLTS SERVICE, & PARTS, NEC.	-	1	72220	104	2000	361320 00
722.2010	MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	104	2000	361350 00
722.2012	CIRCUIT BREAKERS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	104	2000	361350 00
722.2013	DISCONNECT SWITCHES, OVER 750 VOLTS, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	104	2000	361310 20
722.2014	DISCONNECT SWITCHES, NOT OVER 750 VOLTS, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	104	2000	361330 40
722.2016	FUSES, AND PARTS, NEC, EXCEPT POWER DISTRUBUTION CUT OUTS, 2300 VOLTS AND OVER.	-	1	72220	104	2000	361310 40
722.2018	FUSES, AND PARTS, NEC, EXCEPT POWER DISTRUBUTION CUT OUTS, UNDER 2300 VOLTS	-	1	72220	104	2000	361340 00
722.2020	POWER DISTRUBUTION CUT OUTS	-	1	72220	104	2000	361310 60
722.2021	SWITCHGEAR AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	104	2000	361330 10
722.2022	FEEDER-VOLTAGE REGULATORS AND BOOSTERS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	72220	104	2000	361230 40
722.2024	CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR LAND TRANS- PORTATION MOTORS AND GENERATORS, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	103	2002	362130 00
722.2025	PILOT CIRCUIT DEVICES	-	1	72220	103	2002	362200 15
722.2027	CONTROL CIRCUIT RELAYS.	-	1	72220	103	2002	361370 00
722.2028	MOTOR STARTERS AND CONTACTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, 600 VOLTS OR LESS	NO	1	72220	103	2002	362200 20
722.2030	MOTOR STARTERS AND CONTACTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVER 600 VOLTS.	NO	1	72220	103	2002	362200 30
722.2032	MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, 600 VOLTS OR LESS	NO	1	72220	103	2002	362200 40
722.2034	MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVER 600 VOLTS.	NO	1	72220	103	2002	362200 50
722.2036	MOTOR STARTERS AND CONTACTORS, DIRECT CURRENT, ALL TYPES.	NO	1	72220	103	2002	362200 60
722.2038	SPECIAL PURPOSE CONTROLS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS, ALTERNATING CURRENT	-	1	72220	103	2002	362200 70
722.2040	CONTROLS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS, SPECIAL PURPOSE DIRECT CURRENT.	-	1	72220	103	2002	362200 70
722.2042	PARTS, NEC, FOR INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROLS	-	1	72220	103	2002	362200 90
722.2046	LIGHTING ARRESTORS AND CHOKE COILS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	103	2002	364300 60
722.2048	LAMPHOLDERS, ELECTRIC OUTLETS AND PARTS, NEC, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE	-	1	72220	103	2002	364300 40
722.2049	FLUORESCENT STARTERS.	-	1	72220	103	2002	364300 70
722.2054	SWITCHES, VEHICLE AND AIRCRAFT.	-	1	72220	103	3100	369450 20
722.2055	RELAYS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	103	2000	36795D 90
722.2056	SWITCHES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72220	103	2000	364300 90
722.2057	CONNECTORS, COAXIAL, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72220	103	2002	36795D 62
722.2058	CONNECTORS, CYLINDRICAL, MULTI-CONTACT, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.	NO	1	72220	103	2002	36795D 64
722.2060	CONNECTORS, RACK AND PANEL, MULTI-CONTCT AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72220	103	2002	36795D 66
722.2062	CONNECTORS, PRINTED CIRCUIT, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72220	103	2002	36795D 68

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
722.2064	CONNECTORS, FUSION SEALED AND UMBILICAL TYPES, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72220	103	2002	36795D 70
722.2066	CONNECTORS, NEC	NO	1	72220	103	2002	364300 90
722.2068	CURRENT CARRYING WIRING DEVICES, NEC.	-	1	72220	103	2002	364300 90
722.2070	RESISTORS, FIXED COMPOSITION, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.	NO	1	72220	103	2001	367930 10
722.2072	RESISTORS, FIXED FILM, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72220	103	2001	367930 50
722.2074	RESISTORS, FIXED, WIRE-WOUND, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.	NO	1	72220	103	2001	367930 30
722.2076	RESISTORS, VARIABLE, WIRE-WOUND AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.	NO	1	72220	103	2001	367930 40
722.2078	RESISTORS, VARIABLE, NOT WIRE-WOUND, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72220	103	2001	367930 20
722.2080	RESISTORS, NEC, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.	NO	1	72220	103	2001	367930 70
722.2082	RESISTORS, NEC, OTHER THAN ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.	NO	1	72220	103	2001	362200 85
722.2084	PARTS, NEC, FOR RESISTORS	-	1	72220	103	2001	36795D 90
723	EQUIPMENT FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRICITY						
723.1	WIRE AND CABLE--INSULATED						
723.1010	COMMUNICATION WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED	LB	1	72310	102	2002	335740 00
723.1020	INSULATED APPLIANCE WIRE AND CORD AND FLEXIBLE CORD SETS.	LB	1	72310	102	2002	33576D 00
723.1030	IGNITION HARNESS AND CABLE SETS, INSULATED.	-	1	72310	102	3100	369410 00
723.1040	POWER WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED, UNDER 601 VOLTS.	LB	1	72310	102	2002	335780 20
723.1050	POWER WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED, 601 VOLTS AND OVER	LB	1	72310	102	2002	335780 40
723.1060	BUILDING WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED.	LB	1	72310	102	2002	335790 25
723.1070	MAGNET WIRE, INSULATED.	LB	1	72310	102	2002	335770 00
723.1080	INSULATED ELECTRICAL CABLE, CORD AND WIRE, NEC.	LB	1	72310	102	2002	335790 45
723.2	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS, FITTINGS, ETC						
723.2010	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF GLASS	LB	1	72320	102	1276	32316C 60
723.2020	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF PORCELAIN, WET PROCESS.	LB	1	72320	102	1276	326400 20
723.2030	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF STEATITE AND CERAMIC MATERIALS, NEC	LB	1	72320	102	1276	326400 40
723.2045	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF INSULATING MATERIALS, NEC	LB	1	72320	102	1276	364420 60
723.2300	ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS, OF BASE METAL LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIALS	LB	1	72323	102	1276	364420 60
724	TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS, & PARTS						
724.1	TELEVISION BROADCAST RECEIVERS						
724.1005	TELEVISION BROADCAST RECEIVERS, COLOR, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH RADIO OR PHONOGRPH.	NO	1	72410	105	4001	365120 40
724.1015	TELEVISION BROADCAST REC, EXCEPT COLOR, WHETHER OR NOT COMB WITH RADIO OR PHONOGRAPH.	NO	1	72410	105	4001	365120 20
724.1020	TELEVISION TUNERS	NO	1	72410	105	2001	366260 50
724.1030	TELEVISON CHASSIS, AND UNASSEMBLED TELEVISION KITS.	NO	1	72410	105	4001	36514A 25
724.2	RADIO BROADCAST RECEIVERS						
724.2010	RADIOS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, WITHOUT PHONOGRAPH.	NO	1	72420	105	4001	365110 20
724.2020	RADIO-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE	NO	1	72420	105	4001	365110 40
724.2030	AUTOMOBILE RADIOS, OTHER THAN TWO WAY RADIOS.	NO	1	72420	105	3100	365110 60
724.2040	RADIO TUNERS, RADIO CHASSIS, AND KITS FOR ASSEMBLY.	NO	1	72420	105	4001	36514A 35
724.9	TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, NEC						
724.9110	TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS.	NO	1	72491	105	2002	366110 20
724.9120	TELEPHONE SWITCHING DEVICES	NO	1	72491	105	2002	366110 40
724.9130	TELEPHONE CARRIER EQUIPMENT, & PARTS NEC.	-	1	72491	105	2001	366120 10
724.9140	TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS	NO	1	72491	105	2002	366120 30
724.9150	TELEPHONE APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	72491	105	2002	366120 40
724.9155	TELEPRINTER UNITS, WIRE	NO	1	72491	105	2002	366120 25
724.9165	TELEGRAPH, WIRE APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, NEC.	-	1	72491	105	2002	366120 65
724.9210	LOUDSPEAKERS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	72492	105	2001	36514A 50
724.9220	MICROPHONES, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72492	105	2001	36514A 40
724.9230	AMPLIFIERS, AUDIO-FREQUENCY, & PARTS NEC.	-	1	72492	105	2001	36514A 60
724.9240	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS, CONSISTING OF SPEAKERS OR HORNS, AMPLIFIERS, AND MICROPHONES.	-	1	72492	105	2001	36514A 65
724.9270	TELEPHONE REPEATER EQUIPMENT.	-	1	72492	105	2002	366120 20
724.9905	TRANSMITTERS AND RADIO FREQUENCY POWER AMPLIFIERS, EXCEPT BROADCAST TYPE.	-	1	72499	105	2001	36621A 20
724.9915	TRANSCEIVERS, SINGLE SIDEBAND HIGH FREQUENCY.	NO	1	72499	105	2001	36621A 80

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End use code	SIC-based product code
724.9920	RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, EXCEPT MOBILE AND MICROWAVE.	-	1	72499	105	2001	36621A 80
724.9925	MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT	-	1	72499	105	2001	366290 20
724.9930	MOBILE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, NEC	-	1	72499	105	2001	366290 40
724.9935	COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72499	105	2001	36621A 80
724.9940	TRANSMITTERS, RADIO BROADCAST	NO	1	72499	105	2001	366220 10
724.9945	TRANSMITTERS, TELEVISION BROADCAST.	NO	1	72499	105	2001	366220 20
724.9950	RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCAST AUDIO EQUIPMENT.	-	1	72499	105	2001	366220 30
724.9957	TELEVISION BROADCAST STUDIO EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS.	-	1	72499	105	2001	366220 65
724.9958	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, NEC.	-	1	72499	105	2001	366220 05
724.9961	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR TUNERS & CHASSIS, RADIO & TV RECEIVERS.	-	1	72499	105	2001	36795D 90
724.9963	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR RADIO & TV BROADCAST EQUIPMENT, NEC	-	1	72499	105	2001	366220 65
724.9965	INTER-COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT WIRE TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH	-	1	72499	105	2001	366230 20
724.9970	ELECTRONIC NAVIGATIONAL AIDS.	-	1	72499	105	2002	36624A 01
724.9975	ELECTRONIC SEARCH AND DETECTION APPARATUS, INCLUDING RADAR.	-	1	72499	105	2002	366250 40
724.9980	ELECTRONIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, NEC.	-	1	72499	105	2001	366260 50
724.9985	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.	-	1	72499	105	2001	36621A 80
725	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD EQUIP & APPL & PTS						
725.0	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD EQUIP & APPL & PTS						
725.0110	REFRIGERATORS, ELECTRIC, HOUSEHOLD TYPE	NO	1	72501	106	4000	363210 00
725.0120	FREEZERS, ELECTRIC, HOUSEHOLD TYPE.	NO	1	72501	106	4000	363220 00
725.0130	EVAPORATORS AND CONDENSERS, FOR HOUSEHOLD TYPE REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS	NO	1	72501	106	4000	358550 10
725.0140	VITREOUS ENAMELED PARTS, FOR HOUSEHOLD TYPE REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS.	-	1	72501	106	4000	346110 60
725.0150	PARTS, NEC, FOR HOUSEHOLD TYPE ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS AND FOOD FREEZERS	-	1	72501	106	4000	358570 40
725.0210	WASHING MACHINES, ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE, FULLY AUTOMATIC OR SEMI-AUTOMATIC.	NO	1	72502	106	4000	363310 30
725.0230	WASHING MACHINES, ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE, NONAUTOMATIC, WRINGER & SPINNER MACHINES	NO	1	72502	106	4000	363310 40
725.0240	WASHING MACHINES, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72502	106	4000	363310 50
725.0250	PARTS, NEC, VITREOUS ENAMELED, FOR HOUSEHOLD TYPE WASHING MACHINES.	-	1	72502	106	4000	346110 40
725.0260	PARTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE WASHING MACHINES.	-	1	72502	106	4000	363320 40
725.0305	FANS, ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE	NO	1	72503	106	4000	363410 00
725.0310	MIXERS, BLENDERS AND JUICERS, ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE	NO	1	72503	106	4000	363430 50
725.0320	VACUUM CLEANERS, ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE.	NO	1	72503	106	4000	363500 20
725.0325	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR HOUSEHOLD TYPE VACUUM CLEANERS.	-	1	72503	106	4000	363500 40
725.0330	FLOOR WAXING AND POLISHING MACHINES, ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE.	NO	1	72503	106	4000	363930 60
725.0335	CAN OPENERS, ELECTRIC, INCLUDING KNIFE SHARPENER COMBINATIONS	NO	1	72503	106	4000	363430 70
725.0345	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL TYPE, NEC.	NO	1	72503	106	4000	363430 90
725.0350	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRO-MECHANICAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE APPLIANCES.	-	1	72503	106	4000	363440 00
725.0355	SERVICE APPLIANCES, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL, NEC, EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	72503	106	2002	35892A 40
725.0410	SHAVERS ELECTRIC.	NO	1	72504	106	4000	363420 00
725.0415	PARTS, NEC, EXCEPT BLADES AND CUTTING HEADS, FOR ELECTRIC SHAVERS	-	1	72504	106	4000	363440 00
725.0420	HAIR CLIPPERS ELECTRIC AND PARTS, NEC, FOR ANIMAL USE	-	1	72504	106	2002	352280 70
725.0430	HAIR CLIPPERS, ELECTRIC AND PARTS, NEC, FOR HUMAN USE	-	1	72504	106	2002	399990 50
725.0505	COOKING RANGES AND OVENS, ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE OVER 2 1/2 KW	NO	1	72505	106	4000	363110 20
725.0510	PARTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING RANGES AND OVENS OVER 2 1/2 KW.	-	1	72505	106	4000	363110 40
725.0515	COFFEEMAKERS, AUTOMATIC, ELECTRIC, HOUSEHOLD TYPE	NO	1	72505	106	4000	363430 10
725.0520	TOASTERS, AUTOMATIC, ELECTRIC, HOUSEHOLD TYPE	NO	1	72505	106	4000	363430 20
725.0525	COOKING APPLIANCES, NEC, ELECTRIC, HOUSEHOLD TYPE	NO	1	72505	106	4000	363430 30
725.0532	HEATING APPLIANCES, NEC, ELECTRIC, HOUSEHOLD TYPE	NO	1	72505	106	4000	363430 30
725.0535	IRONS, ELECTRIC	NO	1	72505	106	4000	363430 40
725.0540	HAIR DRYERS, ELECTRIC	NO	1	72505	106	4000	363430 30
725.0545	STORAGE WATER HEATERS AND PARTS, NEC, ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE	-	1	72505	106	4000	363910 00
725.0550	ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLIANCES, NEC	NO	1	72505	106	4000	363430 90
725.0555	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLIANCES, NEC	-	1	72505	106	4000	363440 00
726	ELECT MEDICAL & RADIOLOGICAL APPARATUS						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
726.1	ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPR & PTS, EXC X-RAY						
726.1000	ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND ELECTRO-THERAPEAUTIC APPARATUS, EXCEPT X-RAY APPARATUS.	-	1	72610	102	2123	369300 80
726.2	X-RAY & RADIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, & PTS						
726.2010	X-RAY TUBES, VALVES AND PARTS, MEDICAL AND INDUSTRIAL	-	1	72620	102	2002	369300 60
726.2020	X-RAY AND GAMMA RAY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC, MEDICAL AND DENTAL	-	1	72620	102	2002	369300 20
726.2030	X-RAY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC, INDUSTRIAL AND SCIENTIFIC.	-	1	72620	102	2002	369300 40
729	ELECT MACH & APPARATUS, & PTS, NEC						
729.1	BATTERIES, AND PARTS NEC						
729.1110	FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES, SINGLE CELL	NO	1	72911	102	4000	369200 20
729.1120	PRIMARY BATTERIES, NEC.	NO	1	72911	102	2002	369200 40
729.1140	PARTS, NEC, FOR PRIMARY BATTERIES	-	1	72911	102	2002	369200 60
729.1210	STORAGE BATTERIES, LEAD-ACID TYPE, AUTOMOTIVE, 6 AND 12 VOLT.	NO	1	72912	102	3100	3691XX 20
729.1220	STORAGE BATTERIES, LEAD-ACID TYPE NEC	NO	1	72912	102	2002	3691XX 40
729.1230	STORAGE BATTERIES, NEC.	NO	1	72912	102	2002	3691XX 60
729.1240	BATTERY BOXES OF HARD RUBBER.	NO	1	72912	102	3100	30695A 10
729.1255	PARTS, NEC, FOR STORAGE BATTERIES	-	1	72912	102	3100	3691XX 80
729.2	ELECTRIC LAMPS, AND PARTS, NEC						
729.2005	PHOTOFLASH INCANDESCENT LAMPS	NO	1	72920	102	4000	36410D 10
729.2010	PHOTOGRAPHIC INCANDESCENT LAMPS, NEC.	NO	1	72920	102	2124	36410D 15
729.2015	INCANDESCENT LAMPS, 150 WATTS OR UNDER, DESIGNED FOR 100 TO 130 VOLTS	NO	1	72920	102	4000	36410D 25
729.2020	LARGE INCANDESCENT LAMPS, NEC	NO	1	72920	102	4000	36410D 35
729.2025	MINITURE INCANDESCENT LAMPS, EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE SEALED BEAM LAMPS.	NO	1	72920	102	4000	36410D 45
729.2030	INCANDESCENT LAMPS, NEC	NO	1	72920	102	4000	36410D 55
729.2035	FLUORESCENT DISCHARGE LAMPS, HOT CATHODE.	NO	1	72920	102	4000	36410D 65
729.2040	MERCURY VAPOR LAMPS	NO	1	72920	102	4000	36410D 75
729.2045	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE LAMPS, NEC	NO	1	72920	102	2002	36410D 85
729.2050	PARTS, NEC FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS OR BULBS, AND TUBES	-	1	72920	102	2002	36992C 20
729.3	ELECTRON TUBES, ETC, NEC, AND PARTS						
729.3005	RECEIVING TYPE ELECTRON TUBES, NOT CATHODE RAY.	NO	1	72930	102	4001	367100 00
729.3007	CATHODE RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, BLACK AND WHITE, MONOCHROME	NO	1	72930	102	4001	367200 20
729.3012	CATHODE RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, COLOR	NO	1	72930	102	4001	367200 40
729.3015	TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES, CATHODE RAY.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367300 75
729.3020	CATHODE RAY TUBES, NEC, TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367300 75
729.3025	GAS AND VAPOR ELECTRON TUBES.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367300 20
729.3032	ELECTRON TRIODE, TETRODE AND MODULATOR TUBES, TRNSMTG & INDUSTRIAL TYPES.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367300 75
729.3034	KLYSTRON ELECTRON TUBES	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367300 35
729.3036	MAGNETRON ELECTRON TUBES.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367300 45
729.3038	TRAVELING WAVE ELECTRON TUBES	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367300 55
729.3039	ELECTRON TUBES, NEC, TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSE	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367300 75
729.3040	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ELECTRON TUBES.	-	1	72930	102	2001	36795D 30
729.3042	THYRISTORS.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367430 35
729.3047	SILICON DIODES.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367430 15
729.3051	TRANSISTORS, SILICON.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367420 20
729.3053	TRANSISTORS, NEC.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367420 40
729.3057	SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES AND DIODE ASSEMBLIES, NEC.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367430 35
729.3058	SEMICONDUCTOR RECTIFIERS AND RECTIFIER ASSEMBLIES	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367430 35
729.3059	SEMICONDUCTOR MONOLITHIC DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367410 00
729.3061	SEMICONDUCTOR MONOLITHIC ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367410 00
729.3063	SEMICONDUCTOR HYBRID INTEGRATED CIRCUITS THIN FILM.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367410 00
729.3064	SEMICONDUCTOR HYBRID INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, THICK FILM.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367410 00
729.3068	SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS NEC	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367410 00
729.3069	SOLID STATE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, NEC.	NO	1	72930	102	2001	367490 30
729.3070	PARTS & ACCSRIES, NEC, FOR DIODES, RECTIFIERS, TRNSTRS, INT CIR & SMICNDTR DEV NEC.	-	1	72930	102	2001	367490 60

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
729.3080	PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS, INCLUDING FILTRS MOUNTED, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	72930	102	2001	36795D 90
729.4	ELECT IGNITION, ETC EQUIP--INT COM ENG						
729.4110	CRANKING MOTORS, COMPLETE, ELECTRIC, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.	NO	1	72941	102	3100	369430 00
729.4120	SPARK PLUGS, COMPLETE, AUTOMOTIVE TYPE.	NO	1	72941	102	3100	369440 20
729.4130	SPARK PLUGS, COMPLETE, AIRCRAFT TYPE.	NO	1	72941	102	2201	369440 40
729.4135	GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, & REGULATORS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES	NO	1	72941	102	3100	369420 00
729.4145	IGNITION COILS, DISTRIBUTORS, MAGNETOS & IGNITION EQUIP NEC FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGS.	-	1	72941	102	3100	369450 40
729.4150	PARTS, NEC FOR ELECTRICAL STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIP FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES	-	1	72941	102	3100	369460 00
729.4210	SEALED BEAM LAMPS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.	NO	1	72942	102	3100	36410D 95
729.4220	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC, NEC.	-	1	72942	102	3100	364240 00
729.4230	WINDSHIELD WIPERS, HORNS, AND DEFROSTERS, ELECTRIC, FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.	-	1	72942	102	3100	3714XX 00
729.5	ELECT MEASURING & CONTROLLING APPR,NEC						
729.5100	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY METERS	NO	1	72951	102	2116	361110 20
729.5202	OSCILLOSCOPES	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361120 10
729.5205	WAVEFORM MEASURING AND/OR ANALYZING INSTRUMENTS, NEC.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361120 20
729.5210	FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361120 30
729.5215	MICROWAVE TEST INSTRUMENTS, NEC	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361120 40
729.5220	TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR TESTING ELECTRICAL, RADIO, & COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS, & MOTORS, NEC.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361120 60
729.5225	PANEL METERS, NON-RECORDING, FOR INDICATING ELECTRIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTEPISTICS.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361130 10
729.5230	SWITCHBOARD METERS FOR INDICATING ELECTRIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTERISTICS.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361130 20
729.5235	PORTABLE METER AND LABORATORY STANDARDS FOR TESTING ELECTRIC CHARACTERISTICS.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361130 30
729.5236	ELECTRICAL QTY O CHRCTRSTCS INDCTG INSTR ELCTR O ELCTRNC TYPE, NONRECORDING, NEC.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361130 30
729.5238	ELECTRICAL QTY OR CHARACTERISTICS RECORDING INSTR ELECTRIC O ELECTRONIC TYPE.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361130 40
729.5240	INSTRMENTS, NEC, FOR RECORDNG & RECORDNG CONTROLLING ELECT OR ELECTR QUANT OR CHARACTRS	NO	1	72952	102	2116	361130 50
729.5245	NUCLEAR RADIATION DETECTING AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382160 20
729.5252	AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TYPE	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382200 00
729.5255	GEOPHYSICAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC	NO	1	72952	102	2116	381120 00
729.5257	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	366260 30
729.5258	SONAR INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC	NO	1	72952	102	2116	366250 20
729.5259	AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, AMPLIFYING, CMPTG, CNTRLNG, INDICTG & TRNSMTG, ELCT O ELCTRNC, NEC.	NO	1	72952	102	2201	36624A 01
729.5261	NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS, ELCTR & ELCTRNC EXCLUDING A/C INSTRUMENTS	NO	1	72952	102	2116	36624A 01
729.5262	LABORATORY OR SCIENTIFIC ELECTRO OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	383110 55
729.5266	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES TESTING AND INSPECT- ING INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 35
729.5274	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS PANEL BOARD INSTRMNTS ELCTR O ELCTRNC, DISPLAY & CONTROL, SIG OPRTD.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 73
729.5276	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TEMP INSTRTS, DIR-DEF ELCT O ELCTR, CNTRL, INDCTG, MEAS, RCRDG & TRNS.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 05
729.5278	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TEMP INSTR SELF-BALAC ELCT O ELCTR, CNTRL, INDCTG, MEAS, RCRDG & TRNS.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 10
729.5280	INDSTRL PRCSS PRESSURE, DRAFT & VACUUM INTRMTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 25
729.5282	INDUSTRIAL PRCESS FLOW & LIQUID LEVEL INSTRMTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 65
729.5284	INDSTRL PRCSS HUMIDITY INSTRMNTS, ELCTR OR ELCTRNC, IND, MEAS, RCRDG & CNTRLG	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 30
729.5286	IND PROC CNTN GAS & LIQ ANLYS ON STREAM INSTR ELCT O ELCTR CONT IND MSRG RCRDG TRNSMG	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 67
729.5288	INDSTRL PRCS INSTRMTS F VARIABLES, NEC, ELCT O ELCTRNC DIR-DEF, IND, &TRNSMTG, ETC.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 82
729.5290	INDSTRL PRCS INSTRMTS FOR VARIABLES, NEC ELCT O ELCTR SLF-BAL, CNTRLG, IND, MSRG, ETC	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 84
729.5292	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TYPE INSTRUMENTS ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC, NEC	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 96
729.5295	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, INDICATING, ETC, NONELECT QUANTITES, ELECT OR ELECTR, NEC.	NO	1	72952	102	2116	382130 96
729.6	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL HAND TOOLS & PARTS						
729.6010	PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS.	NO	1	72960	102	2002	354820 15
729.6020	PARTS, NEC, FOR PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS.	-	1	72960	102	2002	354820 25
729.6030	PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72960	102	2002	354820 35
729.7	ELECTRON, ETC ACCELERATORS, & PTS, NEC						
729.7000	ELECTRON AND PROTON ACCELERATORS, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	72970	102	2002	366260 20
729.9	ELECTRICAL MACH & APPR, NEC, & PARTS						
729.9110	PERMANENT MAGNETS	LB	1	72991	102	1230	349900 25
729.9115	ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAKES AND CLUTCHES, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72991	102	2002	362200 75

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
729.9125	ELECTROMAGNETS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC APPLIANCES, NEC	-	1	72991	102	2002	36992C 40
729.9205	INDUSTRIAL MELTING AND REFINING FURNACES FOR METAL, ELECTRIC	NO	1	72992	102	2002	356710 20
729.9210	ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL METAL HEAT-TREATING & HEAT-PROCESSING FURNACES, NEC	NO	1	72992	102	2002	356710 40
729.9215	INDUSTRIAL OVENS, FURNANCES AND HEATING UNITS, ELECTRIC, NEC	NO	1	72992	102	2002	355950 80
729.9218	SOLDERING IRONS, ELECTRIC	NO	1	72992	102	2002	342330 50
729.9222	INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT, NEC	-	1	72992	102	2002	356730 25
729.9225	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS	-	1	72992	102	2002	356730 40
729.9228	LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, ELECTRIC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72992	102	2123	381120 00
729.9230	ARC WELDERS, ALTERNATING CURRENT TRANSFORMER TYPE	NO	1	72992	102	2002	362310 10
729.9235	ARC WELDERS, RECTIFIER TYPE, INCLUDING AC-DC	NO	1	72992	102	2002	362310 20
729.9240	ARC WELDERS, COMPLETE UNITS, ENGINE DRIVEN	NO	1	72992	102	2002	362310 30
729.9245	ARC WELDERS, COMPLETE UNITS, MOTOR DRIVEN	NO	1	72992	102	2002	362310 40
729.9250	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ARC WELDERS	-	1	72992	102	2002	362310 50
729.9255	RESISTANCE WELDERS	NO	1	72992	102	2002	362330 20
729.9260	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR RESISTANCE WELDERS	-	1	72992	102	2002	362330 40
729.9310	RAILWAY SIGNALS AND ATTACHMENTS, ELECTRIC	-	1	72993	102	2210	366230 40
729.9320	ELECTRIC TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	72993	102	2002	366230 60
729.9410	ELECT LIGHTING SIGNAL APPARATUS, MARINE MARKERS, ETC & SIMILAR LIGHTING SIGNAL EQUIP	-	1	72994	102	2002	364260 45
729.9420	ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS EXCEPT TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIP, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC	-	1	72994	102	2002	366230 60
729.9430	ELECTRIC GONGS, BUZZERS, BELLS, AND SIMILAR SOUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT	-	1	72994	102	2002	36992C 40
729.9510	CAPACITORS OR CONDENSERS, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72995	102	2001	367920 20
729.9520	CAPACITORS OR CONDENSERS, FIXED PAPER OR FILM, DIELECTRC, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72995	102	2001	367920 40
729.9525	CAPACITORS--CONDENSERS-- FIXED, CERAMIC, DIELECTRIC, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72995	102	2001	367920 60
729.9535	CAPACITORS--CONDENSERS-- FIXED, NEC, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72995	102	2001	367920 60
729.9540	CAPACITORS OR CONDENSERS, NEC, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72995	102	2001	367920 60
729.9545	POWER CAPACITORS OR CONDENSERS, NOT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	NO	1	72995	102	2000	362910 20
729.9555	CAPACITORS OR CONDENSERS, NOT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, NEC	NO	1	72995	102	2000	362910 40
729.9560	PARTS, NEC FOR CAPACITORS OR CONDENSERS	-	1	72995	102	2001	36795D 40
729.9610	CARBON BRUSHES AND BRUSH-PLATES, ELECTRICAL	-	1	72996	102	1276	362400 15
729.9620	CARBON AND GRAPHITE ELECTRODES FOR FURNACE OR ELECTROLYTIC CELL USE	LB	1	72996	102	1276	362400 25
729.9630	ELECTRICAL CARBONS, NEC	-	1	72996	102	1276	362400 60
729.9815	ELECTRONIC PARTS, NEC, OF MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES, NEC	-	1	72998	102	2001	36795D 90
729.9820	ELECTRICAL PARTS, NEC, OF MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES, NEC	-	1	72998	102	2002	36992C 40
729.9910	SIGNAL GENERATORS	NO	1	72999	102	2116	361120 50
729.9930	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, NEC, AND PARTS NEC	-	1	72999	102	2002	36992C 40
73	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT						
731	RAILWAY VEHICLES AND PARTS						
731.0	RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ETC, & STREETCARS						
731.0110	LOCOMOTIVES, DIESEL-ELECTRIC RAILROAD SERVICE TYPE, EXCEPT SWITCHING TYPE, NEW	NO	1	73130	108	2210	374110 00
731.0120	LOCOMOTIVES, RAILROAD SERVICE TYPES, NEC, AND SWITCHING TYPE LOCOMOTIVES, NEW	NO	1	73130	108	2210	374110 00
731.0130	LOCOMOTIVES, INDUSTRIAL AND MINING TYPE ELECTRIC, NEW	NO	1	73120	108	2210	374120 00
731.0140	LOCOMOTIVES, INDUSTRIAL AND MINING TYPE, NONELECTRIC, NEW	NO	1	73130	108	2210	374120 00
731.0150	LOCOMOTIVES, USED OR REBUILT	NO	1	73130	108	2210	374110 00
731.0510	PASSENGER TRAIN AND EXPRESS TRAIN CARS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	73150	108	2210	374210 00
731.0520	RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS, NOT SELF- PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	73162	108	2210	374220 20
731.0530	INDUSTRIAL AND MINE RAIL CARS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	73162	108	2210	374220 40
731.0540	RAILWAY CRANES	NO	1	73161	108	2117	353140 10
731.0550	RAILWAY CARS, NEC, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	73161	108	2210	374230 20
731.0560	RAILWAY CARS AND STREETCARS, SELF- PROPELLED, OTHER THAN LOCOMOTIVES, NEW	NO	1	73140	108	2210	374230 20
731.0570	RAILWAY CARS AND STREETCARS, OTHER THAN LOCOMOTIVES, USED OR REBUILT	NO	1	73140	108	2210	374230 30
731.6	ROAD-RAIL & SMLR TRANSPORT CONTAINERS						
731.6300	ROAD-RAIL AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS SUITABLE FOR TRANSPORT BY RAIL, ROAD, AND SHIP	NO	1	73163	108	1241	374230 40
731.7	PARTS OF RAILWAY VEHICLES, NEC						

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
731.7010	WHEELS AND AXLES, ROLLED AND FORGED, FOR LOCOMOTIVES AND RAILWAY CARS	LB	1	73170	108	1211	3391XC 00
731.7020	WHEELS, CHILLED IRON, FOR RAILWAY CARS.	LB	1	73170	108	1211	332140 60
731.7030	AIRBRAKE EQUIPMENT FOR LOCOMOTIVES AND RAILWAY CARS	-	1	73170	108	2210	374230 40
731.7040	PARTS, NEC, FOR LOCOMOTIVES	-	1	73170	108	2210	374130 20
731.7050	PARTS, NEC, FOR RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK	-	1	73170	108	2210	374230 40
732	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS, NEC						
732.0	PASSENGER CARS, TRUCKS, ETC--ALL FUELS						
732.0110	PASSENGER CARS, MILITARY, NEW OR USED	NO	1	73210	109	6002	371110 00
732.0120	PASSENGER CARS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED NOT OVER 6 CYCLINDERS, NEW	NO	1	73210	112	3000	371110 00
732.0130	PASSENGER CARS, NONMILITARY UNASSEMBLED, NOT OVER 6 CYLINDERS, NEW.	-	1	73210	112A	3001	371110 00
732.0140	PASSENGER CARS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED OVER 6 CYCLINDERS, NEW	NO	1	73210	112	3000	371110 00
732.0150	PASSENGER CARS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, OVER 6 CYLINDERS, NEW	-	1	73210	112A	3001	371110 00
732.0160	PASSENGER CARS, NONMILITARY, USED	NO	1	73210	109	3002	920000 00
732.0204	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL ASSMB, GAS, 6,000 LBS GVW & LESS, NEW	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 10
732.0206	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASSBM, GAS, 6,000 LBS GVW & LESS, NEW.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 10
732.0208	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSMB, GAS, 6,001-10,000 LBS GVW, NEW.	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 20
732.0210	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASSMB, GAS, 6,001-10,000 LBS GVW, NEW.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 20
732.0212	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSMB, GAS, 10,001-14,000 LBS GVW, NEW	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 30
732.0214	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASSM, GAS, 10,001-14,000 LBS GVW, NEW.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 30
732.0216	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSMB, GAS, 14,001-16,000 LBS GVW, NEW	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 40
732.0218	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASSM, GAS, 14,001-16,000 LBS GVW, NEW.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 40
732.0220	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSMB, GAS, 16,001-19,500 LBS, GVW, NEW.	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 50
732.0222	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASSM, GAS, 16,001-19,500 LBS GVW, NEW.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 50
732.0224	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSMB, GAS, 19,501-26,000 LBS GVW, NEW	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 60
732.0226	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASSM, GAS, 19,501- 26,000 LBS, GVW, N.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 60
732.0228	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSMB, GAS, 26,001-33,000 LBS GVW, NEW	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 70
732.0230	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASSM, GAS, 26,001- 33,000 LBS GVW, NE.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 70
732.0232	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSMB, GAS, OVER 33,000 LBS GVW, NEW	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 80
732.0234	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASSM, GAS OVER 33,000 LBS GVW, NEW	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 80
732.0236	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSM, DIESL, 16,000 LBS GVW & LESS, NEW.	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 40
732.0238	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASM, DIESL, 16,000 LBS GVW & LES, NEW.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 40
732.0240	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSM, DIESL, 16,001-19,500 LBS GVW, NEW.	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 50
732.0242	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASM, DIESL, 16,001-19,500 LB GVW, NEW.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 50
732.0244	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSM, DIESL, 19,501-26,000 LBS GVW, NEW.	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 60
732.0246	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASM, DIESL, 19,501-26,000 LB GVW, NEW.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 60
732.0248	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSM, DIESL, 26,001-33,000 LBS GVW, NEW.	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 70
732.0250	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASM, DIESEL 26,001-33,000 LBS GVW NE	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 70
732.0252	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, ASSMB, DIESEL, OVER 33,000 LBS GVW, NEW.	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 80
732.0254	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMIL, UNASMB, DIESL, OVER 33,000 LBS GVW, NEW.	-	1	73230	110A	3010	371120 80
732.0256	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, NEC, NEW.	NO	1	73230	110	3010	371120 85
732.0258	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, USED.	NO	1	73230	109	3010	920000 00
732.0266	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY,GAS, 6,000 LBS GVW AND LESS,NEW --SC.	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 10
732.0268	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY,GAS, 6,001-10,000 LBS GVW, NEW --SC	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 20
732.0270	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY,GAS, 10,001-14,000 LBS GVW, NEW --SC.	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 30
732.0272	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY,GAS, 14,001-16,000 LBS GVW, NEW --SC.	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 40
732.0274	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY,GAS, 16,001-19,500 LBS GVW, NEW --SC.	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 50
732.0276	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY,GAS, 19,501-26,000 LBS GVW, NEW --SC.	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 60
732.0278	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY,GAS, 26,001-33,000 LBS GVW, NEW --SC.	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 70
732.0280	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY,GAS, OVER 33,000 LBS GVW, NEW --SC.	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 80
732.0282	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY, DSL, 16,000 LBS GVW & LESS, NEW --SC	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 40
732.0284	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY, DSL, 16,001-19,500 LBS GVW, NEW --SC	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 50
732.0286	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY, DSL, 19,501-26,000 LBS GVW, NEW --SC	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 60
732.0288	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY, DSL, 26,001-33,000 LBS GVW, NEW --SC	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 70

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
732.0290	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, & TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY, DSL, OVER 33,000 LBS GVW, NEW --SC	NO	1	73230	111	5003	371120 80
732.0292	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY, USED --SC.	NO	1	73230	111	5003	920000 00
732.0305	SPECIAL-PURPOSE MILITARY VEHICLES, NEW OR USED --SC	NO	1	73240	111	5003	371120 85
732.0310	POWER CRANES, SHOVLS ETC, WHEEL OR TRUCK MOUNTD, NONMIL, NOT OVER 30 TONS CRANE CAP, NEW.	NO	1	73240	109	2103	353140 60
732.0315	POWER CRANES, SHOVLS ETC, WHEEL OR TRUCK MOUNTED, NONMIL, OVER 30 TONS CRANE CAP, NEW	NO	1	73240	109	2103	353140 70
732.0320	TRUCKS AND TRAILERS, OFF-HIGHWAY, NONMILITARY, NEW.	NO	1	73240	109	2103	353180 95
732.0330	TRUCKS, NONMIL, WITH DERRICK ASSEMBLY, WINCHES, & SIMILAR EQUIP, FOR DRILLING, NEW.	NO	1	73240	109	2100	353340 00
732.0340	FIRE DEPARTMENT VEHICLES, NONMILITARY	NO	1	73240	109	3010	371130 40
732.0342	VEHICLES WHICH OPERATE IN WHOLE OR IN PART ON RUNNERS OR SKIS, NONMILITARY, NEW	NO	1	73240	109	3010	379920 20
732.0346	SPECIAL-PURPOSE NONMILITARY VEHICLES, NEC, NEW.	NO	1	73240	109	3010	371120 85
732.0350	SPECIAL-PURPOSE NONMILITARY VEHICLES, USED.	NO	1	73240	109	3010	920000 00
732.0410	MOTOR BUSES, MILITARY, NEW OR USED.	NO	1	73220	111	6002	371130 20
732.0420	MOTOR BUSES, NONMILITARY, GASOLINE, NEW	NO	1	73220	110	3010	371130 20
732.0430	MOTOR BUSES, NONMILITARY, DIESEL, NEW	NO	1	73220	110	3010	371130 20
732.0440	MOTOR BUSES, NONMILITARY, USED.	NO	1	73220	109	3010	920000 00
732.8	MOTOR VEHICLE & TRAC PTS & ACCESS, NEC						
732.8100	TRUCK, BUS AND PASSENGER CAR BODIES, NEW.	NO	1	73281	113A	3100	37130B 00
732.8910	MOTOR VEHICLE STAMPINGS	-	1	73289	113A	3100	346130 00
732.8920	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC FOR WHEEL TRACTORS, EXCEPT CONTRACTORS, OFF-HIGHWAY.	-	1	73289	116	2120	352290 20
732.8930	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR TRACK- LAYING TRACTORS & CONTR OFF-HIGHWAY TRACTORS	-	1	73289	116	2104	353130 00
732.8932	WHEELS, NEW, FOR ASSEMBLY, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, NEC.	-	1	73289	113A	3100	3714XX 00
732.8936	BRAKES AND PARTS, NEW, FOR ASSEMBLY, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, NEC.	-	1	73289	113A	3100	3714XX 00
732.8938	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, NEW, FOR ASSEMBLY, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES NEC	-	1	73289	113A	3100	3714XX 00
732.8942	MUFFLERS AND TAILPIPES, NEW, FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES NEC.	-	1	73289	113	3101	3714XX 00
732.8943	SHOCK ABSORBERS & PARTS, NEC, FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILTARY MOTOR VEHICLES, NEC	-	1	73289	113	3101	3714XX 00
732.8944	BRAKES AND PARTS, NEW, FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, NEC	-	1	73289	113	3101	3714XX 00
732.8948	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, NEW, FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEH, NEC.	-	1	73289	113	3101	3714XX 00
732.8950	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, USED, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, NEC	-	1	73289	109	3101	920000 00
732.8955	PARTS, NEC, FOR MILITARY VEHICLES, NEW OR USED.	-	1	73289	109	6002	3714XX 00
732.9	MOTORCYCLES, ETC & PARTS & ACCESSORIES						
732.9100	MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS AND MOTOR BIKES	NO	1	73291	109	4004	375100 10
732.9200	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS AND MOTOR BIKES	-	1	73292	109	4004	375100 20
733	VEHICLES, EXC ROAD MOTOR VEH, & PARTS						
733.1	CYCLES AND PARTS, NEC--NOT MOTORIZED						
733.1100	CYCLES, NOT MOTORIZED, EXCEPT CHILDREN'S CYCLES	NO	1	73311	107	4004	375100 30
733.1200	PARTS, NEC,FR CYCLES,N MTRZED, OTHR THN CHLDRNS CYCLS; INCL PTS F MECH PRPLD INVLD CRS.	-	1	73312	107	4004	375100 40
733.3	TRAILERS & OTHER VEH & PTS--NOT MOTOR						
733.3030	INDUSTRIAL HAND TRUCKS AND TRAILERS, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	73330	107	2117	353700 60
733.3040	TRUCK TRAILERS AND PARTS, NEC EXCL OFF-HIGHWAY TRAILERS AND WAGONS.	-	1	73330	107	3101	371500 00
733.3045	OFF-HIGHWAY TRAILERS & WAGONS EXCPT FARM TYPE, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	73330	107	2103	353180 95
733.3050	TRAILER COACHES, HOUSING TYPE, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	73330	107	4004	379100 00
733.3060	PASSENGER CAR TRAILERS, EXCEPT HOUSING TYPE COACHES, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	73330	107	3101	379910 00
733.3090	VEHICLES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	73330	107	2221	379920 50
733.4	INVALID CARRIAGES--MECH PROPELLED						
733.4000	INVALID CARRIAGES, MECHANICALLY PROPELLED	NO	1	73340	107	2221	38421A 80
734	AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS						
734.1	AIRCRAFT--HEAVIER THAN AIR						
734.1010	AIRCRAFT, PERSONAL AND UTILITY TYPE, SINGLE ENGINE, NONMILITARY, NEW.	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372120 20
734.1015	AIRCRAFT, PERSONAL & UTILITY, MULT ENG, UNDER 3000 LBS EMPTY AIRFRAME WT, NONMIL, NEW	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372120 20
734.1020	AIRCRAFT, PERSONAL & UTILITY, MULT ENG, 3000 LBS & OVER EMPTY AIRFRAME WT, NONMIL, NEW.	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372120 40
734.1025	AIRCRAFT, ROTARY WING, UNDER 2000 POUNDS EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMILITARY, NEW.	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372120 60
734.1030	AIRCRAFT, ROTARY WING, 2000 POUNDS AND OVER EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMILITARY, NEW	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372120 60
734.1035	AIRCRAFT, PASSENGER TRANSPORTS, NEC, UNDER 33,000 LBS EMPTY AIRFRAME WT, NONMIL, NEW.	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372130 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural-nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
734.1040	AIRCRAFT, CARGO TRANSPORTS, NEC UNDER 33,000 LBS EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMIL, NEW	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372130 00
734.1045	AIRCRAFT, PASSENGER/CARGO COMBINATIONS, UNDER 33,000 LBS EMPTY AIRFRAME WT, NONMIL, NEW	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372130 00
734.1050	AIRCRAFT, PASSENGER TRANSPORTS, NEC, 33,000 LBS & OVER EMPTY AIRFRME WT, NONMIL, NEW	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372130 00
734.1055	AIRCRAFT, CARGO TRANSPORTS, NEC, 33,000 LBS & OVER EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMIL, NEW	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372130 00
734.1060	AIRCRAFT, PASSENGER/CARGO COMBINATIONS, 33,000 LBS & OVER EMPTY AIRFRAME WT, NONMIL NEW	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372130 00
734.1062	AIRCRAFT, NEC, NONMILITARY, NEW	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372130 00
734.1065	AIRCRAFT, USED, REBUILT, MODIFIED, OR CONVERTED, NONMILITARY	NO	1	73410	118	2200	372140 00
734.1070	BOMBERS, LAND AND CARRIER TYPES, INCLUDING ATTACK BOMBERS, NEW --SC	NO	1	73410	119	5000	372110 20
734.1072	FIGHTERS, LAND AND CARRIER TYPES, INCLUDING BOMBER-FIGHTERS, NEW --SC	NO	1	73410	119	5000	372110 20
734.1074	TRAINERS, MILITARY, NEW--SC	NO	1	73410	119	5000	372110 20
734.1076	UTILITY, PERSONAL, AND LIAISON AIRCRAFT, MILITARY, NEW --SC	NO	1	73410	119	5000	372110 20
734.1078	CARGO TRANSPORTS, MILITARY, NEW --SC	NO	1	73410	119	5000	372110 20
734.1080	PASSENGER TRANSPORTS, MILITARY,NEW --SC	NO	1	73410	119	5000	372110 20
734.1082	ROTARY-WING AIRCRAFT, MILITARY,NEW --SC	NO	1	73410	119	5000	372110 40
734.1084	MILITARY AIRCRAFT, NEC, NEW --SC	NO	1	73410	119	5000	372110 60
734.1086	MILITARY AIRCRAFT,USED OR REBUILT --SC	NO	1	73410	119	5000	920000 00
734.9	AIRCRAFT, NEC, & AIRCRAFT PTS & ACCESS						
734.9110	AIRSHIPS AND BALLOONS, MILITARY --SC	NO	1	73491	119	5000	372110 60
734.9120	AIRSHIPS AND BALLOONS, NONMILITARY	NO	1	73491	118	2200	372120 60
734.9210	PROPELLERS AND PARTS, NEC, FOR AIRCRAFT AND AIRSHIPS	-	1	73492	119A	2201	372300 00
734.9220	LANDING GEAR AND PARTS, NEC, FOR AIRCRAFT, AIRSHIPS AND BALLOONS	-	1	73492	119A	2201	372910 00
734.9230	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR AIRCRAFT, AIRSHIPS, AND BALLOONS	-	1	73492	119A	2201	372910 00
735	SHIPS, BOATS & FLOATING STRUCTURES						
735.4	WARSHIPS & US MILITARY SHIPS & BOATS						
735.4000	WARSHIPS AND OTHER MILITARY SHIPS AND BOATS OF ALL TYPES,NEW OR USED --SC	NO	1	73510	121	5004	373120 00
735.5	SHIPS & BOATS EXC MILTY, INCL SPEC PUR						
735.5005	BARGES, NONMILITARY, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	73530	122	2220	373110 20
735.5010	SHIPS, NEC, NONMILITARY, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	73530	122	2221	373110 60
735.5015	PASSENGER SHIPS, NONMILITARY, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	73530	122	2220	373130 00
735.5020	TANKERS, NONMILITARY, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	73530	122	2220	373130 00
735.5025	CARGO SHIPS, EXCEPT BARGES AND TANKERS, NONMILITARY, SELF- PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	73530	122	2220	373130 00
735.5030	SHIPS NEC, NONMILITARY, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW	NO	1	73530	122	2221	373130 00
735.5035	INBOARD MOTOR BOATS, WITHOUT CABINS, NONMILITARY, NEW	NO	1	73530	122	4004	373210 00
735.5040	CABIN CRUISERS AND RUNABOUTS, NONMILITARY, NEW	NO	1	73530	122	4004	373220 00
735.5045	BOATS, NEC, NONMILITARY, NEW	NO	1	73530	122	4004	373230 00
735.5055	TUGS AND TOWBOATS, NONMILITARY	NO	1	73591	122	2220	373130 00
735.5060	DREDGES, NONMILITARY	NO	1	73592	122	2220	373110 40
735.5065	SPECIAL PURPOSE VESSELS, NONMILITARY, NEC	NO	1	73592	122	2221	373110 60
735.5070	SHIPS AND BOATS, NEC, NONMILITARY, USED, CONVERTED, OR REBUILT	NO	1	73530	122	2221	920000 00
735.8	SHIPS, BOATS, ETC FOR BREAKING UP						
735.8000	SHIPS, BOATS, AND OTHER VESSELS, FOR BREAKING UP, FOR SCRAPPING	STN	1	73580	122	1201	910000 00
735.9	FLOATING STRUCTURES, OTH THAN VESSELS						
735.9310	FLOATING TANKS	-	1	73593	122	1230	34435A 00
735.9320	BUOYS	-	1	73593	122	2124	34435A 00
735.9330	FLOATING STRUCTURES, NEC	-	1	73593	122	2124	3441XX 00
	MISC MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NEC						
81	PLUMBING, ETC FIX, FIT, LAMPS AND PTS						
812	PLUMBING, ETC FIX, FIT, LAMPS AND PTS						
812.1	CENTRAL HEATING APPARATUS AND PARTS						
812.1010	WARM AIR FURNACES	NO	1	81210	124	2115	343320 00
812.1020	CAST IRON HEATING BOILERS, RADIATORS AND CONVECTORS	-	1	81210	124	2115	343330 00
812.1030	STEEL BOILERS, CENTRAL HEATING	NO	1	81210	124	2115	343350 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
812.1040	CENTRAL HEATING APPARATUS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, FOR ALL CENTRAL HEATING APPARATUS	-	1	81210	124	2115	34336A 65
812.2	SANITARY & PLUMBING FIX & FIT--CERAMIC						
812.2010	WATER CLOSET SETS, CERAMIC.	NO	1	81220	124	1276	326100 00
812.2020	SANITARY AND PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, CERAMIC, NEC		1	81220	124	1276	326100 00
812.3	SANITARY, ETC FIX & FIT--IRON OR STEEL						
812.3010	BATHTUBS, OF IRON OR STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT ENAMELED	NO	1	81230	124	1230	343100 00
812.3020	LAVATORIES, SINKS AND OTHER PLUMBING FIXTURES, OF IRON OR STEEL, ENAMELED OR NOT.	NO	1	81230	124	1230	343100 00
812.3030	PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTINGS AND SANITARY FITTINGS, NEC, IRON OR STEEL, ENAMELED OR NOT.	-	1	81230	124	1230	343200 00
812.4	LIGHTING FIX & FIT, LAMPS, ETC, & PTS						
812.4125	SIGNALLING GLASSWARE AND GLASS PARTS THEREOF.	-	1	81241	124	4002	322920 45
812.4135	ILLUMINATING FIXTURES OF GLASS.	-	1	81241	124	4002	364260 45
812.4145	GLASS PARTS FOR ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE.	-	1	81241	124	4002	322920 45
812.4210	VEHICULAR LIGHTING FIXTURES, OF BASE METAL, NEC	-	1	81242	124	2002	364240 00
812.4220	OUTDOOR FLOOD LIGHT AND AREA LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, OF BASE METAL, NEC	-	1	81242	124	2002	364250 20
812.4230	INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURES, OF BASE MTL, COMMERCIAL, INSTITUTIONAL & INDUST.	NO	1	81242	124	2002	36422A 20
812.4240	FLUORESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURES, OF BASE MTL, COMMERCIAL, INSTITUTIONAL & INDUST	NO	1	81242	124	2002	36422A 40
812.4252	ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURES, OF BASE METAL, RESIDENTIAL, EXCEPT PORTABLE	NO	1	81242	124	4000	36421A 00
812.4256	ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURES, OF BASE METAL, PORTABLE ONLY, RESIDENTIAL	NO	1	81242	124	4000	36421A 00
812.4260	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, OF BASE METAL, NEC, AND BASE METAL PARTS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES	-	1	81242	124	2002	364260 45
812.4310	PORTABLE ELECTRIC BATTERY AND MAGNETO LAMPS	NO	1	81243	124	4000	364260 20
812.4320	PARTS, NEC, FOR PORTABLE ELECTRIC BATTERY AND MAGNETO LAMPS	-	1	81243	124	4000	364260 45
82	FURNITURE						
821	FURNITURE						
821.0	FURNITURE						
821.0200	FURNITURE FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL ETC USE & BEAUTY OR BARBER SHOP CHAIRS, & PARTS NEC	-	1	82102	124A	2123	384300 65
821.0310	BEDSPRINGS, INCLUDING CUSHION SPRINGS AND SPRING CONSTRUCTION UNITS	LB	1	82103	124A	4005	251530 00
821.0330	MATTRESSES AND SPRING CUSHIONS.	-	1	82103	124A	4100	25151A 01
821.0340	PILLOWS, CUSHIONS, EX SPRING, & SIMILAR FURNISHINGS EXCL PNEUMATIC ARTICLES, NEC.	-	1	82103	124A	4100	2392XD 35
821.0806	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, WOOD, NOT UPHOL- STERED EXC REED, RATTAN, WILLOW, WICKER, CANE	-	1	82109	124A	4005	25112A 00
821.0810	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, WOOD, UPHOLSTERED, AND WOOD FURNITURE FRAMES	-	1	82109	124A	4005	2512XX 00
821.0815	TUBULAR ALUMINUM PORCH, LAWN AND OUTDOOR FURNITURE.	-	1	82109	124A	4005	2514XX 20
821.0820	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, METAL, NEC	-	1	82109	124A	4005	2514XX 40
821.0825	CONVERTIBLE SOFAS, JACKKNIFE SOFABEDS, CHAIRBEDS AND STUDIO COUCHES	NO	1	82109	124A	4005	25154A 00
821.0832	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, NEC, INCLUDING UP- HOLSTERED REED, RATTAN, WILLOW, WICKER & CANE	-	1	82109	124A	4005	251900 01
821.0835	OFFICE FURNITURE, WOOD.	-	1	82109	124A	2124	252100 00
821.0840	FILING CABINETS, METAL, VERTICAL RECORD, INSULATED AND NON-INSULATED.	NO	1	82109	124A	2124	252230 00
821.0850	FILING CABINETS, METAL, VISIBLE RECORD, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	82109	124A	2124	252230 00
821.0852	METAL OFFICE CHAIRS, COUCHES, SETTEES, ETC & SIMILAR TYPE FURN OF METAL INCL UPHOL.	-	1	82100	124A	2124	252210 00
821.0854	METAL OFFICE DESKS.	NO	1	82109	124A	2124	252220 00
821.0857	METAL OFFICE FURNITURE, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	82109	124A	2124	252240 00
821.0860	PUBLIC BUILDING AND RELATED FURNITURE	-	1	82109	124A	2124	2531XX 00
821.0865	LABORATORY FURNITURE.	-	1	82109	124A	2124	381130 30
821.0870	COUNTERS, LOCKERS, RACKS, DISPLAY CASES, SHELVING, PARTITIONS, & SIMILAR ITEMS OF WOOD.	-	1	82109	124A	2124	254100 00
821.0875	COUNTERS, LOCKERS, RACKS, DISPLAY CASES SHELVING, PARTITIONS, & SIMILAR ITEMS OF METAL.	-	1	82109	124A	2124	254200 00
821.0880	FURNITURE, NEC.	-	1	82109	124A	4005	259900 00
821.0885	WOODEN FURNITURE PARTS, NEC	-	1	82109	124A	4005	242620 00
83	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS ETC						
831	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS ETC						
831.0	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS, PERSONAL GOODS						
831.0010	HANDBAGS AND PURSES, WOMEN'S, EXCEPT CHANGE PURSES, PLASTIC	NO	1	83100	123	4110	317100 20
831.0020	HANDBAGS AND PURSES, WOMEN'S, EXCEPT CHANGE PURSES, OF ALL MATERIALS, EXCEPT PLASTIC.	NO	1	83100	123	4110	317100 40
831.0030	LUGGAGE, HAND, INCLUDING BRIEF AND ATTACHE CASES.	NO	1	83100	123	4110	316100 00
831.0040	LUGGAGE, NEC, AND RELATED ITEMS	NO	1	83100	123	4110	316100 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural [1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
831.0050	PERSONAL GOODS OF LEATHER AND OTHER MATERIALS, EXCEPT HANDBAGS AND PURSES	-	1	83100	123	4110	317200 00
84	CLTHNG INCL FUR, KNIT ELAS FABRIC ETC						
841	CLTHNG EX FUR, KNIT ELAS FAB, ART, ETC						
841.1	CLOTHING--TEXT FAB, NOT KNIT OR CROCH						
841.1103	COTTON RAINCOATS, 3/4 & LONGER, MENS AND BOYS NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	238500 20
841.1105	COTTON COATS, 3/4 & LONGER, NEC, MENS & BOYS, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	2311XX 45
841.1107	TAILORED COATS AND JACKETS, NEC, COTTON, MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	2311XX 65
841.1111	COTTON PLAYSUITS, SUNSUITS ETC BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1118	DUNGAREES, MENS AND BOYS, NEW, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB	1	84111	125	4100	232820 01
841.1120	MENS & BOYS TROUSERS, SLACKS, & SHORTS OUTER NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCH WH OR IN CW COTTON	LB	1	84111	125	4100	232710 25
841.1121	MENS & BOYS WORK CLOTHING ETC, NEC, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WT COT	LB	1	84111	125	4100	232820 01
841.1123	COTTON ROBES MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	238400 20
841.1124	COTTON OUTERGARMENTS NEC MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1127	TAILORED COATS AND JACKETS WOOL MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	2311XX 65
841.1129	WOOL OVERCOATS AND TOPCOATS MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	2311XX 45
841.1131	WOOL SUITS MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	2311XX 25
841.1133	WOOL TROUSERS SLACKS AND SHORTS OUTER MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	232710 40
841.1135	WOOL ROBES MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	238400 60
841.1136	WOOL OUTERGARMENTS NEC MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1149	TAILORED COATS AND JACKETS OF MAN-MADE FIBER, MENS & BOYS, NEW, NOT KNIT ETC	LB	1	84111	125	4100	2311XX 65
841.1151	OVERCOATS & TOPCOATS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	2311XX 45
841.1153	RAINCOATS 3/4 & LONGER OF MAN-MADE FIBER MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	238500 20
841.1155	SUITS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	2311XX 25
841.1156	OVERALLS APRONS ETC NEC MAN-MADE FIBERS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	232820 01
841.1159	TROUSERS SLACKS & SHORTS OUTER OF MAN-MD FIB MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84111	125	4100	232710 40
841.1161	ROBES OF MAN-MADE FIBERS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	238400 40
841.1163	PLAYSUITS SUNSUITS ETC MAN-MADE FIBERS BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1164	OUTERGARMENTS NEC OF MAN-MADE FIBERS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84111	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1176	OUTERGARMENTS EXC SHIRTS OF TEXTILE FIB NEC MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84111	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1203	COTTON RAINCOATS 3/4 & LONGER WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	238500 30
841.1205	COTTON COATS 3/4 & LONGER NEC WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	2337XD 00
841.1207	COTTON SUITS AND TAILORED JACKETS WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	2337XD 00
841.1209	COTTON SKIRTS WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	2337XD 00
841.1211	COTTON DRESSES WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	2335XD 00
841.1213	COTTON DRESSING GOWNS ETC WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	238400 80
841.1215	COTTON BLOUSES WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84112	125	4100	233170 20
841.1217	COTTON TROUSERS SLACKS & SHORTS OUTER WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1218	COTTON OUTERGARMENTS NEC WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1222	WOOL COATS SUITS TAILORED JACKETS AND SKIRTS WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT ETC	LB	1	84112	125	4100	2337XD 00
841.1225	WOOL BLOUSES WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84112	125	4100	233170 40
841.1227	WOOL DRESSES WOMENS AND MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	2335XD 00
841.1229	WOOL DRESSING GOWNS ETC WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	238400 80
841.1230	WOOL OUTERGARMENTS NEC WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1236	COATS SUITS TAILORED JACKETS & SKIRTS OF M-MD FIB WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT	LB	1	84112	125	4100	2337XD 00
841.1239	DRESSES OF MAN-MADE FIBERS WOMENS AND MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	2335XD 00
841.1241	DRESSING GOWNS ETC OF MAN-MADE FIBERS WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84112	125	4100	238400 80
841.1243	BLOUSES WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS OF MAN-MD FIBERS WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT ETC	LB	1	84112	125	4100	233170 60
841.1244	OUTERGARMENTS NEC OF MAN-MADE FIBERS WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1251	DRESSES TEXTILE FIBERS NEC WOMENS AND MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84112	125	4100	2335XD 00
841.1253	DRESSING GOWNS ETC TEXTILE FIBERS NEC WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84112	125	4100	238400 80
841.1254	OUTERGARMENTS NEC OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC WOMENS & MISSES NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1261	COTTON RAINCOATS 3/4 & LONGER GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT ETC	LB	1	84112	125	4100	238500 30
841.1263	COTTON COATS 3/4 & LONGER NEC GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT ETC	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23630D 00

[1] For definition, see page 1-3.
[2] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
841.1265	COTTON SUITS & JACKETS GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23630D 00
841.1267	COTTON DRESSES GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23610D 40
841.1269	COTTON BLOUSES WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23610D 20
841.1271	COTTON TROUSERS SLACKS & SHORTS OUTER GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1273	COTTON PLAYSUITS SUNSUITS ETC GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT ETC.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1275	COTTON DRESSING GOWNS & ROBES GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT ETC.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1276	COTTON OUTERGARMENTS NEC GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1278	WOOL COATS & SUITS GIRLS CHILDRENS AND INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23630D 00
841.1281	WOOL DRESSES BLOUSES WAISTS ETC GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT ETC.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23610D 40
841.1282	WOOL OUTERGARMENTS NEC GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1286	COATS & SUITS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT ETC	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23630D 00
841.1289	DRESSES OF MAN-MADE FIBERS GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT ETC	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23610D 40
841.1291	BLOUSES WAISTS ETC OF MAN-MADE FIBERS GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT.	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23610D 20
841.1292	OUTERGARMENTS NEC OF MAN-MADE FIBERS GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1298	OUTERGARMENTS TEXTILE FIBERS NEC GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT ETC	LB	1	84112	125	4100	23690D 87
841.1306	COTTON DRESS SHIRTS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84113	125	4100	232140 40
841.1311	COTTON SPORT SHIRTS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84113	125	4100	232140 15
841.1316	COTTON WORK SHIRTS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84113	125	4100	232810 00
841.1321	COTTON PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84113	125	4100	23215D 20
841.1326	COTTON UNDERSHORTS & DRAWERS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84113	125	4100	23215D 40
841.1330	COTTON UNDERGARMENTS NEC MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84113	125	4100	23215D 40
841.1336	WOOL SHIRTS OUTER MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84113	125	4100	232140 30
841.1341	WOOL PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84113	125	4100	23215D 20
841.1345	WOOL UNDERWEAR MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84113	125	4100	23215D 40
841.1350	WOOL UNDERGARMENTS NEC MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84113	125	4100	23215D 40
841.1355	DRESS SHIRTS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84113	125	4100	232140 40
841.1360	SPORT SHIRTS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84113	125	4100	232140 30
841.1365	WORK SHIRTS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS MENS AND BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84113	125	4100	232810 00
841.1371	PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR OF MAN-MD FIB MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84113	125	4100	23215D 20
841.1375	UNDERGARMENTS NEC OF MAN-MADE FIBERS MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84113	125	4100	23215D 40
841.1380	UNDERGARMENTS INCL SHIRTS TEXT FIB NEC MENS & BOYS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84113	125	4100	23215D 40
841.1411	COTTON PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR WOMENS GIRLS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84114	125	4100	23413D 40
841.1420	COTTON UNDERGARMENTS NEC WOMENS GIRLS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84114	125	4100	23412D 20
841.1430	WOOL PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR WOMENS GIRLS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHET	LB	1	84114	125	4100	23413D 40
841.1440	WOOL UNDERGARMENTS NEC WOMENS GIRLS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84114	125	4100	23412D 20
841.1450	PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR MAN-MADE FIBER WOMENS GIRLS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT ETC.	LB	1	84114	125	4100	23413D 40
841.1460	UNDERGARMENTS NEC OF MAN-MADE FIBERS WOMENS GIRLS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT ETC.	LB	1	84114	125	4100	23412D 20
841.1470	UNDERGARMENTS OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC WOMENS GIRLS & INFANTS NEW NOT KNIT	LB	1	84114	125	4100	23412D 20
841.2	ACCESS--TEXT FAB, NOT KNIT OR CROCH						
841.2111	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS NEW.	LB	1	84121	125	4100	23890B 40
841.2120	HANDKERCHIEFS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS NEW.	LB	1	84121	125	4100	23890B 40
841.2130	HANDKERCHIEFS OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW.	LB	1	84121	125	4100	23890B 40
841.2511	COTTON BRASSIERES NEW	LB	1	84125	125	4100	234210 00
841.2521	COTTON CORSETS AND GIRDLES NEW.	LB	1	84125	125	4100	234220 00
841.2530	COTTON BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS NEC INCL SUSPENDERS & GARTERS NEW	LB	1	84125	125	4100	23890B 20
841.2543	BRASSIERES, NEW, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MANMADE FIBERS	LB	1	84125	125	4100	234210 00
841.2547	BRASSIERES, NEW, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC.	LB	1	84125	125	4100	234210 00
841.2553	CORSETS AND GIRDLES, NEW, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MANMADE FIBERS.	LB	1	84125	125	4100	234220 00
841.2557	CORSETS AND GIRDLES, NEW, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC	LB	1	84125	125	4100	234220 00
841.2560	BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS NEC OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC NEW.	LB	1	84125	125	4100	23890B 20
841.2611	COTTON DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84126	125	4100	2381XD 20
841.2621	COTTON GLOVES & MITTENS NEC NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB	1	84126	125	4100	2381XD 40
841.2630	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS MAN-MADE FIBERS NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84126	125	4100	2381XD 20

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
841.2640	GLOVES & MITTENS NEC OF MAN-MADE FIBER NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84126	125	4100	2381XD 40
841.2650	DRESS GLOVES & MITTENS OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84126	125	4100	2381XD 20
841.2660	GLOVES & MITTENS NEC OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC NEW NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB	1	84126	125	4100	2381XD 40
841.2710	NECKTIES, MENS & BOYS NOT KNIT, COTTON, NEW	LB	1	84124	125	4100	232300 00
841.2720	NECKWEAR NEC, MENS & BOYS NOT KNIT, COTTON, NEW	LB	1	84124	125	4100	232300 00
841.2730	NECKWEAR, WOMENS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS NOT KNIT, COTTON, NEW	LB	1	84124	125	4100	23690D 77
841.2740	NECKTIES, MENS & BOYS NOT KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW.	LB	1	84124	125	4100	232300 00
841.2750	NECKWEAR NEC, MENS & BOYS NOT KNIT, MAN- MADE FIBERS, NEW	LB	1	84124	125	4100	232300 00
841.2760	NECKWEAR, WOMENS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS NOT KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW.	LB	1	84124	125	4100	23690D 77
841.2770	NECKWEAR, NOT KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW	LB	1	84124	125	4100	23690D 77
841.2910	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NEC, NOT KNIT, COTTON, NEW	LB	1	84129	125	4100	23890B 65
841.2920	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NEC, NOT KNIT, MAN- MADE FIBERS, NEW	LB	1	84129	125	4100	23890B 65
841.2930	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NEC, NOT KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW	LB	1	84129	125	4100	23890B 65
841.3	CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES OF LEATHER						
841.3010	LEATHER CLOTHING, EXCEPT BELTS AND GLOVES	LB	1	84130	125	4100	238600 00
841.3020	LEATHER BELTS	DOZ	1	84130	125	4100	238710 00
841.3030	LEATHER GLOVES EXCEPT SPORTS GLOVES	DPR	1	84130	125	4100	315100 00
841.3040	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NEC, LEATHER		1	84130	125	4100	394930 40
841.4	CLOTHING, ACCESS, ETC--KNIT OR CROCH						
841.4111	DRESS GLOVES & MITTENS, KNIT, COTTON NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84141	125	4100	2381XD 20
841.4121	GLOVES & MITTENS NEC, KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED.	LB	1	84141	125	4100	2381XD 40
841.4130	DRESS GLOVES & MITTENS, KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED.	LB	1	84141	125	4100	2381XD 20
841.4140	GLOVES & MITTENS NEC, KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED.	LB	1	84141	125	4100	2381XD 40
841.4150	DRESS GLOVES & MITTENS, KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84141	125	4100	2381XD 20
841.4160	GLOVES & MITTENS NEC, KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84141	125	4100	2381XD 40
841.4170	DRESS GLOVES & MITTENS, KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84141	125	4100	2381XD 20
841.4180	GLOVES & MITTENS NEC, KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84141	125	4100	2381XD 40
841.4206	HOSIERY, WOMENS & MISSES FULL-AND-KNEE- LENGTH, COTTON, NOT ELASTIC ETC, NEW.	LB	1	84142	125	4100	2251XX 40
841.4210	HOSIERY, WOMENS & MISSES FULL-AND-KNEE- LENGTH, NYLON, NOT ELASTIC ETC, NEW	LB	1	84142	125	4100	2251XX 20
841.4215	HOSIERY WOMENS & MISSES FULL&KNEE LENGTH MAN-MADE FIBERS NEC NOT ELASTIC ETC NEW.	LB	1	84142	125	4100	2251XX 40
841.4220	HOSIERY WOMENS & MISSES FULL&KNEE LENGTH TEXTILE FIBERS NEC NOT ELASTIC ETC NEW	LB	1	84142	125	4100	2251XX 40
841.4226	HOSIERY NEC, WOMENS & MISSES, COTTON, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, NEW.	LB	1	84142	125	4100	2252XX 00
841.4231	HOSIERY NEC, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS, COTTON, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, NEW	LB	1	84142	125	4100	2252XX 00
841.4236	HOSIERY NEC, MENS & BOYS, COTTON, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, NEW.	LB	1	84142	125	4100	2252XX 00
841.4240	HOSIERY NEC, WOOL, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, NEW	LB	1	84142	125	4100	2252XX 00
841.4245	HOSIERY NEC, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, NEW.	LB	1	84142	125	4100	2252XX 00
841.4250	HOSIERY NEC, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, NEW	LB	1	84142	125	4100	2252XX 00
841.4303	T-SHIRTS, ALL WHITE, MENS & BOYS KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 20
841.4305	T-SHIRTS, EXCEPT ALL WHITE, MENS & BOYS KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 20
841.4307	SHIRTS, OUTER NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 20
841.4309	UNDERSHIRTS NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23215D 30
841.4311	BRIEFS, UNDERSHORTS & DRAWERS, MENS & BOYS KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23215D 30
841.4313	PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MENS & BOYS KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23215D 10
841.4314	UNDERGARMENTS NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23215D 30
841.4319	T-SHIRTS, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, COTTON NEW NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 50
841.4321	SHIRTS, OUTER NEC, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 50
841.4323	T-SHIRTS, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS, KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 50
841.4325	SHIRTS, OUTER NEC, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS, KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 50
841.4327	PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR, WOMENS, GIRLS ETC, KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23413D 20
841.4328	UNDERGARMENTS NEC, WOMENS, GIRLS ETC KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23412D 40
841.4333	SHIRTS, OUTER, MENS & BOYS KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 30
841.4335	PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MENS & BOYS KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23215D 10
841.4336	UNDERGARMENTS NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23215D 30

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
841.4341	PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR, WOMENS, GIRLS ETC KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23413D 20
841.4342	UNDERGARMENTS NEC, WOMENS, GIRLS, ETC KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23412D 40
841.4345	T-SHIRTS, MENS & BOYS KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 30
841.4347	SHIRTS, OUTER NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, MAN MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 30
841.4353	PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MENS & BOYS KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23215D 10
841.4354	UNDERGARMENTS NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, MAN MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23215D 30
841.4359	SHIRTS, OUTER, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, MAN MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 70
841.4361	SHIRTS, OUTER, GIRLS, CHILDRENS ETC KNIT MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 70
841.4365	PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR, WOMENS, GIRLS ETC KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23413D 20
841.4366	UNDERGARMENTS NEC, WOMENS, GIRLS ETC KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23412D 40
841.4371	SHIRTS, OUTER, MENS & BOYS KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 30
841.4373	PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MENS & BOYS KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NOT ELASTIC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23215D 10
841.4374	UNDERGARMENTS NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23215D 30
841.4381	SHIRTS, OUTER, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 70
841.4383	SHIRTS, OUTER, GIRLS, CHILDRENS ETC KNIT TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23212D 70
841.4385	PAJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR, WOMENS, GIRLS ETC KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC NONELASTIC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23413D 20
841.4386	UNDERGARMENTS NEC, WOMENS, GIRLS ETC KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NOT ELASTIC.	LB	1	84143	125	4100	23412D 40
841.4505	KNIT OR CROCHET FABRIC, ELASTIC OR RUB- BERIZED, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB	1	84145	125	1263	2256XX 00
841.4510	KNIT OR CROCHET FABRIC, ELASTIC OR RUB- BERIZED, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL	LB	1	84145	125	1264	2256XX 00
841.4515	KNIT OR CROCHET FABRIC, ELASTIC OR RUB- BERIZED, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE	LB	1	84145	125	1262	2256XX 00
841.4520	KNIT OR CROCHET FABRIC, ELASTIC ETC, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE NEC.	LB	1	84145	125	1264	2256XX 00
841.4545	ARTICLES NEC KNIT OR CROCHET, ELASTIC ETC, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB	1	84145	125	4100	30695A 60
841.4550	ARTICLES NEC KNIT OR CROCHET, ELASTIC ETC, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL	LB	1	84145	125	4100	30695A 60
841.4555	ARTICLES NEC KNIT OR CROCHET, ELASTIC ETC, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE	LB	1	84145	125	4100	30695A 60
841.4560	ARTICLES NEC KNIT OR CROCHET, ELASTIC ETC, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE NEC.	LB	1	84145	125	4100	30695A 60
841.4611	SWEATERS & CARDIGANS, MENS & BOYS KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 25
841.4620	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4631	SWEATERS & CARDIGANS, MENS & BOYS KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 05
841.4640	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4651	SWEATERS & CARDIGANS, MENS & BOYS KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 25
841.4660	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4670	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, MENS & BOYS KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4702	COATS, SUITS, SKIRTS & JACKETS, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2337XD 00
841.4705	SWEATERS & CARDIGANS, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 47
841.4709	DRESSES, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2335XD 00
841.4713	BLOUSES, WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, COTTON, NEW NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23212D 50
841.4716	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4720	COATS, SUITS, SKIRTS & JACKETS, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2337XD 00
841.4725	SWEATERS & CARDIGANS, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 37
841.4729	DRESSES, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2335XD 00
841.4733	BLOUSES, WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23212D 70
841.4736	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4744	COATS, SUITS, SKIRTS & JACKETS, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW ETC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2337XD 00
841.4749	SWEATERS & CARDIGANS, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 47
841.4753	DRESSES, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2335XD 00
841.4757	BLOUSES, WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW ETC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23212D 70
841.4760	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4768	COATS, SUITS, SKIRTS & JACKETS, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC NEW ETC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2337XD 00
841.4773	DRESSES, WOMENS & MISSES, KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2335XD 00
841.4777	BLOUSES, WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC NEW ETC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23212D 70
841.4780	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, WOMENS & MISSES KNIT, TEXTILE FIBERS NEC, NEW NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4805	COATS & SUITS, GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23630D 00
841.4811	SWEATERS & CARDIGANS, GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS, KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 67

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
841.4816	DRESSES, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS KNIT COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23610D 40
841.4821	BLOUSES, WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS, KNIT, COTTON, NEW.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23212D 50
841.4825	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS, KNIT, COTTON, NEW, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4830	COATS & SUITS, GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23630D 00
841.4836	SWEATERS & CARDIGANS, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS, KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 57
841.4841	DRESSES, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS KNIT WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23610D 40
841.4846	BLOUSES, WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS, KNIT, WOOL, NEW.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23212D 70
841.4850	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS, KNIT, WOOL, NEW, NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4860	COATS & SUITS, GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23630D 00
841.4866	SWEATERS & CARDIGANS, GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS, KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW ETC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 67
841.4871	DRESSES, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS KNIT MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23610D 40
841.4876	BLOUSES, WAISTS & BLOUSE SHIRTS, GIRLS CHILDRENS ETC KNIT MAN-MADE FIBERS NEW	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23212D 70
841.4880	OUTERGARMENTS NEC, GIRLS, CHILDRENS & INFANTS, KNIT, MAN-MADE FIBERS NEW ETC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4890	OUTERGARMENTS GIRLS CHILDRENS & INFANTS KNIT TEXTILE FIBERS NEC NEW NOT ELASTIC	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23690D 87
841.4910	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES, KNIT OR CROCHETED OF COTTON	LB	1	84144	125	4100	239100 00
841.4920	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES KNIT OR CROCHETED OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	239100 00
841.4931	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS KNIT OR CROCHETED OF COTTON.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23926D 35
841.4940	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS KNIT OR CROCHETED OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23926D 35
841.4951	TOWELS AND WASHCLOTHS, KNIT OR CROCHETED OF COTTON.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	23929D 35
841.4960	TOWELS AND WASHCLOTHS, KNIT OR CROCHETED OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2392xD 35
841.4970	HOUSE FURNISHINGS & ARTICLES NEC KNIT OR CROCHETED OF COTTON NOT ELASTIC ETC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2392xD 35
841.4980	HOUSE FURNISHINGS & ARTICLES NEC KNIT OR CROCHETED OF TEXTILE FIBERS NEC ETC.	LB	1	84144	125	4100	2392xD 35
841.5	MILLINERY, HATS & CAPS, INCL MATERIALS						
841.5400	HAT AND CAP MATERIALS, EXCEPT HAT BODIES.	LB	1	84154	125	1264	2396xx 00
841.5510	MILLINERY, NEW.	DOZ	1	84151	125	4100	235100 00
841.5520	HATS AND CAPS, NEW, EXCEPT MILLINERY.	DOZ	1	84151	125	4100	2352xx 00
841.6	APPAREL & CLOTHING ACCESSORIES--RUBBER						
841.6010	HOUSEHOLD AND SURGICAL GLOVES, RUBBER OR RUBBERIZED	DPR	1	84160	125	4110	306970 20
841.6020	RUBBER OR RUBBERIZED CLOTHING NEC	LB	1	84160	125	4110	30695A 50
841.8	CLOTHING ETC EXC NEW FOR RELIEF						
841.8000	CLOTHING, INCLUDING FOOTWEAR DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY.	-	1	84100	125	4100	920000 00
842	FUR CLOTHING & FURSKIN ARTICLES, ETC						
842.0	FUR CLOTHING & ARTICLES, INCL ARTIFIC						
842.0110	FUR CLOTHING AND OTHER ARTICLES MADE OF FURSKINS EXC HEADWEAR & SHEEPLINED.	LB	1	84201	125	4110	237100 00
842.0120	SHEEP-LINED CLOTHING.	LB	1	84201	125	4110	238600 00
842.0200	ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES THEREOF	LB	1	84202	125	4110	990000 00
85	FOOTWEAR--NEW, EXC MILITARY & ORTHOPED						
851	FOOTWEAR--NEW, EXC MILITARY & ORTHOPED						
851.0	FOOTWEAR--NEW, EXC MILITARY & ORTHOPED						
851.0010	FOOTWEAR, RUBBER, NEW, INCLUDING RUBBER ARCTICS AND GAITERS AND RUBBER-CANVAS FOOTWEAR.	PR	1	85100	123	4110	302100 00
851.0020	SHOES, MEN'S, NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER.	PR	1	85100	123	4110	31411A 00
851.0030	SHOES, YOUTHS, AND BOYS, NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER	PR	1	85100	123	4110	314130 00
851.0040	SHOES, WOMEN'S, NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER.	PR	1	85100	123	4110	314140 00
851.0050	SHOES, MISSES, NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER	PR	1	85100	123	4110	314150 20
851.0060	SHOES, CHILDREN'S, NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER	PR	1	85100	123	4110	314150 40
851.0070	SHOES, INFANTS, NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER.	PR	1	85100	123	4110	314160 00
851.0080	FTWR, NEW, NEC, EXCEPT HOUSE SLIPPERS, INCLUDE ATHLETC FTWR, SPATS & LEGGINGS, EXC RUB.	PR	1	85100	123	4110	314170 00
851.0090	SLIPPERS, HOUSE, NEW.	PR	1	85100	123	4110	314200 00
86	PROF, PHOTO ETC GOODS; CLOCKS ETC						
861	SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL ETC APPARATUS						
861.1	OPTICAL ELEMENTS						
861.1110	OPHTHALMIC FOCUS LENSES, UNMOUNTED, INCLUDING CONTACT LENSES.	PR	1	86111	129	4005	385120 00
861.1120	OPTICAL ELEMENTS, UNMOUNTED NEC	NO	1	86111	129	2123	383110 55

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
861.1210	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PROJECTION LENSES, MOUNTED	NO	1	86112	129	2124	383110 55
861.1220	OPTICAL ELEMENTS, MOUNTED, NEC.	NO	1	86112	129	2123	383110 55
861.2	SPECTACLES & FRAMES & OTH SPCTCLE PTS						
861.2110	SPECTACLE FRONTS AND TEMPLES.	NO	1	86121	129	4005	385110 00
861.2120	SPECTACLE PARTS, NEC.		1	86121	129	4005	385130 00
861.2210	SUN OR GLARE GLASSES AND SUN GOGGLES.	NO	1	86122	129	4005	385130 00
861.2220	OPHTHALMIC SPECTACLES & EYE GLSSES.	NO	1	86122	129	4005	385130 00
861.2230	PROTECTIVE SPECTACLES AND GOGGLES	NO	1	86122	129	4005	385130 00
861.2240	SPECTACLES, NEC	NO	1	86122	129	4005	385130 00
861.3	MICROSCOPES, ETC, & OPTICAL APPL, NEC						
861.3300	MICROSCOPES AND DIFFRACTION APPARATUS, ELECTRON AND PROTON, INCLUDING PARTS	-	1	86133	129	2123	383110 20
861.3410	MICROSCOPES, EXCEPT ELECTRON AND PROTON	NO	1	86134	129	2123	383110 30
861.3420	MICROPROJECTORS AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT	-	1	86134	129	2123	383110 40
861.3430	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR MICROSCOPES, EXCEPT ELECTRN, MCROPRJECTRS, NEC.	-	1	86134	129	2123	383110 55
861.3500	BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES, INCLUDING ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, AND PARTS	-	1	86131	129	4005	383110 10
861.3910	SEARCHLIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS	NO	1	86139	129	2002	364250 40
861.3920	SIGHTING AND FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT, NEC --SC	-	1	86139	128	5007	38312D 20
861.3930	OPTICAL APPLIANCES, NEC, INCLUDING HAND MAGNIFYING GLASSES, PERISCOPES AND SIMILR ITEMS	-	1	86139	129	2123	383110 55
861.4	CAMERAS--STILL, & FLASH APPR, AND PTS						
861.4010	CAMERAS, STILL, HAND TYPE, VARIBLE FOCUS.	NO	1	86140	127	4005	386110 10
861.4020	CAMERAS, STILL, HAND TYPE, NEC.	NO	1	86140	127	4005	386110 20
861.4032	CAMERAS, MICROFILMING AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	86140	127	2122	386140 20
861.4034	CAMERAS, PHOTOCOPYING AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	86140	127	2122	386120 00
861.4036	CAMERAS, STILL AND PARTS, NEC --SC.	-	1	86140	127	5007	386110 30
861.4040	PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS AND PRTS & ACCESSRIES, NEC, FOR STILL PHOTO CAMERAS	-	1	86140	129	4005	386110 40
861.5	CAMERAS, ETC--MOTION PICTURE, & PARTS						
861.5010	CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE, UNDER 16 MM.	NO	1	86150	127	4005	386130 10
861.5020	CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE, 16MM --SC.	NO	1	86150	127	5007	386130 25
861.5030	CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE, OVER 16MM --SC	NO	1	86150	127	5007	386130 35
861.5040	PROJECTORS, MOTION PICTURE, 8 MM, SILENT AND SOUND.	NO	1	86150	129	4005	386130 55
861.5050	PROJECTORS, MOTION PICTURE 16 MM, SOUND	NO	1	86150	129	4005	386130 65
861.5060	PROJECTORS, MOTION PICTURE NEC.	NO	1	86150	129	2124	386130 75
861.5070	PARTS, NEC, FOR MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS	-	1	86150	129	2124	386130 80
861.5080	MOTION PICTURE SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-	1	86150	129	2124	386130 80
861.6	PHOTO & MOTION PICTURE EQUIP & PTS,NEC						
861.6110	PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS, EXCEPT MOTION PICTURE.	NO	1	86161	129	4005	386110 50
861.6120	ENLARGERS, AND PARTS, NEC, FOR ENLARGERS AND PROJECTORS	-	1	86161	129	2124	386110 70
861.6910	SCREENS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTION.	NO	1	86169	129	2124	386130 50
861.6920	PHOTOCOPYING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, NEC, EXCEPT CAMERAS, NEC.	-	1	86169	129	2122	386120 00
861.6925	BLUEPRINTING, BROWNPRINTING AND WHITE- PRINTING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, NEC	-	1	86169	129	2122	386140 40
861.6930	MICROFILMING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, NEC, EXCEPT CAMERAS	-	1	86169	129	2122	386140 20
861.6940	STILL PICTURE EQUIPMENT, PARTS, AND ACCESS, NEC, DEVELOPNG & PRNTNG MACHNES, WASHRS	-	1	86169	129	2124	386110 80
861.6950	MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMNT, PARTS & ACCESS, NEC, INC PRNTG, DEVLOPNG & DRYNG MACHNES ETC	-	1	86169	129	2124	386130 80
861.7	MEDICAL INST ETC EXC ELECTRO-MEDICAL						
861.7105	DENTAL HAND INSTRUMENTS	-	1	86171	129	2123	384300 35
861.7125	DENTAL PROFESSIONAL AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, NEC EXCLUDING FURNITURE & PARTS	-	1	86171	129	2123	384300 65
861.7130	EYE EXAMINATION INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, OPTICAL.	-	1	86171	129	2123	384100 25
861.7140	DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS, NEC	-	1	86171	129	2123	384100 25
861.7150	MEDICAL, SURGICAL, OPHTHALMIC AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, NEC	-	1	86171	129	2123	384100 40
861.7210	MECHANICAL PHYSICAL THERAPY APPLIANCES PSYCHOLOGICAL, ETC APTITUDE TESTING APPARATUS.	-	1	86172	129	2123	38421A 80
861.7220	RESPIRATORY APPLIANCES.	-	1	86172	129	2123	38421A 80
861.8	METERS & COUNTERS EXC PTS--NONELECTRIC						
861.8110	GAS SUPPLY METERS	NO	1	86181	129	2116	382120 20

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
861.8120	LIQUID SUPPLY METERS.	NO	1	86181	129	2116	382120 40
861.8210	REVOLUTION COUNTERS AND SIMILAR COUNTING DEVICES FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES	NO	1	86182	129	2201	382110 00
861.8220	REVOLUTION COUNTERS, SPEEDOMETERS AND SIMILAR COUNTING DEVICES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES	NO	1	86182	129	3101	382140 00
861.8230	STROBOSCOPES.	NO	1	86182	129	2116	382160 65
861.8240	REVOLUTION COUNTERS, PRODUCTION COUNTERS AND SIMILAR COUNTING DEVICES, NEC.	-	1	86182	129	2116	382160 40
861.9	MEASURING, CONTROL, ETC INSTRMNTS, NEC						
861.9110	AIRCRAFT FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS, INCLUDING AUTOMATIC PILOTS	-	1	86191	129	2201	381110 20
861.9120	NAUTICAL AND NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS, INCLUDING PORTABLE COMPASSES	-	1	86191	129	2116	381110 40
861.9130	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS, INCLUDING HYDROLOGICAL.	-	1	86191	129	2116	381120 00
861.9140	GEOPHYSICAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING INSTRUMENTS	-	1	86191	129	2116	381120 00
861.9150	INSTRUMENTS, SURVEYING INC PHOTOGRAMETRC EXC CAMERAS, DRAFTING, MEASURING, & CALCULATNG	-	1	86191	129	2123	381130 40
861.9160	RANGEFINDERS, INCLUDING PHOTOGRAPHIC.	NO	1	86191	129	2116	383120 40
861.9200	BALANCES, LABORATORY, EXC ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED	-	1	86192	129	2123	381130 10
861.9310	TOOLS, MACHINISTS, PRECISION MEASURING.	-	1	86193	129	2116	354520 00
861.9320	INSTRMNTS, DRAWNG, MARK-OUT, CALC, DRAFT MEASURNG, CHECKING & MACH FOR AUTO MAINTENANCE	-	1	86193	129	3101	354840 00
861.9330	INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING, DRAFT, MARK-OUT AND CALCULATING EXC FOR AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE.	-	1	86193	129	2123	381130 40
861.9340	OTHER MEASURING AND CHECKING INSTRUMENTS APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, EXCEPT OPTICAL.	-	1	86193	129	2116	382160 65
861.9350	OPTICAL MEASURING & CHECKING INSTRUMENTS.	-	1	86193	129	2116	383110 55
861.9400	TECHNICAL MODELS FOR DEMONSTRATION.	-	1	86194	129	2123	399990 50
861.9500	APPLIANCES MECHANICAL EXC ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC FOR TEST PHYS PROP FOR INDUST MATLS.	-	1	86195	129	2116	382130 60
861.9600	HYDROMETERS, THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, & SIMILAR INSTR	-	1	86196	129	2116	382130 30
861.9710	INSTRUMENTS, LAB & SCIENTIFIC FR MEASUR, CHECKNG, CONTRLNG VARIABLS & TEMP OF LIQ OR GAS.	NO	1	86197	129	2123	381120 00
861.9720	INSTRUMNTS AIRCRFT ENGNE, FOR MEASURNG CHECKNG, CONTRLNG VARIABLES & OF LIQ OR GAS.	NO	1	86197	129	2201	382110 00
861.9722	INSTRUMENTS, INDUST PROCESS PANEL BOARD TYPE FOR DISPLAY AND CONTROL.	NO	1	86197	129	2116	382130 77
861.9726	INSTRUMENTS, INDUST PROCESS TYPE FOR MEASRMT, DISPLY, TRNSMSSN OR CNTRL OF PRES ETC	NO	1	86197	129	2116	382130 30
861.9727	INSTRUMENTS, INDUST PROCESS TYPE FOR MEASRMT, DISPLY, TRNSMSSN OR CNTRL OF TEMP ETC	NO	1	86197	129	2116	382130 30
861.9734	INSTRUMENTS, INDUST PROCESS TYPE FOR MEASRMT, DISPLY, TRNSMSSN OR CNTRL OF FLOW ETC	NO	1	86197	129	2116	382130 65
861.9736	INSTRUMENTS, INDUST PROCESS TYPE FOR MEASRMT, DISPLY, TRNSMSSN OR CNTRL OF HUMD ETC	NO	1	86197	129	2116	382130 30
861.9737	INSTRUMENTS, INDUST PROCESS CONTINUOUS GAS & LIQUID ANALYSIS, MECH & PNEUMATIC TYPES.	NO	1	86197	129	2116	382130 67
861.9738	INSTRUMENTS, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS MECHAN- ICAL OR PNEUMATIC TYPE, NEC	NO	1	86197	129	2116	382130 96
861.9742	ENGINE INSTR, MOTOR VEHICLE FOR MEAS CHECKING, CONTRLNG VARIABLES OF LIQ OR GAS	-	1	86197	129	3101	382140 00
861.9748	INSTRUMENTS, MOT VEH, EXC ENG INSTR, FOR MEASUR, CHECK, CONTRLNG VARIABLES OF LIQ OR GS	-	1	86197	129	3101	382140 00
861.9750	INSTRUMENTS, NEC FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR CONTROLLING VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES.	-	1	86197	129	2116	382200 00
861.9810	INSTRUMENTS, LABORATORY OR SCIENTIFIC FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS	-	1	86198	129	2123	381120 00
861.9822	INSTRMNTS FOR CHEM ANALYSIS, MECHAN & PNEU EXC CONTINUOUS PROCESS TYPE INCL PARTS	-	1	86198	129	2116	382130 96
861.9826	INSTRUMENTS FOR PHYSICAL PROPERTIES TESTING & INSPECTING INCLUDING PARTS.	-	1	86198	129	2116	382130 96
861.9830	INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL MEASURING REFRACTOMETRS, SPECTROMETRS, & SMLR INSTR.	-	1	86198	129	2116	383110 55
861.9840	METERS, PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE, LIGHT.	-	1	86198	129	2124	386110 60
861.9905	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT, NEC	-	1	86199	129	3101	354840 00
861.9910	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ELECTRICAL INTEGRATING INSTRUMENTS.	-	1	86199	129	2116	361110 40
861.9915	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR EQP TO TEST ELEC RADIO & COMM CIRCUTS & MOTORS.	-	1	86199	129	2116	361120 60
861.9920	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ELECTRICAL QUAN & CHARACTERISTIC MEASRNG INSTRMTS, NEC ETC.	-	1	86199	129	2116	361130 60
861.9925	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ELECTRO ECHO SOUNDING AND ULTRASONIC EQP, INC SONAR	-	1	86199	129	2116	366260 50
861.9933	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR LAB OR SCIENTFC INSTS, INCL ELECTRO-OPT & OPT INSTS	-	1	86199	129	2123	381120 00
861.9938	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR NUCLEAR RADIATION DETECTION & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	-	1	86199	129	2123	382160 65
861.9939	PTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ELECTRICAL NAVIGATIONAL INSTS INCL AIRCRAFT INSTS, NEC.	-	1	86199	129	2201	382110 00
861.9940	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR INTEGRATING METERS, NON- ELECTRICAL	-	1	86199	129	2116	382120 60
861.9946	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR INDUST PROCESS INSTS ELECTRIC & MECHANICAL, NEC	-	1	86199	129	2116	382130 98
861.9950	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR VEHICLE INSTRUMENTS, NEC.	-	1	86199	129	3100	382140 00
861.9956	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR REVOLUTN & SIMILAR COUNTING DEVICES EXC ARCRFT & MTR VEH.	-	1	86199	129	2116	382160 65
861.9958	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR HYDROMET- ERS & SIMLR INSTRS, THERMO ETC & COMBS THEREOF.	-	1	86199	129	2116	382130 98
861.9960	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR AUTOMATIC TEMP CONTROLS, ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC.	-	1	86199	129	2116	382200 00
861.9964	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR MEASRNG & CONTRLNG INSTS & INDUST & LAB INSTS, EL OR MECH	-	1	86199	129	2116	382160 65

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
861.9970	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHT METERS	-	1	86199	129	2124	386110 80
862	PHOTOGRAPHIC & MOTION PICTURE SUPPLIES						
862.3	PREPARED PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS						
862.3000	PREPARED PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS	-	1	86230	130	1254	386180 00
862.4	PHOTO FILM, PLATES, ETC EXC DEV MP FLM						
862.4310	PAPER, SILVR HALIDE TYPE PAPRBD & CLOTH SENSITIZED, NOT DEV, DESGND FOR CONT-TONE REPRO	SFT	1	86243	130	1277	386160 20
862.4312	PAPER, SILVR HALIDE TYPE PAPERBD & CLOTH SENSITIZED, NOT DEV, DESGND FOR LINE REPRODUCTN.	SFT	1	86243	130	1277	386160 40
862.4314	PAPER, SILVR HALIDE TYPE PAPERBD & CLOTH SENSITZED NOT DEV DESGND FOR COPYNG PROCESSES.	SFT	1	86243	130	1277	386160 60
862.4320	PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND CLOTH, SENSITIZED, NOT DEVELOPED , EXCEPT SILVER HALIDE TYPE.	SFT	1	86243	130	1277	386170 00
862.4400	SENSITIZED PLATES AND FILM, EXPOSED, NOT DEVELOPED.	SFT	1	86244	130	1277	990000 00
862.4500	PLATES, FILM, OTHER THAN MOTION-PICTURE, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED.	SFT	1	86245	130	1277	386150 50
862.4610	MOTION PICTURE FILM, 35MM. AND OVER	LFT	1	86242	130	1277	386150 15
862.4620	MOTION PICTURE FILM, UNDER 35MM.	LFT	1	86242	130	4114	386150 25
862.4630	X-RAY FILM AND PLATES	SFT	1	86241	130	1277	386150 30
862.4640	GRAPHIC ARTS FILMS AND PLATES	SFT	1	86241	130	1277	386150 40
862.4655	MICROFILM	SFT	1	86242	130	4114	386150 50
862.4665	STILL PICTURE FILM IN ROLLS, NEC.	SFT	1	86242	130	4114	386150 70
862.4670	STILL PICTURE PLATES AND FILM IN THE FLAT, NEC.	SFT	1	86241	130	4114	386150 80
863	MOVIE FILM--EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED						
863.0	MOTION PICTURE FILM--EXPOSED & DEVELOP						
863.0100	SOUND TRACK, MOTION-PICTURE, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED.	LFT	1	86301	123	6001	990000 00
863.0910	FILMS, 35 MM. & OVER POS MOTION-PICTURE FEATURE, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED.	LFT	1	86309	123	6001	990000 00
863.0920	FILMS, 16MM. POS OR NEG MOTION-PICTURE FEATURE EXPOSD AND DEV, 1600 LFT OR OVER	LFT	1	86309	123	6001	990000 00
863.0930	FILMS, 16 MM. POS OR NEG MOTION-PICTURE SHORT SUBJ FILMS, EXPSD & DEV LESS THN 1600 LFT	LFT	1	86309	123	6001	990000 00
863.0940	FILMS, MOTION-PICTURE, POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, NEC	LFT	1	86309	123	6001	990000 00
864	WATCHES AND CLOCKS, INCLUDING PARTS						
864.0	CLOCKS, EXCEPT TIME-CLOCKS, ETC.						
864.0310	CLOCKS, NONELECTRIC	NO	1	86420	135	4003	387110 20
864.0320	CLOCKS, ELECTRIC.	NO	1	86420	135	4003	387110 10
864.1	WATCHES, WATCH CASES AND CASE PARTS						
864.1100	POCKET WATCHES, WRIST WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES	NO	1	86411	135	4003	38715A 10
864.1400	WATCH CASES AND PARTS THEREOF	-	1	86414	135	4003	387200 00
864.2	TIME-CLOCKS, ETC., TIME SWITCHES, ETC						
864.2300	TIME CLOCKS, INCLUDING TIME RECORDING AND TIME STAMP MACHINES	NO	1	86423	135	2124	357910 85
864.2400	TIME SWITCHES WITH CLOCK OR WATCH MOVEMENTS OR WITH SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS.	-	1	86424	135	4003	361330 60
864.2500	CLOCK MOVEMENTS, ASSEMBLED.	-	1	86425	135	4003	387110 40
864.3	WATCH MVTS & PTS, EX CASES & CRYSTALS						
864.3000	WATCH MOVEMENTS, CLOCK CASES AND CLOCK OR WATCH PARTS, EXCEPT WATCH CASES AND CRYSTAL	-	1	86420	135	4003	38715A 25
89	MISCELLANEOUS MFRD ARTICLES, NEC						
891	SOUND RECORDERS, MUSIC INSTRUMENTS ETC						
891.1	PHONOGRAPHS,TAPE RECORDERS,& SMLR MACH						
891.1110	DICTATION RECORDING, DICTATION TRANSCRBNG, & COMBO MACH, SPEC DEGND FOR OFFICE.	NO	1	89111	131	2122	357910 60
891.1120	PHONOGRAPHS, COIN-OPERATED, NEW	NO	1	89111	131	2124	36514A 05
891.1130	PHONOGRAPHS, EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED, NEW.	NO	1	89111	131	4001	36514A 15
891.1135	RECORDERS, MAGNETIC TAPE, VIDEO	NO	1	89111	131	2001	366220 50
891.1140	SOUND RECORDERS, TAPE, WIRE & DISC, EXC OFFICE RECORDING MACHINES & RECORDER MECHANISMS	NO	1	89111	131	4001	36514A 30
891.1150	PHONOGRAPH AND RECORD PLAYERS, USED	NO	1	89111	131	2124	920000 00
891.1210	DICTATING AND RECORDING MACHINE PARTS	-	1	89112	131	2122	357920 01
891.1220	PHONOGRAPH CARTR, PICKUPS, NEEDLES, CUT STYLI RECORDER MECH, PTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC	-	1	89112	131	4001	36795D 50
891.2	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS & OTH SOUND MEDIA						
891.2010	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, RECORD BLANKS AND PRE-RECORDED MEDIA EXC PHOTOELECT RECORDINGS.	-	1	89120	131	4001	365200 00
891.2030	TAPE, MAGNETIC, AUDIO	MFT	1	89120	131	2124	36795D 20
891.2040	TAPE, MAGNETIC, VIDEO	MFT	1	89120	131	2124	36795D 20

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
891.2050	TAPE, MAGNETIC, FOR COMPUTERS	MFT	1	89120	131	2122	367950 20
891.2060	DISCS, MAGNETIC, FOR COMPUTERS	-	1	89120	131	2122	367950 20
891.2080	OTHER PREPARED MEDIA FOR MAGNETIC OR MECHANICAL RECORDING, NEC	-	1	89120	131	2124	367950 20
891.4	PIANOS & OTH STRING MUSICAL INSTR ETC						
891.4010	PIANOS, NEW	NO	1	89140	131	4005	393110 00
891.4020	INSTRUMENTS, OTHER STRING MUSICAL NEW, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS	-	1	89140	131	4005	393140 20
891.4030	PIANOS, AND OTHER STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, USED	-	1	89140	131	4005	920000 00
891.8	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NEC						
891.8010	ORGANS, PIPE AND REED, NEW	NO	1	89181	131	4005	393120 20
891.8020	ORGANS, ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRIC, NEW	NO	1	89185	131	4005	393120 40
891.8030	INSTRUMENTS, WIND, NEW	-	1	89180	131	4005	393140 12
891.8040	INSTRUMENTS, PERCUSSION, NEW	-	1	89184	131	4005	393140 35
891.8050	INSTRUMENTS, OTHER MUSICAL NEC, NEW	-	1	89180	131	4005	393140 35
891.8060	INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL NEC, USED	-	1	89180	131	4005	920000 00
891.9	PARTS & ACCESS FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS						
891.9010	PIANO AND ORGAN PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC	-	1	89190	131	4005	393130 00
891.9020	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, EX STRINGS AND CASES FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NEC	-	1	89190	131	4005	393140 50
892	PRINTED MATTER						
892.1	MAPS,CHARTS,BOOKS,PAMPHLETS,GLOBES ETC						
892.1110	TEXTBOOKS, INCLUDING WORKBOOKS AND STANDARDIZED TESTS	-	1	89211	132	4111	273110 00
892.1120	BOOKS, TECHNICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL	NO	1	89211	132	4111	273130 00
892.1130	BIBLES, TESTAMENTS AND OTHER RELIGIOUS BOOKS	NO	1	89211	132	4111	273140 00
892.1140	DICTIONARIES	NO	1	89211	132	4111	27316A 00
892.1150	ENCYCLOPEDIAS	NO	1	89211	132	4111	27316A 00
892.1160	BOUND PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS, OTHER THAN PAPER BOUND, MULTIPLE ISSUES	NO	1	89211	132	4111	2721XX 00
892.1170	BOOKS, NEC, AND PAMPHLETS	NO	1	89211	132	4111	27316A 00
892.1200	CHILDRENS PICTURE AND PAINTING BOOKS	NO	1	89212	132	4111	394100 30
892.1300	MAPS, HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS, ATLASES, GAZATEERS, GLOBE COVERS, AND GLOBES	-	1	89213	132	4111	27526C 20
892.2	NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS--UNBOUND						
892.2010	NEWSPAPERS, UNBOUND, EXCEPT AS WASTE	-	1	89220	132	4111	2711XX 00
892.2020	PERIODICALS, UNBOUND, EXCEPT AS WASTE	NO	1	89220	132	4111	2721XX 00
892.3	MUSIC BOOKS AND SHEET MUSIC						
892.3010	BOOKS, MUSIC	NO	1	89230	132	4111	27316A 00
892.3020	MUSIC, SHEET	-	1	89230	132	4111	27526C 65
892.4	TRANSFERS,PICT POSTCARDS,GREETING CARD						
892.4100	TRANSFERS-DECALCOMANIAS	-	1	89241	132	4111	27526C 10
892.4210	PICTURE POSTCARDS, EXCEPT GREETING CARDS	-	1	89242	132	4111	27526C 70
892.4220	GREETING CARDS	-	1	89242	132	4111	277110 00
892.9	CALENDARS, CATALOGS, PRINT MATTER NEC						
892.9100	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD LABELS AND WRAPPERS	-	1	89291	132	4111	27526C 50
892.9200	PLANS AND DRAWINGS FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES, ETC., NOT PRINTED	-	1	89292	132	1277	990000 00
892.9400	CALENDARS AND CALENDAR BLOCKS OF PAPER	-	1	89294	132	4111	27526C 40
892.9805	PRINTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC, NEC	-	1	89299	132	1277	27526C 70
892.9820	ADVERTISING PRINTED MATTER	-	1	89299	132	4111	27526C 60
892.9830	CATALOGS AND DIRECTORIES, NEC	-	1	89299	132	4111	27526C 70
892.9840	BUSINESS SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	-	1	89299	132	4111	274120 00
892.9850	PRINTED MATTER, NEC	-	1	89299	132	4111	27526C 70
893	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTICS NEC						
893.0	ARTICLES,NEC--FINSHD, ARTIFICIAL PLAST						
893.0005	FOAMED PLASTIC PRODUCTS, NEC	LB	1	89300	132A	4114	307920 01
893.0012	PLASTIC PACKAGING AND SHIPPING CONTAINERS, EX FLEXIBLE FILM SPECIALTY BAGS	-	1	89300	132A	1277	307940 00
893.0015	CONSTRUCTION PLASTIC PRODUCTS	-	1	89300	132A	1277	307960 00
893.0020	PLASTIC DINNERWARE, TABLEWARE, AND KTCHNWARE USED IN PREP, & STORNG OF FOOD & DRIN	-	1	89300	132A	4002	307970 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
893.0025	HOSE, PLASTIC GARDEN.	LFT	1	89300	132A	4002	307980 25
893.0028	PLASTIC HOUSEWARES, EXCEPT ARTICLES OF FLEXIBLE FILM OR SHEETING MATERIALS.	-	1	89300	132A	4002	307980 45
893.0032	PLASTIC HOUSE FURNISHINGS OF FLEXIBLE FILM OR SHEETING MATERIALS.	-	1	89300	132A	4002	2392XD 35
893.0035	WATERPROOF PLASTIC WEARING APPAREL, EXCEPT HEADWEAR AND FOOTWEAR.	-	1	89300	132A	4110	238500 15
893.0038	PLAST DESK ACCESSORIES & SIM ARTICLES, INCL OFFICE, BUSINESS & ED PRODS & SUPLS, NEC.	-	1	89300	132A	4002	307980 45
893.0045	TAPE, PRESSURE SENSITIVE PLASTIC.	LB	1	89300	132A	1277	264140 20
893.0048	BAGS AND ENVELOPES, SPECIALTY, PLASTIC FILM	LB	1	89300	132A	1277	264320 00
893.0058	CONSUMER AND COMMERCIAL PLASTIC PRO- DUCTS, NEC	-	1	89300	132A	4002	307980 45
893.0060	OTHER ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS, NEC	-	1	89300	132A	1277	307980 45
894	BABY CARRIAGES, TOYS, SPORTS GOODS ETC						
894.1	WHEELCHAIRS,BABY CARRIAGES,ETC,AND PTS						
894.1010	WHEELCHAIRS, NOT MOTORIZED NOR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED, INCLUDING PARTS, NEC	-	1	89410	133	2123	38421A 80
894.1020	BABY CARRIAGES, STROLLERS, NOT MOTORIZED NOR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED, INC PARTS.	-	1	89410	133	4004	394300 10
894.2	CHILDREN'S TOYS, CHRISTMAS DECORAT,ETC						
894.2110	DOLL CARRIAGES AND CARTS.	-	1	89421	133	4004	394100 20
894.2120	CHILDRENS VEHICLES TO BE RIDDEN, EXCEPT BABY CARRIAGES AND SLEDS.	-	1	89421	133	4004	394300 30
894.2200	DOLLS, DOLL CLOTHING, AND SPECIALLY FABRICATED DOLL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES NEC	-	1	89422	133	4004	394200 25
894.2310	TOYS, RUBBER.	-	1	89423	133	4110	30695A 60
894.2320	ANIMALS, STUFFED TOY.	-	1	89423	133	4004	394200 40
894.2330	TOYS, NEC	-	1	89423	133	4004	394100 40
894.2410	CARDS, PLAYING.	PK	1	89424	133	4111	27526C 30
894.2420	MACHINES, COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT, EXCLUDING PHONOGRAPHS.	-	1	89424	133	2124	399920 00
894.2430	GAMES, INDOOR	-	1	89424	133	4004	394100 60
894.2440	SPECIAL GAME TABLES AND OTHER SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS, INDOOR	-	1	89424	133	4004	394930 40
894.2500	CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS EXCEPT ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, AND NOVELTIES ETC FOR ENTERTAINMENT.	-	1	89425	133	4114	399990 50
894.3	NONMILITARY ARMS & PTS EXC PISTOLS ETC						
894.3010	RIFLES, NON-MILITARY.	NO	1	89430	133	4004	195120 40
894.3020	SHOTGUNS, NON-MILITARY.	NO	1	89430	133	4004	195120 30
894.3030	ARMS, NON-MILITARY, EXCEPT REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS, NEC	-	1	89430	133	4004	195120 40
894.3040	PARTS FOR NON-MILITARY ARMS, EXCEPT REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS	-	1	89433	133	4004	195120 50
894.4	FISH & HUNT EQUIP, SPORTS EQUIP, ETC						
894.4110	FISHING RODS AND REELS.	-	1	89441	133	4004	394910 25
894.4120	FISHING TACKLE AND EQUIPMENT NEC, AND HUNTING EQUIPMENT, EXCLUDING GUNS	-	1	89441	133	4004	394910 45
894.4210	GOLF CLUBS.	NO	1	89442	133	4004	394920 20
894.4220	GOLF EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	89442	133	4004	394920 40
894.4230	GYMNASTICS, TRACK AND FIELD, EXERCISE, HEALTH, AND PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT	-	1	89442	133	4004	394930 20
894.4240	WATERSKIING, SURFING, SKINDIVING, & OTHER WATER SPORTS EQUIPMENT & REQUISITES, NEC.	-	1	89442	133	4004	394930 50
894.4255	APPLIANCES, APPARATUS, ACCESSORIES, AND REQUISITES FOR SPORTS AND OUTDOOR GAMES, NEC.	-	1	89442	133	4004	394930 70
894.5	FAIR-GROUND AMUSEMENTS & EQUIPMENT						
894.5000	FAIR-GROUND AMUSEMENTS, AND EQUIPMENT	-	1	89450	133	4004	399990 50
895	OFFICE & STATIONER SUPPLIES NEC						
895.1	OFFICE EQUIP & SUPPLIES--BASE METAL						
895.1100	FILING CABINETS, RACKS & SIMILAR OFFICE EQP EXC FURNITRE, METL, NT TO BE PLACED ON FLR.	-	1	89511	134	2124	252230 00
895.1200	FITTINGS FOR FILES, PAPER CLIPS, AND SIMILAR STATIONERY GOODS OF BASE METALS.	-	1	89512	134	4114	34819D 43
895.2	PENS,PENCILS,NIBS,POINTS,CRAYONS,CHALK						
895.2110	PENS, FOUNTAIN EXCEPT BALL-POINT.	DOZ	1	89521	134	4114	395100 35
895.2120	PENS, BALL-POINT TYPE	DOZ	1	89521	134	4114	395100 40
895.2130	CARTRIDGES, INK, BALL-POINT REFILL.	DOZ	1	89521	134	4114	395100 50
895.2140	SOFT TIPPED MARKERS	DOZ	1	89521	134	4114	395100 55
895.2145	PENHOLDERS, DESK PEN SETS, & PENS, NEC.	-	1	89521	134	4114	395100 65
895.2150	PENCILS, MECHANICAL	DOZ	1	89521	134	4114	395100 20
895.2155	PEN AND MECHANICAL PENCIL PARTS	-	1	89521	134	4114	395100 70
895.2200	PEN NIBS AND NIB POINTS	-	1	89522	134	4114	395100 70

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
895.2310	PENCILS, LEAD, BLACK AND COLORED, EXCEPT ARTISTS.	GR	1	89523	134	4114	395210 40
895.2320	PENCIL LEADS, AND CRAYONS, EXCEPT ARTISTS	-	1	89523	134	4114	395210 20
895.2330	ARTISTS, PENCILS, CRAYONS, CHALK, DRAWING CHARCOAL AND PENCIL LEADS	-	1	89523	134	4114	395220 00
895.2340	CHALK, CRAYONS AND PENCILS, NEC	-	1	89523	134	4114	395210 20
895.9	INKS & OFFICE STATIONERY SUPPLIES NEC						
895.9110	INKS WRITING, STAMP-PAD, INDELIBLE AND MARKING.	-	1	89591	134	4114	289930 80
895.9120	INKS, DRAWING	-	1	89591	134	4114	395220 00
895.9300	DATE, SEALING, AND SIMILAR STAMPS, HAND-OPERATED.	-	1	89593	134	4114	395300 20
895.9405	INKED RIBBONS OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR GIVING IMPRESSIONS, TYPEWRITER & SIMILAR TYPES.	-	1	89594	134	4114	395500 25
895.9410	STAMP PADS.	-	1	89594	134	4114	395300 45
895.9600	OFFICE AND STATIONARY SUPPLIES NEC.	-	1	89593	134	4114	395300 45
896	ARTWORKS, COLLECTORS PIECES & ANTIQUES						
896.0	WORKS OF ART,COLLECTORS PCS, ANTIQUES						
896.0100	PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS - ENTIRELY BY HAND.	-	1	89601	123	4003	990000 00
896.0200	ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS	-	1	89602	123	4003	990000 00
896.0300	ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY.	-	1	89603	123	4003	990000 00
896.0400	POSTAGE AND SIMILAR STAMPS, PHILATELIC.	-	1	89604	123	4003	990000 00
896.0500	NATURALISTS' COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, ETC INTEREST.	-	1	89605	123	4003	990000 00
896.0600	ANTIQUES, NEC	-	1	89606	123	4003	990000 00
897	JEWELRY & RELATED ARTICLES						
897.1	JEWELRY,GOLDSMITHS WARES,ETC--PREC MET						
897.1110	JEWELRY OF PLATINUM METALS AND CARAT GOLD	-	1	89711	135	4003	391110 00
897.1120	JEWELRY OF PRECIOUS METAL EXCEPT PLATINUM AND CARAT GOLD.	-	1	89711	135	4003	391120 00
897.1130	JEWELRY FINDINGS AND MATERIALS OF PRECIOUS METALS, EXCEPT WATCH MOVEMENTS	-	1	89711	135	4003	391200 00
897.1210	STERLING SILVER HOLLOW WARE AND FLATWARE.	-	1	89712	135	4002	3914xx 20
897.1220	SILVERSMITHS' WARES OF SILVER	-	1	89712	135	4002	3914xx 20
897.1230	GOLD MANUFACTURES, NEC.	-	1	89712	135	4002	349900 50
897.1240	PLATINUM-GROUP MANUFACTURES, NEC.	-	1	89712	135	4002	349900 50
897.1300	LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METALS	-	1	89713	135	2123	349900 50
897.1400	ARTICLES INCORPORATING PEARLS OR PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, NEC.	-	1	89714	135	4003	391120 00
897.2	JEWELRY--NOT PREC OR SEMIPREC, COSTUME						
897.2010	MENS JEWELRY, EXCEPT RINGS, WATCH BRACLTS & MESH BANDS, NOT OF GOLD, PLAT, SILVER	-	1	89720	135	4003	396100 20
897.2020	WOMENS JEWELRY, EXCEPT RINGS, WATCH BRACLTS & MESH BANDS, NOT GOLD, PLAT, SILVER.	-	1	89720	135	4003	396100 40
897.2030	RINGS, WATCH BRACELETS, MESH BANDS, AND MISC JEWLRY ITEMS NOT OF GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER	-	1	89720	135	4003	396100 60
897.2040	JEWELRY, EXCEPT METAL	-	1	89720	135	4003	396100 60
897.2050	JEWELRY FINDINGS, NEC AND RELATED ARTICLES, NEC	-	1	89720	135	4003	391200 00
899	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES NEC						
899.1	ART & MFRS OF CARVING OR MOLDING MTL						
899.1000	ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOLDING MATERIALS	-	1	89910	123	4114	399990 50
899.2	MOPS,BROOMS,BRUSHES,HAND SIEVES,ETC						
899.2700	HAND SIEVES AND HAND RIDDLES.	-	1	89927	123	4002	34814D 00
899.2800	PLAITS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	-	1	89922	123	4114	249950 80
899.2910	MOPS ETC AND SQUEEGEES, NEC	DOZ	1	89924	123	4114	2392XD 25
899.2920	BROOMS.	DOZ	1	89924	123	4114	399110 00
899.2930	TOOTH BRUSHES	DOZ	1	89924	123	4114	399130 20
899.2935	INDUST BRUSHES, PREPARED KNOTS, ETC, WIRE BRUSHES, BRUSHES FOR MACHNS EX MEDICAL ETC.	DOZ	1	89924	123	4114	399130 40
899.2950	PAINT AND VARNISH BRUSHES INCLUDING PAINT ROLLERS	DOZ	1	89924	123	4114	399120 00
899.2955	BRUSHES, NEC.	DOZ	1	89924	123	4114	399130 40
899.3	CANDLES,TAPERS,MATCHES,SMOKERS ART						
899.3100	CANDLES, TAPERS, NIGHT-LIGHTS AND SIMILIAR ITEMS.	-	1	89931	123	4114	399940 00
899.3200	MATCHES	-	1	89932	123	4114	399930 00
899.3300	COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS AND PROD, NEC INCL LIGHTER FLUID IN CONTNRS 300CC A UND CAP.	-	1	89933	123	4114	289930 80
899.3405	LIGHTERS, MECH, ELECT, CHEM & OTHER TYPES, EXC OF PREC METAL, INCLUDING PARTS	-	1	89934	123	4114	399990 30

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
899.3410	LIGHTERS, MECH, ELECT, CHEM & OTHER TYPES OF PRE METAL, INCLUDING PARTS	-	1	89934	123	4114	391120 00
899.3500	PIPES, SMOKING AND CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS.	-	1	89935	123	4114	399990 25
899.4	UMBRELLAS,WALKING STICKS, AND SMLR ART						
899.4000	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING STICKS, CANES, AND SIMILAR ITEMS.	-	1	89940	123	4114	399970 00
899.5	POWDER PUFFS,BUTTONS,& SMALLWARES NEC						
899.5100	POWDER-PUFFS AND PADS FOR APPLYING COSMETICS OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	-	1	89951	123	4114	23990D 00
899.5210	BUTTONS AND PARTS, NEC.	-	1	89952	123	1277	396300 00
899.5220	FASTENERS, SNAP	-	1	89952	123	4114	396420 25
899.5230	STUDS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, NEC USED FOR FASTENING OR DECORATING ARTICLES OF APPAREL.	-	1	89952	123	4003	396100 60
899.5300	SLIDE FASTENERS	-	1	89953	123	4114	396410 00
899.5400	COMBS, BARRETTES, AND OTHER SIMILAR HAIR ORNAMENTS AND HOLDERS.	-	1	89954	123	4114	399990 50
899.5500	CORSET STAYS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS FOR APPAREL	-	1	89955	123	4114	234220 00
899.5600	SCENT AND SIMILAR SPRAYERS, AND PARTS, OF A KIND USED FOR TOILET PURPOSES	-	1	89956	123	4114	307940 00
899.5700	TAILORS, DUMMIES AND ANIMATED DISPLAYS FOR WINDOW DRESSING.	-	1	89957	123	2124	399990 50
899.6	ORTHOPEDIC APPL, ART, HEARING AIDS,ETC						
899.6100	HEARING AIDS.	-	1	89961	123	4005	384240 00
899.6210	ORTHOPEDC APPLIANCES, BRACES, ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, ARCH SUPPORTS, TRUSSES, & SIMILAR ITEMS	-	1	89962	123	2123	38421A 20
899.6220	TEETH, ARTIFICIAL, PORCELAIN.	NO	1	89962	123	2123	384300 15
899.6230	TEETH, ARTIFICIAL EXCEPT PORCELAIN, DENTURES, DENTAL BRACES AND FITTINGS.	-	1	89962	123	2123	384300 20
899.9	OTHER MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NEC						
899.9100	ARTICLES MADE FROM GUT, GOLDBEATERS SKIN, BLADDERS OR TENDONS	-	1	89991	123	4004	394930 40
899.9200	FEATHERS AND DOWN PREPARED AND ARTICLES THEREOF, EX MILLNRY, BEDDNG, COMFTRS A PILLOWS.	-	1	89992	123	1273	396200 00
899.9300	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE AND FRUIT AND ARTICLES MADE THEREOF	-	1	89993	123	4100	396200 00
899.9400	HUMAN HAIR, DRESSED OR OTHERWISE WORKED & WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR FOR MAKING WIGS ETC	-	1	89994	123	1273	399990 10
899.9500	WIGS, FALSE BEARDS, SWITCHES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL HAIR.	-	1	89995	123	4114	399990 10
899.9600	FANS AND HAND SCREENS, NON-MECHANICAL, AND FRAMES AND HANDLES THEREFOR.	-	1	89996	123	4114	399990 50
899.9700	VACUUM BOTTLES, JUGS, CHESTS, AND PARTS, EXCEPT GLASS LINERS.	-	1	89997	123	4005	342930 00
899.9800	PARACHUTES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES --SC.	-	1	89998	123	5001	23990D 00
899.9910	CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR --SC.	-	1	89999	123	5001	372910 00
899.9990	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NEC.	-	1	89990	123	6001	399990 50
	ITEMS NOT CLASSIFIED BY KIND						
93	SPEC TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSED BY KIND						
931	SPEC TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSED BY KIND						
931.0	SPEC TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSED BY KIND						
931.0010	VALUE OF REPAIRS & ALTERATIONS ON ART EXPRTD AFTR HAVNG BEEN IMPRTD FOR SUCH PURPSE	-	1	93100	136	6001	990000 00
931.0020	COMMODITIES DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES, NEC	-	1	93100	139	6001	3XXXXD 00
931.0040	LOW-VALUE SHIPMENTS, ESTIMATED.	-	1	93100	140	6000	3XXXXD 00
931.0050	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS, NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND NEC.	-	1	93100	136	6001	3XXXXD 00
94	ANIMALS, NEC--INCL ZOO ANIMALS						
941	ANIMALS, NEC--INCL ZOO ANIMALS						
941.0	ANIMALS,NEC--LIVE,INCL ZOO ANIMALS ETC						
941.0000	ANIMALS, LIVE, NEC, INCLUDING ZOO ANIMALS, DOGS, CATS, INSECTS AND BIRDS.	-	1	94100	136	6001	019320 40
95	ARMS OF WAR, MIL VEHICLES, AMMO ETC						
951	ARMS OF WAR, MIL VEHICLES, AMMO ETC						
951.0	ARMS OF WAR, AMMO,ARMORED FIGHTING VEH						
951.0110	TANKS AND OTHER ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES, WITH OR WITHOUT WEAPONS, TRACKED --SC.	NO	1	95101	137	5005	193100 20
951.0120	ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES, WITH OR WITHOUT WEAPONS, WHEELED --SC.	NO	1	95101	137	5003	371140 00
951.0130	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, FOR TANKS AND OTHER ARMORED VEHICLES --SC.	-	1	95101	137	5007	193100 20
951.0210	WEAPONS, ARTILLERY, EXCEPT SELF- PROPELLED --SC	NO	1	95102	137	5005	191100 20
951.0220	WEAPONS, ARTILLERY, SELF- PROPELLED--SC	NO	1	95102	137	5005	193100 40
951.0230	GUNS, MACHINE --SC.	NO	1	95102	137	5005	195110 00
951.0240	MILITARY RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, AND OTHER SMALL ARMS NEC --SC.	NO	1	95102	137	5005	195120 40

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 1. Correlation Between Schedule B Export Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, SITC, FT 990, End-Use, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	SITC code	FT 990 code[2]	End-use code	SIC-based product code
951.0250	ARMS, MILITARY NEC --SC	NO	1	95102	137	5005	199900 00
951.0310	PARTS OF ARTILLERY WEAPONS --SC	-	1	95103	137	5007	191100 40
951.0320	PARTS FOR RIFLES, SHOTGUNS AND OTHER MILITARY SMALL ARMS --SC	-	1	95103	137	5007	195120 50
951.0330	PARTS FOR MILITARY ARMS, NEC --SC	-	1	95103	137	5007	199900 00
951.0400	SIDEARMS AND PARTS THEREOF, NEC EXCEPT REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS AND PARTS --SC	-	1	95104	137	5007	342110 47
951.0500	REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS --SC	NO	1	95105	137	5005	195120 10
951.0610	GUIDED MISSILES AND ROCKETS --SC	NO	1	95106	137	5005	19251A 00
951.0615	GUIDED MISSILE COMPONENTS AND SUB-ASSEMBLIES, NEC --SC	-	1	95106	137	5007	372920 00
951.0620	AMMUNITION, SMALL ARMS, EXCEPT SPORTING AND HUNTING AMMUNITION --SC	NO	1	95106	137	5005	196100 20
951.0625	PARTS NEC FOR SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION --SC	-	1	95106	137	5007	196100 20
951.0630	AMMUNITION, NEC --SC	-	1	95106	137	5005	192930 00
951.0635	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR AMMUNITION, NEC --SC	-	1	95106	137	5007	192910 00
951.0640	AMMUNITION FOR ARTILLERY, NAVAL GUNS AND MORTARS --SC	NO	1	95106	137	5005	192910 00
951.1	MILITARY EQUIPMENT NOT IDENT BY KIND						
951.1000	MILITARY EQUIPMENT NOT IDENTIFIED BY KIND --SC	-	1	95100	137	5007	3XXXXD 00
952	MILITARY APPAREL OF ALL TYPES						
952.0	MILITARY APPAREL OF ALL TYPES & MTL						
952.0000	MILITARY APPAREL OF ALL TYPES AND MATERIALS, INCLUDING FOOTWEAR --SC	-	1	84000	138	5006	23XXXC 00
96	COIN--NOT OF GOLD, NOT LEGAL TENDER						
961	COIN--NOT OF GOLD, NOT LEGAL TENDER						
961.0	COIN EXC GOLD,NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER						
961.0000	COIN, EXCEPT GOLD OR LEGAL TENDER	-	1	96100	136	4003	990000 00

[1]For definition, see page 1-3.
[2]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 2

Correlation Between End-Use Export Classifications and Schedule B Numbers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 2

This section shows the outline of the end-use classification scheme for recording U.S. export trade data, with the commodity description for each end-use category. The Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, numbers assigned to each end-use category at the most detailed level (4-digit) are also shown. (See Section 1 for abbreviated Schedule B descriptions.)

The classification of U.S. export trade into broad summary commodity categories based on a concept of end-use demand was originated and developed a number of years ago by the Merchandise Trade Section, Balance of Payments Division, Office of Business Economics (OBE). It represents a regrouping of the approximately 4,000 individual commodity numbers contained in Schedule B into 115 4-digit summary commodity groupings. The 4-digit coding system permits combining of the 115 groupings into broader and broader subcategories at the 3-digit, 2-digit, and 1-digit level. At the broadest (1-digit) level, the principal end-use categories of exports emerge as follows:

0 Food, feeds, and beverages
1 Industrial supplies and materials
2 Capital goods, except automotive
3 Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines
4 Consumer goods, nonfood, except automotive
5 Special category exports (military-type goods)
6 Exports, n.e.c., and reexports

Data for all the 115 export end-use groupings, together with the 3-, 2-, and 1-digit subcategories and categories into which they combine, are presented in table E-7 of Report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade, and in Tabulation EM-571, U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise, "End-Use..." While end-use demand has fundamentally determined the assignment and regrouping of the basic Schedule B export commodity classifications into major summary categories, other factors have governed the formation of smaller breakdowns within the broader categories. These subdivisions are intended to reflect the intrinsic physical nature of a commodity or its stage of production. Thus nonfood commodity categories are broken down into manufactured vs. unmanufactured, durable vs. nondurable, and agricultural vs. nonagricultural. (See Section 1 for the guidelines used to classify commodities as "Agricultural.")

The end-use classification system provides a convenient and efficient statistical tool for broadly descriptive analyses of short-and long-run movements in U.S. exports. It is particularly useful, moreover, for econometric analysis and "forecasting" whereby judiciously selected end-use groupings are correlated to appropriate economic indicators of domestic and foreign demand.

Section 2. Correlation Between End-Use Export Classifications and Schedule B Numbers

End-use code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers
0	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES
00	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES--AGRICULTURAL
000	FOOD AND FEED GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS--AGRICULTURAL
0000	WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR 041.0010 041.0020 046.0110 046.0120 046.0130 046.0140 046.0150 046.0210 046.0220
0001	RICE--ROUGH AND MILLED 042.1010 042.1030 042.1040 042.1050 042.1060 042.2010 042.2022 042.2024 042.2026 042.2028 042.2030 042.2050 042.2060 042.2070 042.2080
0002	FOOD GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS, N.E.C., EXCL. STARCHES 044.0030 045.1000 045.9020 047.0100 047.0210 047.0220 047.0230 047.0240 047.0250 048.1110 048.1120 048.1130 048.1140 048.1150 048.1160 048.1170 048.1210 048.2000 048.3000 048.4010 048.4020 048.8230 048.8240 048.8243 048.8250 048.8260 048.8300
0003	FEED GRAINS--CORN, SORGHUMS, BARLEY, AND OATS 043.0000 044.0010 044.0020 045.2000 045.9015
0004	ANIMAL FEEDS AND FODDERS, N.E.C 081.1100 081.1200 081.1900 081.2010 081.2020 081.2030 081.2040 081.3010 081.3020 081.3030 081.3040 081.3050 081.4020 081.4040 081.9200 081.9320 081.9340 081.9700 081.9910 081.9920 081.9930 081.9940 081.9950 081.9960 081.9970 081.9980
001	FOODS AND BEVERAGES, N.E.C.--AGRICULTURAL
0010	MEAT AND EDIBLE ANIMALS, EXCEPT ANIMALS FOR BREEDING 001.1040 001.4016 001.4030 001.9000 011.1010 011.1020 011.2000 011.3010 011.3020 011.3030 011.4005 011.4015 011.4025 011.4033 011.4038 011.4040 011.6005 011.6010 011.6015 011.6020 011.6025 011.6030 011.6035 011.6040 011.6045 011.6050 011.8100 011.9910 011.9920 012.1010 012.1020 012.1030 012.1040 012.9010 012.9015 012.9025 012.9030 013.4010 013.4020 013.8010 013.8020 013.8030 013.8040 013.8050 291.0010 291.0020
0011	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS 022.1010 022.1020 022.1030 022.2010 022.2020 022.2030 022.2040 022.2050 022.3000 023.0010 023.0020 023.0030 023.0040 024.0010 024.0020 024.0030 024.0040 024.0050 025.0010 025.0030 025.0040 048.8210 048.8220 048.8247
0012	FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND PREPARATIONS 051.1010 051.1020 051.2010 051.2020 051.2030 051.2040 051.3000 051.4000 051.5000 051.9200 051.9310 051.9320 051.9330 051.9340 051.9410 051.9420 051.9500 051.9710 051.9720 051.9730 052.0110 052.0120 052.0200 052.0300 052.0910 052.0920 052.0930 052.0940 052.0950 052.0960 052.0970 053.2000 053.3010 053.3020 053.5005 053.5010 053.5015 053.5020 053.5025 053.5030 053.5035 053.5040 053.5045 053.5050 053.5055 053.5060 053.5065 053.5070 053.5075 053.6510 053.6520 053.6530 053.6600 053.9010 053.9015 053.9017 053.9023 053.9025 053.9030 053.9035 053.9040 053.9045 053.9050 054.1000 054.2005 054.2010 054.2015 054.2020 054.2025 054.2030 054.2035 054.2040 054.2045 054.2050 054.2055 054.2060 054.2065 054.2070 054.2075 054.2080 054.4000 054.5010 054.5020 054.5030 054.5040 054.5050 054.5060 054.5065 054.5070 054.5075 054.5085 054.6100 054.6200 054.8100 054.8700 055.1010 055.1020 055.4300 055.5005 055.5010 055.5015 055.5020 055.5025 055.5030 055.5035 055.5040 055.5045 055.5050 055.5055 055.5060 099.0410 099.0420 099.0430 099.0450 099.0520 099.0530 099.0540 099.0600 099.0700 099.1010 099.1040 512.0944
0013	LARD 091.3010 091.3020
0014	SOYBEANS 221.4000
0015	FOOD OILS AND OILSEEDS, N.E.C.--VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL 072.3000 091.3030 091.4010 091.4020 091.4030 091.4040 099.0440 221.0510 221.0520 221.6000 411.3210 411.3310 421.2010 421.2020 421.2030 421.2040 421.3010 421.3020 421.3030 421.3040 421.4010 421.4020 421.8010 421.8020 421.8030 421.8040 422.3000 431.2010 431.2020 431.2030 431.5000
0016	OTHER AGRICULTURAL FOODS AND BEVERAGES 013.3000 048.8100 051.7100 051.7210 051.7220 051.7230 051.7240 051.7250 051.7260 051.7270 051.7280 051.7290 053.9055 053.9060 061.3000 061.5010 061.5020 061.6000 061.9010 061.9020 061.9030 061.9040 061.9050 062.0215 062.0220 071.1010 071.1020 071.3000 072.1000 072.2000
0016 CON.--	073.0010 073.0030 073.0040 074.1000 074.2000 075.1000 075.2200 075.2800 099.0300 099.1015 099.1025 099.1030 099.1045 099.1060 099.1065 099.1070 099.9900 111.0020 112.1000 112.2000 112.3000 221.1010 221.1020 221.9010 221.9020 292.9110 599.5200 599.5840
01	FOOD AND BEVERAGES--NONAGRICULTURAL
010	FOOD AND BEVERAGES--NONAGRICULTURAL
0100	FOOD AND BEVERAGES--NONAGRICUTURAL (FISH, CANDY, AND BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC AND NONALCOHOLIC) 031.1005 031.1045 031.1065 031.1085 031.1095 031.2000 031.3010 031.3020 031.3030 031.3040 031.3050 031.3055 031.3065 031.3070 032.0110 032.0120 032.0130 032.0140 032.0210 032.0220 032.0225 032.0235 062.0115 062.0120 073.0020 099.0510 111.0010 112.4010 112.4013 112.4018 112.4023 112.4028 112.4032 112.4034 112.4036 112.4039
1	INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
10	INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS--AGRICULTURAL
100	COTTON, INCL. LINTERS--RAW
1000	COTTON, INCL. LINTERS--RAW 263.1011 263.1021 263.1031 263.1041 263.2011 263.2021
101	AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS FOR INDUSTRY AND FARMING, N.E C
1010	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED 121.0005 121.0010 121.0015 121.0020 121.0025 121.0030 121.0035 121.0040 121.0045 121.0050 121.0055 121.0060 121.0065 121.0070 121.0075 121.0080 121.0090
1011	TALLOW--INEDIBLE 411.3220 411.3230
1012	HIDES AND SKINS, EXCEPT FUR SKINS--RAW 211.1010 211.1015 211.1025 211.1030 211.2010 211.2020 211.4000 211.6000 211.7000 211.9000
1013	AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS FOR INDUSTRY, N.E.C.--UNMANUFACTURED 054.8400 221.5000 231.1010 231.1020 261.0000 262.3010 262.3020 262.4000 262.5100 262.5900 264.0000 265.1000 265.4000 265.5000 265.6000 291.0040 291.0075 291.0080 292.8010 292.8030 292.9510 292.9520 292.9800 411.3320 411.3700 422.1000 422.6000 422.9010 422.9020 422.9030 431.1010 431.1040 431.3110 431.3120 431.3200 431.4000 599.5400 599.5815 599.5825 599.5834 599.5836 599.5855
1014	AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, INCL. SEED AND BREEDING STOCK, FOR FARMING--UNMANUFACTURED 001.1010 001.1020 001.1030 001.2000 001.3000 001.4012 001.4020 001.5000 025.0020 044.0040 045.9005 292.5005 292.5010 292.5015 292.5020 292.5025 292.5030 292.5035 292.5040 292.5045 292.5050 292.5055 292.5060 292.5065 292.5070 292.5075 292.5080 292.5085 292.6100 292.6910 292.6920 292.6930 292.7100 292.7200
1015	AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, INCL. STARCH AND ESSENTIAL OILS FOR INDUSTRY--MANUFACTURED 055.4900 292.8020 292.9115 292.9125 551.1010 551.1020 551.1025 551.1030 551.1045 551.1060 551.1080 599.5110 599.5120
11	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS
110	COAL AND RELATED FUELS
1100	COAL AND RELATED FUELS 241.1000 241.2000 321.4010 321.4020 321.7000 321.8000 321.9000
111	PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS, EXCL. GAS
1110	PETROLEUM--CRUDE 331.0100
1111	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, EXCL. LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS--SEMIFINISHED 331.0200 332.3000 332.4000 332.6210 332.6220 332.6230 332.9300 332.9410 332.9420
1112	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, EXCL. MANUFACTURED GAS--FINISHED 332.1010 332.1020 332.1030 332.1040 332.2010 332.2020 332.5005 332.5010 332.5015 332.5020 332.5025 332.5030 332.5035 332.5040 332.5045 332.5050 332.5055 332.6100 332.9110 332.9120 332.9130 332.9140 332.9150 332.9210 332.9220 332.9510 332.9520 332.9610 332.9620
112	GAS--NATURAL AND PROCESSED
1120	GAS--NATURAL 341.1010

Section 2. **Correlation Between End-Use Export Classifications and Schedule B Numbers**—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers				
1121	NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS AND MANUFACTURED GAS				
	341.1025	341.1030	341.1040	341.2000	
12	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--NONAGRICULTURAL				
120	BASIC MATERIALS FOR IRON AND STEEL MAKING				
1200	IRON ORE AND PIG IRON				
	281.3000	281.4000	671.2000		
1201	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP				
	282.0010	282.0020	282.0030	282.0040	282.0050
	282.0060	282.0065	282.0078	282.0080	282.0090
	672.1000	735.8000			
121	IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT ADVANCED MANUFACTURES				
1210	IRON AND STEEL MILL PRODUCTS--SEMIFINISHED				
	672.3320	672.3340	672.3400	672.5320	672.5340
	672.5400	672.7310	672.7320	672.7400	672.9000
	673.1310	673.1320	673.1400	673.2310	673.2320
	673.2330	673.2340	673.2350	673.2410	673.2420
	673.2430	673.2440	674.4310	674.4320	674.4330
	674.4340	674.4350	674.4360	674.4370	674.4410
	674.4420	674.4430	674.4440	674.4445	674.4455
	674.4460	674.7010	674.7020	674.7030	674.7040
	674.7050	674.7060	674.8010	674.8020	674.8030
	674.8040	674.8050	675.0310	675.0320	675.0330
	675.0340	675.0350	675.0410	675.0420	675.0430
	675.0440	679.1010	679.1020	679.2010	679.2020
	679.3010	679.3020	679.3030	715.2110	
1211	IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT ADVANCED--FINISHED				
	673.4300	673.4405	673.4415	673.4420	673.5300
	673.5400	676.1010	676.1020	676.1030	676.2010
	676.2020	677.0310	677.0320	677.0410	677.0420
	677.0430	678.1010	678.1020	678.2010	678.2015
	678.2020	678.2025	678.2030	678.2035	678.2040
	678.2050	678.2055	678.2060	678.2065	678.2075
	678.2080	678.2085	678.2095	678.3005	678.3010
	678.3015	678.3020	678.3025	678.3030	678.3035
	678.3040	678.3050	678.3060	678.3065	678.3070
	678.3080	678.3085	678.3095	678.4000	678.5010
	678.5020	678.5032	678.5034	678.5036	678.5038
	678.5040	678.5050	678.5060	691.1015	691.1020
	691.1030	691.1035	691.1045	691.1055	692.1110
	693.1100	693.2010	693.2020	693.3110	694.1110
	694.1120	694.2110	694.2120	694.2130	698.3020
	698.3030	698.3040	698.6110	698.8720	698.9130
	715.2210	715.2220	731.7010	731.7020	
122	NONFERROUS AND OTHER PRIMARY METALS AND SCRAP, EXCEPT STEEL--CRUDE AND SEMIMANUFACTURED				
1220	ALUMINUM				
	283.3000	284.0400	684.0110	684.0120	684.0140
	684.0150	684.2220	684.2240	698.9907	698.9911
1221	COPPER AND ALLOYS				
	283.1100	283.1200	284.0210	284.0220	682.1100
	682.1200	682.1300	682.2110	682.2120	682.2130
	682.2210	682.2220	698.9205	698.9215	
1222	NONFERROUS METALS, N.E.C., FERROALLOYS, AND PRECIOUS METALS				
	283.7000	283.8000	283.9100	283.9200	283.9310
	283.9320	283.9330	283.9340	283.9350	283.9800
	284.0100	284.0300	284.0500	284.0600	284.0700
	284.0800	284.0900	285.0120	285.0140	285.0220
	285.0240	286.0010	286.0020	515.1020	515.3020
	599.9300	671.1000	671.4000	671.5010	671.5020
	671.5030	671.5040	671.5050	671.5090	681.1120
	681.1140	681.1200	681.2120	681.2140	681.2220
	681.2240	683.1000	683.2110	683.2210	685.1010
	685.1020	686.1010	686.1020	686.2010	687.1000
	688.0000	689.3100	689.3300	689.4110	689.4210
	689.4310	689.5005	689.5010	689.5015	689.5020
	689.5025	689.5035	689.5045	689.5050	689.5053
	689.5060	689.5070	698.9923	698.9927	698.9930
123	FINISHED METAL SHAPES AND ADVANCED METAL MANUFACTURES, INCL. ADVANCED STEEL, N.E.C				
1230	FINISHED METAL SHAPES AND ADVANCED METAL MANUFACTURES, INCL. ADVANCED STEEL, N.E.C.				
	599.9910	671.3100	671.3200	671.3300	682.2140
	682.2150	682.2300	682.2400	682.2510	682.2520
	682.2600	683.2120	683.2220	683.2230	683.2300
	683.2400	684.0130	684.2310	684.2320	684.2400
	684.2510	684.2530	684.2540	684.2600	685.2300
	685.2500	686.2020	687.2000	689.3200	689.4120
	689.4130	689.4140	689.4220	689.4230	689.4240
	689.4320	689.4330	689.5030	689.5040	689.5055
	689.5066	689.5068	691.1060	691.1080	691.2010
	691.2015	691.2025	691.2035	691.2040	691.2060
	691.3010	691.3020	691.3030	691.3040	692.1120
	692.1210	692.1220	692.1310	692.1320	692.2110
	692.2120	692.2130	692.2140	692.2150	692.2210
	692.2220	692.2230	692.3100	692.3200	693.1200
	693.1300	693.3120	693.3210	693.3220	693.3310
	693.3320	693.4000	694.1200	694.2200	695.2510
	697.2210	697.2220	698.1110	698.1125	698.1130
	698.1208	698.1215	698.1225	698.1230	698.1240
1230 CON.--	698.1255	698.1280	698.3010	698.4000	698.6200
	698.8110	698.8120	698.8200	698.8530	698.8600
	698.8710	698.8715	698.8730	698.8740	698.9140
	698.9160	698.9170	698.9180	698.9220	698.9905
	698.9915	698.9935	698.9940	698.9945	698.9950
	719.9230	719.9235	719.9400	729.9110	735.9310
	812.3010	812.3020	812.3030		
124	LUMBER, WOOD, PULP, AND PAPER, INCL. NEWSPRINT				
1240	LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD, AND VENEERS				
	242.2110	242.2120	242.2125	242.2140	242.2210
	242.2220	242.2230	242.3110	242.3120	242.3130
	242.3210	242.3220	242.3230	242.8010	242.8020
	242.8030	243.1010	243.1020	243.2105	243.2110
	243.2115	243.2120	243.2125	243.2127	243.2135
	243.2140	243.2145	243.2150	243.2155	243.2205
	243.2210	243.2215	243.2220	243.2225	243.2230
	243.2235	243.2240	243.2245	243.2250	243.2255
	243.3110	243.3120	243.3130	243.3140	243.3150
	243.3205	243.3210	243.3215	243.3220	243.3225
	243.3230	243.3235	243.3240	243.3245	243.3250
	631.1010	631.1020	631.1030	631.1040	631.2110
	631.2120	631.2130	631.2140	631.2200	631.4100
	631.4200	631.8100	631.8210	631.8220	631.8310
	631.8900	632.1010	632.2010	632.2020	632.2040
	632.8920				
1241	WOOD SUPPLIES, INCL. MILLWORK, PREFABS, AND CASKS--MANUFACTURED				
	631.8600	631.8700	632.1020	632.2030	632.2050
	632.2060	632.2070	632.2080	632.4010	632.4020
	632.4025	632.4035	632.4040	632.8120	632.8140
	632.8200	632.8910	731.6300		
1242	PAPER BASE STOCKS--PULPWOOD AND WOOD PULP				
	242.1000	251.1000	251.3000	251.5020	251.6000
	251.7100	251.7210	251.7220	251.7230	251.8100
	251.8210	251.8220	631.8320		
1243	NEWSPRINT AND OTHER PAPER PRODUCTS				
	641.1000	641.2120	641.2140	641.2160	641.2210
	641.2220	641.2230	641.3010	641.3020	641.3030
	641.3040	641.3055	641.3065	641.3070	641.4000
	641.5003	641.5006	641.5010	641.5015	641.5030
	641.5035	641.5037	641.5045	641.5055	641.6010
	641.6050	641.7000	641.9100	641.9200	641.9310
	641.9315	641.9340	641.9350	641.9360	641.9370
	641.9400	641.9505	641.9510	641.9515	641.9525
	641.9540	641.9545	641.9550	641.9560	641.9600
	641.9700	642.1110	642.1120	642.1125	642.1135
	642.1140	642.1150	642.1160	642.1163	642.1167
	642.1175	642.1180	642.1190	642.1200	642.2010
	642.2020	642.3010	642.3020	642.3040	642.9100
	642.9400	642.9835	642.9840	642.9850	642.9860
	642.9865	642.9870	642.9880	642.9885	
125	CHEMICALS, EXCL. MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS				
1250	PLASTIC AND SYNTHETIC RESIN MATERIALS				
	581.1005	581.1010	581.1015	581.1020	581.1025
	581.1030	581.1035	581.1040	581.1042	581.1043
	581.1044	581.1049	581.1050	581.1055	581.1060
	581.1070	581.1071	581.1072	581.1073	581.1075
	581.1085	581.1090	581.2002	581.2006	581.2010
	581.2014	581.2018	581.2022	581.2024	581.2026
	581.2028	581.2030	581.2034	581.2035	581.2040
	581.2042	581.2046	581.2050	581.2054	581.2058
	581.2062	581.2063	581.2064	581.2065	581.2066
	581.2070	581.2072	581.2075	581.2091	581.2095
	581.3220	581.3230	581.3242	581.3245	581.3246
	581.3255	581.9100	581.9210	581.9220	581.9230
	581.9910	581.9920			
1251	FERTILIZERS AND INSECTICIDES--CRUDE				
	271.1000	271.2000	271.3010	271.3020	271.3030
	271.4000	513.6110	514.7035	514.7040	561.1005
	561.1010	561.1015	561.1020	561.2100	561.2905
	561.2910	561.2915	561.3005	561.3010	561.9075
1252	FERTILIZERS AND INSECTICIDES--MANUFACTURED				
	512.0610	512.0620	512.0623	512.0625	512.0629
	512.0640	512.0642	512.0649	512.0652	512.0659
	512.0665	512.0672	512.0675	512.0680	512.0685
	514.7045	561.9065	561.9070	599.2020	599.2025
	599.2030	599.2035	599.2040	599.2055	599.2065
	599.2075	599.2080	599.2090		
1253	CHEMICALS, N.E.C., EXCEPT FERTILIZERS AND INSECTICIDES--UNFINISHED				
	512.0210	512.0213	512.0219	512.0222	512.0224
	512.0230	512.0233	512.0239	512.0250	512.0260
	512.0265	512.0273	512.0275	512.0295	512.0410
	512.0420	512.0430	512.0440	512.0510	512.0520
	512.0539	512.0540	512.0701	512.0709	512.0810
	512.0820	512.0902	512.0908	512.0910	512.0912
	512.0914	512.0915	512.0916	512.0918	512.0920
	512.0922	512.0923	512.0925	512.0927	512.0929
	512.0930	512.0931	512.0932	512.0936	512.0938
	512.0939	512.0940	512.0941	512.0943	512.0946
	512.0950	512.0955	512.0960	512.0965	512.0972

Section 2. Correlation Between End-Use Export Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers				
1253 CON.--	512.0974	512.0976	512.0978	512.0980	512.0982
	512.0986	512.0988	512.0990	512.0999	513.1100
	513.1200	513.1300	513.2100	513.2500	513.2710
	513.2720	513.2730	513.2900	513.3100	513.3300
	513.3810	513.3815	513.3827	513.3830	513.3840
	513.4100	513.4200	513.5120	513.5140	513.5220
	513.5240	513.5320	513.5340	513.5420	513.5440
	513.5520	513.5540	513.5620	513.5640	513.6120
	513.6210	513.6220	513.6310	513.6320	513.6330
	513.6400	513.6510	513.6520	513.6710	513.6720
	513.6800	513.6910	513.6914	513.6918	513.6920
	513.6932	514.4010	514.4020	514.5010	514.5020
	514.6010	514.6020	514.6030	514.6040	514.6050
	514.6060	514.6070	514.6073	514.6075	514.6080
	514.7005	514.7010	514.7015	514.7020	514.7025
	514.7050	515.3040	521.1000	521.3000	521.4010
	521.4020	521.4022	521.4024	521.4025	521.4027
	521.4040	531.0100	531.0200	532.3000	533.1010
	533.1020	533.1030	533.3110	551.2010	551.2020
	551.2030	581.3110	581.3120	581.3210	581.3260
	599.9400	599.9960			
1254	CHEMICALS, N.E.C., EXCEPT FERTILIZERS AND INSECTICIDES--FINISHED				
	512.0720	515.1042	515.1044	515.1046	515.2000
	533.2000	533.3120	533.3220	533.3230	533.3240
	533.3250	533.3260	533.3270	533.3280	533.3290
	533.3300	533.3400	533.3500	554.2010	554.2022
	554.2024	554.2026	554.2032	554.2034	554.2036
	554.2050	554.3020	554.3040	571.1100	571.1210
	571.1220	571.2100	571.2200	599.2010	599.2015
	599.7300	599.7410	599.7420	599.7430	599.7505
	599.7507	599.7515	599.7525	599.7530	599.7600
	599.7800	599.9210	599.9510	599.9520	599.9920
	599.9930	599.9940	599.9945	599.9955	599.9970
	862.3000				
126	INDUSTRIAL TEXTILE FIBERS, YARN, FABRIC NONAGRICULTURAL				
1260	MANMADE FIBERS, YARNS, AND WASTE				
	266.2110	266.2120	266.2130	266.2140	266.2210
	266.2220	266.2230	266.2240	266.2310	266.2320
	266.3110	266.3120	266.3210	266.3220	266.3300
	266.4030	266.4040	266.4050	266.4060	267.0030
	651.6210	651.6220	651.6613	651.6619	651.6623
	651.6626	651.6629	651.6633	651.6636	651.6639
	651.6643	651.6646	651.6649	651.6660	651.6710
	651.7200	651.7613	651.7616	651.7619	651.7623
	651.7629	651.7633	651.7636	651.7639	651.7650
	651.7700	651.8010	651.8020		
1261	YARNS, WASTE, ETC. OF NATURAL FIBERS--NONAGRICULTURAL				
	251.5010	262.6010	262.6020	262.7000	262.8000
	262.9010	262.9020	263.3010	263.3020	263.3030
	263.3040	263.4000	267.0010	267.0020	267.0040
	651.1000	651.2610	651.2620	651.3010	651.3020
	651.3030	651.4010	651.4020	651.5000	651.9100
	651.9200	651.9500			
1262	MANMADE FABRICS				
	651.6650	651.6720	651.7640	653.5111	653.5121
	653.5131	653.5141	653.5151	653.5161	653.5171
	653.5211	653.5221	653.5231	653.5241	653.5251
	653.5261	653.5271	653.5281	653.5311	653.5321
	653.5331	653.5341	653.5400	653.6111	653.6121
	653.6131	653.6141	653.6151	653.6161	653.6171
	653.6181	653.6211	653.6221	653.6231	653.6241
	653.6251	653.6261	653.6271	653.6311	653.6321
	653.6400	653.7030	653.7040	653.8011	653.8021
	653.8030	653.8040	654.0120	655.5080	655.6120
	841.4515				
1263	COTTON CLOTH AND FABRICS				
	651.4030	651.4040	652.1100	652.1200	652.1310
	652.1320	652.1330	652.1340	652.1350	652.1360
	652.1371	652.2100	652.2200	652.2310	652.2320
	652.2905	652.2906	652.2908	652.2910	652.2912
	652.2915	652.2920	652.2925	652.2930	652.2935
	652.2940	652.2950	652.2955	652.2960	652.2965
	652.2970	652.2976	652.3000	653.7010	653.7050
	654.0110	654.0210	654.0310	654.0610	654.0710
	655.1020	655.4110	655.4210	655.4310	655.4330
	655.4410	655.4610	655.5010	655.5030	655.5050
	655.5060	655.6110	655.8110	655.8410	655.9010
	656.1010	841.4505			
1264	INDUSTRIAL TEXTILE MATERIALS, N.E.C.--FINISHED				
	653.1010	653.1020	653.2110	653.2115	653.2120
	653.2125	653.2200	653.3100	653.3200	653.4000
	653.7020	653.9000	654.0130	654.0220	654.0330
	654.0340	654.0640	654.0650	654.0730	654.0740
	655.1010	655.1040	655.1050	655.1060	655.4124
	655.4127	655.4220	655.4315	655.4325	655.4350
	655.4360	655.4420	655.4620	655.5015	655.5025
	655.5040	655.5070	655.5090	655.6130	655.7000
	655.8120	655.8420	655.8440	655.8450	655.9020
	656.1015	656.1025	656.1030	841.4510	841.4520
	841.5400				
127	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS, N.E.C.--NONAGRICULTURAL				
1270	SYNTHETIC RUBBER--PRIMARY, EXCL. RECLAIMED RUBBER				
	231.2010	231.2020	231.2030	231.2040	231.2045
	231.2055	231.2060	231.2065		
1271	LEATHER AND FURS--UNMANUFACTURED				
	211.8000	212.0010	212.0020	212.0030	212.0050
	212.0060	611.2000	611.5010	611.5020	611.5040
	611.5050	611.5060	611.5070	611.5080	611.9110
	611.9120	611.9130	611.9150	611.9160	611.9210
	611.9220	611.9610	611.9620	611.9630	611.9650
	611.9660	613.0010	613.0020	613.0030	
1272	INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS, SULPHUR, AND OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS, N.E.C.--UNMANUFACTURED				
	273.1100	273.1200	273.1300	273.2110	273.2120
	273.2200	273.3020	273.3040	273.4010	273.4030
	273.4040	274.1000	274.2000	275.1020	275.1040
	275.2310	276.1000	276.2110	276.2120	276.2130
	276.2140	276.2145	276.2150	276.2170	276.2200
	276.2300	276.2410	276.4010	276.4020	276.4030
	276.5200	276.5410	276.5420	276.5500	276.6100
	276.6200	276.9300	276.9500	276.9800	599.9120
	661.1000	661.2000	661.3200	661.3400	667.3010
	667.4010				
1273	NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS N.E.C.--UNMANUFACTURED				
	231.3000	231.4000	291.0050	291.0060	292.2000
	411.1010	411.1020	411.1030	599.6100	599.6200
	599.6310	599.6320	599.6330	599.6340	599.6350
	599.6410	599.6420	599.6430	599.6440	599.6510
	599.6520	599.6600	599.7100	621.0105	621.0110
	621.0250	899.9200	899.9400		
1274	TIRES AND TUBES				
	621.0220	621.0230	629.1010	629.1020	629.1030
	629.1040	629.1050	629.1060	629.1070	629.1080
	629.1090				
1275	INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS, N.E.C.				
	612.3010	621.0210	621.0310	621.0320	621.0410
	621.0420	621.0425	621.0430	621.0510	621.0520
	621.0530	621.0540	621.0600	629.4015	629.4020
	629.4030	629.9810	629.9820	629.9830	629.9840
	629.9860	629.9900	655.4510	655.4515	655.4525
1276	CLAY, GLASS, AND OTHER MANUFACTURED MINERAL SUPPLIES				
	275.2100	275.2200	275.2320	276.2420	276.3010
	276.3020	513.2300	513.6600	514.7031	514.7033
	599.7200	599.9220	661.8110	661.8120	661.8130
	661.8200	661.8310	661.8320	662.3100	662.3205
	662.3210	662.3215	662.3220	662.3225	662.3230
	662.3240	662.3255	662.3260	662.3265	662.3270
	662.3275	662.3280	662.3290	662.3320	662.3340
	662.4110	662.4120	662.4610	662.4620	663.1110
	663.1120	663.1130	663.1200	663.2010	663.2020
	663.4000	663.5020	663.5040	663.6100	663.6205
	663.6215	663.6220	663.6310	663.6320	663.7010
	663.7020	663.8105	663.8115	663.8117	663.8120
	663.8150	663.8160	663.8206	663.8225	663.8230
	663.9200	664.1300	664.1400	664.2010	664.2020
	664.2030	664.3000	664.4000	664.5000	664.6000
	664.8025	664.9110	664.9120	664.9130	664.9140
	664.9210	664.9220	664.9230	664.9300	664.9410
	664.9420	664.9440	664.9450	665.1110	665.1120
	665.1130	665.1140	665.1200	665.8100	665.8500
	723.2010	723.2020	723.2030	723.2045	723.2300
	729.9610	729.9620	729.9630	812.2010	812.2020
1277	NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, N.E.C.--MANUFACTURED				
	244.0000	612.1000	612.3020	613.0040	633.0010
	633.0020	698.8510	698.8520	718.2230	718.2240
	862.4310	862.4312	862.4314	862.4320	862.4400
	862.4500	862.4610	862.4630	862.4640	892.9200
	892.9805	893.0012	893.0015	893.0045	893.0048
	893.0060	899.5210			
2	CAPITAL GOODS, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE				
20	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EXCEPT CONSUMER-TYPE				
200	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EXCEPT CONSUMER-TYPE, AND ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, N.E.C.				
2000	GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS AND ACCESSORIES (SWITCHGEAR, ETC.)				
	722.1002	722.1006	722.1010	722.1014	722.1018
	722.1042	722.1044	722.1046	722.1048	722.1052
	722.1054	722.1056	722.1057	722.1059	722.1060
	722.1061	722.1062	722.1063	722.1064	722.1066
	722.1070	722.1072	722.1074	722.1076	722.1078
	722.1080	722.1082	722.1084	722.1086	722.1088
	722.2002	722.2003	722.2005	722.2006	722.2008
	722.2010	722.2012	722.2013	722.2014	722.2016
	722.2018	722.2020	722.2021	722.2022	722.2055
	722.2056	729.9545	729.9555		
2001	BROADCASTING AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, EXCL. TELEPHONIC, AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS				
	722.1090	722.2070	722.2072	722.2074	722.2076
	722.2078	722.2080	722.2082	722.2084	724.1020
	724.9130	724.9210	724.9220	724.9230	724.9240
	724.9905	724.9915	724.9920	724.9925	724.9930

Section 2. **Correlation Between End-Use Export Classifications and Schedule B Numbers**—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers				
2001 CON.--	724.9935	724.9940	724.9945	724.9950	724.9957
	724.9958	724.9961	724.9963	724.9965	724.9980
	724.9985	729.3015	729.3020	729.3025	729.3032
	729.3034	729.3036	729.3038	729.3039	729.3040
	729.3042	729.3047	729.3051	729.3053	729.3057
	729.3058	729.3059	729.3061	729.3063	729.3064
	729.3068	729.3069	729.3070	729.3080	729.9510
	729.9520	729.9525	729.9535	729.9540	729.9560
	729.9815	891.1135			
2002	TELEPHONIC EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, N.E.C., INCL ELECTRIC FURNACES, MOTORS, CABLE, BATTERIES, X-RAY, ETC.				
	698.9110	698.9120	719.1964	722.1020	722.1021
	722.1023	722.1025	722.1026	722.1028	722.1030
	722.1032	722.1034	722.1036	722.1038	722.1040
	722.1050	722.1065	722.2024	722.2025	722.2027
	722.2028	722.2030	722.2032	722.2034	722.2036
	722.2038	722.2040	722.2042	722.2046	722.2048
	722.2049	722.2057	722.2058	722.2060	722.2062
	722.2064	722.2066	722.2068	723.1010	723.1020
	723.1040	723.1050	723.1060	723.1070	723.1080
	724.9110	724.9120	724.9140	724.9150	724.9155
	724.9165	724.9270	724.9970	724.9975	725.0355
	725.0420	725.0430	726.2010	726.2020	726.2030
	729.1120	729.1140	729.1220	729.1230	729.2045
	729.2050	729.6010	729.6020	729.6030	729.7000
	729.9115	729.9125	729.9205	729.9210	729.9215
	729.9218	729.9222	729.9225	729.9230	729.9235
	729.9240	729.9245	729.9250	729.9255	729.9260
	729.9320	729.9410	729.9420	729.9430	729.9820
	729.9930	812.4210	812.4220	812.4230	812.4240
	812.4260	861.3910			
21	NONELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EXCEPT CONSUMER-TYPE				
210	CONSTRUCTION AND CONTRACTING MACHINERY AND NONFARM TRACTORS, PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C.				
2100	DRILLING AND OILFIELD EQUIPMENT				
	695.2450	695.2455	695.2460	695.2465	695.2470
	718.4260	718.4262	718.4264	719.3147	719.3148
	719.3150	719.5310	719.5315	719.8062	732.0330
2101	MINING AND OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT--SPECIALIZED				
	718.4252	718.4254	718.4256	718.4258	718.5118
	718.5125	718.5132	718.5138	718.5142	718.5145
	719.3144	719.3146	719.3168		
2103	EXCAVATING AND PAVING MACHINERY				
	718.4100	718.4202	718.4206	718.4210	718.4211
	718.4212	718.4214	718.4216	718.4220	718.4222
	718.4224	718.4228	718.4230	718.4231	718.4233
	718.4234	718.4236	718.4237	718.4239	718.4240
	718.4244	718.4246	718.4248	718.4250	718.5105
	718.5110	719.3108	719.3110	719.3112	719.3114
	719.3116	719.3118	719.3120	719.3122	719.3124
	719.3126	719.3128	719.3130	719.3132	719.3142
	719.3180	719.8005	719.8010	719.8015	732.0310
	732.0315	732.0320	733.3045		
2104	NONFARM TRACTORS, PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS				
	711.5066	712.5040	712.5042	712.5060	712.5062
	712.5064	712.5066	712.5068	712.5080	732.8930
211	NONELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, N.E.C.; PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C.				
2110	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ENGINES FOR AIRCRAFT AND AUTOS				
	711.1010	711.1020	711.1030	711.1040	711.1045
	711.1050	711.1060	711.2010	711.2020	711.2030
	711.3100	711.3200	711.5006	711.5008	711.5010
	711.5012	711.5014	711.5016	711.5018	711.5020
	711.5022	711.5024	711.5026	711.5028	711.5030
	711.5032	711.5037	711.5039	711.5041	711.5044
	711.5046	711.5068	711.6000	711.7000	711.8120
	711.8140	711.8900			
2111	ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS				
	715.2230	715.2235	715.2240	715.2245	715.2250
	715.2255				
2112	MACHINE TOOLS AND METALWORKING MACHINERY, N.E.C., AND PARTS				
	695.2120	695.2405	695.2410	695.2415	695.2422
	695.2424	695.2425	695.2430	695.2435	695.2440
	695.2446	695.2448	695.2485	695.2490	695.2495
	695.2530	695.2550	715.1002	715.1004	715.1006
	715.1008	715.1010	715.1012	715.1014	715.1016
	715.1018	715.1020	715.1022	715.1024	715.1026
	715.1028	715.1030	715.1032	715.1034	715.1036
	715.1038	715.1040	715.1042	715.1044	715.1046
	715.1048	715.1050	715.1052	715.1054	715.1056
	715.1058	715.1060	715.1062	715.1064	715.1066
	715.1068	715.1070	715.1072	715.1074	715.1076
	715.1078	715.1080	715.1082	715.1084	715.1085
	715.1087	715.1088	715.2120	715.2130	715.2140
	715.2320	715.2340	719.5342	719.5344	719.5346
	719.5348	719.5420	719.5430	719.5440	719.5450
	719.6430	719.6440	719.9140		
2113	INDUSTRIAL TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE MACHINERY, AND PARTS				
	717.1110	717.1120	717.1130	717.1140	717.1150
	717.1160	717.1170	717.1180	717.1190	717.1215
	717.1220	717.1230	717.1240	717.1250	717.1260
2113 CON.--	717.1265	717.1315	717.1325	717.1330	717.1340
	717.1350	717.1370	717.1380	717.1410	717.1420
	717.1510	717.1520	717.1525	717.2010	717.3030
	717.3040	717.3050	717.3060	719.6110	
2114	SPECIALIZED INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, N.E.C., AND PARTS				
	712.3030	712.3040	712.9100	717.1530	717.1535
	717.1540	717.1545	717.1550	717.1552	717.1558
	717.1560	717.2020	718.1115	718.1120	718.1130
	718.1140	718.1210	718.1220	718.2100	718.2210
	718.2250	718.2910	718.2920	718.2930	718.2940
	718.2950	718.2960	718.3100	718.3910	718.3920
	718.3930	718.3940	718.3950	718.3960	718.3970
	718.5150	718.5155	718.5160	718.5210	718.5220
	719.1410	719.1905	719.1910	719.1915	719.1930
	719.1935	719.1940	719.1945	719.1966	719.1968
	719.2328	719.5100	719.5210	719.5220	719.5270
	719.5325	719.5330	719.5335	719.5460	719.5480
	719.6120	719.6130	719.6140	719.6150	719.6205
	719.6210	719.6215	719.6220	719.6225	719.6230
	719.6235	719.6240	719.8020	719.8025	719.8030
	719.8035	719.8040	719.8045	719.8050	719.8055
	719.9120	719.9160			
2115	AIR-CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATING, AND CENTRAL HEATING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS--COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL				
	719.1240	719.1245	719.1310	719.1502	719.1504
	719.1506	719.1511	719.1512	719.1514	719.1516
	719.1518	719.1520	719.1522	719.1524	719.1526
	719.1528	719.1530	719.1532	719.1534	719.1536
	719.1538	719.1540	719.1542	719.1544	719.1546
	719.1548	719.1960	719.2265	719.2270	719.2275
	719.2280	812.1010	812.1020	812.1030	812.1040
2116	MEASURING, TESTING, AND CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS				
	729.5100	729.5202	729.5205	729.5210	729.5215
	729.5220	729.5225	729.5230	729.5235	729.5236
	729.5238	729.5240	729.5245	729.5252	729.5255
	729.5257	729.5258	729.5261	729.5262	729.5266
	729.5274	729.5276	729.5278	729.5280	729.5282
	729.5284	729.5286	729.5288	729.5290	729.5292
	729.5295	729.9910	861.8110	861.8120	861.8230
	861.8240	861.9120	861.9130	861.9140	861.9160
	861.9310	861.9340	861.9350	861.9500	861.9600
	861.9722	861.9726	861.9727	861.9734	861.9736
	861.9737	861.9738	861.9750	861.9822	861.9826
	861.9830	861.9910	861.9915	861.9920	861.9925
	861.9940	861.9946	861.9956	861.9958	861.9960
	861.9964				
2117	MATERIALS HANDLING VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS				
	719.3102	719.3103	719.3104	719.3105	719.3134
	719.3136	719.3138	719.3140	719.3156	719.3158
	719.3160	719.3162	719.3164	719.3166	719.3170
	719.3172	719.3210	719.3220	719.3230	719.3240
	719.3250	719.3260	731.0540	733.3030	
2118	INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, COMPONENTS, AND PARTS, N.E.C., INCL. PUMPS, COMPRESSORS, VALVES, BEARINGS, FURNACES, ETC.				
	719.1100	719.1320	719.1360	719.1420	719.1430
	719.1440	719.1442	719.1444	719.1446	719.1450
	719.1970	719.1973	719.1975	719.2105	719.2110
	719.2115	719.2120	719.2125	719.2130	719.2135
	719.2140	719.2145	719.2150	719.2155	719.2162
	719.2164	719.2170	719.2205	719.2210	719.2215
	719.2220	719.2225	719.2230	719.2235	719.2240
	719.2245	719.2250	719.2259	719.2260	719.2310
	719.2320	719.2340	719.2350	719.2370	719.5350
	719.5370	719.6255	719.6310	719.6315	719.6320
	719.6340	719.6445	719.6455	719.7010	719.7020
	719.7024	719.7026	719.7030	719.7040	719.7050
	719.7060	719.7070	719.7075	719.8060	719.8095
	719.9202	719.9207	719.9212	719.9214	719.9216
	719.9218	719.9225	719.9242	719.9246	719.9248
	719.9310	719.9320	719.9332	719.9334	719.9340
	719.9350	719.9900			
212	AGRICULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC AND BUSINESS MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND FIXTURES; PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C.				
2120	TRACTORS--FARM AND GARDEN, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS				
	712.5002	712.5004	712.5006	712.5008	712.5010
	712.5012	712.5014	712.5016	712.5018	712.5030
	712.5050	732.8920			
2121	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND PARTS, EXCEPT TRACTORS AND PARTS				
	712.1005	712.1010	712.1015	712.1020	712.1025
	712.1030	712.1035	712.1040	712.1045	712.1050
	712.1055	712.1060	712.2005	712.2010	712.2015
	712.2020	712.2025	712.2030	712.2035	712.2040
	712.2045	712.2050	712.2073	712.2076	712.3005
	712.3015	712.3025	712.9910	712.9915	712.9925
	712.9935	712.9945	712.9955	712.9960	712.9965
	719.3151	719.3153	719.6410	719.6420	719.6425
2122	BUSINESS MACHINES, INCL. OFFICE, COMPUTING, COPYING, ETC.				
	714.1010	714.1020	714.1035	714.1040	714.1050
	714.2002	714.2008	714.2012	714.2015	714.2020
	714.2025	714.2030	714.2035	714.2040	714.2045
	714.2050	714.2055	714.2060	714.3020	714.3040
	714.9110	714.9120	714.9130	714.9140	714.9150
	714.9160	714.9170	714.9204	714.9208	714.9212
	714.9216	714.9218	714.9220	714.9230	714.9240

Section 2. Correlation Between End-Use Export Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers				
2122	714.9250	714.9260	714.9270	714.9280	714.9295
CON.--	861.4032	861.4034	861.6920	861.6925	861.6930
	891.1110	891.1210	891.2050	891.2060	
2123	SCIENTIFIC, PROFESSIONAL, MEDICAL, AND HOSPITAL INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT				
	541.9920	599.9110	663.9100	719.1955	726.1000
	729.9228	821.0200	861.1120	861.1220	861.3300
	861.3410	861.3420	861.3430	861.3930	861.7105
	861.7125	861.7130	861.7140	861.7150	861.7210
	861.7220	861.9150	861.9200	861.9330	861.9400
	861.9710	861.9810	861.9933	861.9938	894.1010
	897.1300	899.6210	899.6220	899.6230	
2124	EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, AND FIXTURES FOR PHOTO AND OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES				
	695.1010	695.1020	695.1030	695.2110	695.2130
	695.2140	695.2210	695.2220	695.2230	695.2240
	695.2250	695.2304	695.2308	695.2314	695.2318
	695.2340	695.2350	695.2475	695.2600	698.2010
	698.2020	717.1565	717.1570	717.1575	718.2220
	719.1508	719.6460	719.6470	719.6510	719.6520
	729.2010	735.9320	735.9330	821.0835	821.0840
	821.0850	821.0852	821.0854	821.0857	821.0860
	821.0865	821.0870	821.0875	861.1210	861.5060
	861.5070	861.5080	861.6120	861.6910	861.6940
	861.6950	861.9840	861.9970	864.2300	891.1120
	891.1150	891.2030	891.2040	891.2080	894.2420
	895.1100	899.5700			
22	TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE				
220	CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT AND ENGINES; PARTS FOR CIVILIAN AND MILITARY AIRCRAFT AND ENGINES, EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY				
2200	CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT--COMPLETE, ALL TYPES				
	734.1010	734.1015	734.1020	734.1025	734.1030
	734.1035	734.1040	734.1045	734.1050	734.1055
	734.1060	734.1062	734.1065	734.9120	
2201	PARTS FOR CIVILIAN AND MILITARY AIRCRAFT AND ENGINES				
	711.4160	711.4230	729.4130	729.5259	734.9210
	734.9220	734.9230	861.8210	861.9110	861.9720
	861.9939				
2202	ENGINES FOR CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT				
	711.4120	711.4130	711.4140	711.4223	711.4228
221	RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C.				
2210	RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES, CARS, EQUIPMENT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES				
	719.6600	729.9310	731.0110	731.0120	731.0130
	731.0140	731.0150	731.0510	731.0520	731.0530
	731.0550	731.0560	731.0570	731.7030	731.7040
	731.7050				
222	VESSELS, EXCL. MILITARY AND PLEASURE CRAFT, AND MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLES				
2220	PASSENGER AND CARGO VESSELS, INCL. TANKERS AND BARGES				
	735.5005	735.5015	735.5020	735.5025	735.5055
	735.5060				
2221	VESSELS, N.E.C., SPECIAL PURPOSE--USED AND REBUILT; MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLES, INCL. CARTS, WAGONS, SLEIGHS, ETC.				
	733.3090	733.4000	735.5010	735.5030	735.5065
	735.5070				
3	AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, PARTS, AND ENGINES				
30	PASSENGER CARS, TRUCKS, BUSES, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES				
300	PASSENGER CARS--NEW AND USED				
3000	PASSENGER CARS--NEW, COMPLETE, AND ASSEMBLED				
	732.0120	732.0140			
3001	PASSENGER CARS--NEW, UNASSEMBLED				
	732.0130	732.0150			
3002	PASSENGER CARS--USED				
	732.0160				
301	TRUCKS, BUSES, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES				
3010	TRUCKS, BUSES, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES				
	732.0204	732.0206	732.0208	732.0210	732.0212
	732.0214	732.0216	732.0218	732.0220	732.0222
	732.0224	732.0226	732.0228	732.0230	732.0232
	732.0234	732.0236	732.0238	732.0240	732.0242
	732.0244	732.0246	732.0248	732.0250	732.0252
	732.0254	732.0256	732.0258	732.0340	732.0342
	732.0346	732.0350	732.0420	732.0430	732.0440
31	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, ENGINES, AND BODIES				
310	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, ENGINES, AND BODIES				
3100	BODIES, PARTS, AND ENGINES FOR AUTOMOTIVE ASSEMBLY				
	629.4005	663.8202	663.8215	664.7020	664.7040
	664.8015	698.1115	698.1204	698.1245	698.6120
	711.5002	711.5034	711.5062	719.1509	719.2257
3100	722.2054	723.1030	724.2030	729.1210	729.1240
CON.--	729.1255	729.4110	729.4120	729.4135	729.4145
	729.4150	729.4210	729.4220	729.4230	732.8100
	732.8910	732.8932	732.8936	732.8938	861.9950
3101	REPLACEMENT PARTS, ENGINES, AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT--AUTOMOTIVE				
	711.5004	711.5036	711.5064	719.3154	719.3174
	719.3176	719.5320	732.8942	732.8943	732.8944
	732.8948	732.8950	733.3040	733.3060	861.8220
	861.9320	861.9742	861.9748	861.9905	
4	CONSUMER GOODS (NONFOOD), EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE				
40	CONSUMER DURABLES, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE				
400	CONSUMER DURABLES, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE--MANUFACTURED				
4000	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, INCL. AIR CONDITIONING				
	717.1580	717.1585	717.1590	719.1210	719.1220
	719.1225	719.6245	719.6250	725.0110	725.0120
	725.0130	725.0140	725.0150	725.0210	725.0230
	725.0240	725.0250	725.0260	725.0305	725.0310
	725.0320	725.0325	725.0330	725.0335	725.0345
	725.0350	725.0410	725.0415	725.0505	725.0510
	725.0515	725.0520	725.0525	725.0532	725.0535
	725.0540	725.0545	725.0550	725.0555	729.1110
	729.2005	729.2015	729.2020	729.2025	729.2030
	729.2035	729.2040	812.4252	812.4256	812.4310
	812.4320				
4001	RADIOS, TELEVISIONS, PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, AND RECORDS				
	724.1005	724.1015	724.1030	724.2010	724.2020
	724.2040	729.3005	729.3007	729.3012	891.1130
	891.1140	891.1220	891.2010		
4002	NONELECTRIC COOKING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT, GLASSWARE, METAL AND PLASTIC TABLE AND KITCHENWARE, CUTLERY, HOMEWARE, ETC.				
	665.2010	665.2020	665.2030	665.2040	665.2050
	666.4000	666.5000	666.6000	695.2325	696.0310
	696.0320	696.0330	696.0905	696.0915	696.0925
	696.0935	697.1010	697.1020	697.1030	697.1040
	697.1050	697.1060	697.2110	697.2120	697.2130
	697.2140	697.2230	697.2240	697.2250	697.2310
	697.2320	697.2330	697.2340	697.9200	697.9300
	698.1270	698.9920	719.4100	719.4310	719.4320
	812.4125	812.4135	812.4145	893.0020	893.0025
	893.0028	893.0032	893.0038	893.0058	897.1210
	897.1220	897.1230	897.1240	899.2700	
4003	CLOCKS, WATCHES, JEWELRY, AND ANTIQUES				
	864.0310	864.0320	864.1100	864.1400	864.2400
	864.2500	864.3000	896.0100	896.0200	896.0300
	896.0400	896.0500	896.0600	897.1110	897.1120
	897.1130	897.1400	897.2010	897.2020	897.2030
	897.2040	897.2050	899.5230	961.0000	
4004	TOYS, SPORTING AND AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT, AND PLEASURE BOATS				
	571.4010	571.4020	571.4030	732.9100	732.9200
	733.1100	733.1200	733.3050	735.5035	735.5040
	735.5045	894.1020	894.2110	894.2120	894.2200
	894.2320	894.2330	894.2430	894.2440	894.3010
	894.3020	894.3030	894.3040	894.4110	894.4120
	894.4210	894.4220	894.4230	894.4240	894.4255
	894.5000	899.9100			
4005	MANUFACTURED CONSUMER DURABLES, N.E.C.--RUGS, FURNITURE, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, CAMERAS, OPTIC AND HEARING AIDS, ETC.				
	632.7100	632.7200	632.7310	632.7320	632.8930
	657.3010	657.3020	657.3030	657.3040	657.3050
	657.4100	657.4210	657.4220	657.4230	712.2055
	712.2060	712.2065	712.2070	714.1030	717.3010
	717.3020	717.3070	719.4200	719.6330	821.0310
	821.0806	821.0810	821.0815	821.0820	821.0825
	821.0832	821.0880	821.0885	861.1110	861.2110
	861.2120	861.2210	861.2220	861.2230	861.2240
	861.3500	861.4010	861.4020	861.4040	861.5010
	861.5040	861.5050	861.6110	891.4010	891.4020
	891.4030	891.8010	891.8020	891.8030	891.8040
	891.8050	891.8060	891.9010	891.9020	899.6100
	899.9700				
401	CONSUMERS DURABLES--UNMANUFACTURED				
4010	GEM DIAMONDS AND OTHER GEM STONES, INCL. ARTIFICIAL				
	667.1000	667.2010	667.2020	667.2030	667.3020
	667.4020				
41	CONSUMER NONDURABLES, EXCEPT RUGS--MANUFACTURED				
410	CONSUMER TEXTILE PRODUCTS, EXCEPT RUGS				
4100	APPAREL, HOUSEHOLD, ETC. TEXTILE PRODUCTS, EXCEPT RUGS				
	655.4130	655.4140	655.4150	655.4160	655.6410
	655.6420	656.2010	656.2020	656.6200	656.6310
	656.6320	656.9105	656.9107	656.9112	656.9116
	656.9121	656.9126	656.9131	656.9137	656.9139
	656.9141	656.9145	656.9150	656.9210	656.9220
	656.9230	656.9240	657.7010	657.7020	657.8000
	821.0330	821.0340	841.1103	841.1105	841.1107
	841.1111	841.1118	841.1120	841.1121	841.1123

Section 2. Correlation Between End-Use Export Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers
4100 CON.--	841.1124 841.1127 841.1129 841.1131 841.1133 841.1135 841.1136 841.1149 841.1151 841.1153 841.1155 841.1156 841.1159 841.1161 841.1163 841.1164 841.1176 841.1203 841.1205 841.1207 841.1209 841.1211 841.1213 841.1215 841.1217 841.1218 841.1222 841.1225 841.1227 841.1229 841.1230 841.1236 841.1239 841.1241 841.1243 841.1244 841.1251 841.1253 841.1254 841.1261 841.1263 841.1265 841.1267 841.1269 841.1271 841.1273 841.1275 841.1276 841.1278 841.1281 841.1282 841.1286 841.1289 841.1291 841.1292 841.1298 841.1306 841.1311 841.1316 841.1321 841.1326 841.1330 841.1336 841.1341 841.1345 841.1350 841.1355 841.1360 841.1365 841.1371 841.1375 841.1380 841.1411 841.1420 841.1430 841.1440 841.1450 841.1460 841.1470 841.2111 841.2120 841.2130 841.2511 841.2521 841.2530 841.2543 841.2547 841.2553 841.2557 841.2560 841.2611 841.2621 841.2630 841.2640 841.2650 841.2660 841.2710 841.2720 841.2730 841.2740 841.2750 841.2760 841.2770 841.2910 841.2920 841.2930 841.3010 841.3020 841.3030 841.3040 841.4111 841.4121 841.4130 841.4140 841.4150 841.4160 841.4170 841.4180 841.4206 841.4210 841.4215 841.4220 841.4226 841.4231 841.4236 841.4240 841.4245 841.4250 841.4303 841.4305 841.4307 841.4309 841.4311 841.4313 841.4314 841.4319 841.4321 841.4323 841.4325 841.4327 841.4328 841.4333 841.4335 841.4336 841.4341 841.4342 841.4345 841.4347 841.4353 841.4354 841.4359 841.4361 841.4365 841.4366 841.4371 841.4373 841.4374 841.4381 841.4383 841.4385 841.4386 841.4545 841.4550 841.4555 841.4560 841.4611 841.4620 841.4631 841.4640 841.4651 841.4660 841.4670 841.4702 841.4705 841.4709 841.4713 841.4716 841.4720 841.4725 841.4729 841.4733 841.4736 841.4744 841.4749 841.4753 841.4757 841.4760 841.4768 841.4773 841.4777 841.4780 841.4805 841.4811 841.4816 841.4821 841.4825 841.4830 841.4836 841.4841 841.4846 841.4850 841.4860 841.4866 841.4871 841.4876 841.4880 841.4890 841.4910 841.4920 841.4931 841.4940 841.4951 841.4960 841.4970 841.4980 841.5510 841.5520 841.8000 899.9300
411	CONSUMER NONDURABLE PRODUCTS, EXCEPT TEXTILES
4110	FOOTWEAR, LUGGAGE, APPAREL OF LEATHER, FUR, RUBBER OR PLASTIC 612.2000 612.9000 629.3000 831.0010 831.0020 831.0030 831.0040 831.0050 841.6010 841.6020 842.0110 842.0120 842.0200 851.0010 851.0020 851.0030 851.0040 851.0050 851.0060 851.0070 851.0080 851.0090 893.0035 894.2310
4111	BOOKS, MAGAZINES, MAPS, AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL 892.1110 892.1120 892.1130 892.1140 892.1150 892.1160 892.1170 892.1200 892.1300 892.2010 892.2020 892.3010 892.3020 892.4100 892.4210 892.4220 892.9100 892.9400 892.9820 892.9830 892.9840 892.9850 894.2410
4112	CIGARETTES, CIGARS, AND OTHER TOBACCO MANUFACTURES 122.1000 122.2000 122.3010 122.3020 122.3030
4113	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS 512.0310 512.0315 512.0325 512.0730 514.8000 532.1000 532.6000 541.1010 541.1020 541.1030 541.1040 541.1050 541.1060 541.3010 541.3025 541.3035 541.3037 541.3042 541.3060 541.4000 541.5010 541.5020 541.5030 541.5040 541.6100 541.6210 541.6220 541.6230 541.6310 541.6315 541.6325 541.6330 541.6340 541.7003 541.7005 541.7007 541.7008 541.7010 541.7012 541.7014 541.7016 541.7018 541.7020 541.7026 541.7028 541.7032 541.7034 541.7036 541.7040 541.7042 541.7044 541.7046 541.7050 541.7054 541.7058 541.7066 541.7068 541.7070 541.7072 541.7074 541.7076 541.7078 541.7080 541.7082 541.7084 541.8000 541.9100 541.9910 541.9932 541.9940 599.7700
4114	CONSUMER NONDURABLE PRODUCTS, N.E.C., INCL. COSMETICS, TOILETRIES, NOTIONS, CLEANSERS, WRITING SUPPLIES, ETC. 533.3210 553.0005 553.0010 553.0015 553.0020 553.0025 553.0030 553.0035 553.0040 553.0045 553.0050 554.1010 554.1025 554.1035 554.2020 554.3010 554.3030 554.3060 554.3070 571.3000 642.3030 642.9200 642.9805 642.9810 642.9815

End-use code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers
4114-- CON.	642.9820 642.9825 642.9830 642.9845 697.9100 698.5100 698.5200 698.5300 862.4620 862.4655 862.4665 862.4670 893.0005 894.2500 895.1200 895.2110 895.2120 895.2130 895.2140 895.2145 895.2150 895.2155 895.2200 895.2310 895.2320 895.2330 895.2340 895.9110 895.9120 895.9300 895.9405 895.9410 895.9600 899.1000 899.2800 899.2910 899.2920 899.2930 899.2935 899.2950 899.2955 899.3100 899.3200 899.3300 899.3405 899.3410 899.3500 899.4000 899.5100 899.5220 899.5300 899.5400 899.5500 899.5600 899.9500 899.9600
5	SPECIAL CATEGORY, DOMESTIC (MILITARY-TYPE GOODS)
50	SPECIAL CATEGORY, DOMESTIC (MILITARY-TYPE GOODS)
500	SPECIAL CATEGORY, DOMESTIC (MILITARY-TYPE GOODS)
5000	MILITARY AIRCRAFT--ALL TYPES, COMPLETE 734.1070 734.1072 734.1074 734.1076 734.1078 734.1080 734.1082 734.1084 734.1086 734.9110
5001	AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR, PARACHUTES. 711.4250 899.9800 899.9910
5002	ENGINES AND TURBINES FOR MILITARY AIRCRAFT 711.4110 711.4210 711.4240
5003	MILITARY TRUCKS, ARMORED VEHICLES, ETC. 732.0266 732.0268 732.0270 732.0272 732.0274 732.0276 732.0278 732.0280 732.0282 732.0284 732.0286 732.0288 732.0290 732.0292 732.0305 951.0120
5004	MILITARY SHIPS AND BOATS 735.4000
5005	TANKS, ARTILLERY, MISSILES, ROCKETS, GUNS, AND AMMUNITION 951.0110 951.0210 951.0220 951.0230 951.0240 951.0250 951.0500 951.0610 951.0620 951.0630 951.0640
5006	MILITARY APPAREL AND FOOTWEAR 952.0000
5007	PARTS FOR MILITARY EQUIPMENT, SP. CATEG. GOODS, N.E.C. 861.3920 861.4036 861.5020 861.5030 951.0130 951.0310 951.0320 951.0330 951.0400 951.0615 951.0625 951.0635 951.1000
6	EXPORTS, N.E.C., AND REEXPORTS
60	DOMESTIC EXPORTS, N E C
600	DOMESTIC EXPORTS, N.E.C. (NONAGRICULTURAL MANUFACTURES)
6000	MINIMUM VALUE SHIPMENTS 931.0040
6001	MISCELLANEOUS DOMESTIC EXPORTS, N.E.C., INCL. EXPOSED FILM, REPAIRS, AND OTHER SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS 031.1075 863.0100 863.0910 863.0920 863.0930 863.0940 899.9990 931.0010 931.0020 931.0050 941.0000
6002	MILITARY PASSENGER CARS AND BUSES 732.0110 732.0410 732.8955
61	REEXPORTS
610	REEXPORTS (EXPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE)
6100	AGRICULTURAL GOODS (INCLUSION ITEMS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE LISTED IN THE END-USE CODES BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST 2-DIGITS 00 AND 10. ALSO INCLUDED ARE SCHEDULE B NUMBERS 121.0085 AND 263.1051)
6101	NONAGRICULTURAL GOODS (INCLUSION ITEMS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE LISTED IN THE END-USE CODES BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST 2-DIGITS 01 AND 11-60)

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 3

Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 3

This section shows the rearrangement of approximately 4,000 individual commodity classifications contained in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, into approximately 2,400 8-digit commodity classes based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). (See Section 1 for abbreviated Schedule B descriptions.) Data in this arrangement are shown in Report FT 610, U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise, SIC-Based Products and Area, and in tabulation EA-676, U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise, 8-Digit SIC-Based Commodity by Country Arrangement.

For the purpose of relating exports to output, the 5-digit product classes of the Numerical List of Manufactured Products, 1967 Census of Manufactures (MC67-2) were used as the starting point for manufactured products, and the 4-digit industry codes of the SIC, subdivided into 5-digit homogeneous classes of commodities, were used as the starting point for nonmanufactured products. Individual Schedule B numbers were then assigned to the SIC product class containing the same products as the Schedule B code. In instances where Schedule B numbers included items which should be classified in two or more SIC output product codes, an assignment was made to the SIC output product code in which principal content of the Schedule B numbers appeared to belong, where such an assignment would not significantly overcount the classification to which the Schedule B number was assigned or significantly undercount others in which it partly belonged. Where it appeared that assigning the entire content of a Schedule B number to a single SIC output product code would seriously distort the classification, the principal 5-digit output product codes were combined for the purposes of this presentation and the Schedule B number assigned to the combination. Such 5-digit combinations can be identified by the sixth digit of the code which can be interpreted as follows:

"O" No combination
"A" All within the same 4-digit class
"B" All within the same 3-digit class but some different 4-digit classes
"C" All within the same 2-digit class but some different 3-digit classes
"D" All within the same division but some different 2-digit classes
"E" Within different divisions
"X" All 5-digit classes within the same 4-digit (or 3-digit) are included

The 7th and 8th digits are further subdivisions of the 6-digit codes which have been made to yield export classifications comparable to output classifications within the framework of SIC.

Since there are basic structural differences between Schedule B and SIC, a complete and precise presentation of exports in terms of the output commodity classification based on the SIC is not possible. However, this arrangement does identify the areas where exports and output are most comparable, and presents the information in convenient form for further summarization to 4-digit, 3-digit, and 2-digit SIC levels.

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
	AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, AND FISHERY PRODUCTS	
01	FARM PRODUCTS	
011	COTTON, GRAINS, AND OTHER FIELD CROPS	
0112	COTTON AND COTTON SEED	
011210 00	COTTONSEED 221.6000	LB
011220 10	COTTON--RAW, DOMESTIC, AMERICAN EGYPTIAN, AND SEA ISLAND. 263.1011	RBA
011220 25	COTTON--RAW, DOMESTIC, UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/8 INCHES AND OVER (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) 263.1021	RBA
011220 30	COTTON--RAW, DOMESTIC, UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH 1 INCH UP TO 1-1/8 INCHES (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) 263.1031	RBA
011220 50	COTTON--RAW, DOMESTIC, UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH UNDER 1 INCH (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD). 263.1041	RBA
011220 60	COTTON--RAW, FOREIGN, RE-EXPORTED. 263.1051	RBA
0113	GRAINS, AND DRY, RIPE VEGETABLE SEEDS USED FOR FOOD	
011310 10	BARLEY--UNMILLED 043.0000	BU
011310 20	CORN--UNMILLED, EXCEPT SEED. 044.0010 044.0020	BU
011310 25	CORN SEED. 044.0030 044.0040	-
011310 30	OATS--UNMILLED 045.2000	BU
011310 40	RICE IN THE HUSK--UNMILLED 042.1010	LB
011310 50	RYE--UNMILLED. 045.1000	BU
011310 60	GRAIN SORGHUMS--UNMILLED 045.9005 045.9015	BU
011310 70	WHEAT INCLUDING SPELT OR MESLIN--UNMILLED. 041.0010 041.0020	BU
011310 90	CEREAL GRAINS, NEC--UNMILLED 045.9020	LB
011390 10	SOYBEANS 221.4000	BU
011390 15	NAVY OR PEA BEANS--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY. 054.2010	LB
011390 25	GREAT NORTHERN BEANS--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY 054.2015	LB
011390 35	LARGE LIMA BEANS--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY. 054.2020	LB
011390 45	BABY LIMA BEANS--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY. 054.2025	LB
011390 50	WHITE BEANS, NEC--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY. 054.2030	LB
011390 55	RED KIDNEY BEANS--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY. 054.2035	LB
011390 60	PINTO BEANS--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY. 054.2040	LB
011390 65	BLACK BEANS--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY. 054.2045	LB
011390 70	BEANS, NEC--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY. 054.2050	LB
011390 75	SEED BEANS 054.2055	LB
011390 80	BEANS DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED. 054.2005	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
011390 85	GREEN PEAS--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED 054.2060	LB
011390 90	PEAS, NEC--DRIED, EXCEPT SEED. 054.2065 054.2070 054.2075	LB
011390 95	SEED PEAS. 054.2080	LB
011390 97	CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS 081.1100	STN
0114	LEAF TOBACCO	LB
01140E 05	FLUE-CURED LEAF TOBACCO. 121.0005 121.0010	LB
01140E 15	BURLEY LEAF TOBACCO. 121.0015 121.0020	LB
01140E 20	DARK FIRED KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE LEAF TOBACCO 121.0025	LB
01140E 30	VIRGINIA FIRE-CURED AND SUN-CURED LEAF TOBACCO 121.0030	LB
01140E 35	MARYLAND LEAF TOBACCO. 121.0035	LB
01140E 40	GREEN RIVER LEAF TOBACCO 121.0040	LB
01140E 45	ONE-SUCKER LEAF TOBACCO. 121.0045	LB
01140E 50	PERIQUE LEAF TOBACCO 121.0050	LB
01140E 55	BLACKFAT LEAF TOBACCO. 121.0055	LB
01140E 60	CIGAR WRAPPER CONNECTICUT SHADE LEAF TOBACCO 121.0060	LB
01140E 65	CIGAR WRAPPER GEORGIA AND FLORIDA SHADE LEAF TOBACCO 121.0065	LB
01140E 70	CIGAR BINDER CONNECTICUT VALLEY LEAF TOBACCO 121.0070	LB
01140E 75	WISCONSIN AND OTHER CIGAR BINDER TYPE LEAF TOBACCO 121.0075	LB
01140E 80	CIGAR FILLER LEAF TOBACCO. 121.0080	LB
01140E 85	FOREIGN LEAF TOBACCO--RE-EXPORTED. 121.0085	LB
0119	FIELD CROPS, NEC	
011920 10	PEANUTS--SHELLED, GREEN. 221.1010	LB
011920 25	PEANUTS--UNSHELLED, GREEN. 221.1020	LB
011920 40	FLAXSEED (LINSEED) 221.5000	BU
011920 90	SAFFLOWER SEED, AND OTHER OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, AND OIL KERNELS, NEC. 221.0510 221.0520	-
011930 10	ALFALFA SEED 292.5005 292.5010	LB
011930 12	RED CLOVER SEED. 292.5020	LB
011930 18	LADINO CLOVER SEED 292.5015	LB
011930 25	CLOVER SEED, NEC 292.5025	LB
011930 26	BENT GRASS SEED. 292.5030	LB
011930 28	KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS, INCLUDING MERION. 292.5050	LB
011930 31	RYE GRASS SEED--ANNUAL 292.5040	LB
011930 33	RYE GRASS SEED--PERENNIAL. 292.5045	LB
011930 37	FESCUE GRASS SEED. 292.5035	LB
011930 40	TIMOTHY GRASS SEED 292.5055	LB
011930 41	GRASS SEED, NEC. 292.5060	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
011930 51	SEEDS, NEC 292.5085	LB
011940 00	FLAX, SISAL, MANILA, AND VEGETABLE FIBERS, NEC, AND WASTE OF SUCH FIBERS. 264.0000 265.1000 265.4000 265.5000 265.6000 292.9520	LB
011950 00	POTATOES--FRESH, EXCEPT SWEET POTATOES 054.1000	LB
011990 10	BROOMCORN. 292.9510	STN
011990 30	HOPS--FRESH OR DRIED 054.8400	LB
011990 75	HAY, FODDER, AND OTHER FIELD CROPS, NEC. 054.8100 054.8700 081.1200	-
012	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES--FRESH; EDIBLE TREE NUTS	LB
0122	FRUITS--FRESH; AND EDIBLE TREE NUTS.	LB
012210 05	ORANGES--FRESH 051.1010	LB
012210 15	TANGERINES AND CLEMENTINES--FRESH. 051.1020	LB
012210 25	LEMONS--FRESH. 051.2010	LB
012210 30	LIMES--FRESH 051.2020	LB
012210 35	GRAPEFRUIT--FRESH. 051.2030	LB
012210 90	CITRUS FRUITS, NEC--FRESH. 051.2040	LB
012220 10	APPLES--FRESH. 051.4000	LB
012220 25	PEACHES AND NECTARINES--FRESH. 051.9310	LB
012220 30	CHERRIES--FRESH. 051.9330	LB
012220 40	GRAPES--FRESH. 051.5000	LB
012220 50	PEARS--FRESH 051.9200	LB
012220 60	PRUNES AND PLUMS--FRESH. 051.9320	LB
012220 90	FRUIT, NEC--FRESH. 051.9340 051.9730	LB
012230 10	BERRIES--FRESH, EXCEPT STRAWBERRIES. 051.9420	LB
012230 30	STRAWBERRIES--FRESH. 051.9410	LB
012240 10	BANANAS AND PLANTAINS--FRESH 051.3000	LB
012240 25	TROPICAL FRUITS--EXCEPT BANANAS AND DATES. 051.9500	LB
012250 05	ALMONDS--SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED 051.7210	LB
012250 15	ALMONDS--NOT SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED 051.7220	LB
012250 25	FILBERTS--SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED. 051.7230	LB
012250 35	FILBERTS--NOT SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED. 051.7240	LB
012250 45	PECANS--SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED. 051.7250	LB
012250 55	PECANS--NOT SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED. 051.7260	LB
012250 65	WALNUTS--SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED 051.7270	LB
012250 75	WALNUTS--NOT SHELLED, FRESH OR DRIED 051.7280	LB
012250 85	EDIBLE NUTS, NEC--FRESH OR DRIED, EXCEPT OIL NUTS. 051.7100 051.7290	LB
012280 00	COCOA BEANS. 072.1000	LB
0123	VEGETABLES--FRESH.	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
012310 10	TOMATOES--FRESH. 054.4000	LB
012310 20	BEANS--FRESH 054.5010	LB
012310 30	ONIONS--FRESH. 054.5020	LB
012310 40	PEPPERS--FRESH 054.5030	LB
012310 50	CABBAGE--FRESH 054.5040	LB
012310 60	CARROTS--FRESH 054.5050	LB
012310 70	CELERY--FRESH. 054.5060	LB
012310 80	LETTUCE--FRESH 054.5070	LB
012310 85	CUCUMBERS--FRESH 054.5065	LB
012310 93	ASPARAGUS--FRESH 054.5075	LB
012310 95	VEGETABLES, NEC--FRESH OR IN TEMPORARY PRESERVATIVE. 054.5085 054.6200	LB
012320 40	WATERMELON--FRESH. 051.9710	LB
012320 60	MELONS, NEC--FRESH 051.9720	LB
013	LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS	
0134	POULTRY--LIVE, AND POULTRY PRODUCTS	
01340B 20	POULTRY, NEC--LIVE, DOMESTIC 001.4030	LB
01340B 40	SHELL EGGS, EXCEPT HATCHING. 025.0010	DOZ
01340B 60	BIRDS, FEATHERS AND DOWN--CRUDE AND DRESSED, EXCEPT FEATHER MEAL. 291.0040	LB
0135	CATTLE	NO
013500 00	CATTLE 001.1010 001.1020 001.1030 001.1040	NO
0136	SWINE.	NO
013600 00	SWINE. 001.3000	NO
0139	LIVESTOCK, NEC, AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, NEC	
013910 00	SHEEP, LAMBS, AND GOATS. 001.2000	NO
013920 00	WOOL--SHEEP'S AND LAMBS', NOT CARDED OR COMBED 262.4000	CLB
013930 00	MOHAIR AND ANIMAL HAIR, NEC--NOT CARDED OR COMBED. 262.3010 262.3020 262.5100 262.5900	-
019	HORTICULTURAL AND ANIMAL SPECIALTIES	
0192	HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES	
01920B 25	CUT FLOWERS AND BUDS FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, AND ROSE PLANTS AND ROSE STOCK. 292.6920 292.7100	-
01920B 45	HERBACEOUS PLANTS, FRUIT TREES, BULBS, CORNS, ETC, AND OTHER NURSERY STOCK 292.6100 292.6910 292.6930 292.7200	-
01920B 47	CARROT SEED. 292.5065	LB
01920B 50	ONION SEED 292.5070	LB
01920B 55	VEGETABLE SEEDS, NEC 292.5075	LB
01920B 65	HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES, NEC 292.5080 292.8030	LB
0193	ANIMAL SPECIALTIES	
019310 20	MUSKRAT FUR SKINS--UNDRESSED 212.0010	NO
019310 40	MINK FUR SKINS--UNDRESSED. 212.0020	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
019310 60	NUTRIA FUR SKINS--UNDRESSED. 212.0030	NO
019310 80	FUR SKINS, NEC--UNDRESSED. 212.0050 212.0060	-
019320 20	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, AND HINNIES. 001.5000	NO
019320 40	ANIMALS, NEC--LIVE 001.9000 941.0000	-
019320 60	HONEY--NATURAL 061.6000	LB
07	POULTRY HATCHERY PRODUCTS	
072	POULTRY HATCHERY PRODUCTS	
0723	BABY CHICKENS, TURKEY POULTS, AND SHELL EGGS FOR HATCHING	
072310 20	BABY CHICKS OF CHICKENS, BREEDER STOCK 001.4012	NO
072310 40	BABY CHICKS OF CHICKENS, EXCEPT BREEDER STOCK. 001.4016	NO
072320 00	TURKEY POULTS. 001.4020	NO
072330 00	SHELL EGGS FOR HATCHING. 025.0020	DOZ
08	FOREST PRODUCTS	
084	VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS AND MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS DERIVED FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, NEC	LB
0840	VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS AND MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS DERIVED FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, NEC.	LB
084000 00	VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS AND MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS DERIVED FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, NEC. 292.9125	LB
086	FORESTRY PRODUCTS, NEC	
0861	FORESTRY PRODUCTS, NEC	
086100 10	RUBBER AND ALLIED GUMS--CRUDE (NATURAL). 231.1010 231.1020	-
086100 25	GINSENG. 292.8010	LB
086100 35	NATURAL GUMS, RESINS, BALSAMS, LACS, LICORICE MASS AND EXTRACT CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS, NEC. 292.2000 292.8020 292.9800	-
09	FISH--FRESH OR CHILLED, AND OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS	
091	FISH--FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCEPT PACKAGED, AND MISCELLANEOUS MARINE PRODUCTS, NEC	
0913	SHELLFISH--FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCEPT PACKAGED	LB
091300 20	SHRIMP--FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCEPT PACKAGED. 031.3010	LB
091300 40	SHELLFISH EXCEPT SHRIMP--FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCEPT PACKAGED 031.3040	LB
0919	MISCELLANEOUS MARINE PRODUCTS, NEC	
091900 00	MISCELLANEOUS MARINE PRODUCTS, NEC 031.1075 291.0050 291.0060	-
	MINERAL COMMODITIES	
10	METALLIC ORES AND CONCENTRATES	
101	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES.	STN
1011	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES.	STN
101100 00	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES. 281.3000	STN
102	COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES	CLB
1021	COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES	CLB
102100 00	COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES 283.1100	CLB
103	LEAD AND ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	LB
1031	LEAD AND ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	LB
103100 00	LEAD AND ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES. 283.8000	LB
104	SILVER ORES, CONCENTRATES, AND WASTE AND SWEEPINGS	CTO
1044	SILVER ORES, CONCENTRATES, AND WASTE AND SWEEPINGS	CTO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
104400 01	SILVER ORES, CONCENTRATES, AND WASTE AND SWEEPINGS 285.0120	CTO
105	BAUXITE AND CONCENTRATES OF ALUMINUM	LTN
1051	BAUXITE AND CONCENTRATES OF ALUMINUM	LTN
105100 00	BAUXITE AND CONCENTRATES OF ALUMINUM 283.3000	LTN
106	FERROALLOY ORES--EXCEPT VANADIUM	
1062	MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES CONTAINING OVER 10% OF MANGANESE	STN
106200 00	MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES CONTAINING OVER 10% OF MANGANESE. 283.7000	STN
1064	TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES	LB
106400 00	TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES 283.9200	LB
1069	FERROALLOY ORES, NEC	
106900 30	MOLYBDENUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES 283.9340	CLB
106900 40	TANTALUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES 283.9330	LB
106900 50	CHROMIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES 283.9100	LB
106900 70	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, NEC 283.9800	LB
109	METALLIC ORES, NEC	
1092	QUICKSILVER OR MERCURY	LB
109200 00	QUICKSILVER OR MERCURY 513.2500	LB
1093	TITANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	LB
109300 00	TITANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES 283.9310	LB
1094	VANADIUM AND URANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	CLB
109400 20	VANADIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES, INCLUDING VANADIUM PENTOXIDE, VANADIC ACID, VANADIUM OXIDE, ETC, EXCEPT CHEM PURE GRADES. 283.9320	CLB
109400 40	URANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES. 286.0010	CLB
1099	METALLIC ORES, NEC	
109900 20	PLATINUM AND PLATINUM-GROUP WASTE, SCRAP AND SWEEPINGS 285.0140	CTO
109900 40	THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES. 286.0020	CLB
109900 60	ZIRCONIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES. 283.9350	LB
11	ANTHRACITE COAL.	STN
111	ANTHRACITE COAL.	STN
1111	ANTHRACITE COAL.	STN
111100 00	ANTHRACITE COAL. 321.4010	STN
12	BITUMINOUS COAL.	STN
121	BITUMINOUS COAL.	STN
1211	BITUMINOUS COAL.	STN
121100 00	BITUMINOUS COAL. 321.4020	STN
13	CRUDE PETROLEM AND NATURAL GAS	
131	CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	
1311	CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	
131100 20	CRUDE PETROLEUM INCLUDING SHALE OIL. 331.0100	BBL
131100 40	NATURAL GAS. 341.1010	MCF
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS--EXCEPT FUELS	
141	BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL STONE--NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN ROUGHLY SPLIT, ROUGHLY SQUARED, OR SQUARED BY SAWING	
1411	BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL STONE-- NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN ROUGLY SPLIT, ROUGHLY SQUARED, OR SQUARED BY SAWING	

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
141100 00	BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL STONE--NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN ROUGHLY SPLIT, ROUGHLY SQUARED, OR SQUARED BY SAWING. 273.1100 273.1200 273.1300	-
142	CRUSHED OR BROKEN STONE INCL LIMESTONE FLUX, ETC	STN
1422	CRUSHED OR BROKEN STONE INCL LIMESTONE FLUX, ETC	STN
142200 00	CRUSHED OR BROKEN STONE, INCLUDING LIMESTONE FLUX, ETC 273.2200	STN
1423	GRANITE, CRUSHED OR BROKEN	STN
142300 00	GRANITE, CRUSHED OR BROKEN 273.4030	STN
1429	CRUSHED OR BROKEN STONE, NEC	STN
142900 00	CRUSHED OR BROKEN STONE, NEC 273.4040	STN
144	SAND AND GRAVEL.	STN
1442	SAND AND GRAVEL.	STN
144200 20	SAND--CONSTRUCTION 273.3020	STN
144200 40	GRAVEL 273.4010	STN
1446	SAND, INDUSTRIAL	STN
144600 00	SAND--INDUSTRIAL 273.3040	STN
145	CLAY, CERAMIC, AND REFACTORY MINERALS	
1452	BENTONITE CLAY INCLUDING CALCINED.	STN
145200 00	BENTONITE CLAY INCLUDING CALCINED. 276.2110	STN
1453	FIRECLAY INCLUDING CALCINED, AND BALL CLAY	STN
145300 00	FIRECLAY INCLUDING CALCINED. 276.2120	STN
1454	FULLER'S EARTH	STN
145400 00	FULLER'S EARTH 276.2130	STN
1455	KAOLIN CLAY INCLUDING CALCINED	STN
145500 20	KAOLIN CLAY, INCLUDING CALCINED. 276.2140	STN
145500 40	BALL CLAY, INCLUDING CALCINED. 276.2145	STN
1459	CLAY, CERAMIC, AND REFRACTORY MINERALS, NEC	
14590B 05	CLAYS, INCLUDING CALCINED, NEC 276.2170	STN
14590B 15	FELDSPAR, LEUCITE, NEPHELINE, AND NEPHELINE SYENITE. 276.5420	LB
14590B 30	MAGNESITE, NEC, INCLUDING CRUDE AND CAUSTIC CALCINED--LUMP OR GROUND 276.2420	LB
14590B 40	KYANITE AND ALLIED MINERALS INCLUDING MULLITE--CRUDE, GROUND, OR CALCINED 276.2150	STN
147	CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERALS	
1472	NATURAL BARIUM SULPHATE AND CARBONATE.	STN
147200 00	NATURAL BARIUM SULPHATE AND CARBONATE. 276.9300	STN
1473	FLUORSPAR--EXCEPT OPTICAL AND FLUORSPAR IN THE FORM OF PRECIOUS STONES	LB
147300 00	FLUORSPAR--EXCEPT OPTICAL AND FLUORSPAR IN THE FORM OF PRECIOUS STONES 276.5410	LB
1474	NATURAL POTASSIC SALT FERTILIZERS--CRUDE	STN
147400 00	NATURAL POTASSIC SALT FERTILIZERS--CRUDE 271.4000	STN
1475	PHOSPHATE ROCK	STN
147500 20	FLORIDA PHOSPHATE HARD ROCK AND FLORIDA LAND PEBBLE. 271.3010	STN
147500 40	PHOSPHATE ROCK FERTILIZER MATERIAL, NEC, AND NATURAL PHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS, NEC. 271.3020 271.3030	STN
1476	SALT, NEC.	STN

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
147600 00	SALT, NEC. 276.3020	STN
1477	SULFUR--ELEMENTAL, FRASCH OR RECOVERED BY ANY PROCESS.	LTN
147700 01	SULFUR--ELEMENTAL, FRASCH OR RECOVERED BY ANY PROCESS. 274.1000	LTN
1479	CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERALS, NEC.	STN
147900 15	NATURAL FERTILIZERS OF MINERAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN--NOT CHEMICALLY TREATED. 271.1000	STN
147900 35	NATURAL SODIUM NITRATE 271.2000	STN
147900 55	IRON PYRITES--UNROASTED. 274.2000	STN
149	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, NEC	
1492	GYPSUM--CRUDE.	STN
149200 00	GYPSUM--CRUDE. 273.2110	STN
1493	MICA--INCLUDING BLOCK, FILM, AND SPLITTINGS WASTE AND SCRAP, AND GROUND MICA	
149300 00	MICA--INCLUDING BLOCK, FILM, AND SPLITTINGS-WASTE AND SCRAP AND GROUND MICA 276.5200	LB
1494	NATURAL ASPHALT AND NATURAL BITUMEN--UNMANUFACTURED.	LTN
149400 00	NATURAL ASPHALT AND NATURAL BITUMEN--UNMANUFACTURED. 276.1000	LTN
1495	PUMICE AND PUMICITE.	LB
149500 00	PUMICE AND PUMICITE. 275.2310	LB
1496	NATURAL TALC, SOAPSTONE, AND PYROPHYLLITE.	STN
149600 00	NATURAL TALC, SOAPSTONE, AND PYROPHYLLITE. 276.9500	STN
1497	EMERY, NATURAL CORUNDUM, AND OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES, NEC--CRUDE, CRUSHED, OR GROUND	
149700 00	EMERY, NATURAL CORUNDUM, AND OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES NEC--CRUDE, CRUSHED, OR GROUND 275.2320	LB
1498	PEAT AND PEAT BRIQUETS	STN
149800 00	PEAT AND PEAT BRIQUETS 321.7000	STN
1499	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, NEC	
149900 10	ASBESTOS FIBERS, WASTE, AND REFUSE 276.4010 276.4020 276.4030	STN
149900 20	NATURAL GRAPHITE 276.2200	STN
149900 35	QUARTZ CRYSTALS--NATURAL,-UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT MOUNTED. 667.3010	LB
149900 40	DIAMONDS--ROUGH OR UNCUT, SUITABLE FOR GEM STONES. 667.2010	CAR
149900 60	DIATOMACEOUS EARTH 275.2200	STN
149900 75	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, NEC. 276.5500 276.9800	-
	MANUFACTURED COMMODITIES	
19	ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES	
191	ARTILLERY WEAPONS--EXCEPT SELF-PROPELLED, AND PARTS	
1911	ARTILLERY WEAPONS--EXCEPT SELF-PROPELLED, AND PARTS	
191100 20	ARTILLERY WEAPONS--EXCEPT SELF-PROPELLED 951.0210	NO
191100 40	PARTS OF ARTILLERY WEAPONS 951.0310	-
192	AMMUNITION, NEC	
1925	GUIDED MISSILES AND ROCKETS.	NO
19251A 00	GUIDED MISSILES AND ROCKETS. 951.0610	NO
1929	AMMUNITION, NEC	

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
192910 00	AMMUNITION FOR ARTILLERY, NAVAL GUNS, AND MORTARS, AND PARTS FOR AMMUNITION, NEC 951.0635 951.0640	-
192930 00	AMMUNITION, NEC. 951.0630	-
193	TANKS, ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES, SELF-PROPELLED ARTILLERY WEAPONS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	
1931	TANKS, ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES, SELF-PROPELLED ARTILLERY WEAPONS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	
193100 20	TANKS AND OTHER ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES--TRACKED, WITH OR WITHOUT WEAPONS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES. 951.0110 951.0130	-
193100 40	ARTILLERY WEAPONS--SELF-PROPELLED. 951.0220	NO
195	SMALL ARMS	
1951	SMALL ARMS	
195110 00	MACHINE GUNS 951.0230	NO
195120 10	REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS. 951.0500	NO
195120 30	SHOTGUNS--NONMILITARY. 894.3020	NO
195120 40	RIFLES AND OTHER SMALL ARMS NEC. 894.3010 894.3030 951.0240	-
195120 50	PARTS, NEC--FOR SMALL ARMS 894.3040 951.0320	-
196	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION	
1961	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION	
196100 20	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION AND PARTS NEC. 951.0620 951.0625	-
196100 40	SHOTGUN SHELLS 571.4010	M
196100 60	HUNTING AND SPORTING AMMUNITION AND PARTS NEC. 571.4020 571.4030	-
199	ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
1999	ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
199900 00	ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES, NEC. 951.0250 951.0330	-
20	FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	
201	MEAT PRODUCTS AND MEAT PACKING PRODUCTS	
2011	MEAT PRODUCTS AND MEAT-PACKING PRODUCTS--EXCEPT POULTRY AND SMALL GAME ANIMALS	
201110 20	BEEF--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, EXCLUDING OFFALS. 011.1010	LB
201110 40	BEEF TONGUES, LIVERS, AND OTHER OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 011.6005 011.6010 011.6015	LB
201110 60	BEEF--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 012.9010	LB
201120 20	VEAL--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, EXCLUDING OFFALS. 011.1020	LB
201120 40	VEAL TONGUES, LIVERS, AND OTHER OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 011.6020 011.6025 011.6030	LB
201130 00	GOAT, LAMB, AND MUTTON, INCLUDING OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 011.2000 011.6035	LB
201140 20	PORK CARCASSES--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 011.3010	LB
201140 40	HAMS, SHOULDERS, AND OTHER PORK--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, EXCLUDING OFFALS. 011.3020 011.3030	LB
201140 60	PORK LIVERS AND OTHER OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 011.6040 011.6045	LB
201150 00	LARD AND OTHER RENDERED PIG FAT--EXCEPT GREASE 091.3010	LB
201168 20	PORK HAMS AND SHOULDERS--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 012.1010	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
20116B 40	BACON--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 012.1020	LB
20116B 60	PORK, NEC--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 012.1030	LB
20117B 00	SAUSAGE, PREPARED SAUSAGE MEATS, BOLOGNA, AND FRANKFURTERS--EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 013.4020	LB
20118B 00	MEAT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 012.1040 012.9025 013.4010 013.8020 013.8030	LB
201190 05	CATTLE HIDES 211.1010 211.1015 211.1025	-
201190 15	CALF AND KIP SKINS 211.2010 211.2020	NO
201190 30	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS--UNDRESSED. 211.6000 211.7000	NO
201190 40	HIDES AND SKINS, NEC--UNDRESSED. 211.1030 211.4000 211.9000	-
2011XB 15	HOG SAUSAGE CASINGS--NATURAL 291.0010	LB
2011XB 30	SAUSAGE CASINGS--NATURAL, EXCEPT HOG 291.0020	LB
2011XB 35	LARD OIL, OLEO OIL, TALLOW, AND STEARIN--EDIBLE. 411.3210 411.3310	LB
2011XB 45	OTHER MEAT-PACKING PRODUCTS, NEC 011.6050 011.9910 012.9030 291.0080 411.3230	-
2015	POULTRY AND SMALL GAME MEAT AND BYPRODUCTS	LB
201510 05	CHICKENS--YOUNG, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT GIBLETS AND NECK. 011.4005	LB
201510 15	CHICKENS, NEC--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT GIBLETS AND NECK. 011.4015	LB
201510 25	CHICKEN HALVES, QUARTERS, BACKS, NECKS, WINGS, BREASTS, ETC, AND CHICKEN PARTS, NEC--FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN. 011.4025 011.8100	LB
201530 00	TURKEYS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 011.4033 011.4038	LB
201540 00	POULTRY, NEC--IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, EXCEPT SOUPS 012.9015 013.8010	LB
201550 00	POULTRY AND SMALL GAME MEAT, NEC--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 011.4040 011.9920	LB
201560 20	EGGS--DRIED. 025.0030	LB
201560 40	EGGS--PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED. 025.0040	LB
202	DAIRY PRODUCTS	
2021	BUTTER AND RELATED PRODUCTS.	LB
202100 20	BUTTER 023.0010 023.0020	LB
202100 40	MILK FAT--ANHYDROUS. 023.0030 023.0040	LB
2022	CHEESE--NATURAL AND PROCESSED.	LB
202210 00	NATURAL CHEESE AND CURD--EXCEPT COTTAGE CHEESE 024.0020	LB
202220 00	PROCESSED CHEESE 024.0010 024.0040 024.0050	LB
2023	CONCENTRATED MILK.	LB
202310 10	MILK--DRY. 022.2010 022.2030 022.2040 022.2050	LB
202310 30	INFANTS' DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS--DRY MILK BASE. 048.8210	LB
202310 50	MALTED MILK COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES 048.8220	LB
202310 65	DIETETIC FOODS, NEC, AND DRY CREAM 022.2020 048.8240 048.8243 048.8247 099.1060	LB
202310 75	LACTOSE (MILK SUGAR), CRUDE OR REFINED 061.9030	LB
202320 10	MILK AND CREAM--EVAPORATED, IN CONSUMER CONTAINERS 022.1010	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
202320 20	MILK AND CREAM--CONDENSED, IN CONSUMER CONTAINERS. 022.1020	LB
202330 00	MILK AND CREAM--CONDENSED OR EVAPORATED, IN BULK 022.1030	LB
2026	FLUID MILK AND CREAM, AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
20261A 00	MILK AND CREAM--FRESH. 022.3000	GAL
202630 00	COTTAGE CHEESE 024.0030	LB
202640 00	NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NEC. 111.0020	GAL
203	CANNED AND PRESERVED SEAFOOD, FRUITS, VEGETABLES, JAMS, ETC	
2031	SEAFOOD--CANNED AND CURED.	LB
203100 05	SALMON--IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 032.0110	LB
203100 25	MACKEREL--IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 032.0120	LB
203100 45	SARDINES 032.0130	LB
203100 55	FISH--SALTED, DRIED, OR SMOKED, EXCEPT SHELLFISH 031.2000	LB
203100 63	FISH, NEC, EXCEPT SHELLFISH--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC. 032.0140	LB
203100 65	SHRIMP--IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 032.0210	LB
203100 67	SQUID--IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 032.0220	LB
203100 70	SHELLFISH--SALTED OR DRIED 031.3070	LB
203100 75	SHELLFISH--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC. 032.0225 032.0235	LB
203100 80	SEAFOOD SOUPS--IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 099.0510	LB
2032	SPECIALTIES--CANNED	
203210 20	BABY FOOD FRUITS--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 053.9050	LB
203210 40	BABY FOOD VEGETABLES--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 055.5005	LB
203210 60	BABY FOODS, NEC. 099.1045	-
203220 00	SOUPS--IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, EXCEPT FROZEN AND SEAFOOD SOUPS 099.0520	LB
203230 00	BEANS--DRY, BAKED, OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 055.5010	LB
203240 00	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NEC, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 099.1065	-
2033	FRUITS, VEGETABLES, PRESERVES, JAMS, AND JELLIES--CANNED	
203310 10	APRICOTS--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 053.9015	LB
203310 20	FRUIT COCKTAIL--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 053.9040	LB
203310 30	GRAPEFRUIT--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 053.9010	LB
203310 40	PEACHES--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 053.9025	LB
203310 50	PEARS--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 053.9030	LB
203310 60	PINEAPPLES--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 053.9035	LB
203310 70	OLIVES--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 055.5055	LB
203310 75	CHERRIES--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT MARASCHINO, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 053.9023	LB
203310 80	FRUIT, NEC--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 053.9045	LB
20332A 10	ASPARAGUS--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 055.5015	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
20332A 20	BEANS--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRY BEANS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 055.5025	LB
20332A 30	CORN--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 099.1010	LB
20332A 40	PEAS--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 055.5020	LB
20332A 50	TOMATOES--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 055.5030	LB
20332A 60	VEGETABLES, NEC--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 055.5035	LB
203340 10	PINEAPPLE JUICE--SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, BUT NOT FROZEN. 053.5005	GAL
203340 20	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE--SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, BUT NOT FROZEN. 053.5010	GAL
203340 30	ORANGE JUICE--SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, BUT NOT FROZEN. 053.5015	GAL
203340 40	MIXED CITRUS JUICES--SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, BUT NOT FROZEN. 053.5025	GAL
203340 50	FRUIT JUICES AND NECTARS, NEC (INCLUDING PEAR JUICE)--SINGLE STRENGTH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, BUT NOT FROZEN. 053.5020 053.5030	GAL
203340 60	FRUIT JUICES--CONCENTRATED, HOT PACK 053.5035 053.5040 053.5045 053.5050	GAL
203350 20	TOMATO JUICE--CANNED 053.5070	GAL
203350 40	VEGETABLE JUICES--CANNED, EXCEPT TOMATO JUICE. 053.5075	GAL
203360 20	TOMATO PUREE AND CONCENTRATES. 055.5040	LB
203360 40	CATSUP AND CHILI SAUCE 099.0420	LB
203360 60	TOMATO SAUCES, NEC 099.0410	LB
203380 20	JAMS, MARMALADES, AND FRUIT JELLIES. 053.3010	LB
203380 50	MARASCHINO CHERRIES--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 053.9017	LB
203380 70	FRUIT PUREES, PASTES AND PULPS 053.3020	LB
2034	FOOD PRODUCTS--DRIED AND DEHYDRATED.	LB
203410 05	APRICOTS--DRIED. 052.0940	LB
203410 10	GRAPES--DRIED (RAISINS). 052.0300	LB
203410 20	PRUNES--DRIED. 052.0910	LB
203410 25	PEARS--DRIED 052.0930	LB
203410 30	FIGS--DRIED. 052.0200	LB
203410 35	PEACHES--DRIED 052.0950	LB
203410 40	DATES--FRESH OR DRIED. 052.0110	LB
203410 50	APPLES--DRIED. 052.0920	LB
203410 55	FRUITS, NEC--DRIED 052.0120 052.0960 052.0970	LB
203410 65	POTATO FLAKES AND GRANULES AND OTHER DEHYDRATED POTATOES 055.1010 055.4300	LB
203410 70	VEGETABLES, NEC--DEHYDRATED. 055.1020 055.4900	LB
203420 00	SOUP MIXES--DRIED OR DEHYDRATED. 099.0530	LB
2035	PICKLED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, VEGETABLE SAUCES AND SEASONINGS, AND SALAD DRESSINGS	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
203520 20	CUCUMBER PICKLES 055.5045	LB
203520 40	OLIVES--GREEN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN BULK. 055.5050	LB
203520 60	VEGETABLES AND FRUITS OTHERWISE PREPARED AND PRESERVED, NEC. 053.6600 055.5060	LB
203530 20	MUSTARD FLOUR AND PREPARED MUSTARD 099.0300	LB
203530 40	MEAT SAUCES--EXCEPT TOMATO 099.0430	LB
203540 00	MAYONNAISE AND OTHER SALAD DRESSINGS 099.0440	LB
2036	PACKAGED FISH--FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN.	LB
2036XE 10	COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLACK, AND CUSK--FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN 031.1005	LB
2036XE 20	SALMON--FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN 031.1045 031.1065	LB
2036XE 30	FISH, NEC--FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, EXCEPT SHELLFISH. 031.1085 031.1095	LB
2036XE 40	SHRIMP--FROZEN 031.3030	LB
2036XE 50	SHELLFISH--FROZEN, EXCEPT SHRIMP 031.3055 031.3065	LB
2036XE 60	SHRIMP--FRESH OR CHILLED, PACKAGED 031.3020	LB
2036XE 70	SHELLFISH--FRESH OR CHILLED, PACKAGED, EXCEPT SHRIMP 031.3050	LB
2037	FRUITS, FRUIT JUICES, VEGETABLES, AND SPECIALITIES, WHETHER OR NOT FROZEN	
203710 10	BERRIES--FROZEN. 053.6510	LB
203710 20	CHERRIES--FROZEN 053.6520	LB
203710 30	FRUITS, NEC--FROZEN. 053.6530	LB
203710 40	ORANGE JUICE--FROZEN, CONCENTRATED 053.5055	GAL
203710 50	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE--FROZEN, CONCENTRATED 053.5060	GAL
203710 60	FRUIT JUICES, NEC--FROZEN, CONCENTRATED. 053.5065	GAL
203720 01	VEGETABLES--FROZEN 054.6100	LB
203730 20	BAKERY PRODUCTS--FROZEN. 048.4020	LB
203730 40	MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, NEC, AND POULTRY SPECIALITIES AND PRODUCTS, NEC--NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 013.8040 013.8050	LB
204	GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS	
2041	FLOUR AND OTHER GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS	
204110 00	WHEAT FLOUR. 046.0110 046.0120 046.0130 046.0140 046.0150 046.0210 046.0220 599.5200	-
204120 00	WHEAT BYPRODUCTS 081.2010	STN
204130 20	CORNMEAL 047.0210 047.0220	CWT
204130 40	CORN GRITS AND HOMINY. 047.0230	LB
204158 00	PANCAKE FLOUR AND OTHER FLOUR MIXES. 048.8250	LB
204160 60	OATMEAL AND GROATS--EXCEPT AS PREPARED BREAKFAST CEREAL. 047.0240	CWT
204160 80	OTHER GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS, NEC 047.0100 047.0250 081.2040	-
2042	ANIMAL AND POULTRY FEEDS--PREPARED	STN
204210 00	POULTRY FEEDS--PREPARED. 081.9920	STN
204220 20	DAIRY FEEDS--PREPARED. 081.9930	STN

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
204220 40	LIVESTOCK FEEDS, NEC--PREPARED 081.9940	STN
204230 00	DOG AND CAT FOOD 081.9950	STN
204240 20	ALFALFA MEAL--SUN-CURED. 081.9970	STN
204240 40	ALFALFA MEAL--DEHYDRATED 081.9960	STN
204240 60	PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS, NEC 081.9980	STN
2043	CEREAL PREPARATIONS.	LB
204300 20	BREAKFAST CEREAL PREPARED FOR SERVING AND PREPARED BABY FOOD CEREALS. 048.1210 048.8230	LB
204300 40	OATMEAL AND OATS--ROLLED, FLAKED, OR KIBBLED 048.1160	LB
204300 60	BULGAR WHEAT, ROLLED WHEAT, AND OTHER WHEAT CEREAL PREPARED FOR COOKING 048.1110 048.1120 048.1140 048.1150	LB
204300 80	BREAKFAST CEREAL PREPARED FOR COOKING, NEC 048.1130 048.1170	LB
2044	MILLED RICE AND BYPRODUCTS	
204400 20	RICE--MILLED, CONTAINING 75% OR MORE BROKEN KERNELS. 042.2030	LB
204400 40	RICE BRAN AND POLISHINGS 081.2030	STN
204400 60	RICE, NEC-MILLED OR HUSKED 042.1030 042.1040 042.1050 042.1060 042.2010 042.2022 042.2024 042.2026 042.2028 042.2050 042.2060 042.2070 042.2080	LB
2046	WET CORN MILLING PRODUCTS	
204600 10	DEXTROSE INCLUDING CORN SUGAR--EXCEPT PHARMACEUTICAL 061.9010	LB
204600 15	GLUCOSE INCLUDING CORN SIRUP--EXCEPT PHARMACEUTICAL AND DEXTROSE. 061.9020	LB
204600 25	CORNSTARCH 599.5110	LB
204600 30	STARCHES, NEC AND INULIN 599.5120	LB
204600 35	CORN OIL 422.9020	LB
204600 50	CORN BYPRODUCTS. 081.2020 081.3010	STN
205	BAKERY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FROZEN--EXCLUDING SEALING WAFERS, COMMUNION WAFERS, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS	
2051	BAKERY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FROZEN--EXCLUDING SEALING WAFERS, COMMUNION WAFERS, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS	
2051XB 00	BAKERY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FROZEN--EXCLUDING SEALING WAFERS, COMMUNION WAFERS, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS. 048.4010 048.8300	LB
206	SUGAR AND BYPRODUCTS	
206X	SUGAR AND BYPRODUCTS	
206XXX 20	MOLASSES--FEED AND INDUSTRIAL. 061.5010	LB
206XXX 40	SUGAR--BEET AND CANE, RAW OR REFINED 061.3000	LB
206XXX 60	SUGARS (INCLUDING SUGAR SIRUP) AND SUGAR BYPRODUCTS. 061.9050 081.9320	-
207	CONFECTIONARY AND RELATED PRODUCTS	LB
2071	CANDY AND OTHER CONFECTIONARY PRODUCTS	LB
2071XB 20	NUTS--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NEC 053.9055 053.9060	LB
2071XB 40	CONFECTIONARY, NEC 053.2000 062.0115 073.0020	LB
2072	CHOCOLATE AND COCOA PRODUCTS	LB
207210 00	CHOCOLATE COATINGS 073.0030	LB
20728C 25	COCOA POWDER--UNSWEETENED. 072.2000	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
20728C 35	COCOA--SWEETENED, POWDERED 073.0010	LB
20728C 40	COCOA PASTE OR BUTTER. 072.3000	LB
20728C 60	CHOCOLATE AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS CONTAINING CHOCOLATE OR COCOA, NEC 073.0040	LB
2073	CHEWING GUM.	LB
207300 00	CHEWING GUM. 062.0120	LB
208	BEVERAGES AND FLAVORING EXTRACTS	
2082	MALT LIQUORS AND BREWING BYPRODUCTS	
208200 10	BEER, ALE, STOUT, AND PORTER 112.3000	GAL
208200 20	MALT EXTRACT 048.8100	LB
208200 30	CIDER AND FERMENTED BEVERAGES, NEC 112.2000	GAL
2083	MALT AND MALT FLOUR.	LB
208300 00	MALT AND MALT FLOUR. 048.2000	LB
2084	WINE AND BRANDY	
208400 20	WINES--OF FRESH GRAPES AND GRAPE MUST. 112.1000	WG
208400 50	BRANDY 112.4010	PFG
2085	LIQUORS--DISTILLED, RECTIFIED, AND BLENDED, EXCEPT BRANDY	
208510 00	DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, INCLUDING WHISKEY, IN CONT EACH HOLDING MORE THAN ONE GALLON 081.9340 112.4018 112.4028 112.4034 112.4039	-
208530 00	DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, INCLUDING WHISKEY, IN CONT EACH HOLDING ONE GALLON OR LESS 112.4013 112.4023 112.4032 112.4036	PFG
2086	SOFT DRINKS AND MINERAL WATER--BOTTLED AND CANNED.	GAL
208600 00	SOFT DRINKS AND MINERAL WATER--BOTTLED AND CANNED. 111.0010	GAL
2087	FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND FLAVORING SIRUPS, NEC	
208710 00	FLAVORING EXTRACTS, EMULSIONS, AND OTHER LIQUID FLAVORS, EXCEPT BEVERAGE BASES 099.1015	GAL
208720 00	LIQUID BEVERAGE BASES, EXCEPT SIRUPS AND CONCENTRATED FRUIT JUICES. 099.1025	GAL
20873A 20	SIRUPS AND MOLASSES--FLAVORED OR COLORED 062.0220	LB
20873A 40	FLAVORING SIRUPS AND FLAVORING AGENTS, NEC 099.1030	LB
20873A 45	HOP EXTRACT 292.9115	LB
209	FOOD PREPARATIONS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, NEC	
2091	COTTONSEED OIL AND BYPRODUCTS	
209110 00	COTTONSEED OIL--CRUDE. 421.3010	LB
209120 00	COTTONSEED OIL--ONCE-REFINED 421.3020	LB
209130 00	COTTON LINTERS 263.2011 263.2021	RBA
209140 00	COTTONSEED OIL-CAKE AND MEAL 081.3020	STN
2092	SOYBEAN OIL AND BYPRODUCTS	
209210 20	SOYBEAN OIL--CRUDE, INCLUDING DEGUMMED 421.2010	LB
209210 40	SOYBEAN OIL--ONCE-REFINED. 421.2020	LB
209220 20	SOYBEAN OIL-CAKE AND MEAL. 081.3030	STN
209220 45	SOYBEAN FLOUR AND MEAL, NON-DEFATTED AND VEGETABLE LECITHIN. 221.9010 512.0965	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
2093	VEGETABLE OILS AND BYPRODUCTS, NEC	
209310 20	LINSEED OIL--RAW 422.1000	LB
209310 40	LINSEED OIL--BOILED, OXIDIZED, DEHYDRATED, SULFURIZED, BLOWN, OR POLYMERIZED. 431.1010	LB
209320 20	COCONUT OIL. 422.3000	LB
209320 65	TUNG OIL 422.9010	LB
209320 75	PEANUT OIL 421.4010 421.4020	LB
209320 90	VEGETABLE OILS, NEC. 421.8010 421.8020 422.6000 422.9030 431.1040 431.5000	LB
209330 20	LINSEED OIL-CAKE AND MEAL. 081.3040	STN
209330 45	FLOUR, MEAL AND RESIDUES OF OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, ETC, AND OIL-CAKE AND MEAL AND RESIDUES, NEC 081.3050 221.9020	-
2094	ANIMAL AND MARINE FATS AND OILS	
209410 00	GREASE AND TALLOW. 091.3020 411.3220	LB
209420 10	MEAT MEAL AND TANKAGES, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION. 081.4020	STN
209420 20	BONE MEAL. 291.0075	STN
209420 30	FEATHER MEAL 081.9910	STN
209430 10	FOOTS, ACIDULATED SOAP STOCK, AND OTHER RESIDUES FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SUBSTANCES 431.3200	LB
209430 40	FISH MEAL, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION 081.4040	STN
209430 50	WHALE AND SPERM OIL. 411.1010	LB
209430 60	MENHADEN OIL 411.1020	LB
209430 70	FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OIL, NEC. 411.1030	LB
209430 80	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS, INCLUDING GREASES AND DEGRAS, NEC. 411.3320 411.3700	LB
2095	COFFEE	LB
209510 20	COFFEE--ROASTED, NOT CONCENTRATED. 071.1020	LB
209510 40	COFFEE--GREEN (DECAFFEINATED). 071.1010	LB
209520 00	COFFEE--CONCENTRATED 071.3000	LB
2096	SHORTENING, TABLE OILS, MARGARINE, AND OTHER EDIBLE FATS AND OILS NEC.	LB
209610 10	SHORTENING 091.4020 091.4030	LB
209610 25	SOYBEAN OIL--HYDROGENATED. 431.2010	LB
209610 30	FATS AND OILS, NEC--HYDROGENATED 431.2020 431.2030	LB
209610 60	SALAD OILS AND EDIBLE FATS, NEC. 091.3030 091.4040 421.2030 421.2040 421.3030 421.3040 421.8030 421.8040	LB
209620 00	MARGARINE. 091.4010	LB
2098	MACARONI, NOODLES, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS.	LB
209800 00	MACARONI, NOODLES, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS. 048.3000	LB
2099	FOOD PRODUCTS, NEC	
20991C 40	PECTIN AND PECTIC SUBSTANCES 292.9110	LB
20991C 60	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NEC 013.3000 048.8260 062.0215 074.1000 074.2000 075.1000 075.2200 075.2800 099.0450 099.0540 099.1070 099.9900	-
209920 00	POTATO CHIPS, CORN CHIPS, AND SIMILAR CHIPS AND STICKS 099.1040	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
209930 00	MOLASSES, EDIBLE, AND SIRUPS, NEC. 061.5020 061.9040	LB
209940 00	NATURAL YEASTS AND PREPARED BAKING POWDER. 099.0600	LB
209960 00	VINEGAR AND VINEGAR SUBSTITUTES. 099.0700	GAL
21	TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	
211	CIGARETTES	M
2111	CIGARETTES	M
211100 00	CIGARETTES 122.2000	M
212	CIGARS, CHEROOTS, AND CIGARILLOS	M
2121	CIGARS, CHEROOTS, AND CIGARILLOS	M
212100 00	CIGARS, CHEROOTS, AND CIGARILLOS 122.1000	M
213	TOBACCO AND SNUFF.	LB
2131	TOBACCO AND SNUFF.	LB
213100 25	CHEWING TOBACCO AND SNUFF. 122.3010	LB
213100 45	SMOKING TOBACCO. 122.3020 122.3030	LB
22	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	
221	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS--COTTON	
2211	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS--COTTON	
221110 00	DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS, NEC--UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 652.1310	SYD
221120 00	DRILLS, TWILLS, SATEENS, SHEETINGS, OSNABURGS, AND ALLIED FABRICS NEC--UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 652.1320 652.1330	SYD
221130 20	GAUZE, TOBACCO CLOTH, AND CHEESECLOTH--UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF VALUE COTTON 652.1100	SYD
221130 40	POPLIN, BROADCLOTH, AND PRINTCLOTH YARN FABRICS--UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 652.1340 652.1350	SYD
22116A 20	DENIMS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 652.2930	SYD
22116A 40	YARN DYED SHIRTINGS ETC, GINGHAMS, UNBLEACHED BROAD WOVEN FABRICS NEC--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 652.1200 652.1371 652.2935 652.2940 655.5060	-
22117C 05	DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, NEC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 652.2905	SYD
22117C 10	DRILLS, AND TWILLS EXCEPT DUCK--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 652.2906 652.2908	SYD
22117C 15	BED SHEETING--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 652.2912	SYD
22117C 20	SATEENS, POPLINS, SHEETING, OSNABURGS, AND ALLIED FABRICS NEC--BLEACHED, DYED, ETC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 652.2910 652.2915 652.2950	SYD
22117C 25	BROADCLOTH--BLEACHED, DYED EXCEPT YARN DYED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 652.2920	SYD
22117C 30	GAUZE, TOBACCO CLOTH, AND CHEESECLOTH--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 652.2100	SYD
22117C 35	PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 652.2925	SYD
22117C 40	NAPPED BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, ETC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 652.2965	SYD
22117C 45	DRAPERY, UPHOLSTERY, ETC,BROAD WOVEN FABRICS--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, ETC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 652.2970	SYD
22117C 50	CORDUROY--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 652.2310	SYD

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
22117C 55	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHER-WISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 652.2200 652.2320 652.2955 652.2960 652.2976	SYD
2211XA 00	REMNANTS AND FABRICS, NEC--LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH, BROAD WOVEN, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 652.3000	LB
222	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS--MANMADE FIBERS AND SILK	
2221	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS--MANMADE FIBERS AND SILK	
22217A 20	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC--UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT SILK 653.1010	SYD
22217A 40	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF MAN MADE FIBERS 653.5111 653.5121 653.5131 653.5211 653.5221 653.5231 653.5241 653.5311 653.5321 653.6111 653.6121 653.6131 653.6211 653.6221 653.6231 653.6311 653.8011	SYD
22218C 10	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHER-WISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT SILK 653.1020	SYD
22218C 30	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, ETC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF GLASS FIBERS, INCLUDING REMNANTS, ETC. 653.8021	SYD
22218C 50	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHER-WISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON. 653.5141 653.5251 653.5331	SYD
22218C 60	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, PRINTED, ETC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEC 653.5151 653.5161 653.5261 653.5271 653.5281 653.5341 653.6141 653.6151 653.6161 653.6171 653.6241 653.6251 653.6261 653.6271 653.6321 655.5080	SYD
2221XA 00	REMNANTS AND MILL ENDS--LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH, BROAD WOVEN, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN MADE FIBERS. 653.5400 653.6400	LB
223	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS--WOOL.	SYD
2231	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS--WOOL.	SYD
223120 00	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC--UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR. 653.2110 653.2120	SYD
22313A 00	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, NEC--BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHER-WISE FINISHED, WHOLLY ETC OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR 653.2115 653.2125 653.2200	SYD
224	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS	LB
2241	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS	LB
224110 00	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS 653.8040 654.0110 654.0120 654.0130 654.0210 654.0220 655.5010 655.5015 655.5025 655.9010 655.9020	LB
224140 00	NARROW BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS 655.5030 655.5040	LB
224150 00	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD--COVERED. 621.0320	LB
225	HOSIERY AND KNIT FABRICS	LB
2251	HOSIERY--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', FULL LENGTH AND KNEE LENGTH, NEW, NOT ELASTIC, ETC	
2251XX 20	HOSIERY--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', FULL LENGTH AND KNEE LENGTH, NEW, NOT ELASTIC ETC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON 841.4210	LB
2251XX 40	HOSIERY--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', FULL LENGTH AND KNEE LENGTH, NEW NOT ELASTIC ETC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, NE 841.4206 841.4215 841.4220	LB
2252	HOSIERY, NEC	LB
2252XX 00	HOSIERY, NEC 841.4226 841.4231 841.4236 841.4240 841.4245 841.4250	LB
2256	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS.	LB
2256XX 00	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS. 653.7010 653.7020 653.7030 653.7040 653.7050 653.8030 841.4505 841.4510 841.4515 841.4520	LB
227	CARPETS AND RUGS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS; AND MATS, SCREENS, ETC, OF VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS	
227X	CARPETS AND RUGS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS; AND MATS, SCREENS, ETC, OF VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS	
227XXX 00	CARPETS AND RUGS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS; AND MATS, SCREENS, ETC--OF VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS 657.3010 657.3020 657.3030 657.3040 657.3050 657.8000	-
228	YARN AND THREAD--TEXTILE FIBERS.	LB
2281	YARN--COTTON, MANMADE FIBER, AND SILK.	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
228110 00	COTTON YARN--CARDED, INCLUDING MIXED OR BLENDED YARNS OF CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 651.3010 651.4010	LB
228120 00	COTTON YARN--COMBED, INCLUDING MIXED OR BLENDED YARNS OF CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 651.3020 651.4020	LB
228130 00	YARN--RAYON OR ACETATE, SPUN, INCLUDING SINGLES AND PLIED 651.7700	LB
228140 00	YARN--SILK OR NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER. 651.1000 651.6710	LB
2282	CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, NEC.	LB
228230 00	YARN--CONTINUOUS FILAMENT, NEC, THROWN 651.6613 651.6623 651.6633 651.6643 651.7613 651.7623 651.7633	LB
228240 00	YARN--CONTINUOUS FILAMENT, NEC, TEXTURED 651.6626 651.6636 651.6646 651.7616 651.7636	LB
2283	YARN--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB
2283XC 00	YARN--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR 651.2620	LB
2284	THREAD--COTTON OR MANMADE FIBER.	LB
2284XX 15	THREAD--OF MANMADE FIBER YARN, INCLUDING SEWING, EMBROIDERY, HAND KNITTING, AND CROCHETING 651.6650 651.6720 651.7640	LB
2284XX 25	THREAD--COTTON, FOR SEWING, CROCHETING, DARNING, ETC 651.4030 651.4040	LB
229	TEXTILE GOODS, NEC	
2291	FELT GOODS	LB
229100 20	FELTS, NEC, AND FELT ARTICLES, NEC--WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL 655.1040	LB
229100 40	FELTS, NEC, AND FELT ARTICLES, NEC--WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MANMADE FIBERS 655.1050	LB
229100 60	FELTS, NEC, AND FELT ARTICLES, NEC--WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC. 655.1020 655.1060	LB
2292	LACE MACHINE FABRICS	LB
229200 00	LACE MACHINE FABRICS 654.0710 654.0730 654.0740	LB
2293	WADDING, ARTICLES OF WADDING NEC, TEXTILE FLOCK AND DUST AND MILL NEPS	LB
229300 20	WADDING, ARTICLES OF WADDING NEC, TEXTILE FLOCK AND DUST AND MILL NEPS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 655.8110	LB
229300 40	WADDING, ARTICLES OF WADDING NEC, TEXTILE FLOCK AND DUST AND MILL NEPS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC 655.8120	LB
2295	TEXTILE FABRICS, NEC--COATED OR IMPREGNATED, NEC	SYD
229510 20	TEXTILE FABRICS, NEC--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON , COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH PYROXYLIN. 655.4310	SYD
229510 40	TEXTILE FABRICS, NEC--EXCEPT COTTON, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH PYROXYLIN. 655.4315 655.4325	SYD
229520 00	TEXTILE FABRICS, NEC--COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, EXCEPT PYROXYLIN 655.4330 655.4350 655.4360	SYD
229530 00	TEXTILE FABRICS, NEC--COATED OR IMPREGNATED, NEC 655.4210 655.4220 655.4410 655.4420 655.4610 655.4620	SYD
2296	TIRE CORD AND FABRIC	
229600 20	TIRE FABRICS, TIRE CORD, TIRE CORD FABRICS, ETC--COTTON. 651.3030 652.1360	-
229600 40	TIRE FABRICS, TIRE CORD, TIRE CORD FABRICS, ETC--MAN MADE FIBER 651.6660 651.7650 653.5171 653.6181	-
2297	SCOURING AND COMBING MILL PRODUCTS	LB
22970B 00	COTTON CARD STRIPS AND SCOURING AND COMBING MILL PRODUCTS. 262.6010 262.6020 262.7000 262.8000 262.9010 262.9020 263.3020 263.4000 266.2310 266.2320 266.3300	LB
2298	CORDAGE NEC, CABLE, ROPE, AND TWINE--WHOLLY ETC OF TEXTILE FIBERS.	LB
22982A 20	CORDAGE NEC, CABLE, ROPE, AND TWINE--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN MADE FIBERS 655.6120	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
22982A 40	CORDAGE NEC, CABLE, ROPE, AND TWINE--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC. 655.6130	LB
229830 00	CORDAGE NEC, CABLE, ROPE, AND TWINE--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 655.6110	LB
2299	TEXTILE GOODS, NEC	
229910 20	BONDED FIBER FABRICS, NEC--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 655.4110	LB
229910 40	BONDED FIBER FABRICS, NEC--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF FABRICS, EXCEPT COTTON. 655.4124 655.4127	LB
229920 00	TEXTILE GOODS, NEC 651.2610 651.5000 651.9100 651.9200 651.9500 653.3100 653.3200 653.4000 653.9000 655.5090	-
23	APPAREL AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
231	SUITS AND COATS--MEN'S AND BOYS', EXCEPT RAINCOATS	LB
2311	SUITS AND COATS--MEN'S AND BOYS', EXCEPT RAINCOATS	LB
2311XX 25	SUITS--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED 841.1131 841.1155	LB
2311XX 45	OVERCOATS, TOPCOATS, AND OTHER COATS 3/4 LENGHT OR LONGER-- MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED 841.1105 841.1129 841.1151	LB
2311XX 65	TAILORED COATS AND JACKETS--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED. 841.1107 841.1127 841.1149	LB
232	SHIRTS, NIGHTWEAR, UNDERWEAR, NECKWEAR, TROUSERS, AND WORK CLOTHING-- MEN'S AND BOYS'	
2321	SHIRTS, NIGHTWEAR, AND UNDERWEAR--MEN'S AND BOYS'.	LB
23212D 20	T-SHIRTS AND OTHER OUTERWEAR SHIRTS NEC--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, ETC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 841.4303 841.4305 841.4307	LB
23212D 30	T-SHIRTS AND OTHER OUTERWEAR SHIRTS NEC--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, ETC, WHOLLY ETC OF TEXTILE FIBERS, NEC 841.4333 841.4345 841.4347 841.4371	LB
23212D 50	SHIRTS AND BLOUSES, NEC--WOMEN'S, MISSES', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY ETC COTTON 841.4319 841.4321 841.4323 841.4325 841.4713 841.4821	LB
23212D 70	SHIRTS AND BLOUSES, NEC--WOMEN'S, MISSES', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, EXCEPT COTTON 841.4359 841.4361 841.4381 841.4383 841.4733 841.4757 841.4777 841.4846 841.4876	LB
232140 15	SPORT SHIRTS--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 841.1311	LB
232140 30	SPORT SHIRTS--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, EXCEPT COTTON 841.1336 841.1360	LB
232140 40	DRESS SHIRTS--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED. 841.1306 841.1355	LB
23215D 10	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED 841.4313 841.4335 841.4353 841.4373	LB
23215D 20	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED. 841.1321 841.1341 841.1371	LB
23215D 30	UNDERWEAR--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED 841.4309 841.4311 841.4314 841.4336 841.4354 841.4374	LB
23215D 40	UNDERWEAR--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED 841.1326 841.1330 841.1345 841.1350 841.1375 841.1380	LB
2323	NECKTIES AND OTHER NECKWEAR--MEN'S AND BOYS'	LB
232300 00	NECKTIES AND OTHER NECKWEAR--MEN'S AND BOYS' 841.2710 841.2720 841.2740 841.2750	LB
2327	TROUSERS, SLACKS, AND SHORTS--MEN'S AND BOYS'.	LB
232710 25	TROUSERS, SLACKS, AND SHORTS--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 841.1120	LB
232710 40	TROUSERS, SLACKS, AND SHORTS--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, EXCEPT COTTON 841.1133 841.1159	LB
2328	WORK CLOTHING--MEN'S AND BOYS'	LB
232810 00	WORK SHIRTS--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED 841.1316 841.1365	LB
232820 01	WORK CLOTHING, NEC--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED. 841.1118 841.1121 841.1156	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
233	BLOUSES, WAISTS, DRESSES, SUITS, COATS, AND SKIRTS--WOMEN'S AND MISSES' NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED.	LB
2331	BLOUSES, WAISTS, AND BLOUSE SHIRTS--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NOT KNIT ETC.	LB
233170 20	BLOUSES, WAISTS, AND BLOUSE SHIRTS--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON 841.1215	LB
233170 40	BLOUSES, WAISTS, AND BLOUSE SHIRTS--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WOOL AND-OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR 841.1225	LB
233170 60	BLOUSES, WAISTS, AND BLOUSE SHIRTS--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY ETC OF MAN MADE FIBERS. 841.1243	LB
2335	DRESSES--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED	LB
2335XD 00	DRESSES--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW. 841.1211 841.1227 841.1239 841.1251 841.4709 841.4729 841.4753 841.4773	LB
2337	SUITS, COATS, AND SKIRTS--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT ETC	LB
2337XD 00	SUITS, COATS, AND SKIRTS--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW 841.1205 841.1207 841.1209 841.1222 841.1236 841.4702 841.4720 841.4744 841.4768	LB
234	NIGHTWEAR AND UNDERWEAR--WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDRENS' AND INFANTS'; CORSETS AND ALLIED GARMENTS	
2341	NIGHTWEAR AND UNDERWEAR--WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS'.	LB
23412D 20	UNDERGARMENTS--WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED. 841.1420 841.1440 841.1460 841.1470	LB
23412D 40	UNDERGARMENTS--WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED 841.4328 841.4342 841.4366 841.4386	LB
23413D 20	PAJAMAS--WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED. 841.4327 841.4341 841.4365 841.4385	LB
23413D 40	PAJAMAS--WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED 841.1411 841.1430 841.1450	LB
2342	CORSETS AND ALLIED GARMENTS	
234210 00	BRASSIERES--NEW. 841.2511 841.2543 841.2547	LB
234220 00	CORSETS, GIRDLES, AND CORSET STAYS 841.2521 841.2553 841.2557 899.5500	-
235	HEADWEAR	
2351	MILLINERY--NEW	DOZ
235100 00	MILLINERY--NEW 841.5510	DOZ
2352	HAT BODIES, AND HAT AND CAPS EXCEPT MILLINERY--NEW	
2352XX 00	HAT BODIES, AND HATS AND CAPS EXCEPT MILLINERY--NEW. 655.7000 841.5520	-
236	OUTERWEAR, NEC--TEXTILE FIBERS	LB
2361	DRESSES AND BLOUSES--GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS', NOT KNIT ETC.	LB
23610D 20	BLOUSES, WAISTS, AND BLOUSE SHIRTS--GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED. 841.1269 841.1291	LB
23610D 40	DRESSES--GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS', NEW 841.1267 841.1281 841.1289 841.4816 841.4841 841.4871	LB
2363	COATS AND SUITS--GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS', NEW	LB
23630D 00	COATS AND SUITS--GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS', NEW 841.1263 841.1265 841.1278 841.1286 841.4805 841.4830 841.4860	LB
2369	OUTERWEAR, NEC--TEXTILE FIBERS	LB
23690D 05	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR 841.4631	LB
23690D 25	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, EXCEPT WOOL ETC 841.4611 841.4651	LB
23690D 37	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC ETC, WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR. 841.4725	LB
23690D 47	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, EXCEPT WOOL ETC 841.4705 841.4749	LB
23690D 57	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS--GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, ETC, WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR. 841.4836	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
23690D 67	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS--GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, ETC, EXCEPT WOOL ETC 841.4811 841.4866	LB
23690D 77	NECKWEAR, CUFFS, COLLARS, TIES, MUFFLERS, ETC--NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS 841.2730 841.2760 841.2770	LB
23690D 87	OUTERGARMENTS, NEC--TEXTILE FIBERS 841.1111 841.1124 841.1136 841.1163 841.1164 841.1176 841.1217 841.1218 841.1230 841.1244 841.1254 841.1271 841.1273 841.1275 841.1276 841.1282 841.1292 841.1298 841.4620 841.4640 841.4660 841.4670 841.4716 841.4736 841.4760 841.4780 841.4825 841.4850 841.4880 841.4890	LB
237	FUR CLOTHING AND OTHER ARTICLES MADE OF FURSKINS--EXCEPT HEADWEAR AND SHEEPLINED CLOTHING	LB
2371	FUR CLOTHING AND OTHER ARTICLES MADE OF FURSKINS--EXCEPT HEADWEAR AND SHEEPLINED CLOTHING	LB
237100 00	FUR CLOTHING AND OTHER ARTICLES MADE OF FURSKINS--EXCEPT HEADWEAR AND SHEEPLINED CLOTHING. 842.0110	LB
238	WEARING APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
2381	GLOVES AND MITTENS--TEXTILE FIBERS	LB
2381XD 20	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS. 841.2611 841.2630 841.2650 841.4111 841.4130 841.4150 841.4170	LB
2381XD 40	GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEC--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS. 841.2621 841.2640 841.2660 841.4121 841.4140 841.4160 841.4180	LB
2384	ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS--TEXTILE FIBERS	LB
238400 20	ROBES--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 841.1123	LB
238400 40	ROBES--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN MADE FIBERS 841.1161	LB
238400 60	ROBES--MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR. 841.1135	LB
238400 80	DRESSING GOWNS AND ROBES--WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED 841.1213 841.1229 841.1241 841.1253	LB
2385	RAINCOATS AND OTHER WATERPROOF OUTERGARMENTS	
238500 15	WATERPROOF OUTERGARMENTS, INCLUDING RAINCOATS--PLASTIC 893.0035	-
238500 20	RAINCOATS--3/4 LENGTH OR LONGER, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY ETC OF COTTON OR MAN MADE FIBERS. 841.1103 841.1153	LB
238500 30	RAINCOATS--3/4 LENGTH OR LONGER, WOMEN'S, MISSES', CHILDREN'S, ETC, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY ETC OF COTTON 841.1203 841.1261	LB
2386	LEATHER CLOTHING, NEC, AND SHEEPLINED CLOTHING	LB
238600 00	LEATHER CLOTHING, NEC, AND SHEEPLINED CLOTHING 841.3010 842.0120	LB
2387	LEATHER BELTS.	DOZ
238710 00	LEATHER BELTS. 841.3020	DOZ
2389	HANDKERCHIEFS, BODY SUPPORTING GARMENTS, AND OTHER APPAREL, NEC.	LB
23890B 20	BODY SUPPORTING GARMENTS, NEC, INCLUDING SUSPENDERS AND GARTERS--NEW, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS. 841.2530 841.2560	LB
23890B 40	HANDKERCHIEFS. 841.2111 841.2120 841.2130	LB
23890B 65	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NEC--NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS 841.2910 841.2920 841.2930	LB
239	FABRICATED TEXTILE ARTICLES, NEC	
2391	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS	LB
239100 00	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS. 655.4130 655.4140 656.9105 656.9107 656.9112 841.4910 841.4920	LB
2392	BEDDING AND OTHER HOUSEFURNISHINGS	
239260 15	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED 656.9116	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
23926D 35	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS. 656.9121 841.4931 841.4940	LB
23928D 00	SHEETS AND PILLOWCASES--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS. 656.9126 656.9131 656.9137 656.9139	LB
23929D 25	TOWELS AND WASHCLOTHS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED 656.9141	LB
23929D 35	TOWELS AND WASHCLOTHS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON, KNIT OR CROCHETED. 841.4951	LB
2392XD 15	LAUNDRY, SHOE, AND GARMENT BAGS--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS. 656.9210 656.9220	LB
2392XD 25	MOPS, DUSTERS, AND SQUEEGEES 899.2910	DOZ
2392XD 35	BLANKETS AND OTHER HOUSEFURNISHINGS, NEC 656.6200 656.6320 656.9145 656.9150 657.7010 657.7020 821.0340 841.4960 841.4970 841.4980 893.0032	-
2393	BAGS AND SACKS, NEC--TEXTILE FIBERS.	LB
239300 20	BAGS OR SACKS, NEC--NEW, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. 656.1010	LB
239300 35	BAGS OR SACKS--NEW, FOR PACKING OF GOODS FOR TRANSPORT, STORAG OR SALE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MANMADE FIBERS 656.1015	LB
239300 45	BAGS OR SACKS--NEW, FOR PACKING OF GOODS FOR TRANSPORT, STORAG OR SALE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, NEC. 656.1025	LB
2394	TARPAULINS, TENTS, AWNINGS, SAILS, AND OTHER MADE-UP CANVAS GOODS.	LB
239400 00	TARPAULINS, TENTS, AWNINGS, SAILS, AND OTHER MADE-UP CANVAS GOODS 656.2010 656.2020	LB
2395	EMBROIDERIES--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS	LB
23951B 00	EMBROIDERIES--WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS 654.0610 654.0640 654.0650	LB
2396	TRIMMINGS AND OTHER APPAREL FINDINGS, NEC.	LB
2396XX 00	TRIMMINGS AND OTHER APPAREL FINDINGS, NEC. 654.0310 654.0330 654.0340 655.5050 655.5070 841.5400	LB
2399	FABRICATED TEXTILE ARTICLES, NEC	
23990D 00	FABRICATED TEXTILE ARTICLES, NEC 655.4150 655.4160 655.6410 655.6420 655.6410 655.8420 655.8440 655.8450 656.9230 656.9240 899.5100 899.9800	-
23X	MILITARY APPAREL OF ALL TYPES AND MATERIALS, INCLUDING FOOTWEAR	
23XX	MILITARY APPAREL OF ALL TYPES AND MATERIALS, INCLUDING FOOTWEAR	
23XXXC 00	MILITARY APPAREL OF ALL TYPES AND MATERIALS, INCLUDING FOOTWEAR. 952.0000	-
24	LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS--EXCEPT FURNITURE	
241	LOGS, PULPWOOD, UTILITY LINE POLES, PILING ETC	
2411	LOGS, PULPWOOD, UTILITY LINE POLES, PILING ETC	
241100 20	SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS, AND BOLTS--IN THE ROUGH, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED, OR HALVED 242.2110 242.2120 242.2125 242.2140 242.2210 242.2220 242.2230 242.3110 242.3120 242.3130 242.3210 242.3220 242.3230	MBF
241100 40	PULPWOOD--EXCEPT CHIPS 242.1000	CD
241100 60	UTILITY LINE POLES, PILING, AND SIMILAR ROUGH WOOD PRODUCTS. 242.8010 242.8020 242.8030 631.8310	-
242	SAWMILL AND PLANING MILL PRODUCTS	
2421	LUMBER AND OTHER SAWMILL AND PLANING MILL PRODUCTS--EXCEPT HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK AND FLOORING	
242110 20	LUMBER--ROUGH SAWED, EXCEPT QUARTERED OR HALVED LOGS, RAILWAY CROSS TIES AND MINE TIMBERS 243.2105 243.2110 243.2115 243.2120 243.2125 243.2127 243.2135 243.2140 243.2145 243.2150 243.2155 243.3110 243.3120 243.3130 243.3140 243.3150	MBF
242110 40	RAILWAY CROSSTIES AND MINE TIES. 243.1010 243.1020	MBF
242120 00	LUMBER--DRESSED, PATTERNED, TONGUED, GROOVED, OR OTHERWISE SURFACE WORKED. 243.2205 243.2210 243.2215 243.2220 243.2225 243.2230 243.2235 243.2240 243.2245 243.3235 243.3240 243.3245 243.3250	MBF
242150 00	PULPWOOD--IN CHIP FORM 631.8320	STN

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
242170 00	SOFTWOOD CUT STOCK 243.2250	MBF
242180 00	FLOORING--SOFTWOOD 243.2255	MBF
2426	HARDWOOD FLOORING AND DIMENSION STOCK	
242610 20	FLOORING--OAK. 243.3225	MBF
242610 40	FLOORING--HARDWOOD, NEC; AND WOOD PAVING BLOCKS. 243.3230 631.8100	-
242620 00	DIMENSION STOCK--HARDWOOD. 243.3205 243.3210 243.3215 243.3220 631.8900 821.0885	-
2429	COOPERAGE STOCK AND SPECIAL SAWMILL PRODUCTS NEC	
242900 05	TIGHT STAVES FOR COOPERAGE--NEW, FINISHED OR UNFINISHED; STAVES, RIVEN OR SAWN, TIGHT, UNFINISHED. 631.8220 632.2010	SET
242900 15	TIGHT HEADING FOR COOPERAGE--NEW 632.2020	SET
242900 25	COOPERAGE STOCK, NEC--NEW; STAVES, RIVEN OR SAWN, SLACK, UNFINISHED. 631.8210 632.2030	-
242900 50	WOOD WOOL (EXCELSIOR) AND WOOD FLOUR 631.8600	-
243	MILLWORK, PLYWOOD AND VENEER, AND PREFABRICATED WOOD BUILDINGS	
2431	MILLWORK	
24311A 00	WINDOW UNITS AND SASH. 632.4010	-
243130 00	WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES 632.4025	-
24314A 00	DOORS. 632.4020	NO
243160 00	WOODEN BEADINGS AND MOLDINGS 631.8700	-
24318A 00	MILLWORK, NEC. 632.4035	-
2432	PLYWOOD AND VENEER	SFT
243210 00	PLYWOOD--HARDWOOD. 631.2110	MSF
243220 00	PLYWOOD--SOFTWOOD, INTERIOR. 631.2120	MSF
243230 00	PLYWOOD--SOFTWOOD, EXTERIOR. 631.2130	MSF
243240 00	WOOD PANELS, NEC; AND IMPROVED WOOD--DENSIFIED AND/OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN ETC. 631.2140 631.2200 631.4100	-
243250 20	HARDWOOD VENEERS--SPECIAL AND FACE TYPE. 631.1010 631.1020	MSF
243250 40	HARDWOOD VENEERS, NEC--INCLUDING UTILITY, COMMERCIAL, AND CONTAINER VENEERS 631.1030	MSF
243260 00	SOFTWOOD VENEERS 631.1040	MSF
2433	WOOD BUILDINGS--PREFABRICATED; AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS	
2433XX 00	WOOD BUILDINGS--PREFABRICATED; AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. 632.4040	-
244	WOODEN CONTAINERS	
2441	WOODEN PACKING CONTAINERS AND BOX SHOOK	
24411B 00	WOODEN PACKING CONTAINERS, ASSEMBLED 632.1020	-
244120 00	BOX SHOOK. 632.1010	MBF
2445	COOPERAGE	
244500 20	BARRELS, HOGSHEADS, AND CASKS--TIGHT, EMPTY, KNOCKDOWN OR SET UP, NEW 632.2060	NO
244500 40	COOPERAGE PRODUCTS, NEC--NEW OR USED 632.2080	-
249	WOOD PRODUCTS, NEC	
2499	WOOD PRODUCTS, NEC	
249910 01	PICTURE AND MIRROR FRAMES. 632.7100 697.9300	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
249920 00	PALLETS AND SKIDS. 632.8910	NO
249930 00	RECONSTITUTED WOOD OR PARTICLE BOARD 631.4200	SFT
249940 00	AGGLOMERATED CORK, AND ARTICLES OF NATURAL OR AGGLOMERATED CORK, EXCEPT GASKETS. 633.0020	LB
249950 20	PENCIL SLATS 632.8920	PGR
249950 35	STRIKING-TOOL HANDLES--WOOD. 632.8120	DOZ
249950 45	HANDLES, EXCEPT STRIKING-TOOL HANDLES, SHOE LASTS, SHOE TREES, AND TOOLS--WOOD 632.8140	-
249950 80	ARTICLES OF WOOD, NEC. 632.7200 632.7310 632.7320 632.8200 632.8930 899.2800	-
249960 01	FIBERBOARDS AND OTHER BUILDING BOARDS OF WOOD PULP OR OF VEGETABLE FIBER, NEC. 641.6050	LB
25	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	
251	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE	
2511	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE--WOOD, EXCEPT UPHOLSTERED	
25112A 00	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE--WOOD (EXCEPT REED, RATTAN, WILLOW OR OSIER, WICKER, CANE), NOT UPHOLSTERED 821.0806	-
2512	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE--WOOD, UPHOLSTERED, AND WOOD FURNITURE FRAMES	
2512xx 00	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE--WOOD, UPHOLSTERED, AND WOOD FURNITURE FRAMES. 821.0810	-
2514	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE--METAL	
2514xx 20	PORCH, LAWN, AND OUTDOOR FURNITURE--TUBULAR ALUMINUM 821.0815	-
2514xx 40	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, NEC--METAL. 821.0820	-
2515	MATTRESSES, BEDSPRINGS, AND SIMILAR FURNISHINGS	
25151A 01	MATTRESSES AND SPRING CUSHIONS 821.0330	-
251530 00	BEDSPRINGS--INCLUDING CUSHION SPRINGS AND SPRING CONSTRUCTION UNITS. 821.0310	LB
25154A 00	CONVERTIBLE SOFAS, JACKKNIFE SOFABEDS, CHAIRBEDS, AND STUDIO COUCHES. 821.0825	NO
2519	FURNITURE, NEC	
251900 01	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, NEC, INCL UPHOLSTERED REED, RATTAN, WILLO WICKER AND CANE 821.0832	-
252	OFFICE FURNITURE	
2521	OFFICE FURNITURE--WOOD	
252100 00	OFFICE FURNITURE--WOOD 821.0835	-
2522	OFFICE FURNITURE--METAL	
252210 00	METAL OFFICE CHAIRS, COUCHES, SETTEES, SOFAS, STOOLS, AND SIMILAR TYPE FURN OF METAL, INCL UPHOLSTERED. 821.0852	-
252220 00	METAL OFFICE DESKS 821.0854	NO
252230 00	FILING CABINETS, RACKS, AND SIMILAR OFFICE EQUIPMENT--BASE METAL. 821.0840 821.0850 895.1100	-
252240 00	METAL OFFICE FURNITURE, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 821.0857	-
253	PUBLIC BUILDING FURNITURE	
2531	PUBLIC BUILDING FURNITURE	
2531xx 00	PUBLIC BUILDING FURNITURE. 821.0860	-
254	PARTITIONS, SHELVING, LOCKERS, AND OFFICE AND STORE FIXTURES	
2541	COUNTERS, LOCKERS, RACKS, DISPLAY CASES, SHELVING, PARTITIONS, AND SIMILAR TYPE ITEMS--WOOD	

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
254100 00	COUNTERS, LOCKERS, RACKS, DISPLAY CASES, SHELVING, PARTITIONS, AND SIMILAR TYPE ITEMS--WOOD. 821.0870	-
2542	COUNTERS, LOCKERS, RACKS, DISPLAY CASES, SHELVING, PARTITIONS, AND SIMILAR TYPE ITEMS--METAL	
254200 00	COUNTERS, LOCKERS, RACKS, DISPLAY CASES, SHELVING, PARTITIONS, AND SIMILAR TYPE ITEMS--METAL 821.0875	-
259	VENETIAN BLINDS AND PARTS--IRON, STEEL OR ALUMINUM; FURNITURE, NEC	
2591	VENETIAN BLINDS AND PARTS--IRON, STEEL OR ALUMINUM; WINDOW SHADE FIXTURES,ETC,AND HARDWARE, NEC--BASE METAL	
259110 00	CURTAIN, DRAPERY, AND WINDOW SHADE FIXTURES AND HARDWARE, NEC--BASE METAL 698.1270	-
259120 00	VENETIAN BLINDS AND PARTS--IRON, STEEL, OR ALUMINUM. 698.9140 698.9905	LB
2599	FURNITURE, NEC	
259900 00	FURNITURE, NEC 821.0880	-
26	PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	
261	PULP MILL PRODUCTS	
2611	PULP MILL PRODUCTS	
261110 00	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP--DISSOLVING GRADES. 251.6000	STN
261120 10	SULPHITE WOOD PULP--BLEACHED, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADE. 251.8210 251.8220	STN
261120 20	SULPHITE WOOD PULP--UNBLEACHED 251.8100	STN
261120 25	SULPHATE WOOD PULP--BLEACHED,SOFTWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES 251.7220	STN
261120 35	SULPHATE WOOD PULP--BLEACHED, HARDWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES 251.7210	STN
261120 40	SULPHATE WOOD PULP--SEMIBLEACHED, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES 251.7230	STN
261120 50	SULPHATE WOOD PULP--UNBLEACHED 251.7100	STN
261120 55	WOOD PULP--MECHANICAL AND SEMICHEMICAL, INCLUDING SCREENINGS AND WOOD PULP, NEC. 251.3000	STN
261120 65	COTTON PULP. 251.5010	STN
261120 75	PULP--EXCEPT WOOD AND COTTON PULP. 251.5020	STN
261120 85	SULPHATE WOOD TURPENTINE 599.6340	GAL
261120 95	SULPHITE LYE--CONCENTRATED 599.6200	LB
262	PAPER MILL PRODUCTS.	LB
2621	PAPER MILL PRODUCTS.	LB
262110 00	NEWSPRINT PAPER. 641.1000	LB
262120 00	GROUNDWOOD PAPER--UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING, AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS. 641.2120	LB
26213C 00	BOOK PAPER, GROUNDWOOD PAPER, AND FINE PAPER--COATED, PRINTING AND WRITING, IN ROLLS AND SHEETS. 641.2210 641.2220	LB
262140 00	BOOK PAPER--UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING, AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS 641.2140	LB
26216A 20	CIGARETTE PAPER--IN BULK, ROLLS, SHEETS, OR BOBBINS. 641.4000	LB
26216A 40	THIN FINE PAPER--UNDER 18 POUNDS, EXCEPT CIGARETTE PAPER 641.5055	LB
26216A 60	BOOK PAPER, GROUNDWOOD PAPER, AND FINE PAPER--COATED, AND FINE PAPER--UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING, AND CONVERTING, ETC 641.2160 641.2230 641.7000	LB
262170 20	KRAFT SHIPPING SACK PAPER--IN ROLLS OR SHEETS. 641.3020	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
262170 40	KRAFT WRAPPING, BAG, AND CONVERTING PAPER--IN ROLLS AND SHEETS 641.3010	LB
262180 20	PARCHMENT OR GREASEPROOF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD--IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, INCLUDING GLASSINE. 641.9100	LB
262180 40	COARSE PAPER, EXC CONSTRUCTION, INCL WRAPPING PAPER AND KRAFT PAPER, NEC, EXC SPECIAL IND, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS. 641.3070 641.5006	LB
262190 00	SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL PAPER AND FILTERBLOCKS OF PAPER PULP, EXC WINDSHIELD WIPER STOCK AND IND WIPES, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS. 641.3065 641.5010 641.5015 641.9600	LB
2621X0 20	TOILET TISSUE STOCK. 641.9350	LB
2621X0 40	SANITARY TISSUE STOCK AND CELLULOSE WADDING--INCLUDING WINDSHIELD WIPER STOCK & INDUSTRIAL WIPES,EXC TOILET TISSUE STOCK 641.9340	LB
2621X0 60	TISSUE PAPER--UNDER 18 POUNDS PER REAM, EXCEPT SANITARY AND THIN FINE 641.9360	LB
263	PAPERBOARD MILL PRODUCTS	LB
2631	PAPERBOARD MILL PRODUCTS	LB
26311C 00	PAPERBOARD MILL PRODUCTS--EXCEPT WET-MACHINE BOARD 641.3030 641.3040 641.3055 641.5030 641.5035 641.5037 641.9200 641.9315 641.9505 641.9510 641.9545	LB
263180 00	WET-MACHINE BOARD. 641.5045	LB
264	CONVERTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS--EXCEPT CONTAINERS AND BOXES	
2641	COATED PAPER, GUMMED PRODUCTS, AND PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPE	LB
264120 00	OILED, WAXED, WHETHER OR NOT WAXED LAMINATED PAPER 641.9515	LB
264130 00	GUMMED PRODUCTS--PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, EXCEPT PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES 642.9865	LB
264140 20	PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPE--PLASTIC 893.0045	LB
264140 40	PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPE--PAPER OR PAPERBOARD 642.9870	LB
264150 01	WRAPPERS, NEC-COATED OR LAMINATED, EXCEPT WAXED. 641.9525	LB
264160 00	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NEC--COATED AND PROCESSED. 641.9370 641.9560	LB
2642	PAPER ENVELOPES--FOR CORRESPONDENCE, EXCEPT PACKAGED STATIONERY.	M
264200 01	PAPER ENVELOPES--FOR CORRESPONDENCE, EXCEPT PACKAGED STATIONERY 642.1125 642.2010	-
2643	BAGS--EXCEPT TEXTILE BAGS.	LB
264310 01	GROCERS', VARIETY, WARDROBE, SHOPPING, AND OTHER BAGS, NEC--OF PAPER 642.1135	LB
264320 00	SPECIALTY BAGS AND LINERS--PAPER; SPECIALTY BAGS--PLASTIC FLEXIBLE FILM 642.1120 893.0048	LB
264330 00	SHIPPING SACKS AND MULTIWALL BAGS--OF PAPER. 642.1110	LB
2644	WALLPAPER.	LB
264400 00	WALLPAPER. 641.9700	LB
2645	OFFICE SUPPLIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS	
264510 20	CARDS FOR STATISTICAL MACHINES 642.9860	M
264510 40	OFFICE STATIONERY AND SUPPLIES, NEC--PAPER OR PAPERBOARD 642.3040 642.9850	LB
2646	BITUMINOUS FIBER PIPE, CONDUIT, AND FITTINGS	LB
264610 00	BITUMINOUS FIBER PIPE, CONDUIT, AND FITTINGS 642.9835	LB
264620 00	PULP GOODS--PRESSED AND MOLDED, EXCEPT BITUMINOUS FIBER PIPE 642.9840	LB
2647	SANITARY PAPER PRODUCTS.	LB
264710 00	SANITARY NAPKINS AND TAMPONS 642.9830	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
264720 10	FACIAL TISSUES AND PAPER HANDKERCHIEFS 642.9815	LB
264720 20	PAPER TABLE NAPKINS. 642.9805	LB
264720 30	TOILET TISSUES 642.9820	LB
264720 40	PAPER TOWELS 642.9810	LB
264720 50	SANITARY TISSUE HEALTH PRODUCTS, NEC 642.9825	LB
2649	CONVERTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, NEC	
264910 20	PACKAGED ENVELOPES, WRITING BLOCKS, LETTER PADS, AND SIMILAR STATIONERY FOR CORRESPONDENCE--EXCEPT LETTER PAPER. 642.2020	LB
264910 40	LETTER PAPER--LOOSE SHEETS OR BOXED. 642.9845	LB
264950 00	OTHER PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING, OR PAPER PULP PRODUCTS, NEC 642.9100 642.9885	-
265	PAPERBOARD CONTAINERS AND BOXES.	LB
2651	FOLDING PAPERBOARD BOXES AND CARTONS--EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS.	LB
265100 00	FOLDING PAPERBOARD BOXES AND CARTONS--EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS. 642.1140	LB
2652	SETUP BOXES AND FILING CONTAINERS--PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS.	LB
265200 00	SETUP BOXES AND FILING CONTAINERS--PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS 642.1150 642.1200	LB
2653	CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOXES AND CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
265300 20	CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOXES 642.1160	LB
265300 50	PAPERBOARD, PALLETS, PADS AND PARTITIONS, AND CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS. 641.9310 642.9880	-
2654	SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS	LB
265410 00	MILK AND OTHER BEVERAGE CARTONS. 642.1163	LB
265420 00	CUPS AND ROUND NESTED LIQUID-TIGHT FOOD CONTAINERS 642.1167	LB
265430 00	SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS, NEC, AND FOOD SERVING PRODUCTS OF PAPER. 642.1175	LB
2655	FIBER CANS, TUBES, DRUMS, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS	LB
265510 00	PAPERBOARD AND OTHER FIBER DRUMS 642.1180	LB
265520 20	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, CAPS, AND OTHER DEVICES FOR WINDING OR REELING--OF PULP, PAPER, OR PAPERBOARD. 642.9400	LB
265520 40	FIBER CANS, TUBES, AND OTHER FIBER PACKING CONTAINERS--EXCEPT DRUMS 642.1190	LB
266	BUILDING PAPER AND BOARD	LB
2661	BUILDING PAPER AND BOARD	LB
266110 00	INSULATING BOARD--DENSITY 31 POUNDS OR LESS. 641.6010	LB
266120 01	CONSTRUCTION PAPER, EXCEPT KRAFT, ASPHALT, AND TAR SATURATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS. 641.5003 641.9540	LB
27	PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	
271	NEWSPAPERS--UNBOUND, EXCEPT AS WASTE	
2711	NEWSPAPERS--UNBOUND, EXCEPT AS WASTE	
2711XX 00	NEWSPAPERS--UNBOUND, EXCEPT AS WASTE 892.2010	-
272	PERIODICALS--UNBOUND, EXCEPT AS WASTE.	NC
2721	PERIODICALS--EXCEPT AS WASTE	NC
2721XX 00	PERIODICALS--EXCEPT AS WASTE 892.1160 892.2020	NC
273	BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS	

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
2731	BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS	
273110 00	TEXTBOOKS--INCLUDING WORKBOOKS AND STANDARDIZED TESTS. 892.1110	-
273130 00	TECHNICAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND PROFESSIONAL BOOKS. 892.1120	NO
273140 00	BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, AND OTHER RELIGIOUS BOOKS. 892.1130	NO
27316A 00	ENCYCLOPEDIAS, DICTIONARIES, & OTHER BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS, NEC. 892.1140 892.1150 892.1170 892.3010	NO
274	MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS	
2741	MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS	
274120 00	BUSINESS SERVICE PUBLICATIONS. 892.9840	-
275	PRINTED MATTER AND PRINTING BLOCKS, CYLINDERS, PLATES, ETC	
2752	PRINTED MATTER	
27526C 10	TRANSFERS (DECALOMANIAS) 892.4100	-
27526C 20	MAPS, HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS, ATLASES, GAZATEERS, GLOBE COVERS, AND TERRESTRIAL AND CELESTRIAL GLOBES 892.1300	-
27526C 30	PLAYING CARDS. 894.2410	PK
27526C 40	CALENDARS INCLUDING CALENDAR BLOCKS--OF PAPER. 892.9400	-
27526C 50	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD LABELS AND WRAPPERS 892.9100	-
27526C 60	ADVERTISING PRINTED MATTER 892.9820	-
27526C 65	SHEET MUSIC. 892.3020	-
27526C 70	PRINTED MATTER, NEC. 892.4210 892.9805 892.9830 892.9850	-
2753	PRINTING BLOCKS, CYLINDERS, PLATES, SHEETS, AND STEREOTYPES--ENGRAVED, ETCHED, ETC, OTHER THAN FOR TEXTILES, LEATHER, ETC	
27530C 00	PRINTING BLOCKS, CYLINDERS, PLATES, SHEETS, AND STEREOTYPES--ENGRAVED, ETCHED, ETC, OTHER THAN FOR TEXTILES, LEATHER, ETC. 718.2230	-
276	MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS.	LB
2761	MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS.	LB
2761XX 00	MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS. 642.3010	LB
277	GREETING CARDS	
2771	GREETING CARDS	
277110 00	GREETING CARDS 892.4220	-
278	BLANKBOOKS, LOOSE LEAF BINDERS AND DEVICES	LB
2782	BLANKBOOKS, LOOSE LEAF BINDERS AND DEVICES	LB
278210 00	BLANKBOOKS EXCEPT BUSINESS FORMS, AND RULED OR SQUARED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD IN ROLLS AND SHEETS. 641.9400 642.3020	LB
278220 00	LOOSE LEAF BINDERS 642.3030	LB
28	CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	
281	INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CHEMICALS	
2812	ALKALIES AND CHLORINE	
281210 00	CHLORINE 513.2100	LB
281220 20	SODIUM CARBONATE (SODA ASH)--EXCEPT NATURAL. 514.7005	LB
281220 40	SODIUM BICARBONATE 514.6073	LB
281230 20	SODIUM HYDROXIDE--SOLID. 513.6210	LB
281230 40	SODIUM HYDROXIDE--LIQUID 513.6220	CLB
281240 10	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE. 513.6310	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
281240 30	ALKALIES, NEC. 514.7010	LB
2813	INDUSTRIAL GASES	
281320 00	ACETYLENE. 512.0902	MCF
281330 00	OXYGEN, NITROGEN, HYDROGEN, RARE GASES, CARBON DIOXIDE, NITROU OXIDE, CARBON MONOXIDE, AND LIQUID AIR. 513.3830	-
281340 20	OXYGEN 513.1100	MCF
281340 40	NITROGEN 513.1200	MCF
281340 60	HYDROGEN AND RARE GASES, INCLUDING LIQUID AIR. 513.1300 514.7015	MCF
2815	DYES, DYE INTERMEDIATES, AND ORGANIC PIGMENTS.	LB
281510 12	DETERGENT ALKYLATES, NEC, INCLUDING DODECYLBENZENE 512.0233 512.0239	LB
281510 25	STYRENE (MONOMER). 512.0230	LB
281510 30	PHENOL OR CARBOLIC ACID. 512.0210	LB
281510 36	ETHYLBENZENE 512.0275	LB
281510 42	CYCLOHEXANE. 512.0250	LB
281510 46	DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE 512.0273	LB
281510 52	TOULENE DIISOCYANATES. 512.0260	LB
281510 65	COAL TAR AND OTHER CYCLIC INTERMEDIATES, NEC, INCLUDING ISOPHTHALIC ACID. 512.0213 512.0219 512.0295	LB
281520 00	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS AND NATURAL INDIGO 531.0100	LB
281530 00	COLOR LAKES AND TONERS 531.0200	LB
2816	INORGANIC PIGMENTS	LB
281610 00	TITANIUM OXIDES--PIGMENT GRADES, AND TITANIUM WHITES 513.5520 533.1010	LB
281620 20	ZINC OXIDES AND PEROXIDES--PIGMENT GRADES. 513.5120	LB
281620 40	WHITE PIGMENTS, NEC. 513.6910 514.4010 533.1020	LB
281630 00	OTHER INORGANIC PIGMENTS, COLORING MATERIALS, AND PREPARED CERAMIC COLORS. 513.2730 513.5220 513.5320 513.5420 513.5620 513.6710 513.6920 514.4020 533.1030 533.3110 599.7300	LB
2818	INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS, NEC	
281810 00	MISCELLANEOUS CYCLIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, NEC. 512.0730 512.0810 512.0820 532.3000	LB
281820 05	METHYL ETHYL KETONE. 512.0930	LB
281820 07	ACETONE. 512.0931	LB
281820 13	BUTANOL OR BUTYL ALCOHOL 512.0922	LB
281820 27	BUTYL ACETATE. 512.0936	LB
281820 38	ETHANOLAMINES. 512.0940	LB
281820 41	ETHYLENE GLYCOL. 512.0910	LB
281820 58	POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL. 512.0914	LB
281820 60	PROPYLENE GLYCOL 512.0912	LB
281820 62	POLYPROPYLENE GLYCOL 512.0915	LB
281820 72	ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE. 512.0972	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
281820 74	TRICHLOROETHYLENE. 512.0974	LB
281820 76	METHYLENE CHLORIDE 512.0976	LB
281820 78	VINYL CHLORIDE MONOMER 512.0978	LB
281820 84	UREA (FERTILIZER MATERIAL) 561.1005	STN
281820 88	ETHYLENE AMINE; AND OTHER AMINES AND HYDROXY AMINES, NEC 512.0938 512.0939 512.0941 512.0943	LB
281820 92	METHANOL--INCLUDING NATURAL. 512.0916	GAL
281820 94	CAPROLACTUM MONOMER. 512.0950	LB
281820 96	ETHYL ACRYLATE MONOMER 512.0955	LB
281820 97	CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF CELLULOSE--UNPLASTICIZED 581.3260	LB
281820 99	MISCELLANEOUS ORGANIC CHEMICALS, EXCEPT CYCLIC, NEC, INCLUDING ORGANO-FLUORINE COMPOUNDS, NEC. 512.0720 512.0920 512.0923 512.0925 512.0927 512.0929 512.0932 512.0946 512.0960 512.0980 512.0982 512.0986 512.0988 512.0990 512.0999	LB
281830 10	MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE AND PRODUCTS. 512.0944	LB
281830 12	ANETHOLE 512.0701	LB
281830 20	CHEMICALS AND OTHER MATERIALS FOR PERFUMERY USE. 512.0709 551.2010	LB
281830 25	RUBBER COMPOUNDING CHEMICALS--EXCEPT CYCLIC. 512.0410	LB
281830 35	RUBBER ACCELERATORS--CYCLIC. 512.0420	LB
281830 45	RUBBER ANTIOXIDANTS--CYCLIC. 512.0430	LB
281830 55	RUBBER COMPOUNDING CHEMICALS, NEC--CYCLIC. 512.0440	LB
281830 65	PLASTICIZERS--EXCEPT CYCLIC. 512.0510	LB
281830 75	DIOCTYL PHTHALATES 512.0520	LB
281830 80	OTHER PHTHALATE ANHYDRIDE ESTER PLASTICIZERS 512.0265 512.0539	LB
281830 95	PLASTICIZERS, NEC--CYCLIC. 512.0540	LB
281840 10	FUNGICIDES 512.0610	LB
281840 20	HERBICIDES--2, 4-D, AND 2, 4, 5-T, INCLUDING SALTS AND ESTERS THEREOF, AS PARENT ACID 512.0620	LB
281840 30	HERBICIDES, NEC. 512.0623 512.0625 512.0629	LB
281840 40	DICHLORODIPHENYL TRICHLOROETHANE (DDT) 512.0640	LB
281840 45	PARATHION AND METHYL PARATHION 512.0652	LB
281840 55	ORGANIC PHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES, NEC. 512.0659	LB
281840 65	ALDRIN-TOXAPHENE GROUP OF INSECTICIDES 512.0642	LB
281840 70	INSECTICIDES NEC, DISINFECTANTS, DEODORANTS, FUMIGANTS, GERMICIDES, AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS NEC. 512.0649 512.0665 512.0672 512.0675 512.0680 512.0685	LB
281850 10	ETHYL ALCOHOL. 512.0918	GAL
281850 40	FLAVOR OIL MIXTURES AND BLENDS 551.2020	LB
281850 70	COMPOSITE DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS AND OTHER ORGANIC COMPOSITE LABORATORY REAGENTS, NEC; AND CASEIN, ALBUMEN, ETC. 599.5400 599.5815 599.5825 599.9930	LB
2819	INDUSTRIAL INORGANIC CHEMICALS, NEC	
281910 25	AMMONIA. 513.6110 513.6120	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
281910 32	AMMONIUM NITRATE AND AMMONIUM SULFONITRATE--ALL GRADES 561.1010	STN
281910 42	AMMONIUM SULFATE--ALL GRADES 561.1015	STN
281910 45	AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, NEC. 514.7020	LB
281910 50	NITROGENOUS CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS, NEC. 561.1020	STN
281920 00	BLEACHING COMPOUNDS, NEC--INORGANIC. 514.7025	LB
281930 00	SULFURIC ACID (OLEUM). 513.3300	CLB
281940 20	BORIC ACID 513.3810	CLB
281940 30	PHOSPHORIC ACID INCLUDING SUPERPHOSPHORIC ACID 513.3815	LB
281940 60	CHROMIUM OXIDES, ANHYDRIDES, ETC--PIGMENT GRADES 513.6720	LB
281940 75	HYDROCHLORIC AND CHLOROSULFONIC ACIDS. 513.3100	LB
281940 85	INORGANIC ACIDS, NEC 513.3827	LB
281950 00	ALUMINUM OXIDE 513.6510	LB
281960 15	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE 513.6520	LB
281960 20	ALUMINUM SULFATE 514.5010	LB
281960 45	ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, NEC. 514.5020	LB
281970 12	SODIUM PHOSPHATE--MONO-, DI-, META-, PYRO- 514.6030	LB
281970 22	SODIUM SULFATE--CRUDE AND REFINED. 514.6060	LB
281970 25	SODIUM CYANIDE 514.6050	LB
281970 32	SODIUM BORATES--REFINED. 514.6070	LB
281970 35	SODIUM HYDROSULFITE. 514.6010	LB
281970 42	SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE. 514.6020	LB
281970 49	SODIUM PEROXIDE. 513.6320 514.6075	LB
281970 80	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS. 513.6330 514.6080 561.3005 561.3010	-
281980 00	COMPOUND CATALYSTS 599.9910 599.9920	LB
281990 20	ACTIVATED CARBON 599.9210	LB
281990 40	TIN OXIDES 513.6800	LB
281990 50	SODIUM BICHROMATE AND CHROMATE 514.6040	LB
281990 60	CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, NEC, (INCLUDING SPECIAL NUCLEAR MATERIAL)--INORGANIC. 513.2300 513.2900 513.3840 513.4100 513.4200 513.5140 513.5240 513.5340 513.5440 513.5540 513.5640 513.6400 513.6914 513.6918 513.6932 514.7035 514.7040 514.7045 514.7050 515.1020 515.1042 515.1044 515.1046 515.2000 515.3020 515.3040 599.9940	-
282	PLASTICS MATERIALS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS; SYNTHETIC RUBBER; SYNTHETIC AND OTHER MANMADE FIBERS, EXCEPT GLASS	
2821	PLASTICS MATERIALS, SYNTHETIC RESINS, AND NONVULCANIZABLE ELASTOMERS	LB
28211D 20	POLYETHYELENE FILM AND SHEETING--EXCEPT LAMINATED. 581.2070	LB
28211D 45	FILM, SHEETING, AND OTHER STOCK SHAPES--PLASTICS MATERIALS, SYNTHETIC RESINS, CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES, ETC, NEC 581.1090 581.2072 581.2075 581.2095 581.3245 581.3246 581.9910	LB
282120 00	REGENERATED CELLULOSE--EXCEPT RAYON. 581.3210	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
282130 07	CELLULOSE ETHER AND ESTER SHAPES 581.3220 581.3230 581.3242	LB
282130 10	POLYETHYLENE RESINS--LOW AND MEDIUM DENSITY, IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES 581.2002	LB
282130 12	POLYETHYLENE RESINS--HIGH DENSITY, IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES 581.2006	LB
282130 15	POLYSTYRENE RESINS--EXCEPT ION EXCHANGE RESINS IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES 581.2010	LB
282130 20	STYRENE ACRYLONITRILE, ETC, AND OTHER STYRENE AND STYRENE DERIVATIVE POLYMERS AND COPOLYMERS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS, ETC. 581.2014 581.2018 581.2034	LB
282130 25	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE AND COPOLYMER RESINS, CONTAINING 50% OR MORE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE--IN UNFINISHED FORMS. 581.2022 581.2024	LB
282130 30	OTHER POLYVINYL POLYMER AND COPOLYMER RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS 581.2026 581.2028	LB
282130 35	ACRYLIC RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES. 581.2030	LB
282130 40	POLYAMIDE (NYLON) RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES 581.1005	LB
282130 50	POLYPROPYLENE RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES 581.2035	LB
282130 55	OTHER THERMOPLASTIC RESINS--EXCEPT POLYISOBUTYLENE AND POLY-PROPYLENE, IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR COATINGS, ETC. 581.1010 581.2040 581.2058	LB
282140 10	MELAMINE-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES 581.1015	LB
282140 20	PHENOLIC AND OTHER TAR ACID RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES. 581.1025 581.1030	LB
282140 30	POLYESTER, INCLUDING DIALLYL PHTHLATE RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES 581.1035	LB
282140 40	UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES 581.1020	LB
282140 50	SILICONE RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS 581.1042	LB
282140 55	ALKYD RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES. 581.1040	LB
282140 57	EPOXY RESINS--UNFINISHED FORMS 581.1043	LB
282140 65	OTHER THERMOSETTING RESINS--IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES 581.1049 581.2042 581.9100	LB
282150 00	SYNTHETIC RESINS, NEC--FOR ADHESIVES 581.1050 581.2046	LB
282160 00	SYNTHETIC RESINS, NEC--FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS 581.1055 581.2050 581.9210	LB
282190 10	MONOFILS, NEC--NOT SUITABLE FOR FURTHER MANUFACTURE ON TEXTILE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT. 581.1060 581.2054	LB
282190 20	VULCANIZED FIBER SHEETS--UNFINISHED OR SEMIFINISHED. 581.3110	LB
282190 30	VULCANIZED FIBER RODS, TUBES, AND OTHER SEMIFINISHED FORMS 581.3120	LB
282190 40	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIAL, NEC (INCLUDING MODIFIED NATURAL RESINS)--IN FORMS, NEC 581.9220 581.9920	LB
2822	SYNTHETIC RUBBER (VULCANIZABLE ELASTOMERS)	
282200 10	S-TYPE RUBBER. 231.2010 231.2020	-
282200 20	BUTYL RUBBER 231.2030	LB
282200 30	N-TYPE RUBBER. 231.2040	LB
282200 50	POLYBUTADIENE RUBBER 231.2045	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
282200 60	POLYISOPRENE RUBBER. 231.2055	LB
282200 70	ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE RUBBER. 231.2060	LB
282200 80	SILICONE ELASTOMERS (SILICONE RUBBER), IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES. 581.1044	LB
282200 90	SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES, NEC, EXCLUDING COMPOUNDED, SEMI-PROCESSED OR MANUFACTURES. 231.2065	LB
2823	MANMADE FIBERS--CELLULOSIC	LB
282310 20	ACETATE STAPLE--NOT CARDED OR COMBED 266.3110	LB
282310 40	ACETATE CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW. 266.3210	LB
282310 60	ACETATE FILAMENT YARN, NOT THROWN OR TEXTURED, EXC HANDWORK YARN; WSTE OF ACETATE FIBERS, NOT PREP FOR SPINNING 266.4060 651.7619	LB
282320 20	RAYON (VISCOSE AND CUPRAMMONIUM) STAPLE--NOT CARDED OR COMBED. 266.3120	LB
282320 40	RAYON (VISCOSE AND CUPRAMMONIUM) CONTINOUS FILAMENT TOW. 266.3220	LB
282320 60	RAYON FILAMENT YARN, NEC, CELLULOSIC WASTE, AND RAYON OR ACETATE MONOFIL 266.4050 651.7200 651.7629 651.7639	LB
2824	MANMADE FIBERS--NONCELLULOSIC.	LB
282410 20	NYLON STAPLE--NOT CARDED OR COMBED; AND NYLON CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW. 266.2110 266.2210	-
282410 40	NYLON MONOFIL AND FILAMENT YARN, NOT THROWN OR TEXTURED; WASTE FILAMENT TOW. 266.4030 651.6210 651.6619 651.6629	LB
282420 20	POLYESTER STAPLE--NOT CARDED OR COMBED; AND POLYESTER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW 266.2120 266.2220	LB
282420 40	NONCELLULOSIC STAPLE, TOW, MONOFIL, ETC, NEC 266.2130 266.2140 266.2230 266.2240 266.4040 651.6220 651.6639 651.6649	LB
283	DRUGS	
2831	BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	
283110 00	BLOOD DERIVATIVES, EXCEPT ANTISERA--FOR HUMAN USE. 541.6210	-
283120 00	VACCINES, NEC, AND ANTIGENS, FOR HUMAN USE 541.6310 541.6315	-
283130 00	SERUMS, ANTITOXINS AND TOXOIDS FOR HUMAN USE 541.6325	-
283140 01	PREPARED CULTURE MEDIA AND FERMENTS, EXCLUDING YEAST 541.6330 599.7700	LB
283150 00	BACTERIAL PRODUCTS, ANTISERA, VACCINES, TOXINS, BLOOD DERIVATIVES, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS--FOR VETERINARY USE 541.6220 541.6340	-
2833	MEDICINAL CHEMICALS AND BOTANICAL PRODUCTS--BULK	
2833XX 25	ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID OR ASPIRIN--BULK. 512.0315	LB
2833XX 45	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC MEDICINAL CHEMICALS, NEC--BULK 512.0310 512.0325 514.8000 541.1010 541.1020 541.1030 541.1040 541.1050 541.1060 541.3010 541.3025 541.3035 541.3037 541.3042 541.3060 541.4000 541.5010 541.5020 541.5030 541.5040 541.6100 541.6230 541.7003 541.7005 541.7007 541.9932	-
2833XX 65	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. 541.8000	-
2834	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	
283410 20	CORTICOIDS--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7008	-
283410 40	OTHER HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7010	-
283410 60	PREPARATIONS PRIMARILY AFFECTING NEOPLASMS, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, & METABOLLIC DISEASES, NEC--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE. 541.7012	-
283420 20	INTERNAL ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7014	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
283420 40	PYSCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS, SEDATIVES, AND HYPNOTICS--DOSAGE PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE. 541.7016	-
283420 60	PREPARATIONS ACTING PRIMARILY ON THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OR SENSE ORGANS, NEC--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7018	-
283430 00	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS ACTING PRIMARILY ON THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE. 541.7020	-
283440 20	COLD AND COUGH PREPARATIONS AND COMBINATIONS--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7026	-
283440 40	PREPARATIONS ACTING PRIMARILY ON THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NEC--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE. 541.7028	-
283450 20	LAXATIVES--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE. 541.7032	-
283450 40	ANTACIDS AND DIGESTANTS--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE. 541.7034	-
283450 60	PREPARATIONS ACTING PRIMARILY ON THE DIGESTIVE OR GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM, NEC--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7036	-
283460 20	EXTERNAL ANALGESICS AND COUNTERIRRITANTS--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7040	-
283460 40	PREPARATIONS ACTING PRIMARILY ON THE SKIN, NEC--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE. 541.7042	-
283470 20	VITAMINS AND FISH LIVER OILS--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7044	-
283470 40	NUTRIENT AND HEMATINIC PREPARATIONS, NEC, AND OTHER PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS, NEC--FOR HUMAN USE, DOSAGE ETC. 541.7046 541.7076	-
283480 10	BROAD OR MEDIUM SPECTRUM (SINGLE, OR IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER ANTIBIOTICS, EXCEPT PENICILLINS)--DOSAGE OR RETAIL SALE 541.7058	-
283480 20	PENICILLINS (SINGLE)--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7066	MUN
283480 30	PENICILLIN-STREPTOMYCIN AND/OR DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN COMBINATIONS--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7068	-
283480 40	STREPTOMYCIN AND/OR DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN COMBINATIONS (EXCEPT PENCILLIN COMBINATIONS)--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7070	-
283480 50	ANTIBIOTICS IN COMBINATION WITH SULFONAMIDES--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7054	-
283480 60	SULFONAMIDES--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE, EXCEPT ANTIBIOTIC-SULFONAMIDE COMBINATIONS 541.7050	-
283480 70	ANTIBIOTIC PREPARATIONS, NEC, AND PREPARATIONS AFFECTING PARASITIC ETC DISEASES, NEC--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7072 541.7074	-
283490 10	ANTIBIOTICS AND SULFONAMIDES FOR VETERINARY USE--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE. 541.7078	-
283490 20	HORMONES FOR VETERINARY USE--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE. 541.7080	-
283490 30	VITAMINS AND MINERALS FOR VETERINARY USE--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7082	-
283490 40	PREPARATIONS FOR VETERINARY USE, NEC--DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE 541.7084	-
284	SOAPS, DETERGENTS, AND CLEANING PREPARATIONS; PERFUMES, COSMETICS, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS	
2841	SOAP AND OTHER DETERGENTS--EXCEPT SPECIALTY CLEANERS	
284110 00	ALKALINE DETERGENTS AND ACID-TYPE CLEANERS 554.2010	LB
284120 00	SOAP--BULK 554.1010	LB
284130 20	SOAP, TOILET--PACKAGED 554.1025	LB
284130 40	SOAP, NEC--PACKAGED. 554.1035	LB
284140 00	GLYCERINE--CRUDE AND REFINED 512.0908	CLB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
284150 20	SCOURING CLEANERS--PACKAGED. 554.3010	LB
284150 40	DETERGENTS--SYNTHETIC ORGANIC, PACKAGED. 554.2020	LB
284160 20	SCOURING CLEANSERS--BULK 554.3020	LB
284160 40	DETERGENTS, ANIONIC, SYNTHETIC ORGANIC--BULK 554.2022	LB
284160 60	DETERGENTS, CATIONIC AND NONIONIC, SYNTHETIC ORGANIC--BULK 554.2024 554.2026	LB
2842	SPECIALTY CLEANING, POLISHING, AND SANITATION PREPARATIONS--EXCEPT SOAP AND DETERGENTS	
284210 00	INSECTICIDES, REPELLANTS, FUMIGANTS, AND RODENTICIDES--HOUSEHOLD AND INDUSTRIAL. 599.2010	LB
284230 20	DISINFECTANTS--PRIMARILY FOR USES OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL. 599.2015	LB
284230 40	DEODORANTS--NONPERSONAL. 553.0005	-
284230 60	WASHING PREPARATIONS, NEC. 554.2050	LB
284240 20	SHOE POLISHES AND CLEANERS 554.3030	LB
284240 40	LEATHER DRESSINGS AND FINISHES 554.3040	LB
284240 70	POLISHES, NEC. 554.3070	LB
2843	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS.	LB
284300 20	PREPARED DRESSINGS, GLAZINGS AND MORDANTS. 599.7410 599.7430	LB
284300 40	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, ANIONIC, EXCEPT DETERGENTS, ACID-TYPE CLEANERS, AND TEXTILE AND LEATHER-FINISHING AGENTS. 554.2032	LB
284300 60	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, NONIONIC, EXCEPT DETERGENTS, ACID-TYPE CLEANERS, AND TEXTILE AND LEATHER-FINISHING AGENTS. 554.2034	LB
284300 80	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, NEC, EXCEPT DETERGENTS, ACID-TYPE CLEANERS, AND TEXTILE AND LEATHER-FINISHING AGENTS. 554.2036	LB
2844	PERFUMES, COSMETICS, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS	
284410 00	SHAVING PREPARATIONS--INCLUDING AFTER SHAVE. 553.0010	-
284420 20	PERFUME OIL MIXTURES AND BLENDS. 551.2030	LB
284420 40	PERFUMES, TOILET WATERS, AND COLOGNES. 553.0015	-
284430 00	HAIR PREPARATIONS. 553.0020	-
284440 20	MOUTH WASHES 553.0030	-
284440 40	DENTAL CREAMS, TOOTH PASTES, AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS 553.0025	LB
284450 20	ROUGES, LIPSTICKS, AND EYE MAKEUP PREPARATIONS 553.0040	-
284450 40	COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS, NEC 553.0035 553.0045 553.0050	-
285	PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUERS, AND ENAMELS	
2851	PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUERS, AND ENAMELS	
285110 00	EXTERIOR OIL-TYPE TRADE SALES PAINTS, ENAMELS, AND VARNISHES--READY-MIXED AND IN TINTING BASE FORM. 533.3220	GAL
285120 00	EXTERIOR WATER-TYPE TRADE SALES EMULSION PAINTS AND OTHER WATER-THINNED PAINTS, INCLUDING DRY TYPES 533.3230	GAL
285130 00	INTERIOR OIL-BASE TRADE SALES PAINTS, ENAMELS, AND VARNISHES--READY-MIXED AND IN TINTING BASE FORM. 533.3240	GAL
285140 00	INTERIOR WATER-TYPE TRADE SALES EMULSION PAINTS AND OTHER WATER-THINNED PAINTS, INCLUDING PASTE AND SEMIPASTE 533.3250	GAL
285150 00	TRADE SALES LACQUERS 533.3260	GAL

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
285160 00	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCT FINISHES--EXCEPT LACQUERS 533.3280	GAL
285170 00	INDUSTRIAL LACQUERS. 533.3270	GAL
285180 20	PUTTY, PAINTERS' FILLINGS, AND SIMILAR PASTES. 533.3500	LB
285180 40	COMPOSITE PAINT REMOVERS 599.9510	LB
285190 00	MISCELLANEOUS PAINT PRODUCTS, NEC. 533.3290 533.3400 599.9520	-
286	GUM AND WOOD CHEMICALS	
2861	GUM AND WOOD CHEMICALS	
286110 20	WOOD TURPENTINE--EXCEPT SULFATE. 599.6350	GAL
286110 40	PINE OIL--EXCEPT PINE NEEDLE OIL 599.6310	GAL
286110 60	WOOD ROSINS, NEC, TERPENIC SOLVENTS, NEC, AND OTHER GUM AND OTHER SOFTWOOD DISTILLATION PRODUCTS, NEC 599.6320 599.6410 599.6510 599.6600	-
286120 10	GUM TURPENTINE 599.6330	GAL
286120 20	GUM ROSIN. 599.6420	LB
286120 30	TANNINS, AND TANNING OR DRYING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN, EXCLUDING NATURAL INDIGO. 532.1000 532.6000	LB
286120 40	TALL OIL 599.6100	LB
286120 50	TALL OIL ROSIN AND OTHER GUM AND WOOD CHEMICALS, NEC 241.2000 599.6430 599.6440 599.6520	LB
287	AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS	
2871	FERTILIZERS.	STN
287110 20	AMMONIUM PHOSPHATES. 561.9065	STN
287110 30	NORMAL AND ENRICHED SUPERPHOSPHATE--LESS THAN 40% AVAILABLE PHOSPHORUS PENTOXIDE. 561.2905	STN
287110 50	CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE--40% OR MORE AVAILABLE PHOSPHORUS PENTOXIDE 561.2910	STN
287110 60	PHOSPHATIC CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS, NEC--EXCEPT APATITE AND TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE. 561.2100 561.2915	STN
28712B 00	MIXED FERTILIZERS, NEC 561.9070 561.9075	STN
2879	AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, NEC	
287900 10	DDT PREPARATIONS--PRIMARILY FOR AGRICULTURAL USE 599.2020 599.2025	CLB
287900 20	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDAL PREPARATIONS--PRIMARILY FOR AGRICULTURAL USE, NOT CONTAINING DDT, EXCLUDING AEROSOLS ETC. 599.2030	LB
287900 30	ORGANIC PHOSPHATE CONTAINING PESTICIDAL PREPARATIONS--PRIMARILY FOR AGRICULTURAL USE, EXCLUDING FLY SPRAYS AND AEROSOLS 599.2035	LB
287900 40	OTHER INSECTICIDAL AND FUNGICIDAL PREPARATIONS--PRIMARILY FOR AGRICULTURAL USE. 599.2040 599.2055 599.2065 599.2075	LB
287900 50	HERBICIDAL PREPARATIONS. 599.2080	LB
287900 60	AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS, NEC--INCLUDING PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS AND SIMILAR TYPE PREPARATIONS 599.2090	LB
289	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICALS	
2891	GLUE AND GELATIN	LB
289110 20	PREPARED SIZES 599.7420	LB
289110 50	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE GLUES AND ADHESIVES 599.5834	LB
289110 70	GLUES AND ADHESIVES, NEC 599.5836	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
289120 20	GELATIN--EDIBLE GRADE. 599.5840	LB
289120 45	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES, NEC--INCLUDING INEDIBLE GELATIN 599.5855	LB
2892	EXPLOSIVES	
2892XX 20	MINING, BLASTING, AND SAFETY FUSES, AND PERCUSSION AND DETONATING CAPS, IGNITERS, AND DETONATORS 571.2100 571.2200	-
2892XX 40	DYNAMITE, PROPELLENT POWDERS, AND OTHER EXPLOSIVES 571.1100 571.1210 571.1220	LB
2893	PRINTING INKS.	LB
289300 00	PRINTING INKS. 533.2000	LB
2895	CARBON BLACK	LB
289500 20	CARBON BLACK--CONTACT. 513.2710	LB
289500 40	CARBON BLACK--FURNACE, EXCEPT LAMPBLACK. 513.2720	LB
2899	CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS, NEC	
289910 00	TABLE SALT 276.3010	STN
289920 20	TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS 431.3110	LB
289920 40	FATTY ACIDS--EXCEPT TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS 431.3120	LB
289930 05	ORANGE OIL 551.1010	LB
289930 10	LEMON OIL. 551.1020	LB
289930 15	CITRUS OILS, NEC 551.1025	LB
289930 25	PEPPERMINT OIL 551.1030	LB
289930 40	MINT OILS, AND ESSENTIAL OILS, NEC, AND RESINOIDS. 551.1045 551.1060 551.1080	LB
289930 50	PYROTECHNICAL ARTICLES 571.3000	-
289930 60	DYES AND TINTS--HOUSEHOLD. 533.3210	LB
289930 70	PICKLING PREPARATIONS FOR METAL SURFACES, AND AUXILIARY PREPARATIONS FOR SOLDERING, WELDING, ETC, CONTAINING METAL, ETC. 599.9400	LB
289930 75	ANTIKNOCK COMPOUNDS AND ADDITIVES FOR LUBRICATING AND FUEL OILS 599.7505 599.7507 599.7515 599.7525	-
289930 80	OTHER CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS, NEC 431.4000 533.3120 599.7100 599.7530 599.7600 599.9960 599.9970 895.9110 899.3300	-
29	PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	
291	PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS	
2911	PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS	
291110 10	AVIATION GASOLINE. 332.1010 332.1020	BBL
291110 30	GASOLINE, NEC, AND GASOLINE BLENDING AGENTS, NEC 332.1030 332.1040	BBL
291120 00	JET FUEL 332.2020	BBL
291130 00	KEROSENE--EXCEPT JET FUEL. 332.2010	BBL
291140 00	DISTILLATE FUEL OILS 332.3000	BBL
291150 00	RESIDUAL FUEL OILS 332.4000	BBL
29116E 25	BUTANE 341.1025	BBL
29116E 45	PROPANE. 341.1030	BBL
29116E 55	NATURAL GAS LIQUID, INCLUDING LPG, NEC 341.1040	BBL
29117C 20	LUBRICATING OILS AND NONLUBRICATING, NONFUEL OILS. 332.5005 332.5010 332.5015 332.5020 332.5025 332.5030 332.5035 332.5040 332.5045 332.5050	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
29117C 20 CON.	332.9120 332.9130 332.9140 332.9150 599.9945 599.9955	
29117C 40	LUBRICATING GREASES. 332.5055	LB
291180 00	PETROLEUM--PARTLY REFINED: FOR FURTHER REFINING. 331.0200	BBL
291190 00	PETROLEUM ASPHALT. 332.9510	STN
2911X0 10	PETROLEUM JELLY--ALL GRADES. 332.6100	LB
2911X0 20	PETROLEUM COKE 332.9410 332.9420	STN
2911X0 30	MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX 332.6210	LB
2911X0 33	PARAFFIN WAX--CRYSTALLINE, FULLY REFINED 332.6220	LB
2911X0 37	PARAFFIN WAX--CRYSTALLINE, EXCEPT FULLY REFINED. 332.6230	LB
2911X0 43	BENZENE. 512.0222 521.4010	GAL
2911X0 47	TOLUENE. 512.0224 521.4020	GAL
2911X0 50	OTHER FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, NEC 332.9110 332.9220 332.9520	-
295	PAVING AND ROOFING MATERIALS	
2951	PAVING MIXTURES AND ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAL MATERIALS, NEC	
295100 00	PAVING MIXTURES AND ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIALS, NEC. 332.9610 661.8130	-
2952	ASPHALT FELTS AND COATINGS	
295210 00	TAR IMPREGNATED TEXTILE FELTS. 655.1010	LB
295220 00	ASPHALT AND TAR COATING CEMENT AND PITCHES 332.9520	-
295230 00	ASPHALT AND TAR, SATURATED PAPER, AND ROOFING AND SIDING 641.9550 661.8120	-
299	LIGNITE, AND COAL AND LIGNITE BRIQUETS	STN
2999	LIGNITE, AND COAL AND LIGNITE BRIQUETS	STN
299900 00	LIGNITE, AND COAL AND LIGNITE BRIQUETS 321.9000	STN
30	RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
301	TIRES AND INNER TUBES	
3011	TIRES AND INNER TUBES	
301110 00	PASSENGER CAR AND MOTORCYCLE TIRES--PNEUMATIC. 629.1010	NO
301120 00	TRUCK, BUS, AND OFF-THE-HIGHWAY TIRES--PNEUMATIC 629.1020 629.1030	NO
301130 10	AIRCRAFT TIRES--PNEUMATIC. 629.1040	NO
301130 25	TRACTOR AND IMPLEMENT TIRES--PNEUMATIC 629.1050	NO
301130 35	OTHER VEHICLE TIRES--PNEUMATIC 629.1060	NO
301130 40	SOLID AND CUSHION VEHICLE TIRES. 629.1070	NO
301140 00	INNER TUBES FOR VEHICLES 629.1080	NO
301150 20	TREAD RUBBER (CAMELBACK) 621.0230	LB
301150 40	TIRE FLAPS 629.1090	LB
301150 60	TIRE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR MATERIALS 621.0220	LB
302	RUBBER FOOTWEAR--NEW, INCLUDING RUBBER ARTICS AND GAITERS AND RUBBER-CANVAS FOOTWEAR	PR
3021	RUBBER FOOTWEAR--NEW, INCLUDING RUBBER ARTICS AND GAITERS AND RUBBER-CANVAS FOOTWEAR	PR

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
302100 00	RUBBER FOOTWEAR--NEW, INCLUDING RUBBER ARTICS AND GAITERS AND RUBBER-CANVAS FOOTWEAR. 851.0010	PR
303	RECLAIMED RUBBER	LB
3031	RECLAIMED RUBBER	LB
303100 00	RECLAIMED RUBBER 231.3000	LB
306	FABRICATED RUBBER PRODUCTS, NEC	
3069	FABRICATED RUBBER PRODUCTS, NEC	
306910 20	CONVEYOR AND ELEVATOR BELTS AND BELTING--RUBBER. 629.4020	LB
306910 25	AUTOMOTIVE V-TYPE TRANSMISSION BELTS AND BELTING 629.4005	LB
306910 35	V-TYPE TRANSMISSION BELTS AND BELTING, NEC 629.4015	LB
306910 60	RUBBER BELTS AND BELTING, NEC. 629.4030	LB
306920 20	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING--HORIZONTAL REINFORCED AND VERTICAL BRAIDED 621.0510	LB
306920 40	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING--WRAPPED. 621.0520	LB
306920 60	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, NEC--VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED. 621.0530 621.0540	LB
306930 00	SPONGE AND FOAM RUBBER GOODS, NEC. 621.0420 629.9840	LB
306940 00	FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS--OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, INCLUDING MATS AND MATTING. 621.0410 629.9830	LB
30695A 10	BATTERY BOXES--OF HARD RUBBER. 729.1240	NO
30695A 20	PACKING--OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER 621.0425 629.9820	LB
30695A 30	RUBBER CEMENT. 621.0210	GAL
30695A 40	RUBBER CORD AND THREAD--BARE 621.0310	LB
30695A 50	RUBBER AND RUBBERIZED CLOTHING, NEC. 841.6020	LB
30695A 60	OTHER RUBBER GOODS, NEC. 581.9230 621.0105 621.0110 621.0250 621.0430 621.0600 629.9860 629.9900 655.4510 655.4515 655.4525 841.4545 841.4550 841.4555 841.4560 894.2310	-
306960 00	PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR--OF RUBBER OR ELASTOMER RESIN 612.3010	-
306970 20	HOUSEHOLD AND SURGICAL GLOVES--RUBBER OR RUBBERIZED. 841.6010	DPR
306970 40	HYGIENIC AND PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES--OF UNHARDENED RUBBER 629.3000	-
307	MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
3079	MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
307920 01	FOAMED PLASTIC PRODUCTS--FINISHED, EXCEPT MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, AND PACKING AND SHIPPING CONTAINERS. 581.1085 581.2091 893.0005	LB
307930 00	LAMINATED SHEETS, RODS, AND TUBES--SYNTHETIC RESINS. 581.1070 581.1071 581.1072 581.1075 581.2062 581.2063 581.2064 581.2066 581.3255	LB
307940 00	PLASTIC PACKAGING AND SHIPPING CONTAINERS. 893.0012 899.5600	-
307950 00	LAMINATED SHAPES, NEC--SYNTHETIC RESINS. 581.1073 581.2065	LB
307960 00	CONSTRUCTION PLASTIC PRODUCTS. 893.0015	-
307970 00	PLASTIC DINNERWARE, TABLEWARE, AND KITCHENWARE--USED IN PREPARATION, SERVING, AND STORING OF FOOD AND DRINK 893.0020	-
307980 25	PLASTIC GARDEN HOSE. 893.0025	LFT
307980 45	PLASTIC ARTICLES, NEC. 719.9248 893.0028 893.0038 893.0058 893.0060	-
31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	
311	LEATHER--TANNED OR FINISHED	

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
3111	LEATHER--TANNED OR FINISHED	
311110 20	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE UPPER LEATHER--GRAIN, EXCEPT PATENT OR METALIZED. 611.5010	SFT
311110 40	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE SOLE, BELTING AND WELTING LEATHER--GRAIN AND OFFAL 611.5020	LB
311110 60	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE PATENT LEATHER AND METALIZED LEATHER. 611.9610	SFT
311110 80	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE LEATHER, NEC. 611.5050	SFT
311120 00	CALF AND WHOLE KIP LEATHER 611.5060 611.5070 611.9620	SFT
311130 20	SHOE LEATHER--OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS OTHER THAN SHEARLINGS, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED 611.9120	SFT
311130 40	GARMENT LEATHER--OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, EXCEPT SHEARLINGS. 611.9130	SFT
311130 60	SHEARLING LEATHER. 611.9110	SFT
311130 80	SHEEP AND LAMB LEATHER, NEC. 611.9160 611.9630	SFT
311140 20	GOAT AND KID UPPER LEATHER--EXCEPT PATENT OR METALIZED 611.9210	SFT
311140 40	GOAT AND KID LEATHER, NEC--INCLUDING LINING LEATHER, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED. 611.9220	SFT
311140 60	EQUINE LEATHER 611.5080	SFT
311140 80	LEATHER, NEC EXCEPT ROUGH OR CRUST 611.9660	-
311150 01	LEATHER, NEC--ROUGH, RUSSET, AND CRUST 611.5040 611.9150 611.9650	-
312	MACHINE BELTING AND OTHER ARTICLES FOR USE IN MACHINERY--OF LEATHER, INCLUDING COMPOSITION AND RECONSTITUTED LEATHER	
3121	MACHINE BELTING AND OTHER ARTICLES FOR USE IN MACHINERY--OF LEATHER, INCLUDING COMPOSITION AND RECONSTITUTED LEATHER	
312100 00	MACHINE BELTING AND OTHER ARTICLES FOR USE IN MACHINERY--OF LEATHER, INCLUDING COMPOSITION AND RECONSTITUTED LEATHER. 612.1000	-
313	PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR--ALL MATERIALS OTHER THAN RUBBER, ELASTOMER RESIN, METAL, AND ASBESTOS	
3131	PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR--ALL MATERIALS OTHER THAN RUBBER, ELASTOMER RESIN, METAL, AND ASBESTOS	
313100 00	PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR--ALL MATERIALS OTHER THAN RUBBER, ELASTOMER RESIN, METAL, AND ASBESTOS. 612.3020	-
314	FOOTWEAR--EXCEPT RUBBER.	PR
3141	FOOTWEAR--EXCEPT HOUSE SLIPPERS AND RUBBER FOOTWEAR.	PR
31411A 00	MEN'S SHOES--NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER. 851.0020	PR
314130 00	YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES--NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER. 851.0030	PR
314140 00	WOMEN'S SHOES--NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER. 851.0040	PR
314150 20	MISSES' SHOES--NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER. 851.0050	PR
314150 40	CHILDREN'S SHOES--NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER 851.0060	PR
314160 00	INFANTS' SHOES--NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER 851.0070	PR
314170 00	FOOTWEAR, NEC--NEW, EXCEPT HOUSE SLIPPERS, BUT INCLUDING ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR, ETC, OF MATERIALS EXCEPT RUBBER. 851.0080	PR
3142	HOUSE SLIPPERS--NEW.	PR
314200 00	HOUSE SLIPPERS--NEW. 851.0090	PR
315	LEATHER GLOVES--EXCEPT SPORT GLOVES.	DPR
3151	LEATHER GLOVES--EXCEPT SPORT GLOVES.	DPR
315100 00	LEATHER GLOVES--EXCEPT SPORT GLOVES. 841.3030	DPR

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
316	LUGGAGE AND RELATED ITEMS.	NO
3161	LUGGAGE AND RELATED ITEMS.	NO
316100 00	LUGGAGE AND RELATED ITEMS. 831.0030 831.0040	NO
317	HANDBAGS AND OTHER PERSONAL LEATHER GOODS.	NO
3171	WOMEN'S HANDBAGS AND PURSES.	NO
317100 20	WOMEN'S HANDBAGS AND PURSES--PLASTIC, EXCEPT CHANGE PURSES 831.0010	NO
317100 40	WOMEN'S HANDBAGS AND PURSES--LEATHER OR OTHER MATERIAL OTHER THAN PLASTIC, EXCEPT CHANGE PURSES. 831.0020	NO
3172	PERSONAL GOODS--OF LEATHER AND OTHER MATERIALS, EXCEPT HANDBAGS AND PURSES	
317200 00	PERSONAL GOODS--OF LEATHER AND OTHER MATERIALS, EXCEPT HANDBAGS AND PURSES 831.0050	-
319	LEATHER GOODS, NEC	
3199	LEATHER GOODS, NEC	
319900 20	SADDLERY AND OTHER HARNESS MAKERS' GOODS OF ALL MATERIALS. 612.2000	-
319900 40	LEATHER GOODS, NEC 611.2000 612.9000	-
32	STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS	
321	FLAT GLASS	SFT
3211	FLAT GLASS	SFT
321110 00	SHEET GLASS. 664.3000	SFT
321120 00	PLATE GLASS. 664.4000	SFT
32113C 00	LAMINATED SAFETY GLASS 664.7040	SFT
322	GLASS CONTAINERS; PRESSED AND BLOWN GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
3221	GLASS CONTAINERS	GR
322100 10	GLASS FOOD CONTAINERS--WITH OR WITHOUT CLOSURES. 665.1110	GR
322100 20	GLASS MEDICINAL, CHEMICAL, AND TOILETRY CONTAINERS--WITH OR WITHOUT CLOSURES. 665.1120	GR
322100 30	GLASS BEVERAGE CONTAINERS--WITH OR WITHOUT CLOSURES. 665.1130	GR
322100 40	GLASS CONTAINERS, NEC--INCLUDING STOPPERS AND CLOSURES OF GLASS. 665.1140	GR
3229	PRESSED AND BLOWN GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
322910 10	MACHINE-MADE GLASS TUMBLERS, GOBLETS, AND OTHER STEMWARE 665.2010	DOZ
322910 20	MACHINE-MADE GLASS TABLEWARE, NEC--FOR FOOD AND DRINK. 665.2020	DOZ
322910 30	MACHINE-MADE GLASS KITCHENWARE AND COOKINGWARE 665.2030	DOZ
322910 40	MACHINE-MADE GLASS ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES, TOILET ARTICLES AND SMOKERS ACCESSORIES 665.2040	-
322910 50	HANDMADE GLASS TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, COOKINGWARE, AND HOUSEHOLDWARE 665.2050	-
322920 10	GLASS ENVELOPES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS 664.9210	M
322920 20	GLASS ENVELOPES FOR TV AND OTHER CATHODE RAY TUBES--INCLUDING FACE PLATES, FUNNELS, AND TUBES OF GLASS. 664.9220	-
322920 30	GLASS ENVELOPES, NEC 664.9230	NO
322920 45	GLASS ARTICLES FOR ANY TYPE OF LIGHTING FIXTURE. 812.4125 812.4145	-
322930 20	GLASS FIBER YARN, ROVING, AND STRAND 651.8010 651.8020	LB
322930 40	GLASS FIBER OTHER THAN FOR INSULATION. 664.9410	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
322930 60	GLASS FIBER MATS 664.9440	-
323	GLASS PRODUCTS, NEC	
3231	GLASS PRODUCTS, NEC	
323150 00	GLASS MIRRORS. 664.8015 664.8025	-
32316C 20	LENS BLANKS. 664.2010 664.2020	-
32316C 40	LABORATORY, HYGIENIC, OR PHARMACEUTICAL GLASSWARE. 665.8100	-
32316C 60	GLASS AND GLASS ARTICLES, NEC. 664.1300 664.1400 664.2030 664.5000 664.6000 664.7020 664.9110 664.9120 664.9130 664.9140 664.9300 664.9450 665.1200 665.8500 723.2010	-
324	CEMENT	BBL
3241	CEMENT	BBL
324100 00	CEMENT 661.2000	BBL
325	STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS--EXCEPT REFRACTORIES	
3251	BRICK AND STRUCTURAL TILE	
325110 00	NONREFRACTORY BUILDING BRICK, NEC. 662.4120	M
325120 00	NONREFRACTORY CERAMIC GLAZED BUILDING BRICK, AND STRUCTURAL HOLLOW TILE 662.4110	-
3253	NONREFRACTORY CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILES	SFT
325300 00	NONREFRACTORY CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILES 662.4610	SFT
3255	CLAY REFRACTORIES	
325500 10	FIRECLAY BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES--EXCEPT HIGH ALUMINA 662.3205	M
325500 20	HIGH ALUMINA BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES--50% ALUMINA AND OVER. 662.3210	M
325500 30	CLAY INSULATING FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR INSULATING FIREBRICK SHAPES. 662.3215	M
325500 40	CLAY PLASTIC REFRACTORIES--INCLUDING PLASTIC FIREBRICK AND RAMMING MIXTURES. 662.3225	LB
325500 50	CLAY CASTABLE REFRACTORIES (HYDRAULIC SETTING) 662.3230	LB
325500 60	CLAY REFRACTORY CEMENTS OR MORTARS--CONTAINING UP TO 60% ALUMINA, DRY BASIS. 662.3320	LB
325500 70	CLAY REFRACTORY PRODUCTS, NEC. 662.3220 662.3240 663.7010	-
3259	NONREFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, NEC	
3259XX 00	NONREFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, NEC. 662.4620	-
326	POTTERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
3261	SANITARY AND PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS--CERAMIC	
326100 00	SANITARY AND PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS--CERAMIC 812.2010 812.2020	-
3262	PORCELAIN OR CHINA HOUSEHOLDWARE--INCLUDING HOTEL OR RESTAURANT TYPE	
326200 00	PORCELAIN OR CHINA HOUSEHOLDWARE--INCLUDING HOTEL OR RESTAURANT TYPE 666.4000	DOZ
3263	HOUSEHOLDWARE OF OTHER CERAMIC MATERIALS--INCLUDING HOTEL OR RESTAURANT TYPE	
326300 00	HOUSEHOLDWARE OF OTHER CERAMIC MATERIALS--INCLUDING HOTEL OR RESTAURANT TYPE 666.5000	DOZ
3264	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF PORCELAIN, STEATITE, AND OTHER CERAMIC MATERIALS	LB
326400 20	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF PORCELAIN--WET PROCESS 723.2020	LB
326400 40	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF STEATITE AND CERAMIC MATERIALS, NEC. 723.2030	LB
3269	CERAMIC LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL WARE AND CERAMIC ARTICLES, NEC	

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
326900 25	LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC WARES--NOT REFRACTORY. 663.9100	-
326900 45	CERAMIC ARTICLES, NEC. 663.9200 666.6000	-
327	CONCRETE, GYPSUM AND PLASTER PRODUCTS, AND LIME	
3271	CONCRETE BLOCKS AND BRICKS	
327100 00	CONCRETE BLOCKS AND BRICKS 663.6205	-
3272	CONCRETE PRODUCTS, NEC	
3272XX 00	CONCRETE PRODUCTS, NEC 663.6215	-
3274	LIME AND DOLOMITE	
327400 20	LIME 661.1000	LB
327400 40	DOLOMITE 276.2300	STN
3275	GYPSUM PRODUCTS	
3275XX 00	GYPSUM PRODUCTS. 273.2120 661.8200 663.6100	-
328	BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL (DIMENSION) STONE--WORKED	
3281	BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL (DIMENSION) STONE--WORKED	
3281XX 00	BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL (DIMENSION) STONE--WORKED. 661.3200 661.3400	-
329	ABRASIVE, ASBESTOS, AND MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	
3291	ABRASIVE PRODUCTS	
329110 20	ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM (FUSED ALUMINUM OXIDE) 513.6600	LB
329110 40	SILICON CARBIDE--CRUDE AND IN GRAINS 514.7031	LB
329110 60	CARBIDE ABRASIVES, NEC AND DUST AND POWDER OF PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES 275.2100 514.7033	-
329120 20	DIAMOND GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES--FOR HAND-, PEDAL-, OR POWER-OPERATED MACHINES. 663.1110	CAR
329120 50	INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS AND BONDED ABRASIVE PRODUCTS, NEC. 275.1020 275.1040 554.3060 663.1120 663.1130 663.1200	-
329130 20	ABRASIVE PAPER AND CLOTH--COATED WITH NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVE MATERIALS. 663.2010	RM
329130 40	COATED ABRASIVES, NEC. 663.2020	-
329140 20	SHOT, ANGULAR GRIT, AND WIRE PELLETS--OF IRON OR STEEL 671.3100	LB
329140 40	STEEL WOOL, POT SCOURERS, AND POLISHING PADS--OF IRON OR STEEL 697.9100	LB
3292	ASBESTOS PRODUCTS, NEC	
329220 20	ASBESTOS CLUTCH FACINGS--INCLUDING LININGS 663.8202 663.8206	NO
329220 40	ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS 663.8215 663.8225	LB
329240 00	ASBESTOS-CEMENT SHINGLES AND CLAPBOARD 661.8310	LB
329250 00	ASPHALT TILE 661.8110	SFT
329270 20	ASBESTOS TEXTILES AND YARN 663.8120	LB
329270 40	ASBESTOS AND ASBESTOS CEMENT ARTICLES, NEC 661.8320 663.8160	-
3293	GASKETS, PACKING, ASBESTOS TEXTILES AND YARNS, AND ASBESTOS-CEMENT PRODUCTS, NEC	
329320 10	ASBESTOS GASKETS 663.8105	LB
329320 20	CORK GASKETS 633.0010	LB
329320 40	GASKETS OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER. 629.9810	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
329320 60	GASKETS (JOINTS), LAMINATED METAL AND NONMETAL MATERIAL, OR SETS OF GASKETS OF ASSORTED MATERIALS 719.9400	-
329330 20	ASBESTOS PACKING 663.8115	LB
329330 40	ASBESTOS INSULATION, HEAT OR SOUND 663.8117	-
3295	MINERALS AND EARTHS--GROUND OR OTHERWISE TREATED	LB
329500 20	MAGNESITE--DEAD BURNED 276.2410	LB
329500 40	ACTIVATED NATURAL MINERAL PRODUCTS--EXCEPT CARBON. 599.9220	LB
3296	MINERAL (INCLUDING GLASS) INSULATING MATERIALS, NEC	
3296XX 20	MINERAL BLOCKS, BOARD, AND PIPE INSULATION 663.5020	-
3296XX 40	MINERAL (INCLUDING GLASS) INSULATING MATERIALS, NEC. 663.5040 664.9420	-
3297	NONCLAY REFRACTORIES	
329700 15	CHROME AND CHROME-MAGNESITE BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES 662.3255	M
329700 25	MAGNESITE AND MAGNESITE-CHROME BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES. 662.3260	M
329700 35	SILICA BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES. 662.3265	M
329700 45	NONCLAY FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR FIREBRICK SHAPES, NEC--EXCEPT PLASTIC 662.3100 662.3270	M
329700 55	NONCLAY PLASTIC REFRACTORIES--INCLUDING PLASTIC FIREBRICK AND RAMMING MIXTURES. 662.3275	LB
329700 65	NONCLAY CASTABLE REFRACTORIES (HYDRAULIC SETTING). 662.3280	LB
329700 75	NONCLAY REFRACTORY CEMENTS OR MORTARS--CONTAINING MORE THAN 60% ALUMINA, DRY BASIS. 662.3340	LB
329700 85	NONCLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, NEC 662.3290	LB
329700 95	NONCLAY REFRACTORY PRODUCTS--OTHER THAN REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. 663.7020	LB
3299	NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS, NEC	
329900 20	WORKED MICA--INCLUDING AGGLOMERATED MICA SPLITTINGS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF. 663.4000	LB
329900 50	NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS, NEC. 599.7200 663.6220 663.6320 663.8230	-
33	PRIMARY METAL PRODUCTS	
331	BLAST FURNACE, STEEL WORKS, ROLLING MILL, AND FINISHING MILL PRODUCTS	
3312	BLAST FURNACE, STEEL WORKS, ROLLING MILL, AND ELECTROMETALLURGICAL PRODUCTS	
33121D 13	PITCH COKE, AND COKE OF COAL, LIGNITE, OR PEAT 321.8000 332.9300	STN
33121D 15	NAPTHA, SOLVENT. 521.4022	LB
33121D 20	ORTHO-XYLENE, PARA-XYLENE, AND XYLENE. 521.4024 521.4025 521.4027	LB
33121D 25	PITCH, TAR, TAR OILS, CHEMICALS AND OTHER PRODUCTS, CRUDE, FRO COAL, PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS, NEC. 332.9210 521.1000 521.4040	-
33121D 33	AMMONIACAL GAS LIQUORS AND SPENT OXIDE PRODUCED IN COAL GAS PURIFICATION. 521.3000	CLB
33121D 43	PIG IRON--INCLUDING CAST IRON; AND PRIMARY FORMS, NEC--IRON OR STEEL 671.2000 672.1000	-
33121D 53	FERROSILICON 671.5020	STN
33121D 58	SPIEGELEISEN 671.1000	LB
33121D 63	FERROMANGANESE 671.4000	STN

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
33121D 68	FERROPHOSPHORUS. 671.5050	LB
33121D 73	FERROCHROME. 671.5010	STN
33121D 88	FERROALLOYS, NEC 599.9300 671.5030 671.5040 671.5090 689.5045	LB
331220 15	STEEL COILS--FOR REROLLING 672.7310 672.7320 672.7400	LB
331220 27	ALLOY STEEL INGOTS--EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL 672.3320	LB
331220 29	ALLOY STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, SHEET BARS AND ROUGHLY FORGED PIECES--EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL 672.5320	LB
331220 31	STAINLESS STEEL INGOTS 672.3340	LB
331220 37	STAINLESS STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, SHEET BARS, AND ROUGHLY FORGED PIECES 672.5340	LB
331220 43	CARBON STEEL OR IRON INGOTS. 672.3400	LB
331220 51	CARBON STEEL OR IRON BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, SHEET BARS, AND ROUGHLY FORGED PIECES 672.5400	LB
331220 55	IRON OR STEEL BLANKS FOR TUBES AND PIPES 672.9000	LB
331220 65	ALLOY STEEL WIRE ROD--EXCEPT STAINLESS 673.1310	LB
331220 75	STAINLESS STEEL WIRE ROD 673.1320	LB
331220 85	CARBON STEEL WIRE ROD. 673.1400	LB
331230 03	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS--ELECTRICAL, UNCOATED 674.4310	LB
331230 08	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS--HOT ROLLED 674.4320	LB
331230 13	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS, NEC--HOT ROLLED, UNCOATED. 674.4330	LB
331230 18	CARBON STEEL SHEETS--ELECTRICAL, UNCOATED. 674.4410	LB
331230 23	CARBON STEEL SHEETS--FOR ENAMELING 674.4420	LB
331230 28	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, NEC--HOT ROLLED, UNCOATED 674.4430	LB
331230 33	BLACK PLATE. 674.4445 674.4455	LB
331230 38	TINPLATE--HOT DIPPED 674.7010 674.7020	LB
331230 43	TINPLATE--ELECTROLYTIC 674.7030 674.7040	LB
331230 48	TINPLATE--DECORATED, EMBOSSED, ETC, INCLUDING CIRCLES, COBBLES, STRIP, AND SCROLL SHEAR BUTTS. 674.7050 674.7060	LB
331230 53	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS--GALVANIZED. 674.8010 674.8020	LB
331230 58	TERNE PLATE (SHORT TERNES) 674.8030	LB
331230 63	LONG TERNE SHEET 674.8040	LB
331230 68	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS--COATED, NEC 674.8050	LB
331230 73	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP--ELECTRICAL 675.0310	LB
331230 78	STAINLESS STEEL HOOP AND STRIP--HOT ROLLED 675.0320	LB
331230 83	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, NEC--HOT ROLLED. 675.0330	LB
331230 88	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP--ELECTRICAL. 675.0410	LB
331230 93	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP--GALVANIZED. 675.0420	LB
331230 98	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, NEC--HOT ROLLED 675.0430	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
331240 03	ALLOY STEEL BARS, RODS, AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL--HOT ROLLED, EXCEPT STAINLESS. 673.2310 673.2330	LB
331240 08	STAINLESS STEEL BARS, RODS, AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL--HOT ROLLED 673.2320	LB
331240 13	CARBON TOOL STEEL BARS, RODS, AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL 673.2410	LB
331240 18	CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS. 673.2420	LB
331240 23	CARBON STEEL BARS, RODS, AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, NEC--HOT ROLLED. 673.2430	LB
331240 28	ALLOY STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS 673.4300 673.5300	LB
331240 33	CARBON STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS. 673.4405 673.4415 673.5400	LB
331240 38	CARBON STEEL SHEET PILING. 673.4420	LB
331240 43	STAINLESS STEEL PLATES 674.4360	LB
331240 48	ALLOY STEEL PLATES--EXCEPT STAINLESS 674.4370	LB
331240 53	IRON OR STEEL PLATES, NEC--UNCOATED. 674.4460	LB
33125B 15	ALLOY STEEL WIRE--EXCEPT STAINLESS 677.0310	LB
33125B 25	STAINLESS STEEL WIRE 677.0320	LB
33125B 35	CARBON STEEL WIRE--BARE. 677.0410	LB
33125B 45	CARBON STEEL WIRE--GALVANIZED. 677.0420	LB
33125B 55	CARBON STEEL WIRE--COATED, EXCEPT GALVANIZED 677.0430	LB
33125B 65	IRON OR STEEL WIRE, NEC--OF TYPES USED FOR FENCING 693.2020	LB
33126B 05	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE 678.2010 678.2015 678.3005 678.3010	LB
33126B 10	CARBON STEEL LINE PIPE 678.2020 678.3015	LB
33126B 15	CARBON STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS 678.2025 678.3020	LB
33126B 20	CARBON STEEL PRESSURE TUBING 678.2030 678.3025	LB
33126B 25	CARBON STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING 678.2035 678.3030	LB
33126B 28	CARBON STEEL PIPE AND TUBING, NEC. 678.2040 678.3050	LB
33126B 35	ALLOY STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS--EXCEPT STAINLESS. 678.2050 678.3060	LB
33126B 40	ALLOY STEEL PRESSURE TUBING--EXCEPT STAINLESS. 678.2055	LB
33126B 45	ALLOY STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING--EXCEPT STAINLESS. 678.2060 678.3065	LB
33126B 50	ALLOY STEEL PIPE AND TUBING, NEC--EXCEPT STAINLESS 678.2065 678.3070	LB
33126B 55	STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE TUBING--SEAMLESS. 678.2075	LB
33126B 60	STAINLESS STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING--SEAMLESS. 678.2080	LB
33126B 65	STAINLESS STEEL PIPE AND TUBING, NEC 678.2085 678.3080 678.3085 678.4000	LB
33127B 05	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS--COLD ROLLED. 674.4340	LB
33127B 15	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS--COLD ROLLED, UNCOATED, EXCEPT STAINLESS. 674.4350	LB
33127B 25	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, NEC--COLD ROLLED, UNCOATED. 674.4440	LB
33127B 35	STAINLESS STEEL HOOP AND STRIP--COLD ROLLED. 675.0340	LB
33127B 45	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP--COLD ROLLED, EXCEPT STAINLESS. 675.0350	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
33127B 55	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, NEC--COLD ROLLED. 675.0440	LB
33128B 25	STAINLESS STEEL BARS, RODS, AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL-- COLD FINISHED 673.2340	LB
33128B 45	ALLOY STEEL BARS, RODS, AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL--COLD FINISHED, EXCEPT STAINLESS. 673.2350	LB
33128B 65	CARBON STEEL BARS, RODS, AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL--COLD FINISHED. 673.2440	LB
3312XO 25	STANDARD TEE RAILS--NEW. 676.1010	LB
3312XO 45	IRON OR STEEL RAILS, NEC--NEW. 676.1020	LB
3312XO 65	STEEL RAIL JOINTS AND RAIL TIE PLATES. 676.2010	LB
3315	NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES, SPIKES, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, NEC--IRON OR STEEL	
331520 20	TRACK SPIKES--IRON OR STEEL. 694.1110	LB
331520 40	NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES, SPIKES, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, NEC-- IRON OR STEEL 694.1120	LB
332	CAST IRON ARTICLES	
3321	GREY IRON CASTINGS	
332110 00	INGOT MOLDS--FOR HEAVY STEEL INGOTS. 715.2110	LB
332120 00	CAST IRON PRESSURE PIPE AND IRON OR STEEL FITTINGS FOR CAST IRON PRESSURE PIPE. 678.1010 678.5010	LB
332130 00	CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND IRON OR STEEL FITTINGS FOR CAST IRON SOIL PIPE 678.1020 678.5020	LB
332140 20	GREY IRON CASTINGS--ROUGH. 679.1010	LB
332140 40	GREY IRON ROLLS--FOR ROLLING MILLS 715.2210	LB
332140 60	RAILWAY CAR WHEELS--CHILLED IRON 731.7020	LB
3322	MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS--ROUGH	LB
332200 00	MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS--ROUGH 679.1020	LB
3323	STEEL CASTINGS	
3323XX 20	CARBON STEEL CASTINGS--ROUGH 679.2010	LB
3323XX 40	ALLOY STEEL CASTINGS--ROUGH. 679.2020	LB
3323XX 60	CAST STEEL ROLLS--FOR ROLLING MILLS. 715.2220	LB
333	SMELTER AND REFINED NONFERROUS METAL	
3331	SMELTER AND REFINED COPPER	
333110 25	COPPER MATTE 283.1200	CLB
333110 45	BLISTER AND OTHER UNREFINED COPPER 682.1100	LB
33312C 00	REFINED COPPER--INCLUDING REMELTED AND MASTER ALLOYS 682.1200 682.1300	LB
3332	SMELTER AND REFINED LEAD	LB
3332XC 20	LEAD--UNWROUGHT, NOT ALLOYED 685.1010	LB
3332XC 40	LEAD--UNWROUGHT, ALLOYED 685.1020	LB
3333	SMELTER AND REFINED ZINC	LB
3333XC 20	ZINC--UNWROUGHT, NOT ALLOYED 686.1010	LB
3333XC 40	ZINC--UNWROUGHT, ALLOYED 686.1020	LB
3333XC 60	ZINC DUST (BLUE POWDER). 284.0800	CLB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
3334	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT.	LB
33347C 00	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT, NEC 684.0120	LB
33348C 00	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY EXTRUSION INGOTS 684.0110	LB
3339	SMELTER AND REFINED NONFERROUS METALS, NEC	
33395C 10	SILVER BULLION, REFINED. 681.1120	TOZ
33395C 20	SILVER AND SILVER ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED, NOT ROLLED. 681.1140	TOZ
33395C 50	PLATINUM GROUP METALS, NEC--UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED, NOT ROLLED. 681.2120 681.2140	TOZ
33397C 15	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT. 687.1000	LB
33397C 25	MAGNESIUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT. 689.3100	LB
33397C 35	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT. 683.1000	LB
33397C 45	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP. 689.5050 689.5053	LB
33397C 55	NONFERROUS BASE METALS AND ALLOYS, NEC--UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP 689.4110 689.4210 689.4310 689.5025 689.5035 689.5060	LB
335	ROLLED, DRAWN, AND EXTRUDED NONFERROUS METAL	
3351	COPPER--ROLLED OR DRAWN.	LB
335110 00	COPPER WIRE--BARE, ALLOYED 682.2150	LB
335120 25	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS. 682.2120 682.2130	LB
335120 45	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY PLATES, SHEETS, AND STRIP. 682.2210 682.2220	LB
335120 65	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY TUBES, PIPES, BLANKS, AND HOLLOW BARS. 682.2510 682.2520	LB
335120 85	COPPER WIRE RODS--IN COILS, UNALLOYED. 682.2110	LB
3352	ALUMINUM--ROLLED AND DRAWN	LB
335220 20	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY PLATES 684.2220	LB
335220 40	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY SHEETS 684.2240	LB
335230 00	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY FOIL--PLAIN. 684.2310	LB
33524A 25	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY BARS AND RODS. 684.0140	LB
33524A 45	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS 684.0150	LB
335260 20	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY TUBES, PIPES, AND TUBE BLOOMS, SEAMLESS--EXCEPT ELECTRICAL CONDUIT 684.2530	LB
335260 40	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY TUBES AND PIPES, NEC 684.2540	LB
3356	NONFERROUS METAL MILL PRODUCTS, NEC	
33560B 15	ROLLED SILVER--UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED 681.1200	TOZ
33560B 25	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY PLATES, SHEETS, AND STRIP. 683.2210	LB
33560B 35	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY TUBES, PIPES, BLANKS, FITTINGS, AND HOLLOW BARS 683.2300	LB
33560B 45	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY MILL PRODUCTS, NEC 683.2110 683.2120 683.2400	LB
33560B 50	LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS, NEC--WROUGHT 685.2500	LB
33560B 65	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS--WROUGHT. 686.2010 686.2020	LB
33560B 75	MAGNESIUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOYS--WROUGHT. 689.3200	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
33560B 85	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS--WROUGHT. 689.5055	LB
33560B 95	NONFERROUS METAL MILL PRODUCTS AND SCRAP, NEC. 681.2220 681.2240 687.2000 688.0000 689.3300 689.4130 689.4140 689.4230 689.4240 689.4330 689.5005 689.5010 689.5015 689.5020 689.5030 689.5040 689.5068 689.5070 698.8710 698.8715	-
3357	NONFERROUS METAL WIRE AND CABLE.	LB
33571B 20	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY WIRE--BARE 684.0130	LB
33571B 40	ALUMINUM WIRE CABLES, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS, SLINGS, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES--EXCEPT INSULATED ELECTRIC 693.1300	LB
335720 00	REFINED COPPER INCLUDING REMELTED AND UNALLOYED COPPER WIRE--BARE. 682.2140 693.1200	LB
335740 00	COMMUNICATION WIRE AND CABLE--INSULATED. 723.1010	LB
33576D 00	APPLIANCE WIRE AND CORD AND FLEXIBLE CORD SETS--INSULATED, OTHER THAN IGNITION HARNESS AND CABLE SETS. 723.1020	LB
335770 00	MAGNET WIRE--INSULATED 723.1070	LB
335780 20	POWER WIRE AND CABLE--INSULATED, UNDER 601 VOLTS 723.1040	LB
335780 40	POWER WIRE AND CABLE--INSULATED, 601 VOLTS AND OVER. 723.1050	LB
335790 25	BUILDING WIRE AND CABLE--INSULATED 723.1060	LB
335790 45	ELECTRIC CABLE, CORD, AND WIRE, NEC--INSULATED 723.1080	LB
336	NONFERROUS METAL CASTINGS AND FORGINGS	LB
3361	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY CASTINGS	LB
336100 20	ALUMINUM DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOWARE--CAST 697.2330	LB
336100 40	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY CASTINGS, NEC. 698.9907	LB
3362	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY CASTINGS, NEC.	LB
336200 00	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY CASTINGS, NEC. 698.9205	LB
3369	NONFERROUS BASE METAL CASTINGS	LB
336910 00	CASTINGS, NEC, OF ZINC AND ZINC ALLOY. 698.9923	LB
336990 00	CASTINGS, NEC, OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS 698.9927	LB
339	MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY METAL PRODUCTS	
3391	IRON AND STEEL FORGINGS.	LB
3391XC 00	IRON AND STEEL FORGINGS. 679.3010 679.3020 679.3030 698.4000 731.7010	LB
3392	NONFERROUS BASE METAL FORGINGS	LB
339200 20	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY FORGINGS 698.9215	LB
339200 40	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY FORGINGS, NEC. 698.9911	LB
339200 60	NONFERROUS BASE METAL FORGINGS, NEC. 698.9930	LB
3399	NONFERROUS METAL POWDERS AND FLAKES; NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES, SPIKES, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF NONFERROUS METALS	
339910 10	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY POWDERS AND FLAKES 684.2400	CLB
339910 20	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY POWDERS AND FLAKES 682.2400	LB
339910 30	IRON OR STEEL POWDERS AND SPONGE IRON AND STEEL. 671.3200 671.3300	LB
339910 40	NONFERROUS METAL POWDERS AND FLAKES, NEC 683.2220 689.4120 689.4220 689.4320	LB
339920 00	NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES, SPIKES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF COPPER AND NON-FERROUS BASE METALS, NEC. 694.1200 698.9935	LB
34	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS--EXCEPT ORDNANCE, MACHINERY, AND TRANSPORTATION PRODUCTS	
341	CANS, USED FOR TRANSPORT OF GOODS, OF IRON, STEEL, OR ALUMINUM	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
3411	CANS, USED FOR TRANSPORT OF GOODS, OF IRON, STEEL, OR ALUMINUM	LB
341100 20	CANS, USED FOR TRANSPORT OF GOODS, OF IRON OR STEEL. 692.2110	LB
341100 40	CANS, USED FOR TRANSPORT OF GOODS, OF ALUMINUM 692.2210	LB
342	CUTLERY, HAND TOOLS, AND HARDWARE, NEC	
3421	CUTLERY, NEC; NONELECTRIC RAZORS AND PARTS	
342110 20	TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY WITH HANDLES OF MATERIAL OTHER THAN METAL, EXCEPT PRECIOUS PLATED. 696.0905	-
342110 35	SCISSORS AND MANICURE IMPLEMENTS, AND PARTS, NEC 696.0925	-
342110 47	CUTLERY, NEC, INCLUDING METAL CUTTING SHEARS, ETC, AND PARTS, NEC. 695.1010 695.2210 696.0935 951.0400	-
342120 25	SAFETY RAZORS. 696.0310	DOZ
342120 45	RAZOR BLADES 696.0320	M
3423	HAND TOOLS AND EDGE TOOLS, NEC, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC; AND MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, EXCEPT METAL-CUTTING	
342310 20	WRENCHES 695.2220	-
342310 40	PLIERS, PINCERS AND OTHER SIMILAR HAND TOOLS 695.2230	-
342310 50	SCREWDRIVERS 695.2304	-
342310 70	MECHANICS' HAND SERVICE TOOLS, NEC; JACKS, NEC; PARTS, NEC 695.2308 719.3176	-
342320 25	SCYTHES, AXES, SICKLES AND OTHER HAND EDGE TOOLS MAINLY USED IN AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY. 695.1020	-
342320 45	MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, EXCEPT METAL-CUTTING. 695.2510	NO
342320 55	CHISELS, GOUGES AND PLANES 695.2314	-
342320 70	EDGE TOOLS, NEC; CUTTING TOOLS FOR MATERIALS OTHER THAN METAL, NEC. 695.2318 695.2475	-
342330 10	HAMMERS, EXCEPT BALL PEEN. 695.2340	-
342330 20	FILES, RASPS, AND FILE ACCESSORIES--METALWORKING 695.2240	DOZ
342330 40	FILES, RASPS, AND FILE ACCESSORIES--WOODWORKING. 695.2250	DOZ
342330 50	SOLDERING IRONS, ELECTRIC. 729.9218	NO
342330 70	HAND TOOLS 695.1030 695.2325 695.2350	-
3425	HAND SAWS AND SAW BLADES	
342500 25	POWER SAW BLADES--WOODWORKING. 695.2110	NO
342500 45	POWER SAW BLADES--METALWORKING 695.2120	NO
342500 65	HAND-OPERATED SAWS, HAND SAW FRAMES AND BLADES 695.2130	-
342500 85	HACK SAW BLADES--HAND AND POWER. 695.2140	NO
3429	HARDWARE, NEC; AND VACUUM BOTTLES, JUGS AND CHESTS	
342910 01	TRANSPORTATION HARDWARE OF BASE METAL. 698.1115 698.1204 698.1208 698.1245	-
342920 00	FURNITURE HARDWARE OF BASE METAL 698.1215 698.1225	-
342930 00	VACUUM BOTTLES, JUGS AND CHESTS, EXCEPT GLASS LINER. 899.9700	-
342940 10	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL 698.1110	NO
342940 20	DOOR LOCKS AND LOCK SETS OF BASE METAL, NEC. 698.1125	NO
342940 30	HINGES AND BUTTS, NEC, OF BASE METAL 698.1255	DPR

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
342940 40	BUILDERS' HARDWARE AND PARTS, NEC. 698.1130 698.1230 698.1240	-
342950 00	HARDWARE, NEC, OF BASE METAL 698.1280	-
343	HEATING EQUIPMENT, NONELECTRIC, NEC; AND PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, NEC	
3431	PLUMBING FIXTURES OF IRON OR STEEL, AND BUILDERS' SANITARY WARE AND FITTINGS, OF COPPER, EXCEPT PLUMBERS, BRASS GOODS	
343100 00	PLUMBING FIXTURES OF IRON OR STEEL, AND BUILDERS' SANITARY WARE AND FITTINGS, OF COPPER, EXCEPT PLUMBERS' BRASS GOODS. 697.2220 812.3010 812.3020	-
3432	PLUMBERS' BRASS GOODS, AND PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTINGS AND SANITARY FITTINGS, NEC	
343200 00	PLUMBERS' BRASS GOODS, AND PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTINGS AND SANITARY FITTINGS, NEC. 697.2210 719.9235 812.3030	-
3433	HEATING EQUIPMENT, NONELECTRIC, NEC	
343320 00	FURNACES--WARM AIR 812.1010	NO
343330 00	HEATING BOILERS, RADIATORS AND CONVECTORS--CAST IRON 812.1020	-
343340 20	HEATING STOVES--DOMESTIC TYPE, GAS 697.1010	NO
343340 40	HEATING STOVES--DOMESTIC TYPE, NONELECTRIC, EXCEPT GAS 697.1020	NO
343350 00	BOILERS--STEEL, CENTRAL HEATING. 812.1030	NO
34336A 20	BURNERS--OIL AND/OR GAS, FURNACE 719.1310 719.1320	NO
34336A 40	MECHANICAL STOKERS, ASH DISCHARGERS, MECHANICAL GRATES, PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, FOR BURNERS 719.1360	-
34336A 65	CENTRAL HEATING APPARATUS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, FOR ALL CENTRAL HEATING APPARATUS 812.1040	-
344	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS	
3441	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL, AND FLOATING STRUCTURES, NEC	
3441XX 00	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL, AND FLOATING STRUCTURES, NEC 691.1015 735.9330	-
3442	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF IRON, STEEL, ALUMINUM OR ZINC	
3442XX 20	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF IRON OR STEEL. 691.1020	LB
3442XX 40	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF ALUMINUM 691.2010	LB
3442XX 60	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF ZINC 691.3010	LB
3443	FABRICATED PLATE WORK, INCLUDING POWER BOILERS, NUCLEAR REACTORS, METAL TANKS AND CONTAINERS, NEC, STEAM CONDENSERS, ETC	
344310 20	STEAM CONDENSERS, STEAM GENERATING POWER BOILER ACCESSORIES. 711.2010	-
344310 40	HEAT EXCHANGERS, NEC AND STEAM GENERATING POWER BOILER ACCESSORIES 711.2020 719.1970	-
344320 00	FABRICATED STEEL PLATE, INCLUDING STACKS AND WELDMENTS 691.1030	LB
344330 10	POWER BOILERS--STATIONARY, STEAM GENERATING, FIRE TUBE 711.1010	NO
344330 20	POWER BOILERS--STATIONARY, STEAM GENERATING, WATER TUBE, NOT OVER 100,000 POUNDS OF STEAM PER HOUR CAPACITY. 711.1020	-
344330 30	POWER BOILERS--STATIONARY, STEAM GENERATING, WATER TUBE, OVER 100,001 POUNDS OF STEAM PER HOUR CAPACITY 711.1030 711.1040	-
344330 40	POWER BOILERS--MARINE, STEAM GENERATING. 711.1045	-
344330 50	POWER BOILERS, NEC--STEAM GENERATING 711.1050	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
344330 60	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR STEAM GENERATING POWER BOILERS AND PARTS, NEC, FOR POWER BOILER ACCESSORIES. 711.1060 711.2030	-
344330 70	NUCLEAR REACTORS, AND PARTS, NEC 711.7000	-
344340 00	COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS--FILLED OR UNFILLED, OF IRON OR STEEL OR ALUMINUM 692.3100 692.3200	NO
34435A 00	METAL TANKS AND CONTAINERS, NEC; BUOYS; INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING NONMIXING VESSELS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 692.1110 692.1120 692.1210 692.1220 692.1310 692.1320 719.1973 735.9310 735.9320	-
3444	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, NEC, OF IRON, STEEL, ALUMINUM OR ZINC.	LB
344410 00	SHEET METAL ROOFING, SIDING, FLOORING, AND ROOF DRAINAGE EQUIPMENT OF IRON, STEEL OR ALUMINUM. 691.1035 691.2015	LB
344420 00	CARBON STEEL CULVERTS, CORRUGATED OR PLAIN, WITH OR WITHOUT ACCESSORIES 678.3035	LB
344430 00	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, NEC, OF IRON, STEEL, ALUM OR ZINC, CARBON ST TUBES & PIPES, WELDED, NEC 678.3040 691.1045 691.2025 691.3020	LB
3446	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, NEC, OF IRON, STEEL, ALUMINUM OR ZINC	
344600 15	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF IRON OR STEEL, NEC 691.1055	LB
344600 35	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF ALUMINUM, NEC. 691.2035	LB
344600 60	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF ZINC, NEC. 691.3030	LB
3449	FINISHED METAL STRUCTURES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS, NEC	
344920 20	PREFABRICATED AND PORTABLE BUILDINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL 691.1060	NO
344920 40	PREFABRICATED AND PORTABLE BUILDINGS, OF ALUMINUM. 691.2040	NO
344930 00	FINISHED STRUCTURES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS, NEC, OF IRON, STEEL ALUM, ZINC; EXPANDED METAL OF IRON, STEEL, COPPER OR ALUMINUM 691.1080 691.2060 691.3040 693.4000	-
345	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, WASHERS & SIMILAR ARTICLES OF BASE METALS	LB
3452	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, WASHERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF BASE METALS	
34521A 00	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, WASHERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF BASE METALS 694.2110 694.2120 694.2130 694.2200 698.9940	LB
346	METAL STAMPINGS, NEC	
3461	METAL STAMPINGS, NEC	
346110 20	COOKING AND KITCHEN UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE--VITREOUS-ENAMELED, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL AND HOSPITAL. 697.2120	LB
346110 40	PARTS, NEC, VITREOUS ENAMELED FOR HOUSEHOLD TYPE WASHING MACHINES. 725.0250	-
346110 60	VITREOUS ENAMELED PARTS FOR REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT. 719.1546 725.0140	-
346120 00	STAMPINGS, NEC, OF IRON OR STEEL 698.9170	-
346130 00	STAMPINGS--MOTOR VEHICLE 732.8910	-
346140 00	COOKING AND KITCHEN UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE--OF ALUMINUM, STAMPED AND SPUN, INC HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL AND HOSPITAL. 697.2310	LB
346150 20	COOKING AND KITCHEN UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE--OF STAINLESS STEEL, STAMPED AND SPUN, INC HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL & HOSPITAL 697.2110	LB
346150 40	DOMESTIC UTENSILS--OF TIN, TINPLATE AND PEWTER, INCLUDING COOKWARE AND HOLLOW WARE. 698.9920	LB
346150 60	DOMESTIC UTENSILS & HOLLOW WARE, NEC, IRON OR STEEL, & COOKING & KITCHEN UTENSILS & HOLLOW WARE, COPPER--STAMPED OR SPUN 697.2130 697.2230	LB
346160 20	HOME CANNING CLOSURES. 698.8520	-
346160 40	COMMERCIAL CLOSURES OF METAL, NEC. 698.8530	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
346170 00	CROWNS OF BASE METAL 698.8510	-
346180 00	DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE--ALUMINUM OR COPPER, STAMPED AND SPUN, INC HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL HOSPITAL,NEC. 697.2240 697.2320	LB
348	WIRE PRODUCTS OF BASE METAL, NEC	
3481	WIRE PRODUCTS OF BASE METAL, NEC	
34811D 00	WIRE CABLES, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS, SLINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, EXCEPT INSULATED ELECTRIC, OF IRON OR STEEL 693.1100	LB
34812A 00	WIRE SPRINGS OF IRON OR STEEL, AND SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY. 698.6110 698.6200	LB
34814D 00	WIRE CLOTH AND OTHER WOVEN WIRE PRODUCTS, OF IRON OR STEEL, AND HAND SIEVES AND HAND RIDDLES. 693.3120 899.2700	-
34815D 00	WIRE CLOTH AND OTHER WOVEN WIRE PRODUCTS, OF COPPER OR ALUMINUM. 693.3220 693.3320	SFT
34816D 00	FENCING AND FENCE GATES, OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE, COPPER WIRE, OR ALUMINUM WIRE. 693.3110 693.3210 693.3310	LB
34819D 23	BARBED WIRE, OF IRON OR STEEL. 693.2010	LB
34819D 43	CHAINS AND PARTS, NEC, OF IRON OR STEEL OR COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY, AND WIRE PRODUCTS OF BASE METAL, NEC 698.3020 698.3030 698.3040 698.8120 698.9130 698.9915 698.9945 895.1200	-
349	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, NEC	
3491	SHIPPING CONTAINERS, NEC, OF IRON, STEEL OR ALUMINUM	
349110 00	SHIPPING PAILS, OF IRON OR STEEL 692.2140	NO
349120 00	SHIPPING BARRELS AND DRUMS, EXCEPT BEER BARRELS, OF IRON OR STEEL 692.2120	NO
34913B 00	SHIPPING CONTAINERS, NEC, OF IRON OR STEEL OR ALUMINUM 692.2130 692.2150 692.2220 692.2230	-
3492	SAFES, VAULTS, STRONG-ROOMS, STRONG BOXES & PARTS, NEC, OF BASE METAL	
349200 20	SAFES--INSULATED, OF BASE METAL. 698.2010	NO
349200 40	VAULT DOORS, INTERIOR EQUIPMENT FOR VAULTS, STRONG-ROOMS AND FITTINGS, STRONG BOXES, AND BASE METAL PARTS, NEC 698.2020	-
3493	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF STEEL, NEC.	LB
349300 00	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF STEEL, NEC. 698.6120	LB
3494	METAL VALVES, AND TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS	
349410 00	METAL VALVES--AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGUALTING, DIAPHRAGM ACTUATED. 719.9202 719.9207 719.9212 719.9214 719.9216 719.9218	NO
349420 00	METAL VALVES FOR FLUID POWER TRANSFER--HYDRAULIC OR PNEUMATIC. 719.9225	LB
349430 01	VALVES, NONAUTOMATIC, TAPS, COCKS, AND SIMILAR FITTINGS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, OF BASE METAL. 719.9242 719.9246	LB
349440 00	VALVES--PLUMBING AND HEATING 719.9230	LB
34945A 10	TUBE AND PIPE FLANGES, FORGED--STEEL 678.5032	LB
34945A 20	TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, FORGED, WELDING TYPE--STEEL. 678.5034	LB
34945A 30	TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS AND UNIONS, FORGED, EXCEPT WELDING TYPE--STEEL 678.5036	LB
34945A 40	TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS AND UNIONS, NEC--STEEL. 678.5038	LB
34945A 45	TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, NEC--MALLEABLE IRON. 678.5040	LB
34945A 55	TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS--IRON, NEC. 678.5060	LB
34945A 65	TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS--COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY. 682.2600	LB
34945A 75	TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS--ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY. 684.2600	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
34945A 80	PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS OF IRON OR STEEL 698.9160	LB
3497	FOIL OF ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY, NEC, COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY, OR NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY	LB
349700 25	FOIL--ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY, NEC 684.2320	LB
349700 50	FOIL OR LEAF OF LEAD, COPPER, NICKEL, OR ZIRCONIUM, (INCLUDING LEAD POWDER AND FLAKES) 682.2300 683.2230 685.2300 689.5066	LB
3499	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, NEC, INCLUDING PERMANENT MAGNETS	
349900 25	PERMANENT MAGNETS 729.9110	LB
349900 50	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, NEC 676.2020 697.2140 697.2250 697.2340 697.9200 698.9180 698.9220 698.9950 719.4100 719.6600 897.1230 897.1240 897.1300	-
35	MACHINERY--EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	
351	ENGINES AND TURBINES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
3511	STEAM AND WATER ENGINES; GAS, STEAM AND WATER TURBINES; GAS, STEAM AND HYDRAULIC TURBINE GENERATOR SETS; ENGINES, NEC; AND PARTS, NEC	
351110 10	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS--ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED, UNDER 10,000 KW 722.1002	-
351110 20	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS--ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED, 10,000 KW AND OVER 722.1006	-
351110 30	GAS TURBINE GENERATOR SETS--ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED 722.1010	-
351110 40	HYDRAULIC TURBINE GENERATOR SETS--ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED 722.1014	-
351110 50	PARTS, NEC, FOR TURBINE GENERATOR SETS 722.1018	-
351120 20	STEAM ENGINES AND TURBINES, AND PARTS, NEC 711.3100 711.3200	-
351120 30	GAS TURBINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, FOR MECHANICAL DRIVES 711.6000	-
351120 45	WATER TURBINES AND WATER ENGINES, NEC 711.8120	NO
351120 50	PARTS, NEC, FOR WATER TURBINES AND WATER ENGINES 711.8140	-
351120 60	ENGINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC 711.8900	-
3519	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NEC, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
351910 20	GASOLINE ENGINES, UNDER 6 BRAKE HP, INCLUDING MARINE INBOARD ENGINES WITH OUTBOARD DRIVES 711.5037	NO
351910 40	GASOLINE ENGINES, NEC 711.5039	NO
351920 20	GASOLINE ENGINES--MARINE INBOARD ENGINES WITH OUTBOARD DRIVE 711.5032	NO
351920 40	GASOLINE ENGINES, NEC 711.5041 711.5044	NO
351930 05	DIESEL ENGINES--MARINE, 200 BRAKE HP AND UNDER 711.5006	NO
351930 10	DIESEL ENGINES--MARINE, OVER 200, NOT OVER 500 BRAKE HP 711.5008 711.5010	NO
351930 15	DIESEL ENGINES--MARINE, OVER 500, NOT OVER 1000 BRAKE HP 711.5012	NO
351930 20	DIESEL ENGINES--MARINE, OVER 1000 BRAKE HP 711.5014	NO
351930 25	DIESEL ENGINES, NEC--200 BRAKE HP AND UNDER 711.5016 711.5018	NO
351930 30	DIESEL ENGINES, NEC--OVER 200, NOT OVER 500 BRAKE HP 711.5020	NO
351930 35	DIESEL ENGINES, NEC--OVER 500, NOT OVER 1000 BRAKE HP 711.5022	NO
351930 40	DIESEL ENGINES, NEC--OVER 1000 BRAKE HP 711.5024 711.5026	NO
351940 00	DIESEL ENGINES--AUTOMOTIVE 711.5002 711.5004	NO
351950 00	OUTBOARD MOTORS 711.5030	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
351960 00	GAS ENGINES--OTHER THAN GAS TURBINES 711.5028	NO
351970 00	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NEC 711.5046	NO
351990 00	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NEC 711.5066 711.5068	-
352	AGRICULTURAL MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
3522	AGRICULTURAL MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
352210 20	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC--9, UNDER 35 MAXIMUM PTO HP. 712.5002	NO
352210 30	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC--35, UNDER 40 MAXIMUM PTO HP 712.5004	NO
352210 35	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC--40, UNDER 50 MAXIMUM PTO HP 712.5006	NO
352210 50	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC--50, UNDER 60 MAXIMUM PTO HP 712.5008	NO
352210 60	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC--60, UNDER 70 MAXIMUM PTO HP 712.5010	NO
352210 70	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC--70, UNDER 80 MAXIMUM PTO HP 712.5012	NO
352210 75	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC--80, UNDER 90 MAXIMUM PTO HP 712.5014	NO
352210 80	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEC--90 MAXIMUM PTO HP AND OVER. 712.5016 712.5018	NO
352220 10	MILKING MACHINES 712.3005	NO
352220 20	FARM DAIRY MACHINES, NEC 712.3015	NO
352220 30	SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS--AGRICULTURAL AND PESTICIDAL, POWER-OPERATED. 719.6410	NO
352220 40	SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS--AGRICULTURAL AND PESTICIDAL, HAND-OPERATED 719.6420	NO
352220 50	FARM ELEVATORS, INCLUDING BLOWER TYPE ELEVATORS. 719.3151	NO
352220 60	GARDEN TRACTORS--NEW 712.5030	NO
352230 20	PLANTERS AND TRANSPLANTERS 712.1005	NO
352230 40	DRILLS AND SEEDERS 712.1010	NO
352230 60	FERTILIZING MACHINES 712.1015	NO
352240 10	TRACTOR MOLDBOARD PLOWS. 712.1025	NO
352240 25	TRACTOR DISC PLOWS 712.1030	NO
352240 35	PLOWS AND LISTERS, NEC 712.1035	NO
352240 45	TRACTOR DISC HARROWS, OTHER THAN PLOWING HARROWS 712.1040	NO
352240 50	HARROWS, NEC, SOIL PULVERIZERS, PACKERS, LAND ROLLERS, AND STALK CUTTERS 712.1045	NO
352250 10	COMBINES--PULL-TYPE. 712.2005	NO
352250 20	COMBINES--SELF-PROPELLED 712.2010	NO
352250 30	FIELD FORAGE HARVESTERS. 712.2015	NO
352250 40	HARVESTING MACHINES, NEC 712.2020	NO
352260 10	MOWERS--CUTTER BAR TYPE, TRACTOR DRAWN, EXCEPT LAWN. 712.2030	NO
352260 25	HAY RAKES AND TEDDERS. 712.2035	NO
352260 35	PICKUP HAY BALERS. 712.2040	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
352260 45	HAYING MACHINES, NEC 712.2045	NO
352270 20	LAWN MOWERS--HAND. 712.2055	NO
352270 40	LAWN MOWERS--POWER, REEL 712.2060	NO
352270 60	LAWN MOWERS--POWER, ROTARY 712.2065	NO
352280 05	CULTIVATORS--TRACTOR DRAWN, OR FOR TRACTOR MOUNTING. 712.1050	NO
352280 10	CULTIVATORS, NEC, AND WEEDERS. 712.1055	NO
352280 20	AGRICULTURAL MACHINES, NEC, FOR PREPARING CROPS FOR MARKET OR FOR USE. 712.2073 712.9955	NO
352280 35	INCUBATORS, POULTRY. 712.9910	NO
352280 40	POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINES, NEC. 712.9915	NO
352280 50	BARN AND BARNYARD MACHINES, NEC, INCLUDING FARM-TYPE SILO UNLOADERS. 712.9935	NO
352280 70	AGRICULTURAL MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC 712.9960 725.0420	-
352290 20	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR WHEEL TRACTORS, OTHER THAN CONTRACTORS' OFF-HIGHWAY. 732.8920	-
352290 40	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINES. 712.1020 712.1060 712.2025 712.2050 712.2070 712.2076 712.3025 712.9925 712.9945 712.9965 719.3153 719.6425	-
353	CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, MINING, AND LIFTING AND LOADING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
3531	CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, EXCAVATING, LEVELING, AND LIFTING AND LOADING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
353110 20	CONTRACTORS' OFF-HIGHWAY WHEEL TRACTORS--NEW, 70 AND UNDER 300 MAXIMUM ENGINE HORSEPOWER 712.5040	NO
353110 40	CONTRACTORS' OFF-HIGHWAY WHEEL TRACTORS--NEW, 300 AND OVER MAXIMUM ENGINE HORSEPOWER 712.5042	NO
353120 10	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS--NEW, UNDER 60 NET ENGINE HP. 712.5060	NO
353120 20	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS--NEW, 60, UNDER 90 NET ENGINE HP. 712.5062	NO
353120 30	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS--NEW, 90, UNDER 130 NET ENGINE HP 712.5064	NO
353120 40	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS--NEW, 130, UNDER 200 NET ENGINE HP. 712.5066	NO
353120 50	TRACKLAYING TRACTORS--NEW, 200 AND OVER NET ENGINE HP. 712.5068	NO
353130 00	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR TRACKLAYING TRACTORS AND CONTRACTORS' OFF-HIGHWAY WHEEL TRACTORS 719.3142 732.8930	-
353140 10	RAILWAY CRANES 731.0540	NO
353140 20	POWER CRANES--OTHER THAN CRAWLER MOUNTED OR RUBBER TIRE MOUNTED 719.3104	NO
353140 30	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS--EXCAVATOR TYPE, CRAWLER MOUNTED, 2-1/2 CUBIC YARD AND UNDER RATED CAPACITY, NEW 718.4202	NO
353140 40	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS--EXCAVATOR TYPE, CRAWLER MOUNTED, OVER 2-1/2 CUBIC YARD RATED CAPACITY, NEW. 718.4206	-
353140 50	WALKING DRAGLINES AND WALKING CRANES--EXCAVATOR TYPE, NEW. 718.4210	-
353140 60	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS--WHEEL OR TRUCK MOUNTED, NONMILITARY, NOT OVER 30 TONS CRANE CAPACITY, NEW 732.0310	NO
353140 70	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS--WHEEL OR TRUCK MOUNTED, NONMILITARY, OVER 30 TONS CRANE CAPACITY, NEW 732.0315	NO
353140 75	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, NEC--SELF PROPELLED, NEW 718.4211	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
353140 85	PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES AND SHOVELS, EXCEPT WHEEL OR TRUCK MOUNTED. 718.4216 719.3105	-
353160 20	CONCRETE MIXERS AND BATCHERS 718.5105	NO
353160 40	CONCRETE PAVERS, FINISHERS, AND SPREADERS. 719.8005	-
353160 60	BITUMINOUS MIXERS AND BATCHERS 718.5110	NO
353160 80	BITUMINOUS PAVERS, FINISHERS, AND SPREADERS. 719.8010	-
353170 10	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS WHEEL TYPE, 2-WHEEL DRIVE, NEW 719.3108	NO
353170 20	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS--WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, UNDER 1 CUBIC YARD BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW 719.3110	NO
353170 30	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS--WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 1 CUBIC YARD, UNDER 1-1/2 CUBIC YARD BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW 719.3112	NO
353170 40	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS--WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 1-1/2 CUBIC YARD, UNDER 2 CUBIC YARD BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW 719.3114	NO
353170 50	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS--WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 2 CUBIC YARD, UNDER 2-1/2 CUBIC YARD BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW 719.3116	NO
353170 60	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 2-1/2 CUBIC YARD, UNDER 3-1/2 CUBIC YARD BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW 719.3118	NO
353170 70	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS--WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 3-1/2 CUBIC YARD AND OVER BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW. 719.3120	NO
353170 80	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS--TRACKLAYING TYPE, 20 NET ENGINE HP, UNDER 45 NET ENGINE HP, NEW. 719.3122	NO
353170 85	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS--TRACKLAYING TYPE, 45 NET ENGINE HP, UNDER 60 NET ENGINE HP, NEW. 719.3124	NO
353170 90	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS--TRACKLAYING TYPE, 60 NET ENGINE HP, UNDER 90 NET ENGINE HP, NEW. 719.3126	NO
353170 95	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS--TRACKLAYING TYPE, 90 NET ENGINE HP AND OVER, NEW 719.3128	NO
353180 10	ROAD ROLLERS--SELF-PROPELLED 718.4100	NO
353180 15	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS--EXCAVATOR TYPE, UNMOUNTED, NEW. 718.4212	NO
353180 20	SCRAPERS--DIG-CARRY-HAUL, 18 CUBIC YARD AND UNDER CAPACITY, NEW 718.4220	NO
353180 30	SCRAPERS--DIG-CARRY-HAUL, OVER 18 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, NEW 718.4222	NO
353180 40	MOTOR GRADERS AND LIGHT MAINTAINERS--NEW 718.4224	NO
353180 50	COMPACTORS, AND TOWED TYPE ROAD ROLLERS--NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW 718.4228	NO
353180 60	BACKHOES--FOR MOUNTING ON WHEEL TRACTORS 718.4240	NO
353180 70	DOZERS--FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS 718.4244	NO
353180 80	RIPPERS AND ROOTERS--FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS. 718.4246	NO
353180 85	FRONT END LOADERS--FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS. 719.3132	NO
353180 95	TRUCKS AND TRAILERS--OFF-HIGHWAY, NONMILITARY, NEW 732.0320 733.3045	NO
353190 10	DREDGING MACHINES--OTHER THAN FLOATING DREDGERS, NEW 718.4230	NO
353190 20	DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS--SELF-PROPELLED, NEW. 718.4231 718.4233	NO
353190 30	RAILWAY MAINTENANCE OF WAY EQUIPMENT--NEW. 718.4234	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
353190 45	CRUSHING, GRINDING, PULVERIZING, SCREENING, AND WASHING MACHINES FOR MINERALS--PORTABLE; AND PARTS, NEC 718.5118 718.5125	NO
353190 60	DERRICKS--OTHER THAN OIL OR GAS FIELD, AND NOT TRUCK MOUNTED 719.3138	NO
353190 70	WINCHES--OTHER THAN TRUCK MOUNTED. 719.3140	NO
353190 85	CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND EXCAVATING MACHINES, NEC--NEW 718.4236 718.4237	NO
353190 90	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, EXCAVATING, LEVELING, LIFTING AND LOADING MACHINES, NEC 718.4248 718.4250 719.8015	-
3532	MINING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
353210 20	UNDERGROUND LOADERS--FOR MINING. 719.3144	NO
353210 45	MINERAL CLASSIFYING, CONCENTRATING, FLOTATION, SEPARATING AND WASHING MACHINES, STATIONARY. 718.5142	NO
353210 60	COAL CUTTING MACHINES AND CONTINUOUS MINING MACHINES 718.4252	NO
353220 25	SCREENING AND VIBRATING MACHINES AND TROMMELS FOR MIN--STATNRY 718.5132	NO
353220 45	MINERAL CRUSHING MACHINES, NEC--STATIONARY 718.5138	NO
353230 20	BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES, NEC--FOR MINING & CONSTRUCTION 718.4254	NO
353230 40	MINING MACHINES, NEC 718.4256	-
353240 20	PERCUSSION BITS CONTAINING TUNGSTEN CARBIDE. 695.2455	NO
353240 40	PERCUSSION BITS, NEC 695.2460	NO
353240 60	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR PORTABLE ROCK DRILLS, NONELECTRIC 719.5315	-
353240 70	PORTABLE ROCK DRILLS--HAND HELD, POWER OPERATED. 719.5310	NO
353240 80	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR MINERAL CLASSIFYING, CRUSHING, & SIMILAR STATIONARY MACHINERY, AND FOR MINING MACHINES, NEC. 718.4258 718.5145 719.3146	-
3533	OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC	
353310 20	DRILL BITS, CORE BITS, AND REAMERS 695.2450 695.2465	NO
353310 40	WELL DRILLING MACHINES--ROTARY TYPE. 718.4260	-
353320 20	WELL DRILLING MACHINES--EXCEPT ROTARY TYPE 718.4262	NO
353320 40	PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR WELL DRILLING MACHINES, & PARTS, NEC, FOR DRILL BITS, CORE BITS AND REAMERS 695.2470 718.4264	-
353330 20	OIL AND GAS FIELD ROD LIFTING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, OTHER THAN PUMPS, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.3147	-
353330 40	OIL AND GAS SEPARATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC 719.2310	-
353330 50	OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC 719.2162 719.3150 719.8062	-
353340 00	OIL & GAS FIELD DERRICKS, & PARTS, NEC; & TRUCKS WITH DERRICK ASSEMBLY, WINCHES & SIMILAR EQUIP FOR DRILLING--NEW, NONMIL 719.3148 732.0330	-
3534	ELEVATORS AND MOVING STAIRWAYS, AND PARTS, NEC	
353400 20	ELEVATORS AND MOVING STAIRWAYS, NEC. 719.3156	NO
353400 40	AUTOMOBILE LIFTS 719.3154	NO
353400 60	PARTS, NEC, FOR ELEVATORS, MOVING STAIRWAYS, AND AUTOMOBILE LIFTS, BUT EXCLUDING PARTS FOR FARM ELEVATORS 719.3158	-
3535	CONVEYORS AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
353510 10	CONVEYORS--GRAVITY, SKATE WHEEL AND ROLLER 719.3160	NO
353510 20	CONVEYORS--OVERHEAD TROLLEY. 719.3162	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
353510 30	CONVEYORS--PNEUMATIC TUBE. 719.3164	NO
353510 40	CONVEYORS--PORTABLE. 719.3166	NO
353510 50	CONVEYORS--UNDERGROUND MINE. 719.3168	NO
353510 60	CONVEYORS, NEC 719.3170	NO
353520 00	PARTS, NEC, AND ATTACHMENTS FOR CONVEYORS AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT 719.3172	-
3536	HOISTS, OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, AND MONORAILS, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
353610 20	HOISTS 719.3134	NO
353610 40	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR HOISTS 719.3136	-
353620 20	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, AND MONORAILS 719.3102	NO
353620 40	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES AND MONORAILS 719.3103	-
3537	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, AND PORTABLE ELEVATORS, AND PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
353700 10	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS--POWERED, OPERATOR WALKING 719.3210	NO
353700 20	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS--OPERATOR RIDING, ELECTRIC POWERED 719.3220	NO
353700 30	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS--OPERATOR RIDING, GASOLINE POWERED 719.3230	NO
353700 40	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS--POWERED, NEC, OPERATOR RIDING. 719.3240	NO
353700 50	PORTABLE ELEVATORS, OR STACKERS. 719.3250	NO
353700 60	INDUSTRIAL HAND TRUCKS AND TRAILERS, AND PARTS, NEC. 733.3030	-
353700 65	LIFTING, LOADING, AND HANDLING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.3180	-
353700 70	PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR INDUSTRIAL POWERED TRUCKS, TRACTORS, AND PORTABLE ELEVATORS. 719.3260	-
354	METALWORKING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
3541	MACHINE TOOLS--METAL-CUTTING, NEW, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
354110 20	BORING-DRILLING-MILLING MACHINES--HORIZONTAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1002	NO
354110 40	VERTICAL BORING AND TURNING MILLS, INCLUDING VERTICAL TURRET LATHES--METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1004	NO
354110 60	PRECISION, JIG, AND BORING MACHINES, NEC--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1006	NO
354120 20	DRILLING MACHINES--VERTICAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1008	NO
354120 40	DRILLING MACHINES--MULTIPLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1010	NO
354120 60	DRILLING MACHINES--RADIAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1012	NO
354120 80	DRILLING MACHINES, NEC--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1014	NO
354130 20	GEAR HOBBERS--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1016	NO
354130 40	GEAR TOOTH GRINDING AND FINISHING MACHINES--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1018	NO
354130 60	GEAR CUTTING MACHINES, NEC--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1020	NO
354140 10	GRINDING MACHINES--EXTERNAL CYLINDRICAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1022	NO
354140 20	GRINDING MACHINES--INTERNAL CYLINDRICAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1032	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
354140 30	GRINDING MACHINES--SURFACE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1024	NO
354140 40	GRINDING MACHINES--TOOL AND CUTTER, METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1026	NO
354140 50	HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES--METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1030	NO
354140 60	POLISHING AND BUFFING MACHINES--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1028	NO
354140 70	GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINES, NEC--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1034	NO
354150 10	LATHES--ENGINE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1036	NO
354150 20	LATHES--TURRET, OTHER THAN VERTICAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1038	NO
354150 30	LATHES--AUTOMATIC CHUCKING, SINGLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1040	NO
354150 40	LATHES--AUTOMATIC CHUCKING, MULTIPLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1042	NO
354150 50	LATHES, NEC, INCLUDING AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINES--METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1044 715.1046	NO
354160 20	MILLING MACHINES--KNEE-TYPE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1048	NO
354160 40	MILLING MACHINES--BED-TYPE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1050	NO
354160 60	MILLING MACHINES--PROFILE, DUPLICATING, AND DIE SINKING, METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1052	NO
354160 80	MILLING MACHINES, NEC--METAL-CUTTING, NEW. 715.1054	NO
354180 10	BROACHING MACHINES--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1056	NO
354180 20	PLANERS--OTHER THAN GEAR PLANERS, METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1058	NO
354180 30	SHAPERS AND SLOTTERS--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1060	NO
354180 40	SAWING AND CUTOFF MACHINES--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1062	NO
354180 50	TAPPING MACHINES--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1064	NO
354180 60	THREADING MACHINES--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1066	NO
354180 70	MULTI-STATION MACHINES--METAL-CUTTING, NEW 715.1068	NO
354180 80	METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS, NEW, NEC. 715.1070	NO
354190 20	PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC FOR METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS, NEC. 719.5440	-
354190 40	METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS--USED, WHETHER OR NOT REBUILT. 715.1072	NO
3542	MACHINE TOOLS--METALWORKING, NEW, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
354210 20	PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES--METALWORKING, NEW. 715.1074	NO
354210 40	BENDING AND FORMING MACHINES--METALWORKING, NEW. 715.1076	NO
354220 20	MECHANICAL AND MANUAL PRESSES--METALWORKING, NEW 715.1080	NO
354220 40	HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC PRESSES--METALWORKING, NEW 715.1078	NO
354230 20	FORGING MACHINES--OTHER THAN PRESSES, METALWORKING, NEW. 715.1082	NO
354230 40	METAL CONTAINER-MAKING MACHINES, NEC--NEW. 715.1084	NO
354230 60	DIE CASTING MACHINES AND PARTS 715.2130	-
354230 85	METALWORKING MACHINES, NEC--NEW. 715.1085	NO
354240 20	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS, NE 719.5450	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
354240 40	METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS--USED, WHETHER OR NOT REBUILT 715.1088	NO
3544	DIES, NEC; JIGS AND FIXTURES; MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY, AND MOLDS, OTHER THAN INGOT MOLDS	
354410 10	JIGS AND FIXTURES. 719.5420	-
354410 20	DIES, STAMPING, FORMING AND DRAWING, EXCEPT WIRE DRAWING 695.2485	NO
354410 30	DIES, NEC. 695.2490	NO
354410 40	DIES, NEC--INCLUDING METAL-CUTTING, METAL FORMING, METAL EXTRUSION, WIREDRAWING, ETC 695.2495	-
354420 20	MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY, AND MOLDS, EXC INGOT MOLDS. 719.9140	NO
354420 40	MOLDS FOR FORMING PLASTIC OR RUBBER ARTICLES 719.9120	NO
354420 60	MOLDS, NEC, AND MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY, EXC INGOT MLD 719.9160	NO
3545	ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR MACHINE TOOLS AND METALWORKING MACHINES; MACHINISTS' PRECISION MEASURING TOOLS	
354510 10	BROACHING TOOLS, METAL-CUTTING 695.2405	NO
354510 20	COUNTERBORES AND COUNTER SINKS, METAL-CUTTING 695.2410	NO
354510 30	HOBS, GEAR SHAPING AND GEAR SHAVING CUTTERS, METAL-CUTTING 695.2415	NO
354510 35	METAL-CUTTING END MILLS (ALL TYPES), OF SOLID, TIPPED AND INSERTED BLADE CONSTRUCTION 695.2422	NO
354510 45	MILLING CUTTERS, EXC END MILLS, METAL-CUTTING (ALL TYPES), OF SOLID, TIPPED, AND INSERTED BLADE CONSTRUCTION. 695.2424	NO
354510 50	REAMERS, METAL-CUTTING 695.2425	NO
354510 60	SINGLE-POINT AND MULTI-POINT TURNING AND BORING TOOL CUTTERS AND BITS, METAL-CUTTING 695.2430	NO
354510 70	THREADING TOOLS, METAL-CUTTING, EXCEPT THREAD ROLLING DIES AND THREAD MILLING CUTTERS 695.2435	NO
354510 80	TWIST DRILLS AND DRILL BITS, METAL-CUTTING 695.2440	NO
354510 90	TOOL TIPS, ETC, UNMOUNTED, OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDES; MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, METAL-CUTTING; METAL-CUTTING TOOLS, NEC. 695.2446 695.2448 695.2530 695.2550 695.2600	-
354520 00	MACHINISTS' PRECISION MEASURING TOOLS. 861.9310	-
354530 00	CHUCKS, CHUCKHOLDERS, TOOL HOLDER, AND ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR MACHINE TOOLS AND METALWORKING MACHINE. 719.5430	-
3548	METALWORKING MACHINERY, NEC, EXCEPT MACHINE TOOLS, INCLUDING ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, POWER-DRIVEN HAND TOOLS & GAS WELDING, ETC APPLIANCES	
354810 20	HOT ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, OTHER THAN TUBE ROLLING. 715.2230 715.2235	-
354810 40	COLD ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, OTHER THAN TUBE ROLLING 715.2240 715.2245	-
354810 60	TUBE MILL MACHINERY. 715.2250	-
354810 80	ROLLING MILL MACHINERY NEC, AND PARTS, NEC 715.2255	-
354820 15	DRILLS--ELECTRIC, PORTABLE 729.6010	NO
354820 25	PARTS, NEC, FOR PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS 729.6020	-
354820 35	HAND TOOLS, NEC--ELECTRIC, PORTABLE, AND PARTS, NEC. 729.6030	-
354820 44	DRILLS--PNEUMATIC, PORTABLE, HAND HELD, EXC ROCK DRILLS, SCREW DRIVERS AND NUT RUNNERS 719.5342	NO
354820 47	WRENCHES--PNEUMATIC, PORTABLE, HAND-HELD 719.5344	NO
354820 50	GRINDERS, POLISHERS AND SANDERS--PNEUMATIC, PORTABLE, HAND HLD 719.5346	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
354820 53	TOOLS, NEC--PNEUMATIC, PORTABLE, HAND HELD 719.5348	NO
354820 55	HAND TOOLS, NEC--POWER-OPERATED. 719.5350	NO
354820 65	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR NONELECTRIC POWER-DRIVEN HAND TOOLS, NEC 719.5370	-
354830 00	WELDING, CUTTING, BRAZING, AND SURFACE TEMPERING APPLIANCES--GAS-OPERATED, AND PARTS, NEC. 715.2320 715.2340	-
354840 00	AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE DRAWING, MARKING-OUT, CALCULATING, DRAFTING, ETC, APP--MECHANICAL, AND PARTS, NEC. 861.9320 861.9905	-
354850 00	METALWORKING MACHINES, NEW, NEC. 715.1087	NO
355	SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
3551	FOOD AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTS MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
355110 20	BOTTLING MACHINES--WASHING, FILLING, CLOSING, LABELING, FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS. 719.6205	NO
355110 40	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF DAIRY AND MILK PRODUCTS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A TEMPERATURE CHANGE; INDUSTRIAL DAIRY MACHINES, NE 712.3030 719.1905	NO
355120 10	CUTTING MACHINES, NEC--FOR COMMERCIAL FOOD PRODUCTS, AND PARTS, NEC. 718.3910	-
355120 30	WRAPPING MACHINES--BAKERY. 719.6215	NO
355120 50	BAKERY OVENS, NONELECTRIC, AND PARTS, NEC, AND OTHER BAKERY MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC 718.3920 719.1410	-
355130 10	MEAT AND PULTRY PROCESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC 718.3950	-
355130 20	FRUIT & VEGETABLE PROCESSING MACHINES, NEC, & PARTS, NEC, AND FOOD CANNING, WRAPPING, PACKAGING, FILLING & SEALING MACH, NE 718.3960 719.6220	-
355130 30	MACHINES USED IN THE GRAIN MILLING INDUSTRY, AND PARTS, NEC. 718.3100	-
355130 40	SUGAR PLANT MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, NEC 718.3930	-
355130 50	BOTTLING MACHINES--WASHING, FILLING, CLOSING, LABELING, FOR FOOD PRODUCTS, NEC, INCLUDING BEER, WINE AND OTHER BEVERAGES. 719.6210	NO
355130 60	FOOD AND BEVERAGE PROCESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC. 712.9100 718.3940 718.3970 719.1910 719.6225 719.8020	-
355130 70	PARTS, NEC, FOR INDUSTRIAL DAIRY MACH, & FOR MACH FOR TREATING INDUSTRIAL FOOD PRODUCTS BY A TEMPERATURE CHANGING PROCESS. 712.3040 719.1915	-
3552	TEXTILE MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
355210 05	CLEANING AND OPENING MACHINES--TEXTILE 717.1110	NO
355210 10	WINDING MACHINES--TEXTILE. 717.1170	NO
355210 20	YARN PREPARING MACHINES. 717.1215	NO
355210 25	CARDING MACHINES--TEXTILE. 717.1120	NO
355210 35	COMBING MACHINES--TEXTILE. 717.1130	NO
355210 40	KNITTING MACHINES--HOSIERY 717.1240	NO
355210 45	DRAWING AND ROVING FRAMES--TEXTILE 717.1140	NO
355210 50	KNITTING MACHINES, NEC 717.1250 717.1260	NO
355210 55	SPINNING FRAMES--TEXTILE 717.1150	NO
355210 65	TWISTING FRAMES--TEXTILE 717.1160	NO
355210 75	BROADLOOMS--POWER, OTHER THAN CARPET LOOMS, FOR COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBERS 717.1220	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
355210 80	POWER LOOMS, NEC 717.1230	NO
355210 85	BLEACHING, DYING, FINISHING, AND DRYING MACHINES--TEXTILE. 717.1510	NO
355210 93	MACHINES, NEC, FOR PRODUCING FABRIC OR TRIMMINGS FOR EMBROIDERY WORK 717.1265	NO
355210 95	TEXTILE MACHINES, NEC, AND MACHINES FOR PRINTING A REPETITIVE DESIGN OR WORDS, OR OVERALL COLOR ON OTHER MATERIALS. 717.1520 719.6110	-
355220 10	PARTS, ACCESSORIES, ATTACHMENTS, NEC, AND AUXILIARY MACHINES, NEC, FOR POWER LOOMS. 717.1330	-
355220 25	PARTS, ACCESSORIES, ATTACHMENTS, NEC, AND AUXILIARY MACHINES, NEC, FOR TEXTILE KNITTING MACHINES. 717.1340	-
355220 30	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR TEXTILE MACHINES, NEC. 717.1325 717.1350 717.1525	-
3553	WOODWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
3553XX 10	VENEER AND PLYWOOD MAKING, BOX AND CRATE MAKING MACHINES 719.5220	NO
3553XX 20	SAWMILL MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT 719.5210	-
3553XX 30	CHAIN SAWS--POWERED, HAND HELD 719.5325 719.5330	NO
3553XX 50	MACHINES, NEC, FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, EBONITE, HARD PLASTICS, AND HARD CARVING MATERIALS, NEC 719.5270	NO
3553XX 60	PARTS, NEC, FOR CHAIN SAWS; AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES. 719.5335 719.5460	-
3554	PAPER INDUSTRIES MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
355400 10	PULP MILL MACHINES--NEW. 718.1115	NO
355400 20	PAPER MILL MACHINES--NEW 718.1120	NO
355400 25	PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINES--USED OR REBULT 718.1130	NO
355400 40	PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR PULP MILL & PAPER MILL MACHINES. 718.1140	-
355400 60	PAPER INDUSTRIES MACHINERY, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 718.1210 719.1930 719.6120	-
355400 70	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR MACHINES USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, OR PAPERBOARD 718.1220	-
3555	PRINTING TRADES MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
355510 15	PRINTING PRESSES--LETTERPRESS TYPE 718.2910	-
355510 25	PRINTING PRESSES--OFFSET TYPE. 718.2920	-
355510 35	PRINTING PRESSES--GRAVURE TYPE 718.2930	-
355510 50	PRINTING PRESSES, NEC. 718.2940	-
355520 10	BOOKBINDING MACHINES, AND PARTS. 718.2100	-
355520 20	TYPESETTING MACHINES 718.2210	NO
355520 30	ELECTROTYPING, STEREOTYPING, AND PHOTOENGRAVING MACHINES 718.2220	NO
355520 40	PRINTING BLOCKS, CYLINDERS, PLATES & SHEETS, PLANED, GRAINED, POLISHED, OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR ENGRAVING OR IMPRESSING 718.2240	-
355520 50	PRINTING MACHINES, NEC 718.2950	-
355520 60	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR PRINTING MACH & PRESSES, NEC, TYPESETTING, ELECTROTYPING, STEREOTYPING & PHOTOENGRAVING MACH 718.2250 718.2960	-
3559	SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR CHEMICALS, FOUNDRY, RUBBER, TOBACCO, GLASS, LEATHER, ETC	
355910 01	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF CHEMICALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE, AND PARTS, NEC 717.1180 717.1315 719.1935	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
355920 20	MOLDING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC--METALLURGICAL OR METAL FOUNDRY 715.2120	-
355920 40	FOUNDRY BLAST CLEANING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.6430	-
355920 60	MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOLDS OF SAND, AND FOUNDRY MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC 715.2140 718.5150	-
355930 00	PLASTICS WORKING AND TREATING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.1940 719.6130 719.8025	-
355940 20	RUBBER EXTRUDING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.8030	-
355940 40	TIRE BUILDING MACHINE, AND PARTS, NEC 719.8035	-
355940 60	TIRE RECAPPING AND REPAIRING MACHINES, EQUIPMENT, & PARTS, NEC 719.8040	-
355940 80	RUBBER PROCESSING AND TREATING MACHINES, NEC, AND RUBBER PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.1945 719.6140 719.8045	-
355950 10	CIGARETTE AND CIGAR MAKING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.8050	-
355950 20	TOBACCO PACKAGING AND WRAPPING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.6230	-
355950 30	TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC 719.8055	-
355950 40	MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, FOR MAKING CEMENT OR CONCRETE PRODUCTS OR FOR WORKING CLAY, AND PARTS, NEC. 718.5155	-
355950 50	GLASSWORKING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC 718.5210 718.5220	-
355950 60	SHOE MAKING, INC SHOE SOLE STITCHING, & REPAIRING MACH, NEC, & MACH, NEC, FOR WORKING HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER, & PARTS, NEC. 717.2010 717.2020 717.3060	-
355950 70	COTTON GINNING MACHINES, AND PARTS, ACCESSORIES, ATTACHMENTS, AND AUXILIARY MACHINES, NEC 717.1190 717.1370	-
355950 80	OVENS, FURNACES AND HEATING UNITS, NEC--ELECTRIC, INDUSTRIAL 729.9215	NO
355950 85	FURNACES, OVENS AND KILNS FOR PROCESSING NONMETAL MATERIALS--INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY, NONELECTRIC, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.1420 719.1430	-
355950 90	SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 717.1410 717.1420 718.5160 719.1975 719.5100 719.5480 719.6150 719.6440 719.8060 719.8095	-
356	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
3561	PUMPS, NEC; AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS; SPRAYING EQUIPMENT; HOUSEHOLD WATER SYSTEMS, SELF-CONTAINED; AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
356110 10	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS--RECIPROCATING, OTHER THAN OILWELL AND OIL-FIELD PUMPS 719.2110	NO
356110 20	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS--TURBINE 719.2115	NO
356110 30	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS--CENTRIFUGAL, SINGLE STAGE-SINGLE SUCTION, CLOSE COUPLED 719.2120	NO
356110 40	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS--CENTRIFUGAL, SINGLE STAGE-SINGLE SUCTION, FRAME MOUNTED 719.2125	NO
356110 50	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS--CENTRIFUGAL, SINGLE STAGE-DOUBLE SUCTION. 719.2130	NO
356110 60	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS--CENTRIFUGAL, MULTISTAGE, SINGLE OR DOUBLE SUCTION 719.2135	NO
356110 70	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS--CENTRIFUGAL, NEC. 719.2140	NO
356110 80	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS--ROTARY. 719.2145	NO
356120 20	HYDRAULIC FLUID POWER PUMPS. 719.2105	NO
356120 40	VACUUM PUMPS 719.2205	NO
356130 00	HOUSEHOLD WATER SYSTEMS, SELF-CONTAINED, HAND PUMPS, AND WINDMILL PUMPS. 719.2150	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
356140 10	COMPRESSORS--AIR, STATIONARY, 15 HP AND UNDER. 719.2210	NO
356140 20	COMPRESSORS--AIR, STATIONARY, OVER 15 HP, NOT OVER 100 HP. 719.2215	NO
356140 30	COMPRESSORS--AIR, STATIONARY, OVER 100 HP. 719.2220	NO
356140 40	COMPRESSORS--AIR, PORTABLE 719.2225	NO
356140 50	COMPRESSORS--GAS, CENTRIFUGAL AND AXIAL. 719.2230	NO
356140 60	COMPRESSORS--GAS, RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY, NOT OVER 250 HP. 719.2235	NO
356140 70	COMPRESSORS--GAS, RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY, OVER 250 HP, NOT OVER 1000 HP. 719.2240	NO
356140 80	COMPRESSORS--GAS, RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY, OVER 1000 HP 719.2245	NO
356150 25	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, NEC 719.2164	NO
356150 45	SPRAYERS AND SPRAYING EQUIPMENT, NEC 719.6445	-
356160 01	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES, SPRAYERS AND SPRAYING EQUIP, AND FOR AIR AND GAS COMRS, NEC 719.2170 719.2250 719.6455	-
3562	BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS, AND BALLS, ROLLERS AND PARTS NEC	
356210 20	BALL BEARINGS--COMPLETE, ANNULAR, GROUND OR PRECISION, NOT THRUST. 719.7010	-
356210 40	BALL BEARINGS--COMPLETE, NEC 719.7020	-
356220 00	ROLLER BEARINGS--COMPLETE, TAPER, NOT THRUST 719.7050	-
356230 20	ROLLER BEARINGS--COMPLETE, CYLINDRICAL, NOT THRUST 719.7030	-
356230 40	ROLLER BEARINGS--COMPLETE, SPHERICAL, NOT THRUST 719.7040	-
356230 80	ROLLER BEARINGS--COMPLETE, NEC 719.7060	-
356240 00	BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS--MOUNTED. 719.9310	NO
356290 20	BALLS, FOR BALL BEARINGS 719.7024	-
356290 40	ROLLERS, FOR ROLLER BEARINGS 719.7070	-
356290 50	PARTS, NEC, FOR BALL BEARINGS. 719.7026	-
356290 70	PARTS, NEC, FOR ROLLER BEARINGS. 719.7075	-
3564	FANS AND BLOWERS, EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD TYPE; DUST COLLECTION AND AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT; AND PARTS, NEC	
356410 25	FANS AND BLOWERS, NEC, OTHER THAN MOTOR VEH AND HH TYPES 719.2259	NO
356410 40	PARTS, NEC, FOR FANS AND BLOWERS, NOT HOUSEHOLD TYPE 719.2260	-
356420 00	DUST COLLECTION AND AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT, AND AIR WASHERS, AND PARTS, NEC 719.2320	-
3566	MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	
356610 00	PLAIN BEARINGS--MOUNTED OR UNMOUNTED 719.9320	-
356620 20	SPEED CHANGERS, INDUSTRIAL HIGH SPEED DRIVES, AND GEARS NOT AUTOMOTIVE, AIRCRAFT, OR MOTORIZED, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.9332 719.9334	-
356620 40	GEARMOTORS AND PARTS, NEC. 722.1020	-
356630 20	FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS--OTHER THAN HYDRAULIC 719.9340	-
356630 40	SPROCKET AND OTHER TRANSMISSION CHAINS AND PARTS, NEC, OF IRON, STEEL, COPPER, OR COPPER ALLOY. 698.3010 698.8110	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
356630 60	MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, INCL PARTS, NEC FOR BEARINGS 719.9350	-
3567	INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS, ELECTRIC INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
356710 20	MELTING AND REFINING FURNACES FOR METAL--ELECTRIC, INDUSTRIAL. 729.9205	NO
356710 40	METAL HEAT TREATING FURNACES--ELECTRIC, INDUSTRIAL 729.9210	NO
356720 20	METAL MELTING FURNACES, BLAST FURNACES, & CUPOLAS--NONELECTRIC 719.1440	-
356720 40	METAL PROCESSING AND HEAT TREATING FURNACES--NONELECTRIC 719.1442	-
356720 60	HOT METAL ROLLING, FORMING, & EXTRUDING FURNACES--NONELECTRIC. 719.1444	NO
356720 80	INDUSTRIAL OVENS FOR PROCESSING METALS--NONELECTRIC. 719.1446	-
356730 25	INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT, NEC. 729.9222	-
356730 40	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR NONELECTRIC METAL PROCESSING FURNACES AND OVENS, & FOR ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL FURNACES & OVEN 719.1450 729.9225	-
3569	PACKAGING, ETC MACH FOR NON-FOOD PRODUCTS; GAS GENERATORS; FILTERING, ETC MACH, NEC; HYDRAULIC JACKS; FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS; & PARTS, NEC	
356900 10	PACKAGING, WRAPPING, FILLING AND SEALING MACHINES FOR NON-FOOD PRODUCTS, NEC. 719.6235	NO
356900 20	GAS GENERATORS, AND PARTS, NEC 719.1100	-
356900 30	FILTERING, PURIFYING, AND SEPARATING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.2370	-
356900 40	HYDRAULIC JACKS, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.3174	-
356900 50	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NEC. 719.2340 719.6240 719.6470	-
357	OFFICE, COMPUTING, AND ACCOUNTING MACHINES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
3572	TYPEWRITERS, AND PARTS, NEC	
357200 10	TYPEWRITERS--PORTABLE, NEW 714.1030	NO
357200 20	TYPEWRITERS--STANDARD, NONPORTABLE, ELECTRIC, NEW. 714.1010	NO
357200 30	TYPEWRITERS--STANDARD, NONPORTABLE, MANUAL, NEW. 714.1020	NO
357200 40	TYPEWRITERS, NEC--NEW. 714.1035	NO
357200 45	TYPEWRITERS--USED. 714.1040	NO
357200 50	PARTS, NEC, FOR TYPEWRITERS. 714.9260	-
3573	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS AND EQUIPMENT	
357310 20	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS--DIGITAL, INCLUDING PROCESS CONTROL COMPUTERS 714.2002	-
357310 40	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, NEC, INCLUDING PROCESS CONTROL COMPUTERS 714.2008 714.2012	-
357310 60	STATISTICAL MACHINES, NEC, USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH PUNCHED CARDS OR TAPE, INCLUDING AUXILIARY MACHINES. 714.3020 714.3040	NO
357330 01	PARTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESS MACH, EXC TYPEWRITERS. 714.9204 714.9208 714.9212 714.9216 714.9218	-
3574	CALCULATING AND ACCOUNTING MACHINES AND PARTS	
357410 10	ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING MACHINES--NEW, EXCEPT PUNCHED-CARD TYPE. 714.2015 714.2020	NO
357410 20	ADDING-SUBTRACTING MACHINES--ELECTRIC, NEW 714.2025	NO
357410 30	ADDING-SUBTRACTING MACHINES--NONELECTRIC, NEW. 714.2030	NO
357410 40	CALCULATORS--NONPRINTING, ROTARY AND KEY-DRIVEN, ELECTRIC, NEW 714.2035	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
357410 50	CALCULATORS--NONPRINTING, ROTARY AND KEY-DRIVEN, NONELEC, NEW. 714.2040	NO
357410 60	CALCULATORS--PRINTING, NEW 714.2045	NO
357410 70	CASH REGISTERS--INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE, NEW. 714.2050	NO
357410 75	CALCULATING, ACCOUNTING, AND SIMILAR MACHINES, USED. 714.2060	NO
357430 00	PARTS, NEC, FOR ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING MACHINES, ADDING MACHINES, CALCULATING MACHINES AND CASH REGISTERS 714.9220 714.9230 714.9240 714.9250	-
3576	SCALES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
357600 10	SCALES--RAILROAD TRACK AND MOTOR TRUCK 719.6310	NO
357600 20	SCALES--INDUSTRIAL, NEC. 719.6315	NO
357600 30	SCALES--RETAIL, COMMERCIAL, MAILING, AND PARCEL POST 719.6320	NO
357600 40	SCALES--HOUSEHOLD AND PERSON WEIGHING, INCLUDING COIN-OPERATED 719.6330	NO
357600 50	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR SCALES 719.6340	-
3579	OFFICE MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	
357910 10	DUPLICATING MACHINES--SPIRIT TYPE. 714.9130	NO
357910 20	DUPLICATING MACHINES--STENCIL TYPE 714.9120	NO
357910 30	DUPLICATING MACHINES--OFFSET TYPE, OTHER THAN OFFSET PRINTING PRESSES 714.9110	NO
357910 40	DUPLICATING MACHINES, NEC. 714.9140	NO
357910 50	ADDRESSING MACHINES--OTHER THAN PUNCHED-CARD TYPE. 714.9150	NO
357910 60	DICTATION RECORDING, DICTATION TRANSCRIBING, AND COMBINATION MACHINES--SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR OFFICE USE 891.1110	NO
357910 70	CHECK-WRITING MACHINES 714.1050	NO
357910 80	MAIL HANDLING MACHINES--NEW. 714.2055	NO
357910 85	OFFICE MACHINES, NEC, INCLUDING STAPLERS AND TIME RECORDING AND TIME STAMP MACHINES 714.9160 714.9170 864.2300	NO
357920 01	PARTS, NEC, FOR OFFICE MACHINES, NEC, INCL DUPLICATING, ADDRESSING, DICTATION AND RECORDING MACHINE PARTS 714.9270 714.9280 714.9295 891.1210	-
358	SERVICE INDUSTRY MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
3581	AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC	
358110 00	MERCHANDISING MACHINES--AUTOMATIC. 719.6510	NO
358120 00	PARTS, NEC, INCLUDING COIN-OPERATED MECHANISMS, FOR AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING MACHINES. 719.6520	-
3582	COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY, DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
358200 10	WASHING MACHINES AND WASHER EXTRACTORS FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES 717.1530 717.1565	NO
358200 20	IRONERS--NOT CALENDER TYPE, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES 717.1535	NO
358200 30	PRESSES--NOT CALENDER TYPE, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES 717.1540	NO
358200 35	DRYERS--TUMBLER TYPE, COMMERCIAL, INCLUDING COIN OPERATED. 717.1552	NO
358200 40	COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT, NEC 717.1558 719.2328	-
358200 50	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINES, NEC. 717.1560 717.1575	-
358200 60	DRY CLEANING MACHINES--COIN-OPERATED 717.1570	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
358200 70	DRY CLEANING PRESSES, NOT CALENDER TYPE, AND DRY CLEANING MACHINES, NEC, NOT COIN-OPERATED, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES. 717.1545 717.1550	NO
3585	REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD, AIR CONDITIONERS, AND PARTS, NEC	
358510 25	ICE-MAKING MACHINES--SELF-CONTAINED, CUBE AND FLAKE, CAPACITY 500 POUNDS AND UNDER. 719.1502	NO
358510 30	ICE-MAKING MACHINES, NEC 719.1504	NO
358510 50	ABSORPTION LIQUID CHILLING PACKAGES AND STEAM JET REFRIGERATING UNITS 719.1534	NO
358510 55	UNIT COOLERS AND PRODUCT COOLERS, WITH FANS, FOR REFRIGERATION 719.1536	NO
358510 60	RECIPROCATING LIQUID-CHILLING PACKAGES 719.1538	NO
358510 65	CENTRAL STATION AIR-HANDLING UNITS--WITH COILS, OVER 1500 CFM. 719.1540	NO
358510 70	ROOM FAN-COIL UNITS AND ROOM AIR-INDUCTION UNITS--1500 CFM AND UNDER 719.1542	NO
358510 75	CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATING UNITS--OPEN-TYPE 719.1520	NO
358510 80	CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATING UNITS--HERMETIC-TYPE 719.1522	NO
358510 85	AIR CONDITIONERS--AUTOMOTIVE 719.1509	NO
358520 05	AIR CONDITIONERS--SELF-CONTAINED, WINDOW AND WALL TYPES, UNDER 10,000 BTU/HR 719.1210	NO
358520 10	AIR CONDITIONERS--SELF-CONTAINED, WINDOW AND WALL TYPES, 10,000 BTU/HR AND OVER. 719.1220	NO
358520 15	AIR CONDITIONERS--SELF-CONTAINED, OTHER THAN WINDOW AND WALL TYPES 719.1225 719.1240	NO
358520 20	AIR CONDITIONERS--SELF-CONTAINED, REVERSE CYCLE, HEAT PUMPS, OTHER THAN WINDOW AND WALL TYPES, ALL SIZES 719.1245	NO
358520 35	AIR CONDITIONERS--NOT SELF-CONTAINED, SPLIT SYSTEMS, COMPLETE. 719.1511	NO
358520 40	AIR CONDITIONERS--NOT SELF-CONTAINED,HEAT PUMPS, NOT ROOM TYPE 719.1512	NO
358520 45	AIR CONDITIONERS--YEAR-ROUND, INCLUDING ROOF MOUNTED 719.1514	NO
358530 20	DRINKING WATER COOLERS--SELF-CONTAINED, WITH MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION 719.1506	NO
358530 40	REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS--COMMERCIAL TYPE. 719.1516 719.1518	NO
358540 30	COMPRESSORS--3 HP AND UNDER, REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING TYPE 719.2265	NO
358540 40	COMPRESSORS--OVER 3 HP, NOT OVER 10 HP, REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING TYPE 719.2270	NO
358540 50	COMPRESSORS--OVER 10 HP, REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING TYPE. 719.2275	NO
358550 10	EVAPORATORS AND CONDENSERS FOR REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS. 719.1960 725.0130	NO
358550 20	CONDENSING UNITS--COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, 1 HP AND UNDER. 719.1524	NO
358550 30	CONDENSING UNITS--COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 1, NOT OVER 3 HP 719.1526	NO
358550 40	CONDENSING UNITS--COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 3, NOT OVER 10 HP. 719.1528	NO
358550 50	CONDENSING UNITS--COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 10, NOT OVER 30 HP. 719.1530	NO
358550 60	CONDENSING UNITS--COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 30 HP. 719.1532	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
358570 20	SODA FOUNTAIN AND BEER DISPENSING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.1508	-
358570 40	REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC 719.1544 719.1548 719.2280 725.0150	-
3586	MEASURING AND DISPENSING PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS; AND FORCE-FEED, PNEUMATIC, HAND HELD LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC	
358600 20	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS--MEASURING AND DISPENSING. 719.2155	NO
358600 40	LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT--FORCE-FEED, PNEUMATIC, HAND HELD, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.5320	-
3589	SERVICE INDUSTRY MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
358910 20	COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT--COMMERCIAL TYPE, ELECTRIC. 719.1964	NO
358910 40	COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT--COMMERCIAL TYPE, NONELECTRIC 719.1966	NO
358910 60	PARTS, NEC, FOR COMMERCIAL TYPE COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT 719.1968	-
35892A 20	DISHWASHING MACHINES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.6255	-
35892A 40	WATER PURIFYING, SOFTENING & FILTERING MACH, NEC, & ELECTRO-MECHANICAL SERVICE APPLIANCES,NEC, EXC HOUSEHOLD, & PARTS NEC 719.2350 725.0355	-
359	FLEXIBLE TUBING AND PIPING OF BASE METAL; AND MACHINE PARTS, NEC, NONELECTRIC, NEC	
3599	FLEXIBLE TUBING AND PIPING OF BASE METAL; AND MACHINE PARTS, NEC, NONELECTRIC, NEC	
359920 20	TUBING AND PIPING--FLEXIBLE, OF BASE METAL 698.8200	LB
359920 40	MACHINE PARTS, NEC, NONELECTRIC, NEC 719.9900	-
36	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES	
361	ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC	
3611	ELECTRICAL MEASURING, TESTING, INDICATING AND/OR RECORDING INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
361110 20	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY METERS. 729.5100	NO
361110 40	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ELECTRICAL INTEGRATING INSTRUMENTS 861.9910	-
361120 10	OSCILLOSCOPES. 729.5202	NO
361120 20	WAVEFORM MEASURING AND/OR ANALYZING INSTRUMENTS, NEC 729.5205	NO
361120 30	FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. 729.5210	NO
361120 40	MICROWAVE TEST INSTRUMENTS, NEC. 729.5215	NO
361120 50	SIGNAL GENERATORS. 729.9910	NO
361120 60	TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR TESTING ELECTRICAL, RADIO, AND COMMU-NICATIONS CIRCUITS AND MOTORS,NEC & PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC. 729.5220 861.9915	-
361130 10	PANEL METERS--NONRECORDING, FOR INDICATING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTERISTICS. 729.5225	NO
361130 20	SWITCHBOARD METERS--FOR INDICATING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTERISTICS 729.5230	NO
361130 30	ELECTRICAL QUANTITY INDICATING INSTRUMENTS, NONRECORDING, NEC, PORTABLE METER LABORATORY STANDARDS FOR ELECTR TESTING. 729.5235 729.5236	NO
361130 40	ELECTRICAL QUANTITY RECORDING INSTRUMENTS--ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC TYPE 729.5238	NO
361130 50	INSTRUMENTS, NEC, FOR RECORDING AND RECORDING-CONTROLLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTERISTICS. 729.5240	NO
361130 60	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR OTHER ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; AND INSTRUMENT AND METER TRANSFORMERS. 722.1070 861.9920	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
3612	TRANSFORMERS, FLUORESCENT BALLASTS, CURRENT LIMITING REACTORS AND REGULATORS, FEEDER-VOLTAGE REGULATORS AND BOOSTERS, AND PARTS, NEC	
361210 20	TRANSFORMERS--SPECIALTY. 722.1072	NO
361210 40	FLUORESCENT BALLASTS 722.1074	NO
361220 20	TRANSFORMERS--POWER AND DISTRIBUTION, NOT OVER 500 KVA 722.1076	NO
361220 40	TRANSFORMERS--POWER AND DISTRIBUTION, OVER 500, NOT OVER 10,000 KVA. 722.1078	NO
361220 60	TRANSFORMERS--POWER AND DISTRIBUTION, OVER 10,000 KVA. 722.1080	NO
361230 20	CURRENT LIMITING REACTORS, REGULATORS AND TRANSFORMERS, NEC. 722.1082 722.1084	NO
361230 40	FEEDER-VOLTAGE REGULATORS AND BOOSTERS, AND PARTS, NEC 722.2022	-
361230 80	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR TRANSFORMERS, CURRENT LIMITING REACTORS, REGULATORS, NEC, AND FLUORESCENT BALLASTS 722.1086	-
3613	SWITCHGEAR, PANELBOARDS, SWITCHBOARDS, AND PARTS, NEC	
361310 20	SWITCHGEAR ASSEMBLIES, PANELBOARDS & SWITCHBOARDS, DISCONNECT FUSES AND PARTS, NEC--OVER 750 VOLTS. 722.2002 722.2013	-
361310 40	FUSES AND PARTS, NEC, OTHER THAN POWER DISTRIBUTION CUTOUTS, 2300 VOLTS AND OVER. 722.2016	-
361310 60	POWER DISTRIBUTION CUTOUTS 722.2020	-
361320 00	POWER CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AND PARTS, NEC 722.2006 722.2008	-
361330 10	SWITCHGEAR ASSEMBLIES, PANELBOARDS & SWITCHBOARDS FOR NOT OVER 750 VOLTS SERVICE, & PARTS, NEC; SWITCHGEAR & PARTS, NEC. 722.2003 722.2021	-
361330 40	DISCONNECT SWITCHES AND PARTS, NEC--NOT OVER 750 VOLTS 722.2014	-
361330 60	TIME SWITCHES WITH CLOCK OR WATCH MOVEMENTS OR WITH SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS. 864.2400	-
361340 00	FUSES, AND PARTS, NEC, OTHER THAN POWER DISTRIBUTION CUTOUTS, UNDER 2300 VOLTS. 722.2018	-
361350 00	CIRCUIT BREAKERS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 722.2010 722.2012	-
361360 00	DUCTS DESIGNED FOR NOT OVER 750 VOLTS SERVICE. 722.2005	-
361370 00	CONTROL CIRCUIT RELAYS 722.2027	-
362	ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL APPARATUS	
3621	ELECTRIC MOTORS, GENERATORS, GENERATOR SETS, ROTATING CONVERTERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
362110 01	MOTORS--FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER. 722.1023 722.1025	NO
362120 10	MOTORS, NOT OVER 200 HP, AND GENERATORS, NOT OVER 150 KW-- DIRECT CURRENT. 722.1026 722.1028 722.1042	NO
362120 30	MOTORS, OVER 200 HP, AND GENERATORS, OVER 150 KW--DIRECT CURRENT 722.1030 722.1044	NO
362120 40	MOTORS--ALTERNATING CURRENT, SINGLE PHASE. 722.1032	NO
362120 50	MOTORS--ALTERNATING CURRENT, POLYPHASE-INDUCTION, NOT OVER 20 HP 722.1034	NO
362120 60	MOTORS--ALTERNATING CURRENT, POLYPHASE-INDUCTION, OVER 20, NOT OVER 200 HP 722.1036	NO
362120 70	MOTORS--ALTERNATING CURRENT, POLYPHASE-INDUCTION, OVER 200 HP. 722.1038	NO
362120 80	SYNCHRONOUS AND OTHER AC MOTORS, NEC 722.1040	NO
362120 90	GENERATORS--ALTERNATING CURRENT. 722.1046 722.1048	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
362130 00	LAND TRANSPORTATION MOTORS AND GENERATORS, CONTROL EQUIPMENT THEREFOR, AND PARTS, NEC. 722.1050 722.2024	-
362140 10	GENERATOR SETS--DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, DIRECT CURRENT, ALL KW RATINGS 722.1052	-
362140 20	GENERATOR SETS--DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, ALTERNATING CURRENT, NOT OVER 50 KW, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED. 722.1054	-
362140 30	GENERATOR SETS--DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVER 50, NOT OVER 250 KW, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED. 722.1056	-
362140 35	GENERATOR SETS--DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVE 250 KW, NOT OVER 1,000 KW, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED 722.1057	-
362140 45	GENERATOR SETS--DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVE 1,000 KW, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED. 722.1059	-
362140 50	GENERATOR SETS--GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVEN, DIRECT CURRENT 722.1060	-
362140 60	GENERATOR SETS--GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVEN, ALTERNATING CURRENT, 5 KW AND UNDER. 722.1061	-
362140 70	GENERATOR SETS--GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVEN, ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVER 5 KW 722.1062	-
362140 80	GENERATOR SETS--NEC. 722.1063	-
362150 20	HERMETIC MOTORS, ALL HORSEPOWER RATINGS. 722.1021	NO
362150 40	ROTATING CONVERTERS AND ROTATING EQUIPMENT, NEC. 722.1064 722.1065	-
362160 00	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND GENERATOR SETS, OTHER THAN TURBINE GENERATOR SETS 722.1066	-
3622	INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROLS, AND PARTS, NEC, AND ELECTRO-MAGNETS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETIC APPLIANCES	
362200 15	PILOT CIRCUIT DEVICES. 722.2025	-
362200 20	MOTOR STARTERS AND CONTACTORS--ALTERNATING CURRENT, 600 VOLTS OR LESS 722.2028	NO
362200 30	MOTOR STARTERS AND CONTACTORS--ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVER 600 VOLTS 722.2030	NO
362200 40	MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS--ALTERNATING CURRENT, 600 VOLTS OR LESS. 722.2032	NO
362200 50	MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS--ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVER 600 VOLTS 722.2034	NO
362200 60	MOTOR STARTERS AND CONTACTORS--DIRECT CURRENT, ALL TYPES 722.2036	NO
362200 70	SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTOR CONTROLS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS 722.2038 722.2040	-
362200 75	ELECTRO-MAGNETIC BRAKES AND CLUTCHES, AND PARTS, NEC 729.9115	-
362200 85	RESISTORS, NEC, EXCEPT AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. 722.2082	NO
362200 90	PARTS, NEC, FOR INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROLS. 722.2042	-
3623	ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES, ELECTRODES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
362310 10	ARC WELDERS--ALTERNATING CURRENT TRANSFORMER TYPE. 729.9230	NO
362310 20	ARC WELDERS--RECTIFIER TYPE, INCLUDING AC-DC 729.9235	NO
362310 30	ARC WELDERS--COMPLETE UNITS, ENGINE DRIVEN 729.9240	NO
362310 40	ARC WELDERS--COMPLETE UNITS, MOTOR DRIVEN. 729.9245	NO
362310 50	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ARC WELDERS. 729.9250	-
362320 20	ARC WELDING ELECTRODES--STEEL, IN CUT LENGTHS. 698.8720	LB
362320 40	ARC WELDING ELECTRODES--NONFERROUS BASE METAL, IN CUT LENGTHS. 698.8730	LB

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
362320 60	ARC WELDING ELECTRODES--BASE METAL, IN COILS OR SPOOLS 698.8740	LB
362330 20	WELDERS--RESISTANCE. 729.9255	NO
362330 40	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR RESISTANCE WELDERS 729.9260	-
3624	CARBON OR GRAPHITE PRODUCTS	
362400 15	ELECTRICAL CARBON BRUSHES AND BRUSH-PLATES 729.9610	-
362400 25	CARBON AND GRAPHITE ELECTRODES FOR FURNACE OR ELECTROLYTIC CELL USE. 729.9620	LB
362400 60	ELECTRICAL CARBONS, NEC. 729.9630	-
362400 80	ARTICLES OF CARBON OR GRAPHITE, EXCEPT FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES 663.6310	-
3629	CAPACITORS (CONDENSERS) NOT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS; AND NONROTATING RECTIFIERS AND PARTS, NEC	
362910 20	POWER CAPACITORS (CONDENSERS)--NOT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS 729.9545	NO
362910 40	CAPACITORS (CONDENSERS), NEC--NOT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. 729.9555	NO
362920 00	NONROTATING RECTIFIERS AND PARTS, NEC. 722.1088	-
363	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, AND PARTS, NEC	
3631	COOKING STOVES, OVENS, AND RANGES--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AND PARTS, NEC	
363110 20	COOKING RANGES AND OVENS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC, OVER 2-1/2 KW. 725.0505	NO
363110 40	PARTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING RANGES AND OVENS, OVER 2-1/2 KW. 725.0510	-
363120 20	COOKING STOVES AND RANGES--DOMESTIC TYPE, GAS. 697.1030	NO
363120 40	COOKING STOVES AND RANGES--DOMESTIC TYPE, NONELECTRIC, NEC 697.1040 697.1050	NO
363120 60	PARTS, NEC,FOR NONELECTRIC DOMESTIC HEATING AND COOKING STOVES 697.1060	-
3632	REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AND PARTS, NEC	
363210 00	REFRIGERATORS--ELECTRIC, HOUSEHOLD TYPE; DOMESTIC REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS, NONELECTRIC, AND PARTS, NEC 719.4200 725.0110	-
363220 00	FREEZERS--ELECTRIC, HOUSEHOLD TYPE 725.0120	NO
3633	LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AND PARTS, NEC	
363310 10	DRYERS--HOUSEHOLD, ELECTRIC, OTHER THAN CENTRIFUGAL TYPE 717.1580	NO
363310 20	DRYERS--HOUSEHOLD, GAS, OTHER THAN CENTRIFUGAL TYPE. 717.1585	NO
363310 30	WASHING MACHINES--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC, FULLY AUTOMATIC OR SEMI-AUTOMATIC. 725.0210	NO
363310 40	WASHING MACHINES--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC, NONAUTOMATIC, WRINGER AND SPINNER MACHINES. 725.0230	NO
363310 50	WASHING MACHINES--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 725.0240	-
363320 20	HOUSEHOLD LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC, INCLUDING PARTS, NEC, FOR HOUSEHOLD DRYERS, NOT CENTRIFUGAL TYPE 717.1590	-
363320 40	PARTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE WASHING MACHINES 725.0260	-
3634	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE APPLIANCES, NEC, AND ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLIANCES, NEC, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
363410 00	FANS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC 725.0305	NO
363420 00	SHAVERS--ELECTRIC. 725.0410	NO
363430 10	COFFEEMAKERS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC, AUTOMATIC. 725.0515	NO
363430 20	TOASTERS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC, AUTOMATIC. 725.0520	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
363430 30	COOKING AND HEATING APPLIANCES, NEC--ELECTRIC, HOUSEHOLD TYPE. 725.0525 725.0532	NO
363430 40	IRONS--ELECTRIC. 725.0535	NO
363430 50	MIXERS, BLENDERS, AND JUICERS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC. 725.0310	NO
363430 60	BLANKETS--ELECTRIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF WOOL AND OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, NEC. 656.6310	LB
363430 70	CAN OPENERS--ELECTRIC, INCLUDING KNIFE SHARPENER COMBINATIONS. 725.0335	NO
363430 80	HAIR DRYERS--ELECTRIC. 725.0540	NO
363430 90	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE APPLIANCES, NEC, AND ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLIANCES, NEC 725.0345 725.0550	NO
363440 00	PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ELECTRO-MECHANICAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES,ELECTRIC SHAVERS & ELECTRO-THERMAL APPLIANCES, NEC 696.0330 725.0350 725.0415 725.0555	-
3635	VACUUM CLEANERS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC, & PARTS & ATTACHMENTS, NEC	
363500 20	VACUUM CLEANERS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC. 725.0320	NO
363500 40	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NEC, FOR HOUSEHOLD TYPE VACUUM CLEANERS 725.0325	-
3636	SEWING MACHINES--DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL, EXCEPT SHOE SEWING MACHINES, AND PARTS, NEC	
363600 25	SEWING MACHINES--INDUSTRIAL, NEW, EXCEPT SHOE SEWING MACHINES. 717.3030	NO
363600 45	SEWING MACHINES--DOMESTIC. 717.3010	NO
363600 60	PARTS, NEC, FOR DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES, EXCEPT SHOE SEWING MACHINES 717.3020 717.3050	-
3639	WATER HEATERS, DISHWASHING MACHINES, AND FLOOR WAXING AND POLISHING MACHINES--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AND PARTS, NEC	
363910 00	STORAGE WATER HEATERS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC, & PARTS, NEC. 725.0545	-
363920 20	WATER HEATERS--DOMESTIC, GAS 719.4310	NO
363920 40	WATER HEATERS--DOMESTIC, NONELECTRIC, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, FOR NONELECTRIC DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS. 719.4320	-
363930 20	DISHWASHING MACHINES--HOUSEHOLD TYPE 719.6245	NO
363930 40	PARTS, NEC, FOR HOUSEHOLD TYPE DISHWASHING MACHINES. 719.6250	-
363930 60	FLOOR WAXING AND POLISHING MACHINES--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRIC. 725.0330	NO
364	ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND WIRING EQUIPMENT	
3641	LAMPS (BULBS)--ELECTRIC.	NO
36410D 10	LAMPS--ELECTRIC, INCANDESCENT, PHOTOFLASH. 729.2005	NO
36410D 15	LAMPS--ELECTRIC, INCANDESCENT, PHOTOGRAPHIC, NEC 729.2010	NO
36410D 25	LAMPS--ELECTRIC, INCANDESCENT, 150 WATTS OR UNDER, DESIGNED FOR 100 TO 130 VOLTS. 729.2015	NO
36410D 35	LAMPS--ELECTRIC, INCANDESCENT, LARGE, NEC. 729.2020	NO
36410D 45	LAMPS--ELECTRIC, INCANDESCENT, MINIATURE, OTHER THAN AUTOMOBILE SEALED BEAM LAMPS. 729.2025	NO
36410D 55	LAMPS--ELECTRIC, INCANDESCENT, NEC 729.2030	NO
36410D 65	LAMPS--ELECTRIC, DISCHARGE, FLUORESCENT, HOT CATHODE 729.2035	NO
36410D 75	LAMPS--ELECTRIC, MERCURY VAPOR 729.2040	NO
36410D 85	LAMPS--ELECTRIC, DISCHARGE, NEC. 729.2045	NO
36410D 95	LAMPS--SEALED BEAM, MOTOR VEHICLE. 729.4210	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
3642	LIGHTING FIXTURES, SEARCHLIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS, PORTABLE ELECTRIC BATTERY AND MAGNETO LAMPS, LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	
36421A 00	LIGHTING FIXTURES--BASE METAL, ELECTRIC, RESIDENTIAL-ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE AND PARTS, NEC 812.4252 812.4256	NO
36422A 20	LIGHTING FIXTURES--ELECTRIC, INCANDESCENT, BASE METAL, COMMERCIAL, INSTITUTIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL. 812.4230	NO
36422A 40	LIGHTING FIXTURES--ELECTRIC, FLUORESCENT, OF BASE METAL, COMMERCIAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND INDUSTRIAL 812.4240	NO
364240 00	MOTOR VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC, NEC, AND VEHICULAR LIGHTING FIXTURES, OF BASE METAL, NEC 729.4220 812.4210	-
364250 20	FLOOD LIGHT AND AREA LIGHTING EQUIPMENT OF BASE METAL, NEC 812.4220	-
364250 40	SEARCHLIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS. 861.3910	NO
364260 20	LAMPS--ELECTRIC BATTERY AND MAGNETO, PORTABLE. 812.4310	NO
364260 45	ELECTRIC AND NONELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, INC PARTS FOR PORTABLE ELECTR BATTERY & MAGNETO LAMPS. 729.9410 812.4135 812.4260 812.4320	-
3643	CURRENT CARRYING WIRING DEVICES	
364300 40	LAMPHOLDERS, ELECTRIC OUTLETS AND PARTS, NEC 722.2048	-
364300 60	LIGHTNING ARRESTORS AND CHOKE COILS, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE. 722.2046	-
364300 70	FLUORESCENT STARTERS 722.2049	-
364300 90	SWITCHES, CONNECTORS AND CURRENT CARRYING WIRING DEVICES, NEC. 722.2056 722.2066 722.2068	-
3644	NON-CURRENT CARRYING WIRING DEVICES	
364410 00	POLE LINE AND TRANSMISSION HARDWARE--OF IRON OR STEEL. 698.9110	-
364420 20	ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, ALL STEEL GRADES, AND ELECTRICAL CONDUIT FITTINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL. 678.2095 678.3095 678.5050	LB
364420 40	ELECTRICAL CONDUIT--ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY. 684.2510	LB
364420 60	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF INSULATING MATERIALS, NEC 723.2045 723.2300	LB
364430 00	NON-CURRENT CARRYING WIRING DEVICES, NEC, INCLUDING SWITCH AND OUTLET BOXES AND COVERS--OF IRON OR STEEL 698.9120	-
365	RADIO AND TV RECEIVING SETS; PHONOGRAPHS; RECORDERS; MICROPHONES; LOUDSPEAKERS; AUDIO AMPLIFIERS; & OTHER AUDIO EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES	
3651	RADIO & TV RECEIVING SETS; PHONOGRAPHS; RECORDERS, NEC; MICROPHONES; LOUDSPEAKERS; AUDIO AMPLIFIERS; AND OTHER AUDIO EQUIPMENT	
365110 20	RADIOS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE, WITHOUT PHONOGRAPH 724.2010	NO
365110 40	RADIO-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS--HOUSEHOLD TYPE. 724.2020	NO
365110 60	RADIOS--AUTOMOBILE, OTHER THAN TWO WAY RADIOS. 724.2030	NO
365120 20	TELEVISION BROADCAST RECEIVERS--EXCEPT COLOR, WHETHER OR NOT COMB WITH RADIO OR PHONOGRAPH 724.1015	NO
365120 40	TELEVISION BROADCAST RECEIVERS--COLOR, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH RADIO OR PHONOGRAPH 724.1005	NO
36514A 05	PHONOGRAPHS--COIN OPERATED, NEW. 891.1120	NO
36514A 15	PHONOGRAPHS--EXCEPT COIN OPERATED, NEW 891.1130	NO
36514A 25	TELEVISION CHASSIS, AND UNASSEMBLED TELEVISION KITS. 724.1030	NO
36514A 30	RECORDERS--TAPE, WIRE AND DISC, EXCEPT OFFICE RECORDING MACHINES AND RECORDER MECHANISMS. 891.1140	NO
36514A 35	RADIO TUNERS, RADIO CHASSIS, AND KITS FOR ASSEMBLY 724.2040	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
36514A 40	MICROPHONES. 724.9220	-
36514A 50	LOUDSPEAKERS 724.9210	-
36514A 60	AMPLIFIERS--AUDIO FREQUENCY. 724.9230	-
36514A 65	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS--CONSISTING OF SPEAKERS (OR HORNS) AMPLIFIERS, AND MICROPHONES 724.9240	-
3652	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, RECORD BLANKS, AND PRERECORDED TAPES	
365200 00	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, RECORD BLANKS, AND PRERECORDED TAPES 891.2010	-
366	COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS	
3661	TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH APPARATUS, EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC	
366110 20	TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS 724.9110	NO
366110 40	TELEPHONE SWITCHING DEVICES. 724.9120	NO
366120 10	TELEPHONE CARRIER EQUIPMENT. 724.9130	-
366120 20	TELEPHONE REPEATER EQUIPMENT 724.9270	-
366120 25	TELEPRINTER UNITS (WIRE) 724.9155	NO
366120 30	TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS. 724.9140	NO
366120 40	TELEPHONE APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC 724.9150	-
366120 65	TELEGRAPH (WIRE) APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, NEC. 724.9165	-
3662	RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING, SIGNALING, DETECTION, NAVIGATION, AND OTHER COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS, NEC	
36621A 20	TRANSMITTERS AND RADIO FREQUENCY POWER AMPLIFIERS, OTHER THAN BROADCAST TYPE. 724.9905	-
36621A 80	COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC 724.9915 724.9920 724.9935 724.9985	-
366220 05	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, NEC 724.9958	-
366220 10	TRANSMITTERS--BROADCAST, RADIO 724.9940	NO
366220 20	TRANSMITTERS--BROADCAST, TELEVISION. 724.9945	NO
366220 30	RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCAST AUDIO EQUIPMENT 724.9950	-
366220 50	VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS. 891.1135	NO
366220 65	TELEVISION BROADCAST EQUIPMENT, NEC, AND PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC 724.9957 724.9963	-
366230 20	INTERCOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, OTHER THAN WIRE TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH 724.9965	-
366230 40	RAILWAY SIGNALS AND ATTACHMENTS--ELECTRIC. 729.9310	-
366230 60	ALARMS AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS--ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC, INCLUDING TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT 729.9320 729.9420	-
36624A 01	NAVIGATIONAL AIDS--ELECTRONIC. 724.9970 729.5259 729.5261	-
366250 20	SONAR INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC. 729.5258	NO
366250 40	SEARCH AND DETECTION APPARATUS, INCLUDING RADAR--ELECTRONIC. 724.9975	-
366260 20	ELECTRON AND PROTON ACCELERATORS, AND PARTS, NEC 729.7000	-
366260 30	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC 729.5257	NO
366260 50	TELEVISION TUNERS; ELECTRONIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIP, NEC. 724.1020 724.9980 861.9925	-
366290 20	MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT. 724.9925	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
366290 40	MOBILE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, NEC. 724.9930	-
367	ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES	
3671	TUBES--ELECTRON, RECIVING TYPE, NOT CATHODE RAY.	NO
367100 00	TUBES--ELECTRON, RECEIVING TYPE, NOT CATHODE RAY 729.3005	NO
3672	TUBES--ELECTRON, CATHODE RAY, TELEVISION PICTURE	NO
367200 20	TUBES--CATHODE RAY, TELEVISION PICTURE, BLACK AND WHITE 729.3007	NO
367200 40	TUBES--CATHODE RAY, TELEVISION PICTURE, COLOR. 729.3012	NO
3673	TUBES--ELECTRON, NEC	NO
367300 20	TUBES--ELECTRON, GAS AND VAPOR 729.3025	NO
367300 35	KLYSTRON ELECTRON TUBES. 729.3034	NO
367300 45	MAGNETRON ELECTRON TUBES 729.3036	NO
367300 55	TRAVELING WAVE ELECTRON TUBES. 729.3038	NO
367300 75	ELECTRON TUBES, NEC, INCLUDING CATHODE RAY TUBES, NEC-- TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSE. 729.3015 729.3020 729.3032 729.3039	NO
3674	SOLID STATE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
367410 00	SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. 729.3059 729.3061 729.3063 729.3064 729.3068	NO
367420 20	TRANSISTORS, SILICON 729.3051	NO
367420 40	TRANSISTORS, NEC 729.3053	NO
367430 15	SILICON DIODES 729.3047	NO
367430 35	TRYSTORS, SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES, SEMICONDUCTOR RECTIFIERS AND DIODE AND RECTIFIER ASSEMBLIES. 729.3042 729.3057 729.3058	NO
367490 30	SOLID STATE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, NEC 729.3069	NO
367490 60	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR DIODES, TRANSISTORS, AND SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, NEC. 729.3070	-
3679	ELECTRONIC PARTS, NEC, OF MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES, NEC, AND RECORDING MAGNETIC TAPE AND WIRE	
367920 20	CAPACITORS (CONDENSERS)--FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. 729.9510	NO
367920 40	CAPACITORS (CONDENSERS)--FIXED, PAPER OR FILM, DIELECTRIC ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS 729.9520	NO
367920 60	CAPACITORS (CONDENSERS), NEC, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. 729.9525 729.9535 729.9540	NO
367930 10	RESISTORS, FIXED COMPOSITION, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS 722.2070	NO
367930 20	RESISTORS, VAR, NOT WIRE-WOUND, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS 722.2078	NO
367930 30	RESISTORS, FIXED, WIRE-WOUND, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS 722.2074	NO
367930 40	RESISTORS, VAR, WIRE-WOUND, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS 722.2076	NO
367930 50	RESISTORS, FIXED FILM, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. 722.2072	NO
367930 70	RESISTORS, NEC, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS 722.2080	NO
367940 00	COILS, TRANSFORMERS, REACTORS, CHOKES, AND PARTS--ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. 722.1090	-
36795D 20	RECORDING MAGNETIC TAPE AND WIRE 891.2030 891.2040 891.2050 891.2060 891.2080	-
36795D 30	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR ELECTRON TUBES 729.3040	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
36795D 40	PARTS, NEC, FOR CAPACITORS (CONDENSERS). 729.9560	-
36795D 50	PHONOGRAPH CARTRIDGES AND PICKUPS, NEEDLES AND CUTTING STYLI, RECORDER MECHANISMS, CABINETS & OTHER PARTS & ACCESS, NEC 891.1220	-
36795D 55	QUARTZ CRYSTALS, SYNTHETIC, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT MOUNTED. 667.4010	LB
36795D 62	CONNECTORS, COAXIAL, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. 722.2057	NO
36795D 64	CONNECTORS, CYLINDRICAL, MULTICONTACT, AS ELECTRON COMPONENTS. 722.2058	NO
36795D 66	CONNECTORS, RACK & PANEL, MULTICONTACT, AS ELECTRON COMPONENTS 722.2060	NO
36795D 68	CONNECTORS, PRINTED CIRCUIT, AS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. 722.2062	NO
36795D 70	CONNECTORS, FUSION SEALED AND UMBILICAL TYPES, AS ELECTR COMP. 722.2064	NO
36795D 90	ELECTRONIC PARTS, NEC, OF MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES, NEC. 722.2055 722.2084 724.9961 729.3080 729.9815	-
369	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, AND PARTS, NEC	
3691	STORAGE BATTERIES, AND PARTS, NEC	
3691XX 20	BATTERIES--STORAGE, LEAD-ACID TYPE, AUTOMOTIVE, 6 AND 12 VOLT. 729.1210	NO
3691XX 40	BATTERIES--STORAGE, LEAD-ACID TYPE, NEC. 729.1220	NO
3691XX 60	BATTERIES--STORAGE, NEC. 729.1230	NO
3691XX 80	PARTS, NEC, FOR STORAGE BATTERIES. 729.1255	-
3692	PRIMARY BATTERIES, AND PARTS, NEC	
369200 20	BATTERIES--FLASHLIGHT, SINGLE CELL 729.1110	NO
369200 40	BATTERIES--PRIMARY, NEC. 729.1120	NO
369200 60	PARTS, NEC, FOR PRIMARY BATTERIES. 729.1140	-
3693	X-RAY AND GAMMA RAY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING X-RAY TUBES, VALVES AND PARTS NEC; ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC APPARATUS	
369300 20	X-RAY AND GAMMA RAY EQUIPMENT--MEDICAL OR DENTAL, AND PARTS, NEC. 726.2020	-
369300 40	X-RAY AND GAMMA RAY EQUIPMENT--INDUSTRIAL AND SCIENTIFIC, AND PARTS, NEC. 726.2030	-
369300 60	X-RAY TUBES, VALVES AND PARTS, NEC--MEDICAL AND INDUSTRIAL 726.2010	-
369300 80	ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC APPARATUS, OTHER THAN X-RAY APPARATUS 726.1000	-
3694	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES	
369410 00	IGNITION HARNESS AND CABLE SETS--INSULATED 723.1030	-
369420 00	GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS AND REGULATORS, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. 729.4135	NO
369430 00	CRANKING MOTORS--COMPLETE, ELECTRIC, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES 729.4110	NO
369440 20	SPARK PLUGS--COMPLETE, AUTOMOTIVE TYPE 729.4120	NO
369440 40	SPARK PLUGS--COMPLETE, AIRCRAFT TYPE 729.4130	NO
369450 20	SWITCHES--VEHICLE AND AIRCRAFT 722.2054	-
369450 40	IGNITION COILS, DISTRIBUTORS, MAGNETOS AND IGNITION EQUIP7ENT, NEC--COMPLETE, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. 729.4145	-
369460 00	PARTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRICAL STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES 729.4150	-
3699	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, NEC, AND ELECTRICAL PARTS, NEC, INCLUDING PARTS FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS (BULBS)	

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
36992C 20	PARTS, NEC, FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS (BULB), AND TUBES 729.2050	-
36992C 40	ELECTRIC SOUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT; ELECTRICAL PARTS, NEC, OF MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES, NEC; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, NEC. 729.9125 729.9430 729.9820 729.9930	-
37	TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	
371	MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRUCK TRAILERS, AND PARTS, NEC	
3711	MOTOR VEHICLES	
371110 00	PASSENGER CARS--NEW. 732.0110 732.0120 732.0130 732.0140 732.0150	-
371120 10	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS--GASOLINE, 6,000 POUNDS GVW AND LESS, NEW. 732.0204 732.0206 732.0266	-
371120 20	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS--GASOLINE, 6,001-10,000 POUNDS GVW, NEW. 732.0208 732.0210 732.0268	-
371120 30	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS--GASOLINE, 10,001-14,000 POUNDS GVW, NEW. 732.0212 732.0214 732.0270	-
371120 40	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS--GASOLINE, 14,001-16,000 POUNDS GVW, OR DIESEL, 16,000 POUNDS GVW AND LESS, NEW 732.0216 732.0218 732.0236 732.0238 732.0272 732.0282	-
371120 50	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS--GASOLINE OR DIESEL, 16,001-19,500 POUNDS GVW, NEW 732.0220 732.0222 732.0240 732.0242 732.0274 732.0284	-
371120 60	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS--GASOLINE OR DIESEL, 19,501-26,000 POUNDS GVW, NEW 732.0224 732.0226 732.0244 732.0246 732.0276 732.0286	-
371120 70	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS--GASOLINE OR DIESEL, 26,001-33,000 POUNDS GVW, NEW 732.0228 732.0230 732.0248 732.0250 732.0278 732.0288	-
371120 80	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS--GASOLINE OR DIESEL, OVER 33,000 POUNDS GVW, NEW 732.0232 732.0234 732.0252 732.0254 732.0280 732.0290	-
371120 85	SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES, NEC--NEW 732.0256 732.0305 732.0346	NO
371130 20	MOTOR BUSSES--NEW. 732.0410 732.0420 732.0430	NO
371130 40	FIRE DEPARTMENT VEHICLES--NONMILITARY. 732.0340	NO
371140 00	ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES--WHEELED 951.0120	NO
3713	TRUCK AND BUS BODIES	NO
37130B 00	TRUCK, BUS, AND PASSENGER CAR BODIES, NEW. 732.8100	NO
3714	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, NEC	
3714XX 00	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, NEC. 711.5034 711.5036 711.5062 711.5064 719.2257 729.4230 732.8932 732.8936 732.8938 732.8942 732.8943 732.8944 732.8948 732.8955	-
3715	TRUCK, TRAILERS, AND PARTS, NEC, EXCLUDING OFF-HIGHWAY TRAILERS AND WAGONS	
371500 00	TRUCK, TRAILERS, AND PARTS, NEC, EXCLUDING OFF-HIGHWAY TRAILERS AND WAGONS 733.3040	-
372	AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS, NEC	
3721	AIRCRAFT	NO
372110 20	BOMBERS; FIGHTERS; TRAINERS; UTILITY, PERSONAL, AND LIASON AIRCRAFT; CARGO AND PASSENGER TRANSPORTS--MILITARY, NEW 734.1070 734.1072 734.1074 734.1076 734.1078 734.1080	NO
372110 40	AIRCRAFT--ROTARY-WING, MILITARY, NEW 734.1082	NO
372110 60	AIRSHIPS AND BALOONS, AND NEW AIRCRAFT, NEC--MILITARY. 734.1084 734.9110	NO
372120 20	AIRCRAFT--PERSONAL AND UTILITY TYPE, UNDER 3000 POUNDS EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMILITARY, NEW 734.1010 734.1015	NO
372120 40	AIRCRAFT--PERSONAL AND UTILITY TYPE, MULTIPLE ENGINE, 3000 POUNDS AND OVER EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMILITARY, NEW 734.1020	NO
372120 60	ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT, NEW, AND AIRSHIPS & BALOONS--NONMILITARY 734.1025 734.1030 734.9120	NO
372130 00	PASSENGER TRANSPORTS; CARGO TRANSPORTS; PASSENGER/CARGO COMBINATIONS; AND AIRCRAFT, NEC--NONMILITARY, NEW 734.1035 734.1040 734.1045 734.1050 734.1055 734.1060 734.1062	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
372140 00	AIRCRAFT--USED, REBUILT, OR MODIFIED, NONMILITARY. 734.1065	NO
3722	AIRCRAFT ENGINES, AND ENGINE PARTS, NEC	
372210 20	ENGINES--INTERNAL COMBUSTION, NEW OR USED, MILITARY, AIRCRAFT. 711.4110	NO
372210 40	TURBINES--JET AND GAS, FOR AIRCRAFT, MILITARY, NEW OR USED 711.4210	NO
372220 20	ENGINES--INTERNAL COMBUSTION, AIRCRAFT, NONMILITARY, NEW 711.4120 711.4130	NO
372220 45	TURBINES--JET AND GAS, FOR AIRCRAFT, NONMILITARY, NEW. 711.4223	NO
372240 00	PARTS, NEC, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION AIRCRAFT ENGINES AND TURBINES. 711.4160 711.4230	-
372250 00	MISSILE AND ROCKET ENGINES AND TURBINES. 711.4240	NO
372280 00	PARTS, NEC, FOR MISSILE AND ROCKET ENGINES AND TURBINES. 711.4250	-
3723	AIRCRAFT PROPELLERS, AND PROPELLER PARTS, NEC	
372300 00	PROPELLERS AND PARTS, NEC--FOR AIRCRAFT AND AIRSHIPS 734.9210	-
3729	GUIDED MISSILE COMPONENTS AND SUBASSEMBLIES, NEC; AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR AIRCRAFT	
372910 00	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, INCLUDING LANDING GEAR, FOR AIRCRAFT, AIRSHIPS AND BALLOONS; AND AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR 734.9220 734.9230 899.9910	-
372920 00	GUIDED MISSILE COMPONENTS AND SUBASSEMBLIES, NEC 951.0615	-
373	SHIPS AND BOATS.	NO
3731	SHIPS.	NO
373110 20	BARGES--NONMILITARY, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW 735.5005	NO
373110 40	DREDGES--NONMILITARY 735.5060	NO
373110 60	SHIPS, NEC, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE VESSELS, NEC--NONMILITARY 735.5010 735.5065	NO
373120 00	WARSHIPS AND OTHER UNITED STATES MILITARY SHIPS AND BOATS OF ALL TYPES--NEW OR USED. 735.4000	NO
373130 00	PASSENGER SHIPS; TANKERS; CARGO SHIPS; SHIPS, NEC; AND TUGS AND TOWBOATS--NONMILITARY, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW. 735.5015 735.5020 735.5025 735.5030 735.5055	NO
3732	BOATS.	NO
373210 00	INBOARD MOTOR BOATS, WITHOUT CABINS--NONMILITARY, NEW. 735.5035	NO
373220 00	CABIN CRUISERS AND RUNABOUTS--NONMILITARY, NEW 735.5040	NO
373230 00	BOATS, NEC--NONMILITARY, NEW 735.5045	NO
374	LOCOMOTIVES, RAILROAD CARS, STREETCARS, AND PARTS, NEC; AND CONTAINERS FOR TRANSPORT BY RAIL, ROAD AND SHIP	
3741	LOCOMOTIVES, AND PARTS, NEC	
374110 00	LOCOMOTIVES--RAILROAD AND SWITCHING TYPE, NEW. 731.0110 731.0120 731.0150	NO
374120 00	LOCOMOTIVES--INDUSTRIAL AND MINING TYPE, NEW 731.0130 731.0140	NO
374130 20	PARTS, NEC, FOR LOCOMOTIVES. 731.7040	-
3742	RAILROAD CARS AND STREETCARS, AND PARTS, NEC; AND CONTAINERS FOR TRANSPORT BY RAIL, ROAD AND SHIP	
374210 00	PASSENGER TRAIN AND EXPRESS TRAIN CARS--NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW 731.0510	NO
374220 20	RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS--NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW 731.0520	NO
374220 40	INDUSTRIAL AND MINE RAIL CARS--NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW 731.0530	NO
374230 20	RAILWAY CARS AND STREETCARS, SELF-PROPELLED; AND RAILROAD CARS, NEC, NOT SELF-PROPELLED--NEW. 731.0550 731.0560	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
374230 30	RAILWAY CARS AND STREETCARS, OTHER THAN LOCOMOTIVES--USED OR REBUILT. 731.0570	NO
374230 40	PARTS, NEC, FOR ROLLING STOCK; LOCOMOTIVE & RAILWAY CAR AIR BRAKE EQUIPMENT;CONTAINERS FOR TRANSPORT BY RAIL, ROAD & SHIP 731.6300 731.7030 731.7050	-
375	MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, AND CYCLES, NOT MOTORIZED, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	
3751	MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, AND CYCLES, NOT MOTORIZED, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	
375100 10	MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS AND MOTORBIKES 732.9100	NO
375100 20	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, AND MOTOR BIKES 732.9200	-
375100 30	CYCLES--NOT MOTORIZED, OTHER THAN CHILDREN'S CYCLES. 733.1100	NO
375100 40	PARTS, NEC, FOR CYCLES, NOT MOTORIZED, OTHER THAN CHILDREN'S CYCLES. 733.1200	-
379	VEHICLES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC	
3791	TRAILER COACHES--HOUSING TYPE, AND PARTS, NEC	
379100 00	TRAILER COACHES--HOUSING TYPE, AND PARTS, NEC. 733.3050	-
3799	VEHICLES, NEC, INCLUDING PASSENGER CAR TRAILERS, OTHER THAN HOUSING TYPE COACHES, AND PARTS, NEC	
379910 00	TRAILERS--PASSENGER CAR, OTHER THAN HOUSING TYPE COACHES, AND PARTS, NEC. 733.3060	-
379920 20	VEHICLES WHICH OPERATE IN WHOLE OR IN PART ON RUNNERS OR SKIS, NONMILITARY, NEW. 732.0342	NO
379920 50	VEHICLES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 733.3090	-
38	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS	
381	AIRCRAFT FLIGHT, NAUTICAL & NAVIGATIONAL, LABORATORY & SCIENTIFIC, GEOPHYSICAL, SURVEYING & DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS, NEC	
3811	AIRCRAFT FLIGHT, NAUTICAL & NAVIGATIONAL, LABORATORY & SCIENTIFIC, GEOPHYSICAL, SURVEYING & DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS, & PTS & ACCESSORIES	
381110 20	AIRCRAFT FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS, INCLUDING AUTOMATIC PILOTS. 861.9110	-
381110 40	NAUTICAL AND NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS, INCLUDING PORTABLE COMPASSES 861.9120	-
381120 00	GEOPHYSICAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING INSTRUMENTS; LABORATORY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC. 729.5255 729.9228 861.9130 861.9140 861.9710 861.9810 861.9933	-
381130 10	LABORATORY BALANCES--EXCEPT ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED. 861.9200	-
381130 30	LABORATORY FURNITURE (CABINETS, CASES, STOOLS, AND SIMILAR TYPE LABORATORY FURNITURE). 821.0865	-
381130 40	SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS; AND DRAWING, DRAFTING, MARKING-OUT AND CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, EXCEPT FOR AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE. 861.9150 861.9330	-
382	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, DETECTING, TESTING, AND/OR CONTROLLING NONELECTRIC QUANTITIES, NEC, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
3821	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, DETECTING, TESTING, AND/OR CONTROLLING NONELECTRIC QUANTITIES, NEC, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
382110 00	AIRCRAFT ENGINE INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC. 861.8210 861.9720 861.9939	-
382120 20	GAS SUPPLY METERS. 861.8110	NO
382120 40	LIQUID SUPPLY METERS 861.8120	NO
382120 60	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR INTEGRATING METERS, NONELECTRICAL 861.9940	-
382130 05	INDUSTRIAL PROC TEMP INSTR, DIRECT-DEFLECTION, ELEC OR ELECTRO CONTROLLING, INDICATING, MEASURING, RECORDING AND TRANSMITING 729.5276	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
382130 10	INDUSTRIAL PROC TEMP INSTR, SELF-BALANCING, ELECTR OR ELECTRON CONTROLLING, INDICATING, MEASURING, RECORDING AND TRANSMITING 729.5278	NO
382130 25	INDUSTRIAL PROC PRESSURE, DRAFT & VACUUM INSTR, ELECTR OR ELECTRONIC, CONTROLLING, INDICAT, MEAS, REC & TRANS 729.5280	NO
382130 30	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS; THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, PSYCHROMETERS--MECHANICALLY OPERATED 729.5284 861.9600 861.9726 861.9727 861.9736	-
382130 35	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES TESTING AND INSPECTING INSTRUMENTS-- ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC. 729.5266	NO
382130 60	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR TESTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS--MECHANICALLY OPERATED 861.9500	-
382130 65	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS FLOW AND LIQUID LEVEL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC, CONTR, INDICAT, MEAS, RECORD & TRANS 729.5282 861.9734	NO
382130 67	IND. PROC. CONTINUOUS MEAS. INSTR. FOR GAS & LIQUID ANALYSIS (ON-STEAM MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC TYPES) 729.5286 861.9737	NO
382130 73	IND. PROC. PNL BD INSTR, ELEC OR ELECTRO, DISP & CONT, OPER FM STAND TRANS SGNLS (AC OR DC MILPR OR MILVT, ETC, SGNLS). 729.5274	NO
382130 77	IND. PROC. PANEL-BD-TYPE INSTR, FOR IND. PROC. DISPLAY & CONT. WHICH OPER. FROM STANDARD PNEUMATIC TRANSMISSION SIGNALS. 861.9722	NO
382130 82	IND. PROC. INSTR. FOR VARIABLES, NEC, ELEC. OR ELECTRO., DIR.- DEFL., CONT., INDIC., MEAS., RECORD., AND TRANSMIT. 729.5288	NO
382130 84	IND. PROC. INSTR. FOR VARIABLES, NEC, ELEC. OR ELECTRO., SELF- BAL., CONT., INDIC., MEAS., RECORD., AND TRANSMIT.. . . . . 729.5290	NO
382130 96	INSTRUMENTS, NEC, FOR CONTROLLING, INDICATING, MEASURING, RECORDING, TESTING, ETC., INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL PROCESS, NEC 729.5292 729.5295 861.9738 861.9822 861.9826	NO
382130 98	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR CONTROLLING, INDICATING, MEASURING, TESTING, ETC., MACHINES, NEC 861.9946 861.9958	-
382140 00	MOTOR VEHICLE INSTRUMENTS, MECHANICAL, NEC, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC. 861.8220 861.9742 861.9748 861.9950	-
382160 20	NUCLEAR RADIATION DETECTING AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. 729.5245	NO
382160 40	REVOLUTION COUNTERS, PRODUCTION COUNTERS AND SIMILAR COUNTING DEVICES, NEC. 861.8240	-
382160 65	MEASURING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, NEC, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC. 861.8230 861.9340 861.9938 861.9956 861.9964	-
3822	AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
382200 00	AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS, AND PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC 729.5252 861.9750 861.9960	-
383	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELEMENTS, LENSES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
3831	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELEMENTS AND LENSES, & PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC	
383110 10	BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES, INCLUDING ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES 861.3500	-
383110 20	MICROSCOPES AND DIFFRACTION APPARATUS--ELECTRON AND PROTON 861.3300	-
383110 30	MICROSCOPES, EXCEPT ELECTRON AND PROTON. 861.3410	NO
383110 40	MICROPROJECTORS AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT. 861.3420	-
383110 55	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELEMENTS AND LENSES, NEC, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC. 729.5262 861.1120 861.1210 861.1220 861.3430 861.3930 861.9350 861.9830	-
38312D 20	SIGHTING AND FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT, NEC 861.3920	-
38312D 40	RANGEFINDERS, INCLUDING PHOTOGRAPHIC 861.9160	NO
384	SURGICAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES	
3841	MEDICAL, SURGICAL, OPTHALMIC AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, NEC	
384100 25	DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS, NEC. 861.7130 861.7140	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
384100 40	MEDICAL, SURGICAL, OPTHALMIC AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, NEC. 861.7150	-
3842	ORTHOPEDIC, PROSTHETIC, AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES, AND PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS, NEC	
38421A 20	ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, BRACES, ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, ARCH SUPPORTS TRUSSES AND SIMILAR ITEMS, INCLUDING ARTIFICIAL EYES. 899.6210	-
38421A 40	BANDAGES, GAUZE AND SIMILAR ARTICLES--IMPREGNATED OR COATED WITH PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE 541.9100	-
38421A 60	STERILIZERS AND AUTOCLAVES--DENTAL, MEDICAL, SURGICAL, FOR HOSPITALS AND LABORATORY, AND PARTS, NEC. 719.1955	-
38421A 80	PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS, NEC; RESPIRATORY, & MECHANICAL PHYSICAL THERAPY APPLIANCES; WHEELCHAIRS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, & PTS NE 541.9910 541.9940 663.8150 733.4000 861.7210 861.7220 894.1010	-
384240 00	HEARING AIDS 899.6100	-
3843	DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	
384300 15	TEETH--ARTIFICIAL, PORCELAIN 899.6220	-
384300 20	TEETH--ARTIFICIAL, EXCEPT PORCELAIN, DENTURES, DENTAL BRACES AND FITTINGS. 899.6230	-
384300 35	DENTAL HAND INSTRUMENTS. 861.7105	-
384300 45	DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS IN PLATES, STICKS, AND SIMILAR FORMS 599.9110	LB
384300 50	DENTAL CEMENTS AND FILLINGS. 541.9920	-
384300 65	DENTAL PROFESSIONAL AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, NEC, & FURNITURE DESIGNED FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL, SURGICAL OR VETERINARY USE. 821.0200 861.7125	-
385	OPTHALMIC FOCUS LENSES, UNMOUNTED, INCLUDING CONTACT LENSES; AND SPECTACLES, AND PARTS, NEC	
3851	OPTHALMIC FOCUS LENSES, UNMOUNTED, INCLUDING CONTACT LENSES; AND SPECTACLES, AND PARTS, NEC	
385110 00	SPECTACLE FRONT AND TEMPLES. 861.2110	NO
385120 00	LENSES--OPTHALMIC, FOCUS, UNMOUNTED, INCLUDING CONTACT LENSES. 861.1110	PR
385130 00	SPECTACLES, NEC, AND PARTS, NEC. 861.2120 861.2210 861.2220 861.2230 861.2240	-
386	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	
3861	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	
386110 10	CAMERAS--STILL, HAND TYPE, VARIABLE FOCUS. 861.4010	NO
386110 20	CAMERAS--STILL, HAND TYPE, NEC 861.4020	NO
386110 30	STILL CAMERAS AND PARTS, NEC 861.4036	-
386110 40	PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR STILL PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS 861.4040	-
386110 50	PROJECTORS--PHOTOGRAPHIC, OTHER THAN MOTION PICTURE. 861.6110	NO
386110 60	EXPOSURE (LIGHT) METERS--PHOTOGRAPHIC. 861.9840	-
386110 70	ENLARGERS, AND PARTS, NEC, FOR ENLARGERS AND PROJECTORS. 861.6120	-
386110 80	STILL PICTURE EQUIPMENT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, INCLUDING PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHT METERS 861.6940 861.9970	-
386120 00	PHOTOCOPYING CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC. 861.4034 861.6920	-
386130 10	CAMERAS--MOTION PICTURE, UNDER 16MM. 861.5010	NO
386130 25	CAMERAS--MOTION PICTURE, 16 MM 861.5020	NO
386130 35	CAMERAS--MOTION PICTURE, OVER 16 MM. 861.5030	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
386130 50	SCREENS--MOTION PICTURE. 861.6910	NO
386130 55	PROJECTORS--MOTION PICTURE, 8 MM, SILENT AND SOUND 861.5040	NO
386130 65	PROJECTORS--MOTION PICTURE, 16 MM, SOUND 861.5050	NO
386130 75	PROJECTORS, NEC--MOTION PICTURE. 861.5060	NO
386130 80	MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT, PARTS & ACCESSORIES, NEC, INCLUDING SOUND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC, FOR CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS 861.5070 861.5080 861.6950	-
386140 20	MICROFILMING CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC. 861.4032 861.6930	-
386140 40	BLUEPRINTING, BROWNPRINTING, AND WHITEPRINTING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, NEC. 861.6925	-
386150 15	FILM--MOTION PICTURE, 35 MM AND OVER 862.4610	LFT
386150 25	FILM--MOTION PICTURE, UNDER 35 MM. 862.4620	LFT
386150 30	FILM AND PLATES--X-RAY 862.4630	SFT
386150 40	FILMS AND PLATES--GRAPHIC ARTS 862.4640	SFT
386150 50	MICROFILM. 862.4500 862.4655	SFT
386150 70	STILL PICTURE FILM IN ROLLS, NEC 862.4665	SFT
386150 80	STILL PICTURE PLATES AND FILM IN THE FLAT, NEC 862.4670	SFT
386160 20	PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND CLOTH--SILVER HALIDE TYPE, SENSITIZED, NOT DEVELOPED, DESIGNED FOR CONTINUOUS TONE REPRODUCTION. 862.4310	SFT
386160 40	PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND CLOTH--SILVER HALIDE TYPE, SENSITIZED, NOT DEVELOPED, FOR LINE REPRODUCTION, RECORDING, ETC. 862.4312	SFT
386160 60	PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND CLOTH--SILVER HALIDE TYPE, SENSITIZED, NOT DEVELOPED, DESIGNED FOR COPYING PROCESSES 862.4314	SFT
386170 00	PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND CLOTH--SENSITIZED, NOT DEVELOPED, EXCEPT SILVER HALIDE TYPE. 862.4320	SFT
386180 00	CHEMICALS--PHOTOGRAPHIC, PREPARED. 862.3000	-
387	WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND PARTS, NEC	
3871	WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND PARTS, NEC	
387110 10	CLOCKS--ELECTRIC 864.0320	NO
387110 20	CLOCKS--NONELECTRIC. 864.0310	NO
387110 40	CLOCK MOVEMENTS, ASSEMBLED 864.2500	-
38715A 10	POCKET WATCHES, WRIST WATCHES, AND OTHER WATCHES 864.1100	NO
38715A 25	WATCH MOVEMENTS, CLOCK CASES AND CLOCK WATCH PARTS, EXCEPT WATCHCASES AND WATCH CRYSTALS 864.3000	-
3872	WATCHCASES AND PARTS THEREOF	
387200 00	WATCHCASES AND PARTS THEREOF 864.1400	-
39	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED COMMODITIES	
391	JEWELRY OF PRECIOUS METAL; JEWELRY FINDINGS; PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, NOT SET OR STRUNG; SILVERWARE AND PLATED WARE	
3911	JEWELRY OF PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES INCORPORATING PEARLS OR PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES	
391110 00	JEWELRY OF PLATINUM METALS AND CARAT GOLD. 897.1110	-
391120 00	ARTICLES INCORPORATING PEARLS OR PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES;JEWELRY OF PRECIOUS METAL EXCEPT PLATINUM & CARAT GOLD 897.1120 897.1400 899.3410	-
3912	JEWELRY FINDINGS AND MATERIALS OF PRECIOUS METALS, EXCEPT WATCH MOVEMENTS; AND JEWELRY FINDINGS, NEC, AND RELATED ARTICLES, NEC	

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
391200 00	JEWELRY FINDINGS & MATERIALS OF PRECIOUS METALS, EXCEPT WATCH MOVEMENTS; & JEWELRY FINDINGS, NEC, & RELATED ARTICLES, NEC 897.1130 897.2050	-
3913	CUT DIAMONDS, SUITABLE FOR GEMSTONES, PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES--UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT SET OR STRUNG	
391300 10	DIAMONDS--CUT BUT UNSET, SUITABLE FOR GEMSTONES. 667.2020 667.2030	CAR
391300 30	PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES--UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT SET OR STRUNG, NEC. 667.1000 667.3020 667.4020	-
3914	SILVERWARE AND PLATED WARE	
3914XX 20	HOLLOW WARE AND FLATWARE--STERLING SILVER. 897.1210 897.1220	-
3914XX 40	TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY WITH HANDLES OF METAL, EXCEPT PRECIOUS PLATED;AND METAL PARTS OF TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY 696.0915	-
393	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
3931	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
393110 00	PIANOS--NEW. 891.4010	NO
393120 20	ORGANS--PIPE AND REED, NEW 891.8010	NO
393120 40	ORGANS--ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRIC, NEW 891.8020	NO
393130 00	PIANO AND ORGAN PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC 891.9010	-
393140 12	WIND INSTRUMENTS--NEW. 891.8030	-
393140 20	STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NEC, NEW, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS 891.4020	-
393140 35	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NEC, (INCLUDING PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS)-- NEW 891.8040 891.8050	-
393140 50	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC, EXCEPT STRINGS, OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NEC. 891.9020	-
394	TOYS AND SPORTING, ATHLETIC, AND GYMNASTIC GOODS, APPLIANCES, APPARATUS OR ACCESSORIES, NEC	
3941	INDOOR GAMES AND TOYS, NEC	
394100 20	DOLL CARRIAGES AND CARTS DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN 894.2110	-
394100 30	CHILDREN'S PICTURE AND PAINTING BOOKS. 892.1200	NO
394100 40	TOYS, NEC. 894.2330	-
394100 60	GAMES--INDOOR. 894.2430	-
3942	DOLLS AND STUFFED TOY ANIMALS, AND SPECIALLY FABRICATED PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC	
394200 25	DOLLS, EXCLUDING TOY ANIMALS, AND SPECIALLY FABRICATED PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NEC. 894.2200	-
394200 40	TOY ANIMALS--STUFFED 894.2320	-
3943	CHILDREN'S VEHICLES, EXCLUDING CYCLES OTHER THAN CHILDREN'S CYCLES	
394300 10	BABY CARRIAGES AND STROLLERS--NOT MOTORIZED NOR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED, INCLUDING PARTS 894.1020	-
394300 30	CHILDREN'S VEHICLES DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN, EXCLUDING CYCLES OTHER THAN CHILDREN'S, BABY CARRIAGES AND SLEDS 894.2120	-
3949	SPORTING, ATHLETIC, AND GYMNASTIC GOODS, APPLIANCES, APPARATUS OR ACCESSORIES, NEC	
394910 25	FISHING RODS AND REELS 894.4110	-
394910 45	FISHING TACKLE AND EQUIPMENT, NEC; HUNTING EQUIPMENT, EXCLUDING GUNS. 894.4120	-
394920 20	GOLF CLUBS 894.4210	NO

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
394920 40	OTHER GOLF EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND PARTS 894.4220	-
394930 20	GYMNASTICS, TRACK AND FIELD, EXERCISE, HEALTH AND PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT, NEC 894.4230	-
394930 40	NO MASTER 841.3040 894.2440 899.9100	
394930 50	WATERSKIING, SURFING, SKINDIVING, AND OTHER WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT AND REQUISITES, NEC 894.4240	-
394930 70	APPLIANCES, APPARATUS, ACCESSORIES, AND REQUISITES FOR ATHLETICS, SPORTS AND OUTDOOR GAMES, NEC. 894.4255	-
395	PENS, PENCILS, AND OTHER OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS	
3951	PENS AND MECHANICAL PENCILS, AND PARTS; BALL-POINT REFILLS; PEN NIBS AND NIB POINTS; AND PENHOLDERS AND DESK PEN SETS	
395100 20	PENCILS--MECHANICAL. 895.2150	DOZ
395100 35	PENS--FOUNTAIN, EXCEPT BALL-POINT. 895.2110	DOZ
395100 40	PENS--BALL-POINT TYPE. 895.2120	DOZ
395100 50	INK CARTRIDGES--BALL-POINT REFILL. 895.2130	DOZ
395100 55	SOFT TIPPED MARKERS. 895.2140	DOZ
395100 65	PENHOLDERS, DESK PEN SETS, AND PENS, NEC 895.2145	-
395100 70	PEN AND MECHANICAL PENCIL PARTS; PEN NIBS AND NIB POINTS 895.2155 895.2200	-
3952	PENCILS, PENCIL LEADS, CHALK AND CRAYONS; AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS	
395210 20	PENCIL LEADS, CHALK, CRAYONS AND PENCILS, NEC. 895.2320 895.2340	-
395210 40	PENCILS--LEAD, BLACK AND COLORED, EXCEPT ARTISTS'. 895.2310	GR
395220 00	ARTISTS' COLORS, PENCILS, CRAYONS, CHALK, DRAWING CHARCOAL AND PENCIL LEADS; DRAWING INKS; AND MODELLING PASTES. 533.3300 599.9120 895.2330 895.9120	-
3953	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, NEC, INCLUDING HAND STAMPS	
395300 20	DATE, SEALING, AND SIMILAR STAMPS--HAND-OPERATED 895.9300	-
395300 45	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, NEC, INCLUDING STAMP PADS. 895.9410 895.9600	-
3955	TYPEWRITER AND SIMILAR RIBBONS AND INK PADS; AND CARBON AND OTHER COPYING PAPERS CUT TO SIZE	
395500 25	INKED (OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR GIVING IMPRESSIONS) TYPEWRITE AND SIMILAR TYPE RIBBONS. 895.9405	-
395500 40	CARBON AND OTHER COPYING PAPERS CUT TO SIZE. 642.9200	LB
396	JEWELRY, NEC; BUTTONS, NEEDLES, AND MISCELLANEOUS NOTIONS	
3961	JEWELRY, NEC	
396100 20	JEWELRY--MEN'S, EXCEPT RINGS, WATCH BRACELETS, AND MESH BANDS, OF METALS OTHER THAN SOLID GOLD, PLATINUM, AND SILVER 897.2010	-
396100 40	JEWELRY--WOMEN'S, EXCEPT RINGS, WATCH BRACELETS, AND MESH BANDS, OF METALS OTHER THAN SOLID GOLD, PLATINUM, AND SILVER. 897.2020	-
396100 60	JEWELRY, NEC 897.2030 897.2040 899.5230	-
3962	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOILAGE, AND FRUIT, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
396200 00	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOILAGE, AND FRUIT, AND ARTICLES THEREOF 899.9200 899.9300	-
3963	BUTTONS AND PARTS, NEC	
396300 00	BUTTONS AND PARTS, NEC 899.5210	-
3964	NEEDLES, PINS, FASTENERS, HOOKS, EYES, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	
396410 00	SLIDE FASTENERS. 899.5300	-

Section 3. Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
396420 25	SNAP FASTENERS 899.5220	-
396420 35	NEEDLES, TEXTILE MACHINE, OTHER THAN SEWING MACHINE; AND NEEDLES FOR HAND SEWING, KNITTING, ETC OF IRON OR STEEL 698.5100 717.1380	M
396420 50	NEEDLES--SEWING MACHINE. 717.3070	M
396420 60	PINS, HAIRPINS AND CURLING GRIPS OF IRON OR STEEL. 698.5200	-
396420 70	CLASPS, HOOKS, EYES, BUCKLES, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF BASE METAL 698.5300	-
399	BROOMS AND BRUSHES; LINOLEUM AND OTHER FLOOR COVERINGS WITH A TEXTILE BASE; MATCHES; CANDLES, TAPERS AND SIMILAR ITEMS	
3991	BROOMS AND BRUSHES	DOZ
399110 00	BROOMS 899.2920	DOZ
399120 00	PAINT AND VARNISH BRUSHES, INCLUDING PAINT ROLLERS 899.2950	DOZ
399130 20	TOOTH BRUSHES. 899.2930	DOZ
399130 40	BRUSHES, NEC, AND PREPARED KNOTS AND CUFFS FOR BROOM OR BRUSH MAKING, INCLUDING PAINT ROLLERS, WIRE BRUSHES, ETC. 899.2935 899.2955	DOZ
3993	NAME PLATES, SIGN PLATES, TAGS AND SIGNS, OF BASE METALS, NEC	
399320 00	NAME PLATES, SIGN PLATES, TAGS AND SIGNS, OF BASE METALS, NEC. 698.8600	-
3996	LINOLEUM AND OTHER SUPPORTED FLOOR COVERINGS	SYD
399610 00	LINOLEUM 657.4210	SYD
399620 00	FLOOR COVERINGS--ASPHALT-FELT BASE 657.4100 657.4220 657.4230	SYD
3999	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NES	
399910 00	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS--CHEMICAL, & PARTS, NEC, INCLUDING CHARGES. 599.7800 719.6460	-
399920 00	AMUSEMENT MACHINES--COIN-OPERATED, EXCLUDING PHONOGRAPHS 894.2420	-
399930 00	MATCHES. 899.3200	-
399940 00	CANDLES, TAPERS, NIGHT-LIGHTS, AND SIMILAR ITEMS 899.3100	-
399960 00	FUR SKINS, DRESSED, AND FUR PIECES, PLATES, MATS, STRIPS, CROSSES AND SACS. 613.0010 613.0020 613.0030 613.0040	-
399970 00	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING STICKS, CANES, AND SIMILAR ITEMS 899.4000	-
399990 10	WIGS, FALSE BEARDS, SWITCHES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL HAIR; AND HUMAN AND ANIMAL HAIR FOR MAKING ARTICLES. 899.9400 899.9500	-
399990 25	SMOKING PIPES AND CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS. 899.3500	-
399990 30	LIGHTERS, MECHANICAL, ELECTRIC, CHEMICAL AND OTHER TYPES, EXCEPT OF PRECIOUS METAL INCLUDING PARTS. 899.3405	-
399990 50	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NEC 725.0430 861.9400 894.2500 894.5000 899.1000 899.5400 899.5700 899.9600 899.9990	-
3X	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES, NEC	
3XX	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES, NEC	
3XXX	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES, NEC	
3XXXXD 00	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES, NEC. 931.0020 931.0040 931.0050 951.1000	-
	OTHER COMMODITIES	
91	WASTE AND SCRAP	
910	WASTE AND SCRAP	
9100	WASTE AND SCRAP	
910000 00	WASTE AND SCRAP. 081.1900 081.9200 081.9700 121.0090 211.8000 231.4000 241.1000 244.0000 251.1000 261.0000 263.3010 263.3030 263.3040 276.6100 276.6200 281.4000 282.0010 282.0020 282.0030 282.0040 282.0050 282.0060 282.0065 282.0078 282.0080 282.0090 284.0100 284.0210 284.0220 284.0300	-

Section 3. **Correlation Between SIC-Based Export Product Classifications and Schedule B Numbers**—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and Schedule B numbers	Unit of quantity
910000 00 CON.	284.0400 284.0500 284.0600 284.0700 284.0900 285.0220 285.0240 735.8000	
92	USED, REBUILT OR SECOND HAND MERCHANDISE	
920	USED, REBUILT OR SECOND HAND MERCHANDISE	
9200	USED, REBUILT OR SECOND HAND MERCHANDISE	
920000 00	USED, REBUILT OR SECOND HAND MERCHANDISE 267.0010 267.0020 267.0030 267.0040 632.2040 632.2050 632.2070 656.1030 676.1030 711.4140 711.4228 712.5050 712.5080 717.3040 718.4214 718.4239 719.3130 732.0160 732.0258 732.0292 732.0350 732.0440 732.8950 734.1086 735.5070 841.8000 891.1150 891.4030 891.8060	-
99	MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES, NEC	
990	MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES, NEC	
9900	MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES, NEC	
990000 00	MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES, NEC 341.2000 842.0200 862.4400 863.0100 863.0910 863.0920 863.0930 863.0940 892.9200 896.0100 896.0200 896.0300 896.0400 896.0500 896.0600 931.0010 961.0000	-

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 4

Correlation Between Selected Schedule B Export Commodity Groupings and Commodities

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 4

This section shows the Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States (1965 edition as revised by Public Bulletins B1 through B7), commodity number composition of the selected commodity groupings and commodities described in export commodity summary tables E-2, E-5, and E-6 of Report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. In general, the data presented in the export commodity-oriented summary tables include Schedule B section (1-digit) totals, selected division (2-digit), group (3-digit), and subgroup (4-digit) totals and totals for leading commodities (7-digit) or combinations of commodities. (See Section 1 for abbreviated Schedule B descriptions.) The data presented in terms of these categories are intended to reflect the current pattern or highlights of U.S. export trade and help to satisfy the growing need for U.S. statistics in a form readily comparable with trade data of other countries without requiring the individual user to prepare his own summaries from the detailed commodity reports.

Section 4. Correlation Between Selected Schedule B Export Commodity Groupings and Commodities and Schedule B Numbers

Code number	Commodity description	Schedule B section, group, subgroup, or item numbers
1	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS	0
2	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS, INCL. POULTRY	01
3	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS	02
4	GRAINS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS	04
5	WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR	041,046
6	WHEAT--UNMILLED	041
7	WHEAT FLOUR	046
8	BARLEY, CORN, GRAIN SORGHUMS, RYE, AND OATS--UNMILLED	043,044,045.1000-045.9015
9	BARLEY--UNMILLED	043
10	CORN--UNMILLED	044
11	GRAIN SORGHUMS	045.9005 045.9015
12	RICE	042
13	FRUITS, NUTS, AND VEGETABLES, EXCEPT OIL NUTS	05
14	ANIMAL FEEDS, EXCL. UNMILLED CEREAL	08
15	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	1
16	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED	121
17	CIGARETTES AND OTHER TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	122
18	CIGARETTES	122.2000
19	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUEL--INEDIBLE	2
20	HIDES AND SKINS, EXCEPT FUR SKINS--UNDRESSED	211
21	SOYBEANS, EXCEPT CANNED OR PREPARED	221.4000
22	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	231.2
23	LOGS AND LUMBER	242.2-242.8,243
24	PAPER BASED STOCKS--PULPWOOD, WOOD PULP, ETC.	242.1000,251
25	WOOD PULP	251.3000, 251.6-251.8
26	RAW COTTON, EXCL. LINTERS AND WASTE	263.1011-263.1051 (EXCL. QUANTITY ONLY)
27	METAL ORES, CONCENTRATES, AND SCRAP	28
28	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES	281
29	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP, EXCL. TIN CIRCLES ETC.	282.0
30	NONFERROUS METAL ORES AND SCRAP, EXCL. URANIUM	283-285
31	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIAL	3
32	COAL, COKE, LIGNITE, AND RELATED PRODUCTS	32
33	ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL	321.4010,321.4020
34	PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS	33
35	FUEL OIL--DISTILLATE	332.3000
36	FUEL OIL--RESIDUAL	331.0200,332.4000
37	LUBRICATING OILS	332.5005-332.5050
38	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS, AND WAXES	4
39	TALLOW, ANIMAL, NOT SUITABLE FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	411.3220
40	SOYBEAN OIL--CRUDE AND REFINED	421.2010-421.2040, 431.2010
41	COTTONSEED OIL--CRUDE AND REFINED	421.3010-421.3040, 431.2020
42	CHEMICALS	5
43	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS	51
44	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	512
45	INORGANIC CHEMICALS	513,514
46	MEDICINALS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	54
47	FERTILIZERS--MANUFACTURED	56
48	PLASTIC MATERIALS	58
49	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIALS	6
50	TIRES AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS RUBBER ARTICLES	629
51	PAPER AND MANUFACTURES, INCL. NEWSPRINT	64
52	KRAFT CONTAINER BOARD LINERS	641.3030,641.9315
53	TEXTILES, EXCL. FIBERS AND CLOTHING	65
54	YARN AND THREAD	651
55	COTTON FABRICS--WOVEN EXCL. NARROW OR SPECIAL FABRICS	652
56	SYNTHETIC FABRICS--WOVEN, EXCEPT NARROW WOVEN	653.5111-653.6400, 653.8011-653.8021 (EXCL. QUANTITY ONLY)
57	MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES, EXCL. CLOTHING	656-657
58	NONMETALLIC MINERAL MANUFACTURES, N.E.C.--CEMENT, BRICK, GLASS, GEMS, ABRASIVES, REFRACTORIES, ETC	66
59	IRON AND STEEL, INCL. PIG IRON AND FERROALLOYS	67
60	IRON AND STEEL MILL PRODUCTS	672-679
61	WIRE RODS, BARS, STRUCTURALS, AND PILING	673
62	UNIVERSALS, PLATES, INCL. TINPLATE, AND SHEETS	674
63	TUBES, PIPES, AND FITTINGS	678
64	NONFERROUS BASE METALS AND ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT (EXCLUDING PRECIOUS METALS, URANIUM AND THORIUM)	682-687,689
65	COPPER AND ALLOYS--BLISTER, REFINED, AND MILL SHAPES	682
66	ALUMINUM AND ALLOYS--PRIMARY AND MILL SHAPES	684
67	METAL MANUFACTURES, N.E.C.--CONTAINERS; WIRE CABLE AND FENCING; NAILS, NUTS, AND BOLTS; TOOLS, CUTLERY, AND HOUSEHOLD WARE; ETC.	69
68	FINISHED STRUCTURAL PARTS AND STRUCTURES, N.E.C.	691
69	TOOLS FOR USE IN THE HAND OR IN MACHINES	695
70	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	7
71	MACHINERY--ELECTRIC AND NONELECTRIC	71,72
72	NONELECTRIC MACHINERY, INCL. AIRCRAFT ENGINES	71
73	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY, INCL. ENGINES AND PARTS	711
73-A	AIRCRAFT ENGINES, INCL. MISSILE TURBINES AND PARTS	711.4
74	ENGINES AND TURBINES	711.4110-711.4140, 711.4210, 711.4223, 711.4240
75	MILITARY	711.4110,711.4210, 711.4228,711.4240
76	NONMILITARY	711.4120-711.4140, 711.4223,711.4228
76-A	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	711.4150,711.4220, 711.4250
76-B	AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES	711.5002,711.5004, 711.5034,711.5036
76-C	AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES PARTS	711.5062,711.5064
77	OTHER POWER GENERATING MACHINERY AND PARTS	711.1-711.3, 711.5006-711.5032, 711.5037-711.5046, 711.5066,711.5068, 711.6-711.8
79	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND PARTS AND TRACTORS, EXCL. TRACTOR PARTS	712
80	TRACTORS--TRACKLAYING WHEEL TYPE, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL TYPE	712.5
81	TRACTORS--CONTRACTORS' WHEEL TYPE	712.5040-712.5050
82	OFFICE MACHINERY AND COMPUTERS	714
83	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS AND PARTS, EXC. TAPE	714.2002-714.2012, 714.9204-714.9216
84	METALWORKING MACHINERY, INCL. METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS	715
85	METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS	715.1002-715.1072
86	METAL-FORMING MACHINE TOOLS	715.1074-715.1088
87	METALWORKING MACHINERY, N.E.C.	715.2
88	TEXTILE, SEWING, AND LEATHER MACHINERY	717
90	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES, N.E.C., AND PARTS (EXCL. CONSTRUCTION)	718.1-718.3, 718.5150-718.5220
91	CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATING AND MINING MACHINES, AND RELATED MACHINERY AND PARTS (EXCL. CONTRACTORS' WHEEL TYPE TRACTORS BUT INCL. INDUSTRIAL TYPE)	718.4100-718.5145, 719.3102-719.3150, 719.3156-719.3260, 719.5310,719.5315, 719.8005-719.8015
92	CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, EXCAVATING AND LEVELING MACHINES AND PARTS	718.4100-718.4250
93	COAL-CUTTING, MINING, AND WELL-DRILLING MACHINES AND PARTS	718.4252-718.4264
94	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS, TRACTORS, PORTABLE ELEVATORS AND PARTS	719.3210-719.3260
95	OTHER NONELECTRIC MACHINERY, APPLIANCES, AND MACHINE PARTS, N.E.C.	719.1100-719.2370, 719.3151,719.3153, 719.3154,719.4100- 719.5270,719.5320- 719.5350,719.5370- 719.7075,719.8020- 719.9900
96	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS	719.2105-719.2205
97	AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS AND PARTS	719.2210-719.2250
98	CENTRIFUGES, FILTERING, AND PURIFYING MACHINES FOR LIQUIDS, AIR, AND GASES, AND PARTS	719.2310-719.2370
101	AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	719.1210-719.1245, 719.1502-719.1543, 719.1960,719.1970, 719.2205-719.2255, 719.4200

Section 4. Correlation Between Selected Schedule B Export Commodity Groupings and Commodities and Schedule B Numbers-Con.

Code number	Commodity description	Schedule B section, group, subgroup, or item numbers
101-A	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS	719.5420-719.5450
102	ELECTRIC MACHINERY, APPARATUS, AND APPLIANCES	72
103	ELECTRIC POWER APPARATUS AND SWITCHGEAR	722
103-A	GENERATORS	722.1002-722.1014, 722.1042-722.1048, 722.1052-722.1063
104	TRANSFORMING, CONVERTING, AND TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	722.1064,722.1065, 722.1070-722.2022
105	RADIO, TV, AND OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	724
106	HOUSEHOLD ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	725
107	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	73
108	RAILWAY VEHICLES AND PARTS	731
109	AUTOMOBILE AND OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS (PARTS EXCLUDE TIRES, ENGINES, AND ELECTRICAL PARTS)	732
110	TRUCKS AND BUSES--COMMERCIAL, COMPLETE, NEW	732.0204,732.0208, 732.0212,732.0216, 732.0220,732.0224, 732.0228,732.0232, 732.0236,732.0240, 732.0244,732.0248, 732.0252,732.0256, 732.0420,732.0430
110-A	TRUCKS--COMMERCIAL, UNASSEMBLED, NEW	732.0206,732.0210, 732.0214,732.0218, 732.0222,732.0226, 732.0230,732.0234, 732.0238,732.0242, 732.0246,732.0250, 732.0254
111	TRUCKS, BUSES, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES, EXCL. TANKS AND PASSENGER CARS--MILITARY, NEW OR USED	732.0266-732.0305, 732.0410
112	PASSENGER CARS, EXCL. MILITARY--ASSEMBLED, NEW	732.0120,732.0140
112-A	PASSENGER CARS, EXCL. MILITARY--UNASSEMBLED, NEW	732.0130,732.0150
113	PASSENGER CAR AND TRUCK PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, EXCL. MILITARY, NEW, FOR REPLACEMENT	732.8942-732.8948
113-A	PASSENGER CAR AND TRUCK PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, EXCL. MILITARY, NEW, FOR ASSEMBLY	732.8100,732.8910, 732.8932-732.8938
116	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES AND WHEEL AND TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS AND CONTRACTORS' OFF HIGHWAY WHEEL TRACTORS	732.8920,732.8930
117	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS (PARTS EXCLUDE TIRES, ENGINES, AND ELECTRICAL PARTS)	734
118	AIRCRAFT--COMMERCIAL, COMPLETE, NEW AND USED	734.1010-734.1065, 734.9120
119	AIRCRAFT--MILITARY, COMPLETE, NEW AND USED	734.1070-734.9110
119-A	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY AIRCRAFT	734.9210-734.9230
120	SHIPS AND BOATS	735
121	WARSHIPS OF ALL KINDS	735.4000
122	OTHER SHIPS, BOATS, AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	735.5-735.9
123	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	8
124	PLUMBING, HEATING, AND LIGHTING FIXTURES	812
124-A	FURNITURE	821
125	CLOTHING, EXCL. FOOTWEAR	84
126	SCIENTIFIC, MEDICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND MEASURING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS	861
127	CAMERAS--STILL AND MOTION PICTURE	861.4010-861.4036, 861.5010-861.5030
128	SIGHTING AND FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT	861.3920
129	OTHER SCIENTIFIC, MEDICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND MEASURING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS	861.1110-861.3910, 861.3930,861.4040, 861.5040-861.9970
130	PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES--SENSITIZED FILM, PAPER, ETC	862
131	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS--PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, ETC	891
132	BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER	892
132-A	MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC ARTICLES	893
133	TOYS, SPORTING GOODS, AND AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT	894
134	OFFICE CABINETS AND FILES; STATIONERY SUPPLIES	895
135	JEWELRY, WATCHES, AND CLOCKS	864,897
136	COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	9
137	TANKS, ARMORED VEHICLES, ARTILLERY WEAPONS, MACHINE GUNS, SMALL ARMS, MISSILES, ROCKETS, AMMUNITION AND PARTS	951.0-951.1
138	MILITARY APPAREL AND FOOTWEAR	952.0000
139	MISCELLANEOUS GOODS FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY	931.0020
140	LOW-VALUE SHIPMENTS	931.0040

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 5

Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 5

This section lists the approximately 10,000 statistical classification numbers in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA), 1970 edition, as amended, together with abbreviated commodity descriptions and, as applicable, units of quantity. Also alined under their respective columns opposite each TSUSA classification are the following additional codes used in defining or grouping TSUSA classifications in terms of the indicated statistical categories:

1. Agricultural and nonagricultural code (1 digit): "O" indicates agricultural commodities; "1" indicates nonagricultural. (See Section 1 for the guidelines used to classify commodities as "Agricultural".)

2. End-use code (4-digits) used for rearranging and grouping basic TSUSA import data into end-use commodity categories. Table I-8 of Report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade, and Tabulation IM 171, U.S. General Imports of Merchandise, "End-Use" Commodity Categories by Country or Area, use this classification scheme. For a correlation between end-use import classifications and TSUSA numbers, see Section 7 of this publication.

3. Schedule A number (7-digits) used for rearranging and grouping basic TSUSA import data into Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States, which is a classification system based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC), Revised. This commodity data is presented in monthly Report FT 135, U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, Schedule A Commodity by Country. For a correlation between Schedule A import classifications and TSUSA numbers, see Section 6 of this publication.

4. SIC-based product code (8-digits) used for rearranging and grouping basic TSUSA import data into SIC-based product categories in Report FT 210, U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, SIC-Based Products and Area, and in the Tabulation IA 276, U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, 8-digit SIC-Based Commodity by Country. For a correlation between SIC-based import product classifications and TSUSA Numbers, see Section 8 of this publication.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
100.01 10	HORSES FOR BREEDNG, MALE	NO		0	1227	001.5010	01930D 10
100.01 20	HORSES FOR BREEDING FEMALE	NO		0	1227	001.5020	01930D 10
100.01 30	BULLS FOR BREEDING	NO		0	1227	001.1010	013500 10
100.01 40	DAIRY COWS FOR BREEDING.	NO		0	1227	001.1020	013500 10
100.01 50	COWS FOR BREEDING EXCEPT DAIRY COWS.	NO		0	1227	001.1030	013500 10
100.01 80	ANIMALS FOR BREEDING, NSPF CERTIFIED REGISTERED.	NO		0	1227	941.0060	01930D 10
100.03 00	US DOMESTIC ANIMALS RET FROM PASTURE WITHIN 8MOS W OFSPRNG	NO		1	5002	001.1050	013500 20
100.04 00	DOMESTIC ANIMALS RETURNED TO US AFTER 8 MOS ABSENCE.	NO		0	0100	001.1050	013500 20
100.05 00	GAME ANIMALS, BIRDS FOR STOCKING PURPOSES.	NO		1	5002	001.8000	01930D 10
100.07 00	BABY CHICKS OF POULTRY IN THE DOWNY STAGE, NO QUILLS	NO		0	0107	001.8000	01331D 20
100.09 00	TURKEYS, CHICKENS, DUCKS, GEESE,GUINEAS,LV,EX DOWNY STAGE.	LB		0	0107	001.8000	01331D 40
100.15 00	PIGEONS, FANCY OR RACING	NO		1	5002	001.8000	01331D 40
100.20 00	BOB WHITE QUAIL, LIVE.	NO		1	5002	001.8000	01331D 40
100.25 20	CANARIES, LIVE NOT OVER $5 EACH.	NO		1	4200	941.0020	01930D 20
100.25 40	BIRDS, LIVE NSPF, NOT OVER $5 EACH	NO		1	4200	941.0020	01930D 20
100.30 00	CANARIES LIVE, VALUED OVER $5 EACH	NO		1	4200	941.0020	01930D 20
100.31 00	BIRDS, LIVE, NSPF, VALUED OVER 5 DOLLARS EACH.	NO		1	4200	941.0020	01930D 20
100.35 00	LIVE ASSES AND BURROS.	NO		0	1227	001.5040	01930D 10
100.40 00	LIVE CATTLE UNDER 200LBS NOV 200,000 PER YR START APR 1.	NO	LB	0	0100	001.1050	013500 20
100.43 00	CATTLE UNDER 200 LBS A IN EXCESS OF QUOTA YR BEGINS APR 1.	NO	LB	0	0100	001.1050	013500 20
100.45 00	LIVE CATTLE NOT LESS THAN 200 LBS BUT UNDER 700 LBS.	NO	LB	0	0100	001.1050	013500 20
100.50 00	COWS, DAIRY, 700 POUNDS AND OVER	NO	LB	0	0100	001.1040	013500 20
100.53 00	CATTLE, NSPF 700 POUNDS AND OVER WITHIN SPECIFIED QUOTA.	NO	LB	0	0100	001.1050	013500 20
100.55 00	CATTLE WEIGHING OVER 700 LBS EACH IN EXCESS OF QUOTA	NO	LB	0	0100	001.1050	013500 20
100.60 00	FOXES SILVER OR BLACK.	NO		0	1227	941.0060	01930D 10
100.63 00	FOXES EXCEPT SILVER AND BLACK.	NO		0	1227	941.0060	01930D 10
100.65 00	GOATS.	NO		0	0107	001.2000	013910 20
100.70 00	HORSES AND MULES FOR IMMEDIATE SLAUGHTER	NO		0	0107	001.5040	01930D 10
100.73 00	HORSES LIVE, NT FOR SLGHTR VALUED NOV 150 DOLS PER HEAD.	NO		0	1227	001.5030	01930D 10
100.75 00	HORSES LIVE, NT FOR SLGHTR VALUED OV 150 DOLS PER HEAD	NO		0	1227	001.5030	01930D 10
100.77 00	MULES, LIVE, VALUED NOT OVER $150 PER HEAD NT FOR SLAUGHTER.	NO		0	1227	001.5040	01930D 10
100.79 00	MULES, LIVE, NOT FOR SLGHTER VALUED OVER 150 DOLS PER HEAD	NO		0	1227	001.5040	01930D 10
100.81 00	SHEEP AND LAMB, LIVE	NO		0	0107	001.2000	013910 30
100.85 00	LIVE SWINE	NO	LB	0	0107	001.3000	013600 00
100.90 00	LIVE TURTLES	LB		1	0102	941.0060	09140B 20
100.95 20	MONKEYS AND OTHER PRIMATES LIVE.	NO		1	5002	941.0040	01930D 10
100.95 40	WORMS, LIVE.	-		1	5002	941.0060	01930D 10
100.95 60	ANIMALS, LIVE NSPF	-		1	5002	941.0060	01930D 10
105.10 00	CHICKENS, GUINEAS, DUCKS AND GEESE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZ	LB		0	0101	011.9040	20155A 40
105.20 00	TURKEYS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZ, WHOLE OR PLUCKED ONLY.	LB		0	0101	011.9040	20155A 40
105.30 00	BIRDS, NSPF, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZ, WHOLE OR PLKED ONLY.	LB		0	0101	011.9040	20155A 40
105.40 00	CHICKENS FRESH CHLLD OR FRZ EVISCERATED BUT NT IN PIECES	LB		0	0101	011.9040	20155A 40
105.50 00	TURKEYS FRSH OR FROZEN, EVIS NOT IN PIECES UND 40CTS LB.	LB		0	0101	011.9040	20155A 40
105.55 00	TURKEYS FRSH CHLD OR FROZEN EVIS, N IN PIECES, N UN 40CTLB	LB		0	0101	011.9040	20155A 40
105.60 00	BIRDMEAT, NES, FRESH OR FRZN PLKD, BHDED, EVIS, NT CUT INPCS	LB		0	0101	011.9040	20155A 40
105.70 00	BIRDS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZN AND CUT INTO PIECES	LB		0	0101	011.9040	20155A 40
105.82 00	GOOSE LIVER PRODUCTS	LB		0	0101	013.9010	20155A 40
105.84 00	BIRDMEAT, NSPF, OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED.	LB		0	0101	013.9070	20155A 40
106.10 20	BEEF, FRESH, CHILLED, WITH BONE.	LB		0	0101	011.1010	201110 00
106.10 40	BEEF, FROZEN, WITH BONE.	LB		0	0101	011.1010	201110 00
106.10 60	BEEF, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, WITHOUT BONE.	LB		0	0101	011.1020	201110 00
106.10 80	VEAL, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.	LB		0	0101	011.1030	201120 00
106.20 20	MUTTON, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.	LB		0	0101	011.2020	201130 00
106.20 40	GOAT MEAT, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0101	011.2060	2011XB 10
106.30 00	LAMB, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.	LB		0	0101	011.2040	201130 00
106.40 20	PORK, FRESH OR CHILLED	LB		0	0101	011.3000	201140 00
106.40 40	PORK, FROZEN	LB		0	0101	011.3000	201140 00
106.50 00	VENISON, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0101	011.9040	2011XB 10
106.55 00	GAME ANIMALS EXCEPT DEER FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0101	011.9040	20155A 40
106.60 00	FROGS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0101	011.9020	20155A 20
106.65 00	HORSEMEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN NOT IN CONTRS UNDER 10 LBS EACH	LB		0	0101	011.5000	2011XB 10
106.70 00	MEATS,NSPF,FRESH,CHILLED OR FROZEN NOT OVER 30 CTS POUND	LB		0	0101	011.9040	2011XB 10
106.75 00	MEATS, NSPF, FRESH, CHLLD OR FROZEN VALUED OVER 30CTS LB	LB		0	0101	011.9040	2011XB 10
106.80 00	EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, FRESH, CHILLED OR FRZN NOV 20CTS LB	LB		0	0101	011.6000	201110 00
106.85 00	EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, FRESH CHILLED OR FROZEN, OV 20CTS LB.	LB		0	0101	011.6000	201110 00
107.10 00	FRESH PORK SAUSAGES.	LB		0	0101	013.4020	20117B 00
107.15 00	PORK SAUSAGE, EXCEPT FRESH	LB		0	0101	013.4020	20117B 00
107.20 00	SAUSAGES, BEEF, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB		0	0101	013.4040	20118B 00
107.25 20	BEEF SAUSAGE, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		0	0101	013.4040	20117B 00
107.25 40	SAUSAGES, EXCEPT PORK AND BEEF SAUSAGES.	LB		0	0101	013.4060	20118B 00
107.30 20	PORK HAMS A SHLDRS, PREP OR PRES EXC BONED, COOKD AND CANND.	LB		0	0101	012.1020	20116B 00
107.30 40	BACON, PREP OR PRES EXCEPT COOKED, BONED AND CANNED.	LB		0	0101	012.1040	20116B 00
107.30 60	PORK, NSPF PREP OR PRES, EXC BONED, COOKED AND CANNED.	LB		0	0101	012.1060	20116B 00
107.35 15	PORK HAMS & SHOULDRS, BONED, COOKED, CANNED, NOT OVER 3 LBS.	LB		0	0101	013.9020	20118B 00
107.35 25	PORK HAMS & SHOULDRS, BONED, COOKED, CANNED, OVER 3 POUNDS	LB		0	0101	013.9020	20118B 00
107.35 40	PORK BACON BONED A COOKED A PACKED IN AIRTITE CONTAINERS	LB		0	0101	013.9030	20118B 00
107.35 60	PORK, NES, BONED A COOKED A PACKED IN AIRTITE CONTAINERS	LB		0	0101	013.9040	20118B 00
107.40 00	BEEF OR VEAL, PCKLD OR CURED VALUED NOV 30CENTS PER LB	LB		0	0101	013.9060	201110 00
107.45 00	BEEF OR VEAL, PCKLD OR CURED VALUED OVER 30 CENTS PER LB	LB		0	0101	013.9060	201110 00
107.50 20	CORNED BEEF, IN AIRTIGHT CONTRS HOLDING NT OVER 2 POUNDS	LB		0	0101	013.9050	20118B 00
107.50 40	CORNED BEEF, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS HOLDING OV 2 POUNDS.	LB		0	0101	013.9050	20118B 00
107.50 60	BEEF, NSPF, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS HOLDING NOT OV 2 POUNDS	LB		0	0101	013.9050	20118B 00
107.50 80	BEEF, NSPF, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS HOLDING OVER 2 POUNDS	LB		0	0101	013.9050	20118B 00
107.55 00	BEEF, VEAL PREP O PRES NSPF VALUED NOV 30 CENTS PER LB	LB		0	0101	013.9060	201110 00
107.60 20	BEEF A VEAL PREP, NOT PRES, EXC FROZ, VAL OV 30 CT LB.	LB		0	0101	011.1040	201110 00
107.60 40	BEEF AND VEAL, PRESRVD EXCPT FROZ, VALUED OVER 30 CENTS LB	LB		0	0101	013.9060	201110 00
107.65 00	FROG MEAT, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0101	011.9020	20155A 40
107.70 00	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFAL, NES, PREP OR PRES, NOT OV 30 CT LB.	LB		0	0101	013.9070	2011XB 10
107.75 20	LAMB OR MUTTON EXCEPT OFFAL, NES, PREP OR PRES OVER 30 CT LB	LB		0	0101	013.9070	2011XB 10
107.75 40	BEEF AND PORK MIXTURES AND OFFAL, NES, PRES, OV 30 CTS LB.	LB		0	0101	013.9070	201110 00
107.75 60	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFAL, NES, PREP OR PRES, OVER 30 CENTS LB	LB		0	0101	013.9070	2011XB 10
107.80 00	MEAT EXTRACT, INCLUDING FLUID.	LB		0	0107	013.3000	20999C 50
110.10 05	SMELTS, FRESH CHILLED OR FRZ BUT NOT OTHERWISE PRESV	LB		1	0102	031.1024	09120E 05
110.10 12	ALBACORE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PRES	LB		1	0102	031.1004	09120E 10
110.10 20	YELLOWFIN, WHOLE, FRSH, CHLD OR FROZ BUT NOT OTHWSE PRES	LB		1	0102	031.1014	09120E 15
110.10 25	YELLOWFIN, FRESH CHILLED OR FRZN, EVISCERATED, NOT BEHEADED.	LB		1	0102	031.1014	09120E 15
110.10 30	YELLOWFIN EVISCERATED BHEADD FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZN	LB		1	0102	031.1014	09120E 15

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
110.10 37	YELLOWFIN NES, FRSH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, NOT OTHWSE PREP/PRES	LB		1	0102	031.1014	09120E 15
110.10 45	SKIPJACK TUNA FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, NOT OTHWSE PRESV	LB		1	0102	031.1018	09120E 20
110.10 50	TUNA NES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, BUT NOT OTHWSE PRESV	LB		1	0102	031.1021	09120E 25
110.10 55	SEA HERRING FRESH, CHLD OR FROZEN, BUT NOT OTHWSE PRESV.	LB		1	0102	031.1024	09120E 30
110.15 10	WHITEFISH FR, CHLD, OR FRZN WHLE OR BEHEAD, ETC NT SCALED.	LB		1	0102	031.1027	09120E 60
110.15 35	PIKE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FRZN WHLE OR BEHEADED ETC, NT SCALED	LB		1	0102	031.1029	09120E 60
110.15 40	LAKE TROUT FRSH CHLD OR FRZ WHOLE OR BEHEADD ETC NOT SCALED.	LB		1	0102	031.1035	09120E 60
110.15 50	FR WTR TROUT NES, FR OR FRZN WHOLE OR BEHEADD ETC NOT SCALED	LB		1	0102	031.1035	09120E 60
110.15 75	FR WTR FISH NES, FRSH OR FRZ WHOLE OR BEHEADD, ETC NT SCALED	LB		1	0102	031.1040	09120E 60
110.15 95	COD, CUSK, EELS, HADDOCK, HAKE, STURGEON, ETC FRSH OR FRZ.	LB		1	0102	031.1043	09120E 52
110.20 20	HALIBUT FRESH FRZ OR CHLD WHOLE OR BEHDED ETC, NOT SCALED.	LB		1	0102	031.1046	09120E 42
110.20 40	SALMON FRESH CHLD OR FRZ, WHOLE OR BEHDED ETC, NOT SCALED.	LB		1	0102	031.1048	09120E 45
110.25 00	MACKEREL, FRESH OR CHLD WHLE OR BEHEADED ETC NOT SCALED	LB		1	0102	031.1050	09120E 75
110.28 00	MACKEREL, FROZEN, WHOLE OR BEHEADED, EVISCR, ETC NT SCALED	LB		1	0102	031.1050	09120E 75
110.30 00	SWORDFISH, FRESH OR CHILLED WHLE, OR BHEADD, ETC, NT SCALED.	LB		1	0102	031.1052	09120E 33
110.33 00	SWORDFISH, FROZEN, WHOLE OR BEHEADED, EVISCR, NOT SCALED	LB		1	0102	031.1052	09120E 33
110.35 00	FISH NES, FRSH CHLD OR FRZN, WHOLE OR BEHEADED ETC NT SCALED	LB		1	0102	031.1054	09120E 90
110.40 00	FISH, FR, CHLD, FRZ, SCLD EVIS ETC EX IN CNTRS NOV 15 LBS.	LB		1	0102	031.1056	09120E 90
110.45 00	FISH, FR CHLD FRZ,SCALD EVIS ETC IN CONT NOT OVER 15 LBS EA.	LB		1	0102	031.1056	09120E 90
110.47 10	COD, SKINNED AND BONED, FROZ INTO BLOCKS WEIGHN OV 10LBS EA.	LB		1	0102	031.1058	09120E 52
110.47 20	FLATFISH, SKINNED AND BONED IN FROZN BLOCKS WEIGHN OV 10LBS.	LB		1	0102	031.1060	09120E 90
110.47 30	HADDOCK, SKINNED AND BONED, IN FROZN BLOCKS WEIGHN OV 10LBS.	LB		1	0102	031.1062	09120E 90
110.47 40	POLLOCK, SKINNED AND BONED, IN FROZ BLOCKS WEIGHN OV 10 LBS.	LB		1	0102	031.1064	09120E 90
110.47 50	FISH,SKINNED AND BONED, NSPF IN FROZN BLOCKS WEIGHN OV 10LBS	LB		1	0102	031.1066	09120E 90
110.50 20	ATLANTIC PERCH, FILLETD FRSH CHLD OR FROZEN, WITHIN QUOTA.	LB		1	0102	031.1068	09120E 55
110.50 40	COD,FILLETED,FRESH CHLD OR FROZEN,WITHIN QUOTA	LB		1	0102	031.1070	09120E 50
110.50 60	HADDOCK, HAKE, ETC FILLETED FRSH CHLD OR FRZN WITHIN QUOTA	LB		1	0102	031.1072	09120E 65
110.55 20	ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH FILLETD FRESH CHLD OR FRZ ABVE QUOTA.	LB		1	0102	031.1068	09120E 55
110.55 45	COD, FILLETED, FRESH OR CHILLED, IN EXCESS OF QUOTA.	LB		1	0102	031.1070	09120E 50
110.55 50	COD, FILLETED, FROZEN, IN EXCESS OF QUOTA.	LB		1	0102	031.1070	09120E 50
110.55 65	CUSK, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK FILLET, FR OR CHLD, ABOVE QUOTA	LB		1	0102	031.1072	09120E 65
110.55 70	CUSK, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK FILLETED, FROZEN, ABOVE QUOTA	LB		1	0102	031.1072	09120E 65
110.57 00	WOLF FISH, FILLETED, FRESH CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB		1	0102	031.1074	09120E 85
110.65 00	YELLOW PERCH, FILLETED, FRSH CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB		1	0102	031.1080	09120E 60
110.70 10	PIKE, PICKEREL, PIKE PERCH, FILLETD, FRSH, CHLD OR FROZN	LB		1	0102	031.1078	09120E 60
110.70 24	CATFISH, FILLETED, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN.	LB		1	0102	031.1082	09120E 60
110.70 28	FRESH WATER FISH, FILLETED, NES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN.	LB		1	0102	031.1082	09120E 60
110.70 33	FLATFISH, EXCEPT HALIBUT, FILLETED, NES, FRESH OR CHILLED.	LB		1	0102	031.1084	09120E 90
110.70 37	FLATFISH, EXCEPT HALIBUT, FILLETED, NES, FROZEN.	LB		1	0102	031.1084	09120E 90
110.70 40	HALIBUT FILLETED FRESH, CHLD OR FROZEN	LB		1	0102	031.1086	09120E 44
110.70 50	SWORDFISH, FILLETED, FRESH CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB		1	0102	031.1088	09120E 37
110.70 60	FISH FILLETED, NES, BONED, ETC, FRSH, CHLD OR FRZ, PROCESD	LB		1	0102	031.1090	09120E 90
111.10 00	COD, HADDOCK, CUSK, HAKE, POLLOCK, DRIED, NOT OTHWS PRESV.	LB		1	0102	031.2005	203100 50
111.15 00	SHARK FINS NOT OTHERWSE PREP OR PRES NOT IN AIRTITE CONTRS	LB		1	0102	031.2010	203100 50
111.18 00	FISH, NES DRIED, UNSALTED, NOT OTHWSE PREPARED NOT CANNED.	LB		1	0102	031.2010	203100 50
111.22 00	COD, HADDOCK, ETC, PICKLED, SALTD, NOT SKND, BNED OR CND	LB		1	0102	031.2015	203100 50
111.28 00	COD, HADDOCK, ETC, PICKLED, SALTD, SKND OR BONED NOT CND	LB		1	0102	031.2020	203100 50
111.32 00	HERRING, PICKLED OR SALTED, IN BULK OR IN CONTRS OV 15 LBS	LB		1	0102	031.2025	203100 50
111.37 00	HERRING, PICKLD OR SALTED, EXC CND IN CONT NOV 15LBS EACH.	LB		1	0102	031.2025	203100 50
111.40 00	MACKEREL, PICKLD OR SALTED, IN BULK OR IN CONTRS OV 15 LBS	LB		1	0102	031.2030	203100 50
111.44 00	MACKEREL, PICKLD OR SALTED, IN CONT NOV 15 LBS NOT CND	LB		1	0102	031.2030	203100 50
111.48 00	SALMON, PICKLD OR SALTED NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	031.2035	203100 50
111.52 00	ALEWIVES, PICKLD OR SALTED, IN BULK OR IN CONTRS OV 15 LBS	LB		1	0102	031.2035	203100 50
111.56 00	FISH, PICKLD, SALTED, NSPF, IN BULK OR IN CONTRS OV 15 LBS	LB		1	0102	031.2035	203100 50
111.60 00	FISH, PICKLD, SALTED NSPF, IN NON-AIRTITE CONT NOV 15 LBS.	LB		1	0102	031.2035	203100 50
111.64 00	COD, ETC., SMOKED OR KIPPERD NOT CANNED, SKIND OR FILLETD.	LB		1	0102	031.2040	203100 40
111.68 00	COD ETC, PROCSSD NES SMKD OR KIPPRD NOT CND OR OTHWS PRES.	LB		1	0102	031.2040	203100 40
111.72 00	HERRING WHLE OR BHEADD, HARD SMOKED, NOT CND OR OTHWS PRES	LB		1	0102	031.2045	203100 40
111.76 00	HERRING WHLE OR BHEADD, SMKD NES OR KIPPRD NOT OTHWS PRES.	LB		1	0102	031.2045	203100 40
111.80 00	HERRING, BONED, EVISC SPLIT ETC SMKD OR KIPPRD NOT CND	LB		1	0102	031.2050	203100 40
111.84 00	MACKEREL, SMOKED OR KIPPERD, NOT CANNED OR OTHWSE PRESRVD.	LB		1	0102	031.2055	203100 40
111.88 00	SALMON, SMKD, OR KIPPRD NOT OTHW PRES NOT IN AIRTITE CON	LB		1	0102	031.2055	203100 30
111.92 00	FISH NES SMOKED OR KIPPERED NOT OTHW PRES AND NOT CANNED	LB		1	0102	031.2055	203100 40
112.01 00	ANCHOVIES, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTITE CONTRS NOV 15 LBS.	LB		1	0102	032.0130	203100 10
112.03 00	FISH ANCHVS IN AIRTITE CNTRS WEIGHN WTH CNT OV 15 LBS EA	LB		1	0102	032.0130	203100 10
112.05 00	BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL NOT IN OIL IN AIRTITE CONTAINERS	LB		1	0102	032.0105	203100 10
112.08 00	HERRING SMKD KIPRD TOM SAUCE CND OVER 1, NOV 15LBS EA W CNT.	LB		1	0102	032.0110	203100 10
112.10 00	HERRING, NES, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTITE CON NOV 15 LBS W CNT.	LB		1	0102	032.0110	203100 10
112.12 00	HERRING,NOT IN OIL IN AIRTTE CONT WEIGN WTH CNT OV 15 LB	LB		1	0102	032.0110	203100 10
112.14 00	POLLOCK, PREP OR PRES, NT IN OIL, NT SMKD, IN AIRTITE CONTRS	LB		1	0102	032.0130	203100 10
112.18 00	SALMON PREPRD OR PRESRVD NOT IN OIL IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINRS.	LB		1	0102	032.0115	203100 10
112.20 00	SARDINES NO OIL IN AIRTITE CONT WEIGHN WTH CONT UN 8 OZ.	LB		1	0102	032.0120	203100 10
112.22 00	SARDINES, NO OIL, IN AIRTITE CONT WEIGHN FROM 8OZ - 15LBS EA	LB		1	0102	032.0120	203100 10
112.24 00	SARDINES, NO OIL, IN AIRTITE CONT WEIGHN W CONTR OV 15 LB.	LB		1	0102	032.0120	203100 10
112.30 20	TUNA,WHTE MEAT,NO OIL,WITHIN QUOTA N ARTITE CONT NOV15 LBEA.	LB		1	0102	032.0124	203100 10
112.30 40	TUNA, EXCPT WHTE MT, NO OIL, IN AIRTTE CONT NOV 15 LB EA	LB		1	0102	032.0128	203100 10
112.34 00	TUNA MEAT, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTITE CONT OV 15LB, ABV QUOTA.	LB		1	0102	032.0130	203100 10
112.36 00	FISH, NSPF, PREP OR PRES NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTTE CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0130	203100 10
112.40 00	ANCHOVIES PREP OR PRES, IN OIL, IN AIRTITE CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0132	203100 10
112.42 00	BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL PREPRD OR PRESV,IN OIL,N AIRTTE CNT.	LB		1	0102	032.0135	203100 10
112.46 00	HERRING, PREPARED OR PRESRVD IN OIL,IN AIRTITE CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0135	203100 10
112.48 00	POLLOCK, SMOKED, IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0135	203100 10
112.50 00	POLLOCK, NOT SMOKED, PRES OR PREPARED,IN AIRTIGHT CONTNRS.	LB		1	0102	032.0135	203100 10
112.52 00	SALMON,PREPARED OR PRSVD ANY MANNER,IN OIL,N AIRTITE CONT.	LB		1	0102	032.0135	203100 10
112.54 00	SARDINES, IN OIL NOV 18 CTS LB INC WT OF IMMED AIRTITE CONT.	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.58 00	SARDINES,SMKD,NOT SKINNED OR BONED, OV18 NOV 23 CENTS LB	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.62 00	SARDINES IN OIL NOT SKINNED OR BONED NES OV18NOV23 CTSLB	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.66 00	SARDINES IN OIL CANNED OVER 18 NOV 23 CENTS PER LB	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.71 00	SARDINE N OIL NT SKND OR BND CND, SMKD, OV 23 NOV 30 CTS LB.	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.73 00	SARDINE N OIL NT SKND BND OR SMKD, CND, OV 23 NOV 30 CTS LB.	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.74 00	SARDINES IN OIL CANNED SKNND OR BONED OV 23 NOV 30 CTS LB.	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.79 00	SARDINES IN OIL, NOT SKND OR BND, SMKD, CND, NT UN 45 CTS LB	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.80 00	SARDINES IN OIL, NOT SKND OR BND, SMK, CND, OV 30 UN 45CT LB	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.82 00	SARDINES IN OIL NOT SKINNED OR BONED OV 30CTS LB, CND NSPF	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.86 00	SARDINES, SKINNED OR BONED IN OIL, VALUE OV 30CTS LB, CND.	LB		1	0102	032.0140	203100 10
112.90 00	TUNA, PREP OR PRESVD, IN OIL IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0142	203100 10
112.94 00	FISH IN OIL NES PREP OR PRESERVED IN AIRTITE CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0142	203100 10
113.01 00	FISH PASTES AND FISH SAUCES.	LB		1	0102	032.0145	203100 10
113.05 00	FISH BALLS, CAKES, OR PUDDINGS IN OIL.	LB		1	0102	032.0148	203100 10
113.08 00	FISH CAKES, BALLS, PUDDINGS NO OIL, IN AIRTTE CONT NOV 15LB.	LB		1	0102	032.0148	203100 10

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agriculture or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
113.11 00	FISH BALLS, CAKES, PUDDINGS, NO OIL, N CNTR NOV 15LBS, N CND	LB		1	0102	032.0148	09120E 90
113.15 00	FISHBALLS, CAKES, PUDDINGS, NOT IN OIL, NSPF	LB		1	0102	032.0148	09120E 90
113.20 00	FISH STICKS A SIMLR PRODUCTS BREADD, ETC,NOT COOKED OR N OIL	LB		1	0102	032.0150	09120E 90
113.25 00	FISH STICKS, FILLETS ETC, BREADED, ETC, IN OIL OR COOKED	LB		1	0102	032.0150	09120E 90
113.30 00	STURGEON ROE FRSH, CHILLED, FROZEN, PREP, OR PRESERVED	LB		1	0102	032.0152	09120E 90
113.35 00	FISH ROE EXC STURGEON, BOILD AND IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0155	203100 10
113.40 00	FISH ROE, EXC STURGEON, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTITE CONTAINER	LB		1	0102	031.1092	09120E 90
113.50 00	FISH PREPARED OR PRESERVED NSPF, IN OIL.	LB		1	0102	032.0180	203100 10
113.56 20	ALBACORE PREP OR PRES, NSPF NOT IN OIL OR CONT NOV15LB EA.	LB		1	0102	032.0160	203100 10
113.56 65	TUNA NES, PREP OR PRES, NSPF NO OIL, IN BULK CONTRS OV 15 LB	LB		1	0102	032.0167	203100 10
113.58 00	FISH, NES, PREP O PRES, NSPF NO OIL IN BLK O CONT OV15LBS.	LB		1	0102	032.0180	203100 10
113.60 00	FISH PREP O PRES, NSPF, NOT IN OIL, IN CONT NOV 15LBS.	LB		1	0102	032.0180	203100 10
114.01 00	RAZOR CLAMS IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB		1	0102	032.0205	203100 10
114.05 00	CLAMS, EXCEPT RAZOR CLAMS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0205	203100 10
114.10 00	CLAMS FRESH, FROZEN, PREPARD PRSVD, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTRS	LB		1	0102	031.3090	09130E 40
114.15 00	CRAB MEAT FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB		1	0102	031.3010	09130E 40
114.20 00	CRAB MEAT, PREPARED OR PRESERVED,IN AIRTITE CONTAINRS.	LB		1	0102	032.0210	203100 10
114.25 00	CRABMEAT,FRESH CHILLED,FROZN PREPARD OR PRESERVED,NOT CANNED	LB		1	0102	032.0210	09130E 40
114.30 00	CRABS FRESH CHILLED FROZEN PREPARED OR PRESVD EXC CRABMEAT	LB		1	0102	031.3010	09130E 40
114.34 00	OYSTERS, SMOKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB		1	0102	032.0215	203100 10
114.36 00	OYSTERS IN AIRTIGHT CONTRS PREP OR PRESRVD, EXC SMOKED	LB		1	0102	032.0220	203100 10
114.40 20	OYSTERS, SEED, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	BU		1	0102	031.3090	09130E 40
114.40 40	OYSTERS, EXC SEED OYSTERS, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	031.3020	09130E 40
114.45 10	ABALONE.	LB		1	0102	032.0225	203100 10
114.45 15	LOBSTERS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB		1	0102	032.0230	203100 10
114.45 20	LOBSTERS, LIVE	LB		1	0102	031.3030	09130E 10
114.45 25	ROCK LOBSTER TAILS, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB		1	0102	031.3040	09130E 10
114.45 30	LOBSTERS, NES, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	031.3050	09130E 10
114.45 37	SCALLOPS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED.	LB		1	0102	031.3060	09130E 20
114.45 45	SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS, SHELL-ON	LB		1	0102	031.3070	09130E 30
114.45 50	SHRIMP, PEELED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB		1	0102	032.0235	203100 10
114.45 57	SHRIMP, PEELED, RAW, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	031.3080	09130E 30
114.45 62	SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS NSPF	LB		1	0102	032.0243	09130E 30
114.45 72	SHRIMP, BREADED, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0247	09130E 30
114.45 90	SHELLFISH, INCLUDING PASTES AND SAUCES, NSPF	LB		1	0102	032.0250	203100 10
114.50 00	CLAM JUICE IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0260	203100 20
114.55 00	OYSTER JUICE IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		1	0102	032.0260	203100 15
115.00 00	BUTTERMILK, FRESH OR SOUR FLUID.	GAL		0	0107	022.3000	202640 00
115.05 00	MILK, EXC BUTTERMILK, FLUID, CONT NOV 1 PERCT BUTTERFAT.	GAL		0	0107	022.3000	20261A 00
115.10 00	MILK OR CREAM OVER 1 NT OVER 5.5 % BUTTERFAT WITHIN QUOTA.	GAL		0	0107	022.3000	20261A 00
115.15 00	FLUID MILK ETC CONTAIN Ov 1 NOV 5PCT BUTERFT,ABOVE QUOTA	GAL		0	0107	022.3000	20261A 00
115.20 00	MILK O CREAM, OV 5.5 NOT OV 45 PCT BUTERFT, WITHIN QUOTA	GAL		0	0107	022.3000	20261A 00
115.25 00	MILK OR CREAM, OV 5.5 NOT OV 45 PCT BUTTERFAT, ABOVE QUOTA	GAL		0	0107	022.3000	20261A 00
115.30 00	MILK OR CREAM, CONDENSED, NT SWEETENED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTNR	LB		0	0107	022.1000	20233A 00
115.35 00	MILK OR CREAM, EVAPORATED, SWEETENED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTNR	LB		0	0107	022.1000	20233A 00
115.40 00	MILK AND CREAM, CONDENSD, OR EVAPTD NT IN AIRTITE CNTNRS	LB		0	0107	022.1000	20233A 00
115.45 00	DRIED BUTTERMILK CONTAINING NOT OV 6PCT OF BUTTERFAT	LB		0	0107	022.2000	20231A 40
115.50 00	DRIED MILK AND CREAM, EXCEPT BUTTERMILK, NOV 3 PCT BFT	LB		0	0107	022.2000	20231A 40
115.55 00	DRIED MILK AND CREAM, EXCEPT BUTTERMILK, OV3 NOV 35PCT BFT	LB		0	0107	022.2000	20231A 40
115.60 00	DRY MILK AND CREAM, EXCEPT BUTTERMILK, OV 35PCT BUTTERFAT.	LB		0	0107	022.2000	20231A 40
116.00 00	BUTTER INC CRM OV 45 PCT BFT NOV 1 TO MAR 31 WITHIN QUOTA.	LB		0	0107	023.0000	202100 00
116.05 00	BUTTER AND CREAM, OVER 45PCT BFT, NOV1-MAR31, OV QUOTA	LB		0	0107	023.0000	202100 00
116.10 00	BUTTER INC CREAM OV 45 PCT BFT, APRI - JUL 15, WTHIN QUOTA	LB		0	0107	023.0000	202100 00
116.15 00	BUTTER AND CREAM OV 45 PCT BFT, APR 1- JUL 15, OV QUOTA.	LB		0	0107	023.0000	202100 00
116.20 00	BUTTER AND CREAM OV 45 PCT BFT JUL 16 TO OCT 31 WITHIN QTA	LB		0	0107	023.0000	202100 00
116.25 00	BUTTER AND CREAM OV 45 PCT BFT JUL 16 TO OCT 31 WITHIN QTA	LB		0	0107	023.0000	202100 00
116.30 00	OLEOMARGARINE AND OTHER BUTTER SUBSTITUTES	LB		0	0107	091.0000	209620 00
117.00 00	CHEESE, BLUE-MOLD IN ORIGINAL LOAVES	LB		0	0107	024.0005	2022XB 00
117.05 00	BLUE-MOLD CHEESE NOT IN ORIGINAL LOAVES.	LB		0	0107	024.0005	2022XB 00
117.10 00	BRYNDZA CHEESE	LB		0	0107	024.0055	2022XB 00
117.15 00	CHEESE, CHEDDAR, NOT PROCSD OTHER THAN DIV INTO PIECES	LB		0	0107	024.0010	2022XB 00
117.20 00	CHEDDAR CHEESE, OTHERWISE PROCSD THAN DIVD INTO PIECES	LB		0	0107	024.0010	2022XB 00
117.25 00	CHEESE, EDAM AND GOUDA	LB		0	0107	024.0015	2022XB 00
117.30 00	GJETOST CHEESE OF GOATS WHEY CONT NOT OV 20PCT COW MILK.	LB		0	0107	024.0055	2022XB 00
117.35 00	GJETOST CHEESE EX FROM WHEY WHICH IS OV 80PCT OF GOAT MILK	LB		0	0107	024.0055	2022XB 00
117.40 20	CHEESE, SBRINZ, IN ORIGINAL LOAVES	LB		0	0107	024.0055	2022XB 00
117.40 40	SBRINZ, NOT IN ORIGINAL LOAVES, AND GOYA CHEESES	LB		0	0107	024.0055	2022XB 00
117.45 00	CHEESE, ROQUEFORT, IN ORIGINAL LOAVES.	LB		0	0107	024.0020	2022XB 00
117.50 00	ROQUEFORT CHEESE OTHER THAN IN ORIGINAL LOAVES	LB		0	0107	024.0020	2022XB 00
117.55 20	CHEESE, ROMANO MADE FRM COWS MILK, IN ORIGINAL LOAVES.	LB		0	0107	024.0025	2022XB 00
117.55 40	CHEESE, PARMESANO AND REGGIANO, IN ORIG LOAVES	LB		0	0107	024.0025	2022XB 00
117.55 60	CHEESE, PROVOLONI AND PROVOLETTE, IN ORIG LOAVES	LB		0	0107	024.0025	2022XB 00
117.55 80	PARMESAN, ROMANO, PROVOLONI, PROVOLETTE, ETC NT N ORG LOAVES	LB		0	0107	024.0025	2022XB 00
117.60 20	CHEESE, EMMENTHALER OR SWISS WITH EYE FORMATION.	LB		0	0107	024.0030	2022XB 00
117.60 40	CHEESE, GRUYERE PROCESS.	LB		0	0107	024.0035	2022XB 00
117.60 60	GAMMELOST AND NOKKELOST CHEESE	LB		0	0107	024.0055	2022XB 00
117.65 00	CHEESE FROM SHEEPS MILK, SUTB FOR GRATING, ORG LOAVES.	LB		0	0107	024.0040	2022XB 00
117.67 00	CHEESE, PECORINO, IN ORIG LOAVES NOT SUITABLE FR GRATNG.	LB		0	0107	024.0045	2022XB 00
117.70 00	SHEEPS MILK CHEESE NES NT IN ORG LOAVES OR NT FOR GRATING.	LB		0	0107	024.0055	2022XB 00
117.75 20	COLBY CHEESE VALUED NOT OVER 25 CENTS PER POUND.	LB		0	0107	024.0050	2022XB 00
117.75 40	CHEESE NSPF, VALUED NOT OVER 25 CENTS PER POUND.	LB		0	0107	024.0055	2022XB 00
117.81 00	COLBY CHEESE VALUED OVER 25 CENTS PER POUND.	LB		0	0107	024.0050	2022XB 00
117.85 00	CHEESE NSPF, VALUED OVER 25 CENTS PER POUND.	LB		0	0107	024.0055	2022XB 00
118.00 00	WHEY, FLUID.	GAL		0	0107	022.3000	202100 00
118.05 00	WHEY, DRIED.	LB		0	0107	022.2000	20231A 40
118.10 00	YOGHURT AND OTHER FERMENTED MILK	LB		0	0107	022.3000	202640 00
118.15 00	CHOCOLATE MILK DRINK	GAL		0	0107	111.0200	202640 00
118.25 00	ICE CREAM.	GAL		0	0107	099.0900	202400 00
118.30 00	MALTD MILK ART OF MILK OR CREAM, NOT SPECIALLY PROVD FOR	LB		0	0107	048.6000	20231A 40
119.50 00	POULTRY EGGS, EXCPT CHICKEN, IN THE SHELL.	DOZ		0	0107	025.0000	013320 00
119.55 00	CHICKEN EGGS, IN THE SHELL	DOZ		0	0107	025.0000	013320 00
119.60 00	EGGS IN THE SHELL, EXCEPT POULTRY EGGS	DOZ		1	5002	025.0000	013320 00
119.65 00	DRIED WHOLE EGGS, EGG YOLKS AND EGG ALBUMEN.	LB		0	0107	025.0000	201560 00
119.70 00	EGGS NOT IN THE SHELL, OTHER THAN DRIED.	LB		0	0107	025.0000	201560 00
120.11 00	BUFFALO HIDES.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.1010	201190 40
120.14 00	CATTLE HIDES, WHOLE, RAW OR CURED.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.1020	201190 10
120.17 20	CALF HIDES, WHOLE RAW OR UNCURED, OR DRIED, SALTED, ETC.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.2000	201190 20
120.17 40	KIP HIDES, WHOLE RAW OR CURED.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.2000	201190 10
120.17 60	CATTLE HIDE PIECES, RAW OR CURED	LB		0	1220	211.1020	201190 10
120.20 05	HORSE, COLT, ASS, AND MULE HIDES, WHOLE.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.1030	201190 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
120.20 10	HORSE, COLT, ASS, AND MULE HIDES, FRONTS, RAW OR CURED	PC	LB	0	1220	211.1040	201190 40
120.20 15	HORSE, COLT, ASS, AND MULE HIDES, RAW OR CURED, NES.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.1040	201190 40
120.20 20	HAIR SHEEP AND CABRETTA SKINS, RAW OR CURED.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.7020	201190 30
120.20 30	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, PICKLED NOT SPLIT.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.7050	201190 30
120.20 35	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, PICKLD AND SPLIT, NSPF	LB		0	1220	211.7060	201190 30
120.20 42	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, NSPF	PC	LB	0	1220	211.6000	201190 40
120.20 45	GOAT AND KID SKINS, DRY OR DRY-SALTED	PC	LB	0	1220	211.4000	201190 40
120.20 50	GOAT AND KID SKINS, EXCEPT DRY AND DRY-SALTED, NSPF.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.4000	201190 30
120.20 55	KANGAROO AND WALLABY SKINS, RAW OR CURED	PC	LB	0	1220	211.9010	201190 40
120.20 60	DEER, BUCK OR DOE SKINS, RAW OR CURED.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.9040	201190 40
120.20 65	REPTILE SKINS, RAW OR CURED.	PC	LB	1	1220	211.9020	01930D 50
120.20 70	CARPINCHO HIDES AND SKINS, RAW OR CURED.	PC	LB	0	1220	211.9030	201190 40
120.20 75	WILD PIG AND HOG SKINS, RAW OR CURED	PC	LB	0	1220	211.9030	201190 40
120.20 80	HIDES AND SKINS, EXCEPT FURSKINS, NSPF, RAW OR CURED	-		0	1220	211.9050	201190 40
120.50 00	PARCHMENT AND VELLUM	LB		1	1221	611.9400	311130 00
121.10 00	CHAMOIS LEATHER, OIL TANNED.	DPC		1	1221	611.9300	311130 00
121.15 00	CHAMOIS LEATHER EXCEPT OIL TANNED.	SFT		1	1221	611.9900	311130 00
121.20 00	PATENT LEATHER GENUINE	SFT		1	1221	611.9520	31111A 00
121.25 00	UPHOLSTERY LEATHER	SFT		1	1221	611.4010	31111A 00
121.30 00	CALF A KIP UPPER LEATHER	SFT		1	1221	611.3010	31111A 00
121.35 00	CALF AND KIP LINING LEATHERS	SFT		1	1221	611.3020	31111A 00
121.40 00	CALF A KIP LEATHER, EX UPPR A LINING LEATHER, NOT FANCY.	SFT		1	1221	611.3040	31111A 00
121.45 00	CALF AND KIP LEATHER, FANCY, NSPF.	SFT		1	1221	611.3040	31111A 00
121.50 00	PIG AND HOG LEATHER.	-		1	1221	611.9900	311140 40
121.52 00	GOAT SKINS, VEGETABLE TANNED IN THE ROUGH.	LB		1	1221	611.9220	311140 20
121.54 00	SHEEP SKINS, VEGETABLE TANNED, IN THE ROUGH.	LB		1	1221	611.9100	311130 00
121.57 05	CATTLE SIDE UPPER LEATHER GRAIN, SPLIT, NOT FANCY.	SFT		1	1221	611.4020	31111A 00
121.57 10	CATTLE SIDE UPPER LEATHER, SPLITS, EXC GRAIN AND FANCY	SFT		1	1221	611.4020	31111A 00
121.57 15	BOVINE UPPER LEATHER, NSPF	SFT		1	1221	611.4020	31111A 00
121.57 20	BELTING LEATHER, BOVINE, NOT FANCY	SFT		1	1221	611.4030	31111A 00
121.57 25	GLOVE AND GARMENT LEATHER, BOVINE NOT FANCY.	SFT		1	1221	611.4040	31111A 00
121.57 30	BAG, CASE, STRAP AND COLLAR LEATHER, BOVINE, NOT FANCY	SFT		1	1221	611.4050	31111A 00
121.57 35	BOVINE LEATHER, NSPF, NOT FANCY.	SFT		1	1221	611.4050	31111A 00
121.57 40	SHEEP AND LAMB LEATHER EXC FANCY, NSPF	SFT		1	1221	611.9100	311130 00
121.57 45	GOAT AND KID LEATHER, NOT FANCY, NSPF.	SFT		1	1221	611.9240	311140 20
121.57 50	REPTILIAN AND SHARK SKIN LEATHER, NOT FANCY.	-		1	1221	611.9900	311140 40
121.57 55	LEATHER, NSPF, NOT FANCY	-		1	1221	611.9900	311140 40
121.60 00	GOAT AND KID LEATHER, FANCY.	SFT		1	1221	611.9260	311140 20
121.65 00	FANCY LEATHER NSPF	SFT		1	1221	611.4060	311140 40
123.00 40	PERSIAN LAMB AND CARACUL FUR SKINS, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED.	NO		1	1222	212.0005	01930D 30
123.00 50	LAMB AND SHEEP WHOLE FUR SKINS, RAW OR UNDRESSED, NES.	NO		1	1222	212.0055	01930D 30
123.00 85	ANML SKINS BEARING WOOL OR HAIR, RAW, EXCEPT WHOLE SKINS	-		1	1220	212.0055	01930D 30
123.50 00	FURSKINS OF THE SILVER,BLACK OR PLATIUM FOX.	NO		1	1222	212.0055	01930D 30
124.10 05	BEAVER FURSKINS, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED	NO		1	1222	212.0010	01930D 30
124.10 07	CHEETAH FURSKINS, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED.	NO		1	1222	212.0055	01930D 30
124.10 10	FOX FURSKINS, WHOLE, UNDRSSD EXCEPT SLVR, BLK A PLATNM SKINS	NO		1	1222	212.0015	01930D 30
124.10 15	HARE FUR SKINS, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED.	NO		1	1222	212.0020	01930D 30
124.10 16	JAGUAR FURSKINS, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED	NO		1	1222	212.0055	01930D 30
124.10 17	LEOPARD FURSKINS, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED.	NO		1	1222	212.0055	01930D 30
124.10 18	LYNX FURSKINS, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED	NO		1	1222	212.0055	01930D 30
124.10 20	MARTEN FUR SKINS, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED.	NO		1	1222	212.0060	01930D 30
124.10 25	MINK FUR SKINS WHOLE EXCEPT JAPANESE, RAW OR UNDRESSED	NO		1	1222	212.0025	01930D 30
124.10 30	OCELOT FUR SKINS, WHOLE RAW OR UNDRESSED	NO		1	1222	212.0030	01930D 30
124.10 35	OTTER FUR SKINS, WHOLE RAW OR UNDRESSED.	NO		1	1222	212.0035	01930D 30
124.10 40	RABBIT FUR SKINS, WHOLE RAW OR UNDRESSED	LB		1	1222	212.0040	01930D 30
124.10 45	SABLE FUR SKINS, WHOLE RAW OR UNDRESSED.	NO		1	1222	212.0045	01930D 30
124.10 50	SQUIRREL FUR SKINS, WHOLE RAW OR UNDRESSED	NO		1	1222	212.0050	01930D 30
124.10 57	WHOLE FURSKINS,NSPF, RAW OR UNDRESSED.	NO		1	1222	212.0055	01930D 30
124.10 60	FUR TAILS, PAWS, PIECES, ETC RAW OR UNDRESSED.	-		1	1222	212.0060	01930D 30
124.20 00	PLATES, MATS, LININGS, STRPS ETC, O FUR SKINS DRSD N DYED.	-		1	1222	613.0010	399960 00
124.25 20	FOX FUR SKINS, NES, WHOLE, DRESSED BUT NOT DYED.	NO		1	1222	613.0020	399960 00
124.25 40	MINK FUR SKINS, WHOLE, DRESSED BUT NOT DYED.	NO		1	1222	613.0020	399960 00
124.25 60	PERSIAN LAMB AND CARACUL, FUR SKINS, DRESSED NOT DYED.	NO		1	1222	613.0020	399960 00
124.25 80	FURSKINS BEAVER OCELOT WOLF SABLE ETC, WHOLE, DRSD NOT DYED.	NO		1	1222	613.0030	399960 00
124.25 90	FUR TAILS,PCS,ETC,DRESSD NOT DYED, INCL FOX NES, EXC RABBITS	-		1	1222	613.0050	399960 00
124.30 00	CONEY RABBIT FUR SKINS DRESSED NOT DYED.	NO		1	1222	613.0040	399960 00
124.40 00	FUR SKINS,NSPF,WHOLE OR NOT, DRESSED BUT NOT DYED.	-		1	1222	613.0050	399960 00
124.60 00	PLATES,MATS,LININGS,STRIPS, ETC,OF FUR SKINS,DYED,DRESSD	-		1	1222	613.0010	399960 00
124.65 20	FOX FUR SKINS,EXCEPT SILVER, BLCK A PLAT, WHOLE, DRSD A DYED	NO		1	1222	613.0020	399960 00
124.65 40	MINK FUR SKINS, WHOLE, DRESSED AND DYED.	NO		1	1222	613.0020	399960 00
124.65 60	PERSIAN LAMB AND CARUCUL FUR SKINS,WHOLE,DRESSED AND DYED.	NO		1	1222	613.0020	399960 00
124.65 80	FURSKINS,BEAVER,OCELOT,WOLF, SABLE, ETC, WHOLE, DRSSD A DYED	NO		1	1222	613.0030	399960 00
124.65 90	TAILS, PCS, PAWS, ETC, DRESSED, DYED NSPF.	-		1	1222	613.0050	399960 00
124.70 00	RABBIT FUR SKINS, DRESSED, DYED.	NO		1	1222	613.0040	399960 00
124.80 00	FUR SKINS WHETHER WHOLE OR NOT, NSPF, DRESSED AND DYED	-		1	1222	613.0050	399960 00
125.01 00	TULIP BULBS.	NO		0	4200	292.6110	019200 40
125.05 00	HYACINTH BULBS	NO		0	4200	292.6120	019200 40
125.10 00	LILY BULBS	NO		0	4200	292.6180	019200 40
125.15 00	NARCISSUS BULBS.	NO		0	4200	292.6130	019200 40
125.20 00	CROCUS CORMS	NO		0	4200	292.6140	019200 40
125.25 00	LILY OF THE VALLEY PIPS.	NO		0	4200	292.6180	019200 40
125.30 20	IRIS BULBS	NO		0	4200	292.6150	019200 40
125.30 40	GLADIOLUS BULBS OR CORMS	NO		0	4200	292.6180	019200 40
125.30 60	BEGONIA TUBERS	NO		0	4200	292.6160	019200 40
125.30 80	BULBS ETC NSPF IMPORTED FOR HORTICULTURAL PURPOSES	NO		0	4200	292.6180	019200 40
125.40 00	FRUIT TREE SEEDLINGS, LAYERS, AND CUTTINGS	NO		0	4200	292.6900	019200 40
125.50 00	FRUIT TREES,GRFTD OR BUDDED, FRT PLANT CUTTING,SEEDLINGS,NES	NO		0	4200	292.6900	019200 40
125.60 00	SEEDLINGS AND CUTTINGS OF ROSE STOCK	NO		0	4200	292.6900	019200 40
125.65 00	ROSE PLANTS, BUDDED, GRAFTED OR GROWN ON THEIR OWN ROOTS	NO		0	4200	292.6900	019200 40
125.67 00	SEED POTATO EYES	LB		0	1227	292.6900	019200 40
125.70 00	ORCHID PLANTS.	NO		0	4200	292.6900	019200 40
125.80 00	LIVE PLANTS SUITABLE FOR PLANTING NSPF	NO		0	4200	292.6900	019200 40
126.01 00	ALFALFA SEEDS.	LB		0	1227	292.5005	011930 10
126.03 00	SUGAR BEET SEED.	LB		0	1227	292.5070	011930 44
126.05 00	BEET SEED, EXCEPT SUGAR BEET SEED.	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.07 00	BENT GRASS SEED.	LB		0	1227	292.5070	011930 26
126.09 00	BLUEGRASS SEED, KENTUCKY	LB		0	1227	292.5010	011930 28
126.11 00	BLUEGRASS SEED EXCEPT KENTUCKY, NSPF	LB		0	1227	292.5010	011930 30
126.15 00	CABBAGE SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.17 00	CARROT SEED.	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
126.19 00	CAULIFLOWER SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.21 00	CELERY SEEDS	LB		0	1227	292.5060	019200 40
126.23 00	CLOVER SEED, ALSIKE	LB		0	1227	292.5020	011930 14
126.25 00	CLOVER SEED, CRIMSON	LB		0	1227	292.5020	011930 20
126.27 00	CLOVER SEED, RED	LB		0	1227	292.5020	011930 12
126.29 00	CLOVER SEED, SWEET	LB		0	1227	292.5020	011930 16
126.31 00	CLOVER SEED, WHITE AND LADINO	LB		0	1227	292.5020	011930 18
126.33 00	CLOVER SEED, N.S.P.F.	LB		0	1227	292.5020	011930 21
126.35 00	CREEPING RED FESCUE SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5030	011930 36
126.37 00	MEADOW FESCUE SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5030	011930 38
126.39 00	FESCUE SEED, EXCEPT MEADOW AND CREEPING RED FESCUES	LB		0	1227	292.5030	011930 38
126.41 00	FLOWER SEEDS	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.51 00	KALE GARDEN SEEDS	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.53 00	KOHLRABI SEEDS	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.55 00	MANGELWURZEL SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.57 00	MILLET SEED	LB		0	1227	045.9000	011930 48
126.59 00	MUSHROOM SPAWN SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.61 00	ONION SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.63 00	ORCHARD GRASS SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5040	011930 34
126.65 00	PARSLEY SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.67 00	PARSNIP SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.71 00	PEPPER SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.73 00	RADISH SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.77 00	RYE GRASS SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	011930 32
126.79 00	SESBANIA SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	011930 60
126.81 00	SPINACH SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.83 00	TALL OAT SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	011930 60
126.85 00	TIMOTHY SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5050	011930 40
126.87 00	TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.89 00	RUTABAGA AND TURNIP SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
126.91 00	VETCH SEED, HAIRY	LB		0	1227	292.5070	011930 22
126.93 00	VETCH SEED, EXCEPT HAIRY VETCH SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	011930 24
126.95 00	WHEAT GRASS SEED	LB		0	1227	292.5070	011930 42
127.01 00	GRASS SEEDS AND OTHER FORAGE CROP SEEDS NSPF	LB		0	1227	292.5070	011930 60
127.10 00	GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS EXCP GRASS A FORAGE CRP SEED NSPF	LB		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
130.10 00	BARLEY	BU		0	0106	043.0000	011310 10
130.15 00	BUCKWHEAT, HULLED OR NOT HULLED	CWT		0	0107	045.9000	011310 80
130.20 00	CANARY SEED	LB		0	1227	045.9000	011930 52
130.30 00	CORN OR MAIZE CERTIFIED SEED	BU		0	0106	044.0000	011310 20
130.35 00	CORN OR MAIZE, EXCEPT CERTIFIED SEED	BU		0	0106	044.0000	011310 20
130.40 00	GRAIN SORGHUM	LB		0	0106	045.9000	011310 60
130.45 00	OATS, HULLED OR UNHULLED	BU		0	0106	045.2000	011310 30
130.50 00	RICE, PADDY OR ROUGH	LB		0	0107	042.1000	011310 40
130.55 00	BROWN RICE, HULLS REMOVED, ALL OR IN PART	LB		0	0107	042.1000	204400 00
130.60 00	RYE IN THE GRAIN	BU		0	0107	045.1000	011310 50
130.65 20	SEED WHEAT, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	BU		0	0106	041.0020	011310 70
130.65 40	WHEAT, EXCEPT SEED, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	BU		0	0106	041.0040	011310 70
130.70 20	SEED WHEAT, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	BU		0	0107	041.0020	011310 70
130.70 40	WHEAT, EXCEPT SEED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTUON	BU		0	0107	041.0040	011310 70
131.10 00	PEARL BARLEY, MILLED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	LB		0	0107	048.6000	2041XB 00
131.12 00	BARLEY MILLED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXC PEARL BARLEY	LB		0	0107	048.6000	2041XB 00
131.15 00	BUCKWHEAT, MILLED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	LB		0	0107	048.6000	2041XB 00
131.20 00	CORN, MILLED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0107	048.6000	2041XB 00
131.25 00	OATS, MILLED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONS, NOT OVER 8 DOLLARS CWT	CWT		0	0107	048.6000	2041XB 00
131.27 00	OATS, MILLED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OVER 8 DOLLARS CWT	CWT		0	0107	048.6000	2041XB 00
131.30 00	RICE, MILLED, BRAN REMOVED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	LB		0	0107	042.2000	204400 00
131.33 00	RICE, BROKEN, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	LB		0	0107	042.2000	204400 00
131.35 00	RICE MEAL AND FLOUR, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	LB		0	0107	048.6000	204400 00
131.37 00	RICE, PATNA, CLEAND, FOR USE IN MFG OF CANNED SOUPS	LB		0	0107	042.2000	204400 00
131.38 00	RYE, MILLED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0107	048.6000	2041XB 00
131.40 00	WHEAT, MILLED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0107	048.6000	2041XB 00
131.45 00	MILLED GRAIN PRODUCTS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, NSPF	LB		0	0103	048.6000	2041XB 00
131.50 00	BARLEY, MILLED, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0106	081.9810	2041XB 00
131.57 00	BUCKWHEAT GRAIN, MILLED, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0106	081.9810	2041XB 00
131.60 00	CORN NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0106	081.9810	2041XB 00
131.65 00	OATS, MILLED, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0106	081.9810	2041XB 00
131.67 00	RICE, MILLED, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTON	CWT		0	0106	081.9810	204400 00
131.70 00	RYE, MILLED, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0106	081.9810	2041XB 00
131.72 00	WHEAT FLOUR NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0106	081.9810	2041XB 00
131.75 00	WHEAT MILLED EX FLOUR NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0106	081.9810	2041XB 00
131.80 00	MILLED GRAIN, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, NSPF	CWT		0	0106	081.9810	2041XB 00
131.85 00	MILLED GRAINS, MIXED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	LB		0	0103	048.6000	2041XB 00
131.90 00	MILLED GRAINS, MIXED, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	CWT		0	0106	081.9810	2041XB 00
132.15 00	RYE MALT	CWT		0	0107	048.2000	20820B 30
132.20 00	BARLEY AND OTHER MALTS, EXCEPT RYE MALT NSPF	CWT		0	0107	048.2000	20820B 30
132.25 00	MALT EXTRACT, FLUID	GAL		0	0107	048.8100	20820B 20
132.30 00	MALT EXTRACT, CONDENSED OR SOLID	LB		0	0107	048.8100	20820B 20
132.35 20	TAPIOCA, CASSAVA FLOUR AND STARCH	LB		0	0103	055.4520	204600 40
132.35 40	ARROWROOT AND SAGO FLOURS AND STARCHES	LB		0	0103	055.4540	204600 40
132.50 00	POTATO STARCH	LB		0	1232	599.5120	204600 40
132.55 00	STARCHES, N.S.P.F.	LB		0	1232	599.5140	204600 40
135.10 00	BEANS, LIMA, FRSH, CHLLD, OR FRZN ENTRY JUN 1 - OCT 31 INCL	LB		0	0103	054.3005	01231E 20
135.12 00	BEANS, LIMA, FRESH, CHLLD OR FRZN, ENTRY DURING NOV ONLY	LB		0	0103	054.3005	01231E 20
135.14 00	BEANS, LIMA, FRSH, CHLLD, OR FRZN, ENTRY DEC 1 TO MAY 31 INC	LB		0	0103	054.3005	01231E 20
135.16 00	BEANS, NSPF, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3005	01231E 25
135.20 00	BEETS, EXCLUDE SUGAR BEETS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 80
135.30 00	CABBAGE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 30
135.40 00	CARROTS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3010	01231E 35
135.50 00	CAULIFLOWER, FRESH, CHLD,OR FROZ, ENTERING JUN 5 TO OCT 15	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 55
135.51 00	CAULIFLOWER FRSH CHLD O FROZ ENTERED OCT 16 TO JUNE 4 INCL	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 55
135.60 00	CELERY, FRESH, CHLLD OR FROZ IMPRTD A ENTRD APR 15 TO JUL31	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 40
135.61 00	CELERY, FRESH, CHLLD OR FROZ IMPRTD A ENTERED AUG 1-APR14	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 40
135.70 00	CHICKPEAS OR GARBANZOS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	011390 30
135.75 00	CORN ON THE COB, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 90
135.80 00	COWPEAS, BLACKEYE, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	011390 40
135.81 00	COWPEAS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, EXCEPT BLACKEYE,NSPF	LB		0	0103	054.3040	011390 40
135.90 00	CUCUMBERS, FRSH, CHLD, FRZ, ENTRD DEC1 TO LAST DAY FEB	LB		0	0103	054.3015	01231E 60
135.92 00	CUCMBRS, FRSH OR FRZN, ENTR MAR1-JUN30, SEPT1-NOV30, INCL	LB		0	0103	054.3015	01231E 60
135.94 00	CUCUMBERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZ ENTRD JULY 1 AUG 31 INCL	LB		0	0103	054.3015	01231E 60
136.00 00	DASHEENS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.8800	01231E 90

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
136.10 00	ENDIVES, INCLUDING WITLOOF CHICORY, FRESH, CHLLD OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 90
136.20 00	EGGPLANT, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FRZ ENTERING APR 1 TO NOV 30INC	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 65
136.22 00	EGGPLANT, FRSH, CHLD, OR FRZ ENTRING DEC 1 TO MAR 31 INCL.	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 65
136.30 00	GARLIC, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3020	01231E 70
136.40 00	HORSERADISH, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 90
136.50 00	LENTILS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 47
136.60 00	LETTUCE, FRSH, CHLLD, OR FRZ ENTRING JUN 1 TO OCT 31 INCL.	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 45
136.61 00	LETTUCE, FRSH, CHLLD, OR FRZ ENTERING NOV 1 TO MAY 31 INCL	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 45
136.70 00	LUPINES, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 49
136.80 00	OKRA, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 90
136.90 00	ONION SETS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3025	01231E 50
136.91 00	ONIONS, EXCEPT SETS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3025	01231E 50
136.98 00	PEAS, FRESH OR CHILLED, ENTERING JULY 1 TO SEPT 30 INCL.	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 75
136.99 00	PEAS, FROZEN, ENTERING JUL 1 TO SEPTEMBER 30, INCLUSIVE.	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 75
137.01 00	PEAS, FRSH, CHILLED, OR FROZ ENTERING OCT 1 TO JUNE 30 INCL.	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 75
137.10 00	PEPPERS, FRSH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 10
137.20 00	POTATOES WHITE CERTIFIED SEED WITHIN QUOTA	CWT		0	0103	054.1020	01195E 00
137.21 00	POTATOES, WHITE OR IRISH, CERTIFIED SEED, ABOVE QUOTA.	CWT		0	0103	054.1020	01195E 00
137.25 00	POTATOES, NOT CERTIFIED SEED WITHIN QUOTA, FRSH, CHLLD FRZ	CWT		0	0103	054.1040	01195E 00
137.28 00	POTATOES, FRSH, CHILLD, FROZ N CERT SEED, IN EXC OF QUOTA.	CWT		0	0103	054.1040	01195E 00
137.40 00	RADISHES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 90
137.50 00	SQUASH, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 90
137.60 00	TOMATOES, FRSH OR FRZ, ENTRY MAR 1 - JUL 14 OR SEP 1 - NOV 4	LB		0	0103	054.4000	01231E 15
137.62 00	TOMATOES, FRSH, CHLD OR FROZ ENTERING JUL15-AUG31, INCL.	LB		0	0103	054.4000	01231E 15
137.63 00	TOMATOES, FRSH, CHILL, FROZ, ENTRY NOV 15 TO LAST DAY OF FEB	LB		0	0103	054.4000	01231E 15
137.66 00	TURNIPS OR RUTABAGAS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.	CWT		0	0103	054.3030	01231E 90
137.75 00	CHAYOTE, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 90
137.80 00	PARSNIPS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 90
137.85 00	VEGETABLES, FRSH, CHLLD, OR FROZEN, NSPF	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 90
138.00 00	VEGETABLES, FRSH, FROZ, CUT SLICED OR REDUCED IN SIZE.	LB		0	0103	054.3040	01231E 90
140.09 00	MUNG BEANS, DRIED, ENTRY FOR CONSUMPTION MAY1-AUG31, INCL.	LB		0	0103	054.2040	011390 20
140.10 00	RED KIDNEY BEANS, DRIED, ENT FOR CONS MAY1 TO AUG31 INCL	LB		0	0103	054.2040	011390 20
140.11 00	DRIED BEANS, NSPF, ENTRD FOR CONSUMPTION MAY1-AUG31 INCL	LB		0	0103	054.2040	011390 20
140.14 00	MUNG BEANS, DRIED, ETC, ENT FOR CONS 9/1-4/30 WTHORN ANYTIM.	LB		0	0103	054.2040	011390 20
140.16 00	BEANS, DRIED, EXC MUNG, ENT FOR CONS SEPT 1 APR 30 INCL.	LB		0	0103	054.2040	011390 20
140.20 00	CHICKPEAS OR GARBANZOS,SPLIT DRIED, DESICATED, OR DEHYDRTED.	LB		0	0103	054.2040	011390 30
140.21 00	CHICKPEAS OR GARBANZOS, NSPF DRIED,DESICATED, OR DEHYDRTD.	LB		0	0103	054.2020	011390 30
140.25 00	COWPEAS, BLACKEYE, DRIED, DESICATED OR DEHYDRATED.	LB		0	0103	054.2040	011390 40
140.26 00	COWPEAS, EXCEPT BLACKEYE, DRIED, DESICCATED OR DEHYDRATED.	LB		0	0103	054.2040	011390 40
140.30 00	GARLIC, DRIED, DESICCATED OR DEHYDRATED.	LB		0	0103	055.3040	203410 80
140.35 00	LENTILS, DRIED, DESICCATED OR DEHYDRATED	LB		0	0103	054.2040	203410 80
140.38 00	LUPINES, DRIED, DESICCATED OR DEHYDRATED	LB		0	0103	292.5070	203410 80
140.40 00	ONIONS, DRIED, DESICCATED OR DEHYDRATED.	LB		0	0103	055.3040	203410 80
140.45 00	PEAS, SPLIT, DRIED, DESICCATED OR DEHYDRATED	LB		0	0103	054.2040	203410 80
140.46 00	PEAS, NES, DRIED, DESICCATED OR DEHYDRATED	LB		0	0103	054.2040	203410 80
140.50 00	POTATOES, DRIED, DESICCATED DEHYDRATED	LB		0	0103	055.3040	203410 70
140.55 00	VEGETABLES, DRIED, DESICCATD OR DEHYDRATED	LB		0	0103	055.3040	203410 80
140.60 00	GARLIC FLOUR	LB		0	0103	055.3040	203410 80
140.65 00	ONION FLOUR.	LB		0	0103	055.3040	203410 80
140.70 00	POTATO FLOUR	LB		0	0103	055.3040	203410 70
140.75 00	VEGETABLES, REDUCED TO FLOUR NSPF.	LB		0	0103	055.3040	203410 80
141.05 00	SOYBEANS, IN BRINE, PICKLED OR OTHWSE PREP OR PRESRVD NES.	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 10
141.10 00	BEANS EXCEPT SOYA IN BRINE OR PACKED IN SALT	LB		0	0103	054.6240	01231E 25
141.15 00	BEANS, PICKLED, EXCEPT SOYBEANS.	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 10
141.20 00	BEANS,EXC SOYA,PREP OR PRES NOT IN SALT OR BRINE,NOT PKLD.	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 10
141.25 00	SAUERKRAUT	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 30
141.30 00	CABBAGE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT SAUERKRAUT	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 80
141.35 00	CHICKPEAS OR GARBANZOS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED EXC DRIED.	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 20
141.40 00	COWPEAS,BLACKEYE,IN SALT OR BRINE OR OTHWISE PRES.	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 80
141.45 00	ONIONS PACKED IN SALT, IN BRINE, OR PICKLED.	LB		0	0103	054.6210	01231E 50
141.50 00	ONIONS PREP OR PRES NES.	LB		0	0103	055.5010	20332B 80
141.55 00	PEAS IN BRINE PACKED IN SALT PCKLD OR OTHWSE PRES, EXC DRIED	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 20
141.60 00	PIMIENTOS,IN BRINE,PICKLED OR OTHWSE PRESERVED,EXC DRIED	LB		0	0103	055.5020	20332B 80
141.65 00	TOMATO PASTE AND SAUCE	LB		0	0103	055.5030	20332B 50
141.66 00	TOMATOES PREPARED OR PRESEVD EXCEPT PASTE AND SAUCE.	LB		0	0103	055.5040	20332B 60
141.70 00	WATERCHESTNUTS,IN SALT, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESRVD	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 80
141.75 00	VEGETABLES,IN BRINE,IN SALT, OR PICKLED, NSPF.	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 80
141.79 00	PALM HEARTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES.	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 80
141.81 20	ARTICHOKES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED.	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 80
141.81 40	ASPARAGUS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 75
141.81 60	VEGETABLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF.	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20332B 80
144.10 00	MUSHROOMS, FRESH	LB		0	0103	054.3040	019200 40
144.12 00	MUSHROOMS, DRIED	LB		0	0103	055.3020	203410 80
144.20 10	MUSHROOMS, WHOLE, PREP OR PRES, IN CONTAINERS NOT OV 9 OZ.	LB		0	0103	055.5060	20332B 40
144.20 20	MUSHROOMS, SLICED, PREP OR PRES, IN CONTAINERS NOT OV 9 OZ	LB		0	0103	055.5060	20332B 40
144.20 30	MUSHROOMS, PREP OR PRES, NES IN CONTAINERS NOT OVER 9 OUNCES	LB		0	0103	055.5060	20332B 40
144.20 40	MUSHROOMS, WHOLE, PREP OR PRES, IN CONTAINERS OVER 9 OZ.	LB		0	0103	055.5060	20332B 40
144.20 50	MUSHROOMS, SLICED, PREP OR PRES, IN CONTAINERS OVER 9 OZ..	LB		0	0103	055.5060	20332B 40
144.20 60	MUSHROOMS, PREP OR PRES, NES IN CONTAINERS HOLDING OVER 9 OZ	LB		0	0103	055.5060	20332B 40
144.30 00	TRUFFLES,FRESH,DRIED, OR OTHERWISE PREP OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0103	054.3040	019200 40
145.01 00	CHESTNUTS, CRUDE, OR PEELED DRIED OR BAKED	LB		0	0104	051.7210	012250 90
145.02 00	CHESTNUTS,PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES	LB		0	0104	053.8010	20332B 80
145.04 00	COCONUTS, IN SHELL	NO		0	0104	051.7110	012250 50
145.07 00	COCONUT MEAT, EXC COPRA FRSH OR FRZN, NOV 10% SUGAR ADDED.	LB		0	0104	051.7120	012250 90
145.08 00	COCONUT MEAT SHREDDED AND DESICCATED OR SIMILARLY PREPRD	LB		0	0104	051.7120	20999C 50
145.09 00	COCONUT MEAT, EXCEPT COPRA, NSPF, OTHWSE PREPARED OR PRESRV.	LB		0	0104	053.8010	20999C 50
145.12 00	ALMONDS, NOT SHELLED	LB		0	0104	051.7270	012250 10
145.14 00	BRAZIL NUTS NOT SHELLED.	LB		0	0104	051.7130	012250 90
145.16 00	CASHEW NUTS, NOT SHELLED	LB		0	0104	051.7150	012250 90
145.18 00	FILBERTS, NOT SHELLED.	LB		0	0104	051.7230	012250 20
145.20 00	PEANUTS, NOT SHELLED	LB		0	0104	221.1000	011920 20
145.22 00	PECANS, NOT SHELLED.	LB		0	0104	051.7240	012250 30
145.24 00	PIGNOLIA NUTS, NOT SHELLED	LB		0	0104	051.7250	012250 90
145.26 00	PISTACHE NUTS, NOT SHELLED	LB		0	0104	051.7220	012250 90
145.28 00	WALNUTS, NOT SHELLED	LB		0	0104	051.7260	012250 40
145.30 00	NUTS, EDIBLE, NES, NOT SHELLED	LB		0	0104	051.7270	012250 90
145.40 00	ALMONDS, SHELLED, BUT NOT FURTHER PROCESSED.	LB		0	0104	051.7270	012250 10
145.41 00	ALMONDS,SHELLED,BLANCHED OR OTHERWISE PREP OR PRESERVED.	LB		0	0104	051.7270	2071XB 20
145.42 00	BRAZIL NUTS,SHELLED,BLANCH OTHERWISE PREP OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0104	051.7140	012250 90
145.44 00	CASHEWS, SHELLED, BLANCH, OR OTHERWISE PREP OR PRESRVD	LB		0	0104	051.7150	012250 90

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural-nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
145.46 00	FILBERTS, SHELLED, BLANCHED, OR OTHERWISE PREP OR PRESERVD	LB		0	0104	051.7230	012250 20
145.48 40	PEANUT BUTTER.	LB		0	0104	099.0900	209990 30
145.48 70	PEANUTS, SHELLED, BLANCHED, PREP, PRES, EXCPT PEANUT BUTTER.	LB		0	0104	221.1000	2071XB 20
145.50 00	PECANS, SHELLED, BLANCHED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRSEVD.	LB		0	0104	051.7240	012250 30
145.52 00	PIGNOLIA NUTS, SHLLD, BLNCHD OR OTHWISE PREP OR PRES	LB		0	0104	051.7250	012250 90
145.53 00	PISTACHE NUTS, SHLLD, BLNCHD OR OTHWISE PREP OR PRES	LB		0	0104	051.7220	012250 90
145.54 00	WALNUTS, PICKLED, IMMATURE	LB		0	0104	055.5080	20332B 80
145.55 00	WALNUTS, EXCEPT PICKLED IMMATURE PREP OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0104	051.7260	012250 40
145.58 00	NUTS, EDIBLE, NSPF, SHELLED OR BLANCHED.	LB		0	0104	051.7270	012250 90
145.60 00	NUTS, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF	LB		0	0104	053.8010	2071XB 20
145.90 00	NUTS, EDIBLE MIXTURE OF TWO OR MORE KINDS.	LB		0	0104	051.7270	012250 90
146.10 00	APPLES, FRESH.	LB		0	0104	051.4000	012220 10
146.12 00	APPLES, DRIED.	LB		0	0104	052.0900	203410 50
146.14 00	APPLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVD NSPF.	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 05
146.20 00	APRICOTS, FRESH OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	051.9300	012220 20
146.22 00	APRICOTS, DRIED.	LB		0	0104	052.0900	203410 60
146.24 00	APRICOTS,PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
146.30 00	AVOCADOS, ALLIGATOR PEARS, FRSH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0104	051.9500	012240 90
146.40 00	BANANAS, FRESH	LB		0	0104	051.3020	012240 10
146.42 00	BANANAS, DRIED	LB		0	0104	052.0160	203410 60
146.44 00	BANANAS, NOT FRESH OR DRIED, OTHERWISE PREP OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
146.50 00	BLUEBERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE	LB		0	0104	051.9420	012230 40
146.52 00	LINGON OR PARTRIDGE BERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE	LB		0	0104	051.9440	012230 60
146.54 00	RASPBERRIES, LOGANBERRIES, FRSH OR IN BRINE, ENT 7/1- 8/31	LB		0	0104	051.9440	012230 50
146.56 00	RASPBERRIES A LOGANBERRIES FRSH OR IN BRINE, ENT 9/1- 6/30	LB		0	0104	051.9440	012230 50
146.58 00	STRAWBERRIES,FRSH O IN BRINE ENTERED 6/15-9/15 INCL.	LB		0	0104	051.9440	012230 30
146.60 00	STRAWBERRIES,FRESH OR IN BRINE,ENT SEPT16 TO JUNE14 INCL	LB		0	0104	051.9440	012230 30
146.62 00	OTHER BERRIES, NSPF FRESH OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	051.9440	012230 60
146.64 00	BARBERRIES, DRIED.	LB		0	0104	052.0900	203410 60
146.66 00	BERRIES,NSPF,DRIED AND EVAPORATED,EXCEPT BARBERRIES.	LB		0	0104	052.0900	203410 60
146.68 00	BLUEBERRIES, FROZEN.	LB		0	0104	053.8070	20331B 30
146.70 00	BLUEBERRIES,PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT FROZEN	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
146.73 00	BLACK CURRANT, LOGANBERRIES, GOOSEBERRY, LINGON BERRY, PREP.	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
146.75 20	STRAWBERRIES, FROZEN	LB		0	0104	053.8080	20331B 20
146.75 40	BERRIES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
146.80 00	CASHEW APPLES,SAPODILLAS,ETC FRESH OR PREPARED OR PRESRVDED.	LB		0	0104	051.9500	012240 90
146.90 00	CHERRIES, FRESH, NOT IN AIRTITE OR WATERTIGHT CONTRS	LB		0	0104	051.9300	012220 30
146.91 00	CHERRIES, FRESH,IN AIRTIGHT OR WATERTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB		0	0104	051.9300	20331B 25
146.93 00	CHERRIES, DRIED.	LB		0	0104	052.0900	203410 60
146.95 00	CHERRIES , IN BRINE WITH PITS.	LB		0	0104	053.6520	012220 30
146.96 00	CHERRIES,IN BRINE WITH PITS REMOVED.	LB		0	0104	053.6520	012220 30
146.97 00	CHERRIES, FROZEN	LB		0	0104	053.8020	20331B 27
146.99 00	CHERRIES, EXCEPT FROZEN, OTHERWISE, PREPARED OR PRES NES	LB		0	0104	053.8020	20331B 30
147.00 00	CITRONS, FRESH, DRIED, OR IN BRINE	LB		0	0104	051.2000	012210 90
147.02 00	CITRONS,PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF.	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
147.10 00	GRAPEFRUIT, ENTERING AUG.1 TO SEPT. 30 INCLUSIVE	LB		0	0104	051.2000	012210 40
147.13 00	GRAPEFRUIT, ENTERED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER ONLY	LB		0	0104	051.2000	012210 40
147.16 00	GRAPEFRUIT, ENTERING NOV 1 TO THE FOLLOWING JULY 31 INCL	LB		0	0104	051.2000	012210 40
147.19 00	LEMONS, FRESH.	LB		0	0104	051.2000	012210 15
147.21 00	LEMONS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED.	LB		0	0104	051.2000	20331B 30
147.22 00	LIMES,FRESH OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	051.2000	012210 30
147.26 00	LIMES, NOT FRESH OR IN BRINE	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
147.29 00	ORANGES, MANDARIN, PACKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB		0	0104	053.8030	20331B 30
147.30 00	KUMQUATS, PACKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		0	0104	051.1000	012210 10
147.31 00	ORANGES, EXCEPT MANDARIN AND KUMQUATS IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB		0	0104	051.1000	012210 10
147.33 00	CITRUS FRUIT NSPF, FRESH	LB		0	0104	051.2000	012210 90
147.36 00	CITRUS FRUITS, PREPARED NSPF	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
147.40 00	DATES FRESH OR DRIED, WITH PITS, IN UNITS NOV 10LBS EACH.	LB		0	0104	052.0120	203410 40
147.42 00	DATES FRESH OR DRIED, WITH PITS, IN UNITS OVER 10LBS EACH.	LB		0	0104	052.0120	203410 40
147.44 00	DATES FRESH OR DRIED NO PITS IN UNITS OF 10LBS OR LESS	LB		0	0104	052.0140	203410 40
147.46 00	DATES FRESH OR DRIED NO PITS IN UNITS OVER 10LBS EACH.	LB		0	0104	052.0140	203410 40
147.48 00	DATES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
147.50 00	FIGS, FRESH OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	053.6540	012230 20
147.51 00	FIGS, DRIED, IN CONTAINERS WEIGHING OVER 1 POUND EACH.	LB		0	0104	052.0200	203410 30
147.53 00	FIGS, DRIED, IN CONTAINERS WEIGHING NOT OVER 1 POUND EACH.	LB		0	0104	052.0200	203410 30
147.54 00	FIGS PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
147.60 00	GRAPES, FRESH, HOTHOUSE.	CFT	LB	0	0104	051.5000	012220 70
147.61 00	GRAPES, FRESH, EXC HOTHOUSE, ENTERING FEB 15 TO MAR 31, INCL	CFT	LB	0	0104	051.5000	012220 70
147.63 00	GRAPES, FRESH, EXC HOTHOUSE, ENTERING APR 1 TO JUNE 30, INCL	CFT	LB	0	0104	051.5000	012220 70
147.64 00	GRAPES FRESH EXCEPT HOTHOUSE ENTER JUL 1 TO FEB 14 INCL.	CFT	LB	0	0104	051.5000	012220 70
147.66 00	RAISINS MADE FROM SEEDLESS GRAPES, CURRANTS.	LB		0	0104	052.0300	203410 10
147.68 00	RAISINS MADE FROM SEEDLESS GRAPES, SULTANA	LB		0	0104	052.0300	203410 10
147.70 00	RAISINS MADE FROM SEEDLESS GRAPES, NES	LB		0	0104	052.0300	203410 10
147.72 00	RAISINS, MADE FROM SEED GRAPES	LB		0	0104	052.0300	203410 10
147.75 00	DRIED GRAPES OTHER THAN RAISINS.	LB		0	0104	052.0300	203410 60
147.77 00	GRAPES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED.	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
147.80 00	GUAVAS FRESH, DRIED PICKLED OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	053.6540	012240 90
147.85 00	GUAVAS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED NSPF	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
147.90 00	MANGOES, FRESH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED.	LB		0	0104	051.9500	012240 90
148.10 00	FRESH CANTALOUPES, IMPORTED AUG 1 - SEPT 15 IN ANY YEAR.	LB		0	0104	051.9940	012320 20
148.15 00	CANTALOUPE, FRESH, ENTER SEPT 16 ANY YR TO NXT JUL 31INC	LB		0	0104	051.9940	012320 20
148.20 00	WATERMELONS, FRESH	LB		0	0104	051.9940	012320 40
148.25 00	MELONS FRESH, EX CANTALOOPES AND WATRMELON, ENT DEC 1-MAY31.	LB		0	0104	051.9920	012320 60
148.30 00	MELONS FRESH, EX CANTALOUPES A WATERMELON, ENT JUN 1- NOV 30	LB		0	0104	051.9920	012320 60
148.35 00	MELONS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED.	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
148.40 00	OLIVES, FRESH.	LB		0	0104	054.3040	012230 10
148.42 00	OLIVES IN BRINE, EXC RIPE A PITTED, GREEN IN COL AND CANNED.	GAL		0	0104	054.6225	012230 10
148.44 20	OLIVES IN BRINE NT RIPE, NES IN CONTRS HOLDING NT OV 0.3 GAL	GAL		0	0104	055.5065	012230 10
148.44 40	OLIVES IN BRINE NT RIPE, NES IN CONTRS HOLDING OVER 0.3 GAL.	GAL		0	0104	055.5065	012230 10
148.46 00	OLIVES IN BRINE, RIPE, NOT PITTD, GREEN IN COLOR CANNED.	GAL		0	0104	054.6225	20332B 70
148.48 00	OLIVES IN BRINE, RIPE, NOT PITTED, NES	GAL		0	0104	055.5065	20332B 70
148.50 20	OLIVES, PITTED, IN BRINE, IN CONTRS HOLDING NOT OVER 0.3 GAL	GAL		0	0104	055.5067	20332B 70
148.50 40	OLIVES, PITTED, IN BRINE, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING OVER 0.3 GAL	GAL		0	0104	055.5067	20332B 70
148.50 65	OLIVES, STUFFED, IN BRINE, NOT OVER 0.3 GAL., PLACE PACKED	GAL		0	0104	055.5067	20332B 70
148.50 70	OLIVES, STUFFED, IN BRINE, NT OV 0.3 GAL, EXC PLACE PACKED	GAL		0	0104	055.5067	20332B 70
148.50 80	OLIVES, STUFFED-IN BRINE, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING OVER 0.3 GAL	GAL		0	0104	055.5067	20332B 70
148.52 00	OLIVES, DRIED, NOT RIPE.	LB		0	0104	055.3040	203410 60
148.54 00	OLIVES, DRIED, RIPE.	LB		0	0104	055.3040	203410 60
148.56 00	OLIVES, OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF.	LB		0	0104	055.5080	20332B 70
148.60 00	PAPAYAS, FRESH	LB		0	0104	051.9500	012240 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
148.65 00	PAPAYAS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
148.70 00	PEACHES, FRESH OR IN BRINE, IMPORTED 6/1 TO 11/30 IN ANYYR	LB		0	0104	051.9300	012220 40
148.72 00	PEACHES, FRESH OR IN BRINE IMPORTED 12/1 TO FOL 5/31 INCL.	LB		0	0104	051.9300	012220 40
148.74 00	PEACHES, DRIED	LB		0	0104	052.0900	203410 60
148.77 00	PEACHES, WHITE FLESHED, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF.	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 10
148.78 00	PEACHES, PREPARED OR PRESVD, EXCEPT DRIED OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 10
148.81 00	PEARS, FRESH OR IN BRINE, ENTERING APR 1 TO JUNE 30, INCL.	LB		0	0104	051.9200	012220 50
148.82 00	PEARS, FRESH OR IN BRINE, ENTERING JUL 1 TO MAR 31, INCL	LB		0	0104	051.9200	012220 50
148.83 00	PEARS, DRIED	LB		0	0104	052.0900	203410 60
148.86 00	PEARS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED EXCEPT DRIED OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
148.90 00	PINEAPPLES, FRESH, IN BULK	NO		0	0104	051.9500	012240 30
148.93 00	PINEAPPLES, FRESH, IN CRATES	CRT		0	0104	051.9500	012240 30
148.96 00	PINEAPPLES, FRESH, IN PACKAGES OTHER THAN CRATES	CRT		0	0104	051.9500	012240 30
148.98 20	PINEAPPLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTITE CONTAINER.	LB		0	0104	053.8040	20331B 15
148.98 40	PINEAPPLES PREP OR PRESERVED NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB		0	0104	053.6540	20331B 30
149.10 00	PLANTAINS, FRESH	LB		0	0104	051.3040	012240 10
149.15 00	PLANTAINS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0104	053.8090	203410 60
149.19 00	PLUMS, PRUNES, PRUNELLES, FRESH, ENTERING DURING JANUARY	LB		0	0104	051.9300	012220 60
149.20 00	PRUNES, PRUNELLES,AND PLUMS, FRESH, ENT FEB 1 TO MAY 31 INCL	LB		0	0104	051.9300	012220 60
149.21 00	PLUMS, PRUNES, PRUNELLES, FRESH, ENTERING JUN 1 TO DEC 31.	LB		0	0104	051.9300	012220 60
149.24 00	PRUNES, PRUNELLES, AND PLUMS, IN BRINE	LB		0	0104	053.6540	012220 60
149.26 00	PRUNES, PLUMS AND PRUNELLES, DRIED	LB		0	0104	052.0900	203410 20
149.28 00	PRUNES, PRUNELLES,AND PLUMS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF	LB		0	0104	053.8050	20331B 30
149.40 00	TAMARINDS, FRESH, OR PREPARED OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0104	051.9500	012240 90
149.48 00	CHINESE GOOSEBERRIES, FRESH.	LB		0	0104	051.9440	012230 60
149.50 00	FRUITS, NES, FRESH	LB		0	0104	051.9940	012230 80
149.60 00	FRUITS, NES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	LB		0	0104	053.8090	20331B 30
150.00 00	FRUIT MIXTURES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED.	LB		0	0104	053.8060	203410 60
152.00 00	BANANA FLOUR AND PLANTAIN FLOUR.	LB		0	0104	055.3040	203410 60
152.05 00	FRUIT FLOURS, EXCEPT BANANA AND PLANTAIN	LB		0	0104	055.3040	203410 60
152.10 00	CITRON PEEL, CRUDE, DRIED OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	053.6400	203410 60
152.14 00	ORANGE PEEL, CRUDE, DRIED, OR IN BRINE	LB		0	0104	053.6400	203410 60
152.18 00	LEMON PEEL, CRUDE, DRIED, OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	053.6400	203410 60
152.22 00	FRUIT PEEL, CRUDE, DRIED, OR IN BRINE, NES	LB		0	0104	053.6400	203410 60
152.26 00	CITRON PEEL, PREP OR PRES, EXCEPT DRIED OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	053.6400	20331B 30
152.30 00	ORANGE PEEL, PREP OR PRES, EXC CRUDE DRIED OR IN BRINE	LB		0	0104	053.6400	20331B 30
152.34 00	ORANGE PEEL, PREP OR PRES, EXC CRUDE, DRIED OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	053.6400	20331B 30
152.38 00	FRUIT PEEL, NES, PREPARED OR PRES, EXCEPT DRIED OR IN BRINE.	LB		0	0104	053.6400	20331B 30
152.42 00	APRICOT FRUIT PASTE AND PULP	LB		0	0104	053.3020	2087XX 20
152.46 00	FRUIT PASTE AND PULP, CASHEW APPLE MAMEY COLORADO PAPAYA ETC	LB		0	0104	053.3020	2087XX 20
152.50 00	FIG PASTE AND PULP	LB		0	0104	053.3010	2087XX 20
152.54 00	GUAVA PASTE AND PULP	LB		0	0104	053.3020	2087XX 20
152.58 00	MANGO PASTE AND PULP	LB		0	0104	053.3020	2087XX 20
152.62 00	ORANGE PASTE AND PULP.	LB		0	0104	053.3020	2087XX 20
152.72 00	BANANA AND PLANTAIN, PASTE AND PULP.	LB		0	0104	053.3020	2087XX 20
152.74 20	STRAWBERRY PASTE AND PULP.	LB		0	0104	053.3020	2087XX 20
152.74 40	FRUIT PASTES AND PULPS, NES.	LB		0	0104	053.3020	2087XX 20
153.00 00	JELLIES, JAMS, ETC OF CASHEW APPLE MAMEY COLORADO PAPAYA ETC	LB		0	0104	053.3050	203380 00
153.04 00	CURRANT AND OTH BERRY JELLY, JAMS, MARMALADES, FRUIT BUTTRS.	LB		0	0104	053.3030	203380 00
153.08 00	GUAVA JELLY, JAM, MARMALADES AND FRUIT BUTTERS	LB		0	0104	053.3050	203380 00
153.16 00	ORANGE MARMALADE	LB		0	0104	053.3040	203380 00
153.24 00	PINEAPPLE JELLIES, JAMS, FRUIT BUTTERS, ETC.	LB		0	0104	053.3050	203380 00
153.28 00	QUINCE JELLY, JAM, ETC.	LB		0	0104	053.3050	203380 00
153.32 00	JELLIES, JAMS, MARMALADES, AND FRUIT BUTTERS, NES.	LB		0	0104	053.3050	203380 00
154.05 00	CHERRIES, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED, OR GLACE.	LB		0	0104	053.2020	2071XB 40
154.10 00	CHESTNUTS, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE.	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.15 00	CITRONS, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE.	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.20 00	CITRON PEEL, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE.	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.25 00	LEMON PEEL, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.30 00	ORANGE PEEL, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE.	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.35 00	FRUIT PEEL, CANDIED, GLACE, OR CRYSTALLIZED, NES	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.40 00	GINGER ROOT, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE.	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.45 00	PINEAPPLES, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.50 00	CANDIED,CRYSTALLIZD OR GLACE NUTS,NT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.55 00	FRUIT, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE.	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.60 00	CANDIED CRYSTALLIZED OR GLCE VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES, NES	LB		0	0103	053.2040	2071XB 40
154.90 00	MIXTURE,CANDIED,CRYSTALLIZD, GLACE FRUIT,NUT OR VEG SUBSTNCE	LB		0	0104	053.2040	2071XB 40
155.10 00	SUGAR BEETS IN THEIR NATURAL STATE	STN		0	0107	054.8800	011990 60
155.12 00	SUGAR CANE IN ITS NATURAL STATE.	STN		0	0107	054.8800	011990 60
155.15 00	SUGAR BEET AND CANE, NOT IN THEIR NATURAL STATES	CLB		0	0107	054.8800	011990 60
155.20 10	CANE OR BEET SUGAR, SIRUP, ETC, OV 99 DEG BY POLARISCPE.	LB		0	0002	061.3010	206XXX 40
155.20 20	CANE OR BEET SUGR,SRUP, ETC, OV 98 NOV 99 DEG BY POLRSCPE.	LB		0	0002	061.3020	206XXX 40
155.20 30	CANE O BEET SUGAR,SIRUP,ETC, OV 97 NOV 98 DEG BY POLRSCPE.	LB		0	0002	061.3030	206XXX 40
155.20 40	CANE O BEET SUGAR, SIRUP,ETC OV 96 NOV 97 DEG BY POLRSCP	LB		0	0002	061.3040	206XXX 40
155.20 50	CANE O BEET SUGAR, SIRUP,ETC OV 95 NOV 96 DEG BY POLRSCPE.	LB		0	0002	061.3050	206XXX 40
155.20 60	CANE O BEET SUGAR, SIRUP,ETC OV 85 NOV 95 DEG BY POLRSCPE.	LB		0	0002	061.3060	206XXX 40
155.20 70	CANE O BEET SUGAR, SIRUP,ETC OV 75 NOV 85 DEG BY POLARSCPE	LB		0	0002	061.3060	206XXX 40
155.20 80	CANE O BEET SUGAR, SIRUP,ETC NOV 75 DEGREES BY POLARISPE	LB		0	0002	061.3060	206XXX 40
155.30 00	SUGARS, SIRUPS, MOLASSES CONT NOT OV 6% NON-SUGAR SOLIDS	CLB		0	0107	061.9060	206XXX 40
155.35 00	SUGARS SIRUPS,ETC CONTAINING NON-SUGAR SOLIDS OV 6 PERCNT.	GAL		0	0107	061.5020	206XXX 40
155.40 00	MOLASSES, INEDIBLE	GAL	CLB	0	0106	061.5040	206XXX 20
155.50 00	MAPLE SUGAR.	LB		0	0107	061.9020	20999C 50
155.55 00	MAPLE SIRUP.	LB		0	0107	061.9040	20999C 50
155.60 00	DEXTROSE	LB		0	0107	061.9060	204600 40
155.65 00	DEXTROSE SYRUP	LB		0	0107	061.9060	204600 40
155.70 00	HONEY.	LB		0	0107	061.6000	20999C 50
155.75 00	SUGARS, SYRUPS, AND MOLASSES BLENDED, FLAVORED OR UNFLAVORED	LB		0	0107	062.0200	209930 00
156.10 00	COCOA BEANS.	LB		0	0001	072.1000	012280 00
156.20 00	CHOCOLATE, UNSWEETENED	LB		0	0107	072.3100	20728C 10
156.25 00	CHOCOLATE, SWEETENED,IN BARS OR BLOCKS NOT UNDER 10 LBS EACH	LB		0	0107	073.0020	20728C 20
156.30 00	CHOCOLATE, SWEETENED, EXCEPT BARS AND BLOCKS 10 LBS OR MORE.	LB		0	0107	073.0020	2071XB 60
156.35 00	COCOA BUTTER	LB		0	0107	072.3200	20728C 40
156.40 00	COCOA UNSWEETENED AND COCOA CAKE REDUCTIBLE TO COCOA POWDER.	LB		0	0107	072.2000	20728C 30
156.45 00	COCOA, SWEETENED	LB		0	0107	073.0040	20728C 50
156.47 00	CONFECTIONERS COATINGS, OTHR PROD CONT 6.8% COCOA SOLID, ETC	LB		0	0107	073.0040	20728C 50
156.50 00	COCOA BEAN SHELLS.	LB		0	1228	081.9850	910000 00
156.55 00	COCOA CAKE NOT FOR POWDER A COCOA BEAN RESIDUES EX SHELL	LB		0	1228	081.9850	20728C 50
157.10 20	CANDY A OTHER CONFECTIONERY NES, NOT CONTNG COCOA OR CHOC.	LB		1	0107	062.0120	2071XB 60
157.10 40	CANDY A OTHER CONFECTIONERY NES, CONTAINING COCOA O CHOC	LB		1	0107	073.0040	2071XB 60
160.10 20	COFFEE, CRUDE.	LB		0	0000	071.1020	012270 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
160.10 40	COFFEE ROASTED OR GROUND	LB		0	0107	071.1040	209510 00
160.20 00	COFFEE, SOLUBLE OR INSTANT, NOT CNTNG SUGAR OR OTH ADDITIVE.	LB		0	0107	071.3000	209520 00
160.21 00	COFFEE EXTRACTS, ESSENCE AND CONCENTRATES, EXCLUDING INSTANT	LB		0	0107	071.3000	209520 00
160.30 00	CHICORY ROOTS, CRUDE	LB		0	0107	054.8300	20999C 50
160.35 00	CHICORY ROOTS, GROUND OR OTHERWISE PREPARED.	LB		0	0107	099.0100	20999C 50
160.40 00	COFFEE SUBSTITUTES A MIXTURE OF COFFEE WITH SUBSTITUTES.	LB		0	0107	071.1060	20999C 50
160.50 00	TEA, CRUDE OR PREPARED	LB		0	0107	074.1000	019900 20
160.60 00	MATE, CRUDE.	LB		0	0107	074.2000	019900 40
160.65 00	MATE, PREPARED	LB		0	0107	074.2000	20999C 50
161.01 00	ANISE.	LB		0	0107	075.2540	019200 20
161.03 00	BASIL CRUDE OR NOT MANUFACTURED.	LB		0	0107	292.4060	019200 20
161.05 00	BASIL, MANUFACTURED.	LB		0	0107	292.4060	20999C 20
161.07 00	CAPERS	LB		0	0107	034.3035	019200 20
161.09 00	CARAWAY.	LB		0	0107	075.2520	019200 20
161.11 00	CARDAMON	LB		0	0107	075.2420	019200 20
161.13 00	CASSIA, CASSIA BUDS, CASSIA VERA, NOT GROUND	LB		0	0107	075.2220	019200 20
161.15 00	CASSIA, CASSIA BUDS, AND CASSIA VERA, GROUND	LB		0	0107	075.2220	20999C 20
161.17 00	CINNAMON AND CINNAMON CHIPS UNGROUND	LB		0	0107	075.2240	019200 20
161.19 00	CINNAMON AND CINNAMON CHIPS GROUND	LB		0	0107	075.2240	20999C 20
161.21 00	CLOVES, AND CLOVE STEMS, UNGROUND.	LB		0	0107	075.2300	019200 20
161.23 00	CLOVES AND CLOVE STEMS, GROUND	LB		0	0107	075.2300	20999C 20
161.25 00	CORIANDER.	LB		0	0107	075.2540	019200 20
161.27 00	CUMMIN	LB		0	0107	075.2540	019200 20
161.29 00	CURRY AND CURRY POWDER	LB		0	0107	075.2960	20999C 20
161.31 00	DILL	LB		0	0107	075.2540	019200 20
161.33 00	FENNEL	LB		0	0107	075.2540	019200 20
161.35 00	GINGER ROOT, NOT GROUND, NOT CANDIED OR PRESERVED.	LB		0	0107	075.2920	019200 20
161.37 00	GINGER ROOT, GROUND, NOT CANDIED OR PRESERVED.	LB		0	0107	075.2920	20999C 20
161.39 00	LAUREL LEAVES, CRUDE OR NOT MANUFACTURED	LB		0	0107	075.2960	019200 20
161.41 00	LAUREL BAY LEAVES, MANUFACTD OR OTH THAN CRUDE	LB		0	0107	075.2960	20999C 20
161.43 00	MACE, BOMBAY OR WILD, UNGROUND	LB		0	0107	075.2420	019200 20
161.45 00	MACE, BOMBAY OR WILD, GROUND	LB		0	0107	075.2420	20999C 20
161.47 00	MACE, UNGROUND, EXCEPT BOMBAY OR WILD.	LB		0	0107	075.2420	019200 20
161.49 00	MACE, NES, GROUND.	LB		0	0107	075.2420	20999C 20
161.51 00	MARJORAM CRUDE OR NOT MANUFACTURED	LB		0	0107	292.4060	019200 20
161.53 00	MARJORAM, MANUFACTURED	LB		0	0107	292.4060	20999C 20
161.55 00	MINT LEAVES, CRUDE OR NOT MANUFACTURED	LB		0	0107	292.4060	019200 20
161.57 00	MINT LEAVES, MANUFCTURD.	LB		0	0107	292.4060	20999C 20
161.59 00	MUSTARD, GROUND OR PREP.	LB		0	0107	099.0300	203530 00
161.61 00	MUSTARD SEEDS, WHOLE	LB		0	0107	221.8000	019200 20
161.63 00	NUTMEGS, UNGROUND.	LB		0	0107	075.2440	019200 20
161.65 00	NUTMEGS, GROUND.	LB		0	0107	075.2440	20999C 20
161.67 00	ORIGANUM, CRUDE OR NOT MANUFACTURED.	LB		0	0107	075.2940	019200 20
161.69 00	ORIGANUM, EXCEPT CRUDE	LB		0	0107	075.2960	20999C 20
161.71 00	PAPRIKA GROUND OR UNGROUND	LB		0	0107	075.1010	20999C 20
161.73 00	PARSLEY, CRUDE OR NOT MANUFACTURED	LB		0	0107	054.3040	019200 20
161.75 00	PARSLEY, MANUFACTURED.	LB		0	0107	055.3040	20999C 20
161.77 20	PEPPER, UNGROUND, BLACK.	LB		0	0107	075.1020	019200 20
161.77 40	PEPPER, UNGROUND, WHITE.	LB		0	0107	075.1030	019200 20
161.79 00	PEPPER, BLACK OR WHITE, GROUND	LB		0	0107	075.1060	20999C 10
161.80 00	PEPPER, ANAHEIM AND ANCHO, UNGROUND.	LB		0	0107	075.1040	019200 20
161.83 00	PEPPER, CAPSICUM OR CAYENNE OR RED, UNGROUND, NSPF	LB		0	0107	075.1040	019200 20
161.84 00	PEPPER, CAPSICUM OR CAYENNE OR RED, GROUND	LB		0	0107	075.1060	20999C 20
161.86 00	PIMENTO, UNGROUND.	LB		0	0107	075.1050	019200 20
161.88 00	PIMENTO, GROUND.	LB		0	0107	075.1060	20999C 20
161.90 00	ROSEMARY, CRUDE OR NOT MANUFACTURED.	LB		0	0107	292.4060	019200 20
161.92 00	ROSEMARY, MANUFACTURED	LB		0	0107	292.4060	20999C 20
161.94 00	SAGE, UNGROUND	LB		0	0107	292.4010	019200 20
161.96 00	SAGE, GROUND OR RUBBED	LB		0	0107	292.4060	20999C 20
162.01 00	SAVORY, CRUDE OR NOT MANUFACTURED.	LB		0	0107	075.2960	019200 20
162.03 00	SAVORY, MANUFACTURED	LB		0	0107	075.2960	20999C 20
162.05 00	TARRAGON, CRUDE OR NOT MANUFACTURED.	LB		0	0107	075.2960	019200 20
162.07 00	TARRAGON, MANUFACTURED	LB		0	0107	075.2960	20999C 20
162.09 00	THYME, CRUDE, OR NOT MANUFACTURED.	LB		0	0107	075.2960	019200 20
162.11 00	THYME, MANUFACTURED.	LB		0	0107	075.2960	20999C 20
162.13 00	TURMERIC	LB		0	0107	292.4060	019200 20
162.15 00	MIXED SPICES,SPICE SEEDS, AND SPICES, NSPF	LB		0	0107	075.2960	019200 20
165.15 00	APPLE JUICE NOT MIXED AND CONTAINING NOT OV 1 PCT ALCOHOL.	GAL		0	0107	053.5010	20331B 50
165.25 20	LIME JUICE, UNMIXED, NOV 1 % ETHYL ALCOHOL NOT CONCENTRATED.	GAL		0	0107	053.5020	20331B 50
165.25 40	LIME JUICE UNMIXED, NOV 1% ETHYL ALCOHOL, CONCENTRATED	GAL		0	0107	053.5020	20331B 50
165.30 00	CITRUS FRUIT JUICE, NES, NOT CONCENTD, NOT OV 1 PCT ALCOHOL.	GAL		0	0107	053.5030	20331B 50
165.35 40	ORANGE JUICE CONCENTRATED, UNMIXED, NOV 1% ETHYL ALCOHOL	GAL		0	0107	053.5040	20331B 40
165.35 70	CITRUS FRUIT JUICES, NSPF, CONCENTD, NOV 1% ETHYL ALCOL.	GAL		0	0107	053.5050	20331B 50
165.40 00	GRAPE JUICE, NOT MIXED NOT CONTAINING OV 1% ALCOHOL.	GAL		0	0107	053.5070	20331B 35
165.44 00	PINEAPPLE JUICE, NOT CONCENTRATED NOV 1% ETHYL ACHL.	GAL		0	0107	053.5060	20331B 50
165.46 00	PINEAPPLE JUICE, CONCENTRATD ETC NOV 1% ETHYL ALCOHOL.	GAL		0	0107	053.5060	20331B 50
165.50 00	PRUNE JUICE, NOT MIXED, NOT OVER 1 % ALCOHOL CONTENT	GAL		0	0107	053.5070	20331B 50
165.55 00	FRUIT JUICES, UNMIXED, NES NOV 1% ALCOHOL BY VOL	GAL		0	0107	053.5070	20331B 50
165.65 00	FRUIT JUICE MIXED CONTAINING NOT OVER 1 PERCENT ALCOHOL.	GAL		0	0107	053.5070	20331B 50
165.70 00	FRUIT JUICE OVER 1 % ETHYL ALCOHOL BY VOLUME	GAL		0	0107	112.2000	20331B 50
166.10 00	MINERAL WATERS, NATURAL, IMITATION, OR ARTIFICIAL.	GAL		1	0107	111.0100	208600 00
166.20 00	GINGER ALE AND BEER, SODAS, AND LEMONADE, UN 1/2 PCT ALCOHL.	GAL		0	0107	111.0200	208600 00
166.30 00	VEGETABLE JUICES INCLUDING MIXED UNDER 1/2 PCT ALCOHOL	GAL		0	0107	053.5070	203350 00
166.40 00	BEVERAGES, NSPF, UNDER 1/2 % ALCOHOL	GAL		0	0107	111.0200	208600 00
167.05 20	ALE, PORTER, STOUT AND BEER, CONTAINERS NOV ONE GAL EACH	GAL		0	0105	112.3000	20820B 10
167.05 40	ALE, PORTER, STOUT, AND BEER IN CONTAINERS EACH OVER ONE GAL	GAL		0	0105	112.3000	20820B 10
167.10 20	CHAMPAGNE AND OTHER SPARKLNG WINES, 6 DOLLARS OR LESS A GAL.	GAL		0	0105	112.1210	208400 30
167.10 40	CHAMPAGNE AND OTHER SPARKLNG WINES OVER 6 DOLLARS PER GAL.	GAL		0	0105	112.1210	208400 30
167.15 00	CIDER, FERMENTED, STILL SPARKLING.	GAL		0	0105	112.2000	209960 20
167.20 00	PRUNE WINE	GAL		0	0105	112.2000	208400 60
167.25 00	RICE WINE OR SAKE.	GAL		0	0105	112.2000	208400 60
167.30 20	WINE, GRAPE, NOV 14% ALCOHOL IN CONT NOV 1 GAL NOV $4 GAL.	GAL		0	0105	112.1220	208400 10
167.30 40	WINE,GRAPE NOV 14% ALCOHOL IN CONT NOV 1 GAL OV $4 GAL	GAL		0	0105	112.1220	208400 10
167.32 00	WINE, GRAPE, 14% OR LESS ALCOHOL, IN CONT., OVER 1 GAL	GAL		0	0105	112.1220	208400 10
167.34 00	WINE,GRAPE,MARSALA OVER 14% ALCOHOL IN CONT NOV 1 GAL.	GAL		0	0105	112.1230	208400 20
167.35 20	SHERRY, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING 1 GALLON OR LESS.	GAL		0	0105	112.1240	208400 20
167.35 40	SHERRY WINE, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING MORE THAN 1 GALLON	GAL		0	0105	112.1240	208400 20
167.37 20	WINE,GRAPE,OV 14% ALCOHL NSPF IN CONT NOV 1 GAL EACH	GAL		0	0105	112.1250	208400 20
167.37 40	GRAPE WINE OVR 14% ALHL NSPF IN CONTAINERS OVER 1 GAL.	GAL		0	0105	112.1250	208400 20
167.40 00	VERMOUTH, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING 1 GALLON OR LESS.	GAL		0	0105	112.1300	208400 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
167.42 00	VERMOUTH IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING OVER 1 GALLON.	GAL		0	0105	112.1300	208400 40
167.50 00	OTHER FERMENTED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NES	GAL		0	0105	112.2000	208400 60
167.90 00	IMITATIONS OF WINES.	PFG		0	0105	112.4070	208400 60
168.05 00	AQUAVIT.	PFG		1	0105	112.4070	208530 60
168.10 00	ARRACK	PFG		1	0105	112.4070	208530 60
168.15 00	BITTERS, CONTAINING SPIRITS, UNFIT FOR BEVERAGE USE.	PFG		1	0105	112.4070	2087XX 40
168.17 00	BITTERS, CONTAINING SPIRITS, FIT FOR BEVERAGE USE.	PFG		1	0105	112.4070	208530 60
168.19 00	BRANDY IN CONTAINERS NOT OVER 1 GAL, NOT OVER 9 DOLLARS.	PFG		1	0105	112.4010	208400 50
168.20 00	BRANDY, VALUED OV 9 DOLLARS, IN CNTNRS HOLDING 1 GAL OR LESS	PFG		1	0105	112.4010	208400 50
168.21 00	BRANDY, IN CONTAINERS HOLDNG OVER 1 GALLON, NOT OV 9 DOLLARS	PFG		1	0105	112.4010	208400 50
168.22 00	BRANDY, VALUED OV 9 DOLLARS, IN CNTNRS HOLDING OVER 1 GALLON	PFG		1	0105	112.4010	208400 50
168.25 20	CORDIALS, LIQUERS, KIRSHWSSR ETC IN CONT NOV 1 GAL	PFG		1	0105	112.4020	208530 30
168.25 40	CORDIALS,LIQUEURS,KIRSHWSSR ETC IN CONT OV 1 GAL EA.	PFG		1	0105	112.4020	208530 30
168.30 00	ETHYL ALCOHOL FOR BEVERAGE PURPOSES.	PFG		1	0105	112.4070	208530 60
168.35 20	GIN, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING ONE GALLON OR LESS	PFG		1	0105	112.4030	208530 20
168.35 40	GIN, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING OVER 1 GALLON.	PFG		1	0105	112.4030	208530 20
168.40 20	RUM, IN CONTAINERS, EACH HOLDING 1 GALLON OR LESS.	PFG		1	0105	112.4040	208530 50
168.40 40	RUM IN CONTAINERS EACH OVER 1 GALLON	PFG		1	0105	112.4040	208530 50
168.45 20	WHISKEY,SCOTCH AND IRISH IN CONTAINERS 1 GALLON OR LESS.	PFG		1	0105	112.4050	208530 10
168.45 40	WHISKEY,SCOTCH AND IRISH IN CONTAINERS OVER 1 GALLON EA.	PFG		1	0105	112.4050	208530 10
168.46 20	WHISKY, EXC IRISH AND SCOTCH IN CONTAINERS, 1 GALLON OR LESS	PFG		1	0105	112.4060	208530 10
168.46 40	WHISKEY, EXC IRISH A SCOTCH IN CONTAINERS OV 1 GALLON EA	PFG		1	0105	112.4060	208530 10
168.50 00	SPIRITS, FOR BEVERAGES NSPF.	PFG		1	0105	112.4070	208530 60
168.55 00	PREPARATIONS IN CHIEF VALUE OF SPIRITS,FOR BEVERAGES	PFG		1	0105	112.4070	208530 60
168.90 00	IMITATIONS OF BRANDY AND OTHER SPIRITUOUS BEVERAGES.	PFG		1	0105	112.4070	208400 60
170.01 00	LEAF TOBACCO PROD OF TWO OR MORE CTYS MIXED NOT STEMMED.	LB		0	1224	121.0070	01140E 25
170.05 00	LEAF TOBACCO,PROD OF TWO OR MORE CTYS, MIXED, STEMMED.	LB		0	1224	121.0070	01140E 25
170.10 00	WRAPPER TOBACCO NOT STEMMED.	LB		0	1224	121.0010	01140E 25
170.15 00	WRAPPER, TOBACCO STEMMED	LB		0	1224	121.0010	01140E 25
170.20 00	FILLER TOBACCO MIXED W OV 35 PCT WRAPPER NOT STEMMED	LB		0	1224	121.0020	01140E 25
170.22 00	FILLER TOBACCO MIXED OV 35 PCT WRAP, NOT STEMMD, PHIL ARTC	LB		0	1224	121.0020	01140E 25
170.23 00	TOBACCO OV 35PCT WRAP, NOT STEMMED, PHIL ART ABOVE QUOTA	LB		0	1224	121.0020	01140E 25
170.24 00	TOBACCO OV 35PCT WRAP N STMD PHILIPPINE PROD, EX ARTICLE	LB		0	1224	121.0020	01140E 25
170.25 00	FILLER TOBACCO MIXED WITH OV 35 PCT WRAPPER, STEMMED	LB		0	1224	121.0020	01140E 25
170.26 00	TOBACCO,MIXED,STEMMED,OV 35 PCT WRAP PHIL ARTCL WITHIN QOTA.	LB		0	1224	121.0020	01140E 25
170.27 00	TOBACCO MIXED, OV 35 PCT WRAPPER STEMMED PHIL PROD NSPF.	LB		0	1224	121.0020	01140E 25
170.28 00	CIG LEAF, NOT STEM, ORIENTAL OR TURKISH, NOV 8.5IN, EXC PHIL	LB		0	1224	121.0030	01140E 10
170.29 00	CIG LEAF, NOT STEM, NOV 8.5 IN., PHIL ARTICLE, WITHIN QUOTA.	LB		0	1224	121.0030	01140E 10
170.31 00	CIG LEAF, NOT STEM, NOV 8.5 IN., PHIL ARTICLE, ABOVE QUOTA	LB		0	1224	121.0030	01140E 10
170.32 20	CIGARETTE LEAF NOT STEMMED FLUE CURED AND BURLEY EXC PHIL.	LB		0	1224	121.0030	01140E 10
170.32 40	CIGARETTE LEAF, NOT STEMMED, NES, EXCEPT PHILIPPINE.	LB		0	1224	121.0030	01140E 10
170.33 00	CIGARETTE LEAF, NOT STEMMED, NES, PHIL ARTICLE, WITHIN QUOTA	LB		0	1224	121.0030	01140E 10
170.34 00	TOBACCO,CIGARETTE,NOT STEMMD PHILIPPINE PRODUCT, OVER QUOTA.	LB		0	1224	121.0030	01140E 10
170.35 00	TOBACCO,CIGARETTE LEAF NOT OVER 35 PCT WRAPPER,STEMMED	LB		0	1224	121.0030	01140E 10
170.36 00	TOBACCO,CIGARETTE LEAF STEMMED,PHIL ARTCL WITHIN QUOTA	LB		0	1224	121.0030	01140E 10
170.37 00	TOBACCO,CIGARETTE LEAF, STEMMED,PHILIPPINE PRODUCT NES.	LB		0	1224	121.0030	01140E 10
170.40 00	FILLER TOBACCO LEAF INCLUDNG CIGAR NOT STEMMED, NSPF	LB		0	1224	121.0040	01140E 25
170.42 00	FILLER TOBACCO NOT STEMMED NES PHIL ARTICLE WITHIN QUOTA	LB		0	1224	121.0040	01140E 25
170.43 00	TOBACCO FILLER NOT STEMMED, NES PHIL PRODUCT OVER QUOTA.	LB		0	1224	121.0040	01140E 25
170.44 00	FILLER, TOBACCO, NOT STEMMED NES, PHIL PRODUCT, NSPF	LB		0	1224	121.0040	01140E 25
170.45 00	TOBACCO,FILLER,LEAF INCLUDNG CIGAR,STEMMED,NES	LB		0	1224	121.0050	01140E 25
170.47 00	FILLER TOBACCO, STEMMED, NES PHILIPP ARTICLE WITHIN QUOTA.	LB		0	1224	121.0050	01140E 25
170.48 00	FILLER TOBACCO,STEMMED,NES PHILIPP PRODUCT ABOVE QUOTA	LB		0	1224	121.0050	01140E 25
170.49 00	FILLER TOBACCO, STEMMED, NES PHILIPP PRODUCT NSPF.	LB		0	1224	121.0050	01140E 25
170.50 00	TOBACCO STEMS,NOT CUT GROUND OR PULVERIZED	LB		0	1224	121.0070	01140E 40
170.55 00	TOBACCO STEMS, CUT, GROUND, OR PULVERIZED.	LB		1	1224	121.0070	01140E 40
170.60 00	SCRAP TOBACCO, EXCEPT IF PRODUCT OF PHILIPPINES.	LB		0	1224	121.0060	01140E 90
170.62 00	SCRAP TOBACCO, PHILIPPINE ARTICLE WITHIN QUOTA	LB		0	1224	121.0060	01140E 90
170.63 00	SCRAP TOBACCO, PHILIPPINE ARTICLE IN EXCESS OF QUOTA	LB		0	1224	121.0060	01140E 90
170.64 00	SCRAP TOBACCO, PRODUCT OF TH PHILLIPINES,EXC PHIL ARTICLE.	LB		0	1224	121.0060	01140E 90
170.65 00	CIGARETTES	NO	LB	1	4013	122.2000	211100 00
170.66 00	CIGARS AND CHEROOTS, EXCEPT PHIL, VALUED 15 CENTS OR MORE.	NO	LB	1	4013	122.1000	212100 00
170.68 00	CIGARS, PHILIPPINE ARTICLE, 15 CENTS OR MORE, WITHIN QUOTA	NO	LB	1	4013	122.1000	212100 00
170.69 00	CIGARS, PHILIPPINE ARTICLE, 15 CENTS OR MORE, ABOVE QUOTA.	NO	LB	1	4013	122.1000	212100 00
170.70 00	CIGARS, PHIL, EXCEPT PHIL ARTICLE, VALUED 15 CTS OR MORE	NO	LB	1	4013	122.1000	212100 00
170.72 00	CIGARS AND CHEROOTS, EXCEPT PHIL, VALUED LESS THAN 15 CENTS.	NO	LB	1	4013	122.1000	212100 00
170.74 00	CIGARS, PHILIPPINE ARTICLE, VALUED UNDER 15CT, WITHIN QUOTA.	NO	LB	1	4013	122.1000	212100 00
170.75 00	CIGARS, PHILIPPINE ARTICLE, VALUED UNDER 15CTS, ABOVE QUOTA.	NO	LB	1	4013	122.1000	212100 00
170.76 00	CIGARS, PHIL, EXCEPT PHIL ARTICLE, VALUED UNDER 15 CENTS	NO	LB	1	4013	122.1000	212100 00
170.78 00	SNUFF AND SNUFF FLOUR, MANUFACTURED OF TOBACCO	LB		1	4013	122.3000	213100 20
170.80 00	TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED OR NOT MANUFACTURED, NSPF.	LB		1	4013	122.3000	213100 40
175.03 00	APRICOT AND PEACH KERNEL	LB		0	1601	054.8800	019900 40
175.06 00	CASTOR BEANS	LB		0	1601	221.7000	011920 45
175.09 00	COPRA,ENTERED DURING SPECIAL PROC PERIOD OR AFTER JUL 3,1974	LB		0	1223	221.2000	012260 10
175.10 00	COPRA,ENT ON OR BEFORE JUL 4 1974,NOT UN SPECL PROCLAMATION.	LB		0	1223	221.2000	012260 10
175.11 00	COPRA,PRODUCT OF THE PHIL OR OF THE TRUST TERRITORY.	LB		0	1223	221.2000	012260 10
175.12 00	COPRA OF PHLIPPINE OR TRUST TERR, BUT PRODUCED ELSEWHERE	LB		0	1223	221.2000	012260 10
175.15 00	COTTONSEED	LB		0	1601	221.6000	011210 00
175.18 00	FLAXSEED, LINSEED.	LB		0	1601	221.5000	011920 40
175.21 00	HEMPSEED	LB		0	1601	221.8000	011920 50
175.24 00	KAPOK SEED	LB		0	1601	221.8000	011920 65
175.28 00	PALM-NUT KERNELS AND PALM NUTS	LB		1	1601	221.3000	012260 90
175.33 00	PERILLA SEED	LB		0	1601	221.8000	011920 65
175.36 00	POPPY SEED	CWT		0	1601	221.8000	011920 65
175.39 00	RAPESEED	LB		0	1601	221.8000	011920 65
175.42 00	RUBBER SEED.	LB		0	1601	221.8000	012260 90
175.45 00	SESAME SEED.	LB		0	1601	221.8000	011920 55
175.48 00	SOYBEANS, CERTIFIED SEED	LB		0	1601	221.4000	011390 10
175.49 00	SOY BEANS, EXCEPT CERTIFIED SEED	LB		0	1601	221.4000	011390 10
175.51 00	SUNFLOWER SEED	LB		0	1601	221.8000	011920 60
175.54 00	TUNG NUTS.	LB		0	1601	221.8000	012260 90
175.57 00	OIL BEARING NUTS AND SEEDS, NSPF	LB		0	1601	221.8000	012260 90
176.00 00	BABASSU OIL.	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 90
176.01 00	CASTOR OIL, VALUED NOT OVER 11.5 CENTS PER POUND	LB		0	1601	422.5000	20932B 40
176.02 00	CASTOR OIL, VALUED OVER 11.5 CENTS PER POUND	LB		0	1601	422.5000	20932B 40
176.03 00	CORN OIL	LB		0	0107	422.9010	204600 20
176.04 00	COCONT OIL DUR PER O PRESIDT PROC OR AFTER JUL 3, 1974	LB		0	1223	422.3000	20932B 20
176.05 00	COCONT OIL, UND PROC, PHLPNE ARTIC WTN QUOTA O TRUST TERR.	LB		0	1223	422.3000	20932B 20
176.06 00	COCONT OIL, UND PROC, PHLPNE OR TRUST TERR PRODUCTS, NSPF.	LB		0	1223	422.3000	20932B 20
176.07 00	COCONT OIL, CRUDE, NO SPEC PROC, ENT BFFORE JUL 4, 1974.	LB		0	1223	422.3000	20932B 20

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
176.08 00	COCONT OIL, CRUDE, NUN PROC, PHIL ARTIC WTN QUOTA O TRUSTTER	LB		0	1223	422.3000	20932B 20
176.09 00	COCONT OIL, CRUDE, NUN PROC, PHIL OR TR TERR PRODCT, NSPF.	LB		0	1223	422.3000	20932B 20
176.10 00	CCONUT OIL, CRUDE, PHIL OR TR TERR MATRL, PRODUCED ELSWHRE	LB		0	1223	422.3000	20932B 20
176.11 00	COCNT OIL, EX CRDE, ENT BEFR JUL 4 1974, NUN SPECL PROCLM.	LB		0	1223	422.3000	20932B 90
176.12 00	COCNT OIL, REFND, NUN PROCLM PHIL ARTL WTHN QUOTA O TRUSTTER	LB		0	1223	422.3000	20932B 90
176.13 00	COCNT OIL, REFND, NUN PROCL, PHIL OR TR TERR PRODCT, NSPF.	LB		0	1223	422.3000	20932B 90
176.18 00	COTTONSEED OIL	LB		0	0107	421.3000	20911A 00
176.20 00	CROTON OIL	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 90
176.22 00	HEMPSEED OIL	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 90
176.24 00	KAPOK OIL.	LB		0	0107	422.9040	20932B 90
176.26 00	LINSEED OR FLAXSEED OIL.	LB		0	1601	422.1000	20932B 30
176.28 00	OLIVE OIL, UNFIT FOR USE AS FOOD	LB		0	1601	421.5020	20932B 35
176.29 00	OLIVE OIL, EDIBLE, WEIGHING WITH CONTAINER UNDER 40 LBS.	LB		0	0107	421.5040	20932B 35
176.30 00	OLIVE OIL EDIBLE WEIGHING WITH CONTR NOT UNDER 40 LBS.	LB		0	0107	421.5040	20932B 35
176.32 00	PALM KERNEL OIL, UNFIT FOR USE AS FOOD	LB		0	1601	422.4000	20932B 70
176.33 00	PALM KERNEL OIL, EDIBLE.	LB		0	0107	422.4000	20932B 70
176.34 00	PALM OIL	LB		0	1601	422.2000	20932B 70
176.38 00	PEANUT OR GROUND NUT OIL	LB		0	0107	421.4000	20932B 75
176.40 00	PERILLA OIL.	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 45
176.42 00	POPPY SEED OIL	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 90
176.44 00	RAPESEED OIL INEDIBLE USED IN MFR OF RUB SUBS O LUB OIL.	LB		0	1601	421.7000	20932B 50
176.45 00	RAPESEED OIL INEDIBLE NOT USED IN MFR OF RUB A LUB OIL	LB		0	1601	421.7000	20932B 50
176.46 00	RAPESEED OIL, EDIBLE USED IN MFR OF RUB SUBS O LUB OIL	LB		0	1601	421.7000	20932B 50
176.47 00	RAPESEED OIL EDIBLE, NOT USED IN RUB OR LUB OIL MANUFACT	LB		0	1601	421.7000	20932B 50
176.49 00	SESAME OIL, RENDERED UNFIT FOR USE AS FOOD	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 55
176.50 00	SESAME OIL, NOT RENDERED UNFIT FOR USE AS FOOD	LB		0	0107	422.9040	20932B 55
176.52 00	SOYBEAN OIL.	LB		0	1601	421.2000	209210 00
176.54 00	SUNFLOWER OIL, RENDERED, UNFIT FOR USE AS FOOD	LB		0	1601	421.6000	20932B 60
176.55 00	SUNFLOWER OIL, NOT RENDERED UNFIT FOR USE AS FOOD.	LB		0	0107	421.6000	20932B 60
176.58 00	SWEET ALMOND OIL	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 90
176.60 00	TUNG OIL	LB		0	1601	422.9020	20932B 65
176.64 00	NUT OILS, NSPF	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 90
176.70 00	OTHER VEGETABLE OILS, NSPF, EXCEPT NUT OILS.	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 90
176.90 00	VEGETABLE TALLOW	LB		0	1601	422.9040	2094XX 90
177.02 00	COD LIVER OIL.	LB		1	1228	411.1010	2094XX 10
177.04 00	FISHLIVER OIL EXCEPT COD	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 10
177.12 00	ANCHOVY OIL, EXCEPT LIVER OIL.	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 30
177.14 00	COD OIL EXCEPT LIVER	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 30
177.16 00	SHARK OIL, EXCEPT LIVER.	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 30
177.20 00	EULACHON OIL, EXCEPT LIVER OIL	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 30
177.22 00	HERRING OIL, EXCEPT LIVER.	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 30
177.24 00	MENHADEN OIL EXCEPT LIVER.	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 30
177.26 00	OTHER FISH OILS, NSPF, EXCEPT LIVER OILS	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 30
177.30 00	SEAL OIL	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 30
177.32 00	WHALE OIL, SPERM, CRUDE.	LB		1	1228	411.1020	09140B 10
177.34 00	WHALE OIL, SPERM, REFINED OR PROCESSED	LB		1	1228	411.1030	2094XX 20
177.36 00	WHALE OIL, EXCEPT SPERM, NSPF.	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 20
177.40 00	MARINE ANIMAL OILS NES	LB		1	1228	411.1040	2094XX 30
177.50 00	LARD	LB		0	0107	091.0000	201150 00
177.52 00	OLEO OIL AND OLEO STEARIN.	LB		0	0107	411.3800	2094XX 90
177.56 00	TALLOW	LB		0	0107	411.3800	2094XX 90
177.58 00	WOOL GREASE, MEDICINAL	LB		0	1228	411.3400	229700 50
177.62 00	WOOL GREASE, NES	LB		0	1228	411.3400	229700 50
177.67 00	ANIMAL OILS, FATS, AND GREASES, NES, FROM MILK, EDIBLE	LB		0	0107	411.3800	2094XX 90
177.69 00	ANIMAL OILS, FATS, AND GREASES, NES, EXC MILK, EDIBLE.	LB		0	0107	411.3800	2094XX 90
177.72 00	ANIMAL OILS FATS AND GREASES NOT EDIBLE , NSPF	LB		0	1228	411.3800	2094XX 90
178.05 00	SOD OIL.	LB		1	1228	411.3800	2094XX 90
178.10 00	HYDROGENATED OILS, FATS AND GREASES, AND LARD SUBSTITUTES.	LB		0	1601	431.2000	20932B 10
178.25 00	OIL MIXTURES, IN CHIEF VALUE OF LINSEED OR FLAXSEED OIL.	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 30
178.30 00	OIL MIXTURES, CHIEF VALUE NOT OF LINSEED OR FLAXSEED OIL.	LB		0	1601	422.9040	20932B 90
182.05 00	ANTIPASTO.	LB		1	0102	032.0175	203100 10
182.10 00	CORNED BEEF HASH	LB		0	0103	013.9070	20118B 00
182.11 00	PASTES, HASH, PUDDINGS, ETC, OF VEG AND/OR MEAT OR FISH, NES	-		0	0103	099.0900	20118B 00
182.15 00	BEAN CAKE, BEAN STICK, MISO, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS.	LB		0	0103	055.5080	20999C 50
182.20 00	BISCUITS,CAKE, WAFERS, SIMLR BAKED PRODUCTS AND PUDDINGS,NES	LB		0	0107	048.4300	20512B 00
182.25 20	RYE BREAD, HARD CRISP, YEAST -LEAVENED	LB		0	0107	048.4100	205110 00
182.25 50	BREAD IN LOAF OR ROLL FORM, EXCEPT HARD CRISP RYE BREAD.	LB		0	0107	048.4100	205110 00
182.25 60	BREAD CRUMBS	LB		0	0107	048.4100	205110 00
182.30 00	CEREAL BREAKFAST FOODS AND PREPARATIONS.	LB		0	0107	048.1200	204300 00
182.32 00	CHEWING GUM.	LB		1	0107	062.0140	207300 00
182.35 00	MACARONI, ETC, CONTAINING NO EGG OR EGG PRODUCTS	LB		0	0107	048.3000	209800 00
182.36 00	MACARONI, ETC, CONTAINING EGG OR EGG PRODUCTS.	LB		0	0107	048.3000	209800 00
182.40 00	YEAST EXTRACT,NON ALCOHOLIC, FOR SEASONING FOOD,EXCEPT SAUCE	LB		0	0103	099.0640	209940 00
182.45 00	SOY SAUCE, THIN.	LB		0	0103	099.0420	203530 00
182.46 00	SAUCES EXCEPT THIN SOY	LB		0	0103	099.0440	203530 00
182.48 00	SEAWEEDS AND OTHER MARINE PLANTS PREP FOR EDIBLE USES.	LB		1	0107	292.9900	20999C 50
182.50 00	SOUP PREPARATIONS CONTAINING OYSTERS OR OYSTER JUICE	LB		1	0102	099.0500	203100 15
182.52 00	SOUPS, SOUP ROLLS, CUBES,ETC NOT CONT OYSTERS OR OYST JUICE.	LB		0	0103	099.0500	20322B 00
182.55 00	VINEGAR, MALT.	PFG		0	0103	099.0700	209960 40
182.58 00	VINEGAR, OTHER THAN MALT	PFG		0	0103	099.0700	209960 40
182.70 00	WILD RICE, CRUDE OR PROCESSED.	LB		0	0103	045.9000	20999C 50
182.90 00	EDIBLE PREPARATIONS OF GELATIN, NSPF	-		0	0107	099.0900	20999C 50
182.92 00	EDIBLE PREP NSPF, CONTAINING OV 5.5% BUTTRFT, NT RETAIL SALE	LB		0	0107	099.0900	20999C 50
182.95 20	WHEAT GLUTEN	LB		0	0107	599.5200	2041XB 00
182.95 40	EDIBLE PREP NSPF, CONTAINING NOT OVER 5.5% BUTTERFAT	LB		0	0107	099.0900	20999C 50
184.10 00	BRAN, SHORTS, AND MIDDLINGS OBTAINED IN MILLING GRAINS	STN		0	0106	081.2000	2041XB 00
184.20 00	BEET PULP, DRIED	STN		0	0106	081.9320	206xxx 60
184.25 00	BREWERS AND DISTILLRS GRAINS AND MALT SPROUTS.	STN		0	0106	081.9340	20820B 40
184.30 00	HAY.	STN		0	0106	081.1200	011990 40
184.35 00	STRAW, EXCEPT FLAX OR RICE STRAW	STN		0	0106	081.1100	011990 90
184.40 00	GRAIN HULLS, GROUND OR NOT GROUND.	CWT		0	0106	081.2000	2041XB 00
184.45 00	FLAXSEED SCREENING, SCALPNGS CHAFF,ETC,GROUND OR UNGROUND.	STN		0	0106	081.9820	209330 40
184.47 00	SCREENINGS,SCALPINGS,CHAFF, A SCOURINGS,EXCEPT OF FLAXSEED	STN		0	0106	081.9830	2041XB 00
184.50 00	LINSEED OIL CAKE AND OIL CAKE MEAL.	STN		0	0106	081.3040	209330 20
184.52 40	COTTONSEED OIL CAKE AND OILCAKE MEAL	LB		0	0106	081.3020	209140 00
184.52 70	VEGETABLE OIL CAKE AND OILCAKE MEAL, NSPF.	LB		0	0106	081.3040	209330 40
184.54 00	COD LIVER SOLUBLES NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	LB		1	0106	081.4040	2094XX 90
184.55 10	CANNED FISH AND CANNED WHALE MEAT NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMP.	LB		1	0106	081.4040	2042XX 00
184.55 20	TANKAGE, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	STN		0	0106	081.4040	2094XX 90
184.55 30	FISH A WHALE MEAL A SCRAP, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	STN		1	0106	081.4020	2094XX 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
184.55 40	FISH A WHALE SOLUBLES, EXC COD LIVER, UNFIT F HUM CONSP.	STN		1	0106	081.4040	2094XX 90
184.55 50	FISH AND WHALE, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, NSPF.	STN		1	0106	081.4040	2094XX 90
184.60 00	HORSEMEAT,RAW,FROZEN OR NOT, INEDIBLE,EX CONTAINERS UN 10LBS	LB		0	0106	291.9920	2011XB 10
184.61 00	RAW MEAT, INCL MEAT OFFAL, FOR ANIMAL FEED, NSPF	LB		0	0106	291.9920	2011XB 10
184.65 00	ANIMAL FEED MEAT, NES INCL OFFAL, PREP OR PRES, INEDIBL.	LB		0	0106	291.9940	2042XX 00
184.70 20	PET FOOD FROM MILLING BYPRODUCTS, ETC, FOR RETAIL.	LB		0	0106	081.9850	2042XX 00
184.70 70	ANIMAL MIXED FEEDS, ETC, NOT CONTAINING MEAT OR FISH, NSPF	STN		0	0106	081.9840	2042XX 00
184.75 00	ANIMAL FEEDS NSPF.	CWT		0	0106	081.1900	2042XX 00
186.10 00	OSTRICH FEATHERS AND DOWNS CRUDE, SORTED OR TREATED ONLY	LB		0	1228	291.9620	01930D 90
186.15 20	FEATHERS CRUDE, SORTED, OR TREATED ONLY, EXC OSTRICH	LB		0	1228	291.9640	013330 00
186.15 40	DOWNS, CRUDE, SORTED OR TREATED ONLY, EXC OSTRICH.	LB		0	1228	291.9660	013330 00
186.20 00	FUR CUT FOR HATTERS USE AND CARROTED FURSKINS.	LB		1	1222	613.0050	23970B 00
186.30 00	BRISTLES, CRUDE OR PROCESSED	LB		0	1228	291.9200	01930D 50
186.40 00	HAIR, CURLED, SUITABLE FOR USE IN MATTRESSES O PADDINGS	LB		1	1214	262.5100	22991B 00
186.50 00	HUMAN HAIR CRUDE, SORTED, TREATED, NOT MADE INTO ARTICLES.	LB		1	1204	291.9100	399990 90
186.55 10	SOFT HAIR, BOVINE EAR, GOAT BEARD, CRUDE, SORTED OR TREATED.	LB		0	1204	262.5920	01930D 30
186.55 20	HORSE MANE AND TAIL HAIR CRUDE, SORTED O TREATED ONLY.	LB		0	1204	262.5100	01930D 30
186.55 30	CATTLE TAIL AND BODY HAIR, AND HORSE BODY HAIR,SORTED,ETC.	LB		0	1204	262.5100	01930D 30
186.55 40	GOAT A KID HAIR EXC GOATSBRD CRUDE, OR SORTED A/OR TREATED	LB		0	1204	262.5940	01930D 30
186.55 50	HAIR AND FUR, NSPF, CRUDE OR SORTED AND/OR TREATED	LB		0	1204	262.5960	01930D 30
186.60 00	HAIR AND FUR, NSPF, DYED OR PROCESSED, NES EXCEPT HUMAN.	LB		1	1222	291.9200	399990 90
188.10 20	SEED LAC	LB		1	1605	292.2005	086100 30
188.10 40	BLEACHED SHELLAC	LB		1	1605	292.2010	285190 00
188.10 60	STICK LAC, BUTTON LAC, AND OTHER LACS, NSPF.	LB		1	1605	292.2010	086100 30
188.18 00	BALSAMS, COPAIBA	LB		1	1605	292.2020	086100 30
188.20 00	BALSAMS, STYRAX, NATURAL	LB		1	1605	292.2020	086100 30
188.22 00	BALSAMS, TOLU NATURAL.	LB		1	1605	292.2020	086100 30
188.24 00	OTHER BALSAMS NSPF, NATURAL AND NOT ARTIFICIALLY MIXED	LB		1	1605	292.2020	086100 30
188.30 00	AMBER AND AMBEROID NATURAL WHETHER CRUDE OR PROCESSED.	LB		1	1605	276.9400	086100 30
188.32 00	CHICLE, CRUDE.	LB		1	1605	231.1060	084000 10
188.34 00	CHICLE, REFINED, ADVANCE	LB		1	1605	231.1060	207300 00
188.36 00	GUM ARABIC	LB		1	1605	292.2030	084000 20
188.38 10	GUAR GUM, NATURAL.	LB		1	1605	292.2035	084000 20
188.38 20	LOCUST BEAN GUM.	LB		1	1605	292.2040	084000 20
188.38 30	LECHI CASPI AND SORVA GUM, NATURAL	LB		1	1605	292.2045	084000 10
188.38 40	TRAGACANTH GUM, NATURAL.	LB		1	1605	292.2050	084000 20
188.38 50	KARAYA GUM, NATURAL.	LB		1	1605	292.2060	084000 20
188.38 55	CASHEW NUT SHELL LIQUID.	LB		1	1605	292.2070	084000 30
188.38 65	VARNISH GUMS AND RESINS, EXCEPT CASHEW NUT SHELL LIQUID.	LB		1	1605	292.2070	084000 30
188.38 70	OTHER GUMS, GUM RESINS AND RESINS, NATURAL, NSPF	LB		1	1605	292.2080	084000 40
188.50 20	SPIRITS OF TURPENTINE.	GAL		1	1605	599.6300	2861XX 05
188.50 40	ROSIN.	LB		1	1605	599.6400	2861XX 15
188.50 60	TURPINTINE, GUM.	LB		1	1605	599.6300	2861XX 10
190.10 00	DRIED BLOOD ALBUMEN.	LB		0	1232	599.5400	2831XX 00
190.15 00	ALBUMEN, NSPF.	LB		0	1228	599.5400	2011XB 40
190.20 00	DRIED BLOOD, NSPF WHETHER OR NOT FIBRINOGEN O FIBRIN REMOVED	STN		0	1226	291.9960	2094XX 90
190.25 00	CATGUT, WHIPGUT, AND ORIENTAL GUT.	-		1	1232	899.9100	01930D 50
190.30 00	CORAL, CRUDE	LB		1	1604	291.1600	09140B 60
190.35 00	CUTTLEFISH BONE.	LB		1	1228	291.1600	09120E 90
190.40 00	EGGS OF FISH A INSECTS.	-		1	5002	291.9960	2094XX 90
190.45 00	FISH OR SHELLFISH, LIVE, FOR OTHER THAN HUMAN CONSUMPTION.	-		1	4200	031.1094	09140B 60
190.47 00	FISH SCALES, CRUDE	LB		1	1228	291.9400	2094XX 90
190.50 00	FISH SOUNDS.	LB		1	1228	291.9400	2094XX 90
190.55 00	HOOFS AND HORNS, CRUDE	LTN		0	1228	291.1200	2011XB 40
190.57 00	HYDROIDS, TREATED AND DYED FOR ORNAMENTAL USE.	-		1	4013	291.1600	399990 90
190.58 20	SHEEP, LAMB A GOAT, INTESTNS ETC FOR USE AS SAUSAGE CASINGS.	-		0	0101	291.9320	2011XB 20
190.58 40	INTESTINES, ETC FOR SAUSAGE CASING, EX GOAT SHEEP A LAMB	-		0	0101	291.9340	2011XB 20
190.58 60	INTESTINES, WEASANDS,TENDONS ETC NOT AS SAUSAGE CASINGS.	-		0	1228	291.9360	2011XB 40
190.60 00	IVORY TUSKS, CRUDE, OR CUT VERTICALLY ACROS THE GRAIN ONLY	LB		1	1228	291.1300	01930D 50
190.65 00	MARINE SHELLS, CRUDE	LB		1	1228	291.1600	09140B 60
190.68 00	MOUNTED OR STUFFED ANIMALS OR PARTS THE PROD OF TAXIDERMY.	-		1	4109	896.0540	990000 00
190.80 00	SKELETONS AND OTHER PREPARATIONS OF ANATOMY.	NO		1	5002	896.0540	990000 00
190.85 00	SPONGES, GRASS, VELVET OR YELLOW	LB		1	1232	291.9700	09140B 40
190.87 00	SPONGES, SHEEPS WOOL	LB		1	1232	291.9700	09140B 40
190.90 00	SPONGES, HARDHEAD O REEF	LB		1	1232	291.9700	09140B 40
190.93 00	SPONGES, MARINE, NES	LB		1	1232	291.9700	09140B 40
191.10 00	WORMGUT.	LB		1	1228	651.1600	01930D 50
191.15 00	ANIMAL SUBSTN CRUDE NSPF	LB		0	1228	291.1200	2011XB 40
192.05 20	CARRAGEEN, CRUDE, GROUND, OR PULVERIZED.	LB		1	1228	292.4060	20999C 50
192.05 40	SEAWEEDS, CRUDE, GROUND, OR PULVERIZED, NES.	LB		1	1228	292.9900	20999C 50
192.07 00	CARRAGEENIN.	LB		1	1228	292.9160	20999C 50
192.10 20	EVERGREEN CHRISTMAS TREES, DOUGLAS FIR	NO		1	4200	292.7020	081110 00
192.10 40	EVERGREEN CHRISTMAS FIR TREES, EXCEPT DOUGLAS FIR.	NO		1	4200	292.7020	081110 00
192.10 60	EVERGREEN CHRISTMAS TREES , EXCEPT FIR	NO		1	4200	292.7020	081110 00
192.15 00	CITRUS FRUIT JUICE, UNFIT FOR BEVERAGES.	LB		0	1225	599.8040	20331B 50
192.20 00	FLOWERS, FRESH, CUT, INCL BOUQUETS, ETC, FROM FRSH PLANTS.	-		0	4200	292.7040	019200 40
192.22 00	GUAR SEEDS	LB		0	1227	292.9900	011930 56
192.25 00	HOPS	LB		0	1228	054.8400	011990 30
192.30 00	HOP EXTRACT.	LB		0	1232	292.9160	2087XX 40
192.35 00	LUPULIN.	LB		0	1232	054.8400	011990 50
192.40 00	LICORICE ROOT.	LB		0	1228	292.4020	019200 40
192.45 00	LICORICE EXTRACT	LB		0	1232	292.9160	2087XX 40
192.50 00	PEAT MOSS NES.	LTN		1	1228	321.7000	149800 00
192.55 00	BROOMCORN.	STN		0	1228	292.9330	011990 10
192.60 00	FLAX STRAW	LTN		0	1204	265.1040	011940 00
192.65 00	ISTLE OR TAMPICO FIBER CRUDE	LTN		0	1204	292.9320	011940 00
192.70 00	ISTLE OR TAMPICO, PROCESSED.	LB		1	1214	292.9320	229920 40
192.75 00	RICE STRAW AND RICE FIBER CRUDE AND PROCESSED.	STN		0	1228	292.3060	011940 00
192.80 00	CRUDE STRAW AND OTHER CRUDE FIBROUS VEGETABLE SUBSTNCES NES.	LTN		0	1204	292.3060	011940 00
192.85 00	STRAW AND OTHER FIBROUS VEGETL SUBSTANCES PROCESSED NES.	LB		1	1214	292.9340	229920 40
192.90 00	TEASELS,	LB		0	1232	292.9900	019200 40
193.10 00	TONKA BEANS.	LB		0	0107	292.4060	019900 40
193.15 00	VANILLA BEANS.	LB		0	0107	075.2100	019900 40
193.20 00	WAFERS, NOT EDIBLE	LB		0	1232	048.4300	20512B 00
193.25 00	VEGETABLE SUBSTANCE, CRUDE AND NSPF.	-		0	1228	292.9160	019900 40
	WOOD AND PAPER, PRINTED MATTER						
200.03 00	FIREWOOD AND WOOD WASTE COMPRESSD INTO FUEL W/O BINDER	-		1	1605	241.1000	24212A 00
200.06 00	HOGGED-WOOD FUEL AND WASTE COMPRESSD INTO FUEL WITH BINDER	-		1	1611	241.1000	24995C 90

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
200.10 00	WOOD WASTE	-		1	1101	241.1000	24212A 00
200.15 00	WOOD CHIPS OTHER THAN WASTE	STN		1	1101	631.8800	24215C 00
200.20 00	WOOD FLOUR	LB		1	1611	631.8800	24995C 50
200.25 00	WOOD EXCELSIOR INCLUDING EXCELSIOR PADS AND WRAPPINGS	STN		1	1611	631.8800	242900 50
200.30 00	WOOD CHARCOAL, INCLUDING SHELL AND NUT	LB		1	1604	241.2000	286100 20
200.35 15	SOFTWOOD LOGS, EXCEPT PULPWOOD	MBF		1	1605	242.2000	24110C 20
200.35 25	BIRCH AND MAPLE LOGS, EXC PULPWOOD	MBF		1	1605	242.3010	24110C 20
200.35 30	CATIVO LOGS EXC PULPWOOD	MBF		1	1605	242.3020	24110C 20
200.35 35	LOGS, MAHOGANY, EXC PULPWOOD	MBF		1	1605	242.3030	24110C 20
200.35 40	LOGS, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY EXCEPT PULPWOOD	MBF		1	1605	242.3040	24110C 20
200.35 47	HARDWOOD LOGS EXCEPT PULPWD, NES, INCL TEAK A LIGNUM VITAE	MBF		1	1605	242.3050	24110C 20
200.35 53	PULPWOOD LOGS, SPRUCE	CD		1	1101	242.1020	24110C 40
200.35 57	PULPWOOD LOGS, PINE	CD		1	1101	242.1040	24110C 40
200.35 63	PULPWOOD LOGS, SOFTWOOD, NES	CD		1	1101	242.1040	24110C 40
200.35 67	PULPWOOD LOGS, HARDWOOD	CD		1	1101	242.1060	24110C 40
200.35 73	PULPWOOD LOGS, MIXED HARDWOOD AND SOFTWOOD	CD		1	1101	242.1040	24110C 40
200.35 95	TIMBER,ROUGH, SPLIT, HEWN OR ROUGH SIDED/SQRD EXC PULPWOOD	-		1	1605	242.8000	24110C 60
200.40 00	WOOD STICKS EXC BAMBOO AND RATAAN, CUT TO LENGTH	-		1	1605	631.8400	24110C 60
200.45 00	BRIERROOT IN THE ROUGH OR IN BLKS, BUT NT FURTHER ADVANCED	GR		1	1605	899.3510	086100 40
200.50 00	WOOD BLOCKS OR BLANKS ROUGH SHAPED FOR GUNSTOCKS	NO		1	1605	894.3570	242620 00
200.55 00	WOOD BLOCKS, BLANKS, STICKS, ROUGH SHAPED, EXC FOR GUNSTOCKS	-		1	1605	631.8400	242620 00
200.60 30	WOOD POLES, PILES, AND POSTS NOT OVER 15 FT IN LENGTH	NO		1	1605	242.8000	24110C 60
200.60 50	WOOD POLES, PILES, AND POSTS OVER 15 FT IN LENGTH	NO		1	1605	242.8000	24110C 60
200.65 00	WOOD LATHS	M		1	1311	243.2110	24212A 00
200.75 20	WOOD FENCE PICKETS, PALINGS, AND RAILS, UNASSEMBLED	-		1	1300	243.2205	24110C 60
200.75 40	WOOD FENCE PICKETS PALINGS RAILS ASSEMBLED INTO SECTIONS	-		1	1300	632.8890	24995C 90
200.80 00	WOOD RAILROAD TIES, EXCEPT SWITCH OR BRIDGE TIES	MBF		1	1311	243.1000	242110 00
200.85 20	WOOD SHINGLES AND SHAKES RED CEDAR	SQ		1	1311	632.8810	242900 10
200.85 40	WOOD SHINGLES AND SHAKES EXCEPT RED CEDAR	SQ		1	1311	632.8820	242900 20
200.91 00	SOFTWOOD DOWEL RODS AND PINS PLAIN	LFT		1	1605	632.8840	24995C 30
200.93 00	HARDWOOD DOWEL RODS AND PINS PLAIN	LFT		1	1605	632.8850	24995C 30
200.95 00	WOOD DOWEL RODS AND PINS ADVANCED IN CONDITION	LFT		1	1611	632.8890	24995C 30
202.03 20	LUMBER, SPRUCE, ROUGH, NT INC SIDNG A MOLDNG	MBF		1	1300	243.2120	242110 00
202.03 40	LUMBER, SPRUCE,DRSSD OR WRKD INCL FLOORNG, EXCL SIDNG MLDING	MBF		1	1300	243.2210	24212A 00
202.06 20	LUMBER, PINE, EASTERN WHITE AND RED ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.2130	242110 00
202.06 40	LMBR PINEEAST WHTE/RED DRSSD INCL FLOORNG, EXC SIDING/MOLDNG	MBF		1	1300	243.2215	24212A 00
202.09 20	PINE LUMBER,NES ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.2140	242110 00
202.09 40	PINE LUMBER NES,DRESSED INC FLOORING, EXC SDG, MLDG	MBF		1	1300	243.2220	24212A 00
202.12 20	LMBR PARANA PINE ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.2140	242110 00
202.12 40	PARANA PINE,DRESSED/WORKED LBR INC FLRNG,EXC SIDING,MOLDNG	MBF		1	1300	243.2225	24212A 00
202.15 20	LUMBR,DOUGLAS-FIR,ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.2150	242110 00
202.15 40	LUMBER DOUG-FIR, DRSSD WRKD INCL FLRNG EXC SDNG, MLDNG	MBF		1	1300	243.2230	24212A 00
202.18 20	LUMBER FIR ROUGH NES	MBF		1	1300	243.2160	242110 00
202.18 40	LUMBER, FIR DRESSED WORKED INC FLG EXC SIDING MOLDING NES	MBF		1	1300	243.2235	24212A 00
202.21 20	LUMBER, HEMLOCK ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.2170	242110 00
202.21 40	LUMBR, HEMLOCK,DRSSD OR WRKD INC FLRNG EXC SIDING,MOLDING	MBF		1	1300	243.2240	24212A 00
202.24 00	LUMBER, LARCH, INCL FLOORING EXCLUDING SIDING AND MOLDING	MBF		1	1300	243.2247	24212A 00
202.27 20	LUMBER WESTERN RED CEDAR ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.2180	242110 00
202.27 40	LUMBER, W. RED CEDAR, DRSD WRKD, INC FLRNG, EXC SIDNG MLDG	MBF		1	1300	243.2250	24212A 00
202.27 60	LUMBER, CEDAR EXCEPT WESTERN RED ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.2180	242110 00
202.27 80	LUMBER,CEDAR EXC WESTERN RED DRSD WKD INC FLRG EXC MLDG ETC	MBF		1	1300	243.2255	24212A 00
202.30 00	SOFTWOOD LUMBER, NES, INCL FLOORNG, EXCL SIDING A MOLDING	MBF		1	1300	243.2262	24212A 00
202.32 00	LUMBER, BALSA A TEAK, ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.3105	242110 00
202.33 00	LUMBER, BALSA A TEAK, DRESSD WORKD, EXCL SDG, MLDG AND FLRNG	MBF		1	1300	243.3205	24212A 00
202.34 20	LUMBER,MAHOGANY,ROUGH,EXCEPT SIDING, MLDING AND FLOORING	MBF		1	1300	243.3120	242110 00
202.34 40	LUMBR, MAHOGANY, DRESSED, EXCL SIDING, MOLDING A FLOORING	MBF		1	1300	243.3220	24212A 00
202.35 00	LUMBER, SPANISH CEDAR, EBONY LANCEWOOD A LIGNUMVITAE, ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.3117	242110 00
202.37 00	LMBR, SPNSH CEDR, EBONY, ETC DRSSD/WORKD, EXC SDG,FLRG, ETC	MBF		1	1300	243.3217	24212A 00
202.38 00	LUMBER, BOXWOOD, JAPANESE MAPLE AND JAPANESE WHITE OAK	MBF		1	1300	243.3155	242110 00
202.40 20	LUMBER PHIL MAHOGNY OR LAUAN ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.3140	242110 00
202.40 40	LUMBER,PHIL MAHOGY OR LAUAN, DRSSD OR WRKD EXC SIDING,ETC	MBF		1	1300	243.3240	24212A 00
202.42 20	LUMBER, MAPLE EXC JAP MAPLE, BIRCH AND BEECH, ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.3130	242110 00
202.42 40	LUMBER,MAPLE EXC JAPNSE,BRCH AND BEECH,DRESSED OR WORKED	MBF		1	1300	243.3230	24212A 00
202.42 60	LUMBER, ALDER, ASH, GUM, ELM CHERRY, OTH SPECFD HARDWD ROUGH	MBF		1	1300	243.3155	242110 00
202.42 80	LUMBER, ALDER, ASH, GUM, ELM CHERRY, OTH SPECFD DRESSD WORKD	MBF		1	1300	243.3250	24212A 00
202.44 00	LUMBER, HARDWOOD, ROUGH, NES	MBF		1	1300	243.3155	242110 00
202.46 00	LUMBER, HARDWOOD, DRESSED OR WORKED, NES	MBF		1	1300	243.3250	24212A 00
202.47 20	WOOD SIDNG, RESAWN BEVELL W. RED CDR, NOT DRLD OR TREATED	MSF		1	1300	243.2265	24212A 00
202.47 40	WOOD SIDING, NOT DRILLED OR TREATD, RESAWN EXC WEST RED CDR	MSF		1	1300	243.2270	24212A 00
202.48 00	WOOD SIDING, W. RED CDR, EXC RESWN BEV, NOT DRLLD OR TREATED	MSF		1	1300	243.2265	24212A 00
202.50 00	WOOD SIDING, EXC W REDCEDAR AND RESAWN BEVEL, NT DRLLD/TRTD	MSF		1	1300	243.2270	24212A 00
202.52 00	SOFTWOOD LUMBER AND SIDING, DRILLED AND/OR PRESERVED ONLY	MBF		1	1300	243.2275	24212A 00
202.53 00	HARDWOOD LUMBER AND SIDING EDGE OR END-GLUED,N DRIL O TRTD	MBF		1	1300	243.3260	242620 00
202.54 00	LUMBER AND WOOD SIDNG, NSPF END-GLUED WD NSPF	MBF		1	1300	243.2275	242620 00
202.56 00	HARDWOOD FLOORING, OAK, IN STRIPS AND PLANKS	MBF		1	1300	243.3270	242610 00
202.58 20	HARDWOOD FLOORING, MAPLE BIRCH OR BEECH IN STRPS A PLNKS	MBF		1	1300	243.3270	242610 00
202.58 40	HARDWOOD FLOORING, STRIPS A PLNKS EXC MAPLE BEECH BIRCH OAK	MBF		1	1300	243.3270	242610 00
202.60 00	HARDWOOD FLOORING, EXCEPT IN STRIPS AND PLANKS	MSF		1	1300	632.4020	242610 00
202.62 00	WOOD MOLDINGS, STANDARD, PINE, NOT DRILLED OR TREATED	MLF		1	1300	631.8720	243160 20
202.64 20	MOLDINGS, SOFTWOOD,EXC PINE, STANDARD, NT DRILLD OR TREATED	MLF		1	1300	631.8720	243160 20
202.64 40	HARDWOOD MOLDINGS,STANDARD NOT DRILLED OR TREATED	MLF		1	1300	631.8740	243160 40
202.66 00	WOOD MOLDINGS, CARVINGS AND ORNAMENTS FOR DECORATIONS	-		1	1311	631.8760	24995C 90
203.10 00	COMPRESSED WOOD BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS, AND STRIPS	LB		1	1611	631.4100	24995C 90
203.20 00	COMPRSD WOOD TOOL HANDLES, FORK KNFE, BROOM ETC,INC IMPRGN	LB		1	1611	632.8140	24995C 20
203.30 00	COMPRESSD WOOD,INC IMPREGND AND MANUFACTURES, THEREOF, NES	LB		1	1611	631.4100	24995C 90
204.05 00	BASKETS,OF WOOD	NO		1	4100	899.2240	2441XB 00
204.10 00	CASKS, BARRELS, AND HOGSHEADS OF WOOD	NO		1	1611	632.3000	244500 00
204.15 00	WOODSTAVES, WOOD HOOPS, AND TIGHT BARRELHEADS OF SOFTWOOD	-		1	1605	632.3000	242900 30
204.20 00	COOPRS PRODUCTS WOOD NES	-		1	1611	632.3000	244500 00
204.25 00	WOOD PACKING BOXES A CASES WITH SOLID SIDES LIDS BOTTOMS	NO		1	1611	632.1000	2441XB 00
204.27 00	WOODEN CONTAINERS DESIGNED FOR HARVESTING FRUITS AND VEGS	NO		1	1232	632.1000	2441XB 00
204.30 00	WOOD PACKING BOXES, CASES, CRATES, CONTAINERS, NES	NO		1	1611	632.1000	2441XB 00
204.35 00	WOOD CIGAR AND CIGARETTE BOXES	NO		1	4100	632.7320	317200 00
204.40 00	WOOD BOXES, CHESTS,CASES FOR JEWLS ETC, NOT LINED W TEX FAB	NO		1	4100	632.7320	317200 00
204.50 00	WOOD BOXES, CHESTS,CASES FOR JEWLS,ETC,NES, LINED W TEXTILES	LB		1	4100	632.7340	317200 00
206.30 00	WOOD DOORS, INCL FLUSH, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR HARDWARE	NO		1	1311	632.4040	24314A 00
206.45 00	MAHOGANY FORKS AND SPOON	-		1	4100	632.7220	24995C 40
206.47 00	FORKS AND SPOONS, OF WOOD EXCEPT MAHOGANY	-		1	4100	632.7220	24995C 40
206.50 00	WOOD HANDLES, BROOM A MOP, 3/4 IN OR MORE BY 38 IN OR MORE	NO		1	1611	632.8140	24995C 10
206.52 00	PAINT BRUSH AND ROLLER HANDLES, WOOD	-		1	1611	632.8120	24995C 10

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
206.53 00	BRUSH BACKS.	NO		1	1611	632.8140	24995C 20
206.54 00	WOOD TOOLS, TOOL BODIES,TOOL HANDLES,INC KNFE,FORK,ETC, NES	-		1	1611	632.8140	24995C 20
206.60 00	WOOD FRAMES, PICTURE AND MIRROR.	-		1	4100	632.7100	249910 10
206.65 00	WOOD BLINDS WITH CENTER OF FIXED LOUVER SLATS W/WO HARDWRE	-		1	4100	632.8870	24995C 90
206.67 00	WOOD BLINDS,SHUTTERS,SCREENS AND SHADES,NES,W/WO HARDWARE.	-		1	4100	632.8870	24995C 90
206.85 00	TOOTHPICKS, WOOD	-		1	4100	632.8890	24995C 90
206.87 00	SKEWERS, CANDY AND ICE CREAM STICKS ETC, EXC TOOTHPKS OF WD.	-		1	4100	632.8890	24995C 90
206.95 00	MAHOGANY HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS AND PARTS, NSPF.	-		1	4100	632.7220	24995C 40
206.97 20	WOOD COAT AND GARMENT HANGERS.	-		1	4100	632.8890	24995C 70
206.97 40	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS AND PARTS OF WOOD, EXC MAHOGANY, NSPF	-		1	4100	632.7220	24995C 40
207.00 20	WOOD CARVING, NSPF	-		1	4100	632.7360	24995C 90
207.00 50	ARTICLES OF WOOD, NSPF	-		1	4100	632.8890	24995C 90
207.01 00	WOOD ARTICLES, NSPF AS CANADIAN ARTICLES APTA.	-		1	3020	632.8890	24995C 90
220.05 00	NATURAL CORK, UNMANUFACTURED AND CORK WASTE, SHAVINGS, ETC	LB		1	1605	244.0120	910000 00
220.10 00	CORK, GRANLATD OR GROUND, NOV 6LB CFT UNCOMPRSD EX REGRAN.	LB		1	1611	244.0140	249940 00
220.15 00	CORK, GRANLATD OR GROUND, OV 6LB CFT UNCOMPRSD, INC REGRAN.	LB		1	1611	244.0140	249940 00
220.20 00	CORK, NATURAL A COMP,UNMFRTD CUT,OR MOLDED IN BLOCKS, ETC.	LB		1	1611	244.0200	249940 00
220.25 00	VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS, OF GROUND OR PULVRZD CORK-RUBBR	LB		1	1611	633.0080	249940 00
220.30 00	COMPRESSED CORK INSULATION IN BOARDS, BLOCKS OR SLABS.	BFT		1	1611	633.0010	249940 00
220.31 00	CORK INSULATION, FITTING COVERS, LAGS, AND PIPE COVRINGS	LB		1	1611	633.0010	249940 00
220.35 00	TAPERED CORK STOPPRS, DISKS, WAFERS, ETC, HOLLOW OR PERFRATD	LB		1	1611	633.0030	249940 00
220.38 00	TAPERED CORK STOPPERS, NOT HOLLW OR PERF, MAX DIAM 3/4 IN.	LB		1	1611	633.0030	249940 00
220.40 00	TAPERED CORK STOPPERS, NOT HOLLW OR PERF, MAX DIAM 03/4IN.	LB		1	1611	633.0030	249940 00
220.45 00	CORK DISKS,WAFERS,WASHERS AND STOPPERS,NES,EX TAPERED.	LB		1	1611	633.0050	249940 00
220.46 00	CORK DISKS, WAFERS, WASHERS ETC EXC TAPERED, CAN ART APTA.	LB		1	3020	633.0050	249940 00
220.50 00	CORK MANUFACTURES, NSPF.	-		1	1611	633.0080	249940 00
222.05 00	BAMBOO A RATTAN STKS, ROUGH, CUT TO LENGTH FOR UMBRELLAS ETC	-		1	1605	292.3030	086100 40
222.10 20	RATTAN WEBBING	SFT		1	1605	657.8020	24995C 60
222.10 40	RATTAN, EXC WEBBNG/WHOLE	-		1	1605	292.3050	24995C 60
222.15 00	BAMBOO SPLIT	LB		1	1605	292.3050	086100 40
222.20 00	WILLOW PREPARED FOR BASKET MAKERS USE.	LB		1	1605	292.3060	24110C 60
222.25 00	WILLOW,EXCEPT PREPARED FOR BASKET MAKERS USE.	LB		1	1605	292.3060	24110C 60
222.28 00	CHIP AND CHIP ROPING	LB		1	1214	631.8800	24995C 60
222.30 00	BAMBO, RATTAN AND WILLOW FOR BLINDS,SHUTTERS,CURTAINS, ETC	-		1	1214	657.8040	24995C 60
222.32 00	WOVEN MATERIAL OF CHIP FOR BLINDS,SHUTTERS,CURTAINS,ETC.	-		1	1214	657.8040	24995C 60
222.34 00	WOVEN MATERIAL OF RAFFIA FOR BLINDS,SHUTTERS,CURTAINS,ETC.	-		1	1214	657.8040	24995C 60
222.36 00	WOVEN FIBROUS MATERIAL, NES FOR BLINDS,SHUTTERS,CURTAINSETC.	-		1	1214	657.8040	24995C 60
222.40 00	BASKETS A BAGS, BAMBOO	NO		1	4100	899.2240	24995C 60
222.41 00	BASKETS A BAGS OF WILLOW	NO		1	4100	899.2240	24995C 60
222.42 00	BASKETS AND BAGS, OF RATTAN OR OF PALM LEAF.	NO		1	4100	899.2240	24995C 60
222.44 00	BSKTS AND BAGS OF UNSPUN VEG MATERIALS, NES.	NO		1	4100	899.2240	24995C 60
222.50 00	BLINDS,SHUTTERS,CURTAINS,ETC UNSPUN FIBROUS VEG MATER INC HDW	-		1	4100	657.8040	24995C 60
222.55 00	FLOOR COVERINGS OF CHINA, INDIA, OR JAPAN STRAW.	-		1	4002	657.8040	227900 40
222.57 00	FLOOR COVERINGS, UNSPUN VEGT MTRL EX CHINA INDIA O JAP STRAW	-		1	4002	657.8040	227900 40
222.60 00	ARTICLES NES,OF BAMBOO RATTAN,WILLOW OR CHIP	-		1	1214	899.2260	24995C 60
222.62 00	ARTICLES NES, OF RAFFIA.	-		1	1214	899.2260	24995C 60
222.64 00	ARTICLES NES, OF UNSPUN FIBROUS MATERIAL NSPF.	-		1	1214	899.2260	24995C 60
240.00 20	BIRCH VENEERS, N REINFORCED OR BACKED.	MSF		1	1301	631.1010	243250 00
240.00 40	MAPLE VENEER N/REINFORCED OR BACKED.	MSF		1	1301	631.1020	243250 00
240.02 00	PHIL MAHOGONY OR LAUAN, VENEERS N/REINFORCED OR BACKED	MSF		1	1301	631.1030	243250 00
240.03 20	HARDWOOD VENEERS, NES, NOT REINFORCED OR BACKED.	MSF		1	1301	631.1050	243250 00
240.03 40	SOFTWOOD VENEERS, NOT REINFORCED OR BACKED	MSF		1	1301	631.1070	243260 00
240.04 00	DECORATIVE WOOD VENEERS REINFORCED OR BACKED	MSF		1	1301	631.1050	243240 00
240.06 00	WOOD VENEERS, EXCEPT DECORATIVE REINFORCED OR BACKED	MSF		1	1301	631.1050	243240 00
240.10 00	PLYWOOD,SPANISH CEDAR FACE, NO FACE FINSH, O CL FCE FINISH	MSF		1	1301	631.2170	243210 50
240.12 00	PLYWOOD, PARANA PINE FACE, NO FACE FNSH OR CLEAR FINISH.	MSF		1	1301	631.2110	24322A 00
240.14 20	PLYWOOD, BIRCH FACED NOT EXC 5/32 IN THICK BY 47 IN BY 85 IN	MSF		1	1301	631.2120	243210 10
240.14 40	PLYWOOD, BIRCH FACE NOT FACE FIN, EXCDG 5/32 BY 47 BY 85 INS	MSF		1	1301	631.2120	243210 10
240.14 60	PLYWOOD, BIRCH FACED, CLEAR FIN, EXCDG 5/32 BY 47 BY 85 INS.	MSF		1	1301	631.2120	243210 10
240.16 00	PLYWOOD, EURO RED PINE FACE, NO FACE FNSH O CLEAR FACE FNSH	MSF		1	1301	631.2110	24322A 00
240.17 20	PLYWOOD, PH MAHOG FACED, NOT EXCDG 5/32 IN BY 47 IN BY 85 IN	MSF		1	1301	631.2140	243210 20
240.17 40	PLYWOOD, PH MAHG FACE NOT FC FIN, EXCDG 5/32 BY 47 BY 85 INS	MSF		1	1301	631.2140	243210 20
240.17 60	PLYWOOD, PH MAHG FACED/CLEAR FIN, EXCDG 5/32 BY 47 BY 85 INS	MSF		1	1301	631.2140	243210 20
240.19 00	PLYWOOD,WALNUT FACE,NO FACE FINSH,OR WITH CLEAR FACE FINSH.	MSF		1	1301	631.2160	243210 40
240.21 00	PLYWOOD,NES,SOFTWD FACE, NO FACE FINSH,OR CLEAR FACE FINISH.	MSF		1	1301	631.2110	24322A 00
240.23 20	PLYWOOD,SEN PLY FACE,NO FACE FINISH,OR A CLEAR FACE FINISH.	MSF		1	1301	631.2130	243210 50
240.23 40	PLYWD, AFRI/GENU MAHOGNY FACE FINISH, OR CLEAR FACE.	MSF		1	1301	631.2150	243210 30
240.23 60	PLYWOOD FACE OF HARDWD,NES, NO FACE FINSH,O CLEAR FACE FNSH.	MSF		1	1301	631.2170	243210 50
240.25 00	PLYWOOD, FACE FINISHED	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243210 50
240.30 00	WOOD-VNEER PANELS 2 FACES SPANISH CEDAR, CLR FNSHD, ORNOT.	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.32 00	WOOD-VNEER PANELS, 2 FACES PARANA PINE CLR FNSH O NT FNSHD	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.34 00	WOOD-VNEER PANELS, 2 FACES BIRCH CLR FNSHD OR NOT FNSHD.	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.36 00	WOOD-VNEER PANELS, 2 FACES EUROP RED PINE CLR FNSH O NTFNS	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.38 00	WOOD-VENEER PANELS, BOTH SIDES O VNRD FACE PLY, NES.	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.40 00	WOOD VENEER PANELS, BOTH SIDES FACE FNSHD EXCPT CLEAR.	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.50 00	WOOD-VNR PANELS, SPNSH CEDAR 1 FACE, CLEAR FNSHD O N FNSH.	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.52 00	WOOD-VNR PANELS, PARANA PINE 1 FACE CLR FNSHD OR NO FNSH	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.54 00	WOOD-VENEER PANELS, BIRCH 1 FACE CLEAR FNSHD O NT FNSHD.	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.56 00	WOOD VNR PANELS, EUROP RED PINE 1 FACE CLR FNSH O N FNSH	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.58 00	WOOD VENEER PANELS, ONE FACE PLY, NES.	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
240.60 00	WOOD-VENEER PANELS, 1 VENEER FACE PLY, FINSHD EXCPT CLEAR.	MSF		1	1301	631.2190	243240 00
245.00 00	HARDBOARD N/FACE FINISHED NOV $48.33-1/3 PER SHORT TON	STN		1	1111	641.6020	249960 00
245.10 00	HARDBOARD, N/FACE-FINISHED OVER $48.33 N/OV $96.66 PER STN	STN		1	1111	641.6020	249960 00
245.20 00	HARDBOARD, N/FACE-FINISHED OV $96.662/3 STN.	STN		1	1111	641.6020	249960 00
245.30 00	HARDBOARD, FACE FINISHED EXC OIL TREATD BUT NOT FURTHR FNSHD	STN		1	1111	641.6020	249960 00
245.45 00	PARTICLE BD, NUN 90% VIROLA, PTEROCARPUS AND/OR TRIPLARUS.	LB	SFT	1	1111	631.4200	249930 00
245.50 00	WOOD PARTICLE BOARD, NES	LB	SFT	1	1111	631.4200	249930 00
245.60 00	CELLULAR PANELS.	MSF		1	1111	631.2200	243240 00
245.70 00	GYPSUM OR PLASTER BUILDING BOARDS AND LATH	LB		1	1311	661.8200	3275XX 00
245.80 00	BLDGBOARD, LAMNATD, BONDED O IMPREGNTD W SYNTH RESNS NSPF.	LB	SFT	1	1311	641.6040	266110 00
245.90 20	BOARDS OF VEG FIBER INCLUDNG WOOD, NOV 26 LB A NOV 540 SQIN.	LB	SFT	1	1311	641.6040	266110 00
245.90 40	BOARDS OF VEG FIBER INCLUDNG WOOD, NOV 26 LB, OV 540 SQIN.	LB	SFT	1	1311	641.6040	266110 00
245.90 60	BOARDS OF VEG FIBER INCLUDNG WOOD, OV 26 LBS, NSPF	LB	SFT	1	1311	641.6040	249960 00
250.02 05	WOOD PULP, MECHANICALLY GRND UNBLCHED, EXC SCREENINGS.	STN		1	1100	251.2020	261120 70
250.02 10	WOOD PULP, MECHANICALLY GRND BLEACHED, EXC SCREENINGS.	STN		1	1100	251.2040	261120 70
250.02 15	WOOD PULP SULPHITE UNBLCHED AND SEMI BLEACHED.	STN		1	1100	251.8100	261120 20
250.02 20	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, BLCHED, SPECIAL ALPHA A DISSLVING GR.	STN		1	1100	251.6020	261110 00
250.02 30	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, BLCHED EXC ALPHA AND DISSOLVING GR.	STN		1	1100	251.8200	261120 10
250.02 35	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, UNBLCHD HARDWOOD, EXC SCREENINGS.	STN		1	1100	251.7120	261120 50
250.02 40	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, UNBLCHD SOFTWOOD EXC SCREENINGS	STN		1	1100	251.7140	261120 50

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
250.02 45	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, SEMIBLCH HARDWOOD EXC SCREENINGS.	STN		1	1100	251.7210	261120 40
250.02 50	WOOD PULP,SULPHATE, SEMIBLEACHED,SOFTWOOD EXC SCREENING.	STN		1	1100	251.7215	261120 40
250.02 60	WOOD PULP, BLEACHED SULPHATE SPECIAL ALPHA A DISSOLVING GRDS	STN		1	1100	251.6040	261110 00
250.02 65	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, BLCHED HARDWOOD, NES EXC SCREENINGS	STN		1	1100	251.7220	261120 30
250.02 80	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, BLCHED, SOFTWOOD GRDE, NES EXC SCNGS.	STN		1	1100	251.7230	261120 30
250.02 85	SODA PULP, BLEACHED AND UNBLEACHED	STN		1	1100	251.7240	261120 60
250.02 95	PULP, NSPF, INCLUDING MIXTURES AND SCREENINGS.	STN		1	1100	251.4000	261120 90
250.04 20	FLAX AND HEMP FIBERS FOR PAPER MANUFACTURE	STN		1	1101	251.1000	990000 00
250.04 40	WASTE AND SCRAP PAPER AND PAPERBOARD FOR REMANUFACTURE	STN		1	1101	251.1000	910000 00
251.05 00	BLDG PAPERS AND BLDG PAPERFELTS, INCL COATED OR SATURATED.	LB		1	1311	641.9860	295230 00
251.10 00	FILTER MASSE OF PULP	LB		1	1111	641.9860	262190 20
251.15 00	PRESSBOARD A PRESS PAPER	LB		1	1111	641.5030	262190 10
251.20 00	STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD OR MAT	SQI		1	1111	641.5030	262190 30
251.25 00	STRAWBOARD AND STRAWPAPER, 0.008 INCH OR MORE THICKNESS.	LB		1	1111	641.5030	26311A 40
251.30 00	TEST OR CONTAINER BOARDS, BURSTING STRENGTH OVER 60 LB	LB		1	1111	641.3080	26311A 90
251.35 00	BEER MAT BOARD	LB		1	1111	641.5030	26311A 90
251.40 00	PULPBD ROLLS, FOR BLDG BRDS NOT LAMINATED.	LB		1	1111	641.6060	26311A 10
251.45 00	PULPBRD ROLLS FOR BLDG BRDS LAMINATED, COATED, LINED ETC	LB		1	1111	641.6060	26311A 10
251.49 00	SHOEBOARD, PAPERBOARD.	LB		1	1111	641.5030	26311A 90
251.51 20	WET MACHINE BOARD.	LB		1	1111	641.5030	263160 00
251.51 40	PAPERBOARD, NSPF	LB		1	1111	641.5030	26311A 90
252.05 00	BASIC PAPER TO BE SENSITIZED FOR PHOTGRPHY, NT CUT TO SIZE	LB		1	1111	641.2120	26215A 10
252.10 00	BASIC PPR, FOR/MKG BLUE/BRWN PRINT PPR, NT IMPRGNTD, CTD ETC	LB		1	1111	641.2170	26215A 10
252.13 00	BIBULOUS PAPER, INC BLOTTING PPR, NOT IMPRG, ETC NOV 9 LB-RM	LB		1	1111	641.5070	262190 40
252.15 00	BIBULOUS PAPER INC BLOTTING PPR N/IMPG, ETC OV 9 NOV18LB/RM.	LB		1	1111	641.5070	262190 40
252.17 00	BIBULOUS PAPER, INC BLOTTING PPR, N/IMPG, ETC OV18 LB/RM	LB		1	1111	641.5070	262190 40
252.20 00	BRISTOL BOARD NOT IMPRG, ETC WEIGHING OVER 18 LB/RM.	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26311A 20
252.25 00	CARBONIZING PAPER, NOT IMPRG ETC, WEIGHING NOV 9 LBS PR RM	LB		1	1111	641.5050	26215A 30
252.27 00	CARBONIZING PPR,N/IMPRG,ETC OV 9 NOV 18LB REAM	LB		1	1111	641.5050	26215A 30
252.30 00	CELLULOSE WADDING N/IMPRG NOT CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE ETC	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26215A 50
252.35 00	CIGARETTE PAPER,N/IMPRG,ETC NOT CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE	LB		1	1111	641.4000	26215A 40
252.40 00	CONDENSER, COPY, PTRY PAPER TISSUE F/WAX,ETC NOV 9LB PRM	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26215A 50
252.42 00	CONDENSER, COPY,PTRY PAPER A TISSUE F/WAX OV9 NOV 18 LB/RM	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26215A 50
252.45 00	DRAW PAPER, NOT IMPREG, ETC NOT CUT TO SIZE,OV 18 LB-RM.	LB		1	1111	641.2170	262120 00
252.50 00	FILTER PAPER N IMPREG, ETC, NOT CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE, ET	LB		1	1111	641.5070	262190 20
252.55 00	HANGING PAPER NOT IMPREGNTD COATED, EMBOSSED, ETC.	LB		1	1111	641.5070	262120 00
252.57 00	COVER PAPER NOT IMPREGNATED COATED OR EMBOSSED, ETC.	LB		1	1111	641.2170	26215A 20
252.59 00	INDIA A BIBLE PAPER N IMPG ETC, NOT OVER 9 LBS PER RM.	LB		1	1111	641.2170	26215A 50
252.61 00	INDIA BIBLE PAPER, N IMPG ETC OVER 9 NOV 15LBS PER RM.	LB		1	1111	641.2170	26215A 50
252.63 00	INDIA A BIBLE PAPER,N/PRGTD, ETC OV15 NOV30.75LBS PER REAM	LB		1	1111	641.2170	262140 00
252.65 00	STANDARD NEWSPRINT PAPER	STN		1	1110	641.1000	262110 00
252.67 20	UNCOATED BOOK, PRT PAPER, NSPF-UNDER 25% GRONDWOD PULP	LB		1	1111	641.2150	262140 00
252.67 40	UNCOATED BOOK, PRT PAPER, NSPF, 25% OR MORE GRNDWOOD PULP.	LB		1	1111	641.2130	262120 00
252.70 00	STEREO TYPE PAPER N/IMPRGNTD ETC, N/OV 9 LBS PER REAM.	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26215A 50
252.73 00	STEROTYPE PAPER N IMPREGNTD ETC OV 9 NOV 18 LBS PER REAM	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26215A 50
252.75 00	WRITING PAPER N/IMPREGNATED ETC OVER 18 LB PER REAM.	LB		1	1111	641.2170	262120 00
252.77 00	PAPERS NOT IMPRG OR CUT TO SIZE NES NOV 9 LB PR RM	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26215A 50
252.79 00	PAPER N IMPRG, ETC NT CUT TO SIZE NSPF, OV9, NOV 18,LB-RM.	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26215A 50
252.81 30	WRAPPING PAPER, UNBLEACHED SULPHATE, OVER 18 LBS PER REAM.	LB		1	1111	641.3020	26218A 20
252.81 70	WRAPPING PAPER, BLEACHED OR SEMIBLEACHD SULPHATE OV 18 LBS	LB		1	1111	641.3060	26218A 30
252.84 00	WRAP PAPER OV 18 LBS/REAM, SULPHITE, INCL MACHINE GLAZED	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26218A 30
252.86 00	WRAP PPR EXC SULPHATE A SUPHITE, N-IMP, ETC OV 18 LB	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26218A 30
252.90 00	PAPER, EXC WRAPPING, OVER 18 LB PER REAM	LB		1	1111	641.5070	26218A 40
253.05 00	HANDMADE PPR, EXC IMPRG CTD, LINED PRNTD DECORATD, ETC	LB		1	1111	641.7000	26215A 50
253.10 00	HANDMADE PAPR, IMPREG COATED LINED, PRINTED, DECORATED ETC	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26215A 50
253.15 00	PAPER, CREPED OR PART CREPED AS SECONDARY CONVRTNG PROCES.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
253.20 00	CREPE PAPER EXC PPR CREPED AS A SECONDARY CONVRTNG PROC.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
253.25 00	VEGETBLE PARCHMENT PAPER	LB		1	1111	641.9100	26218A 10
253.30 20	GLASSINE PAPER	LB		1	1111	641.9100	26218A 10
253.30 40	GREASEPROOF PAPER AND IMIT PARCHMENT, EXCEPT GLASSINE.	LB		1	1111	641.9100	26218A 10
253.35 00	CLOTH-LINED OR REINFORCED PAPER.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
253.40 00	PAPER COVERD W FLOCK, GELAT, OR METAL SOLU W/DESIGN OR PATRN	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
253.45 00	PAPER, COVER WITH FLOCK, GELATIN OR METAL SOLUTION NES	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.05 20	BARYTA COATED PAPER,NOT CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE	LB		1	1111	641.9820	26215A 10
254.05 40	BASIC PPR TO BE SENSITZD FOR PHOTOGRAPHY EXC BARYTA, N/CUT	LB		1	1111	641.9840	26215A 10
254.09 00	BRISTOL BOARD IMPREG COATED LINED DECORATED ETC OV18LB/RM.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26311A 30
254.15 00	CARBON PAPER WEIGHING NOV 9 LB PER REAM.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	395500 00
254.18 00	CARBON PAPER, OVER 9 LB PER REAM	LB		1	1111	641.9860	395500 00
254.20 00	CELLULOSE WADDING, IMPRGNTD COATED, SUR-COL PRINTED, ETC	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26495C 00
254.25 00	CIGARETTE PAPER, IMPREGNATED COATED,SUR-COLORED PRINTED, ETC	LB		1	1111	641.4000	26215A 40
254.30 00	SIMPLEX DECAL PAPER IMPRGNT COATED, SURF-CLRD ETC N/PRTD	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.32 00	DUP DECAL, PPR, IMPRG COAT SURF-COLRD, ETC NOT PRTD.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.35 00	DRAWING PAPER, IMPREG COATED RULED, LINED, ETC OV 18 LB/RM	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.40 00	INDIA OR BIBLE PPR,NOT LITHO PRTD NOT OV 9 LB REAM	LB		1	1111	641.2210	26215A 50
254.42 00	INDIA OR BIBLE PPR,NOT LITHO PRTD, OV 9 N/OV 15 LB-RM.	LB		1	1111	641.2210	26215A 50
254.44 00	INDIA OR BIBLE PPR,NOT LITHO PRINTD,OV15 NOV30 75LB PER/REAM	LB		1	1111	641.2210	26416A 00
254.46 00	PRTD PPR, EXC INDIA, BIBLE, IMPRG OR COAT N/LITHO-PRINTD	LB		1	1111	641.2210	26213C 00
254.48 00	PRINTING PPR,EXC INDIA,BIBLE N/LITH-PRINT,N/IMPREG,COATED,ET	LB		1	1111	641.2210	26213C 00
254.50 00	PRINTING PAPER, LITHOGRAPH, PRINTED.	LB		1	1111	641.2210	26416A 00
254.54 00	WAX OR FARAFFIN COATED OR IMPREGNATED PAPER.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.56 00	WRITING PAPER, IMPRG,CTD ETC NOT LITHO-PRTD,OV 18 LB/RM.	LB		1	1111	641.2210	26416A 00
254.58 00	WRITING PAPER INPRG, COATED, ETC, LITHO-PRTD, OVER 18 LB/RM.	LB		1	1111	641.2210	26416A 00
254.63 00	PAPER, NSPF, N/LITH-PRINTED, N/IMPRG OR COATED,N/OV 9 LB 1RM	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.65 00	PAPER,NSPF,N/LITH-PT,N/IMPRG OR COATED, OV 9 NOV 18 LB/RM.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.70 00	PAPER, NSPF, NOT LITH PRT, NT IMPRG OR COATED, OV 18 LB/RM	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.75 00	GUMMED PPR, IMPRGNTD AND/OR COATED, NOT LITHO-PRINTED.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.80 00	PAPER, IMPREGNATED, COATED NOT LITHOPRINTED, NOT GUMMED.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.85 00	PAPER, NES, NOT LITHO-PRTD, IMPREGNA OR COATED, NOT GUMMED	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.90 00	PAPERS NSPF,LITHOGRAPHICALLY PRINTED,N/OV 0.020 IN THICK	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
254.95 00	PAPER, NSPF, LITHOGRAPHICALY PRINTED OV .020 INCH THICK.	LB		1	1111	641.9860	26416A 00
256.05 00	WALL PAPER	LB		1	1111	641.9700	264400 00
256.10 00	CIGARETTE PAPER, CUT TO SIZE CIG BOOKS AND CIG BOOKCOVERS.	LB		1	1111	642.9100	26495C 00
256.13 20	BASIC PAPER TO BE SENTZD FOR PHOTG, BARYTA, COATD CUT TO SIZ	LB		1	1111	642.9560	26215A 10
256.13 40	UNSENSITIZED BASIC PAPER EXC BARYTA, CTD, FOR PHOTG, CUT/SIZ	LB		1	1111	642.9520	26215A 10
256.15 00	FILTERING PAPER CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE	LB		1	1111	642.9540	26495C 00
256.20 00	WRITING PAPER, CORRES CARDS, OV 18LB/RM NOT COLR EMBOSSD ETC	LB		1	1111	642.2000	26495C 00
256.25 00	WRITING PPR CORRESP CARDS OV 18LB/RM, SURFACE-COLORED,ETC.	LB		1	1111	642.2000	26495C 00
256.30 20	PAPER, NES, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE, UNDER 0.012 IN THICK	LB		1	1111	642.9560	26495C 00
256.30 40	PAPERBOARD,NES,CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE.	LB		1	1111	642.9560	26495C 00
256.35 00	PAPETERIES	-		1	1111	642.2000	26495C 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
256.40 00	SHEETS, WRIT PPR, BRDR GUMMD OR PERFRATD, COMB SHEETS ENV.	-		1	1111	642.2000	26495C 00
256.42 00	PPR, ENVELOPES, N/BORDERDED, EMBD, PRNTD, TNTD,OR DECOR, ETC	M		1	1111	642.2000	264200 00
256.44 00	PPR ENVELOPES, BORDERED, LND DECORATED,PRINTED, EMBOSSED ETC	M		1	1111	642.2000	264200 00
256.48 00	BOXES, PAPER BD, P/MACHE COV OR LINED WITH SPEC PAPERS	LB		1	1111	642.1030	26510B 00
256.52 00	BOXES, PAPER, PAPERBD, MACHE NOT FOLDED, SET-UP, OR ASSMBLED	LB		1	1111	642.1050	26510B 00
256.54 00	BOXES, PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND PAPER MACHE, NES.	-		1	1111	642.1050	26510B 00
256.56 00	BOUND BLANK BOOKS, DIARIES, NOTE BOOKS AND ADDRESS BOOKS	NO		1	4013	642.3000	278210 40
256.58 00	BOUND BLANK BOOKS, EXCEPT DIARIES, NOTEBOOKS V ADDRESSBKS.	NO		1	4013	642.3000	278210 40
256.60 00	ALBMS, AUTOGPH, PHOTO ETC AND ALBUMS FOR PHONOGPH RECORDS.	NO		1	4013	642.3000	278210 20
256.65 00	PARALLEL PAPER TUBES FOR HOLDING THREAD OR YARN.	LB		1	1111	642.9400	26495C 00
256.67 00	TAPERED PAPER TUBES FOR HOLDING THREAD OR YARN	LB		1	1111	642.9400	26495C 00
256.70 00	PULP, ARTICLES EXC PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NSPF.	-		1	1111	642.9900	2646XX 00
256.75 00	PAPIER-MACHE ARTICLES, NSPF.	-		1	1111	642.9900	2646XX 00
256.80 00	ARTICLES OF CELLULOSE WADDING, NSPF.	LB		1	1111	642.9900	26495C 00
256.85 00	ARTICLES, NSPF, OF PAPERS, COATED,LINED, PARCHMNT ETC.	LB		1	1111	642.9900	26495C 00
256.90 00	ARTICLES, NES, OF PAPER AND PPR/BD EX PULP, PAP MACHE, ETC.	-		1	1111	642.9900	26495C 00
270.05 00	PRINTED MATTR BY LITERARY OR SCIENT INSTITUTNS, SUBSCR EXCNG	-		1	4013	892.1135	2731XX 00
270.10 00	PRINTED MATR OF INDIVIDUALS, N/ADVERTISING, FOR FREE CIRCULA	-		1	4013	892.1135	2731XX 00
270.15 00	INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS FORMS, AND PARTS, IN ENGLISH OR FRENCH	-		1	4013	892.9880	27512C 90
270.25 20	BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.	NO		1	4013	892.1175	2731XX 00
270.25 40	BOOKS EXCEPT BIBLES ETC, WHOLLY/CHIEFLY LANG EXC ENGLISH	NO		1	4013	892.1185	2731XX 00
270.25 60	BOOKS NSPF WHOLLY/PRTLY WORK OF NATL O DOMICILIARY OF U.S.	NO		1	4013	892.1190	2731XX 00
270.25 80	BOOKS, NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR, NES	NO		1	4013	892.1195	2731XX 00
270.45 00	PRINTED CATALOGS CHIEFLY U S PRODUCTS, FOREIGN AUTHORSHIP.	NO		1	4013	892.9880	2731XX 00
270.50 00	PRINTED CATALOGS CHIEFLY U S PRODUCTS, EXC FORGN AUTHORSHIP.	NO		1	4013	892.9880	2731XX 00
270.55 00	NEWSPAPERS	LB		1	4013	892.2020	2711XX 00
270.63 00	PERIODICALS.	-		1	4013	892.2040	2721XX 00
270.70 00	TOURIST LITERATURE ABOUT PLACES OUTSIDE CONT U.S..	-		1	4013	892.9810	27512C 90
270.85 00	PRINTED CATALOGS,PRICE LISTS TO SELL O RENT FOREIGN PRODUCTS	-		1	4013	892.9880	27512C 90
273.10 00	MUSIC IN BOOKS OR SHEETS	-		1	4013	892.3000	27512C 90
273.30 00	GLOBES, PRINTED.	-		1	4013	892.1340	399990 90
273.35 00	MAPS, ATLASES AND CHARTS, EXCEPT TOURIST, ETC, LITERATURE.	-		1	4013	892.1340	27512C 30
273.45 00	ARCH,ENA,ETC,DRAWINGS,PLANS INC ORIGINALS OVER 20 YEARS OLD.	-		1	4013	892.9200	990000 00
273.50 00	DESIGNS F/FLR COV,TEXTILES, WALL COVERINGS, NOV 20 YRS OLD	-		1	4013	892.9200	990000 00
273.55 00	DRAWINGS A PLANS,ARCH,ENG., ETC NOT OV 20 YEARS OLD, NSPF.	-		1	4013	892.9200	990000 00
273.60 00	MANUSCRIPS TYPED MATTER AND CARBON COPIES THEREOF, NSPF.	-		1	4013	892.9200	990000 00
273.65 00	DECALCOMNIAS EX TOY, CERAMIC COLOR, NOV 100 LB/1000 SHEETS	LB		1	4013	892.4100	27526A 10
273.70 00	DECALCMANIAS EX TOY CERAMIC COLOR OV 100 LB PER 1000 SHT	LB		1	4013	892.4100	27526A 10
273.75 00	DECALCOMNIA, EX TOY, N/CERMC COLORED, N/BACKD W METAL LEAF	LB		1	4013	892.4100	27526A 10
273.80 00	DECALCMANIAS,EX TOY, CERAMIC COLOR,BACKED WITH METAL LEAF.	LB		1	4013	892.4100	27526A 10
273.85 00	POSTCARDS WITH VIEWS OF ANY PLACE OR LOCALITY IN U.S.	M		1	4013	892.9835	27526A 40
273.90 00	POSTCARDS EXCEPT OF U.S. NOT PRINTED LITHOGRAPHICALLY.	M		1	4013	892.9835	27512C 90
273.95 00	POSTCARDS,EXCEPT OF U.S., PRINTED LITHOGRAPHICALLY	M		1	4013	892.9835	27526A 40
274.00 00	SOCIAL AND GIFT CARDS,ETC,WITHOUT GREETING OR WORDING.	M		1	4013	892.9835	2771XX 00
274.05 00	SOCIAL A GIFT CARDS WITH WORDING, WITH OR W/O ENVELOPES.	M		1	4013	892.9825	2771XX 00
274.10 00	PAPER CALENDAR, NT OV.02INCH THICK,LITHOGRAPHICALLY PRITED	LB		1	4013	892.9400	27526A 20
274.15 00	PAPER CALENDAR OV .02 INCH THICK LITHOGRAPHICALLY PRNTD.	LB		1	4013	892.9400	27526A 20
274.20 00	PAPER CALENDARS, EXCEPT PRINTED LITHOGRAPHILLY	LB		1	4013	892.9400	27512C 10
274.23 00	CIGAR BANDS,WHOLE /PART LITH PRINTED,BUT NO METAL LEAF PRNTG	LB		1	4013	892.9100	275220 00
274.27 00	CIGAR BANDS,WHOLLY OR PARTLY LITHO-PRTD IN METAL LEAF	LB		1	4013	892.9100	275220 00
274.29 00	LABELS, FLAPS, A BANDS, NES, LITHO-PRTD, EXC IN METAL LEAF	LB		1	4013	892.9100	275220 00
274.33 00	LABELS, FLAPS, A BANDS, NES, METAL LEAF LITHOGRAPH PRINTED	LB		1	4013	892.9100	275220 00
274.35 00	PAPER LABELS,FLAPS,AND BANDS PRINTED EXCEPT LITHOGRHLY	LB		1	4013	892.9100	27512C 20
274.40 00	STAMPS,POSTAGE AND REVENUE, AND GOVT STAMPED ENVLP CARDS-.	-		1	4013	896.0700	27512C 80
274.45 00	X-RAY FILM, EXPOSED, WHETHER OR NOT DEVELOPED.	-		1	4106	862.4635	990000 00
274.50 00	PHOTOS,ENGRAVINGS,ETCHINGS, ETC,INC BOUND,NES,OV 20 YRS OLD.	-		1	4013	892.9860	27512C 90
274.60 00	LITHOGRAPHS,NSPF,NOV 20 YRS OLD,ON PAPER NOV .02 INCH.	LB		1	4013	892.9840	27526A 60
274.65 00	LITHOGRAPHS,NSPF,NOV 20 YRS OLD,ON PAPER OV .02 INCH	LB		1	4013	892.9840	27526A 60
274.70 00	PHOTOS,ENGRVGS,ETC,NSPF,NOT LITHOS,NOT OV 20 YRS OLD	LB		1	4013	892.9850	27512C 90
274.73 00	PRINTED MATTER NSPF SUITABLE FOR PRODUCTION OF DUTY-FREE BKS	-		1	4013	892.9880	27512C 90
274.75 00	LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTED MATTER ON PAPER NOV .20 IN THK NSPF	LB		1	4013	892.9860	27526A 60
274.80 00	LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTED MATTER ON PAPER OVER .020 INCH THICK.	LB		1	4013	892.9860	27526A 60
274.85 00	PRINTED MATTER, NOT LITHOGRAPHED, SUSCEPTIBLE OF AUTHRSH	-		1	4013	892.9870	27512C 90
274.90 00	PRINTED MATTER, NSPF	-		1	4013	892.9880	27512C 90
	TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
300.10 20	RAW COTTON HARSH OR ROUGH, STAPLE UNDER 3/4 INCH	LB		0	1200	263.1010	011220 40
300.10 40	RAW COTTON NES, STAPLE UNDER 1-1/8 INCHES.	LB		0	1200	263.1010	011220 60
300.15 20	HARSH OR ROUGH COT STAPLE 1-5/32 BUT UNDER 1-3/8 INCHES.	LB		0	1200	263.1030	011220 20
300.15 40	OTHER RAW COTTON STAPLE 1-1/8 BUT UNDER 1-3/8 IN	LB		0	1200	263.1030	011220 20
300.15 60	RAW COTTON STAPLE 1-3/8 TO 1-11/16 INCHES.	LB		0	1200	263.1050	011220 20
300.20 00	RAW COTTON, STAPLE 1-11/16 INCHES OR MORE.	LB		0	1200	263.1070	011220 20
300.30 00	COTTON LINTERS	LB		0	1200	263.2000	209130 00
300.40 20	COTTON CARD A VACUUM STRIPS, LAP, SILVER A ROVING WASTE.	LB		1	1204	263.5010	229400 20
300.40 40	COTTON COMBER WASTE.	LB		1	1204	263.5030	229400 20
300.40 60	COTTON WASTES, SOFT, NES	LB		1	1204	263.5050	229400 20
300.40 70	COTTON WASTES, HARD, YARN AND THREAD WASTE	LB		1	1204	263.5050	229400 20
300.45 00	COT WASTE ADV A COT FIBERS PROCESSED N SPUN UNDER 1-1/8IN.	LB		1	1204	263.5040	229400 20
300.50 00	COT WASTE ADV A COT FIBERS PROCESSED NOT SPUN 1-1/8IN OR M	LB		1	1204	263.5040	229400 20
300.60 20	YARNS CHIEF VALUE COTTON SINGLES NOT BL N COL N COMBED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 20
300.60 22	YARNS CHIEF VALUE COTTON SINGLES BLEACH COLOR N COMBED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
300.60 24	YARNS CHIEF VALUE COTTON PLIED NOT COMBED.	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
300.60 26	YARNS CHIEF VALUE COTTON SINGLES COMBED.	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
300.60 28	YARNS CHIEF VALUE COTTON PLIED COMBED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00
301.00 00	YARN WH COT NOT BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMBED OR PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0120	228110 20
301.10 00	YARN WH COT NOT BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMBED OR PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0120	228110 20
301.20 00	YARN WH COT NOT BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMBED OR PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0120	228110 20
301.30 00	YARN WH COT NOT BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMBED OR PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0120	228110 20
301.40 00	YARN WH COT NOT BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMBED OR PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0120	228110 20
301.50 00	YARN WH COT NOT BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMBED OR PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0120	228110 20
301.60 00	YARN WH COT NOT BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMBED OR PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0120	228110 20
301.70 00	YARN WH COT NOT BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMBED OR PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0120	228110 20
301.80 00	YARN WH COT NOT BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMBED OR PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0120	228110 20
301.90 00	YARN WH COT NOT BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMBED OR PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0120	228110 20
302.00 20	YARN WH COT MERCERIZED NOT BLEACHED COLORED COMBED PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.00 22	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED COLORED NOT COMBED PLIED MER	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.00 24	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL PLIED NOT COMB.	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
302.00 26	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB NOT PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
302.00 28	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
302.10 20	YARN WH COT MERCERIZED NOT BLEACHED COLORED COMBED PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.10 22	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED COLORED NOT COMBED PLIED MER	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.10 24	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL PLIED NOT COMB.	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
302.10 26	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB NT PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
302.10 28	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00
302.20 20	YARN WH COT MERCERIZED NOT BLEACHED COLORED COMBED PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.20 22	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED COLORED NOT COMB PLIED MER	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.20 24	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL PLIED NOT COMB.	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
302.20 26	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB NOT PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
302.20 28	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00
302.30 20	YARN WH COT MERCERIZED NOT BLEACHED COLORED COMBED PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.30 22	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED COLORED NOT COMBED PLIED MER	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.30 24	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL PLIED NOT COMB.	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
302.30 26	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB NOT PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
302.30 28	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00
302.40 20	YARN WH COT MERCERIZED NOT BLEACHED COLORED COMBED PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.40 22	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED COLORED NOT COMBED PLIED MER	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.40 24	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL PLIED NOT COMB.	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
302.40 26	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB NOT PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
302.40 28	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00
302.50 20	YARN WH COT MERCERIZED NOT BLEACHED COLORED COMBED PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.50 22	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED COLORED NOT COMBED PLIED MER	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.50 24	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL PLIED NOT COMB.	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
302.50 26	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB NOT PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
302.50 28	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00
302.60 20	YARN WH COT MERCERIZED NOT BLEACHED COLORED COMBED PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.60 22	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED COLORED NOT COMBED PLIED MER	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.60 24	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL PLIED NOT COMB.	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
302.60 26	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB NOT PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
302.60 28	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00
302.70 20	YARN WH COT MERCERIZED NOT BLEACHED COLORED COMBED PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.70 22	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED COLORED NOT COMBED PLIED MER	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.70 24	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL PLIED NT COMB	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
302.70 26	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB NOT PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
302.70 28	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00
302.80 20	YARN WH COT MERCERIZED NOT BLEACHED COLORED COMBED PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.80 22	YARN WH COTTON BLEACH COLORED NOT COMBED PLIED MER	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.80 24	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL PLIED NT COMB	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
302.80 26	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB NT PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
302.80 28	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00
302.90 20	YARN WH COT MERCERIZED NOT BLEACHED COLORED COMBED PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.90 22	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED COLORED NOT COMBED PLIED MER	LB		1	1204	651.0150	228110 40
302.90 24	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL PLIED NT COMB	LB		1	1204	651.0160	228110 40
302.90 26	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB NT PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.0170	228120 00
302.90 28	YARN WH COTTON BLEACHED MERCERIZED COL COMB PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.0180	228120 00
303.10 00	CHENILLE YARNS OF COTTON	LB		1	1204	654.0340	229920 40
303.20 40	COTTON SEWING THREAD	LB		1	1204	651.0190	228-XX 10
303.20 42	COTTON YARNS PUT UP FOR HANDWORK	LB		1	1204	651.0190	228-XX 20
304.02 00	ABACA RAW, WASTE, AND ADVANCED WASTE	LTN		0	1204	265.5000	011940 00
304.04 00	ABACA FIBERS, PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN	LB		1	1204	265.5000	229920 40
304.06 00	COIR, RAW, WASTE, AND ADVANCED WASTE A PROCESSED FIB	LTN		0	1204	265.8000	011940 00
304.08 00	CRIN VEGETAL RAW, WASTES AND ADVANCED WASTES	LB		0	1204	292.9200	011940 00
304.10 00	FLAX, RAW.	LB		0	1204	265.1040	011940 00
304.12 00	FLAX WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE.	LB		0	1204	265.1020	229400 90
304.14 00	FLAX PROCESSED NOT CARDED AND NOT HACKLED.	LB		0	1204	265.1040	229920 40
304.16 00	FLAX HACKLED	LB		0	1204	265.1040	229920 40
304.18 00	FLAX FIBERS PROCESSED OTHER NES.	LB		1	1204	265.1040	229920 40
304.20 00	HEMP, RAW, WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE.	LB		0	1204	265.2000	011940 00
304.22 00	HEMP PROCESSED NOT CARDED AND NOT HACKLED.	LB		0	1204	265.2000	229920 40
304.24 00	HEMP, HACKLED.	LB		0	1204	265.2000	229920 40
304.26 00	HEMP FIBERS PROCESSED OTHER NES.	LB		1	1204	265.2000	229920 40
304.32 20	JUTE BUTTS, WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE	LTN		0	1204	264.0020	229400 90
304.32 40	RAW JUTE FIBER NES	LTN		0	1204	264.0020	011940 00
304.34 00	JUTE SLIVER.	LB		1	1204	264.0040	229920 20
304.36 00	JUTE FIBERS PROCESSED NOT INCLUDING SLIVER	LB		1	1204	264.0040	229920 20
304.38 00	KAPOK FIBER RAW, WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE.	LTN		0	1204	292.9200	011940 00
304.40 00	KAPOK FIBERS PROCESSED	LB		1	1204	292.9200	229920 40
304.42 00	RAMIE RAW WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE	LTN		0	1204	265.3000	011940 00
304.44 00	RAMIE FIBERS PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN.	LB		1	1204	265.3000	229920 40
304.46 00	SISAL AND HENEQUEN RAW WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE.	LTN		0	1204	265.4000	011940 00
304.48 00	SISAL AND HENEQUEN FIBERS PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN	LB		1	1204	265.4000	229920 40
304.50 00	SUNN, RAW, WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE.	LTN		0	1204	265.8000	011940 00
304.52 00	SUNN FIBERS PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN	LB		1	1204	265.8000	229920 40
304.56 00	OTHER VEG FIBER NES RAW WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE	LTN		0	1204	265.8000	011940 00
304.58 00	OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN NES.	LB		1	1204	265.8000	229920 40
305.02 00	COIR YARNS AND ROVING.	LB		1	1204	651.9520	229920 40
305.04 00	YARN AND ROVING CONTAINING FLAX SINGLES NOT OV 270 YDS LB.	LB		1	1204	651.5000	229920 40
305.06 00	YARN A ROVING O FLAX SINGLES OVER 270 NOV 18000 YDS A LB	LB		1	1204	651.5000	229920 40
305.08 00	YARN A ROVING CONTAINING FLAX SINGLES OV 18,000 YDSLB.	LB		1	1204	651.5000	229920 40
305.09 00	FLAX AND JUTE YARNS AND ROVING PLIED	LB		1	1204	651.5000	229920 40
305.10 00	YARNS A ROVING PLIED FLAX HEMP OR RAMIE EXC FLAX AND JUTE.	LB		1	1204	651.5000	229920 40
305.12 00	HEMP A RAMIE YARNS A ROVING SINGLES NOT OVER 270 YDS PER LB.	LB		1	1204	651.5000	229920 40
305.14 00	HEMP A RAMIE YARNS A ROVING SNGL OV 270 NOV 18000 YDS LB	LB		1	1204	651.5000	229920 40
305.16 00	HEMP A RAMIE YARNS A ROVING SINGLES OVER 18000 YDS A LB.	LB		1	1204	651.5000	229920 40
305.18 00	HEMP AND RAMIE YARNS AND ROVING PLIED.	LB		1	1204	651.5000	229920 40
305.20 00	JUTE YARNS A ROVING SINGLE UND 720 YDS A LB.	LB		1	1204	651.9200	229920 20
305.22 00	JUTE YARNS AND ROVING SINGLES 720 YDS OR OVER A LB	LB		1	1204	651.9200	229920 20
305.28 00	JUTE YARN AND ROVING PLIED UNDER 720 YDS A LB.	LB		1	1204	651.9200	229920 20
305.30 00	JUTE YARN AND ROVING PLIED 720 YDS OR OVER A LB.	LB		1	1204	651.9200	229920 20
305.40 00	YARNS AND ROVING OF OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS NES	LB		1	1204	651.9560	229920 40
305.50 00	CHENILLE YARNS OF VEGETABLE FIBER EXCEPT COTTON.	LB		1	1204	654.0340	229920 40
306.00 01	WOOL, NOT MERINO, ON THE SKIN, DUTY FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.00 02	WOOL, NOT MERINO IN GREASE OR WASHED N SORTED DUTY FREE.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1010	013920 00
306.00 03	WOOL NOT MERINO IN GREASE OR WASHED SORTED DUTY FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1010	013920 00
306.00 04	WOOL NOT MERINO SCOURED DUTY FREE.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2010	229700 10
306.00 11	WOOL NOT OV 40S NES ON THE SKIN DUTY FREE.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.00 12	WOOLS NOV 40S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED N SORTED DUTY FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1015	013920 00
306.00 13	WOOL NOV 40S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED SORTED DUTY FREE.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1015	013920 00
306.00 14	WOOL NOT OV 40S NES SCOURED DUTY FREE.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2015	229700 10
306.00 21	WOOL OVER 40S TO 44S NES ON THE SKIN DUTY FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
306.00 22	WOOL OVER 40S TO 44S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED NO SORT FREE.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1030	013920 00
306.00 23	WOOL OVER 40S TO 44S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED SORTED FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1030	013920 00
306.00 24	WOOL OVER 40S TO 44S NES SCOURED DUTY FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2030	229700 10
306.00 31	WOOL OVER 44S TO 46S NES ON THE SKIN DUTY FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.00 32	WOOL OVER 44S TO 46S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED N SORT FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1040	013920 00
306.00 33	WOOL OVER 44S TO 46S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED SORTED FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1040	013920 00
306.00 34	WOOL OVER 44S TO 46S NES SCOURED DUTY FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2040	229700 10
306.00 91	CAMEL HAIR ON THE SKIN DUTY FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.9060	2011XB 40
306.00 92	CAMEL HAIR IN THE GREASE OR WASHED NOT SORTED DUTY FREE.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3010	013930 00
306.00 93	CAMEL HAIR IN THE GREASE OR WASHED SORTED DUTY FREE.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3010	013930 00
306.00 94	CAMEL HAIR SCOURED DUTY FREE	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3010	229700 20
306.01 00	WHITE SOFT WASTES AND WHITE THREADS FROM MANUFACTURE ETC	LB		1	1202	262.9070	229400 30
306.02 00	NOILS RESULTING DURING THE USUAL COURSE OF MANUFACTURE	LB		1	1202	262.9070	229700 40
306.03 00	OTHER WOOL MERCHANDISE RESULTING FROM MANUFACTURE ETC.	LB		1	1202	262.9070	229400 30
306.10 01	WOOL NOT MERINO ON THE SKIN.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.10 11	WOOL NOT OV 40S NES ON THE SKIN.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.11 02	WOOL NOT MERINO GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1020	013920 00
306.11 12	WOOL NOT OV 40S NES GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1025	013920 00
306.12 03	WOOL NOT MERINO GREASY OR WASHED SORTED.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1020	013920 00
306.12 13	WOOL NOT OV 40S NES GREASY OR WASHED SORTED.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1025	013920 00
306.13 04	WOOL NOT MERINO SCOURED.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2020	229700 10
306.13 14	WOOL NOT OV 40S NES SCOURED.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2025	229700 10
306.14 05	WOOL, NOT MERINO CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.2020	229700 10
306.14 15	WOOL, NOT OV 40S, NES CARBONIZED	LB		0	1201	262.2025	229700 10
306.20 21	WOOL OVER 40S TO 44S NES ON THE SKIN	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.21 22	WOOL OVER 40S TO 44S NES GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1035	013920 00
306.22 23	WOOL OVER 40S TO 44S NES GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1035	013920 00
306.23 24	WOOL OVER 40S TO 44S NES SCOURED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2035	229700 10
306.24 25	WOOL OVER 40S TO 44S NES CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.2035	229700 10
306.30 31	WOOL OVER 44S TO 46S NES ON THE SKIN	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.30 41	WOOL OVER 46S TO 48S NES ON THE SKIN	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.30 51	WOOL OVER 48S TO 56S NES ON THE SKIN	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.30 61	WOOLS OVER 56S TO 58S NES ON THE SKIN.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.30 71	WOOL 58S AND FINER NES ON THE SKIN	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.6000	2011XB 40
306.31 32	WOOL OVER 44S TO 46S NES GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1045	013920 00
306.31 42	WOOL OVER 46S TO 48S NES GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1050	013920 00
306.31 52	WOOL OVER 48S TO 56S NES GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1060	013920 00
306.31 62	WOOL OVER 56S TO 58S NES GREASY O WASHED NOT SORTED.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1070	013920 00
306.31 72	WOOL FINER THAN 58S NES GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1080	013920 00
306.32 33	WOOL OVER 44S TO 46S NES GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1045	013920 00
306.32 43	WOOL OVER 46S TO 48S NES GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1050	013920 00
306.32 53	WOOL OVER 48S TO 56S NES GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1060	013920 00
306.32 63	WOOL OVER 56S TO 58S NES GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1070	013920 00
306.32 73	WOOL FINER THAN 58S NES GREASY OR WASHED SORTED.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.1080	013920 00
306.33 34	WOOL OVER 44S TO 46S NES SCOURED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2045	229700 10
306.33 44	WOOL OVER 46S TO 48S NES SCOURED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2050	229700 10
306.33 54	WOOL OVER 48S TO 56S NES SCOURED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2060	229700 10
306.33 64	WOOL OVER 56S TO 58S NES SCOURED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2070	229700 10
306.33 74	WOOL FINER THAN 58S NES SCOURED.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.2080	229700 10
306.34 35	WOOL OVER 44S TO 46S NES CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.2045	229700 10
306.34 45	WOOL OVER 46S TO 48S NES CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.2050	229700 10
306.34 55	WOOL OVER 48S TO 56S NES CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.2060	229700 10
306.34 65	WOOL OVER 56S TO 58S NES CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.2070	229700 10
306.34 75	WOOL FINER THAN 58S NES CARBONIZED	LB		0	1201	262.2080	229700 10
306.40 91	CAMEL HAIR ON THE SKIN	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.9060	2011XB 40
306.41 92	CAMELS HAIR GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3010	013930 00
306.42 93	CAMEL HAIR GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3010	013930 00
306.43 94	CAMEL HAIR SCOURED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3010	229700 20
306.44 95	CAMEL HAIR CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.3010	229700 20
306.50 00	ALPACA LLAMA A VICUNA HAIR ON THE SKIN	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.9060	2011XB 40
306.51 00	ALPACA LLAMA A VICUNA HAIR GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3030	013930 00
306.52 00	ALPACA LLAMA A VICUNA HAIR GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3030	013930 00
306.53 00	ALPACA LLAMA AND VICUNA HAIR SCOURED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3030	229700 20
306.54 00	ALPACA LLAMA AND VICUNA HAIR CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.3030	229700 20
306.60 00	CASHMERE GOAT HAIR ON THE SKIN	CLB	GLB	0	1201	212.0060	2011XB 40
306.61 00	CASHMERE GOAT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3050	013930 00
306.62 00	CASHMERE GOAT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3050	013930 00
306.63 00	CASHMERE GOAT HAIR SCOURED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3050	229700 20
306.64 00	CASHMERE GOAT HAIR CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.3050	229700 20
306.70 00	ANGORA GOAT HAIR, ON THE SKIN.	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.9060	2011XB 40
306.71 00	ANGORA GOAT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3070	013930 00
306.72 00	ANGORA GOAT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3070	013930 00
306.73 00	ANGORA GOAT HAIR SCOURED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3070	229700 20
306.74 00	ANGORA GOAT HAIR CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.3070	229700 20
306.80 00	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR ON THE SKIN	CLB	GLB	0	1201	211.9060	2011XB 40
306.81 00	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3070	013930 00
306.82 00	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3070	013930 00
306.83 00	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR SCOURED	CLB	GLB	0	1201	262.3070	229700 20
306.84 00	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR CARBONIZED.	LB		0	1201	262.3070	229700 20
307.02 00	WOOL WASTE, CARD OR BURR, NOT ADVANCED	LB		1	1202	262.9010	229400 30
307.04 00	WOOL WASTE, CARD OR BURR, ADVANCED	LB		1	1202	262.9010	229400 30
307.06 00	WOOL NOILS NOT ADVANCED.	LB		1	1202	262.9030	229700 40
307.08 00	WOOL NOILS, ADVANCED	LB		1	1202	262.9030	229700 40
307.10 00	WOOL TOP, SLUBBING, ROVING AND RING WASTE.	LB		1	1202	262.9070	229700 60
307.12 00	WOOL WASTE FIBERS PICKERED GARNETTED OR PICK A GARNET.	LB		1	1202	262.6000	229400 30
307.16 00	WOOL WASTE YARN NOT GARNETTED OR PICKERED.	LB		1	1202	262.9050	229400 30
307.18 00	WOOL WASTES, NSPF.	LB		1	1202	262.9070	229400 30
307.30 00	WOOL FLOCKS, FIBERS FROM SCRAP A FIBERS CUT TO LENGTH.	LB		1	1202	262.9070	229400 30
307.40 00	ANY PACKAGE CONTAINING WOOL OR HAIR INCLUDING WASTES ETC	LB		0	1202	262.9070	013920 00
307.50 00	TOPS OF HAIR OR WOOL	LB		1	1202	262.8000	229700 30
307.52 00	WOOL OR HAIR ADVANCED NES.	LB		1	1202	262.7000	229700 60
307.60 00	WOOL YARN, DYED, NOT OV 3 INCH IN PACKAGES NOV 6 OZ.	LB		1	1211	651.2620	2283XC 00
307.62 00	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR YARN.	LB		1	1202	651.2630	2283XC 00
307.64 03	HANDKNITTING AND FANCY YARNS OF WOOL OR HAIR NES	LB		1	1202	651.2500	2283XC 00
307.64 06	YARNS OF WOOL OR HAIR NES OVER 22399 YDS PER LB.	LB		1	1202	651.2640	2283XC 00
307.64 09	YARNS OF WOOL OR HAIR NES OVER 11199 NOV 22399 YDS PER LB.	LB		1	1202	651.2640	2283XC 00
307.64 12	YARNS OF WOOL OR HAIR NES OVER 5599 NOV 11199 YDS PER LB	LB		1	1202	651.2640	2283XC 00
307.64 15	YARNS OF WOOL OR HAIR NES NOT OVER 5599 YDS PER LB	LB		1	1202	651.2640	2283XC 00
308.02 00	SILK COCOONS SUITABLE FOR REELING.	LB		0	1204	261.1000	01930D 40
308.04 20	TUSSAH OR WILD SILK IN SKEINS BUT NOT PROCESSED.	LB		0	1204	261.3000	01930D 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
308.04 40	OTHER RAW SILK IN SKEINS BUT NOT PROCESSED NES	LB		0	1204	261.3000	019300 40
308.06 00	OTHER SILK NES PROCESSED BUT NOT MADE INTO YARN.	LB		1	1204	261.3000	22823A 00
308.10 00	SILK NOILS OVER 50% WEIGHT OF FIBERS OVER 2 IN IN LENGTH	LB		1	1204	261.2000	229400 50
308.12 00	SILK WASTE EXCEPT NOILS OVER 2 INCHES ETC.	LB		1	1204	261.2000	229400 50
308.16 00	SILK ROVING NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED	LB		1	1204	261.2000	229400 50
308.18 00	SILK ROVING BLEACHED OR COLORED.	LB		1	1204	261.2000	229400 50
308.20 00	SILK FIBERS PROCESSED BUT NT SPUN EXC ROVING NES	LB		1	1204	261.2000	229400 50
308.30 00	SILK YARN WHOLLY CONT FIBER ORGANZINE, SINGLES, OR TRAM.	LB		1	1204	651.1100	22823A 00
308.35 00	YARN WHOLLY SILK WITH FIBERS CONTINUOUS EX ORGAN SING O TRAM	LB		1	1204	651.1100	22823A 00
308.40 00	SILK YARN NON-CONTINUOUS SINGLES NOT BLEACH NOT COLORED.	LB		1	1204	651.1600	228140 00
308.45 00	SILK YARN NON-CONT SINGLE NOT COLORED OV 58,800 YD A LB.	LB		1	1204	651.1600	228140 00
308.47 00	SILK YARN NON-CONT SINGLE BLCH O COL EXC OV 58800 YD NC.	LB		1	1204	651.1600	228140 00
308.50 00	SILK YARN NON-CONT PLIED NOT COLORED OVER 29,400 YDS LB.	LB		1	1204	651.1600	228140 00
308.51 00	SILK YARN NON-CONT PLIED EXC NO COLOR OV 29,400 YDS LB	LB		1	1204	651.1600	228140 00
308.55 00	YARN WHOLLY SILK IN PART CONTINUOUS FIB A NOT CONTINUOUS	LB		1	1204	651.1600	22823A 00
308.60 00	YARN NO-CONT M-M FIB C V SLK SINGLES NOT BLEACH NOT COLORED.	LB		1	1204	651.1600	228140 00
308.65 00	YRN N-CONT SING M-M F CV SLK NOT COLORED OV 58,800 YDS A LB.	LB		1	1204	651.1600	228140 00
308.66 00	YRN N-CONT SING M-M F CV SLK EXC NOT COLORED MEAS O/58800YD.	LB		1	1204	651.1600	228140 00
308.70 00	YRN N-CONT PLIED M-MF CV SLK NOT COLORED OVER 29,400 YDS LB.	LB		1	1204	651.1600	228140 00
308.71 00	YRN N-CONT PLIED M-MF CV SLK EXC NO COLOR OV 29,400 YDS LB	LB		1	1204	651.1600	228140 00
308.75 00	OTHER YARNS CHIEF VALUE SILK NES	LB		1	1204	651.1100	22823A 00
308.80 00	CHENILLE YARNS OF SILK	LB		1	1204	654.0340	229920 40
308.90 00	SILK SEWING THREAD AND YARN PUT UP FOR HANDWORK.	LB		1	1204	651.1600	2284XX 40
309.02 00	MONOFILAMENT CONTINUOUS FORM ETC NOT OV 150D NOT OV 80CTS LB	LB		1	1203	651.0210	2823XX 60
309.03 00	MONOFILAMENT CONTINUOUS FORM ETC NOT OVER 150D OVER 80CTS LB	LB		1	1203	651.0210	2824XX 40
309.05 00	MONOFILAMENT CONTINUOUS FORM ETC OV 150D NOT OVER 85 CTS LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0245	2823XX 60
309.06 00	MONOFILAMENT CONTINUOUS FORM ETC OVER 150D OVER 85CTS A LB	LB		1	1203	651.0245	2824XX 40
309.10 00	PLEXIFORM FILAMENTS OF CONTINUOUS FORM	LB		1	1203	651.0245	2824XX 40
309.20 00	MAN MADE FIBER STRIPS NOT LAMINATED NOV $1 LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0245	2823XX 60
309.21 00	MAN-MADE FIBER STRIPS NOT LAMINATED OV $1 LB	LB		1	1203	651.0245	2824XX 40
309.25 00	LAMINATED STRIPS IN CONTINUOUS FORM.	LB		1	1203	581.9010	2824XX 40
309.28 00	GROUPED FILAMENTS OF GLASS NOT COLORED	LB		1	1203	651.8000	322930 00
309.29 00	GROUPED FILAMENTS OF GLASS COLORED	LB		1	1203	651.8000	322930 00
309.30 00	MAN-MADE GROUPED FILAMENTS NOT OVER $.80 LB	LB		1	1203	651.0215	2823XX 60
309.31 00	MAN MADE GROUPED FILAMENTS OVER $.80 PER LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0215	2824XX 40
309.35 00	GROUPED FILAMENTS AND STRIPS IN CONTINOUS FORM NES	LB		1	1203	651.0215	2824XX 40
309.41 00	NYLON FILAMENT NONCONTINUOUS OV 2 NOV 8 INCHES IN LENGTH ETC	LB		1	1203	266.2110	2824XX 40
309.43 20	MAN MADE FIB WH FILA CELLUL CARPET A RUG TYPE 80 A COARSER	LB		1	1203	266.3120	2823XX 40
309.43 25	MAN MADE FIBERS WHOLLY OF FILAMENTS CELLULOSIC NES	LB		1	1203	266.3140	2823XX 40
309.43 40	MAN-MADE FIBER WH FILAMENTS NON CELLULOSIC-POLYAMIDE	LB		1	1203	266.2110	2824XX 40
309.43 42	MAN-MADE FIBER WH FILAMENTS NON CELLULOSIC-POLYESTER	LB		1	1203	266.2170	2824XX 40
309.43 45	MAN MADE FIBER WH FILAMENTS NON CELLULOSIC-ACRYLIC	LB		1	1203	266.2150	2824XX 40
309.43 49	MAN-MADE FIBER WH FILAMENTS NON CELLULOSIC NES	LB		1	1203	266.2170	2824XX 40
309.50 20	NON CONTINUOUS MAN-MADE FIBERS NES CELLULOSIC.	LB		1	1203	266.3140	2823XX 60
309.50 40	NON-CONTINUOUS MAN-MADE FIBER NES.	LB		1	1203	266.2170	2824XX 40
309.60 00	WASTES OF MAN MADE FIBERS NOT ADVANCED NOILS	LB		1	1203	266.4000	2823XX 60
309.65 00	CELLULOSE ACETATE WASTES NOT ADVANCED.	LB		1	1203	266.4000	2823XX 60
309.66 10	MAN-MADE FIBER WASTE NOT ADVANCED CELLULOSIC NES	LB		1	1203	266.4000	2823XX 60
309.66 20	MAN-MADE FIBER WASTE NOT ADVANCED NON CELL POLYAMIDE NES	LB		1	1203	266.4000	2824XX 40
309.66 30	MAN-MADE FIBER WASTE NOT ADVANCED NON-CELL POLYESTER NES	LB		1	1203	266.4000	2824XX 40
309.66 40	MAN-MADE FIBER WASTE NOT ADVANCED NON CELL ACRYLIC NES	LB		1	1203	266.4000	2824XX 40
309.66 50	MAN-MADE FIBER WASTE NOT ADVANCED NON CELLULOSIC NES	LB		1	1203	266.4000	2824XX 40
309.70 00	WASTES OF MAN-MADE FIBERS ADVANCED GARNETTED FIBERS.	LB		1	1203	266.4000	229400 40
309.75 10	MAN-MADE FIBER WASTES ADVANCED EXC GARNET-CELLUOSIC.	LB		1	1203	266.4000	229400 40
309.75 20	MAN-MADE FIBER WASTES ADVANCED EXC GARNETTED-POLYAMID.	LB		1	1203	266.4000	229400 40
309.75 30	MAN-MADE FIBER WASTES ADVANCED EXC GARNETTED-POLYESTE.	LB		1	1203	266.4000	229400 40
309.75 40	MAN-MADE FIBER WASTES ADVANCED EXC GARNETTED-ACRYLIC	LB		1	1203	266.4000	229400 40
309.75 50	MAN-MADE FIBER WASTES ADVANCED EXC GARNETTED NES	LB		1	1203	266.4000	229400 40
309.80 00	TEXTILE FIBERS C V MAN-MADE FIBERS CARD COMB ETC NOT SPUN.	LB		1	1203	266.1300	229700 60
309.90 00	TEXT FIB WHOLLY MAN-MADE FIBERS CARD COMB ETC NT SPUN.	LB		1	1203	266.1300	229700 60
309.98 00	GLASS YARNS NOT COLORED.	LB		1	1203	651.8000	322930 00
309.99 00	YARNS OF GLASS COLORED	LB		1	1203	651.8000	322930 00
310.01 15	YARNS TEXTURED WH CONT M-M FIB EX GL SNG NOV 20T NOV $1 LB	LB		1	1203	651.0290	22823A 00
310.01 25	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT CELL SNG NOV 20T NOV $1 LB	LB		1	1203	651.0225	2823XX 20
310.01 45	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT NONCELL EX GL SNG NO20T NO$1LB	LB		1	1203	651.0230	2824XX 20
310.01 65	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT M-M FIB SNG NO 20T NO $1LB NES	LB		1	1203	651.0245	2824XX 40
310.02 15	YARNS TEXTURED WH CONT M-M FIB EX GL SNG NOV 20T OV $1 LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0290	22823A 00
310.02 25	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT CELL SNG NOV 20T OV $1 LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0225	2823XX 20
310.02 45	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT NONCELL EX GL SNG NO20T OV$1LB	LB		1	1203	651.0230	2824XX 20
310.02 65	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT M-M FIB SNG NO 20T OV $1LB NES	LB		1	1203	651.0245	2824XX 40
310.05 20	YARN WH CONT MAN-MADE FIBER SING OV 20 T NOV $1 LB WH CELL	LB		1	1203	651.0225	22823A 00
310.05 40	CONT YARN WH NON CELLULOSIC SINGLES OVER 20T NOV $1 LB	LB		1	1203	651.0240	22823A 00
310.05 60	YARNS WHOLLY CONT MAN-MADE FIB SINGLES OV 20T NOV$1LB NES.	LB		1	1203	651.0245	22823A 00
310.06 20	CONT YARN WHOLLY CELLULOSIC SINGLES OVER 20T OVER $1 LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0225	22823A 00
310.06 40	CONT YARN WH NON-CELLULOSIC SINGLES OVER 20T OVER $1 LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0240	22823A 00
310.06 60	YARNS WHOLLY CONT MAN-MADE FIB SINGLES OV 20T OV $1LB NES.	LB		1	1203	651.0245	22823A 00
310.10 15	YARNS TEXTURED WH CONT M-M FIB EX GL PLD NOV 20T NOV $1 LB	LB		1	1203	651.0290	22823A 00
310.10 25	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT CELL PLD NOV 20T NOV $1 LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0290	2823XX 20
310.10 45	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT NONCELL EX GL PLD NO20T NO$1LB	LB		1	1203	651.0260	2824XX 20
310.10 65	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT M-M FIB PLD NO 20T NO $1LB NES	LB		1	1203	651.0290	2824XX 40
310.11 15	YARNS TEXTURED WH CONT M-M FIB EX GL PLD NOV 20T OV $1 LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0290	22823A 00
310.11 25	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT CEL PLD NOV 20T OV $1 LB	LB		1	1203	651.0290	2823XX 20
310.11 45	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT NONCELL EX GL PLD NO20T OV$1LB	LB		1	1203	651.0260	2824XX 20
310.11 65	YARNS EX TEXTURED WH CONT M-M FIB PLD NO 20T OV $1LB NES	LB		1	1203	651.0290	2824XX 40
310.20 20	CONT YARN WHOLLY CELLULOSIC PLIED OVER 20T NOV $1 LB	LB		1	1203	651.0290	22823A 00
310.20 40	CONT YARN WH NON CELLULOSIC PLIED OVER 20 T NOV $1 LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0260	22823A 00
310.20 60	MAN-MADE FIB YARN CONTINUOUS PLIED OVER 20 T NOV $1 LB NES	LB		1	1203	651.0290	22823A 00
310.21 20	CONT YARN WHOLLY CELLULOSIC PLIED OVER 20T OVER $1 LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0290	22823A 00
310.21 40	CONT YARN WH NON CELLULOSIC PLIED OVER 20T OVER $1 LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0260	22823A 00
310.21 60	MAN-MADE FIB YARN CONTINUOUS PLIED OVER 20T OVER $1 LB NES	LB		1	1203	651.0290	22823A 00
310.40 10	YARNS TEXTURED WH NONCONT MAN-MADE FIB EX GLASS SINGLES.	LB		1	1203	651.0400	22823A 00
310.40 25	YARNS EXCEPT TEXTURED WHOLLY NONCONT CELLULOSIC SINGLES.	LB		1	1203	651.0400	228130 00
310.40 45	YARNS EXCEPT TEXTURED WHOLLY NONCONT MAN-MADE FIB SINGLE NES	LB		1	1203	651.0400	228140 00
310.50 10	YARNS TEXTURED WH NONCONT MAN-MADE FIB EX GLASS PLIED.	LB		1	1203	651.0400	22823A 00
310.50 25	YARNS EXCEPT TEXTURED WHOLLY NONCONTINUOUS CELLULOSIC PLIED.	LB		1	1203	651.0400	228130 00
310.50 45	YARNS EXCEPT TEXTURED WHOLLY NONCONT MAN-MADE FIB PLIED NES.	LB		1	1203	651.0400	228140 00
310.60 15	YARNS TEXTURED NES MAN-MADE FIBERS EX GL	LB		1	1203	651.0400	22823A 00
310.60 30	YARNS EXCEPT TEXTURED NES MAN-MADE FIBERS EX GL.	LB		1	1203	651.0400	228140 00
310.80 00	CHENILLE YARNS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB		1	1203	654.0340	229920 40
310.90 00	MAN-MADE FIBER SEWING THREAD A YARN FOR HANDWORK NOV 90C LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0300	2284XX 30

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
310.91 00	MAN-MADE FIBER SEWING THREAD A YRN FOR HANDWORK OV 90C LB.	LB		1	1203	651.0300	2284XX 30
312.10 00	TOPS ROVING AND YARNS ANIMAL AND HUMAN HAIR NES.	LB		1	1204	651.2670	229920 40
312.30 00	METALIZED YARN	LB		1	1204	651.9560	229920 40
312.40 00	YARNS OF PAPER	LB		1	1204	651.9560	229920 40
312.50 00	YARNS NSPF	LB		1	1204	651.9560	229920 40
315.05 00	COTTON CORDAGE NOT OF STRANDED CONSTRUCTION.	LB		1	1210	655.6190	229830 00
315.10 00	COTTON CORDAGE STRANDED UNDER 3/16 INCH IN DIAMETER.	LB		1	1210	655.6190	229830 00
315.15 00	COTTON CORDAGE STRANDED 3/16 INCH OR OVER IN DIAMETER.	LB		1	1210	655.6190	229830 00
315.20 20	BINDER A BALER TWINE HARD VEG-FIB NOT STRAND NOV 375 FTLB.	LB		1	1213	655.6110	229810 10
315.20 40	BINDER A BALER TWINE HARD VEG-FIB NOT STRAND OV 375 FT LB.	LB		1	1213	655.6110	229810 10
315.25 00	OTHER CORDAGE HARD V-FIB NOT STRANDED CONSTRUCTION NES	LB		1	1214	655.6130	229810 20
315.30 00	CORDAGE HARD-LEAF VEG FIB STRANDED CONST UN 3/16 IN DIA.	LB		1	1214	655.6150	229810 40
315.35 00	ABACA CORDAGE STRANDED 3/16 OR OV BUT UND 3/4 IN DIA	LB		1	1214	655.6150	229810 40
315.40 00	SISAL A HENE CORDAGE STRAN 3/16 OR OV BUT UND 3/4 IN DIA	LB		1	1214	655.6150	229810 40
315.45 00	OTH HARD FIB CORDAGE STRAND NES 3/16 OR OV BUT UND 3/4 IN.	LB		1	1214	655.6150	229810 40
315.50 00	CORDAGE OF ABACA 3/4 IN OR OVER IN DIAMETER STRANDED	LB		1	1214	655.6150	229810 30
315.55 00	CORDAGE, SISAL, HENEQN O BTH OVER 3/4 IN IN DIAMETER STRAN	LB		1	1214	655.6150	229810 40
315.60 00	CORDAGE HARD VEG-FIBER STRANDED OV 3/4 IN DIAMETER NES	LB		1	1214	655.6150	229810 40
315.70 00	CORDAGE OF COIR NOT OF STRANDED CONSTRUCTION	LB		1	1214	655.6190	229820 40
315.75 00	COIR CORDAGE STRANDED.	LB		1	1214	655.6190	229820 40
315.80 00	JUTE CORDAGE NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR ETC UNDR 720 YDS A LB.	LB		1	1213	655.6170	229820 20
315.85 00	JUTE CORDAGE UNBLEACHED NOT COLORED ETC 720 YD OR OV A LB.	LB		1	1213	655.6170	229820 20
315.90 00	JUTE CORDAGE BLEACHED COLORED ETC UNDER 720 YD A LB.	LB		1	1213	655.6170	229820 20
315.95 00	JUTE CORDAGE BLEACHED COLORD ETC 720 YDS OR OV A LB.	LB		1	1213	655.6170	229820 20
316.05 00	FLAX CORDAGE NOT STRANDED.	LB		1	1214	655.6190	229820 40
316.10 00	CORDAGE VEG FIBER NES NOT STRANDED	LB		1	1214	655.6190	229820 40
316.20 00	FLAX CORDAGE STRANDED UNDER 3/16 IN DIAMETER	LB		1	1214	655.6190	229820 40
316.25 00	CORDAGE OTHER VEGETABLE FIB STRANDED UNDER 3/16 IN NES	LB		1	1214	655.6190	229820 40
316.30 00	CORDAGE OTHER VEGETABLE FIB STRANDED 3/16 IN OR OV NES	LB		1	1214	655.6190	229820 40
316.40 00	CORDAGE OF WOOL.	LB		1	1211	655.6190	229820 40
316.50 00	CORDAGE OF SILK.	LB		1	1212	655.6190	229820 40
316.60 00	CORDAGE OF MAN-MADE FIBE	LB		1	1214	655.6190	229820 40
316.70 00	CORDAGE OTHER FIBER NES.	LB		1	1214	655.6190	229820 40
319.01 00	HAND LOOM FABRICS WHOLLY COTTON NUMBER 14 OR COARSER	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	229920 40
319.03 00	HAND LOOM FABRICS WHOLLY COTTON NUMBER 15-34	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	229920 40
319.05 00	HAND LOOM FABRICS WHOLLY COTTON NUMBER 35-49	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	229920 40
319.07 00	HAND LOOM FABRICS WHOLLY COTTON NUMBER 50-59	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	229920 40
319.21 00	TYPEWRITER RIB FAB WH COTTON N FAN OR FIG N BL OR COL 51-59.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
319.23 00	TYPEWRITER RIB FAB WH COTTONN FAN OR FIG N BL OR COL 60-79	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
319.25 00	TYPEWRITER RIB FAB WH COTTON N FAN OR FIG N BL OR COL 80-140	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
319.27 00	TYPEWRITER RIB FAB WH COTTON BLEACHED NOT COL NOT FAN OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221170 36
319.29 00	TYPEWRITER RIB FAB WH COTTON COLORED WH OR NOT BL N F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221170 86
320.00 01	DUCK SWSF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.00 02	DUCK SWSF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.00 03	DUCK SWPF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.00 04	DUCK SWPF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOZ SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.00 06	DUCK PWSF WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.00 08	DUCK PWPF WH COT NOT FANCY O FIG N BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.00 36	OSNABURG SHEET WH COT N FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 10
320.00 38	ABC SHEETING WH COT NT FAN O FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1538	221120 30
320.00 40	S-FILL SHEETING WH COT N FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1540	221120 20
320.00 44	SHEETING NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 60
320.00 54	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
320.00 58	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
320.00 60	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
320.00 64	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
320.00 76	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50
320.00 78	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.00 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
320.00 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.00 92	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
320.00 94	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLCH OR COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.10 01	DUCK SWSF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.10 02	DUCK SWSF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.10 03	DUCK SWPF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.10 04	DUCK SWPF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.10 06	DUCK PWSF WH COT NOT FANCY O FIG N BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.10 08	DUCK PWPF WH COT NOT FANCY O FIG N BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
320.10 26	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221130 20
320.10 28	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 10
320.10 36	OSNABURG SHEET WH COT N FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 10
320.10 38	ABC SHEETING WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1538	221120 30
320.10 40	S-FILL SHEETING WH COT N FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1540	221120 20
320.10 44	SHEETING NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 60
320.10 54	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
320.10 58	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
320.10 60	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
320.10 64	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
320.10 76	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50
320.10 78	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.10 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
320.10 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.10 92	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
320.10 94	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLCH OR COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.20 26	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221130 20
320.20 28	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 10
320.20 30	P-C SHIRTING 80-80 WH COTTON N FAN O FIG N BLEACH O CL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
320.20 32	P-C SHIRTING NES WH COTTON NT FAN O FIG N BLEACH OR CL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
320.20 34	PRINT-CLOTH NES WH COTTON NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O CL.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
320.20 36	OSNABURG SHEET WH COT NT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 10
320.20 38	ABC SHEETING WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1538	221120 30
320.20 40	S-FILL SHEETING WH COT N FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1540	221120 20
320.20 42	BED SHEETING WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221150 40
320.20 44	SHEETING NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 60
320.20 46	SHEETING NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221150 40
320.20 54	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
320.20 58	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
320.20 60	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
320.20 64	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
320.20 76	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
320.20 78	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.20 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
320.20 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.20 92	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
320.20 94	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLCH OR COL COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.30 26	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221130 20
320.30 28	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 10
320.30 30	P-C SHIRTING 80-80 WH COTTON N FAN O FIG N BLEACH O CL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
320.30 32	P-C SHIRTING NES WH COTTON NT FAN O FIG N BLEACH OR CL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
320.30 34	PRINT-CLOTH NES WH COTTON NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O CL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
320.30 36	OSNABURG SHEET WH COT NT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 10
320.30 38	ABC SHEETING WH COT NT FAN O FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1538	221120 30
320.30 40	S-FILL SHEETING WH COT N FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1540	221120 20
320.30 42	BED SHEETING WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221150 40
320.30 44	SHEETING NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 60
320.30 46	SHEETING NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221150 40
320.30 54	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
320.30 58	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
320.30 60	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
320.30 64	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
320.30 76	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50
320.30 78	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.30 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
320.30 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.30 92	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
320.30 94	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLCH OR COL COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.40 26	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 90
320.40 28	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 10
320.40 30	P-C SHIRTING 80-80 WH COTTON N FAN O FIG N BLEACH O CL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221150 90
320.40 32	P-C SHIRTING NES WH COTTON NT FAN O FIG N BLEACH OR CL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221150 90
320.40 34	PRINT-CLOTH NES WH COTTON NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O CL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221150 90
320.40 54	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
320.40 58	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
320.40 60	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
320.40 64	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
320.40 76	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.40 78	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.40 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.40 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.40 92	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.40 94	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLCH OR COL COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.50 26	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 90
320.50 28	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 10
320.50 54	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
320.50 58	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
320.50 60	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
320.50 64	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
320.50 68	VOILES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.50 70	VOILES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 60
320.50 76	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.50 78	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.50 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.50 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.50 92	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.50 94	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLCH OR COL COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.60 22	LAWNS WH COTTON NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.60 24	LAWNS WH COTTON NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH O COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 20
320.60 26	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 90
320.60 28	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 10
320.60 54	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
320.60 58	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
320.60 60	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
320.60 64	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
320.60 68	VOILES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.60 70	VOILES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 60
320.60 76	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.60 78	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.60 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.60 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.60 92	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.60 94	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLCH OR COL COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.70 22	LAWNS WH COTTON NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.70 24	LAWNS WH COTTON NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH O COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 20
320.70 26	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 90
320.70 28	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 10
320.70 54	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
320.70 58	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
320.70 60	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
320.70 64	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
320.70 68	VOILES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.70 70	VOILES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 60
320.70 76	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.70 78	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.70 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.70 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.70 92	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.70 94	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLCH OR COL COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.80 22	LAWNS WH COTTON NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.80 24	LAWNS WH COTTON NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH O COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 20
320.80 26	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 90
320.80 28	POP OR B-CLOTH WH COT NT FAN O FIG NT BLEACH O COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 10
320.80 54	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
320.80 58	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
320.80 60	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
320.80 64	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
320.80 76	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.80 78	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.80 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.80 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.80 92	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
320.80 94	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLCH OR COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.90 54	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
320.90 58	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
320.90 60	SATEEN WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
320.90 64	TWILL NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
320.90 76	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.90 78	NAP FAB NES WH COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.90 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.90 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT NF OR F NOT BLEACH OR COL COMBD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
320.90 92	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
320.90 94	FABRIC NES WH COT NOT FAN OR FIG NOT BLCH OR COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
321.00 01	DUCK SWSF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.00 02	DUCK SWSF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.00 03	DUCK SWPF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.00 04	DUCK SWPF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.00 06	DUCK PLY WARP SINGLE FILL WH COT BL NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.00 08	DUCK PLY WARP PLY FILL WH COT BL NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.00 44	SHEETING NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 12
321.00 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 12
321.00 58	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 06
321.00 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.00 64	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.00 76	NAP FAB NES EXCEPT YARN DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 21
321.00 78	NAP-FAB NES EXCEPT YARN-DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.00 88	OTH FAB NES 8OZ OR MORE ETC WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
321.00 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.00 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT/BLEA NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
321.00 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.10 01	DUCK SWSF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.10 02	DUCK SWSF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.10 03	DUCK SWPF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.10 04	DUCK SWPF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.10 06	DUCK PLY WARP SINGLE FILL WH COT BL NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.10 08	DUCK PLY WARP PLY FILL WH COT BL NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
321.10 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 15
321.10 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.10 44	SHEETING NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 12
321.10 46	SHEETING NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 30
321.10 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 12
321.10 58	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 06
21.10 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.10 64	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.10 76	NAPPED FABRIC NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FANCY NOT COL CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 21
321.10 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COLOR CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
321.10 90	FAB NES 8OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COLOR CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.10 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
321.10 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.20 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 15
321.20 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.20 30	P-C SHIRTING 80X80 WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED NOT FAN	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 18
321.20 32	OTH PRINCLOTH SHIRTING WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 18
321.20 34	P-CLOTH NES WH COT BLEACH NOT FANCY O FIGURED NOT COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 18
321.20 44	SHEETING NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 12
321.20 46	SHEETING NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 30
321.20 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 12
321.20 58	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 06
321.20 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.20 64	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.20 78	NAP-FAB NES EXCEPT YARN-DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.20 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
321.20 90	FAB NES 8OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COLOR CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.20 92	FAB NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
321.20 94	FAB NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.30 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 15
321.30 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.30 30	P-C SHIRTING 80X80 WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 18
321.30 32	OTH PRINCLOTH SHIRTING WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 18
321.30 34	P-CLOTH NES WH COT BLEACH NOT FANCY O FIGURED NOT COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 18
321.30 44	SHEETING NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 12
321.30 46	SHEETING NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 30
321.30 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 12
321.30 58	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 06
321.30 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.30 64	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.30 78	NAP-FAB NES EXCEPT YARN-DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.30 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
321.30 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COLOR CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.30 92	FAB NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
321.30 94	FAB NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLORED COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.40 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.40 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.40 30	PRINTCLOTH SHIRTING 80-80 WH COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.40 32	OTH PRINTCLOTH SHIRTING WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.40 34	P-CLOTH NES WH COT BLEACH NOT FANCY O FIGURED NOT COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.40 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.40 58	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.40 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.40 64	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.40 78	NAP-FAB NES EXCEPT YARN-DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.40 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.40 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COLOR CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.40 92	FAB NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.40 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.50 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.50 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.50 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.50 58	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.50 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.50 64	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.50 68	VOILES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number[1]	SIC-based product code
321.50 70	VOILES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.50 78	NAP-FAB NES EXCEPT YARN-DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.50 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.50 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.50 92	FAB NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.50 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.60 22	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.60 24	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.60 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.60 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.60 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.60 58	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.60 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.60 64	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.60 78	NAP-FAB NES EXCEPT YARN-DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.60 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.60 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COLOR CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.60 92	FAB NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.60 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.70 22	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.70 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.70 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.70 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.70 58	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.70 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.70 64	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.70 76	NAP FAB NES EXCEPT YARN DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.70 78	NAP-FAB NES EXCEPT YARN-DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.70 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.70 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COLOR CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.70 92	FAB NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.70 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.80 22	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.80 24	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.80 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.80 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WH COT BLEACH NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 24
321.80 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.80 58	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.80 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.80 64	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.80 76	NAP FAB NES EXCEPT YARN DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.80 78	NAP-FAB NES EXCEPT YARN-DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.80 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.80 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COLOR CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.80 92	FAB NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.80 94	FABRIC NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.90 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.90 58	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.90 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
321.90 64	OTH TWILL WH COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED OR FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
321.90 76	NAP FAB NES EXCEPT YARN DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.90 78	NAP-FAB NES EXCEPT YARN-DYED WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FCY CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.90 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.90 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC WH COT BLEACH N FAN OR FIG N COLOR CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.90 92	FAB NES WH COT BLEACHED NOT FAN OR FIG NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
321.90 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT BLEA NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
322.00 01	DUCK SWSF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.00 02	DUCK SWSF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.00 03	DUCK SWPF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.00 04	DUCK SWPF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.00 06	DUCK PLY WARP SINGLE FILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.00 08	DUCK PLY WARP PLY FILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.00 44	OTH SHEETING WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 62
322.00 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
322.00 56	DENIMS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
322.00 58	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
322.00 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.00 62	DENIMS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
322.00 64	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.00 72	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
322.00 74	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.00 76	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
322.00 78	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.00 80	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
322.00 82	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.00 84	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
322.00 86	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.00 88	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
322.00 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.00 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
322.00 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.10 01	DUCK SWSF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.10 02	DUCK SWSF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.10 03	DUCK SWPF WH COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.10 04	DUCK SWPF WH COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.10 06	DUCK PLY WARP SINGLE FILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.10 08	DUCK PLY WARP PLY FILL WH COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
322.10 18	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 20
322.10 20	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
322.10 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 65
322.10 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.10 44	OTH SHEETING WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 62
322.10 46	OTH SHEETING WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 80
322.10 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
322.10 56	DENIMS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
322.10 58	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
322.10 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.10 62	DENIMS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
322.10 64	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.10 72	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
322.10 74	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.10 76	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
322.10 78	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.10 80	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
322.10 82	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.10 84	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
322.10 86	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.10 88	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
322.10 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.10 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
322.10 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.20 18	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 20
322.20 20	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
322.20 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 65
322.20 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.20 30	PRINTCLOTH SHIRTING 80-80 WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 68
322.20 32	OTH PRINTCLOTH SHIRTING WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 68
322.20 34	OTHER PRINTCLOTH FABRIC WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 68
322.20 44	OTH SHEETING WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 62
322.20 46	OTH SHEETING WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 80
322.20 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
322.20 56	DENIMS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
322.20 58	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
322.20 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.20 62	DENIMS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
322.20 64	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.20 72	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
322.20 74	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.20 76	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN-DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
322.20 78	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.20 80	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
322.20 82	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.20 84	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
322.20 86	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.20 88	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
322.20 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.20 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
322.20 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.30 18	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 20
322.30 20	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
322.30 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 65
322.30 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.30 30	PRINTCLOTH SHIRTING 80-80 WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 68
322.30 32	OTH PRINTCLOTH SHIRTING WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 68
322.30 34	OTHER PRINTCLOTH FABRIC WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 68
322.30 44	OTH SHEETING WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 62
322.30 46	OTH SHEETING WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 80
322.30 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
322.30 58	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
322.30 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.30 64	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.30 72	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
322.30 74	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.30 76	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN-DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
322.30 78	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.30 80	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
322.30 82	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.30 84	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
322.30 86	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.30 88	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
322.30 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.30 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
322.30 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.40 18	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.40 20	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
322.40 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.40 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.40 30	PRINTCLOTH SHIRTING 80-80 WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.40 32	OTH PRINTCLOTH SHIRTING WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.40 34	OTHER PRINTCLOTH FABRIC WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.40 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.40 58	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.40 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.40 64	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NO FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.40 72	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.40 74	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.40 76	NAP FAB NES EX YARN-DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.40 78	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.40 80	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.40 82	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.40 84	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.40 86	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.40 88	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.40 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.40 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.40 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.50 18	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.50 20	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
322.50 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.50 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.50 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.50 58	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.50 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.50 64	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.50 68	VOILES WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.50 70	VOILES WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.50 72	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.50 74	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.50 76	NAP FAB NES EX YARN-DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.50 78	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
322.50 80	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.50 82	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.50 84	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.50 86	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.50 88	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.50 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.50 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.50 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.60 18	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.60 20	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
322.60 22	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.60 24	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.60 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.60 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.60 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.60 58	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.60 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.60 64	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.60 68	VOILES WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.60 70	VOILES WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.60 72	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.60 74	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.60 76	NAP FAB NES EX YARN-DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.60 78	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.60 80	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.60 82	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.60 84	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.60 86	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.60 88	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.60 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.60 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.60 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.70 18	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.70 20	GINGHAM WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
322.70 22	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.70 24	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.70 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.70 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.70 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.70 58	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.70 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.70 64	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.70 72	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.70 74	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.70 76	NAP FAB NES EX YARN-DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.70 78	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.70 80	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.70 82	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.70 84	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.70 86	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.70 88	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.70 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.70 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.70 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.80 22	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.80 24	LAWNS WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.80 26	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.80 28	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2529	22117C 74
322.80 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.80 58	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.80 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.80 64	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.80 72	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.80 74	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.80 76	NAP FAB NES EX YARN-DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.80 78	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.80 80	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.80 82	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.80 84	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.80 86	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.80 88	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.80 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.80 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.80 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.90 54	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.90 58	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.90 60	SATEEN WHOLLY COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
322.90 64	OTH TWILL WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
322.90 72	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.90 74	NAPPED FAB NES YARN-DYED WH COT COLORED NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.90 76	NAP FAB NES EX YARN-DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.90 78	NAP-FAB NES EX YARN DYED WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.90 80	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.90 82	YARN-DYED FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.90 84	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
322.90 86	YARN-DYED FAB NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
322.90 88	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.90 90	OTH FAB NES 8 OZ ETC WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.90 92	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
322.90 94	OTHER FABRIC NES WH COT COL NOT FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
323.00 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIGURED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 10
323.00 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
323.00 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
323.00 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
323.00 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
323.00 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50
323.00 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FAN O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.00 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
323.00 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.00 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACHED N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
323.00 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.10 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221160 50
323.10 50	JAC OR DOB SHIRT WH COT FAN OR FIG NOT BL OR CL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 80
323.10 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIGURED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 10
323.10 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
323.10 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
323.10 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
323.10 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
323.10 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50
323.10 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FAN O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.10 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
323.10 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.10 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACHED N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
323.10 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.20 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221160 50
323.20 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 80
323.20 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIGURED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 10
323.20 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
323.20 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
323.20 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
323.20 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
323.20 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50
323.20 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.20 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
323.20 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 50
323.20 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACHED N COLOR CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
323.20 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.30 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221160 50
323.30 50	JAC OR DOB SHIRT WH COT FAN OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR CL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 80
323.30 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIGURED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 10
323.30 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
323.30 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
323.30 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
323.30 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
323.30 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50
323.30 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.30 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
323.30 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.30 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACHED N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
323.30 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.40 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 90
323.40 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 80
323.40 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIGURED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 10
323.40 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
323.40 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
323.40 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
323.40 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
323.40 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.40 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.40 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.40 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.40 92	FABRIC NES WH COT FANCY NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.40 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.50 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 90
323.50 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 80
323.50 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIGURED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 10
323.50 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
323.50 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
323.50 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
323.50 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
323.50 68	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.50 70	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 60
323.50 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.50 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.50 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.50 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.50 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACHED N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.50 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.60 22	LAWNS WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.60 24	LAWNS WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 20
323.60 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 90
323.60 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 80
323.60 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIGURED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 10
323.60 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
323.60 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
323.60 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
323.60 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
323.60 68	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.60 70	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 60
323.60 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.60 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.60 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.60 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.60 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACHED N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.60 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.70 22	LAWNS WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.70 24	LAWNS WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 20
323.70 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 90
323.70 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG NOT BLCH O COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 80
323.70 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIGURED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 10
323.70 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
323.70 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
323.70 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
323.70 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
323.70 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.70 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.70 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.70 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.70 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACHED N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.70 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
323.80 22	LAWNS WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.80 24	LAWNS WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 20
323.80 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FANCY NOT BLEACH OR COL COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1551	221150 80
323.80 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIGURED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 10
323.80 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
323.80 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
323.80 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
323.80 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.80 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.80 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.80 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.80 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACHED N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.80 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.90 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIGURED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 10
323.90 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
323.90 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
323.90 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 30
323.90 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 50
323.90 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.90 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.90 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.90 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG N BLC N CO COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
323.90 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACHED N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 90
323.90 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG N BLEACH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221150 80
324.00 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED BLEACHED NOT COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.00 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHD BUT NT COLORD CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 12
324.00 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 06
324.00 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.00 64	TWL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.00 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 21
324.00 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.00 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FAN O FIG BLC NO COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.00 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.00 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.00 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.10 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 39
324.10 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.10 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED NOT COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.10 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHD BUT NT COLORD CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 12
324.10 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 06
324.10 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.10 64	TWL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.10 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 21
324.10 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.10 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.10 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.10 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.10 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.20 48	SHRTNG JAC O DOB WHOL COTTON FNCY OR FIG BLCH N COLOR CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 39
324.20 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.20 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED BLEACHED NT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.20 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHD BUT NT COLORD CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 12
324.20 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 06
324.20 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.20 64	TWL OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.20 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 21
324.20 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.20 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.20 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.20 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.20 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.30 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 39
324.30 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.30 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED BLEACHED NT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.30 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHD BUT NT COLORD CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 12
324.30 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 06
324.30 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.30 64	TWL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.30 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 21
324.30 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.30 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.30 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.30 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.30 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.40 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.40 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.40 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED BLEACHED NT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.40 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHD BUT NT COLORD CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.40 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.40 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.40 64	TWL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.40 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.40 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.40 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.40 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.40 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.40 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.50 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.50 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.50 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED BLEACHED NT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.50 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHD BUT NT COLORD CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.50 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.50 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.50 64	TWL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.50 68	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR BLEACHED NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.50 70	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR BLEACHED BUT NOT COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.50 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.50 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.50 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.50 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
324.50 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.50 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.60 22	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.60 24	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.60 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.60 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.60 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED BLEACHED NT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.60 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHD BUT NT COLORD CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.60 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.60 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.60 64	TWL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.60 68	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.60 70	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR BLEACHED BUT NOT COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.60 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORD CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.60 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.60 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.60 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.60 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.60 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.70 22	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.70 24	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.70 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.70 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.70 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED BLEACHED NT COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.70 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHD BUT NT COLORD CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.70 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.70 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.70 64	TWL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.70 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.70 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.70 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.70 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.70 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.70 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.80 22	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.80 24	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED NOT COLORED COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.80 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FNCY O FIG BLCH N COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 36
324.80 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED BLEACHED NOT COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.80 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHD BUT NT COLORD CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.80 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.80 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.80 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.80 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.80 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.80 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.80 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FAN O FIG BLC NO COL COM	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.80 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.80 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.90 52	TABLE DAMASK WH COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED BLEACHED NOT COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
324.90 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHD BUT NT COLORD CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.90 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.90 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 27
324.90 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 33
324.90 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.90 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.90 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FCY O FIG BLC NO COL CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.90 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ P SY ETC WH COT FAN O FIG BLC NO COL CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.90 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
324.90 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG BLEACH NOT COLOR COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
325.00 52	TABLE DAMASK WHOLLY COTTON FANCY OR FIG COLORED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.00 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
325.00 56	DENIMS WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
325.00 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
325.00 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.00 62	DENIMS WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NT BLEACH CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
325.00 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH O NT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.00 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
325.00 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.00 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NT BLEACH CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
325.00 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.00 80	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
325.00 82	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY OR FIG COL W OR N BLCCMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.00 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
325.00 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.00 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.00 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.00 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.00 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.10 18	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 20
325.10 20	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
325.10 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O N BLCHD CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 39
325.10 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O N BLCHD COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 89
325.10 52	TABLE DAMASK WHOLLY COTTON FANCY OR FIG COLORED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.10 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
325.10 56	DENIMS WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
325.10 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
325.10 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.10 62	DENIMS WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NT BLEACH CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
325.10 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH O NT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.10 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
325.10 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.10 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
325.10 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.10 80	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
325.10 82	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY OR FIG COL W OR N BLCCMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.10 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
325.10 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.10 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.10 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.10 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
325.10 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.20 18	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 20
325.20 20	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
325.20 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O N BLCHD CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 39
325.20 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O N BLCHD COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 89
325.20 52	TABLE DAMASK WHOLLY COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.20 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
325.20 56	DENIMS WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
325.20 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
325.20 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.20 62	DENIMS WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NT BLEACH CMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
325.20 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH O NT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.20 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
325.20 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.20 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
325.20 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.20 80	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
325.20 82	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY OR FIG COL W OR N BLCCMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.20 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
325.20 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.20 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.20 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.20 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.20 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.30 18	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 20
325.30 20	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
325.30 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O N BLCHD CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 39
325.30 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O N BLCHD COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 89
325.30 52	TABLE DAMASK WHOLLY COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.30 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
325.30 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
325.30 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.30 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH O NT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.30 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
325.30 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.30 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
325.30 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.30 80	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
325.30 82	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY OR FIG COL W OR N BLCCMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.30 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
325.30 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.30 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.30 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.30 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.30 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.40 18	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.40 20	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
325.40 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O N BLCHD CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 89
325.40 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O N BLCHD COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 89
325.40 52	TABLE DAMASK WHOLLY COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.40 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.40 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.40 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.40 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH O NT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.40 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.40 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.40 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.40 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.40 80	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.40 82	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY OR FIG COL W OR N BLCCMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.40 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.40 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.40 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.40 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.40 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.40 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.50 18	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.50 20	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
325.50 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O N BLCHD COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 89
325.50 52	TABLE DAMASK WHOLLY COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.50 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.50 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.50 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.50 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH O NT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.50 68	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.50 70	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.50 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.50 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.50 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.50 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.50 80	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.50 82	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY OR FIG COL W OR N BLCCMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.50 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.50 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.50 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.50 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.50 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.50 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.60 18	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.60 20	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
325.60 22	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG COL WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.60 24	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG COL WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.60 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O W BLCHD COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 89
325.60 52	TABLE DAMASK WHOLLY COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.60 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.60 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.60 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.60 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH O NT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.60 68	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.60 70	VOILES WH COT FANCY OR FIGUR COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
325.60 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.60 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.60 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.60 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.60 80	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.60 82	Y D FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.60 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.60 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.60 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.60 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.60 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.60 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.70 18	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.70 20	GINGHAM WHOL COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
325.70 22	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG COL WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.70 24	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG COL WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.70 48	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH O N BLCHD CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 89
325.70 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COT FNCY O FIG COL WH C W BLCHD COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 89
325.70 52	TABLE DAMASK WHOLLY COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.70 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.70 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.70 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.70 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH O NT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.70 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.70 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.70 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.70 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.70 80	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.70 82	Y D FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.70 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.70 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLCHCMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.70 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.70 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.70 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.70 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.80 22	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG COL WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.80 24	LAWNS WH COTTON FNCY OR FIG COL WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.80 50	SHIRT JAC OR DOB WH COTTON FANCY, COLORED ETC COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 86
325.80 52	TABLE DAMASK WHOLLY COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.80 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.80 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.80 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.80 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH O NT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.80 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.80 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.80 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.80 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.80 80	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.80 82	YD FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY OR FIG COL W OR N BLCCMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.80 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.80 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.80 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.80 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.80 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.80 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.90 52	TABLE DAMASK WHOLLY COTTON FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
325.90 54	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.90 58	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.90 60	SATEEN WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
325.90 64	TWILL OTH WH COT FNCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH O NT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
325.90 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.90 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.90 76	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.90 78	NAP FAB OTH WH COT FCY O FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.90 80	Y D FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.90 82	Y D FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.90 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
325.90 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
325.90 88	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.90 90	OTH FAB W 8 OR M OZ SY ETC W COT FY O FIG COL W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.90 92	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
325.90 94	OTH FAB NES OTH WH COT FANCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLCH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
326.00 01	DUCK SWSF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
326.00 02	DUCK SWSF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
326.00 03	DUCK SWPF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
326.00 04	DUCK SWPF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
326.00 06	DUCK FABRIC P WARP S FILL C COT CARD NOT BLCH OR COL F OR F.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
326.00 08	DUCK PWPF CV COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
326.00 36	OSNABURG SHEET CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 10
326.00 38	ABC SHEETING CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1538	221120 30
326.00 40	S-FILL SHEETING CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1540	221120 20
326.00 44	SHEETING NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 60
326.00 54	SATEEN CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
326.00 58	TWILL NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
326.00 76	NAPPED FABRIC NES C/V COT CARD NO BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50
326.00 88	WOVEN FABRIC NES CV COT CARD NO B OR C F OR F 8 OR M OZ.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
326.00 92	WOVEN FABRIC NES CV COT CARD NO BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
326.10 01	DUCK SWSF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
326.10 03	DUCK SWPF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
326.10 04	DUCK SWPF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD NOT FANCY NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
326.10 08	DUCK PWPF CV COT NOT FANCY OR FIG NOT BLEACH OR COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1517	221110 00
326.10 26	POP OR B-CLOTH CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221130 20
326.10 36	OSNABURG SHEET CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 10
326.10 38	ABC SHEETING CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1538	221120 30
326.10 40	S-FILL SHEETING CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1540	221120 20
326.10 44	SHEETING NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 60
326.10 54	SATEEN CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
326.10 58	TWILL NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
326.10 76	NAPPED FABRIC NES CV COT CARD NO BLCH OR COL F OR F.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50
326.10 88	WOVEN FABRIC NES CV COT CARD NO B OR C F OR F 8 OR M OZ.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
326.10 92	WOVEN FABRIC NES CV COT CARD NO BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
326.20 26	POP OR B-CLOTH CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221130 20
326.20 30	P-C SHIRTING 80-80 CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
326.20 32	P-C SHIRTING NES CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
326.20 34	PRINTCLOTH FABRIC NES CV COTTON NOT BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
326.20 36	OSNABURG SHEET CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 10
326.20 38	ABC SHEETING CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1538	221120 30
326.20 40	S-FILL SHEETING CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1540	221120 20
326.20 44	SHEETING NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 60
326.20 54	SATEEN CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
326.20 58	TWILL NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
326.20 76	NAPPED FABRIC NES CV COT CRD NO BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221140 50
326.20 88	WOVEN FABRIC NES CV COT CARD NO B OR C F OR F 8 OR M OZ	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
326.20 92	WOVEN FABRIC NES CV COT CARD NO BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
326.30 26	POP OR B-CLOTH CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221130 20
326.30 30	P-C SHIRTING 80-80 CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
326.30 32	P-C SHIRTING NES CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
326.30 34	PRINTCLOTH FABRIC NES CV COTTON NOT BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
326.30 36	OSNABURG SHEET CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 10
326.30 38	ABC SHEETING CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1538	221120 30
326.30 40	S-FILL SHEETING CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1540	221120 20
326.30 44	SHEETING NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1547	221120 60
326.30 54	SATEEN CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221120 50
326.30 58	TWILL NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221120 40
326.40 26	POP OR B-CLOTH CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221130 20
326.40 30	P-C SHIRTING 80-80 CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221150 90
326.40 32	P-C SHIRTING NES CV COT NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221130 40
326.40 34	PRINTCLOTH FABRIC NES CV COTTON NOT BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1533	221150 90
326.40 54	SATEEN CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
326.40 58	TWILL NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
326.40 92	WOVEN FABRIC NES CV COTTON CARD NO BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
326.50 26	POP OR B-CLOTH CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 90
326.50 54	SATEEN CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
326.50 58	TWILL NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
326.50 92	WOVEN FABRIC NES CV COTTON CARD NO BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
326.60 26	POP OR B-CLOTH CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 90
326.60 54	SATEEN CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
326.60 58	TWILL NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
326.70 26	POP OR B-CLOTH CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 90
326.70 54	SATEEN CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
326.70 58	TWILL NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
326.80 26	POP OR B-CLOTH CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1529	221150 90
326.80 54	SATEEN CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
326.80 58	TWILL NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
326.80 92	WOVEN FABRIC NES CV COTTON CARD NO BLCH OR COL F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
326.90 54	SATEEN CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1561	221150 90
326.90 58	TWILL NES CV COT CARD NT FAN OR FIG NT BLCH OR COL	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1565	221150 90
327.00 01	DUCK SWSF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.00 02	DUCK SWSF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.00 03	DUCK SWPF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.00 04	DUCK SWPF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.00 06	DUCK PLY WARP SINGLE FILL CV COT BL NOT COL OR FCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.00 08	DUCK PLY WARP PLY FILL CV COT BL NOT COL OR FCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.00 76	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 21
327.00 78	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY COMBED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.00 88	FAB NES 8 OR M ETC CV COT BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
327.00 92	OTH FAB NES CV COT BL NOT COL O FCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
327.10 01	DUCK SWSF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.10 02	DUCK SWSF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.10 03	DUCK SWPF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.10 04	DUCK SWPF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD BLEACHED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.10 06	DUCK PLY WARP SINGLE FILL CV COT BL NOT COL OR FCY CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.10 08	DUCK PWPF CV COT BLEACHED NOT FANCY OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 03
327.10 76	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 21
327.10 88	FAB NES 8 OR M ETC CV COT BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
327.10 92	OTH FAB NES CV COT BL NOT COL O FCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
327.20 34	OTH PRINTCLOTH CV COT NES BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 18
327.20 76	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 21
327.20 88	FAB NES 8 OR M ETC CV COT BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
327.20 92	OTH FAB NES CV COT BL NOT COL O FCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
327.30 34	OTH PRINTCLOTH CV COT NES BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 18
327.30 76	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 21
327.30 88	FAB NES 8 OR M ETC CV COT BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
327.30 92	OTH FAB NES CV COT BL NOT COL O FCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
327.40 34	OTH PRINTCLOTH CV COT NES BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.40 76	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.40 88	FAB NES 8 OR M ETC CV COT BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.40 92	OTH FAB NES CV COT BL NOT COL O FCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.50 68	VOILES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED NOT FAN OR FIG CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.50 76	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.50 88	FAB NES 8 OR M ETC CV COT BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.50 92	OTH FAB NES CV COT BL NOT COL O FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.60 22	LAWNS CV COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED NOT FAN OR FIG CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.60 68	VOILES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED NOT FAN OR FIG CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.60 76	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.60 88	FAB NES 8 OR M ETC CV COT BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.60 92	OTH FAB NES CV COT BL NOT COL O FCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.70 22	LAWNS CV COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED NOT FAN OR FIG CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.70 76	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.70 88	FAB NES 8 OR M ETC CV COT BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.70 92	OTH FAB NES CV COT BL NOT COL O FCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.80 22	LAWNS CV COT BLEACHED NOT COLORED NOT FAN OR FIG CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.80 76	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.80 88	FAB NES 8 OR M ETC CV COT BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.80 92	OTH FAB NES CV COT BL NOT COL O FCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.90 76	NAP-FAB NES CV COT BLEACHED NOT COL OR FANCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.90 88	FAB NES 8 OR M ETC CV COT BLEACH NOT COL NOT FANCY CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
327.90 92	OTH FAB NES CV COT BL NOT COL O FCY CARDED NES	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
328.00 01	DUCK SWSF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
328.00 02	DUCK SWSF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
328.00 03	DUCK SWPF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
328.00 04	DUCK SWPF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
328.00 08	DUCK FABRIC P WARP P FILL CV COT CARD COL N FNCY O FG.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
328.00 54	SATEENS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
328.00 56	DENIMS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
328.00 58	TWILLS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
328.00 60	SATEENS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.00 62	DENIMS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
328.00 64	TWILLS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
328.00 72	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT CARD COLORED NT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
328.00 74	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT COMB COLORED NT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.00 76	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COT CARDED COLORED NOT F OR F.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
328.00 78	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.00 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ N FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
328.00 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ N FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.00 84	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
328.00 86	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.00 88	WOV FAB NES C/V COTTON CARD COLORED 80Z OR OVNOT F OR F.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
328.00 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 80Z OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.00 92	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
328.00 94	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.10 01	DUCK SWSF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
328.10 02	DUCK SWSF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
328.10 03	DUCK SWPF CV COT UN 7-1/2 OZ SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
328.10 04	DUCK SWPF CV COT 7-1/20Z AOV SYD COLORED NOT FANCY ETC	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
328.10 06	DUCK PLY WARP SINGLE FILL CV COT COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
328.10 08	DUCK FABRIC P WARP P FILL CV COT CARD COL N FNCY O FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 53
328.10 54	SATEENS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
328.10 56	DENIMS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
328.10 58	TWILLS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
328.10 60	SATEENS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.10 62	DENIMS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
328.10 64	TWILLS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
328.10 72	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT CARD COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
328.10 74	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT COMB COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.10 76	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
328.10 78	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.10 80	YARN-DYED WOV NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
328.10 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.10 84	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARDED COL NOT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
328.10 86	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.10 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 80Z OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
328.10 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 80Z OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.10 92	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
328.10 94	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.20 34	PRINTCLOTH FABRIC NES CV COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 68
328.20 54	SATEENS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
328.20 56	DENIMS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
328.20 58	TWILLS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
328.20 60	SATEENS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.20 62	DENIMS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
328.20 64	TWILLS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
328.20 72	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT CARD COLORED NT F OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
328.20 74	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT COMB COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.20 76	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COT CARDED COLORED NOT F OR F.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
328.20 78	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTN COMBED COLORED NOT F OR FIG.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.20 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
328.20 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.20 84	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
328.20 86	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.20 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 80Z OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
328.20 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 80Z OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.20 92	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
328.20 94	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.30 34	PRINTCLOTH FABRIC NES CV COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 68
328.30 54	SATEENS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
328.30 58	TWILLS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
328.30 60	SATEENS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.30 64	TWILLS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
328.30 72	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT CARD COLORED NT F OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
328.30 74	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT COMB COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.30 76	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COT CARDED COLORED NOT F OR F.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
328.30 78	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.30 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
328.30 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.30 84	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
328.30 86	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.30 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 80Z OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
328.30 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.30 92	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
328.30 94	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.40 34	PRINTCLOTH FABRIC NES CV COTTON COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.40 54	SATEENS C/V COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.40 58	TWILLS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
328.40 60	SATEENS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.40 64	TWILLS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
328.40 72	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT CARD COLORED NT F OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.40 74	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT COMB COLORED NT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.40 76	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.40 78	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.40 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.40 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.40 84	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.40 86	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.40 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 80Z OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.40 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 80Z OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.40 92	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.40 94	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.50 54	SATEENS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.50 58	TWILLS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agriculture or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
328.50 60	SATEENS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.50 64	TWILLS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
328.50 68	VOILES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.50 70	VOILES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.50 72	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT CARD COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.50 74	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT COMB COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.50 76	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.50 78	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.50 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.50 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.50 84	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.50 86	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.50 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 8OZ OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.50 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 8OZ OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.50 92	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.50 94	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.60 22	LAWNS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.60 24	LAWNS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.60 54	SATEENS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.60 58	TWILLS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
328.60 60	SATEENS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.60 64	TWILLS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIG	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
328.60 68	VOILES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.60 70	VOILES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.60 72	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT CARD COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.60 74	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT COMB COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.60 76	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.60 78	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.60 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.60 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.60 84	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.60 86	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.60 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 8OZ OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.60 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 8OZ OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.60 92	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.60 94	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.70 22	LAWNS CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.70 24	LAWNS CV COTTON COMBED COLOR ED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.70 60	SATEENS CV COTTON COMBED COL ORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.70 64	TWILLS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
328.70 72	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT CARD COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.70 74	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT COMB COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.70 76	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.70 78	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.70 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.70 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.70 84	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARDED COLORED NOT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.70 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 8OZ OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.70 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 8OZ OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.70 92	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.70 94	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.80 22	LAWNS CV COTTON CARDED COLOR ED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.80 24	LAWNS CV COTTON COMBED COLOR ED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.80 60	SATEENS CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
328.80 72	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT CARD COLORED NT FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.80 74	NAPPED FABRICS NES YARN-DYED CV COT COMB COLORED NT F ORF.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.80 76	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.80 78	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.80 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ NT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.80 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8OZ OR O NO F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.80 84	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARDED COLORED NOT F O F.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
328.80 86	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
328.80 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 8OZ OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.80 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 8OZ OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.80 92	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.80 94	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.90 76	NAP FABRICS NES CV COTTON CARDED COLORED NOT F OR F.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.90 78	NAPPED FABRICS NES CV COTTON COMBED COLORED NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.90 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 8OZ OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.90 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 8OZ OR O NOT F OR F	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.90 92	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
328.90 94	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED NOT FANCY OR FIGURED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
329.10 92	FABRIC NES CV COTTON, FANCY NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED, CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
329.20 92	FABRIC NES CV COTTON, FANCY NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED, CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
329.30 92	FABRIC NES CV COTTON, FANCY NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED, CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.1595	221160 50
330.10 92	FABRIC NES CV COTTON, FANCY BLEACHED, NOT COLORED, CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
330.20 92	FABRIC NES CV COTTON, FANCY BLEACHED, NOT COLORED, CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
330.30 92	FABRIC NES CV COTTON, FANCY BLEACHED, NOT COLORED, CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 39
330.40 94	FABRIC NES CV COTTON, FANCY BLEACHED, NOT COLORED, COMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 36
331.00 54	SATEEN NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
331.00 56	DENIMS NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
331.00 58	TWILL OTH NOT W COT FANCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
331.00 62	DENIMS NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
331.00 64	TWILL OTH NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.00 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
331.00 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.00 76	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NOT BLEACH CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
331.00 78	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NT BLEACH CMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.00 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
331.00 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.00 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
331.00 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.00 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.00 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.00 92	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
331.00 94	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.10 18	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 20
331.10 20	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
331.10 54	SATEEN NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
331.10 56	DENIMS NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
331.10 58	TWILL OTH NOT W COT FANCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
331.10 60	SATEEN NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.10 62	DENIMS NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
331.10 64	TWILL OTH NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.10 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY CV COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
331.10 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.10 76	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NOT BLEACH CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
331.10 78	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NT BLEACH CMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.10 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
331.10 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.10 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
331.10 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.10 88	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON CARD COLORED 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
331.10 90	WOV FAB NES CV COTTON COMB COLORED 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.10 92	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
331.10 94	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.20 18	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 20
331.20 20	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
331.20 54	SATEEN NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
331.20 56	DENIMS NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221140 10
331.20 58	TWILL OTH NOT W COT FANCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
331.20 60	SATEEN NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.20 62	DENIMS NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	221150 50
331.20 64	TWILL OTH NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.20 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
331.20 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.20 76	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NOT BLEACH CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
331.20 78	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NT BLEACH CMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.20 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
331.20 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.20 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
331.20 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.20 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
331.20 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.20 92	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
331.20 94	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.30 18	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 20
331.30 20	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
331.30 48	SHIRTING CV COTTON JACQUARD OR DOBBY FANCY COLORED CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2551	22117C 89
331.30 54	SATEEN NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 62
331.30 58	TWILL OTH NOT W COT FANCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
331.30 60	SATEEN NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.30 64	TWILL OTH NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.30 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 50
331.30 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.30 76	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NOT BLEACH CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 71
331.30 78	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NT BLEACH CMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.30 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
331.30 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.30 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221140 30
331.30 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.30 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
331.30 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.30 92	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 89
331.30 94	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.40 18	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.40 20	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
331.40 54	SATEEN NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.40 58	TWILL OTH NOT W COT FANCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 56
331.40 60	SATEEN NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.40 64	TWILL OTH NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.40 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.40 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.40 76	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NOT BLEACH CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.40 78	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NT BLEACH CMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.40 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.40 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.40 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.40 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.40 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.40 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.40 92	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.40 94	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.50 18	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.50 20	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
331.50 54	SATEEN CV COTTON FANCY COLORED CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.50 58	TWILL OTH NOT W COT FANCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.50 60	SATEEN NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.50 64	TWILL OTH NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.50 68	VOILES NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.50 70	VOILES NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.50 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.50 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.50 76	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NOT BLEACH CARDED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.50 78	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NT BLEACH CMBED.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.50 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.50 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.50 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.50 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.50 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.50 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.50 92	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.50 94	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.60 18	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.60 20	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
331.60 22	LAWNS NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.60 24	LAWNS NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.60 54	SATEEN NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.60 58	TWILL OTH NOT W COT FANCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.60 60	SATEEN NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
331.60 64	TWILL OTH NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.60 68	VOILES NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.60 70	VOILES NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.60 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.60 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.60 76	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NOT BLEACH CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.60 78	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NT BLEACH CMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.60 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.60 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.60 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.60 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.60 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.60 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.60 92	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.60 94	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.70 18	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.70 20	GINGHAM NOT W COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR NOT BLEACHED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 70
331.70 22	LAWNS NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.70 24	LAWNS CV COTTON FANCY COLORED, COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.70 54	SATEEN NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.70 58	TWILL OTH NOT W COT FANCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.70 60	SATEEN NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.70 64	TWILL OTH NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.70 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.70 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.70 76	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NOT BLEACH CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.70 78	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NT BLEACH CMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.70 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.70 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.70 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.70 86	Y DYED FAB NES CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.70 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.70 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.70 92	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.70 94	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.80 22	LAWNS NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WH OR NOT BLEACHED CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.80 24	LAWNS CV COTTON FANCY COLORED, COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.80 54	SATEEN NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.80 58	TWILL OTH NOT W COT FANCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.80 60	SATEEN NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.80 64	TWILL OTH NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.80 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.80 76	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NOT BLEACH CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.80 78	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NT BLEACH CMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.80 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.80 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.80 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.80 86	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.80 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.80 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.80 92	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.80 94	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.90 54	SATEEN NOT WH COT FAN OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.90 58	TWILL OTH NOT W COT FANCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH CARD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.90 60	SATEEN NOT WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WHETH OR NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2561	22117C 77
331.90 64	TWILL OTH NOT WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL WHETH O NOT BLEACH COMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2565	22117C 83
331.90 72	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.90 74	NAP FAB NES YA DY N W COT FY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.90 76	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NOT BLEACH CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.90 78	NAP FAB OTH N WH COT FNCY OR FIG COL W OR NT BLEACH CMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.90 80	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT CARD COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.90 82	YARN-DYED WOV FAB NES CV COT COMB COL 8 OR M OZ ETC FANCY	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.90 84	YARN DY FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR W OR N BLC CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 90
331.90 86	Y DYED FAB NES CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COLORED COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221150 80
331.90 88	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.90 90	FAB NES 8 OR M OZ ETC CV COT FANCY OR FIGURED COL COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.90 92	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CRD	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
331.90 94	OTH FAB NES OTH N WH COT FCY OR FIG COLOR WH OR N BLEACH CMB	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	22117C 86
332.10 20	FAB CHIEF VALUE COTTON CONTAINING WOOL ETC NOT COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221160 50
332.10 40	FABRIC CHIEF VALUE COTTON CONTAINING WOOL ETC COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221160 50
332.40 20	OTHER WOVEN FABRIC CHIEF VALUE COTTON NES CARDED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221160 50
332.40 40	OTHER WOVEN FABRIC CHIEF VALUE COTTON NES COMBED	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2597	221160 50
335.40 22	WOVEN FABRIC WH JUTE NOT BLEACHED ETC NOV 50 IN WIDE	LYD	LB	1	1213	653.4000	229920 20
335.40 24	WOVEN FABRIC WH JUTE NOT BLEACH ETC OV50 NOV100 IN WIDE	LYD	LB	1	1213	653.4000	229920 20
335.40 40	WOVEN JUTE FABRIC NSPF NOT BLEACHED ETC OVER 100 IN WIDE	LYD	LB	1	1213	653.4000	229920 20
335.50 00	WOVEN FABRICS JUTE BLEACHED COLORED OR FLAME RESISTANT	LYD	LB	1	1213	653.4000	229920 20
335.55 00	OTHER WOVEN FABRIC VEGETABLE FIB OV 17 PERCNT WOOL BY WEIGHT	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.9700	229920 40
335.60 00	OTH WOV-F VEG FIB 50% BY WEIGHT M-M FIB OR M-M FIB A COT	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.9700	229920 40
335.80 20	WOVEN FABRIC CHIEF VALUE JUTE NOT OVER 4 OZ NES	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.4000	229920 20
335.80 40	OTHER WOVEN FABRIC OF VEG FIBER NES NOT OVER 4 OZ PER SYD	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.9700	229920 40
335.90 20	WOVEN FABRIC CHIEF VALUE JUTE OVER 4OZ PER SYD	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.4000	229920 20
335.90 40	OTHER WOVEN FABRIC OF VEG FIBER NES OVER 4 OZ PER SYD	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.9700	229920 40
336.10 00	WOOL HAND-WOVEN FABRICS ETC WARP OF VEG-FIBER NOV 4 OZ SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2110	22312A 00
336.15 20	HAND WOVEN WOOL FABRICS NES NOT OVER 10 OZ PER SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2110	22312A 00
336.15 40	HAND WOVEN WOOL FABRICS NES OVER 10 OZ PER SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2110	22312A 00
336.20 00	WOOL SERGES A OTHER FABRICS ETC WARP VEG-FIB NOV 4OZ SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2115	22312A 00
336.25 00	WOOL SERGE A OTH FAB NES	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2115	22312A 00
336.30 00	WOOL WOVEN FAB ETC WARP VEGFIB NOV 4OZ NES NOV$1.26-2/3LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2150	22312A 00
336.35 00	WL WOV FAB ETC WARP VEG-FIBNOV4OZ NES OV$1.26 2/3 NOV$2LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2150	22312A 00
336.40 20	WOV WOOL FAB VEG-FIB WARP N/O 4OZ SYD NES O/$2 N/O $4 LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2150	22312A 00
336.40 40	WOV WOOL FAB VEG-FIB WARP N/O 4OZ SYD NES O/$4 N/O $6 LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2150	22312A 00
336.40 60	WOV WOOL FAB VEG-FIB WARP NOT OVER 4OZ SYD O$6 LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2150	22312A 00
336.50 12	WOOL TAILOR CUTS VALUED AT NOT OVER $1.26-2/3 PER LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2130	22312A 00
336.50 14	WOVEN FAB OF HAIR SIMILAR TO SHEEP WOOL NOT OV $1.26-2/3 LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.50 16	OTHER WL WOV FAB NSPF N/O $1.26-2/3LB N/O 6OZ PER SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2150	22312A 00
336.50 18	WOOL WOVEN FABRICS WORSTEDS OV 6 NOV 8OZ NOV $1.26-2/3 LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2160	22312A 00
336.50 20	WOOL WOVEN FABRICS WOOLENS NOV $1.26-2/3 OV6 NO 8 OZ	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2165	22312A 00
336.50 22	OTHER WOV WL FAB NSPF N/O $1.26-2/3 LB O/8 NO10 OZ	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2170	22312A 00
336.50 24	OTHER WOV WL FAB NSPF N/O $1.26-2/3 LB O/10 NO 12 OZ	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2180	22312A 00
336.50 26	OTHER WOV WL FAB NSPF NOV $1.26-2/3 LB O/ 12 OZ	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2190	22312A 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
336.55 12	WOOL TAILOR CUTS VALUED OVER $1.26-2/3 NOT OVER $2 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2130	22312A 00
336.55 14	WOVEN FAB OF HAIR SIMILAR TO SHEEP WOOL OV $1.26-2/3NOV$2LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.55 16	OT WL WOV FAB NSPF O$1.262/3 TO $2 LB NO 6 OZ PER SYD.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2150	22312A 00
336.55 18	WL WOV FAB WORSTEDS O6 NOV 8 OZ SYD O$1.26-2/3 TO $2 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2160	22312A 00
336.55 20	WOOLENS O$1.26-2/3 TO $2 LB OVER 6 NOT OVER 8 OZ PER SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2165	22312A 00
336.55 22	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OV 8T10OZ SYD O $1.26-2/3T$2LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2170	22312A 00
336.55 24	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OV10T12 OZSYD O $1.26-2/3T$2LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2180	22312A 00
336.55 26	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF O 12OZ SYD O $1.26-2/3 NOV $2LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2190	22312A 00
336.60 22	WOVEN WOOL TAILOR CUTS OVER $2 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2130	22312A 00
336.60 24	WOV FAB OF HAIR SIM TO SHEEP WOOL OVER $2 NOT OVER $4 LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 26	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF NOV 6 OZ SYD OVER $2-$4 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2150	22312A 00
336.60 28	OTH W WOVEN FABRIC WORSTEDS OVER 6 TO 8 OZ SYD OV $2-$4 LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2160	22312A 00
336.60 30	OTH W WOVEN FABRIC WOOLENS OVER 6-8OZ SYD OV $2-$4 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2165	22312A 00
336.60 32	OTH WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OVER 8 TO 10OZ SYD OV $2-$4 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2170	22312A 00
336.60 34	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OV 10 TO 12OZ SYD OV $2-$4 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2180	22312A 00
336.60 36	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OVER 12OZ SYD OV $2-$4LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2190	22312A 00
336.60 38	SHEEP LIKE HAIR WOVEN FAB OVER $4 NOV $6 LB NOV 6 OZ SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 40	SHEEP LIKE HAIR WOVEN FAB OVER $4 NOV $6 LB OV 6 TO 8 OZ	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 42	SHEEP LIKE HAIR WOVEN FABRIC OVER $4 NOV $6 LB OV8 TO 10 OZ.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 44	SHEEP LIKE HAIR WOVEN FABRIC OVER $4 NOV $6 LB OV10 TO 12OZ.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 45	SHEEP LIKE HAIR WOVEN FAB OVER $4 NOV $6 LB OVER 12 OZ	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 46	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OVER $4 TO $6 LB NOV 6OZ SYD.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2150	22312A 00
336.60 48	OTH WOOL WOVEN FAB WORSTED OV $4 TO $6 LB OV 6 T 8 OZ SYD.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2160	22312A 00
336.60 50	OTH WOVEN FAB WOOLENS OV 6 NOV 8 OZ OV $4 NOV $6 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2165	22312A 00
336.60 52	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OVER $4 TO $6 LB OV 8 T 10 OZ.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2170	22312A 00
336.60 54	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OVER $4 TO $6 LB OV 10 T 12 OZ.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2180	22312A 00
336.60 56	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OVER $4 TO $6 LB OV 12 OZ	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2190	22312A 00
336.60 58	WOVEN FABRIC OF HAIR LIKE SHEEP WOOL NOV 6OZ OVER $6 LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 60	SHEEP LIKE HAIR WOVEN FAB OVER $6 LB OV 6 NOV 8 OZ SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 62	SHEEP LIKE HAIR WOVEN FAB OVER $6 LB OV 8 TO 10 OZ SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 64	SHEEP LIKE HAIR WOVEN FAB OVER $6 LB OVER 10 TO 12OZ SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 65	SHEEP LIKE HAIR WOVEN FAB OVER $6 LB OVER 12 OZ SYD.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2140	22312A 00
336.60 66	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OVER $6 LB NOV 6OZ SYD.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2150	22312A 00
336.60 68	OTH WOOL WOV FABRIC WORSTED OVER $6 LB OV 6 TO 8 OZ SYD.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2160	22312A 00
336.60 70	OTH WOOL WOVEN FABRIC WOOLEN OV 6 NOV 8 OZ SYD OV $6 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2165	22312A 00
336.60 72	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OV 8 NOV 10OZ OV $6 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2170	22312A 00
336.60 74	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OVER $6 LB OV 10 NOV 12 OZ.	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2180	22312A 00
336.60 76	OTHER WOOL WOVEN FABRIC NSPF OVER $6 LB OV 12 OZ SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2190	22312A 00
337.10 00	WOVEN FABRICS WHOLLY SILK NOT DEGUMMED ETC NOT JACQUARD.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22211A 00
337.20 10	FAB WH SILK DEGUMBLEACH OR COLOR OV 50% DOUPION BY W N-JAC	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.20 20	FAB WH SILK DEGUM BLEACH OR COLOR NES TWILL-WOVEN NOT JAC.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.20 30	FAB WH SILK DEGUM BLEACH OR COLOR NES SATIN-WOVEN NOT JAC.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.20 40	FAB WH SILK DEGUM BLEACH OR COLOR NES NOV 1.46 OZ SYD NOT J.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.20 50	FAB WH SILK DEGUM BLEACH OR COLOR NES OV 1.46 OZ SYD NOT J	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.30 00	FAB WH SILK JACQUARD-FIG NOT DEGUMMED, NOT BLEACHED ETC	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1540	22211A 00
337.40 00	FAB WHOLLY SILK DEGUMMED, BLEACHED, OR COLORD JACQUARD-F	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1540	22218C 40
337.50 10	WO FAB CHIEF VAL SILK OV 17% WL NOV $2 LB NO6 OZ SYD NJ.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.50 12	WOV FAB CV SILK OV 17% WOOL NOV $2 LB 6T8 OZ SYD NOT-JAC	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.50 14	WOV FAB CV SILK OV 17% WOOL NOV $2LB 8 T 10 OZ SYD NOT-JAC	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.50 16	WOV FAB CV SILK OV 17% WOOL NOV $2 LB 10 T 12OZ SYD NOT-JAC.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.50 18	WOV FAB CV SILK OV 17% WOOL NOV $2 LB OV 12 OZ SYD NOT-JAC	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.50 20	WOV FAB CV SILK OV 17% WOOL OV $2 LB NOV 6OZ SYD NOT-JAC	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.50 22	WOV FAB CV SILK OV 17% WOOL OV $2 LB 6 T 8 OZ SYD NOT-JAC.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.50 24	WOV FAB CV SILK OV 17% WOOL OV $2 LB 8 TO 10 OZ SYD NOT-JAC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	653.1520	22218C 40
337.50 26	WOV FAB CV SILK OV 17% WOOL OV$2 LB 10 T 12 OZ SYD NOT JAC	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.50 28	WOV FAB CV SILK OV 17% WOOL OV $2LB OV 12 OZ SYD NOT JAC	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.55 00	WOVEN FABRIC CV SILK OVER 17% WOOL BY WEIGHT JACQUARD.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1540	22218C 40
337.60 00	OTHER WOVEN FABRIC CHIEF VALUE SILK NO JAC DEGUM ETC NES	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.70 10	FAB CV SILK DEGUM BL O COLOR OV 50% DOUPION BY W N-J NES	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.70 20	FAB CV SILK DEGUM BLEACH OR COLOR TWILL-WOVEN NOT JAC NES.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.70 30	FAB CV SILK DEGUM BLEACH OR COLOR SATIN-WOVEN NOT JAC NES.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.70 40	FAB CV SILK DEGUM BLEACH OR COLOR NOV 1.46 OZ SYD NOT-J NES.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.70 50	FAB CV SILK DEGUM BLEACH OR COLOR OV 1.46 OZ SYD NOT-J NES	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1520	22218C 40
337.80 00	WOVEN FABRIC C V SILK OT NES JACQUARD NOT DEGUMM N BL N COL.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1540	22211A 00
337.90 00	WOVEN FABRIC CV SILK NES JACQUARD DEGUM BLEACH OR COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1212	653.1540	22218C 40
338.10 10	MAN-MADE FIBER WOV FABRIC OV 17% WOOL NOV $2 LB NOV 6OZ SYD	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5220	22218C 40
338.10 12	MAN-MADE FIB WOV FAB OV 17% W ETC NOV $2 LB OV6 NOV 8 OZSYD.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5220	22218C 40
338.10 14	MAN-MADE FIB WOV FAB OV 17% W ETC NOV $2 LB OV 8 NOV10OZSYD.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5220	22218C 40
338.10 16	MAN-MADE FIB WOV FAB OV 17% WL ETC NOV $2LB OV 10NOV12OZSYD.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5220	22218C 40
338.10 18	MAN-MADE FIB WOV FAB OV 17% WOOL ETC NOV $2 LB OV 12 OZ SYD.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5220	22218C 40
338.15 10	MAN-MADE FIB WOV FAB OV 17% WOOL ETC OV $2 LB NOV 6 OZ SYD	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5220	22218C 40
338.15 12	MAN-MADE FIB WOV FAB OV 17% W ET OV $2LB OV 6 NOV 8 OZ SYD.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5220	22218C 40
338.15 14	MAN-MADE FIB WOV FAB OV 17% W ET OV $2LB OV 8 NOV10 OZ SYD.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5220	22218C 40
338.15 16	MAN-MADE FIB WOV FAB OV 17% W ET OV $2 LB OV 10 NOV 12OZSYD.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5220	22218C 40
338.15 18	MAN-MADE FIB WOV FAB OV 17% WOOL ETC OVER $2LB OV 12 OZ SYD.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5220	22218C 40
338.25 00	WOVEN FABRICS OF GLASS NOT COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.9800	22211A 00
338.27 00	WOVEN FABRICS OF GLASS COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.9800	22211A 00
338.30 22	ACETATE WOV-FAB CONT FIBERS NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6110	22211A 00
338.30 23	RAYON WOV-FAB CONT FIBERS NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6110	22211A 00
338.30 24	POLYAMIDE WOV-FAB CONT FIBER NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5110	22211A 00
338.30 25	POLYESTER WOV-FAB CONT FIBER NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5130	22211A 00
338.30 26	ACRYLIC WOV-FAB CONT FIBERS NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5130	22211A 00
338.30 29	MAN-MADE CONT FIBER WOV-FAB NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5130	22211A 00
338.30 42	ACETATE WOV-FAB CONT FIBERS BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6130	22218C 20
338.30 43	RAYON WOV-FAB CONT FIBERS BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6150	22218C 20
338.30 44	POLYAMIDE WOV-FAB CONT FIBER BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5150	22218C 40
338.30 45	POLYESTER WOV-FAB CONT FIBER BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5170	22218C 40
338.30 46	ACRYLIC WOV-FAB CONT FIBERS BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5190	22218C 40
338.30 49	MAN-MADE FIBER NES FABRIC WHOLLY CONT FIB BLEACH OR COL.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5190	22218C 40
338.30 62	ACETATE WOV-FAB W SPUN YARN NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6200	22211A 00
338.30 63	RAYON WOV-FAB WH SPUN YARN NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6200	22211A 00
338.30 64	POLYAMIDE WOV-FAB WH SPUN YARN NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22211A 00
338.30 65	POLYESTER WOV-F W SPUN YARN NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22211A 00
338.30 66	ACRYLIC WOV-F WH SPUN YARN NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22211A 00
338.30 69	OTHER MAN-MADE FIB WOV-FAB WH SPUN YARN NOT BLEACH COLOR	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22211A 00
338.30 72	ACETATE WOVEN FABRIC NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6200	22211A 00
338.30 73	RAYON WOVEN FABRIC NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6200	22211A 00
338.30 74	POLYAMIDE WOVEN FABRIC NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22211A 00
338.30 75	POLYESTER WOVEN FABRIC NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22218C 40
338.30 76	ACRYLIC WOVEN FABRIC NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22218C 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
338.30 79	WOVEN FABRIC MAN-MADE FIBER NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22218C 40
338.30 82	ACETATE WOVEN FAB WH SPUN YARN BLEACHED COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6200	22218C 20
338.30 83	RAYON WOVEN FAB WH SPUN YARN BLEACHED COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6200	22218C 20
338.30 84	POLYMDE WOV-FAB WH SPUN YARN BLEACHED COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22218C 40
338.30 85	POLYESTER WOV-F WH SPN YARN BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22218C 40
338.30 86	ACRYLIC WOV-F WH SPUN YARN BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22218C 40
338.30 89	OTHER MAN-MADE FIB WOV-FAB WH SPUN YARN BLEACHED OR COLOR.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5240	22218C 40
338.30 92	ACETATE WOVEN FABRIC NES BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6170	22218C 20
338.30 93	RAYON WOVEN FABRIC NES BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6170	22218C 20
338.30 94	POLYAMIDE WOV-FAB NES BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5150	22218C 40
338.30 95	POLYESTER WOV-FAB NES BLEACHED COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5175	22218C 40
338.30 96	ACRYLIC WOV-FAB NES BLEACHED COLORED	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5190	22218C 40
338.30 99	OTHER MAN-MADE FIBER WOVEN FAB NES BLEACHED COLORED.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.5190	22218C 40
339.05 00	WOVEN FABRIC CONTAINING OVER 17% OF WOOL BY WEIGHT NSPF.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.9800	229920 40
339.10 20	WOVEN FABRIC OF PAPER YARNS BY WEIGHT NSPF	LB		1	1214	653.9800	229920 40
339.10 40	WOVEN FABRICS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NSPF.	LB		1	1214	653.9800	229920 40
345.10 20	CIRCULAR KNIT COTTON FABRICS	LB		1	1210	653.7020	2256XX 00
345.10 40	COTTON KNIT FABRICS OTHER TH CIRCULAR KNIT	LB		1	1210	653.7020	2256XX 00
345.10 60	KNIT FABRICS OF VEGETABLE FIBERS OTHER TH COTTON	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.30 00	WOOL KNIT FABRICS.	LB		1	1211	653.7040	2256XX 00
345.35 00	SILK KNIT FABRIC	LB		1	1212	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 21	KNIT FABRICS WH CONT FIB NOT BL N COL ACETATE.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 22	KNIT FABRIC MAN-MADE FIBER WH CONT FIB N BL N COL RAYON.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 24	KNIT FABRIC MAN-MADE FIBER WH CONT FIB N BL N COL ACRYLIC.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 26	KNIT FABRIC WH CONT FIB N BL N COL POLYMIDE.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 28	KNIT FABRIC WH CONT FIB N BL N COL POLYESTER	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 29	KNIT FABRIC MAN-MADE FIBER WH CONT FIB N BL N COL OTHER.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 41	KNIT FABRIC MAN MADE FIBER WH CONT FIB OTHER ACETATE	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 42	KNIT FABRIC OF RAYON CONTINUOUS FIBER NES.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 44	KNIT FABRIC ACRYLIC CONTINUOUS FIBER NES	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 46	KNIT FABRIC POLYAMIDE CONTINUOUS FIBER NES	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 48	KNIT FABRIC POLYESTER CONTINUOUS FIBER NES	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 49	KNIT FABRIC OTHER MAN-MADE CONTINUOUS FIBER NES.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 61	KNIT FABRIC ACETATE NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 62	KNIT FABRIC RAYON NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 64	KNIT FABRIC ACRYLIC NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 66	KNIT FABRIC POLYAMIDE NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 68	KNIT FABRIC POLYESTER NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 69	KNIT FABRIC OTH MAN-MADE FIB NES NOT BLEACHED OR COLOR	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 81	KNIT FABRIC ACETATE NES BLEACHED COLORED	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 82	KNIT FABRIC RAYON NES BLEACHED COLORED	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 84	KNIT FABRIC ACRYLIC NES BLEACHED COLORED	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 86	KNIT FABRIC POLYAMIDE NES BLEACHED COLORED	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 88	KNIT FABRIC POLYESTER NES BLEACHED COLORED	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.50 89	KNIT FABRIC OTH MAN-MADE FIB NES BLEACHED COLORED.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
345.60 00	KNIT FABRICS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES.	LB		1	1214	653.7060	2256XX 00
346.05 00	COTTON CORDUROY 50 CTS AOV SYD 52 IN AOV IN WIDTH.	SYD		1	1210	652.2350	221160 20
346.10 00	OTHER COTTON CORDUROY FABRIC NES	SYD		1	1210	652.2350	221160 20
346.15 00	COTTON VELVETEENS PLAIN BACK PILE FABRICS.	SYD		1	1210	652.2310	221160 30
346.20 00	COTTON VELVETEENS PILE FAB OTH INC TWILL BACK NOT O 85C.	SYD		1	1210	652.2310	221160 30
346.22 00	COTTON VELVETEENS PILE FAB OTH INC T-BACK OV 85C TO $1.10.	SYD		1	1210	652.2310	221160 30
346.24 00	COTTON VELVETEENS PILE FAB OTH INC T-BACK OV $1.10 SYD	SYD		1	1210	652.2310	221160 30
346.30 20	COTTON TERRY FABRICS PILE NOT COMBED NOT OV $1.125 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.0000	221140 40
346.30 40	COTTON TERRY FABRICS PILE COMBED NOT OVER $1.125 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.0000	221140 40
346.32 20	COTTON TERRY FABRICS PILE NOT COMBED OVER $1.125 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.0000	221140 40
346.32 40	COTTON TERRY FABRICS PILE COMBED OVER $1.125 LB.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.0000	221140 40
346.35 20	COTTON VELVETS, PLUSHES, AND VELOURS PILE FABRIC NOT COMBED.	SYD		1	1210	652.2330	221160 40
346.35 40	COTTON VELVETS, PLUSHES, AND VELOURS PILE FABRIC COMBED.	SYD		1	1210	652.2330	221160 40
346.40 20	COTTON PILE FABRICS CHENILLE NOT COMBED.	SYD		1	1210	652.2350	221160 40
346.40 40	COTTON PILE FABRIC CHENILLES COMBED.	SYD		1	1210	652.2350	221160 40
346.45 20	OTHER COTTON PILE FABRICS NES NOT KNIT CARDED PILE ETC	SYD		1	1210	652.2350	221160 40
346.45 40	OTHER COTTON PILE FABRICS NES NOT KNIT COMBED PILE ETC	SYD		1	1210	652.2350	221160 40
346.45 60	OTHER COTTON PILE FABRICS NES KNIT PILE ETC.	SYD		1	1210	652.2350	221160 40
346.50 00	PILE FABRICS OF VEG FIBER, EXC COTTON ETC.	SYD		1	1214	653.9600	229920 40
346.52 00	WOOL PILE FABRIC	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2200	22312A 00
346.56 00	SILK PILE FABRICS.	SYD		1	1212	653.1300	22218C 40
346.60 40	PILE FABRICS MAN-MADE FIBER VELVETS.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6500	22218C 20
346.60 60	OTHER PILE FABRICS MAN-MADE FIBER NES.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6500	22218C 40
346.65 00	PILE FABRICS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES ETC.	SYD		1	1214	653.9600	229920 40
346.70 00	COTTON TUFTED FABRICS ETC.	SYD	LB	1	1210	652.2350	22117C 89
346.80 00	TUFTED FABRICS OF VEGETABLE FIBER EXCEPT COTTON ETC.	SYD		1	1214	653.9600	229920 40
346.82 00	TUFTED FABRICS OF WOOL INSERTED INTO PRE-EXIS BASE ETC	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2200	22312A 00
346.86 00	TUFTED FABRICS OF SILK TUFT INSERTED ETC	SYD		1	1212	653.1300	22218C 40
346.90 00	TUFTED FABRICS PILE OR TUFT INSERTED ETC MAN-MADE FIBER.	SYD	LB	1	1214	653.6500	22218C 40
346.95 00	TUFTED FABRICS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES PILE OR TUFT ETC.	SYD		1	1214	653.9600	229920 40
347.10 00	NARROW FABRICS OF COTTON PILE RIBBONS.	LB		1	4000	654.0150	224110 20
347.15 00	COTTON SEAMLESS TUBING EXCEPT WICKING NARROW FABRIC.	LB		1	1210	654.0150	224110 40
347.20 00	NARROW FABRICS VEG-FIB EXC COT-SEAMLESS TUBING EXC WICKING	LB		1	1214	654.0190	229920 40
347.25 20	NARROW FABRICS OF COTTONWICKING.	LB		1	4000	655.8200	224110 40
347.25 40	NARROW FABRICS OF VEGETABLE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON-WICKING	LB		1	4000	655.8200	229920 40
347.30 00	NARROW FABRICS OF JUTE WEBBING	LB		1	1214	654.0110	229920 20
347.33 20	COTTON TYPEWRITER AND MACHINE RIBBONS.	LB		1	4000	654.0150	224110 20
347.33 40	COTTON ZIPPER TAPES.	LB		1	4000	654.0130	224110 30
347.33 80	COT NARROW FABRICS NES	LB		1	1210	654.0150	224110 40
347.35 00	OTHER NARROW FABRICS VEGETABLE FIBER EXC COT NES	LB		1	1214	654.0190	229920 40
347.40 00	NARROW FABRICS OF WOOL	LB		1	1211	654.0190	224110 40
347.45 00	NARROW FABRICS OF SILK PILE RIBBON	LB		1	4002	654.0190	224110 20
347.50 00	OTHER NARROW FABRICS OF SILK NES	LB		1	1212	654.0190	224110 40
347.55 00	PILE RIBBONS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS NARROW FABRIC.	LB		1	4002	654.0170	224110 20
347.60 20	TYPEWRITER AND MACHINE RIBBON OF MAN-MADE FIBER.	LB		1	4002	654.0190	224110 20
347.60 40	OTHER RIBBON MAN-MADE FIBER NOT PILE NES	LB		1	4002	654.0190	224110 20
347.65 00	NARROW FABRICS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS-SEAMLESS TUBING.	LB		1	1214	654.0190	224110 40
347.68 00	NARROW FABRIC OF GLASS NOT COLORED	LB		1	1214	653.9800	224110 40
347.69 00	NARROW FABRIC OF GLASS COLORED	LB		1	1214	653.9800	224110 40
347.70 00	NARROW FABRICS OF MAN-MADE FIBER NES	LB		1	1214	654.0190	224110 40
347.72 00	NARROW FABRIC OF METALIZED YARN.	LB		1	1214	654.0190	224110 40
347.75 00	NARROW FABRICS OF OTHER FIBER NES.	LB		1	1214	654.0190	224110 40
348.00 10	COTTON TUBULAR BRAIDS WITH NONELASTIC CORE NOT FOR H-WEAR.	LB		1	1210	654.0340	224140 60
348.00 30	TUBULAR BRAIDS VEG-F EX COT NONELASTIC CORE NOT FOR H-WEAR	LB		1	1214	654.0340	224140 60
348.00 40	WOOL TUBULAR BRAID WITH NONELASTIC CORE NOT FOR H-WEAR	LB		1	1211	654.0340	224140 60

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
348.00 50	SILK TUBULAR BRAIDS NONELASTIC CORE NOT FOR H-WEAR	LB		1	1212	654.0340	224140 60
348.00 60	MAN-MADE FIB TUBULAR BRAIDS NONELASTIC CORE NOT FOR H-WEAR	LB		1	1214	654.0340	224140 60
348.00 90	TUBULAR BRAIDS OTH FIBER NES NONELASTIC CORE NOT FOR H-WEAR	LB		1	1214	654.0340	224140 60
348.05 10	BRAIDS NOT SUITABLE FOR HEADWEAR NES OF COTTON	LB		1	1210	654.0340	224140 60
348.05 30	BRAIDS NOT SUITABLE FOR HEADWEAR NES VEG-FIB EXC COT	LB		1	1214	654.0340	224140 60
348.05 40	BRAIDS NOT SUITABLE FOR HEADWEAR NES OF WOOL	LB		1	1211	654.0340	224140 60
348.05 50	BRAIDS NOT SUITABLE FOR HEADWEAR NES OF SILK	LB		1	1212	654.0340	224140 60
348.05 60	BRAIDS NOT SUITABLE FOR HEADWEAR NES OF MAN-MADE FIBER	LB		1	1214	654.0340	224140 60
348.05 90	BRAIDS OTHER TEXTILE FIBERS NOT SUITABLE FOR HEADWEAR NES	LB		1	1214	654.0340	224140 60
349.10 10	COTTON ELASTIC YARNS AND CORDAGE	LB		1	1210	581.4070	224150 00
349.10 12	COTTON TUBULAR BRAIDS WITH A RUBBER CORE	LB		1	1210	581.4070	224140 20
349.10 30	ELASTIC YARNS AND CORDAGE TUBULAR BRAID ETC VEG-FIB EXCOT	LB		1	1214	581.4070	224150 00
349.10 40	WOOL ELASTIC YARNS A CORDAGE TUBULAR BRAIDS WITH RUBBER CORE	LB		1	1211	581.4070	224150 00
349.10 50	SILK ELASTIC YARNS A CORDAGE TUBULAR BRAIDS WITH RUBBER CORE	LB		1	1212	581.4070	224150 00
349.10 60	M-MF ELASTIC YARNS A CORDAGE TUBULAR BRAIDS W RUBBER CORE	LB		1	1214	581.4070	224150 00
349.10 90	ELASTIC YARNS AND CORDAGE TUBULAR BRAID ETC OTH FIBER NES	LB		1	1214	581.4070	224150 00
349.15 00	ELASTIC FABRIC NOT BRAIDED OF COTTON	LB		1	1210	655.2060	224110 40
349.25 10	ELASTIC FABRIC NOT BRAIDED VEGETABLE FIBER EXCEPT COTTON	LB		1	1214	655.2060	229920 40
349.25 20	WOOL ELASTIC FABRICS NOT BRAIDED	LB		1	1211	655.2060	224110 40
349.25 30	SILK ELASTIC FABRICS NOT BRAIDED	LB		1	1212	655.2060	22218C 40
349.25 40	ELASTIC FABRIC NOT BRAIDED MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB		1	1214	655.2020	22218C 40
349.25 50	ELASTIC FABRIC NOT BRAIDED OTHER FIBERS NES	LB		1	1214	655.2060	229920 40
349.30 10	ELASTIC FABRICS AND BRAIDS NES OF COTTON	LB		1	1210	655.2060	224140 20
349.30 30	ELASTIC FABRICS AND BRAIDS NES VEG-FIB EXC COTTON	LB		1	1214	655.2060	229920 40
349.30 40	ELASTIC FABRICS AND BRAIDS NES OF WOOL	LB		1	1211	655.2060	224140 20
349.30 50	ELASTIC FABRICS AND BRAIDS NES OF SILK	LB		1	1212	655.2060	224140 20
349.30 60	ELASTIC FABRICS AND BRAIDS NES OF MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB		1	1214	655.2040	224140 20
349.30 90	ELASTIC FABRICS AND BRAIDS NES OTHER FIBERS	LB		1	1214	655.2060	229920 40
350.00 10	COTTON VEILING MADE ON A LACE OR NET MACHINE	LB		1	1210	654.0840	229200 00
350.00 30	VEILING MADE ON A LACE OR NET MACHINE VEG FIB EX COTTON	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
350.00 40	WOOL VEILING MADE ON A LACE OR NET MACHINE	LB		1	1211	654.0840	229200 00
350.00 50	SILK VEILING MADE ON A LACE OR NET MACHINE	LB		1	1212	654.0840	229200 00
350.00 60	MAN-MADE FIB VEILING MADE ON A LACE OR NET MACHINE	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
350.00 90	VEILING MADE ON A LACE OR NET MACHINE NES	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.05 00	COTTON HANDMADE LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS NOV $50 LB	LB		1	1210	654.0840	229200 00
351.10 00	HANDMADE LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS VEG FIB EXC NOV$50 LB	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.20 40	WOOL HANDMADE LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS NO $50 LB	LB		1	1211	654.0840	229200 00
351.20 50	SILK HANDMADE LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS NOT OVER $50 LB	LB		1	1212	654.0840	229200 00
351.20 60	HANDMADE LACE MANMADE FIBER IN THE PIECE O MOTIFS NO $50LB	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.20 90	HANDMADE LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS TEX FIB NES NO $50LB	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.25 10	COTTON HANDMADE LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS OVER $50 LB	LB		1	1210	654.0840	229200 00
351.25 30	HANDMADE LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS VEG FIB EX C OV$50 LB	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.25 40	WOOL HANDMADE LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS OVER $50 LB LB	LB		1	1211	654.0840	229200 00
351.25 50	SILK HANDMADE LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS OVER $50 LB	LB		1	1212	654.0840	229200 00
351.25 60	HANDMADE LACE MAN-MADE FIBER IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS OV $50LB	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.25 90	HANDMADE LACE OTH FIB NES IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS OV $50LB	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.30 00	MAN-MADE FIBER LACE LEAVERS MACHINE MADE 12 POINTS OR FINER	LB		1	1214	654.0810	229200 00
351.40 10	COTTON LACE LEAVERS MACHINE MADE 12 POINTS OR FINER	LB		1	1210	654.0820	229200 00
351.40 30	LACE LEAVERS MADE 12 POINTS OR FINER VEG FIB EX COT	LB		1	1214	654.0830	229200 00
351.40 40	WOOL LACE LEAVERS MACHINE MADE 12 POINTS OR FINER	LB		1	1211	654.0830	229200 00
351.40 50	SILK LACE LEAVERS MACHINE MADE 12 POINTS OR FINER	LB		1	1212	654.0830	229200 00
351.40 90	LACE IN THE PIECE LEAVERS MADE 12 POINTS OR FINER NES	LB		1	1214	654.0830	229200 00
351.44 30	LACE IN THE PIECE VEG-FIBER EX COT LEAVERS MADE N 12 ETC	LB		1	1214	654.0830	229200 00
351.44 40	WOOL LACE IN THE PIECE LEAVERS MADE NOT 12 PT OR FINER	LB		1	1211	654.0830	229200 00
351.46 10	COTTON LACE LEAVER MACHINE MADE NOT 12 P OR FINER	LB		1	1210	654.0820	229200 00
351.46 50	SILK LACE LEAVER MACHINE MADE NOT 12 P OR FINER	LB		1	1212	654.0830	229200 00
351.46 60	MAN-MADE FIBER LACE LEAVERS MACHINE MADE NOT 12 P OR FINER	LB		1	1214	654.0810	229200 00
351.46 90	LACE IN THE PIECE OTH FIBERS NES LEAVERS MADE NOT 12 PT ETC	LB		1	1214	654.0830	229200 00
351.50 10	COT LACE IN THE PCE OR MOTFS BOBBINET-JACQUARD MADE	LB		1	1210	654.0840	229200 00
351.50 30	LACE IN THE PIECE VEG-FIB EX COT BOBBINET JACQUARD MADE	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.50 40	WOOL LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS BOBBINET-JACQ MACH-MDE	LB		1	1211	654.0840	229200 00
351.50 50	SILK LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS BOBBINET-JACQ MACH-MDE	LB		1	1212	654.0840	229200 00
351.50 60	MAN-MADE FIBER LACE BOBBINET JACQUARD MACHINE MADE	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.50 90	LACE IN THE PIECE OTH FIBERS NES BOBBINET-JACQUARD MAC-MD	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.60 10	COTTON LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS NOTTINGHAM MACHINE MADE	LB		1	1210	654.0840	229200 00
351.60 30	LACE IN THE PIECE VEG-FIBER EXC COT NOTTINGHAM MACHINE MADE	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.70 40	NOTTINGHAM MACHINE MADE LACE OF WOOL	LB		1	1211	654.0840	229200 00
351.70 50	SILK LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS NOTTINGHAM MACHINE MADE	LB		1	1212	654.0840	229200 00
351.70 60	MAN-MADE FIBER LACE NOTTINGHAM MACHINE MADE	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.70 90	LACE IN THE PIECE OTH FIBERS NES NOTTINGHAM MACHINE MADE	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.80 10	COTTON LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS MACHINE MADE NES	LB		1	1210	654.0840	229200 00
351.80 30	LACE IN THE PIECE ETC VEG FIBER EXC COT MACHINE MADE NES	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.80 40	WOOL LACE IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NES	LB		1	1211	654.0840	229200 00
351.80 50	SILK LACE IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NES	LB		1	1212	654.0840	229200 00
351.80 60	MAN-MADE FIBER LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS MACHINE MADENES	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.80 90	LACE IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NES	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.90 10	LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS NES OF COTTON	LB		1	1210	654.0840	229200 00
351.90 30	LACE IN THE PIECE ETC VEG FIBER EXC COT NES	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.90 40	WOOL LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS NES	LB		1	1211	654.0840	229200 00
351.90 50	SILK LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS NES	LB		1	1212	654.0840	229200 00
351.90 60	MAN-MADE FIBER LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS NES	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
351.90 90	LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS NES	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
352.10 10	COTTON NETTING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE ORNAMENTED	LB		1	1210	654.0840	229200 00
352.10 30	NETTNG IN THE PIECE VEG-FIBR EXC COTTON MACH-MADE ORNAMENTED	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
352.20 40	NETTING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE ORN OF WOOL	LB		1	1211	654.0840	229200 00
352.20 50	NETTING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE ORNAMENTED OF SILK	LB		1	1212	654.0840	229200 00
352.20 60	MAN-MADE FIBER NETTNG IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE ORNAMENTED	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
352.20 90	NETTING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE ORNAMENTED TEXT FIB NES	LB		1	1214	654.0840	229200 00
352.30 10	COTTON QUILLING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NOT ORNAMENTED	LB		1	1210	654.0400	229200 00
352.30 30	QUILLING IN THE PIECE VEG FIBER EXC COT MACH MD NOT ORN	LB		1	1214	654.0400	229200 00
352.30 40	WOOL QUILLING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NOT ORN	LB		1	1211	654.0400	229200 00
352.30 50	SILK QUILLING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NOT ORN	LB		1	1212	654.0400	229200 00
352.30 60	MAN-MADE FIBER QUILLING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NOT ORN	LB		1	1214	654.0400	229200 00
352.30 90	QUILLING IN THE PIECE OTHER FIBERS NES MACHINE MADE NOT ORN	LB		1	1214	654.0400	229200 00
352.40 10	COTTON NETTING IN THE PIECE MECHLIN MACHINE MADE NOT ORN	SYD	LB	1	1210	654.0400	229200 00
352.40 30	NETTING IN THE PIECE VEG FBR EX COT MECHLIN MACH NOT ORN	SYD	LB	1	1214	654.0400	229200 00
352.40 40	WOOL NETTING IN THE PIECE MECHLIN MACHINE MADE NOT ORN	SYD	LB	1	1211	654.0400	229200 00
352.40 50	SILK NETTING IN THE PIECE MECHLIN MACHINE MADE NOT ORN	SYD	LB	1	1212	654.0400	229200 00
352.40 60	MAN-MADE FIBER NETTING MECHLIN MACHINE MADE NOT ORN	SYD	LB	1	1214	654.0400	229200 00
352.40 90	NETTING NES MECHLIN MACHINE MADE NOT ORNAMENTED	SYD	LB	1	1214	654.0400	229200 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
352.50 00	COT NETTING PIECE NOT ORN BOBBINET MACH-MADE NOV 224 H	SYD	LB	1	1210	654.0400	229200 00
352.80 10	COTTON NETTING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NES NOT ORN	LB		1	1210	654.0400	229200 00
352.80 30	NETTING IN THE PIECE VEG/FIB EXC COT MACH MADE NES NOT ORN	LB		1	1214	654.0400	229200 00
352.80 40	WOOL NETTING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NES NOT ORN	LB		1	1211	654.0400	229200 00
352.80 50	SILK NETTING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NES NOT ORN	LB		1	1212	654.0400	229200 00
352.80 60	MAN-MADE FIBER NETTING IN THE PIECE MACH MADE NES NOT ORN	LB		1	1214	654.0400	229200 00
352.80 90	NETTING IN THE PIECE MACHINE MADE NES NOT ORN	LB		1	1214	654.0400	229200 00
353.10 10	COTTON BURNT-OUT LACE IN THE PIECE OR IN MOTIFS	LB		1	1210	654.0840	23970B 00
353.10 30	BURNT-OUT LACE IN THE PIECE OR IN MOTIFS VEG FIBER EXC COT	LB		1	1214	654.0840	23970B 00
353.10 40	WOOL BURNT-OUT LACE IN THE PIECE OR IN MOTIFS	LB		1	1211	654.0840	23970B 00
353.10 50	SILK BURNT-OUT LACE IN THE PIECE OR IN MOTIFS	LB		1	1212	654.0840	23970B 00
353.10 60	MAN-MADE FIBER BURNT-OUT LACE IN THE PIECE OR IN MOTIFS	LB		1	1214	654.0840	23970B 00
353.10 90	BURNT-OUT LACE IN THE PIECE OR MOTIFS OTHER FIBER NES	LB		1	1214	654.0840	23970B 00
353.50 12	WOVEN FABRICS AND MOTIFS ORNAMENTD NSPF BY WEIGHT COTTON	LB		1	1210	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 14	FABRICS A MOTIFS ORNAMENTED NSPF BY WEIGHT COTTON KNIT	LB		1	1210	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 16	FABRICS A MOTIFS ORNAMENTED NSPF BY WEIGHT COTTON NES	LB		1	1210	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 22	WOVEN FABRICS AND MOTIFS ORN NSPF BY WEIGHT VEG-FIB EX COTTN	LB		1	1214	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 24	KNIT FABRICS AND MOTIFS ORN NSPF BY WGHT VEG-FIB EX COTTON	LB		1	1214	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 26	OTHER FABRICS A MOTIFS ORN NSPF BY WGHT VEG-FIB EXC COTTON	LB		1	1214	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 32	FABRICS A MOTIFS ORN NSPF BY WEIGHT WOOL WOVEN	LB		1	1211	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 34	FABRICS A MOTIFS ORNAMENTED NSPF BY WEIGHT WOOL KNIT	LB		1	1211	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 36	FABRICS A MOTIFS ORNAMENTED NSPF BY WEIGHT WOOL NES	LB		1	1211	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 42	FABRICS A MOTIF ORNAMENTED NSPF BY WEIGHT SILK WOVEN	LB		1	1212	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 44	FABRICS A MOTIF ORNAMENTED NSPF BY WEIGHT SILK KNIT	LB		1	1212	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 46	FABRICS A MOTIF ORNAMENTED NSPF BY WEIGHT SILK NES	LB		1	1212	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 52	FABRICS A MOTIFS ORN NSPF BY WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS WOVEN	LB		1	1214	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 54	FABRICS A MOTIFS ORN NSPF BY WEIGHT MAN- MADE FIBERS KNIT	LB		1	1214	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 56	FABRICS A MOTIFS ORN NSPF BY WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS NES	LB		1	1214	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 62	FABRICS A MOTIF ORN NSPF BY WEIGHT OTHER FIBERS NES WOVEN	LB		1	1214	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 64	FABRICS A MOTIFS ORN NSPF BY WEIGHT OTHER FIBERS NES KNIT	LB		1	1214	654.0850	23970B 00
353.50 66	FABRICS A MOTIFS ORN NSPF BY WEIGHT OTHER FIBERS NES	LB		1	1214	654.0850	23970B 00
355.02 00	COTTON WEBS WADDING BATTING AND NONWOVEN FABRICS ETC	LB		1	1210	655.8100	22991B 00
355.04 00	WEBS WADDING BATTING AND NONWOVEN FABRICS VEG FIB EX COT	LB		1	1214	655.8100	22991B 00
355.15 20	WOOL ROLL FELTS NOT OVER $1.50 LB NOT OVER 10 OZ SYD	LB		1	1211	655.1000	229100 00
355.15 40	WOOL ROLL FELTS NOT OVER $1.50 LB OVER 10 OZ SYD	LB		1	1211	655.1000	229100 00
355.15 60	WOOL SHEET FELTS VALUED NOT OVER $1.50 PER POUND	LB		1	1211	655.1000	229100 00
355.15 80	WOOL PIANO HAMMER FELTS VALUED NOT OVER $1.50 PER POUND	LB		1	1211	655.1000	229100 00
355.15 90	WOOL FELTS AND ARTICLES NES VALUED NOT OVER $1.50 PER POUND	LB		1	1211	655.1000	229100 00
355.16 20	WOOL ROLL FELTS OVER $1.50 LB NOV 10 OZ SYD	LB		1	1211	655.1000	229100 00
355.16 40	WOOL ROLL FELTS WEIGHING PER SYD OV 10 OZ OV $1.50 PER LB	LB		1	1211	655.1000	229100 00
355.16 60	WOOL SHEET FELTS VALUED OVER $1.50 PER POUND	LB		1	1211	655.1000	229100 00
355.16 80	WOOL PIANO HAMMER FELTS VALUED OVER $1.50 PER POUND	LB		1	1211	655.1000	229100 00
355.16 90	WOOL FELTS AND ARTICLES NES VALUED OVER $1.50 PER POUND	LB		1	1211	655.1000	229100 00
355.18 00	WOOL WEBS WADDING BATTING A ARTICLES NES EXCEPT FELTS	LB		1	1211	655.8100	22991B 00
355.20 00	SILK WEBS WADDING BATTING AND NONWOVEN FABRICS ETC	LB		1	1212	655.8100	22991B 00
355.25 00	MAN-MADE FIBER WEBS WADDING BATTING AND NONWOVEN FABRIC	LB		1	1214	655.8100	22991B 00
355.27 00	WEBS WADDING BATTING A N-WOV TEX MAT CANADIAN ARTICLES APTA	LB		1	3020	655.8100	229100 00
355.35 00	FISHNETS AND FISH NETTING COTTON	LB		1	1210	655.6200	229830 00
355.40 00	NETS AND NETTING FOR OTTER TRAWL FISHING, ABACA	LB		1	1214	655.6200	229810 40
355.42 00	FISH NETTING AND FISH NETS VEG FIB EXC COTTON NES	LB		1	1214	655.6200	229820 40
355.45 60	MAN-MADE FIBER FISH NETTING AND FISH NETS	LB		1	1214	655.6200	229820 40
355.45 90	FISH NETTING AND FISH NETS OTHER FIBERS NES	LB		1	1214	655.6200	229820 40
355.50 00	COTTON WOVEN OR KNIT FABRIC FOR ARTISTS CANVAS COATD ETC	SYD		1	1210	655.4200	2295XX 00
355.55 00	ARTISTS CANVAS VEG FIB EXC COTTON WOVEN OR KNIT COATED ETC	SYD		1	1214	655.4200	2295XX 00
355.60 00	WOVEN OR KNIT FABRIC OF MAN-MADE FIB FOR ARTIST CANVAS	SYD	LB	1	1214	655.4200	2295XX 00
355.65 10	COTTON WOV OR KNIT FAB NOT PILE OR TUFTED W RUB OR PLAS	SYD		1	1210	655.4710	2295XX 00
355.65 30	VEG-FIB EX C WO OR KN FAB NO PILE OR TUFTED W RUB OR PLAS	SYD		1	1214	655.4720	2295XX 00
355.70 00	WOOL WOVEN OR KNIT FABRICS COATED OR FILLED ETC	SYD	LB	1	1211	655.4720	2295XX 00
355.75 00	SILK WOVEN OR KNIT FABRIC COATED FILLED WITH RUB O PLAS	SYD		1	1212	655.4720	2295XX 00
355.81 00	WOV OR KNT FAB M-MDE COATED ETC OV 70% RUBBER OR PLASTICS	SYD		1	1214	655.4720	30798D 70
355.82 00	OTH WOV OR KNIT FAB MAN-MADE FIBER COATED ETC RUB PLASTIC	SYD	LB	1	1214	655.4720	2295XX 00
355.85 00	WOVEN OR KNIT FABRIC TEXT MAT NES WITH RUB OR PLAST ETC	SYD		1	1214	655.4720	2295XX 00
356.05 00	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILLED NSPF-OIL CLOTHS OF SILK	SYD		1	1212	655.4400	2295XX 00
356.10 10	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILL NSPF-OILCLOTH OF COTTON	SYD		1	1210	655.4400	2295XX 00
356.10 30	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILLED OILCLOTHS VEG F EXC COT	SYD		1	1214	655.4400	2295XX 00
356.10 40	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILLED OILCLOTHS OF WOOL	SYD		1	1211	655.4400	2295XX 00
356.10 60	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILL NSPF-OIL CLOTHS MAN-MD-FIB	SYD		1	1214	655.4400	2295XX 00
356.10 90	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILLED OILCLOTHS TEXT MAT NES	SYD		1	1214	655.4400	2295XX 00
356.15 10	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILLED NSPF-COT TRACING CLOTH	SYD		1	1210	655.4200	2295XX 00
356.15 30	WOV OR KT FAB COAT OR FILLED NSPF-TRACING CLOTH V-FIB EX COT	SYD		1	1214	655.4200	2295XX 00
356.15 40	WOOL WOV OR KN FAB COAT OR FILLED NSPF TRACING CLOTH	SYD		1	1211	655.4200	2295XX 00
356.15 50	SILK WOV OR KT FAB COAT OR FILLED NSPF-TRACING CLOTH	SYD		1	1212	655.4200	2295XX 00
356.15 60	WOV OR KT FAB COAT OR FILLED NSPF-TRACING CLOTH MAN-MADE FIB	SYD		1	1214	655.4200	2295XX 00
356.15 90	WOV OR KT FAB COAT OR FILLED NSPF-TRACING CLOTH TEXT MAT NES	SYD		1	1214	655.4200	2295XX 00
356.20 00	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILL NSPF-COT WINDOW HOLLANDS	SYD		1	1210	655.4640	2295XX 00
356.25 10	COT WOVEN OR KNIT FABRIC TEX MAT COATED OR FILLED NSPF	SYD		1	1210	655.4640	2295XX 00
356.25 30	WOVEN OR KNIT FABRICS NES VEG-FIB EXC COT COATED ETC	SYD		1	1214	655.4640	2295XX 00
356.30 00	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILLED NSPF OF WOOL NES	SYD	LB	1	1211	655.4640	2295XX 00
356.35 00	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILLED NSPF OF SILK NES	SYD		1	1212	655.4640	2295XX 00
356.40 00	OTHER MAN-MADE FIB FAB WOVEN ETC COATED OR FILLED NES	SYD	LB	1	1214	655.4640	2295XX 00
356.45 00	WOVEN OR KNIT FAB COATED OR FILLED NSPF TEXTILE MAT NES	SYD		1	1214	655.4640	2295XX 00
356.50 00	WOVEN FAB VEG FIBER RECOVRD FROM USED BAGS AND SACKS	LB		1	1214	653.4000	990000 00
356.51 00	WOV FAB VEG FIB EX USED BAGS NOV 16 YARNS SQ IN O 15OZ SYD	SYD		1	1214	653.4000	229920 20
356.70 00	WOVEN FABRICS VEGETABLE FIB EXC COT NOV100 YNS FOR TOWELS	LB		1	1214	653.9800	229920 40
356.80 00	WOVEN FABRIC VEG FIB EXC COT OV 30YN NOV 120Z PADDING ETC	LB		1	1214	653.9700	23970B 00
357.05 12	WOVEN TAPESTRY FABRIC COTTON JACQUARD-FIGURED NOT COMBED	SYD		1	1210	652.2360	221160 50
357.05 14	WOVEN TAPESTRY FABRIC COTTON JACQUARD-FIGURED COMBED	SYD		1	1210	652.2360	221160 50
357.05 16	COTTON WOVEN UPHOLSTERY FABRICS JACQUARD NOT COMBED	SYD		1	1210	652.2360	221160 50
357.05 18	COTTON WOVEN UPHOLSTERY FABRICS JACQUARD COMBED	SYD		1	1210	652.2360	221160 50
357.05 30	WOVEN TAPESTRY A UPHOLSTERY FABRICS VEG EXC COT JACQUARD	SYD		1	1214	653.9600	229920 40
357.10 00	WOOL WOVEN TAPESTRIES AND UPHOLSTERY FABRIC NOV $2 LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2200	22312A 00
357.15 00	WOOL WOVEN TAPESTRIES AND UPHOLSTERY FABRIC OVER $2 LB	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2200	22312A 00
357.20 00	WOVEN BILLIARD CLOTHS GREEN WHOLLY WOOL OV11 NOV15 OZ SYD	SYD	LB	1	1211	653.2190	22312A 00
357.25 00	WOVEN SILK BOLTING CLOTH FOR MILLING	SYD	LB	1	1212	655.8340	22218C 40
357.30 00	WOVEN BOLTING CLOTH OF SILK NES	SYD	LB	1	1212	655.8340	22218C 40
357.35 00	WOVEN BOLTING CLOTH MANMADE FIBER	SYD	LB	1	1214	655.8340	22218C 40
357.40 00	SILK WOVEN FABRICS FOR STENCIL PURPOSES	SYD	LB	1	1212	655.8320	22218C 40
357.45 00	WOVEN FABRICS MAN-MADE FIBER FOR STENCILING PURPOSES	SYD	LB	1	1214	655.8320	22218C 40
357.60 10	COTTON FABRIC WITH TUCKS IN PARALLEL ROWS ETC	LB		1	1210	654.0340	23970B 00
357.60 30	TEXTILE FABRICS WITH TUCKS IN ROWS ETC VEG-FIB EXC COTTON	LB		1	1214	654.0340	23970B 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
357.60 40	WOOL FABRICS WITH TUCKS IN PARALLEL ROWS ETC	LB		1	1211	654.0340	23970B 00
357.60 50	SILK FABRICS WITH TUCKS IN PARALLEL ROWS ETC	LB		1	1212	654.0340	23970B 00
357.60 60	FABRICS WITH TUCKS IN PARALL ROWS ETC OF MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB		1	1214	654.0340	23970B 00
357.60 90	FABRIC WITH TUCKS IN PARALL ROWS ETC OF TEXTILE MATERIALNES.	LB		1	1214	654.0340	23970B 00
357.70 10	COTTON EDGINGS, FRINGES, GALLOONS, TRIMMINGS ETC	LB		1	1210	654.0340	23970B 00
357.70 30	EDGINGS AND TRIMINGS ETC OF VEGETABLE FIBER EXCEPT COTTON.	LB		1	1214	654.0340	23970B 00
357.70 40	EDGING, INSERTINGS, FRINGES GALLOONS A TRIM OF WOOL.	LB		1	1211	654.0340	23970B 00
357.70 50	EDGINGS, INSERTING, FRINGES GALLOONS A TRIM OF SILK.	LB		1	1212	654.0340	23970B 00
357.70 60	EDGINGS, FRINGES, GALLOONS INSERTINGS ETC MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB		1	1214	654.0340	23970B 00
357.70 90	EDGINGS, INSERTING, FRINGES GALLOONS, A TRIM OF TEX MAT NES.	LB		1	1214	654.0340	23970B 00
357.80 10	COTTON FABRIC FOR USE IN PNEUMATIC TIRES	LB		1	1210	652.1595	229600 00
357.80 60	MAN-MADE FIBERS FOR USE IN PNEUMATIC TIRES	LB		1	1214	653.6170	229600 00
357.80 90	TEXTILE FABRIC NES FOR USE IN PNEUMATIC TIRES.	LB		1	1214	653.9700	229600 00
357.90 00	HOSE FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES, VEGETABLE FIBERS.	LB		1	1214	655.9100	239900 00
357.91 00	HOSE FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES OF VEG-FIB CANADIAN ARTICLES APTA.	LB		1	3020	655.9100	239900 00
357.95 60	HOSE FOR GASES OR LIQUIDS MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB		1	1214	655.9100	239900 00
357.95 90	HOSE FOR GASES OR LIQUIDS TEXTILE MATERIALS NES.	LB		1	1214	655.9100	239900 00
357.96 00	HOSE FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES OF TEX FIBER NES CANADIAN ART APTA	LB		1	3020	655.9100	239900 00
358.02 10	V-BELTS OF COTTON OR OF COTTON AND RUBBER OR PLASTIC	LB		1	2018	629.4000	306910 00
358.02 90	V-BELTS OF OTH TEXTLE FIBERS OR OF OTH TEX FIB A RUB O PLAS.	LB		1	2018	629.4000	306910 00
358.03 00	V-BELTS TEX FIB OR TEX FIB A PART RUBBER ETC CANADA ART APTA	LB		1	3020	629.4000	306910 00
358.05 10	OTHER MACH BELTS AND BELTING COTTON NOT PART RUB OR PLASTIC.	LB		1	2018	655.9200	239900 00
358.05 90	OTHER MACH BELTS AND BELTING VEG FIB EX COT NOT PT RUB OR PL	LB		1	2018	655.9200	239900 00
358.06 10	OTHER MACH BELTING AND BELTS COTTON PART RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	LB		1	2018	629.4000	306910 00
358.06 90	OTHER MACH BELTING AND BELTS VEG FIB EX COTTON PT RUB OR PL.	LB		1	2018	629.4000	306910 00
358.08 00	OTHER MACH BELTING AND BELTS WOOL OR WOOL A RUB OR PLAST WOV	LB		1	2018	629.4000	239900 00
358.09 00	OTH MACH BELTING A BELT WOOL OR WOOL A RUB OR PLAS EXC WOVEN	LB		1	2018	629.4000	239900 00
358.11 00	OTHER MACH BELTING AND BELTS SILK OR SILK A RUBBER OR PLAST.	LB		1	2018	629.4000	239900 00
358.14 00	OTHER MACH BELTING AND BELTS M-MADE OR M-MADE A RUB OR PLAST	LB		1	2018	629.4000	239900 00
358.16 00	OTHER MACH BELTING AND BELTS TEXT NES OR TEXT NES A RUB ETC.	LB		1	2018	629.4000	239900 00
358.24 10	PRINTERS RUBBERIZED BLANKETS OF COTTON	LB		1	1611	655.8340	30798D 70
358.24 30	PRINTERS RUBBERIZED BLANKETS VEG FIB EXC COT	LB		1	1611	655.8340	30798D 70
358.26 10	CLOTHING FOR MACHINES NSPF OF COTTON	LB		1	1611	655.8340	221160 50
358.26 30	CLOTHING FOR MACHINES NSPF OF VEGETABLES FIBERS NES.	LB		1	1611	655.8340	229920 40
358.30 00	WOVEN WOOL CLOTHING FOR PAPERMAKING PRINTING MACH ETC.	LB		1	1611	655.8340	22312A 00
358.35 00	WOOL CLOTHING FOR PAPER MAKING MACHINE ETC NES.	LB		1	1611	655.8340	22312A 00
358.40 00	SILK CLOTHING FOR PAPER MAKING MACHINES ETC NES.	LB		1	1611	655.8340	22211A 00
358.50 00	CLOTHING OF MAN MADE FIBERS FOR PAPER-MAKING MACHINES ETC.	LB		1	1611	655.8340	22218C 40
358.60 00	CLOTHING OF TEXTLE MATERIALS NES FOR PAPER-MAKING MACHINEETC	LB		1	1611	655.8340	229920 40
359.10 20	COTTON WOVEN FABRICS NSPF.	LB		1	1210	655.4620	229920 40
359.10 40	COTTON KNIT FABRICS NSPF	LB		1	1210	655.4640	229920 40
359.10 60	COTTON FABRICS NSPF NOT KNIT NOT WOVEN INCLUDING LAMINATED	LB		1	1210	655.4100	229920 40
359.20 20	WOVEN FABRICS INC LAMINATED NSPF OF VEG-FIB EXC COTTON	LB		1	1214	655.4640	229920 40
359.20 40	KNIT FABRICS INC LAMINATED NSPF OF VEG-FIB EXC COTTON.	LB		1	1214	655.4640	229920 40
359.20 60	FABRICS INCLUDE LAMINATED NSPF VEG-FIBER EXC COTTON NES.	LB		1	1214	655.4100	229920 40
359.30 20	WOOL FABRICS WOVEN NSPF INCLUDING LAMINATED FABRICS.	LB		1	1211	655.4640	229920 40
359.30 40	WOOL FABRICS KNIT NSPF INCLUDING LAMINATED FABRICS	LB		1	1211	655.4640	229920 40
359.30 60	WL FAB EX KNIT O WOV NSPF INCLUDING LAMINATED FABRICS.	LB		1	1211	655.4100	229920 40
359.40 20	SILK FABRIC INCLUDING LAMINATED FABRIC NSPF WOVEN.	LB		1	1212	655.4640	229920 40
359.40 40	SILK FABRIC INCLUDING LAMINATED FABRIC NSPF KNIT	LB		1	1212	655.4640	229920 40
359.40 60	FABRIC INCLUDING LAMINATED FABRIC NSPF SILK NES.	LB		1	1212	655.4100	229920 40
359.50 20	MAN-MADE FIBER WOVEN FABRICS NSPF INCLUDING LAMINATED FABRIC	LB		1	1214	655.4640	229920 40
359.50 40	MAN-MADE FIBER KNIT FABRIC NSPF INCLUDING LAMINATED FABRIC	LB		1	1214	655.4640	229920 40
359.50 60	MAN-MADE FIBER FABRIC NSPF INCLUDING LAMINATED FABRICS NES	LB		1	1214	655.4100	229920 40
359.60 20	WOVEN FABRIC INCLUDE LAM FAB NSPF OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES	LB		1	1214	655.4640	229920 40
359.60 40	KNIT FABRICS INC LAMINATED NSPF OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES	LB		1	1214	655.4640	229920 40
359.60 60	FABRIC INCLUDING LAMINATED FAB NSPF TEXTILE MATERIAL NES	LB		1	1214	655.4100	229920 40
360.05 00	FLOOR COVERING PILE OR TUFT H-INSERT PILE HAIR ALPACA ETC.	SFT		1	410A	657.5010	227100 00
360.10 00	FLOOR COVERINGS PILE HAND INSERTED ETC NOV 66-2/3CT SFT.	SFT		1	410A	657.5010	227100 00
360.15 00	FLOOR COVERINGS PILE HAND INSERTED O 66-2/3 CT SFT	SFT		1	410A	657.5010	227100 00
360.20 00	COT CHENILLE FLOOR COVERING WITH PILE NOT HAND INSERTED ETC.	SFT		1	410A	657.6010	227100 00
360.25 00	COT IMITAT ORIEN FLR COVRING W PILE NOT HAND INSERTED ETC.	SFT		1	410A	657.6010	227100 00
360.30 00	COTTON FLOOR COVERING WITH PILE NOT HND INSERTED ETC NES	SFT		1	410A	657.6010	227100 00
360.35 00	COIR FLOOR COVERINGS PILE NOT HAND INSERTED OR KNOTTED	SFT		1	410A	657.6015	227100 00
360.36 00	JUTE FLOOR COVERINGS PILE NOT HAND INSERTED OR KNOTTED	SFT		1	410A	657.6020	227100 00
360.40 00	CHENILLE FLOOR COVERING TEXT MAT NES PILE NOT H-INSERT ETC	SFT		1	410A	657.6020	227100 00
360.46 00	WILTON, VELVET, A LIKE FLOOR COV ALL OF IMIT ORIENTAL DESIGN	SFT		1	410A	657.6020	227100 00
360.48 20	AXMINSTER FLOOR COVERING PILE NOT HAND INSERT ETC.	SFT		1	410A	657.6020	227100 00
360.48 40	PILE OR TUFT FLOOR COVER TEX MAT PILE NOT HAND INSERT NES.	SFT		1	410A	657.6020	227100 00
360.65 00	FL COVERINGS OV 50% WOOL PILE O TUFT INSERT NOV40CTSFT	SFT		1	410A	657.5030	227200 00
360.70 00	FL COVERING OV 50% WL PILE OR TUFT INSERT OV 40CT SFT.	SFT		1	410A	657.5050	227200 00
360.75 22	COT HANDHOOKED FLOOR COVER PILE OR TUFT OV 50% VEG-FIB ETC	SFT		1	410A	657.5070	227200 00
360.75 25	OT HANDHOOKED FLOOR COVERS PILE OR TUFT OV 50% VEG-FIB	SFT		1	410A	657.5070	227200 00
360.75 40	HANDHOOKED FLOOR COVERINGS MAN-MADE FIBERS NES ETC	SFT		1	410A	657.5070	227200 00
360.75 45	HANDHOOKED FLOOR COVERINGS OTHER TEXTILE FIBERS NES ETC.	SFT		1	410A	657.5070	227200 00
360.80 22	FLOOR COVERINGS PILE INSERT WITH OV 50% OF PILE OR TUFT COT.	SFT		1	410A	657.5070	227200 00
360.80 25	FLOOR COVERINGS WITH OV 50% OF PILE OR TUFT VEG-FIB EX COT	SFT		1	410A	657.5070	227200 00
360.80 42	MAN-MADE FIB FLOOR COVERINGS PILE INSERTED INTO BASE NES	SFT		1	410A	657.5070	227200 00
360.80 45	FLOOR COVERINGS OTH FIB NES PILE INSERTED INTO BASE NES.	SFT		1	410A	657.5070	227200 00
361.05 22	BRAIDED FLOOR COVER OVER 50% COTTON BY WEIGHT.	SFT		1	410A	657.6030	227900 20
361.05 25	BRAIDED FLOOR COVER OVER 50% VEG FIBER BY WEIGHT EX COT.	SFT		1	410A	657.6030	227900 20
361.05 42	BRAIDED FLOOR COVERINGS OF COTTON NES.	SFT		1	410A	657.6030	227900 20
361.05 45	BRAIDED FLOOR COVERINGS OF VEG FIBERS EX COT NES	SFT		1	410A	657.6030	227900 20
361.05 50	BRAIDED FLOOR COVERINGS OF WOOL.	SFT		1	410A	657.6030	227900 20
361.05 55	BRAIDED FLOOR COVERINGS OF SILK.	SFT		1	410A	657.6030	227900 20
361.05 60	BRAIDED FLOOR COVERINGS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS	SFT		1	410A	657.6030	227900 20
361.05 65	BRAIDED FLOOR COVERINGS OF TEXTILE FIBERS NES.	SFT		1	410A	657.6030	227900 20
361.07 00	FLOOR COVERING CORDS ETC 50% WOOL BY WT NOV 40CT SFT	SFT		1	410A	657.6040	227900 40
361.10 00	FLOOR COVERING CORDS ETC OVER 50% WOOL BY WT OV 40CT SFT	SFT		1	410A	657.6040	227900 40
361.18 20	FLOOR COVERINGS OF CORDS ETC OV 50% COTTON BY WEIGHT NES	SFT		1	410A	657.6070	227900 40
361.18 40	FLOOR COV CRD ETC OT 50% BY WEIGHT M-M FIB OR M-M FIB A COT.	SFT		1	410A	657.6060	227900 40
361.20 10	FLOOR COVERINGS OF CORDS ETC OF COTTON NES	SFT		1	410A	657.6070	227900 40
361.20 20	FLOOR COVERINGS OF CORDS STRIPS ETC VEG-FIB EX COT NES	SFT		1	410A	657.6070	227900 40
361.20 30	WOOL FLOOR COVERINGS OF CORDS, STRIPS ETC NES.	SFT		1	410A	657.6050	227900 40
361.20 40	FLOOR COVERINGS OF CORDS ETC OF SILK NES	SFT		1	410A	657.6070	227900 40
361.20 50	FLOOR COVERINGS OF CORDS ETC OF MANMADE FIBERS NES	SFT		1	410A	657.6060	227900 40
361.20 60	FLOOR COVERINGS OF CORDS ETC OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.	SFT		1	410A	657.6070	227900 40
361.42 00	WOOL FL COV NSPF WOV BUT NOT P-D LOOM NOT OVER 30 CTS SFT.	SFT		1	410A	657.6080	227200 00
361.44 00	WOOL FLOOR COVERINGS NSPF WOVEN NOT P-D LOOM OVER 30C SFT.	SFT		1	410A	657.6080	227200 00
361.46 00	FLOOR COVERING NSPF OF WOOL NES NOT OVER 40CTS PER SFT	SFT		1	410A	657.6085	227900 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
361.48 00	FLOOR COVERING NSPF OF WOOL NES OVER 40 CTS PER SFT.	SFT		1	410A	657.6085	227900 40
361.50 00	COTTON HIT AND MISS RAG RUGS	SFT		1	410A	657.6090	227900 40
361.52 00	FLOOR COVER NSPF OF COIR	SFT		1	410A	657.6090	227900 40
361.53 00	JUTE FLOOR COVERING NSPF	SFT		1	410A	657.6090	227900 40
361.54 22	FLOOR COVER NSPF OF COTTON WOVEN NOT ON P-D LOOM	SFT		1	410A	657.6090	227200 00
361.54 25	FLOOR COVERINGS NSPF TEX MAT NES WOVEN NOT ON P-D LOOM	SFT		1	410A	657.6090	227200 00
361.56 22	COTTON FLOOR COVERINGS NSPF OVER 50% VEG-FIBER BY WEIGHT	SFT		1	410A	657.6090	227900 40
361.56 25	FLOOR COVERINGS NSPF OVER 50% VEG-FIBER BY WEIGHT EX COT.	SFT		1	410A	657.6090	227900 40
361.56 42	FLOOR COVERINGS NSPF MAN MADE FIBERS	SFT		1	410A	657.6090	227900 40
361.56 45	FLOOR COVERINGS NSPF OTHER TEXTILE FIBERS NES.	SFT		1	410A	657.6090	227900 40
361.80 00	FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS OVER 50% BY WEIGHT OF WOOL.	SFT		1	410A	655.1000	229100 00
361.85 00	FLOOR COVER UNDERLAYS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES	SFT		1	410A	655.1000	229100 00
361.90 00	FLOOR COVERINGS PILE N-HND A UNDERLAYS TEX MAT CAN ART APTA.	SFT		1	3020	657.6020	227200 00
363.01 00	COTTON SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES INCL BOLSTER CASES ORNETC	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9110	23928D 40
363.02 00	SHEETS PILLOWCASES V-F EXC COTTON ORNAMENTED ETC	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9110	23928D 40
363.05 10	COTTON BLANKETS ORNAMENTED OR LACE OR NET.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.6500	23926D 10
363.05 15	COTTON BEDSPREADS ORNAMENTED OR LACE OR NET.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	23926D 40
363.05 20	COTTON QUILTS ETC ORNAMENTED OR LACE OR NET.	NO	LB	1	4000	821.0860	2392XD 10
363.05 25	OTHER COTTON BEDDING ORN OR LACE OR NET NES.	LB		1	4000	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.05 40	LACE BLANKETS, A BLANKETS NO LACE ORN ALL VEG FIB EX COT	NO	LB	1	4002	656.6500	2392XD 10
363.05 45	LACE BEDSPREADS, A BEDSPREAD NO LACE ORN, ALL VEG FIB EX COT	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9120	23926D 50
363.05 50	LACE QUILTS ETC, A QUILT ETC NO LACE ORN, ALL VEG FIB EX COT	NO	LB	1	4002	821.0860	2392XD 10
363.05 55	LACE BEDDING, NES, A BEDDING NES N L ORN, ALL VEG FIB EX COT	LB		1	4002	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.10 20	WOOL ROBES BABY CARRIAGE AND LAP STEAMER RUGS ORN LAC NOV3YD	NO	LB	1	4001	656.6100	223190 00
363.10 40	WOOL BLANKETS NES ORNAMENTED AND LACE NOT OVER 3 YDS	NO	LB	1	4001	656.6100	223190 00
363.15 20	WOOL ROBES BABY CARRIAGE AND LAP STEAMER RUGS ORN LAC OV 3YD	NO	LB	1	4001	656.6100	223190 00
363.15 40	WOOL BLANKETS NES OVER 3 YDS ORNAMENTED AND LACE	NO	LB	1	4001	656.6100	223190 00
363.20 00	WOOL LACE OR NET BEDDING AND OTHER WOOL BEDDING ORN NES.	LB		1	4001	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.25 50	LACE OR NET BEDDING A OTHER BEDD ORN NES ALL SILK.	LB		1	4002	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.25 60	LACE OR NET BEDDING A OTHER BEDD ORN NES ALL M-M F NES	LB		1	4002	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.25 90	LACE OR NET BEDDING A OTHER BEDD ORN NES ALL TEX MAT NES	LB		1	4002	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.30 10	COTTON SHEETS NOT COMBED NOT ORN NOT LACE OR NET	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9110	23928D 20
363.30 20	COTTON PILLOW CASES NOT COMBED NOT ORNAMENTED NES.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9110	23928D 40
363.30 30	COTTON SHEETS COMBED NOT ORNAMENTED NES.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9110	23928D 20
363.30 40	COTTON PILLOW CASES, COMBED NOT ORNAMENTED NES	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9110	23928D 40
363.35 20	SHEETS NOT ORNAMENTED VEG FIBER EXCEPT COTTON NES.	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9110	23928D 20
363.35 40	PILLOWCASES VEGETABLE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON NOT ORN NES	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9110	23928D 40
363.40 20	COTTON BLANKETS NOT OVER 47.5CTS LB NES NOT ORN JACQUARD	NO	LB	1	4000	656.6500	23926D 10
363.40 40	COTTON BLANKETS NOT OVER 47.5CTS LB NES NOT ORN NOT JACQ	NO	LB	1	4000	656.6500	23926D 10
363.40 60	BLANKETS NO LACE OF VEG-FIB EXC COT NOT ORN NOV 47.5C.	NO	LB	1	4002	656.6500	2392XD 10
363.45 20	COTTON BLANKETS OVER 47.5C LB NES NOT ORN J-F.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.6500	23926D 10
363.45 40	COTTON BLANKETS OVER 47.5C LB NES NOT ORN N J-F.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.6500	23926D 10
363.45 60	BLANKETS NO LACE OF VEG-FIB EXC COT NOT ORN OVER 47.5C LB.	NO	LB	1	4002	656.6500	2392XD 10
363.50 20	COTTON BEDSPREADS TFT HAND BLCK-PRINT NOT JAQ NES N-ORN.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	23926D 20
363.50 40	OT COT BEDSPREADS ETC HAND BLCK-PRINT NOT JAQ NES N-ORN.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	23926D 40
363.50 60	COT QUILTS ETC HAND BLCKPRINT NOT JAQ NES N-ORN.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.50 80	BEDSPREADS ETC NO LACE VEG FIB EX COT HAND B-P NOT JAC-FIG	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9120	23926D 50
363.51 20	COTTON BEDSPREADS TUFTED NO HD BLOCK-PRINT N-JAQ NES N-ORN	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	23926D 20
363.51 40	OT COT BEDSPREADS ETC NO HD BLOCK PRINT N-JAC NES N-ORN.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	23926D 40
363.51 60	COTTON QUILTS ETC NO HD BLOCK PRINT N-JAQ NES N-ORN.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.51 80	BEDSPREAD ETC NO LCE VEG-FIB EX COT NO HAND B-P NOT JAC-FIG.	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9120	23926D 50
363.55 20	COTTON BEDSPREADS TUFTED JACQD FIGURED NES NT ORN.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	23926D 20
363.55 40	COTTON BEDSPREADS OTHER JACQUARD FIGURED NES NOT ORN	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	23926D 30
363.55 60	COTTON QUILTS ETC JACQD FIGURED NES NT ORN	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.55 80	BEDSPREADS QUILTS COVERLETS ETC JACQUARD VEG FIBER EXC COT	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9120	23926D 50
363.60 25	COTTON QUILT COVERS NES NOT ORNAMENTED	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.60 40	OTHER COTTON BEDDING NES NOT LACE NOT ORNAMENTED	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.60 60	OTHER BEDDING NO LACE NES OF VEG-FIBER EX COTTON NOT ORN	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.65 20	WOOL BABY CARRIAGE ROBES ETC NOT ORN NES NOV 3 YD.	NO	LB	1	4001	656.6100	223190 00
363.65 40	WOOL BLANKETS NOT ORNAMENTED NOV 3 YD NES.	NO	LB	1	4001	656.6100	223190 00
363.70 20	WOOL ROBES BABY CARRIAGE AND LAP STEAMER RUGS NOT ORN OV 3YD	NO	LB	1	4001	656.6100	223190 00
363.70 40	WOOL BLANKET NES OVER 3 YDS NOT ORNAMENTED NES	NO	LB	1	4001	656.6100	223190 00
363.75 00	OTHER WOOL BEDDING NOT ORNAMENT NES.	LB		1	4001	821.0860	23926D 50
363.80 00	SILK BEDDING NOT ORNAMENTED NOT OF LACE OR NET	LB		1	4002	656.9120	23926D 50
363.85 20	BLANKETS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS NOT ORNAMENTED NES	LB		1	4002	656.6500	2392XD 10
363.85 40	MAN-MADE FIBER BEDSPREADS QUILTS COVERLETS ETC N ORN NES	LB		1	4002	656.9120	23926D 50
363.85 60	BEDDING NES OF MAN-MADE FIBERS NOT ORNAMENTED NES.	LB		1	4002	656.9120	2392XD 10
363.90 00	BEDDING TEXTILE MATERIALS NES NOT ORNAMENTED	LB		1	4002	656.9120	2392XD 10
364.05 00	GOBELIN A OTH-WOV TAPESTRY FOR WALL HANGINGS OV $20 SFT.	SYD		1	4002	657.7000	2392XD 50
364.11 20	COTTON TAPESTRIES NES JAQUARD-FIGURED NOT PILE	SYD		1	4000	652.2597	2392XD 50
364.11 40	TAPESTRIES VEGETABLE FIBER EX COT JACQ-FIGURD NOT PILE	SYD		1	4002	653.9700	2392XD 50
364.12 20	COTTON TAPESTRIES NES JACQUARD-FIGURED PILE CONSTRUCT.	SYD		1	4000	652.2350	2392XD 50
364.12 40	TAPESTRIES VEGETABLE FIBER EXC COT JACQUARD-FIGURED PILE	SYD		1	4002	653.9600	2392XD 50
364.15 20	COTTON TAPESTRIES NES NOT JACQUARD-FIGURED	SYD		1	4000	657.7000	2392XD 50
364.15 40	TAPESTRIES NES NOT JACQUARDFIGURED VEGETABLE FIB EXC COT	SYD		1	4002	657.7000	2392XD 50
364.20 00	OTHER WOOL TAPESTRIES NOT OVER $2 LB NES	SYD	LB	1	4001	657.7000	2392XD 50
364.22 00	OTHER WOOL TAPESTRIES OVER $2 LB NES	SYD	LB	1	4001	657.7000	2392XD 50
364.25 00	SILK TAPESTRIES NES.	SYD		1	4002	657.7000	2392XD 50
364.30 00	OTHER MAN-MADE FIBER TAPESTRY NES.	SYD	LB	1	4002	657.7000	2392XD 50
364.35 00	TAPESTRIES TEXTILE MATERIALS NES	SYD		1	4002	657.7000	2392XD 50
365.00 00	COTTON HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS NOT OV $50 LB	LB		1	4000	656.9130	229200 00
365.05 00	HANDMADE-LACE FURNISHINGS VEG FIB EX COT NOT OV $50 LB	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.10 40	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS NOT OVER $50 LB OF WOOL.	LB		1	4001	656.9130	229200 00
365.10 50	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS NOT OVER $50 LB OF SILK.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.10 60	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS NOT OVER $50LB MAN-MADE FIBER.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.10 90	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS NOT OVER $50LB NES	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.15 10	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS OVER $50LB OF COTTON.	LB		1	4000	656.9130	229200 00
365.15 30	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS OVER $50LB VEG FIB EX COTTON.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.15 40	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS OVER $50LB OF WOOL.	LB		1	4001	656.9130	229200 00
365.15 50	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS OVER $50LB OF SILK.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.15 60	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS OVER $50LB MAN-MADE FIBER	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.15 90	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS OVER $50LB NES.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.20 00	LEVERS MACH MADE LACE 12P OR FINER FURNISHING MAN-MAD FIB.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.25 10	LACE FURNISHINGS LEAVERS MAC MADE 12 PT OR FINER COT	LB		1	4000	656.9130	229200 00
365.25 30	LACE FURNISHINGS LEAVER MACH MD 12 PT OR F VEG-FIB EX C.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.25 40	WOOL LACE FURNISHINGS LEAVER MACHINE MADE 12 PT OR FINER	LB		1	4001	656.9130	229200 00
365.25 50	SILK LACE FURNISHINGS LEAVER MACHINE MADE 12 PTS OR FINER.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.25 90	LACE FURNISHINGS OTHER FIBER NES LEAVERS MADE 12 P OR FINER.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.29 30	LACE FURNISHINGS LEAVERS MADE N 12 P OR F VEG-FIB EX COT	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.29 40	LACE FURNISHINGS LEAVERS MADE N 12 PTS OR F OF WOOL.	LB		1	4001	656.9130	229200 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
365.31 10	LACE FURNISHINGS LEAVERS MADE N 12 PTS OR F COTTON	LB		1	4000	656.9130	229200 00
365.31 50	LEVERS MACH MADE LACE NOV12P FURNISHINGS OF SILK	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.31 60	LEVERS MACH MADE LACE NO 12P FURNISHINGS MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.31 90	LACE FURNISHINGS LEAVERS MADE N 12 PT OR F NES	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.35 10	LACE FURNISHINGS BOBBINET JACQUARD MADE OF COTTON.	LB		1	4000	656.9130	229200 00
365.35 30	LACE FURNISHINGS BOBBINET JACQUARD MADE VEG-FIB EXC COT.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.35 40	LACE FURNISHINGS OF WOOL BOBBINET-JACQUARD MACHINE MADE.	LB		1	4001	656.9130	229200 00
365.35 50	LACE FURNISHINGS OF SILK BOBBINET-JACQUARD MACHINE MADE.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.35 60	LACE FURNISHINGS MAN-MADE FIBERS BOBBINET-JACQUARD MACMD	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.35 90	LACE FURNISHINGS MADE ON A BOBBINET-JACQUARD MACHINE NES	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.40 10	COTTON LACE FURNISHINGS MADE ON A NOTTINGHAM MACHINE	LB		1	4000	656.9130	229200 00
365.40 30	LACE FURNISHING NOTTINGHAM MADE VEG-FIB EXC COT.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.45 40	LACE FURNISHINGS NOTTINGHAM MACH-MADE OF WOOL.	LB		1	4001	656.9130	229200 00
365.45 50	LACE FURNISHINGS NOTTINGHAM MACH-MADE OF SILK.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.45 60	LACE FURNISHINGS NOTTINGHAM MACH-MADE MAN-MADE FIBER	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.45 90	LACE FURNISHINGS NOTTINGHAM MACH-MADE TEXT MATERIALS NES	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.50 10	LACE FURNISHINGS MACHINEMADE NES OF COTTON	LB		1	4000	656.9130	229200 00
365.50 30	LACE FURNISHINGS VEG FIBER EX COT MACHINE MADE NES	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.50 40	WOOL LACE FURNISHINGS MACHINE MADE NES	LB		1	4001	656.9130	229200 00
365.50 50	SILK LACE FURNISHINGS MACHINE MADE NES	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.50 60	LACE FURNISHINGS MAN-MADE FIBERS MACHINE MADE NES.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.50 90	LACE FURNISHINGS OTHER FIBER MACHINE MADE NES.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.70 10	BURNT-OUT-LACE FURNISHINGS OF COTTON	LB		1	4000	656.9130	23970B 00
365.70 30	BURNT-OUT-LACE FURNISHINGS VEGETABLE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	23970B 00
365.70 40	WOOL BURNT-OUT-LACE FURNISHINGS.	LB		1	4001	656.9130	23970B 00
365.70 50	SILK BURNT-OUT-LACE FURNISHINGS.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	23970B 00
365.70 60	BURNT-OUT-LACE FURNISHINGS MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB		1	4002	656.9130	23970B 00
365.70 90	BURNT-OUT LACE FURNISHINGS OTHER FIBERS NES.	LB		1	4002	656.9130	23970B 00
365.75 10	LACE NET FURNISHINGS HAND JOINED ETC OF COTTON	LB		1	4000	656.9130	229200 00
365.75 30	LACE OR NET FURNISHINGS HAND JOINED ETC OF VEG-FIB EXC COT	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.75 40	LACE NET FURNISHINGS HAND JOINED ETC OF WOOL	LB		1	4001	656.9130	229200 00
365.75 50	LACE NET FURNISHINGS HAND JOINED ETC OF SILK	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.75 60	LACE NET FURNISHINGS HAND JOINED ETC OF MAN-MADE FIBER	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.75 90	LACE NET FURNISHINGS HAND JOINED ETC TEXTILE MATRL NES	LB		1	4002	656.9130	229200 00
365.77 00	COTTON NET CURTAINS DRAPES PANELS VALANCES MACHINE EMBROID	LB		1	4000	656.9135	2392XD 50
365.78 20	COTTON DISH TOWELS ORNAMENTD	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9135	23929D 20
365.78 30	COTTON NET FURNISH NES WHTHR OR NOT ORN A OTH COT FURN ORN	LB		1	4000	656.9135	2392XD 50
365.80 00	DAMASK TABLECLOTHS A NAPKINS VEG FIBER EXCEPT COTTON ORN	LB		1	4002	656.9135	2392XD 20
365.82 00	NET FURNISHINGS ORN OR N-ORN A OTH FURN ORN V-FIB EX COT NES	LB		1	4002	656.9135	2392XD 20
365.85 40	NET FURNISHINGS ORN OR N-ORN A OTHER FURNISH ORN OF WOOL NES	LB		1	4001	656.9135	2392XD 50
365.85 50	NET FURNISHINGS ORN OR N-ORN A OTHER FURNISH ORN OF SILK NES	LB		1	4002	656.9135	2392XD 50
365.85 60	NET FURNISHINGS ORN OR N-ORN A OTH FURN ORN M-MADE FIBER NES	LB		1	4002	656.9135	2392XD 50
365.85 90	OTH NET FURNISH ORN OR N-ORN A OTH FURN ORN TEXTL FIBERS NES	LB		1	4002	656.9135	2392XD 50
366.03 00	COTTON CURTAINS AND DRAPES VELVETEEN VELVET PLUSH ETC.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9150	2392XD 50
366.06 00	COTTON CURTAINS AND DRAPES CORDUROY.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9150	2392XD 50
366.09 00	COTTON CURTAINS AND DRAPES PILE OR TUFED NES	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9150	2392XD 50
366.12 00	CURTAINS A DRAPE ETC PILE OR TUFT VEG-FIB EX C N-ORN NES	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9150	2392XD 50
366.15 20	COTTON CURTAINS AND DRAPES NOT PILE OR TUFTED NES.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9150	2392XD 50
366.15 40	CURTAIN DRAPES NOT PILE OR TUFT VEG-FIB EXC COT NES.	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9150	2392XD 50
366.18 20	COTTON DISH TOWELS TERRY NOV 45CT EACH NOT ORN	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 20
366.18 40	COTTON DISH TOWELS PILE OR TUFTED NES NOV 45C EACH NOT ORN	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 40
366.18 60	COT TOWELS NES TERRY NOV 45C EACH NOT ORN.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 20
366.18 80	COTTON TOWELS PILE OR TUFTED NES NOV 45C EACH NOT ORN.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 40
366.21 20	COTTON DISH TOWELS TERRY OV 45CT EACH NOV $1.45 LB N-O	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 20
366.21 40	COT DISH TOWELS PILE OR TUFT NES OV 45C EACH NOV $1.45 LBNO.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 40
366.21 60	COTTON TOWELS NES TERRY O 45C EACH NOV $1.45 LB NO	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 20
366.21 80	COTTON TOWELS PILE OR TUFTED NES OV 45CT EACH NOV $1.45 LB	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 40
366.24 20	COTTON DISH TOWELS TERRY OV 45C EACH O $1.45 LB N-O.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 20
366.24 40	COT DISH TOWELS PILE OR TUFT NES OV 45C EACH OV $1.45 LB NO.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 40
366.24 60	COTTON TOWELS NES TERRY O 45C EACH O $1.45 LB N-O	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 20
366.24 80	COT TOWELS PILE OR TUFTED NES OV 45C EACH OV $1.45 LB N-O.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 40
366.27 20	COTTON TOWELS NES JACQUARDFIGURED NOT ORNAMENTED	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 40
366.27 40	COTTON SHOP TOWELS NES NOT ORNAMENTED NT JACQUARD-FIG.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9164	23929D 40
366.27 60	COTTON DISH TOWELS NES NOT ORNAMENTED NOT JACQUARD FIG	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 40
366.27 80	COTTON TOWELS NES NOT ORNAMENTED NOT JACQUARD-FIGURED.	NO	LB	1	4000	656.9168	23929D 40
366.30 00	WOVEN TOWELS VEG-FIB EXC COT NOT OVER 100 YARNS N-O NES.	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9168	2392XD 50
366.33 00	WOVEN TOWELS VEG-FIB EXC COT OV 100 NOV 120 YNS N-O NES.	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9168	2392XD 50
366.36 00	WOVEN TOWELS VEG-FIB EXC COT OV 120 YARNS NOT ORN NES.	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9168	2392XD 50
366.39 00	TOWELS VEGETABLE FIBER EXC COTTON NES NOT ORN.	NO	LB	1	4002	656.9168	2392XD 50
366.42 00	COTTON DAMASK TABLE CLOTHS A NAPKINS NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4000	656.9170	2392XD 20
366.45 00	COTTON TABLE CLOTHS AND NAPKINS BLKPRTED NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4000	656.9170	2392XD 20
366.46 00	COT TABLECLOTH A NAPKINS NES NT HND BLK PRINT PLAIN-WOV.	LB		1	4000	656.9170	2392XD 20
366.47 00	COT TABLECLOTH A NAPKINS NES NT HND BLK PRINT EX PL-WOV NES.	LB		1	4000	656.9170	2392XD 20
366.48 20	DAMASK TABLE CLOTHS VEG-FIB EXCEPT COTTON NOT ORN.	LB		1	4002	656.9170	2392XD 20
366.48 40	DAMASK NAPKINS VEG- FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON NOT ORN	LB		1	4002	656.9170	2392XD 20
366.51 00	TABLE CLOTHS OTHER NES VEG FIB EXC COT NOT ORN	LB		1	4002	656.9170	2392XD 20
366.54 00	VEG FIB EXC COT NAPKINS NES NOT ORNAMENTED NOT DAMASK.	LB		1	4002	656.9170	2392XD 20
366.57 20	OTHER COTTON FURNISHINGS NES KNIT EX PILE O TUFTED NOT ORN	LB		1	4000	841.4490	2392XD 50
366.57 40	OTHER FURNISHINGS VEG-FIBER EXC COT NES KNIT EX P-T NOT ORN.	LB		1	4002	841.4490	2392XD 50
366.60 00	COTTON FURNISHINGS NES VELVETEEN VELVET ETC NOT ORN.	LB		1	4000	656.9190	2392XD 50
366.63 00	COTTON CORDUROY FURNISHINGS NES PILE O TUFT NOT ORN.	LB		1	4000	656.9190	2392XD 50
366.65 00	COTTON TERRY CLTH FURNISHING NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4000	656.9190	2392XD 50
366.69 00	COTTON FURNISHINGS PILE OR TUFTED OTHER NES NOT ORN.	LB		1	4000	656.9190	2392XD 50
366.72 00	FURNISHINGS VEG-FIB EXC COT PILE OR TUFTED NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4002	656.9190	2392XD 50
366.75 00	COTTON DAMASK FURNISHINGS NES NOT ORN.	LB		1	4000	656.9190	2392XD 50
366.77 00	PLAIN WOV COT FURN NES EXC DAMASK NOT ORN.	LB		1	4000	656.9190	2392XD 50
366.79 00	COT FURNISHING NOT ORN NES EXC PLAIN WOV NES	LB		1	4000	656.9190	2392XD 50
366.81 00	DAMASK FURNISHINGS VEG-FIB EXCEPT COTTON NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4002	656.9190	2392XD 50
366.84 00	OTHER FURN VEG-FIB EX COT NES NOT DAMASK NOT ORN	LB		1	4002	656.9190	2392XD 50
367.05 00	WOOL KNIT FURNISHINGS NOT ORN NOT OVER $5 LB NES	LB		1	4001	841.4490	2392XD 50
367.10 00	OTH WOOL FURNISH KNT EX PILE OR TUFTED N ORN OVER $5 PER LB.	LB		1	4001	841.4490	2392XD 50
367.15 00	WOOL FURNISHINGS PILE OR TUFTED CONSTRUCTION NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4001	656.9190	2392XD 50
367.20 00	FURNISHINGS NON WOVEN WOOL FELT NOV $1.50 LB NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4001	655.1000	2392XD 50
367.25 00	FURNISHINGS NON WOVEN WOOL FELT OVER $1.50 LB NOT ORN NES.	LB		1	4001	655.1000	2392XD 50
367.30 00	OTHER WOOL FURNISHINGS NES NOT ORNAMENTED.	LB		1	4001	656.9190	2392XD 50
367.35 00	SILK FURNISHINGS KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED NES	LB		1	4002	841.4490	2392XD 50
367.40 00	SILK FURNISHINGS PILE OR TUFTED CONSTRUCTION NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4002	656.9190	2392XD 50
367.45 00	OTHER SILK FURNISHINGS NT ORN EXC KNT PILE OR TUFTD.	LB		1	4002	656.9190	2392XD 50
367.50 00	FURNISHINGS OF MAN MADE FIB KNIT EX PILE OR TUFT OTH NT ORN.	LB		1	4002	841.4490	2392XD 50
367.55 00	MAN-MADE FIBER FURNISHINGS PILE OR TUFTED NOT ORN NES.	LB		1	4002	656.9190	2392XD 50

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
367.59 00	OTHER FURNISHING NOT ORN NES OF GLASS FIBER.	LB		1	4002	664.9400	2392XD 50
367.60 00	OTHER FURNISHINGS MAN-MADE FIBER OTHER NES NOT ORN	LB		1	4002	656.9190	2392XD 50
367.65 00	FURNISHINGS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4002	656.9190	2392XD 50
370.04 20	COT LACE HANDKERCHIEF A COT H-CHIEFS ORN H-MD-HEM NOV 70C.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.04 40	COT LACE H-CHIEF ETC EXCEPT H-MADE HEM ORN NOV$0.70 DOZ NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.04 60	COT LACE H-CHIEF A H-CHIEF ORN ETC OV $0.70 TO $1.50 DO Z.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.08 00	COT LACE H-CHIEF A COT H-CHIEF ORN OVER $1.50 DOZ.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.12 00	LACE HANDKERCHIEF A H-CHIEF ORN VEG-FIB EXC COT ETC.	DOZ		1	4002	841.2120	238900 40
370.16 20	COTTON LACE H-CHIEF ETC NOT MADE WITH H-M-HEMS NOV $.70 DOZ.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.16 40	COTTON LACE H-CHIEF AND COT H-CHIEF ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.17 20	LACE H-CHIEF A H-CHIEF ORN VEG-FIB EXC COT N-H-HEMS NOV.70	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2120	238900 40
370.17 40	LACE HANDKERCHIEF A H-CHIEF ORN VEG-FIB EXC COT NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2120	238900 40
370.19 00	SILK HANDKERCHIEFS OF LACE AND SILK HDKFS ORN NES.	DOZ		1	4002	841.2130	238900 40
370.20 20	MAN-MADE FIBER HANDKERCHIEFS LACE A OTH M-M FIB HDKFS ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2140	238900 40
370.20 40	LACE HANDKERCHIEFS OTHER FIBER A OTH HDKFS OTH FIB ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2140	238900 40
370.24 00	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS NOT HEM NOT FANCY ETC N OV 50S NO OR N.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.28 00	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS NOT HEM N FANCY ETC OV 50 T 70 NO ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.32 00	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS NOT HEM N FANCY ETC OV 70S NO ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.36 00	COTTON HANKERCHIEFS NOT HEM FANCY ETC N Ov 50S NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.40 00	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS NOT HEM FANCY ETC OV 50 TO 70S NO ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.44 00	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS NOT HEM FANCY ETC OV 70S NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.48 00	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS HEMMED NOT FANCY ETC N OV 50S N ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.52 00	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS HEMMED N FANCY ETC OV 50 T 70 NO ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.56 00	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS HEMMED NOT FANCY ETC OV 70S NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.60 20	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS HEMMED FANCY ETC N OV 50S NOT ORN COL	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.60 40	COT HANDKERCHIEFS HEMMED FANCY NOT COL NT OV 50S NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.64 20	COT HANDKERCHIEFS HEMD FANCY COLORED OV 50 TO 70S N ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.64 40	COT HANDKERCHIEFS HEMMED FANCY NOT COL OV 50TO70S N ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.68 20	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS HEMMED FANCY ETC OV 70S NOT ORN COL	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.68 40	COT HANDKERCHIEFS HEMMED FANCY NOT COL OV 70S NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2110	238900 40
370.72 00	HANDKERCHIEFS OF VEG FIB EXC COT NOT HEMMED NOT ORN.	DOZ		1	4002	841.2120	238900 40
370.76 00	HANDKERCHIEFS V-FIB EX COT NOT ORN NES H-MD-HEMS ETC	DOZ		1	4002	841.2120	238900 40
370.80 00	HANDKERCHIEFS VEG-FIB EXC COT NOT ORN NES HEMMED ETC NES.	DOZ		1	4002	841.2120	238900 40
370.84 20	SILK HANDKERCHIEFS HEMMED NOT ORNAMENTED NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2130	238900 40
370.84 40	SILK HANDKERCHIEFS NOT HEMMED NOT ORNAMENTED NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2130	238900 40
370.88 20	OTHER H-CHIEF M-M FIB HEMMED NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2140	238900 40
370.88 40	OTHER H-CHIEF M-M FIB NOT HEMMED NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2140	238900 40
370.92 00	HANDKERCHIEFS TEXTILE MATERIAL NES NOT ORNAMENTED NES.	DOZ		1	4002	841.2140	238900 40
372.04 00	LACE OR NET VEILS COT AND OTHER COT VEIL ORNAMENTED.	LB		1	4000	841.2210	23970B 00
372.06 00	LACE OR NET VEILS M-M FIB AND OTHER VEILS ORN M-M-FIB.	LB		1	4002	841.2210	23970B 00
372.08 20	VEILS VEGETABLE FIB EXC COT ORNAMENTED, OR OF LACE OR NET.	LB		1	4002	841.2210	23970B 00
372.08 40	LACE OR NET VEILS WOOL AND OTHER WOOL VEILS ORNAMENTED	LB		1	4001	841.2210	23970B 00
372.08 60	LACE OR NET VEILS SILK AND OTHER VEILS ORNAMENTED SILK	LB		1	4002	841.2210	23970B 00
372.08 80	LACE OR NET VEILS AND OTHER VEILS ORNAMENTED NES	LB		1	4002	841.2210	23970B 00
372.10 10	COT LACE MUFFLERS ETC AND OT COT MUFFLERS ETC ORN, ALL KN.	LB		1	4000	841.4490	23690D 70
372.10 15	LACE OR NET MUFFLERS ETC AND OTH MUFF ORN KNT VEG-FIB EX COT	LB		1	4002	841.4490	23690D 70
372.10 20	LACE OR NET MUFFLERS ETC WOOL AND OTH MUFF ETC ORN KNIT.	LB		1	4001	841.4490	23690D 70
372.10 25	SILK MUFFLERS ETC LACE A OTH SK MUFFLER ETC ORN, KNIT.	LB		1	4002	841.4490	23690D 70
372.10 30	LACE OR NET MUFFLERS ETC M-M FIB AND OTH MUFF ORN KNIT	LB		1	4002	841.4490	23690D 70
372.10 35	MUFFLER ETC LCE A OTH MUFLRS ETC OTH FIB NES ORN, KNIT	LB		1	4002	841.4490	23690D 70
372.10 40	COT MUFFLERS ETC LACE AND OT COT MUFFLER ETC ORN, AL N KT.	LB		1	4000	841.2220	23690D 75
372.10 45	LACE OR NET MUFFLERS ETC AND OT MUFF ORN N KT VEG-FIB EX COT	LB		1	4002	841.2230	23690D 75
372.10 50	LACE O NET MUFFLERS ETC WOOL AND OTH MUFF ORN NOT KNIT	LB		1	4001	841.2240	23690D 75
372.10 55	LACE OR NET MUFFLERS ETC SILK AND OTH MUFF ORN NOT KNIT.	LB		1	4002	841.2250	23690D 75
372.10 60	LACE OR NET MUFFLERS ETC M-M FIB AND OTH MUFF ORN NT KNIT.	LB		1	4002	841.2260	23690D 75
372.10 65	MUFFLER ETC LCE A OTH MUFLRS ETC OT FIB NES ORN, NOT KNIT.	LB		1	4002	841.2290	23690D 75
372.15 20	COTTON MUFFLERS VEILS ETC KNIT NO LACE NOT ORN	LB		1	4000	841.4490	23690D 70
372.15 40	COT MUFFLERS ETC HEMMED NOT KNIT NO LACE NOT ORN	LB		1	4000	841.2220	23690D 75
372.15 60	COT MUFFLERS ETC NOT HEMMED NOT KNIT NO LACE NOT ORN	LB		1	4000	841.2220	23690D 75
372.20 00	MUFFLERS VEILS ETC NO LACE VEGETABLE FIB EXC COT NOT ORN	LB		1	4002	841.2230	23690D 75
372.25 00	WOOL MUFFLERS SCARVES ETC KNIT FOR INFANTS WEAR NES N-ORN.	LB		1	4001	841.4490	23690D 70
372.30 00	WOOL MUFFLERS SCARVES ETC KNIT NOV $5 LB NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4001	841.4490	232300 40
372.35 00	WOOL MUFFLERS SCARVES ETC KNIT OVER $5 LB NOT ORN NES.	LB		1	4001	841.4490	232300 40
372.40 00	WOOL MUFFLERS SCARVES ETC NES NOT KNIT NO ORN NOV $4 LB.	LB		1	4001	841.2240	232300 40
372.45 00	WOOL MUFFLERS SCARVES ETC NES NOT KNIT NO ORN OV $4 LB	LB		1	4001	841.2240	232300 40
372.50 00	SILK MUFFLERS SCARVES SHAWLS AND VEILS KNIT NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4490	23690D 70
372.55 00	SILK MUFFLERS SCARVES ETC NT KNIT OV 1 OZ ETC N OV $5 DOZ.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2250	23690D 75
372.60 20	SILK MUFFLERS ETC NOT KNIT HEMMED OVER 1 OZ OV $5 DOZ.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2250	23690D 75
372.60 40	SILK MUFFLERS ETC NOT KNIT NOT HEMMED OV $5 DOZ OV 1 OZ.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2250	23690D 75
372.65 20	SILK MUFFLERS SCARVES ETC HEMMED NOT KNIT OR ORN NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2250	23690D 75
372.65 40	OTH SLK MUFLRS SCARVS ETC NOT KNIT NOT HEMMED NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2250	23690D 75
372.70 00	MUFFLERS SCARVES ETC KNIT MAN-MADE FIBERS NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4490	23690D 70
372.75 20	OTHER MUFFLERS SCARVES ETC MAN-MADE FIB HEM NOT KNT NO ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2260	23690D 75
372.75 40	OTHER MUFFLERS SCARVES ETC MAN-MADE FB NO HEM NO KT NO ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2260	23690D 75
372.80 00	MUFFLERS SCARVES SHAWLS ETC TEXTILE FIBERS NES NOT ORN	LB		1	4002	841.2290	23690D 75
373.05 10	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES ORNAMENTED OF COTTON KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4490	232300 40
373.05 15	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES ORN KNIT VEG-FIB EX COT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4490	232300 40
373.05 20	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES ORN KNIT WOOL	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4490	232300 40
373.05 25	MENS AND BOYS ORN NECKTIES KNIT SILK	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4490	232300 40
373.05 30	MENS AND BOYS ORN NECKTIES KNIT MAN-MADE FIBER	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4490	232300 40
373.05 35	MENS AND BOYS ORN NECKTIES KNIT TEXTILE MATERIAL NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4490	232300 40
373.05 40	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES COTTN ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2300	232300 20
373.05 45	MENS AND BOYS ORN NECKTIES NOT KNIT VEG-FIB EX COT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2300	232300 20
373.05 50	MENS AND BOYS WOOL NECKTIES ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.2300	232300 20
373.05 55	MENS AND BOYS SILK NECKTIES ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2300	232300 20
373.05 60	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES MANMADE FIBERS ORN NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2300	232300 20
373.05 65	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES OTHER FIBER ORN NOT KNIT NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2300	232300 20
373.10 10	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES COTTN KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4490	232300 40
373.10 30	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES VEGFIBERS EX COT NOT ORN KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4490	232300 40
373.10 45	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES COTTN NOT KNIT OR ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.2300	232300 20
373.10 55	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES VEGFIBERS EX COT NOT ORN NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2300	232300 20
373.15 20	MENS OR BOYS WOOL NECKTIES NOT ORNAMENTED KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4490	232300 40
373.15 40	MENS A BOYS WOOL NECKTIES NOT ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.2300	232300 20
373.20 00	MENS AND BOYS SILK NECKTIES KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4490	232300 40
373.22 00	MENS AND BOYS SILK NECKTIES NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2300	232300 20
373.25 00	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES MANMADE FIBERS KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4490	232300 40
373.27 00	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2300	232300 20
373.30 20	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES OTHER FABRIC NOT ORNAMENTED NES KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4490	232300 40
373.30 40	MENS AND BOYS NECKTIES TEXT MAT NES NOT ORN NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.2300	232300 20
374.05 20	COT HOSE EMBROIDERED NOT OVER $5 PER DOZ PR LACE ETC	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.4240	2252XB 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
374.05 40	HOSIERY VEG FIB EXC COTTON EMBROIDERED NOV $5 DPR LACE ETC	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.10 20	LACE OR NET HOSIERY COTTON A HOSE ORN EMB OV-$5 DPR.	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.10 40	HOSIERY LACE ETC VEG-FIB EX COT A HOSE ORN EMB OV $5 DPR	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.15 20	LACE OR NET HOSIERY AND OTH HOSE ORN COT NOT EMB	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.15 40	LACE OR NET HOSIERY AND OTH HOSE ORN VEG-FIB EX COT NOT EMB.	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.20 00	LACE OR NET WOOL HOSIERY A WOOL HOS ORN EM NOV $3.50DPR.	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.4220	2252XB 00
374.25 00	LACE OR NET WOOL HOSIERY A WOOL HOSE ORN EM OV $3.50 DPR	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.4220	2252XB 00
374.30 00	WOOL HOSIERY LACE OR NET AND OTHER HOSIERY NOT EMBROIDERED	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.4220	2252XB 00
374.35 20	SILK HOSIERY LACE OR NET AND OTH SILK HOSIERY ORN.	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.35 40	MAN-MADE FIB HOSIERY LACE OR NET A OTH MAN-MADE FIB HOSE ORN	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.35 60	OTHER FIB HOSIERY LACE O NET A OTHER FIBER HOSIERY ORN NES	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.40 20	HOSIERY COTTON NOT LACE OR NET NOT ORN NOT FROM FAB ETC.	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.40 40	HOSIERY VEG-FIB EX COT NOT LACE OR NET NOT ORN NOT FAB ETC	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.45 20	COTTON HOSIERY NOT ORN NES MADE OR CUT FROM FABRIC	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.45 40	HOSIERY NOT ORN MADE OR CUT FROM FABRIC VEG-FIB EXC COT.	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.50 00	WOOL HOSIERY NES NOT ORNAMENTED.	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.4220	2252XB 00
374.55 00	OTHER SILK HOSIERY NOT ORNAMENTED NES.	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.60 00	MAN-MADE FIBER HOSIERY NES NOT ORNAMENTED.	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
374.65 00	OTHER HOSIERY OTHER FABRIC NES NOT ORNAMENTED.	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4240	2252XB 00
376.04 20	GARTER GARTER-BELT SUSPENDER COT OR COT A RUB PLAST.	LB		1	4000	841.2560	238900 20
376.04 40	GARTER GARTER BELT ETC VEG FIB EX C OR V-F EX C A RUB ETC.	LB		1	4002	841.2560	238900 20
376.08 00	GARTERS SUSPENDERS ETC OF WOOL OR WITH RUBBER OR PLASTIC	LB		1	4001	841.2560	238900 20
376.12 00	GARTERS SUSPENDERS ETC OF SILK OR WITH RUBBER PLASTICS	LB		1	4002	841.2560	238900 20
376.16 00	GARTERS SUSPENDERS ETC MANMADE FIB OR WITH RUBBER OR PLAS.	LB		1	4002	841.2560	238900 20
376.20 00	GARTERS SUSPENDERS ETC OF TEXT MAT NES OR WITH RUB PLS	LB		1	4002	841.2560	238900 20
376.24 25	LACE OR NET BRAS COTTON AND BRAS ORN	DOZ		1	4000	841.2520	234210 00
376.24 45	BRASSIERES OF TEXTILE MATER NES LACE, NET OR ORN	DOZ		1	4002	841.2520	234210 00
376.24 65	WOMENS A GIRLS COT BODY SUPPORT GARM NES LACE NET ORN.	DOZ		1	4000	841.2560	234220 00
376.24 85	WOMENS A GIRLS BODY SUPPORT GARMENT NES EXC COT LACE NETORN.	DOZ		1	4002	841.2560	234220 00
376.24 90	MENS A BOYS COTTON BODY SUPPORT GARM NES LACE NET ORN.	DOZ		1	4000	841.2560	234220 00
376.24 95	MENS A BOYS BODY SUPPORT GARMENT NES EXC COT LACE NETORN	DOZ		1	4002	841.2560	234220 00
376.28 25	COTTON BRASSIERES NOT ORNAMENTED	DOZ		1	4000	841.2540	234210 00
376.28 45	BRASSIERS NOT ORNAMENTED EXCEPT COTTON	DOZ		1	4002	841.2540	234210 00
376.28 65	WOMENS A GIRLS COTTON BODY SUPPORT GARMENTS NES NOT ORN.	DOZ		1	4000	841.2560	234220 00
376.28 85	WOMENS A GIRLS BODY SUPPORT GARMENTS NES EXC COTTON NOT ORN.	DOZ		1	4002	841.2560	234220 00
376.28 90	MENS A BOYS COTTON BODY SUPPORT GARMENTS NES NOT ORN	DOZ		1	4002	841.2560	234220 00
376.28 95	MENS A BOYS BODY SUPPORT GARMENTS NES EXC COTTON NOT ORN	DOZ		1	4002	841.2560	234220 00
376.54 00	GARMENTS FOR RAINWEAR ETC OF COTTON COATED ETC WITH RUBBER	DOZ		1	4000	841.1505	238500 10
376.56 00	GARMENTS FOR RAINWEAR ETC OF TEX NES COATED ETC WITH RUBBER.	DOZ		1	4002	841.1505	238500 10
378.05 21	MENS OR BOYS COTTON LACE OR NET UNDERWEAR ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1390	23215D 30
378.05 24	MENS A BOYS MAN-MADE FIB LACE OR NET UNDERWEAR	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1390	23215D 30
378.05 28	MENS AND BOYS LACE OR NET UNDERWEAR TEXTILE MATERIAL NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1390	23215D 30
378.05 31	WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS COT LACE OR NET UNDERSHIRTS ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23412D 20
378.05 32	WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS COT LACE OR NET BRIEFS DRAWERS ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23412D 20
378.05 33	WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS COT LACE OR NET UNDERWEAR NES ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23412D 20
378.05 34	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS LACE OR NET UNDERWEAR VEG-FIB EXCCOT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 20
378.05 35	WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS WOOL LACE OR NET UNDERWEAR.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.1460	23412D 20
378.05 36	WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS SILK LACE OR NET UNDERWEAR.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 20
378.05 37	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS LACE OR NET UNDERWEAR MAN-MADE FIBER.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 20
378.05 39	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS LACE OR NET UNDERWEAR TEXTILE MATNES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 20
378.05 41	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT UNIONSUITS ORNAMENTED NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.05 42	MENS A BOYS COT KNIT A-TYPE UNDERSHIRTS EX LACE OR NET ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.05 44	MENS A BOYS COT KNIT BRIEFS DRAWERS ETC EX LACE OR NET ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.05 46	MENS A BOYS COTTON KNIT UNDERWEAR NES ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.05 48	MAN-M-F UNDERWEAR, MENS AND BOYS, KNIT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4330	23215D 30
378.05 49	MENS AND BOYS UNDERWEAR KNIT ORNAMENTED TEXTILE MATERIAL NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4330	23215D 30
378.05 51	WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS COT UNDERSHIRTS ORN KNIT N LACE ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23412D 20
378.05 52	WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS COT BRIEFS ETC ORN KNIT NO LACE ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23412D 20
378.05 54	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COT UWEAR KNIT ORN NES EX LACE ORNET.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23412D 20
378.05 55	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS UNDERWEAR VEG-FIB EXC COT KNIT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23412D 20
378.05 56	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL UNDERWEAR ORNAMENTED NES KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4370	23412D 20
378.05 57	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS SILK U-WEAR KNIT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23412D 20
378.05 58	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE FIB UNDERWEAR KNIT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23412D 20
378.05 59	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT UNDERWEAR TEXT MAT NES ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23412D 20
378.05 62	MENS AND BOYS COTTON BRIEFS DRAWERS ETC NOT KNIT ORN N LACE.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1390	23215D 40
378.05 64	MENS AND BOYS COTTON UNDERWEAR NES NT KNIT ORN EX L ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1390	23215D 40
378.05 66	MENS A BOYS MAN-MADE FIB BRIEFS ETC NOT KNIT ORN N LACE.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1390	23215D 40
378.05 68	MENS AND BOYS MAN-MADE FIB UNDERWEAR NES NOT KNIT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1390	23215D 40
378.05 69	MENS AND BOYS UNDERWEAR ORN NOT KNIT TEXTILE MATERIAL NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1390	23215D 40
378.05 71	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COTTON UNDERWEAR ORN NOT KNIT NO LACE	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23412D 40
378.05 73	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS ORN U-WEAR NOT KNIT VEG-FIB EX COT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 40
378.05 74	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL UNDERWEAR ORN NOT KNIT NES	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.1460	23412D 40
378.05 75	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS SILK UNDERWEAR ORN NOT KNIT NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 40
378.05 76	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE FIB UNDERWEAR ORN NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 40
378.05 79	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS ORN UNDERWEAR NOT KNIT TEXT MAT NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 40
378.10 12	MENS A BOYS COT UNIONSUITS KNIT NO ORN NOV$4 EX LACE ORNET	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.10 14	MEN A BOY COT ATH-TYPE UNDERSHIRT KNT NO ORN NOV$4 EXL	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.10 16	MENS A BOYS COT BRIEFS ETC KNT NT ORN NOV$4 EX LACE OR N	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.10 29	MENS A BOYS COT U-WEAR KNIT NES NT ORN NT OV$4 LB EX LCE	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.10 32	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COT UNDERSHIRT KNT N ORN NOV $4 EXL	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23412D 20
378.10 34	WOMEN GIRL INFANT COT BRIEFS ETC KNIT N ORN NOV $4 LB.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23412D 20
378.10 39	WOMEN GIRL INFANT COT UNDER WEAR NES KNT N ORN NOV $4 EXL.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23412D 20
378.10 50	MENS AND BOYS KNIT UNDERWEAR VEG-FIB EX C NO $4 LB N O N L	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.10 60	WOMEN GIRL INFANT KNT UNDER WEAR V-FIB X C NOV $4 NO ORNL.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23412D 20
378.15 12	MENS A BOYS COT UNIONSUITS KNT OV $4 LB NOT ORN LACE NET	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.15 14	MEN A BOY COT ATH-TYP UNDERSHIRT KNT OV $4 LB NOT ORN LACE	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.15 16	MENS AND BOYS COTTON BRIEFS ETC KNIT OV $4 LB NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.15 29	MEN A BOY COT UNDERWEAR NES KNIT O $4LB NOT ORN LACE OR NET.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 30
378.15 32	WOMEN GIRL INFANT COT UNDER SHIRTS KNIT OV $4 NOT ORN LACE	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23412D 20
378.15 34	WOMEN GIRL INFANT COT BRIEFS ETC KNT OV $4 NOT ORN LACE.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23412D 20
378.15 39	WOMEN GIRL INFANT COT UNDERWEAR NES KNT OV $4 NOT ORN LACE	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23412D 20
378.15 50	MENS AND BOYS KNIT UNDERWEAR VEG-FIB EX C OV $4LB NOT ORNNL.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4330	23215D 30
378.15 60	WOMEN GIRL INFANT KNT UNDERWEAR V-FIB X C OV $4 NOT ORNLCE	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23412D 20
378.20 12	MENS AND BOYS COT BRIEFS ETC NT ORN N K NO$9 DOZ EX L OR N	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1390	23215D 40
378.20 18	MENS AND BOYS COT U-WEAR NES NT ORN N K NO$9 DOZ EX L OR N	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1390	23215D 40
378.20 30	WOMEN GIRL INFANT COT UNDERWEAR NES N K NO ORN NOV$9 EXL	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23412D 40
378.25 12	MEN A BOY COT BRIEFS ETC NOT ORN N K OV $9 DOZ EX L OR N	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1390	23215D 40
378.25 18	MEN A BOY COT U-WEAR NES NOT ORN N K OV $9 DOZ EX L OR N	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1390	23215D 40
378.25 30	WOMEN GIRL INFANT COT UNDERWEAR NES N K NO ORN OV $9 EXL	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23412D 40
378.30 10	MENS A BOYS UNDERWEAR NOT KNIT VEG-FIB EX COT NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1390	23215D 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
378.30 30	WOMEN GIRL INFANT UNDERWEAR NES N K N ORN V-FIB X COT N L.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 40
378.35 10	MENS A BOYS WOOL UNDERWEAR KNIT NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4330	23215D 30
378.35 30	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS WOOL U-WEAR KN N ORN EX LACE OR N	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4370	23412D 20
378.40 10	MENS A BOYS UNDERWEAR WOOL NOT KNIT NOT ORN NOV $4 LB.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.1390	23215D 40
378.40 30	WOMEN GIRL INFANT WOOL U-WER N KNIT N ORN NOV $4 LB EX L	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.1460	23412D 40
378.45 10	MENS A BOYS UNDERWEAR WOOL NOT KNIT NOT ORN OVER $4 LB	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.1390	23215D 40
378.45 30	WOMEN GIRL INFANT WOOL U-WER N KNIT N ORN OV $4 LB EX L.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.1460	23412D 40
378.50 10	MENS A BOYS UNDERWEAR SILK KNIT NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4330	23215D 30
378.50 30	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS SILK UWEAR KN N ORN X LACE OR N	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23412D 20
378.55 10	MENS A BOYS SILK UNDERWEAR NOT KNIT NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1390	23215D 40
378.55 30	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS SILK U-WEAR N K N ORN X LACE OR NET.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 40
378.60 10	MENS A BOYS UNDERWEAR NES MAN-MADE FIB KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4330	23215D 30
378.60 30	WOMENS GIRL A INFANTS KNIT UNDERWEAR MANMADE FIBER NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23412D 20
378.65 12	MENS A BOYS BRIEFS DRAWERS ETC MANMADE FIB N ORN N KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1390	23215D 40
378.65 18	MENS A BOYS UNDERWEAR NES NOT ORN, MAN-MADE FIB, NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1390	23215D 40
378.65 30	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS U-WEAR NES N ORN MAN-MADE FIB N KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23412D 40
378.70 10	MENS A BOYS UNDERWEAR TEXTILE MATERIAL NES NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4330	23215D 30
378.70 30	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS UWEAR TEXTILE MATERIAL NES NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23412D 20
380.00 03	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT RAINCOATS 3/4 LENGTH ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4420	238500 20
380.00 06	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT COATS EXCEPT RAINCOATS ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4420	2311XC 40
380.00 09	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT DRESSING GOWNS, ROBES ETC ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4420	238400 10
380.00 12	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT PAJAMAS, NET OR ORNAMENTED ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 10
380.00 15	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT PLAY-, SUNSUITS, ETC ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4420	23690D 45
380.00 18	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT ALL-WHITE T-SHIRTS-ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4312	23212D 20
380.00 21	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT T-SHIRTS NOT ALL WHITE ORNAMENT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4312	23212D 20
380.00 24	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT SWEATSHIRTS ORNAMENTED ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4312	23212D 10
380.00 27	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT SHIRTS NES ORNAMENTED ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4312	23212D 20
380.00 30	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT SWEATERS, ORNAMENTED ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4419	23690D 20
380.00 33	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT TROUSERS, SLACKS, ETC, ORNAMENT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4420	232710 10
380.00 36	MENS AND BOYS COTTON OUTERWEAR NES, KNIT, ORN ETC.	LB		1	4000	841.4420	23690D 45
380.00 40	MENS AND BOYS ORN COTTON RAINCOATS 3/4 A LONGER NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1112	238500 20
380.00 43	MENS AND BOYS ORN COTTON SUIT-TYPE COATS, NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1114	2311XC 60
380.00 46	MENS AND BOYS ORN COTTON COATS NES NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1116	2311XC 40
380.00 49	MENS AND BOYS ORN COTTON DRESSING GOWNS ETC, NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1162	238400 10
380.00 52	MENS AND BOYS ORN COTTON PAJAMAS, NOT KNIT ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1310	23215D 20
380.00 55	MENS AND BOYS ORN COTTON NIGHTWEAR NES NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1310	23215D 20
380.00 58	MENS AND BOYS ORN COTTON PLAYSUITS WASHSUITS ETC N KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1191	23690D 50
380.00 61	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED COTTON DRESS SHIRTS, NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1336	232140 40
380.00 64	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED COTTON WORK SHIRTS, NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1350	232810 00
380.00 67	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED COTTON SPORT SHIRT, NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1367	232140 10
380.00 70	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED COTTON SLACKS ETC, NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1142	232710 10
380.00 73	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED COTTON VESTS, NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1191	2311XC 60
380.00 76	MENS A BOYS ORN COTTON WEARING APPAREL NES NOT KNIT.	LB		1	4000	841.1191	23690D 50
380.02 05	MENS OR BOYS WOOL SHIRTS ORNAMENTED KNIT LACE ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4314	23212D 30
380.02 10	MENS AND BOYS WOOL SWEATERS KNIT ORN WH OR PT CASHMERE ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4411	23690D 05
380.02 15	MENS OR BOYS SWEATERS KNIT SHEEP LIKE HAIR ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4413	23690D 05
380.02 20	MENS AND BOYS WOOL SWEATERS ORN KNIT NES	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4415	23690D 05
380.02 25	MENS A BOYS WOOL WEARING APPAREL NES KNIT ORN ETC.	LB		1	4001	841.4420	23690D 45
380.02 40	MENS AND BOYS ORN WOOL SUIT-TYPE COATS NOT KNIT ETC.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1122	2311XC 60
380.02 45	MENS AND BOYS ORN WOOL COATS NOT SUIT-TYPE NOT KNIT.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1124	2311XC 40
380.02 50	MENS AND BOYS ORN WOOL DRESSING GOWNS ETC NOT KNIT	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1164	238400 30
380.02 55	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED WOOL SHIRTS NOT KNIT ETC.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1370	232140 30
380.02 60	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED WOOL SUITS, N KNIT A-L-O-N.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1193	2311XC 20
380.02 65	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED WOOL TROUSERS SLACKS ETC N KNIT	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1144	232710 20
380.02 70	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED WOOL WEARING APPAREL NES N KNIT	LB		1	4001	841.1195	23690D 50
380.04 03	MENS A BOYS ALL-WHITE T-SHRT ORNAMENT KNIT OF MAN-MADE FIBER	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4316	23212D 30
380.04 06	MENS A BOYS T-SHIRT NOT ALLWHITE, ORNMNT KNIT MAN-MADE FIB	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4316	23212D 30
380.04 09	MENS AND BOYS SHIRTS EXCEPT T-SHIRTS ORNMT KNIT ACRYLIC.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4316	23212D 30
380.04 12	MENS AND BOYS SHIRTS EXCEPT T-SHIRTS, ORNMT KNIT, POLYAMIDE.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4316	23212D 30
380.04 15	MENS A BOYS SHIRTS EXC TSHIRTS ORN KNIT MAN-MADE F NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4316	23212D 30
380.04 18	MENS A BOYS ORNAMENTD SWEATERS KNIT OF ACRYLIC NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4420	23690D 15
380.04 21	MENS A BOYS ORNAMENTD SWEATERS KNIT OF POLYAMIDE NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4420	23690D 10
380.04 24	MENS A BOYS ORNAMENTD SWEATERS KNIT OF MAN-MADE FIBERS NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4420	23690D 20
380.04 27	MENS AND BOYS ORN A KNIT WEAR-APP NES MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB		1	4002	841.4420	23690D 45
380.04 40	MENS A BOYS ORN RAINCOAT 3/4 A LONGER MAN-MADE FIBR NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1126	238500 20
380.04 43	MENS OR BOYS SUIT-TYPE COATS MAN-MADE FIBER ORN, NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1126	2311XC 60
380.04 46	MENS A BOYS COATS NES ORN MAN MADE FIBR NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1126	2311XC 40
380.04 49	MENS AND BOYS ORN GOWNS, ROBES ETC MAN-MADE FIBER N KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1166	238400 20
380.04 52	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED NIGHTWEAR MAN-MADE FIBER N KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1310	23215D 20
380.04 55	MENS AND BOYS ORN DRESS SHIRTS MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1380	232140 40
380.04 58	MENS AND BOYS ORN WORK SHIRTS MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1380	232810 00
380.04 61	MENS AND BOYS ORN SPORT SHIRTS MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1380	232140 30
380.04 64	MENS AND BOYS ORNAMENTED SUITS, MAN-MADE FIBER, NOT KNIT	NO	LB	1	4002	841.1176	2311XC 30
380.04 67	MENS AND BOYS ORN SLACKS ETC OF MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1146	232710 20
380.04 70	MENS A BOYS ORN WEAR APPARL NES OF MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT.	LB		1	4002	841.1199	23690D 50
380.05 10	MENS AND BOYS WEARING APPAREL VEG-FIB EXC COT KNITORN.	LB		1	4002	841.4420	23690D 45
380.05 20	MENS A BOYS SILK WEARING APPAREL KNIT ORN ETC.	LB		1	4002	841.4420	23690D 50
380.05 30	MENS A BOYS WEARING APPAREL TEXTILE MATERIALS NES KNIT ORN.	LB		1	4002	841.4420	23690D 45
380.05 40	MENS A BOYS ORN WEARING APPAREL VEG FIB EX COT N KNIT.	LB		1	4002	841.1199	23690D 50
380.05 50	MENS A BOYS SILK ORNAMENTED WEARING APPAREL NOT KNIT NES	LB		1	4002	841.1199	23690D 50
380.05 60	MENS A BOYS ORN WEARING APPAREL TEXTILE MAT NES N KNIT.	LB		1	4002	841.1199	23690D 50
380.06 10	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT RAINCOATS 3/4 LENGTH NOT ORNMNT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4420	238500 20
380.06 15	MENS AND BOYS COT KNIT COATS NES NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4420	2311XC 40
380.06 20	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT DRESSING GOWNS ROBES ETC NOTORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4420	238400 10
380.06 25	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT PAJAMAS A OTH NIGHTWEAR NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4330	23215D 10
380.06 30	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT PLAYSUITS ETC, NOT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4420	23690D 45
380.06 35	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT ALL-WHITE T-SHIRT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4312	23212D 20
380.06 40	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT TSHIRT EXC ALL-WHITE NOT ORNMTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4312	23212D 20
380.06 45	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT SWEATSHIRTS, NOT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4312	23212D 10
380.06 50	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT SHIRTS, NES NOT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4312	23212D 20
380.06 55	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT SWEATERS, NOT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4419	23690D 20
380.06 60	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT TROUSERS, ETC NOT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4420	232710 10
380.06 90	MENS AND BOYS COTTON KNIT WEARING APPAREL NES NOT ORNMNTD.	LB		1	4000	841.4420	23690D 45
380.09 10	MENS A BOYS CORDUROY RAINCTS 3/4 A LNGR N ORN N KT NOV $4EA.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1112	238500 20
380.09 20	MENS AND BOYS COTTON RAINCTS 3/4 A LNGR N ORN NOV $4 EA NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1112	238500 20
380.09 40	MENS AND BOYS CORDUROY SUITTYPE COATS N ORN N KT NOV $4EA.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1114	2311XC 60
380.09 60	MENS AND BOYS OTH COTTN SUIT TYPE COATS N ORN N KT NOV $4EA.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1114	2311XC 60
380.09 80	MENS AND BOYS CORDUROY COATS NES NOT ORNMNTD N KNT NOV $4EA.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1116	2311XC 40
380.09 90	MENS AND BOYS COTTON COATS NES NOT ORNMNTD N KNT NOV $4EA.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1116	2311XC 40
380.12 10	MENS BOYS COT NK RAINCOATS 3/4 LENGTH CORDUROY OVER $4 EA.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1112	238500 20

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
380.12 20	MENS BOYS COT NK RAINCOATS 3/4 LENGTH EX CORD OVER $4EANO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1112	238500 20
380.12 40	MENS BOYS COT NK SUIT-TYPE COATS ETC CORDUROY OV $4 EA NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1114	2311XC 60
380.12 60	MENS BOYS COT NK SUIT-TYPE COATS ETC EX CORD OV $4 EA NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1114	2311XC 60
380.12 80	MENS BOYS COT NOT KNIT COATS CORDUROY NES OVER $4 EA NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1116	2311XC 40
380.12 90	MENS A BOYS COT COATS NOT KNIT NES NOT ORN OVER $4 EACH.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1116	2311XC 40
380.15 20	MENS OR BOYS COT NK DRESSING GOWNS ETC CORDUROY NO $2.50 EA.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1162	238400 10
380.15 40	MENS A BOYS COTTON DRESSING GOWNS ETC NES NOV $2.50 NOT KNT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1162	238400 10
380.18 20	MENS OR BOYS COT NK DRESSING GOWNS ETC CORDUROY OV $2.50 EA.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1162	238400 10
380.18 40	MENS OR BOYS COT NK DRESSING GOWNS ETC EX CORD OV $2.50 EA.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1162	238400 10
380.21 00	MENS OR BOYS COTTON NOT KNIT PAJAMAS NO $1.50 SUIT NT ORNA	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1310	23215D 20
380.24 00	MENS OR BOYS COTTON NOT KNIT PAJAMAS OV $1.50SUIT NT ORNAM	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1310	23215D 20
380.27 52	MENS COTTON DRESS SHIRTS OF POPLIN AND BROADCLOTH, NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1332	232140 40
380.27 55	MENS COTTON DRESS SHIRTS OF GINGHAM, NOT ORNAMENTED NK	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1336	232140 40
380.27 59	MENS COTTON DRESS SHIRTS NES NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1336	232140 40
380.27 62	BOYS COTTON DRESS SHIRT POPLIN BROADCLOTH NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1332	232140 40
380.27 65	BOYS COTTON DRESS SHIRT GINGHAM NOT KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1336	232140 40
380.27 69	BOYS COTTON DRESS SHIRTS NES NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1336	232140 40
380.27 72	MENS A BOYS WORK SHIRTS POPLIN BROADCLOTH N KNIT N ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1350	232810 00
380.27 75	MENS A BOYS WORK SHIRTS CORDUROY NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1350	232810 00
380.27 77	MENS A BOYS WORK SHIRTS YARN DYED NES NOT KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1350	232810 00
380.27 78	MENS AND BOYS WORK SHIRTS COTTON TWILL NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1350	232810 00
380.27 79	M A B COTTON WORK SHIRTS FABRIC NES, NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1350	232810 00
380.27 82	MENS COTTON SPORT SHIRTS OF CORDUROY, NOT ORNAMENTED NK.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1361	232140 10
380.27 85	MENS COTTON SPORT SHIRTS OF GINGHAM NOT ORNAMENTED NK	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1363	232140 10
380.27 87	MENS COTTON SPORT SHIRTS OF FLANNEL NOT ORNAMENTED NK.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1365	232140 10
380.27 89	MENS COTTON SPORT SHIRTS WOVEN FABRICS NES, NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1367	232140 10
380.27 92	BOYS COTTON SPORT SHIRTS CORDUROY NOT ORN NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1361	232140 20
380.27 95	BOYS COTTON SPORT SHIRTS GINGHAM NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1363	232140 20
380.27 97	BOYS COTTON SPORT SHIRTS FLANNEL NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1365	232140 20
380.27 99	BOYS COTTON SPORT SHIRTS NES NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1367	232140 20
380.30 00	MENS O BOYS COT SHIRT COLLAR AND CUFFS NOT KNIT NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4000	841.1390	232140 40
380.33 00	MENS OR BOYS COT VESTS NOT OVER $24 DOZ NL N K NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1191	2311XC 60
380.36 00	MENS OR BOYS COT VESTS OVER $24 DOZ NL N K NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1191	2311XC 60
380.39 09	MENS OR BOYS COT NIGHTWEAR NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1310	23215D 20
380.39 12	MENS OR BOYS COT WEAR APPAR NOT KNIT N ORN PLAYSUITS ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1191	23690D 50
380.39 22	COTTON TROUSERS A SHORTS MENS YARN DYED CLOTH NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1142	232710 10
380.39 25	COTTON TROUSERS AND SHORTS MENS TWILL NOT KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1142	232710 10
380.39 27	COTTON TROUSERS AND SHORTS MENS CORDUROY N KNIT N ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1142	232710 10
380.39 29	COTTON TROUSERS AND SHORTS MENS NES NOT KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1142	232710 10
380.39 32	BOYS COT TROUSERS SLACKS A ETC YARN DYED CLOTH NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1142	232710 10
380.39 35	BOYS COTTON TROUSERS SLACKS A OUTER SHORTS, TWILL NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1142	232710 10
380.39 37	BOYS COTTON TROUSERS SLACKS A OUTER SHORTS,CORDUROY NKNO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1142	232710 10
380.39 39	BOYS COTTON TROUSERS SLACKS A OUTER SHORTS NES NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1142	232710 10
380.39 80	MENS AND BOYS COTTON SHOE UPPERS NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED	LB		1	4000	841.1191	23690D 50
380.39 92	MENS AND BOYS COTTON WEARING APP IN SETS NES NOT KNIT OR ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1191	23690D 50
380.39 94	MENS AND BOYS COTTON WEARING APPAREL NES NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	LB		1	4000	841.1191	23690D 50
380.45 00	MENS OR BOYS WEARING APPAREL EX LCE N ORN VEG FIB EX COT KNT	LB		1	4002	841.4420	23690D 45
380.48 00	MENS O BOYS SHIRT COLLARS A CUFFS VEG FIB EX COT NK NO NES.	LB		1	4002	841.1390	232140 40
380.51 20	MENS OR BOYS SUIT-TYPE COATS ETC VEG-FIB EXC COT NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1199	2311XC 60
380.51 40	MENS OR BOYS WEAR APPAR NES VEG-FIB EXC COT NK NO SUITS.	NO	LB	1	4002	841.1199	2311XC 30
380.51 60	MENS OR BOYS WEAR APPAR NES VEG-FIB EXC COT NK NO TROUSERS	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1199	232710 20
380.51 90	MENS OR BOYS WEARING APPAREL NES VEG-FIB EXC COT NK NO OTHER	LB		1	4002	841.1199	23690D 50
380.57 10	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNIT NOV $5 LB COATS ETC.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4420	2311XC 40
380.57 20	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNIT NOV $5 LB SHIRTS	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4314	23212D 30
380.57 30	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNIT NOV $5 LB SWEATERS CASHMER	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4411	23690D 05
380.57 40	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNT NOV$5 LB SWEATERS EX CASHMR	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4413	23690D 05
380.57 50	MENS A BOYS WOOL SWEATERS NES KNIT NOT ORN NOV $5 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4415	23690D 05
380.57 90	OTHER MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNIT NOV $5 LB NES.	LB		1	4001	841.4420	23690D 45
380.59 00	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNIT OVER $18 LB WH CASHM SWEAT	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4411	23690D 05
380.61 10	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNIT OV $5 LB COATS ETC	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4420	2311XC 40
380.61 20	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNIT OV $5 LB SHIRTS.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4314	23212D 30
380.61 30	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNIT OV $5 LB CASHM SWEATERS NES.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4411	23690D 05
380.61 40	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNIT OV $5 LB SWEAT EX CASHMERE	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4413	23690D 05
380.61 50	MENS A BOYS WOOL SWEATERS NES KNIT NOT ORN OV $5 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4415	23690D 05
380.61 60	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR KNIT OV $5 LB NES	LB		1	4001	841.4420	23690D 45
380.63 10	MENS A BOYS WOOL SUIT TYPE COATS NOT KNIT NOV $4 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1122	2311XC 50
380.63 20	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR NO KNIT NOV $4 LB OTH SEP COATS	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1124	2311XC 40
380.63 30	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR NO KNIT NOV $4LB DRESS GOWNSETC	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1164	238400 30
380.63 40	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR NO KNIT NOV $4 LB SHIRTS.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1370	232140 30
380.63 50	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR NO KNIT NOV $4 LB SUITS	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1193	2311XC 20
380.63 60	MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR NO KNIT NOV $4 LB TROUSERS ETC.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1144	232710 20
380.63 90	OTHER MENS OR BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR NO KNIT NOV $4 LB NO.	LB		1	4001	841.1195	23690D 50
380.66 10	MENS A BOYS WOOL SUIT TYPE COAT NOT ORN NOT KNIT OV $4 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1122	2311XC 50
380.66 20	MENS A BOYS WOOL COAT NES NOT ORN NOT KNIT OV $4 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1124	2311XC 40
380.66 30	MENS OR BOYS WOOL DRESSING GOWNS ETC NO KT NO ORN OV $4LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1164	238400 30
380.66 40	MENS A BOYS WOOL SHIRTS NOT ORN NOT KNIT OVER $4 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1370	232140 30
380.66 50	MENS A BOYS WOOL SUITS NOT ORN NOT KNIT OVER $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1193	2311XC 20
380.66 60	MENS A BOYS WOOL TROUSERS ETC NOT ORN NOT KNIT OVER $4 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1144	232710 20
380.66 90	OTHER MENS A BOYS WOOL WEAR APPAR NO KNIT OVER $4 LB	LB		1	4001	841.1195	23690D 50
380.72 00	MENS OR BOYS SILK WEARING APPAREL KNIT NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4002	841.4420	23690D 45
380.75 00	MENS OR BOY SILK WEARING APPAREL NOT KNIT NOT ORN NES.	LB		1	4002	841.1199	23690D 50
380.81 10	MENS A BOYS ALL WHITE TSHIRT MAN-MADE FIBER KNT N O.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4316	23212D 30
380.81 20	MENS A BOYS T-SHIRTS NES MAN-MADE FIBER KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4316	23212D 30
380.81 32	MENS A BOYS SHIRTS NES ACRYLIC KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4316	23212D 30
380.81 34	MENS A BOYS SHIRTS NES POLYAMIDE KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4316	23212D 30
380.81 36	MENS A BOYS SHIRTS NES MAN-MADE FIBER NOT ORN KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4316	23212D 30
380.81 42	MENS A BOYS SWEATERS KNIT ACRYLIC NOT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4419	23690D 15
380.81 44	MENS A BOYS SWEATERS KNIT POLYAMIDE NOT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4419	23690D 10
380.81 46	OTHER MENS OR BOYS SWEATERS MAN-MADE FIB NES KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4419	23690D 20
380.81 90	MENS OR BOYS MAN-MADE FIBER WEARING APPAREL KT N ORN NES	LB		1	4002	841.4420	23690D 45
380.84 10	MENS OR BOYS RAINCOATS 3/4 OR LONGER MAN-MADE FIB N K NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1126	238500 20
380.84 15	MENS A BOYS SUIT-TYPE COATS MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1126	2311XC 60
380.84 20	MENS A BOYS COATS NES MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1126	2311XC 40
380.84 25	MENS A BOYS DRESSING GOWNS ETC MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT N O	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1166	238400 20
380.84 30	MENS A BOYS PAJAMAS ETC MANMADE FIBER NOT KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1310	23215D 20
380.84 35	MENS A BOYS DRESS SHIRTS MAN MADE FIBER NOT KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1380	232140 40
380.84 40	MENS A BOYS WORK SHIRTS MANMADE FIBER NOT KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1380	232810 00
380.84 45	MENS A BOYS SPORT SHIRT MANMADE FIBER NOT KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1380	232140 30
380.84 50	MENS A BOYS SUITS MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED	NO	LB	1	4002	841.1176	2311XC 30
380.84 55	MENS A BOYS TROUSERS SHORTS ETC MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT N O.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1146	232710 20

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agriculture or nonagriculture code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
380.84 90	MENS OR BOYS MAN-MADE FIBER WEARING APPRL N-KT N-ORN NES	LB		1	4002	841.1199	23690D 50
380.90 00	MENS OR BOYS WEARING APPAREL TEXTILE MATERIAL NES NOT ORN.	LB		1	4002	841.1199	23690D 50
382.00 02	WOMENS GIRL INFANT LACE O NET OR ORN KNIT BLOUSES COTTON.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23317C 70
382.00 04	WOMENS COTTON KNIT RAINCOATS 3/4 AND OVER ORNAMENTED ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	238500 30
382.00 06	GIRLS A INFANTS COTTON KNIT RAINCOATS 3/4 OR LON ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	238500 30
382.00 08	WOMEN GIRL INFANT OT COATS 3/4 A O KNIT ORN COTTON ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23371C 40
382.00 10	WOMEN GIRL INFANT OT COATS NES KNIT COTTON ORNAMENTED ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23371C 40
382.00 12	WOMENS COTTON DRESSES KNIT ORNAMENTED ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23317C 10
382.00 14	GIRLS A INFANTS COTTON DRESSES ORN KNIT ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23317C 30
382.00 16	WOMEN GIRL INFANT ROBES ETC COTTON KNIT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	238400 40
382.00 18	WOMEN GIRL INFANT PAJAMAS A OT NIGHTWEAR COT KNIT ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23413D 20
382.00 20	WOMEN GIRL INFANT PLAYSUITS ETC COTTON KNIT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23690D 70
382.00 22	WOMEN GIRL INFANT T-SHIRTS COTTON KNIT ORNAMENTED ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4350	23212D 40
382.00 24	WOMEN GIRL INFANT SWEAT SHIRTS COTTON KNIT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4350	23212D 40
382.00 26	WOMEN GIRL INFANT OTHER SHIRTS COTTON KNIT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4350	23212D 40
382.00 28	WOMEN GIRL INFANT SKIRTS COTTON KNIT ORNAMENTED ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4456	23690D 55
382.00 30	WOMEN GIRL INFANT SWEATERS COTTON KNIT ORNAMENTED ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4449	23690D 40
382.00 32	WOMEN GIRL INFANT TROUSERS SLACKS A SHORTS COT KNIT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23690D 70
382.00 34	WOMENS, GIRLS AND INFANTS COT OUTERWEAR NES ORN KNIT ETC.	LB		1	4000	841.4480	23690D 70
382.00 40	WOMENS COTTON BLOUSES POP A BRDCLTH NOT KNIT ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 70
382.00 42	WOMEN COTTON BLOUSES GINGHAM NOT KNIT ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 70
382.00 44	WOMENS OTHER COTTON BLOUSES NOT KNIT ORNAMENTED ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 70
382.00 46	GIRLS A INFANTS COT BLOUSES POP A BRDCLTH NK ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 90
382.00 48	GIRLS A INFANTS COT BLOUSES GINGHAM NOT KNIT ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 90
382.00 50	GIRLS A INFANTS OTHER COTTON BLOUSES NOT KNIT ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 90
382.00 52	WOMEN GIRL INFANT COTTON RAINCOATS NOT KNIT 3/4 A OV ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.00 54	WOMEN GIRL INFANT OT COATS 3/4 A OV NK COT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	23371C 40
382.00 56	WOMEN GIRL INFANT OTHER COTTON COATS NOT KNIT ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1522	23371C 40
382.00 58	WOMENS DRESSES CORDUROY ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT A-L-O-N.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 10
382.00 60	WOMENS DRESSES COTTON VELVETEEN ORNAMENTED NOT KT ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 10
382.00 62	WOMENS OTHER COTTON DRESSES ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 10
382.00 64	GIRLS OR INFANTS DRESSES CORDUROY ORN NOT KNIT ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 30
382.00 66	GIRLS AND INFANTS DRESSES COT VELVETEEN NOT KNIT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 30
382.00 68	GIRLS AND INFANTS OTHER COTTON DRESSES NOT KNIT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 30
382.00 70	WOMEN GIRL INFANT ROBES ETC COTTON NOT KNIT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1572	238400 40
382.00 72	WOMEN GIRL INFANT PAJAMAS A OT NIGHTWEAR COT NK ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23413D 40
382.00 74	WOMEN GIRL INFANT PLAYSUITS ETC COTTON NOT KNIT ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1591	23690D 80
382.00 76	INFANTS COTTON SPORT SHIRTS NOT KNIT ORNAMENTED ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23317C 90
382.00 78	INFANTS COTTON SHIRTS NES NOT KNIT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23317C 90
382.00 80	WOMENS COTTON SKIRTS NOT KNIT ORNAMENTED ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1552	23690D 55
382.00 82	GIRLS AND INFANTS COTTON SKIRTS NOT KNIT ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1552	23690D 55
382.00 84	WOMENS COTTON TROUSERS SLACKS A SHORTS NOT KNIT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.00 86	GIRLS OR INFANTS COT TROUSER SLACKS ETC ORN NOT KNIT A-L-O-N	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.00 88	WOMEN GIRL INFANT COTTON VESTS NOT KNIT ORNAMENTED ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23690D 80
382.00 90	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COTTON WEARING APPAREL NES ORN N KNIT	LB		1	4000	841.1592	23690D 80
382.02 05	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS BLOUSES ORNAMENTED KNIT WOOL ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4462	23317C 90
382.02 10	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS WOOL DRESSES KNIT ORN ETC	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4432	23317C 50
382.02 15	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS WOOL SKIRTS ORN KNIT A-L-O-N	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4452	23690D 60
382.02 20	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS WOOL SWEATERS ORN KNIT CASHMERE ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4441	23690D 40
382.02 25	WOMEN GIRL INFANT SWEATERS WOOL LIKE HAIR EX CSHMR KNT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4443	23690D 40
382.02 30	WOMEN GIRL INFANT SWEATERS WOOL KNIT ORNAMENTED NES ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.4445	23690D 40
382.02 35	WOMEN GIRL INFANT WOOL SUITS KNIT ORNAMENTED ETC	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4480	23371C 60
382.02 40	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS WOOL KNIT WEARING APPAREL NES ORNETC.	LB		1	4001	841.4480	23690D 70
382.02 50	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS WOOL BLOUSES ORN NOT KNIT A-L-O-N.	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.1535	23317C 90
382.02 55	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS WOOL COATS NOT KNIT ORN ETC	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1515	23371C 20
382.02 60	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS WOOL DRESSING GOWNS ORN NK A-L-O-N	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.1575	238400 40
382.02 65	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS WOOL SKIRTS ORN NOT KNIT A-L-O-N	DOZ	LB	1	4001	841.1555	23690D 60
382.02 70	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS WOOL WEARING APPAREL NES NOT KNITORN.	LB		1	4001	841.1594	23317C 50
382.04 02	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS KNIT T-SHIRTS MAN-MADE FIBER ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4350	23212D 40
382.04 04	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT SWEATSHIRTS MAN-MADE FIB ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4350	23212D 40
382.04 06	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS MAN MADE FIB SHIRTS NES KNIT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4350	23212D 40
382.04 08	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT BLOUSES ACRYLIC ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23317C 90
382.04 10	WOMENS DRESSES KNIT ACRYLIC ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.04 12	GIRLS A INFANTS DRESSES KNIT ACRYLIC ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.04 14	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT PAJAMAS ETC ACRYLIC ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23413D 20
382.04 16	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT SKIRTS ACRYLIC ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4456	23690D 65
382.04 18	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT SWEATERS ACRYLIC ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4446	23690D 35
382.04 20	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS KNIT WEARING APPAREL NES ACRYLIC ORN.	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.04 22	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT BLOUSES POLYAMIDE ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23317C 90
382.04 24	WOMENS DRESSES KNIT POLYAMIDE ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.04 26	GIRLS A INFANTS DRESSES KNIT POLYAMIDE ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.04 28	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT PAJAMAS ETC POLYAMIDE ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23413D 20
382.04 30	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT SKIRTS POLYAMIDE ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4456	23690D 65
382.04 32	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT SWEATERS POLYAMIDE ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4447	23690D 40
382.04 34	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS KNIT WEARING APPAR NES POLYAMIDE ORN.	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.04 36	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT BLOUSES MAN-MADE FIB NES ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23317C 90
382.04 38	WOMENS DRESSES KNIT MAN-MADE FIB NES ORN ETC	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.04 40	GIRLS A INFANTS DRESSES KNIT MAN-MADE FIB NES ORN ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.04 42	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT PAJAMAS ETC MAN-MADE FIB NESOR	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23413D 20
382.04 44	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS SKIRTS OTH MAN-MADE FIB KNT ORN NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4456	23690D 65
382.04 46	WOMENS GIRLS INFANT SWEATERS OTH MAN-MADE FIB KNIT ORN NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4447	23690D 40
382.04 48	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS WEARING APPAR NES OT MAN-MADE FIB ORN	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.04 60	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS ORN BLOUSES MAN-MADE FIB NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1535	23317C 90
382.04 62	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS ORN RAINCOATS 3/4 ETC MAN-MADE FNK.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1515	238500 30
382.04 64	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS ORN COATS NES MAN-MADE FIB NK	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1526	23371C 40
382.04 66	WOMENS DRESSES ORN MAN-MADE FIBER NOT KNIT	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1546	23317C 50
382.04 68	GIRLS OR INFANTS DRESSES MAN MADE FIBER ORN NOT KNIT A-L-O-N	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1546	23317C 50
382.04 70	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS ORN DRESSING GOWNS MAN-MADE F NK.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1575	238400 40
382.04 72	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS ORN PAJAMAS ETC MAN-MADE F NK	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23413D 40
382.04 74	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS MANMADE-F P-SUITS ETC O NK A-L-O-N	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1596	23690D 80
382.04 76	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS ORN SKIRTS MAN-MADE FIB NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1555	23690D 65
382.04 78	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS MANMADE FIB SUITS ORN NK A-L-O-N	NO	LB	1	4002	841.1596	23371C 60
382.04 80	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS ORN TROUSERS ETC MAN-MADE F N KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1566	23690D 80
382.04 82	WOMEN GIRL INFANT OTHER ORN WEAR-APP NOT KNIT MAN-MADE FIB	LB		1	4002	841.1596	23690D 80
382.05 10	WOMEN GIRL INFANT WEAR APP VEG FIB EXC COT KNIT ORN ETC.	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.05 20	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS SILK KNIT WEARING APPAREL ORN ETC	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.05 30	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS WEARING APPAREL OTHER FIBERS NES KNTORN	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.05 40	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS WEARING APPAREL VEG FIB EXC COT ORN N K	LB		1	4002	841.1599	23690D 80
382.05 50	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS SILK WEARING APPAREL NOT KNIT ORN	LB		1	4002	841.1598	23690D 80
382.05 60	WOMEN GIRL INFANT WEARING APPAREL OF OTHER FIBERS NK ORN	LB		1	4002	841.1599	23690D 80

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
382.06 05	OTHER WOMENS COTTON KNIT BLOUSES NOT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23317C 70
382.06 10	OTHER GIRLS OR INFANTS COT KNIT BLOUSES NOT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23317C 90
382.06 15	OTHER WOMENS COTTON KNIT RAINCOATS 3/4 LENGTH OR OV NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	238500 30
382.06 20	OTHER GIRLS INFANTS COT KT RAINCOATS 3/4 LENGTH OR OV NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	238500 30
382.06 25	OTH WOM GIRLS INF COT KT COATS EX RNCTS 3/4 LEN OR O NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23371C 40
382.06 30	OTHER WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANT COT KNIT COATS NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23371C 40
382.06 35	OTHER WOMENS COTTON KNIT DRESSES NOT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23317C 10
382.06 40	OTHER GIRLS OR INFANTS COT KNIT DRESSES NOT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23317C 30
382.06 45	OTH W G I COT KT DRESSING GOWNS BATH AND BEACH ROBES NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	238400 40
382.06 50	OTH W G I COT KT PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4370	23413D 20
382.06 55	OTH WGI COT KT PLAY SUN A WASHSUITS CREEPERS ROMPERS NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23690D 70
382.06 60	OTHER WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COTTON KNIT T-SHIRTS NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4350	23212D 40
382.06 65	OTHER WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COT KT SWEATSHIRTS NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4350	23212D 40
382.06 70	OTHER WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COT KT SHIRTS NOT ORNM NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4350	23212D 40
382.06 75	OTHER WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COTTON KNIT SKIRTS NOT ORNAM.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4456	23690D 55
382.06 80	OTHER WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COTTON KNIT SWEATERS NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4449	23690D 40
382.06 85	OTH WOMENS COT KNIT TROUSERS SLACKS SHORTS OUTER NOT ORNAM	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23690D 70
382.06 90	GIRLS AND INFANTS COTTON KNIT TROUSERS ETC NES NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.4480	23690D 70
382.06 95	OTHER WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COTTON KNIT OUTERWEAR NES N ORN	LB		1	4000	841.4480	23690D 70
382.09 02	WOMENS CORDUROY RAINCOATS NO $4 3/4 L OR LONGER NK COT NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.09 04	WOMENS VELVETEEN RAINCOAT NO $4 3/4 L OR LONGER NONK COTTON.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.09 06	WOMENS RAINCOATS COT NES 3/4 L ETC NOV $4 NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.09 08	GIRLS A INFANTS CORDUROY RAINCOATS NO$4 3/4L NO NK COT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.09 10	GIRLS A INFANTS VELVETEEN RAINCOATS NO $4 3/4L NO NK COT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.09 12	GIRLS A INFANTS RAINCOATS NES NO $4 3/4L NO NOK COT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.09 14	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT COAT CORD EX R NO$4 3/4L NKNO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	23371C 40
382.09 16	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT COAT VEL EX R NO $4 3/4L NKNO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	23371C 40
382.09 18	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT COATS OTH EX R NO$4 3/4L NONK.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	23371C 40
382.09 20	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS CORD COT COATS NES NOV $4 NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1522	23371C 40
382.09 22	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS VELV COT COATS NES NOV $4 NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1522	23371C 40
382.09 24	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS OTHER COT COATS NES NOV $4 NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1522	23371C 40
382.12 02	WOMENS CORDUROY RAINCOATS O $4 3/4L OR LONGER NONK COTTON.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.12 04	WOMENS VELVETEEN RAINCOATS O $4 3/4L OR LONGER NONK COTTON	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.12 06	OTHER WOMENS RAINCOATS O $4 3/4L OR LONGER NKNO COTTON	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.12 08	GIRLS A INFANTS CORDUROY RAINCOATS O$4 3/4L NONK COT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.12 10	GIRLS A INFANTS VELVETEEN RAINCOATS O $4 3/4 L NKNO COT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.12 12	GIRLS A INFANTS RAINCOATS NES O$4 3/4L OR LGR NONK COT	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	238500 30
382.12 14	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT COATS CORD EX R NK O$4 3/4L NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	23371C 40
382.12 16	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT COATS VELV EX R NK O $4 3/4LNO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	23371C 40
382.12 18	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT COATS OTH EX R NK O$4 3/4L NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1512	23371C 40
382.12 20	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS CORD COT COATS NES OVER $4 NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1522	23371C 40
382.12 22	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS OTH VELV COT COATS O $4 NKNO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1522	23371C 40
382.12 24	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS OTHER COT COATS NES OVER $4 NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1522	23371C 40
382.15 20	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT CORD DRESS-GWN ETC NKNO NO$2.50.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1572	238400 40
382.15 40	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT DRESS-GOWNS NKNO N$2.50 DZ VELV.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1572	238400 40
382.15 60	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT OTHR DRESS-GWN ETC NKNO NO$2.50.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1572	238400 40
382.18 20	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT CORD DRESS-GWNS ETC NKNO O$2.50.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1572	238400 40
382.18 40	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT VELV DRESS-GWNS ETC NKNO O$2.50.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1572	238400 40
382.18 60	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT OTH DRESS-GWNS ETC NKNO O$2.50	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1572	238400 40
382.21 00	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT PAJAMAS NO$1.50 NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1420	23413D 40
382.24 00	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT PAJAMAS O$1.50 NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1420	23413D 40
382.27 00	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT VESTS NO $2 NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23690D 80
382.30 00	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT VESTS OVER $2 NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23690D 80
382.33 02	WOMENS POPLIN A BROADCLOTH COT BLOUSES NOKNIT N-OR NES	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 70
382.33 04	GIRLS A INFANTS POPLIN ETC COT BLOUSES NK NO NES	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 90
382.33 06	WOMENS GINGHAM BLOUSES COTTON NOKNIT N-OR NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 70
382.33 08	GIRLS A INFANTS GINGHAM COT BLOUSES NOKNIT N-OR NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 90
382.33 10	WOMENS OTHER COTTON BLOUSES NES NOT ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 70
382.33 12	GIRLS A INFANTS OTHER COT BLOUSES NES N ORNAMENTED NK.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1532	23317C 90
382.33 14	WOMENS COT VELVETEEN DRESSES NES NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 10
382.33 16	GIRLS O INFANTS COTTON VELVETEEN DRESSES NOKNIT N-ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 30
382.33 18	WOMENS COT CORDUROY DRESSES NES NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 10
382.33 20	GIRLS O INFANTS COT CORDUROY DRESSES NES NOKNIT N ORNAMENTED	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 30
382.33 22	WOMENS OTHER COTTON DRESSES NES NOT KNIT N ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 10
382.33 24	GIRLS A INFANTS OTHER COT DRESSES NES NOKNIT N-ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1542	23317C 30
382.33 26	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS OTH COT NIGHTWEAR NES NOKNIT N- ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23413D 40
382.33 28	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS COT C-ROY PLAYSUITS ETC NES NK NORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1591	23690D 80
382.33 30	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COTTON VELVETEEN PLAYSUITS ETC N K N O.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1591	23690D 80
382.33 32	WOMENS GIRLS OR INFANTS OTH COTTON PLAYSUIT ETC NES NK NORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1591	23690D 80
382.33 34	WOMENS CORDUROY SKIRTS COT NOT KNIT N ORNAMENTED NES	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1552	23690D 55
382.33 36	GIRLS O INFANTS COT C-ROY SKIRTS NOT KNIT NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1552	23690D 55
382.33 38	WOMENS VELVETEEN SKIRTS NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1552	23690D 55
382.33 40	GIRLS A INFANTS V-TEEN COT SKIRTS N KNIT N ORNAMENTED NES	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1552	23690D 55
382.33 42	WOMENS COTTON SKIRTS OTHER NES NOT KNIT, N ORNAM	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1552	23690D 55
382.33 44	GIRLS A INFANTS COTTON SKIRTS OTHER NES NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1552	23690D 55
382.33 46	WOMENS COTTON TROUSERS, SLACKS ETC Y-DYED NK NO NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.33 48	GIRLS A INFANTS COT TROUSER SLACKS ETC Y-DYED NK NO NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.33 50	WOMENS COTTON TROUSERS SLACKS ETC TWILL NES NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.33 52	GIRLS A INFANTS COT TROUSER SLACKS ETC TWILL NK NO NES	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.33 54	WOMENS COTTON TROUSERS SLACKS ETC CORD NES NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.33 56	GIRLS A INFANTS COT TROUSER SLACKS ETC C-ROY NES NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.33 58	WOMENS COTTON TROUSERS SLACKS ETC V-TEEN NES NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.33 60	GIRLS A INFANTS COT TROUSER SLACKS ETC V-TEEN NES NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.33 62	WOMENS COTTON TROUSERS SLACKS ETC OTHER NES NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.33 64	GIRLS A INFANTS COT TROUSERS SLACKS ETC OTHER NES NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1562	23690D 80
382.33 68	INFANTS COTTON SPORT SHIRTS NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23317C 90
382.33 70	INFANTS COTTON SHIRTS NES NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED ETC.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1460	23317C 90
382.33 80	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COTTON SHOE UPPERS NOT KNIT NOT ORN	LB		1	4000	841.1592	23690D 80
382.33 92	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS COTTON WEARING APP IN SETS NES NK NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.1592	23690D 80
382.33 94	WOMENS GIRLS INF COTTON WEAR APPAREL NES NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	LB		1	4000	841.1592	23690D 80
382.39 00	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS WEARING APPAR V-FIBER EX COT KNIT N-OR.	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.42 00	WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS W-APPAR V-F EX COT NK N O NES	LB		1	4002	841.1599	23690D 80
382.48 00	WOOL INFANTS OUTERWEAR KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED NES	LB		1	4001	841.4480	23690D 70
382.54 10	WOMENS A GIRLS WOOL BLOUSES KNIT NOT OVER $5 LB NOT ORN.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4462	23317C 90
382.54 20	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT DRESSES NOT ORN NOT OV $5 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4432	23317C 50
382.54 25	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT SKIRTS NOT ORN NOT OVER $5 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4452	23690D 60
382.54 30	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT SWETRS CMERE NOT ORN NOT OV $5.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4441	23690D 40
382.54 35	WOMENS AND GIRLS SHEEP-LIKE HAIR SWEATERS KNIT NO NOV $5LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4443	23690D 40
382.54 40	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT SWEATERS NES NOT ORN NOT OV $5L	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4445	23690D 40
382.54 45	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT OUTWEAR NES NOT ORN NOV $5LB.	LB		1	4001	841.4480	23690D 70

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
382.56 00	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT WH CASHM SWEAT OV $18 LB N ORN.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4441	23690D 40
382.58 10	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT BLOUSES NOT ORN OVER $5 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4462	23317C 90
382.58 20	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT COATS NOT ORN OVER $5 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4470	23371C 20
382.58 30	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT DRESSES NOT ORN OVER $5 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4432	23317C 50
382.58 40	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT SKIRTS NOT ORN OVER $5 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4452	23690D 60
382.58 45	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT SUITS NOT ORN OVER $5 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4480	23371C 60
382.58 50	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT CASHM SWEAT OV $5 LB N ORN NES.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4441	23690D 40
382.58 60	WOMENS AND GIRLS SHEEP-LIKE HAIR SWEATERS KNIT NO OV $5 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4443	23690D 40
382.58 70	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT SWEATERS NES OV $5 LB NOT ORN	NO	LB	1	4001	841.4445	23690D 40
382.58 90	WOMENS AND GIRLS WOOL KNIT OUTERWEAR NES NOT ORN OV $5 LB.	LB		1	4001	841.4480	23690D 70
382.60 10	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL BLOUSES NO KT NO OR NOV $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1535	23317C 90
382.60 15	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL COATS 3/4 OR MORE NKNO NOV$4LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1515	23371C 20
382.60 20	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL COATS NES NO KN NO ORN NOV $4LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1524	23371C 20
382.60 25	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL DRESSES NO KT NO OR NOV $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1544	23317C 50
382.60 30	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL D-GOWNS ETC N K N O NOV $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1575	238400 40
382.60 35	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL SKIRTS NO KT NO ORN NOV $4 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1555	23690D 60
382.60 40	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL SUITS NO KT NO ORN NOV $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1594	23371C 60
382.60 45	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL SLACKS ETC NK NO NOV $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1564	23690D 80
382.60 90	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL W-APPAREL NES NK NO NOV $4 LB.	LB		1	4001	841.1594	23690D 80
382.63 10	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL BLOUSES NO KT NO OR OV $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1535	23317C 90
382.63 15	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL COATS 3/4 OR MORE NK NO OV $4	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1515	23371C 20
382.63 20	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL COATS NES NO K NO ORN OV $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1524	23371C 20
382.63 25	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL DRESSES NO KT NO OR OV $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1544	23317C 50
382.63 30	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL D-GOWNS ETC NK NO OV $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1575	238400 40
382.63 35	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL SKIRTS NO KT NO ORN OV $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1555	23690D 60
382.63 40	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL SUITS NO KT NO OR OVER $4 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1594	23371C 60
382.63 45	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL SLACKS ETC NK NO OV $4 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.1564	23690D 80
382.63 90	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS WOOL WEAR-APPAR NO NK O $4 LB NES	LB		1	4001	841.1594	23690D 80
382.69 20	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SILK BLOUSES KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23317C 90
382.69 40	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SILK DRESSES KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23317C 50
382.69 60	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SILK SWEATERS KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23690D 40
382.69 80	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SILK WEARING APPAREL NES KNIT NOTOR	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.72 20	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SILK BLOUSES ETC NOT KNIT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1538	23317C 90
382.72 40	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SILK DRESSES ETC N-KT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1548	23317C 50
382.72 60	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SILK D-GOWNS ETC N-KT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1578	238400 40
382.72 70	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SILK PAJAMAS ETC N-KT NOT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23413D 40
382.72 80	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SILK TROUSERS ETC N-KT NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1568	23690D 80
382.72 90	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SILK WEARING APP N-KT NOT ORN NES	LB		1	4002	841.1598	23690D 80
382.78 02	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE FIB BLOUSES KT NO ACRYLIC	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23317C 90
382.78 04	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE FIB BLOUSES KT N O POLYAMD.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23317C 90
382.78 06	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE FIB KNIT BLOUSES NO NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23317C 90
382.78 08	WOMENS ACRYLIC KNIT DRESSES NOT ORNAMENTED NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.78 10	GIRLS AND INFANTS ACRYLIC DRESSES KNIT NOT ORN NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.78 12	WOMENS POLYAMIDE DRESSES KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.78 14	GIRLS AND INFANTS POLYAMIDE DRESSES KNIT NOT ORN NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.78 16	WOMENS MAN-MADE FIB DRESSES KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.78 18	GIRLS A INFANTS MAN-MADE FIB DRESSES KNIT NOT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4434	23317C 50
382.78 20	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS KNIT DRESSING GOWNS MAN-MADE FIB.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	238400 40
382.78 22	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT ACRYLIC PAJAMAS ETC KNIT N ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23413D 20
382.78 24	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT POLYAMIDE PAJAMAS ETC KT N O	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23413D 20
382.78 26	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE FIB PAJAMAS ETC KT N O NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4370	23413D 20
382.78 30	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS KNIT PLAYSUITS ETC MAN-MADE FIB	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.78 40	WOMEN GIRL A INFANT ALL WHITE T-SHIRT M-M FIB KT NO ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4350	23212D 40
382.78 50	OTH WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS T-SHIRT NES MAN-MADE FIB K NO	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4350	23212D 40
382.78 60	OTHER WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT SHIRTS NES MAN-MADE FB N O	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4350	23212D 40
382.78 62	WOMEN GIRL INFANT ACRYLIC SKIRTS KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4456	23690D 65
382.78 64	WOMEN GIRL INFANT POLYAMIDE SKIRTS KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4456	23690D 65
382.78 66	WOMEN GIRL INFANT SKIRTS KNIT NOT ORN NES MAN-MADE FIB	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4456	23690D 65
382.78 72	OTHER WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS SWEATERS ACRYLIC KT NO ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4446	23690D 35
382.78 74	WOMEN GIRL INFANT POLYAMIDE SWEATERS KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4447	23690D 40
382.78 76	WOMEN GIRL INFANT SWEATERS OTH MAN-MDE FIB KNT NT ORN NES.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4447	23690D 40
382.78 80	WOMEN GIRL INFANT TROUSERS SLACK A SHORT M-M FIB KT NT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.78 81	PANTY HOSE TIGHTS AND BODY STOCKINGS MANMADE FIBER	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.4480	2252XB 00
382.78 83	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT ACRYLIC WEAR-APPAREL NES N ORN	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.78 85	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS KNIT POLYAMIDE WEAR APPAR NES N ORN	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.78 87	WOMENS GIRL INFANT OTHER WEAR APPAR O MMFIB KT N ORN NES	LB		1	4002	841.4480	23690D 70
382.81 02	WOMENS BLOUSES NOT KNIT MAN MADE FIBER NOT ORN NES	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1535	23317C 90
382.81 04	GIRLS A INFANTS BLOUSES ETC MAN-MADE FIBERS NOT KNIT N ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1535	23317C 90
382.81 06	WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS M-M FIB RAINCOAT 3/4 O MORE N KNIT NORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1515	238500 30
382.81 08	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE FIB 3/4 COATS ETC NK NO	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1515	23371C 40
382.81 10	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MAN MADE FIB COATS NES NT KT NT ORN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1526	23371C 40
382.81 12	WOMENS MAN-MADE FIB DRESSES ETC NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1546	23317C 50
382.81 14	GIRLS A INFANTS MAN-MADE FIB DRESSES ETC NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1546	23317C 50
382.81 16	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMD FIB DRESS GOWNS ETC NK NLNO	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1575	238400 40
382.81 18	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE FIB PJS A N-WEAR NK NL NO	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1460	23413D 40
382.81 20	WOMEN GIRLS INFANTS PL-SUITS ETC NOT KNIT MAN-MADE FIBER	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1596	23690D 80
382.81 22	WOMENS MAN-MADE FIBER SKIRTS NOT KNIT NOT ORN NOT LACE	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1555	23690D 65
382.81 24	GIRLS A INFANTS SKIRTS MANMADE FIBER NOT KNIT NOT ORN.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1555	23690D 65
382.81 26	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE FIB SUITS NK NL NO.	NO	LB	1	4002	841.1596	23371C 60
382.81 28	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE FIB SLACKS ETC NL NO.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.1566	23690D 80
382.81 50	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS MANMADE F WEARING-APL NES NL NK NO.	LB		1	4002	841.1596	23690D 80
382.87 00	WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS TEXT MATERIAL NES WEARING APPA NO	LB		1	4002	841.1599	23690D 80
385.10 00	OAKUM INCLUDING TWISTED JUTE PACKING	LB		1	1214	655.6190	229400 10
385.15 00	COTTON AND RUBBER MOLDED PACKING	LB		1	1611	655.8340	229400 90
385.20 00	WOOL CLOTH SAMPLES NOT OVER 104 SQ IN NOT KNIT NOT PILE.	LB		1	1211	656.9370	22312A 00
385.25 00	COTTON DUST MOP A POLISHING CLOTHS OF PILE CONSTRUCTION.	LB		1	4000	656.9370	2392XD 50
385.30 00	COTTON DUST, MOP A POLISH ING CLOTHS EXCEPT OF PILE CONST.	LB		1	4000	656.9370	2392XD 50
385.40 00	LADDER TAPES, COTTON	LB		1	4000	654.0150	224110 40
385.45 00	BAGS, SACKS ETC VEG FIB EXC COT NOT BLEACHED ETC	LB		1	1213	656.1000	239300 00
385.50 00	BAGS, SACKS ETC VEG FIB EXC COT BLEACHED COLORED ETC.	LB		1	1213	656.1000	239300 00
385.53 00	BAGS AND SACKS OR OTHER SHIPPING CONTAINER MAN-MADE FIB.	LB		1	1214	656.1000	239300 00
385.55 20	BAGS A SACK OR OTH SHIPPING CONTAINERS OF COTTON	LB		1	1210	656.1000	239300 00
385.55 40	BAGS A SACK OR OTH SHIPPING CONTAINERS TEXTILE MATERIAL NES.	LB		1	1214	656.1000	239300 00
385.60 20	LABELS OF COTTON NOT ORNAMENTED.	LB		1	1210	654.0200	224110 10
385.60 40	LABELS, NOT ORNAMENTED, OF VEGETABLE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON.	LB		1	1214	654.0200	224110 10
385.61 20	LABELS, NOT ORNAMENTED, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS, WOVEN.	LB		1	1214	654.0200	224110 10
385.61 40	MAN-MADE FIBER LABELS NOT ORNAMENTED, NOT WOVEN.	LB		1	1214	656.9370	224110 10
385.63 20	LABELS NOT ORNAMENTED, OF SILK	LB		1	1212	654.0200	224110 10
385.63 40	LABELS TEXTILE MATERIAL NES NOT ORNAMENTED	LB		1	1214	654.0200	224110 10
385.70 20	TASSELS, AND CORDS AND TASSELS, OF COTTON.	LB		1	4000	654.0340	224140 60

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
385.70 40	TASSELS, AND CORDS AND TASSELS, OF TEXTILE FIB EXC COT	LB		1	4002	654.0340	224140 60
385.75 20	CORSET, FOOTWEAR OR SIMILAR LACINGS, BRAIDED, OF COTTON.	LB		1	4000	654.0340	224140 40
385.75 40	CORSET, FOOTWEAR OR SIMILAR LACINGS BRAIDED MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB		1	4002	654.0340	224140 40
385.75 60	CORSET, FOOTWEAR OR SIMILAR LACINGS BRAIDED, OF FIBERS NES	LB		1	4002	654.0340	224140 40
385.80 20	CORSET FOOTWEAR OR SIMILAR LACINGS NES OF COTTON	LB		1	4000	654.0340	224110 40
385.80 40	CORSET FOOTWEAR OR SIMILAR LACINGS NES VEG FIB EXC COTTON.	LB		1	4002	654.0340	224110 40
385.85 00	CORSET FOOTWEAR OR SIMILAR LACINGS NES MAN-MADE FIBER.	LB		1	4002	654.0340	224110 40
385.90 00	CORSET FOOTWEAR OR SIMILAR LACINGS OTHER FIBERS NES.	LB		1	4002	654.0340	224110 40
385.95 00	COIR PILE MATTING AND PILE MATS.	SFT		1	4002	656.9190	229920 40
386.04 00	COTTON LACE OR NET ARTICLES A OTH COT ARTICLES ORN ALL NSPF.	LB		1	4000	656.9310	229200 00
386.08 10	LACE OR NET ARTICLES AND OTH ART ORN ALL VEG-FIB EX COT NSPF	LB		1	4002	656.9310	229200 00
386.08 20	LACE OR NET ARTICLES AND OT ART ORN ALL OF WOOL NSPF	LB		1	4001	656.9310	229200 00
386.08 30	LACE OR NET ARTICLES AND OTH ARTICLES ORN SILK NSPF.	LB		1	4002	656.9310	229200 00
386.08 40	LACE OR NET ARTICLES AND OTH ART ORN MAN-MADE F NSPF	LB		1	4002	656.9310	229200 00
386.08 50	LACE OR NET ARTICLES AND OTHER ARTICLES ORN OTHER NSPF	LB		1	4002	656.9310	229200 00
386.10 00	OTHER ARTICLES NOT ORN NSPF COTTON KNIT EXC PILE OR TUFTED	LB		1	4000	841.4490	239900 00
386.20 00	COTTON CORDUROY ARTICLES NSPF NO LACE NOT ORNAMENTED	LB		1	4000	656.9330	239900 00
386.25 00	COTTON TERRY ARTICLES NSPF NO LACE NOT ORNAMENTED.	LB		1	4000	656.9330	239900 00
386.30 00	COT ARTICLES NSPF VELVETEEN VELVET PLUSH A VELOUR N L NO	LB		1	4000	656.9330	239900 00
386.40 00	COTTON ARTICLES NSPF OTHER PILE OR TUFT NES N ORN N L.	LB		1	4000	656.9330	239900 00
386.50 00	OTHER COTTON ARTICLES NSPF EXC KNIT PILE OR TUFTED NLNO.	LB		1	4000	656.9330	239900 00
387.10 00	ARTICLES NSPF OF VEGETABLE FIBER EXC COT KNIT NO LACE N O.	LB		1	4002	841.4490	239900 00
387.20 00	ARTICLES PILE OR TUFTED NSPF VEGETABLE FIBER EX COT NT ORN	LB		1	4002	656.9370	239900 00
387.30 00	OTHER ARTICLES VEGETABLE FIB EXC COTTON NOT ORN NES.	LB		1	4002	656.9370	239900 00
388.10 00	OTHER WOOL KNIT ARTICLES NOT ORN NSPF NOT OV $5 LB	LB		1	4001	841.4490	239900 00
388.20 00	OTHER WOOL KNIT ARTICLES NOT ORN NSPF OVER $5 LB	LB		1	4001	841.4490	239900 00
388.30 00	WOOL ARTICLES OF PILE OR TUFTED CONSTRUCTION NSPF NOTORN	LB		1	4001	656.9370	239900 00
388.40 00	WOOL ARTICLES NSPF NOT ORNAMENTED NES.	LB		1	4001	656.9370	239900 00
389.10 00	OTHER SILK ARTICLES NSPF KNIT EXC PILE OR TUFTED NOT ORN	LB		1	4002	841.4490	239900 00
389.20 00	OTHER SILK ARTICLES PILE OR TUFTED NOT ORN NSPF.	LB		1	4002	656.9370	239900 00
389.30 00	OTHER SILK ARTICLES NSPF NOT ORN EXC KNIT PILE OR TUFTED	LB		1	4002	656.9370	239900 00
389.40 00	OTHER ARTICLES MAN-MADE FIB NSPF KNIT EX PILE TUFT NOT ORN	LB		1	4002	841.4490	239900 00
389.50 00	OTHER ARTICLES MAN-MADE FIB NSPF PILE OR TUFTED NOT ORN.	LB		1	4002	656.9350	239900 00
389.60 00	OTHER ARTICLES MAN-MADE FIBER NSPF OTHER NES NOT ORN	LB		1	4002	656.9350	239900 00
389.70 00	ARTICLES NSPF NOT ORNAMENTED TEXTILE MATERIAL NES.	LB		1	4002	656.9370	239900 00
389.80 00	ARTICLES NSPF OF TEXTILE MAT NOT ORN CANADIAN ART APTA	LB		1	3020	656.9370	239900 00
390.10 00	SCRAP CORDAGE OF HARD LEAF FIBERS.	LB		1	1101	267.0210	910000 00
390.12 20	SCRAP CORDAGE TEXTILE MATERIAL MAN MADE FIBER.	LB		1	1203	267.0210	910000 00
390.12 40	SCRAP CORDAGE TEXTILE MATERIAL NES	LB		1	1204	267.0210	910000 00
390.20 00	RAGS, BAGGING AND SUGAR-SACK FABRIC.	LB		1	1204	267.0230	910000 00
390.30 00	COTTON WIPING RAGS NES	LB		1	1204	267.0250	910000 00
390.40 00	WOOL RAGS NES.	LB		1	1202	267.0270	910000 00
390.50 00	RAGS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS NES.	LB		1	1204	267.0290	910000 00
390.60 00	RAGS OTHER FIBER NES	LB		1	1204	267.0290	910000 00
	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS						
401.02 00	ACENAPHTHENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	281510 90
401.04 00	ACRIDINE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.06 00	ANTHRACENE WITH PURITY LESS THAN 30 PERCENT BY WEIGHT.	LB		1	1225	521.5050	33121D 90
401.08 00	ANTHRACENE OIL	LB		1	1225	521.5050	33121D 90
401.10 00	BENZENE.	GAL		1	1225	512.0120	2911X0 43
401.12 00	BENZOFURAN OR COUMARONE.	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.14 00	CARBAZOLE, LESS THAN 65 PCT PURE BY WEIGHT	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.16 00	CHRYSENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.18 00	CRUDE COAL,OIL-GAS, WATER-GAS TARS	GAL		1	1225	521.1000	33121D 55
401.20 00	COLLIDINES	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.22 00	CREOSOTE OIL	GAL		1	1225	521.5010	33121D 75
401.24 00	CRESYLIC ACID, CRUDE	GAL		1	1225	521.5020	33121D 90
401.26 00	CUMENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	281510 45
401.30 00	CYMENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	281510 90
401.32 00	DIBENZOFURAN OR DIPHENYLENE OXIDE.	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.34 00	DIMETHYLNAPTHALENES.	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.36 00	FLUORANTHRENE.	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.38 00	FLUORENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.40 00	INDENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.42 00	INDOLE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	281830 90
401.44 00	LIGHT OIL.	GAL		1	1225	521.5050	33121D 70
401.46 00	LUTIDINES.	LB		1	1225	512.0160	281510 90
401.48 00	MESITYLENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.50 00	METHYLANTHRACENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.52 00	METHYLNAPTHALENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.54 00	NAPHTHALENE SOLIDIFYING UNDER 79 DEGREES C	LB		1	1225	521.5030	33121D 60
401.56 00	PHENANTHRENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.58 00	PICOLINES.	LB		1	1225	512.0160	281510 55
401.60 00	PITCH OF COAL TAR, BLAST FURNACE TAR, OIL-GAS TAR ETC.	LB		1	1225	332.9700	33121D 65
401.62 00	PITCH OF TAR COKE.	LB		1	1225	332.9700	33121D 65
401.64 00	PSEUDOCUMENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	281510 90
401.66 00	PYRENE	LB		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.68 00	PYRIDINE	GAL		1	1225	512.0160	33121D 90
401.70 00	TAR-ACID OIL OR MIDDLE OIL	GAL		1	1225	521.5050	33121D 80
401.72 00	TOLUENE.	GAL		1	1225	512.0140	2911X0 47
401.74 00	XYLENE	GAL		1	1225	512.0160	2911X0 35
401.76 00	XYLENOLS WITH SPECIFIED DISTILLATION YIELDS.	LB		1	1225	521.5050	33121D 90
401.80 00	MIXTURES OF ORGANIC CHEMICAL CRUDES, COAL TAR OR OTHER SOURC	LB		1	1225	521.5050	33121D 90
403.02 00	ANTHRACENE 30% PURITY OR OVER BY WEIGHT.	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 05
403.04 00	CARBAZOLE WITH PURITY OF 65 PCT OR MORE BY WEIGHT.	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 10
403.06 00	NAPHTHALENE, SOLIDFYING AT 79 DEGREES C AND OVER	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 15
403.08 00	PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 20
403.10 00	STYRENE.	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 25
403.40 00	PHENOL OR CARBOLIC ACID SPECIFIED DISTILLATION YIELDS.	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 30
403.42 00	CRESYLIC ACID HAVING SPECIFIED DISTILLATION.	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 35
403.44 00	METACRESOL ORTHOCRESOL PARACRESOL ETC W PURITY 75 PCT	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 40
403.46 00	COAL TAR DISTILLATES NSPF HAVING SPECIFIED YIELDS.	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 90
403.48 00	NAMED CYCLIC ORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 90
403.50 00	NAMED CYCLIC ORGANIC ACIDS	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 90
403.60 00	CYCLIC OR BENZENOID ORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 90
403.70 00	CAPROLACTAM MONOMER.	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 90
403.75 00	HEXAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDE.	LB		1	1225	512.0200	28182A 99
403.78 00	METHYLCYCLOHEXANONE.	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 90
403.80 00	PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM BENZENOID COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0200	281510 90

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
403.90 00	MIXTURES IN WHOLE OR PART OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS.	LB		1	1225	599.8040	281510 90
405.04 00	TRINITROTOLUENE.	LB		1	1230	571.1200	2892XX 00
405.06 00	EXPLOSIVES DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS NSPF	LB		1	1230	571.1200	2892XX 00
405.10 00	INK POWDERS DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS A PRODUCTS.	LB		1	1230	533.2000	289930 40
405.15 00	PESTICIDES, DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS A PRODUCTS.	LB		1	1230	599.2000	28790C 00
405.20 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCT.	LB		1	1230	512.0370	386180 00
405.25 00	PLASTICS MATERIALS, DERIVED FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS.	LB		1	1230	581.4010	28213A 10
405.30 20	SURFACE-ACTIVE COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES FOR TEXTILES	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 05
405.30 50	NON-SURFACE-ACTIVE COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES FOR TEXTILES	LB		1	1225	512.0370	284300 45
405.35 00	BENZENOID DETERGENTS, WETTING AGENTS, EMULSIFIERS ETC.	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 05
405.40 00	BENZENOID PRODUCTS CHIEFLY USED AS PLASTICIZERS.	LB		1	1225	512.0370	281830 60
405.45 00	SODIUM BENZOATE.	LB		1	1230	512.0370	28182A 91
405.55 00	BENZENOID SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS.	LB		1	1230	532.2000	28182A 99
406.02 00	SULFUR BLACK, COLOR INDEX NOS 53185 53190 AND 53195.	LB		1	1225	531.0040	281520 40
406.04 00	VAT BLUE 1 OR SYNTHETIC INDIGO,COLOR INDEX NO 73000.	LB		1	1225	531.0010	281520 40
406.10 00	SPECIFIED COAL TAR COLORS DYES, STAINS, ETC.	LB		1	1225	531.0020	281520 40
406.50 00	COLORS, DYES, STAINS, EXCEPT TONERS, FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS	LB		1	1225	531.0030	281520 40
406.60 00	NATURAL ALIZARIN AND INDIGO COLORS, DYES AND STAINS.	LB		1	1225	531.0040	281520 40
406.70 00	COLOR LAKES AND TONERS FROM NATURAL ALIZARIN AND INDIGO.	LB		1	1225	531.0040	281530 00
406.80 20	FAST COLOR SALTS DERIVED FRM BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUTS	LB		1	1225	512.0360	281520 10
406.80 40	FAST COLOR BASES DERIVED FRM BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCT	LB		1	1225	512.0360	281520 20
406.80 60	NAPTHOL AS AND DERIVATIVES, FRM BENZENOID CHEM AND PRODUCTS.	LB		1	1225	512.0360	281520 30
407.02 00	ACETANILIDE.	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.04 00	BENZALDEHYDE	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.06 00	BENZOIC ACID	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.08 00	2-NAPHTHOL OR BETA-NAPHTHOL.	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.10 00	RESORCINOL	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.12 00	SALICYLIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.20 00	ACETPHENETIDINE OR PHENACETIN.	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.25 00	ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID OR ASPIRIN	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 05
407.30 00	ANTIPYRINE	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.32 00	OTHER SPECIFIED COAL TAR MEDICINALS.	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.35 00	DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE OR XYLOCAINE	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.40 00	5-ETHYL-5-PHENYLHEXAHYDROPYRIMIDINE-4, 6-DIONE	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.45 00	METHYLPHENETHYLHYDANTOIN	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.50 00	HYDANTOIN DERIVATIVES NSPF	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.55 00	2-BENZYL-4,5-IMIDAZOLINE HYDROCHLORINE	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.60 00	PHENYLBENZYLAMINOETHYLIMIDAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE.	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.70 00	IMIDAZOLINE DERIVATIVES NSPF	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.72 00	SPECIFIED COAL TAR DRUGS	LB		1	4012	512.0310	2833XX 80
407.75 00	PHENOLPHTHALEIN.	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.80 00	SALOL.	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.85 00	BENZENOID DRUGS NSPF	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
407.90 00	GUAIACOL AND ITS DERIVATIVES FROM BENZENOID OR OTHER SOURCES	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
408.05 00	BENZYL ACETATE	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281830 50
408.10 00	BENZYL BENZOATE.	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281830 90
408.15 00	DIPHENYL OXIDE	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281510 90
408.20 00	HELIOTROPIN, DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEM AND PRODUCTS.	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281830 40
408.25 00	METHYL ANTHRANILATE.	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281830 90
408.30 00	ARTIFICIAL MUSK DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEM AND PRODUCTS	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281830 90
408.35 00	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281830 90
408.40 00	PHENETHYL ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281830 90
408.45 00	SACCHARIN.	LB		1	1230	512.0330	281830 90
408.60 00	BENZENOID AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281830 90
408.70 00	COUMARIN	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281830 20
408.75 00	METHYL SALICYLATE.	LB		1	1230	512.0350	281830 30
408.80 00	VANILLIN	LB		1	1230	512.0340	281830 90
409.00 00	MIXTURES FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, NSPF	LB		1	1230	599.8040	281530 00
415.05 00	BROMINE.	LB		1	1225	513.2200	28199B 07
415.10 00	CESIUM, POTASSIUM AND SODIUM	LB		1	1225	513.2900	281970 90
415.15 00	CARBON	LB		1	1225	513.2720	28199B 99
415.20 00	CHLORINE	LB		1	1225	513.2100	281210 00
415.25 00	IODINE,CRUDE	LB		1	1225	513.2200	28199B 37
415.27 00	IODINE RESUBLIMED.	LB		1	1225	513.2200	28199B 37
415.30 00	LITHIUM.	LB		1	1225	513.2900	28199B 99
415.35 00	PHOSPHORUS	LB		1	1225	513.2440	28199B 58
415.40 00	RUBIDIUM	LB		1	1225	513.2900	28199B 99
415.45 00	SULFUR	LTN		1	1604	274.3000	147700 00
415.50 00	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS IN ANY PHYSICAL FORM NSPF.	LB		1	1225	513.2900	28199B 99
416.05 00	ARSENIC ACID	LB		1	1225	513.3600	281940 90
416.10 00	BORIC ACID	LB		1	1225	513.3700	281940 10
416.15 00	HYDROCHLORIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	513.3100	281940 20
416.20 00	HYDROFLUORIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	513.3940	281940 30
416.25 00	NITRIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	513.3400	281910 10
416.30 00	PHOSPHORIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	513.3500	281940 40
416.35 00	SULFURIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	513.3300	281930 00
416.40 00	TUNGSTIC ACID.	CLB	GLB	1	1225	513.7270	281940 90
416.45 20	SULFAMIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	513.3920	281940 90
416.45 40	INORGANIC ACIDS, NSPF.	LB		1	1225	513.3940	281940 90
417.10 00	ALUMINUM AMMONIUM SULFATE OR AMMONIA ALUM.	LB		1	1225	514.0120	28196A 90
417.12 00	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE AND OXIDE OR ALUMINA.	LB		1	1420	513.6550	28196A 10
417.14 00	POTASSIUM ALUMINUM SULFATE OR POTASH ALUM.	LB		1	1225	514.0120	28196A 90
417.16 00	ALUMINUM SULFATE	LB		1	1225	514.0120	28196A 20
417.18 00	ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0120	28196A 90
417.20 00	AMMONIA, AQUA.	LB		1	1225	513.6100	281910 20
417.22 00	AMMONIA, LIQUID ANHYDROU	LB		1	1225	513.6100	281910 30
417.24 00	AMMONIUM CARBONATE AND BICARBONATE	LB		1	1225	514.0130	281910 90
417.26 00	AMMONIUM CHLORIDE.	LB		1	1225	514.0130	281910 40
417.28 00	AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE	CLB	GLB	1	1225	514.0130	281910 90
417.30 00	AMMONIUM NITRATE	LB		1	1225	561.4050	281910 60
417.32 00	AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE	LB		1	1225	514.0130	281910 90
417.34 00	AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE, NOT FERTILIZER	LB		1	1225	514.0130	281910 90
417.36 00	AMMONIUM SILICOFLUORIDE.	LB		1	1225	514.0130	281910 90
417.38 00	AMMONIUM SULFATE	LB		1	1225	561.4070	281910 70
417.40 00	AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE	CLB	GLB	1	1225	514.0130	281910 90
417.42 00	AMMONIUM VANADATE.	LB		1	1225	514.0130	281910 90
417.44 00	AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	514.0130	281910 90
417.50 00	ANTIMONY OXIDE	LB		1	1225	513.7220	281620 40
417.52 00	ANTIMONY SULFIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 01
417.54 00	ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 01

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
417.60 00	ARSENIC SULFIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 02
417.62 00	ARSENIC TRIOXIDE OR ARSENIOUS ACID	LB		1	1225	513.3600	28199B 02
417.64 00	ARSENIC COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 02
417.70 00	BARIUM CHLORIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 05
417.72 00	BARIUM DIOXIDE	LB		1	1225	513.6420	28199B 05
417.74 00	BARIUM HYDROXIDE	LB		1	1225	513.6420	28199B 05
417.76 00	BARIUM NITRATE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 05
417.78 00	BARIUM OXIDE	LB		1	1225	513.6420	28199B 05
417.80 00	BARIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 05
417.90 00	BERYLLIUM OXIDE OR CARBONATE	LB		1	1225	513.7270	28199B 99
417.92 00	BERYLLIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	513.7270	28199B 99
418.00 00	BISMUTH COMPOUNDS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 06
418.10 00	CALCIUM ARSENATE	LB		1	1225	514.0146	28790C 00
418.12 00	CALCIUM BORATE, CRUDE	LB		1	1225	276.9700	28199B 18
418.14 00	CALCIUM CARBIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0142	28199B 09
418.16 00	CALCIUM CHLORIDE, CRUDE	LB		1	1225	514.0146	28199B 13
418.18 00	CALCIUM CHLORIDE, OTHER THAN CRUDE	LB		1	1225	514.0146	28199B 13
418.20 00	CALCIUM CYANIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0144	28199B 15
418.22 00	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	LB		1	1225	514.0146	281920 10
418.24 00	LIME CHLORINATED WITH NOT MORE THAN 40 PCT AVAIL CHLORINE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	281920 90
418.26 00	CALCIUM MOLYBDATE	CLB	GLB	1	1225	514.0146	28199B 18
418.28 00	DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	LB		1	1225	514.0146	28199B 18
418.30 00	CALCIUM TUNGSTATE	CLB	GLB	1	1225	514.0146	28199B 18
418.32 00	CALCIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0146	28199B 18
418.40 00	CERIUM CHLORIDE	LB		1	1225	515.0020	28199B 99
418.42 00	CERIUM OXIDE	LB		1	1225	515.0020	28199B 99
418.44 00	CERIUM COMPOUND NSPF	LB		1	1225	515.0020	28199B 99
418.50 00	CESIUM CHORIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 99
418.52 00	CESIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 99
418.60 00	COBALT OXIDE	LB		1	1225	513.5400	28199B 26
418.62 00	COBALT SULFATE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 26
418.68 00	COBALT COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 26
418.69 00	COPPER CYANIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 31
418.70 00	COPPER IODIDE, CRUDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 31
418.72 00	COPPER IODIDE, OTHER THAN CRUDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 31
418.74 00	COPPER OR CUPRIC OXIDE	LB		1	1225	513.7270	28199B 27
418.76 00	COPPER SULFATE	CLB	GLB	1	1225	514.0170	28199B 29
418.78 00	COPPER COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 31
418.80 00	GOLD COMPOUNDS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 33
418.90 00	IRON SULFIDE OR PYRITES	LTN		1	1225	274.2000	147900 55
418.92 00	IRON SULFATE, FERROUS OR COPPERAS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 39
418.94 00	IRON COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 39
419.00 00	LEAD ARSENATE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28790C 00
419.02 00	LEAD NITRATE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 40
419.04 00	LEAD COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 42
419.10 00	LITHIUM COMPOUNDS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 99
419.20 00	MAGNESIUM CARBONATE, NOT PRECIPITATED	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 45
419.22 00	MAGNESIUM CARBONATES PRECIPITATED	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 45
419.24 00	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 45
419.28 00	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE OTHER THAN ANHYDROUS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 45
419.32 00	MAGNESIUM OXIDE OR CALCINED MAGNESIA	LB		1	1225	513.6460	28199B 45
419.34 00	EPSOM SALTS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 43
419.36 00	KIESERITE EXCEPT CALCINE	LB		1	1225	276.9900	28199B 43
419.38 00	MAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 45
419.40 00	MANGANESE BORATE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 48
419.42 00	MANGANESE SULFATE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 46
419.44 00	MANGANESE COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 48
419.50 00	MERCURIC CHLORIDE OR CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 51
419.52 00	MERCUROUS CHLORIDE OR CALOMEL	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 51
419.53 00	MERCURY CYANIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 51
419.54 00	MERCURY COMPOUNDS NES	LB		1	1225	513.7270	28199B 51
419.60 00	MOLYBDENUM COMPOUNDS	CLB	GLB	1	1225	513.7270	28199B 53
419.70 00	NICKEL CHLORIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 56
419.72 00	NICKEL OXIDE	LB		1	1424	513.7240	28199B 56
419.74 00	NICKEL SULFATE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 54
419.76 00	NICKEL COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 56
419.80 00	PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 59
419.82 00	PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 60
419.84 00	PHOSPHOROUS COMPNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 62
419.90 00	PLATINUM COMPOUNDS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 64
420.00 00	POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281240 20
420.02 00	POTASSIUM BROMIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281970 15
420.04 00	POTASSIUM CARBONATE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281240 20
420.06 00	POTASSIUM CHLORATE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281970 15
420.08 00	POTASSIUM CHROMATE AND DICHROMATE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	28199B 22
420.12 00	POTASSIUM CYANIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0152	281970 15
420.14 00	POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0152	281970 15
420.16 00	POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0152	281970 15
420.18 00	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE OR CAUSTIC POTASH	LB		1	1225	513.6300	281240 10
420.20 00	POTASSIUM IODIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281970 05
420.22 00	POTASSIUM MOLYBDATE	CLB	GLB	1	1225	514.0154	281970 15
420.24 00	POTASSIUM NITRATE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281970 10
420.26 00	POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281970 15
420.28 00	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281970 15
420.30 00	POTASSIUM PERSULFATE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281970 15
420.32 00	POTASSIUM TUNGSTATE	CLB	GLB	1	1225	514.0154	281970 15
420.34 00	POTASSIUM VANADATE	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281970 15
420.36 00	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0154	281970 15
420.40 00	RHODIUM COMPOUNDS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 99
420.50 00	SELENIUM DIOXIDE	LB		1	1225	513.3940	28199B 67
420.52 00	SELENIUM SALTS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 67
420.54 00	OTHER SELENIUM COMP.NES	LB		1	1225	513.3940	28199B 67
420.60 00	SILVER COMPOUNDS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 70
420.68 00	SODIUM ALUMINATE	LB		1	1225	514.0166	28196A 30
420.70 00	SODIUM ARSENATE	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 90
420.72 00	SODIUM BICARBONATE	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281220 00
420.74 00	SODIUM BISULFATE OR NITER CAKE	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 90
420.76 00	SODIUM BORATE, CRUDE	LB		1	1225	276.9700	147400 20
420.78 00	SODIUM BORATE, OTHER THAN CRUDE	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 20
420.82 00	SODIUM BROMIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 90

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
420.84 00	SODIUM CARBONATE CALCINED OR SODA ASH.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281220 00
420.86 00	SODIUM CARBONATE,HYDRATED AND SESQUICARBONATE.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281240 20
420.88 00	SODIUM CHLORATE.	LB		1	1225	514.0161	281970 30
420.92 00	SODIUM CHLORIDE OR SALT IN BRINE	STN		1	1232	276.3000	14760E 00
420.94 00	SODIUM CHLORIDE OR SALT IN BULK.	STN		1	0107	276.3000	14760E 00
420.96 00	SALT IN BAGS BARRELS ETC	LB		1	0107	276.3000	14760E 00
420.98 00	SODIUM CHROMATE AND DICHROMATE	LB		1	1225	514.0162	28199B 24
421.02 00	SODIUM CYANIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0163	281970 25
421.04 00	SODIUM FERROCYANIDE.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 90
421.06 00	SODIUM HYDROSULFITE.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 35
421.08 00	SODIUM HYDROXIDE	LB		1	1225	513.6200	281230 00
421.10 00	SODIUM MOLYBDATE	CLB	GLB	1	1225	514.0166	28199B 53
421.14 00	SODIUM NITRITE	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 90
421.16 00	SODIUM PHOSPHATE NOT OVER 45% WATER OF CRYSTALLIZATION	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 40
421.18 00	SODIUM PHOSPHATE OVER 45% WATER OF CRYSTALLIZATION	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 40
421.22 00	SODIUM PYROPHOSPHATES.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 40
421.34 00	SODIUM SILICATE.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 45
421.36 00	SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 50
421.42 00	SODIUM SULFATE, CRUDE OR SALT CAKE	STN		1	1225	514.0164	281970 55
421.44 00	SODIUM SULFATE,ANHYDROUS	LTN		1	1225	514.0164	281970 60
421.46 00	SODIUM SULFATE, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLAUBERS SALT.	LTN		1	1225	514.0164	281970 65
421.52 00	SODIUM SULFIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 70
421.54 00	SODIUM SULFITE, BIOSULFITE, METABISULFITE AND THIOSULFATE.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 90
421.56 00	SODIUM TUNGSTATE	CLB	GLB	1	1225	514.0166	281970 90
421.58 00	SODIUM URANATE	LB		1	1225	515.0020	281970 90
421.60 00	SODIUM VANADATE.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 90
421.62 20	SODIUM PERBORATE	LB		1	1225	514.0165	281970 90
421.62 40	SODIUM COMPOUNDS, NES.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	281970 90
421.70 00	STRONTIUM CARBONATE NOT PRECIP INCLUDING STRONTIANITE.	LB		1	1225	276.9900	28199B 72
421.72 00	STRONTIUM CARBONATE PRECIPITATED	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 72
421.74 00	STRONTIUM NITRATE.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 72
421.76 00	STRONTIUM OXIDE.	LB		1	1225	513.6440	28199B 72
421.82 00	STRONTIUM SULFATE MINERAL OR CELESTITE	LB		1	1225	276.9900	147900 60
421.84 00	STRONTIUM SULFATE NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 72
421.86 00	STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 72
421.90 00	TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS.	LB		1	1225	513.7270	28199B 99
422.00 00	THALLIUM COMPOUNDS	LB		1	1225	599.8040	28199B 78
422.10 00	THORIUM NITRATE.	LB		1	1225	515.0020	28199B 99
422.12 00	THORIUM OXIDE.	LB		1	1225	515.0020	28199B 99
422.14 00	THORIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	515.0020	28199B 99
422.20 00	TIN DICHLORIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 80
422.24 00	TIN TETRACHLORIDE.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 79
422.26 00	TIN COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 82
422.30 00	TITANIUM COMPOUNDS	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 84
422.40 00	TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	CLB	GLB	1	1403	514.0149	28199B 85
422.42 00	TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS, NES.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	514.0170	28199B 85
422.50 00	URANIUM OXIDE.	LB		1	1403	515.0010	109400 40
422.52 00	URANIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1403	515.0020	28199B 99
422.58 00	VANADIUM CARBIDE	LB		1	1403	514.0149	28199B 99
422.60 00	VANADIUM PENTOXIDE OR ANHYDRIDE.	LB		1	1225	513.7270	28199B 99
422.62 00	VANADIUM COMPOUNDS, NES.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 99
422.70 00	ZINC ARSENATE.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 89
422.72 00	ZINC CHLORIDE.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 86
422.73 00	ZINC CYANIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 89
422.74 00	ZINC HYDROSULFITE.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 89
422.76 00	ZINC SULFATE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 87
422.78 00	ZINC COMPOUNDS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 89
422.80 00	ZIRCONIUM OXIDE.	LB		1	1225	513.7270	28199B 99
422.82 00	OTHER ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 99
422.90 00	BORON CARBIDE.	LB		1	1403	514.0149	329110 60
422.92 00	CHROMIUM CARBIDE	LB		1	1403	514.0149	28199B 99
422.94 00	SULFUR DIOXIDE	STN		1	1225	513.3200	28199B 74
423.00 40	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 35
423.00 60	OXIDES, HYDROXIDES, PEROXIDES OF INOR. COMPOUNDSNES.	LB		1	1225	513.7270	28199B 99
423.00 90	INORGANIC COMPOUNDS NES.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 99
423.80 00	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, CHIEF VALUE BISMUTH	LB		1	1225	599.8040	289930 40
423.82 00	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, CHIEF VALUE CYANIDE	LB		1	1225	599.8040	28790C 00
423.84 00	MIXTURES OF INOR. COMP CHIEF VALUE HYDROSULFITE, SULFOXYLATE	LB		1	1225	599.8040	289930 40
423.86 00	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, CHIEF VALUE MERCURY	LB		1	1225	599.8040	289930 40
423.88 00	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, CHIEF VAL MOLYBDENUM.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	599.8040	289930 40
423.90 00	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMP CHIEF VALUE NICKEL OXIDE.	LB		1	1424	599.8040	289930 40
423.92 00	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, CHIEF VALUE TUNGSTEN.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	599.8040	289930 40
423.94 00	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, CHIEF VALUE VANADIUM.	LB		1	1403	599.8040	289930 40
423.96 00	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	599.8040	289930 40
425.00 00	ACRYLONITRILE.	LB		1	1230	512.0870	28182A 09
425.02 00	ALDEHYDE AMMONIA	LB		1	1230	512.0870	28182A 99
425.04 20	METHIONINE	LB		1	1225	512.0810	2833XX 15
425.04 40	AMINO ACIDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0810	2833XX 15
425.06 00	AMINO ACID SALTS	LB		1	1225	512.0870	2833XX 15
425.08 00	3-AMINO-1, 2, 4-TRIAZOLE	LB		1	1225	512.0860	28790C 00
425.09 00	AMMONIUM ALGINATE.	LB		1	1225	581.9010	28182A 99
425.10 20	MELAMINE	LB		1	1225	512.0820	281510 90
425.10 40	CYANURIC CHLORIDE A OTH COMP CONT A TRIAZINE RING NES.	LB		1	1225	512.0820	281510 90
425.12 00	DIETHANOLAMINE, MONOETHANOLAMINE, THIETHANOLAMINE.	LB		1	1230	512.0870	28182A 35
425.14 00	ETHYLENEDIAMINE.	LB		1	1230	512.0870	28182A 99
425.18 00	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE	LB		1	1225	512.0870	28182A 93
425.20 00	MONO-, DI-, TRI-/METHYL-, ETHYL PROPYL-, BUTYL/MONOAMINES.	LB		1	1225	512.0870	28182A 99
425.22 00	ETHYLUREAS, METHYLOLUREAS, OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMIDE ETC	LB		1	1225	512.0870	28182A 99
425.24 00	IMIDES FROM NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS.	LB		1	1225	512.0870	28182A 99
425.26 00	METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME.	LB		1	1225	512.0870	28182A 99
425.28 00	N METHYL 2 PYRROLIDONE	LB		1	1225	512.0870	281510 90
425.30 00	MONSODIUM GLUTAMATE.	LB		0	0103	512.0830	281830 10
425.32 00	NITROPARAFFINS	LB		1	1225	512.0870	28182A 99
425.34 00	2-PYRROLIDONE.	LB		1	1225	512.0870	281510 90
425.36 00	THIOUREA, THIOUREA DIOXIDE THIOCARBAMATES, CYANATES,ETC.	LB		1	1225	512.0840	281830 90
425.38 00	N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER AND POLYMER	LB		1	1230	512.0870	281510 90
425.39 00	DICYANDIAMIDE.	LB		1	1230	512.0850	28182A 99
425.41 00	GUANIDINE SALTS AND OTHER ACYCLIC AMIDINES	LB		1	1230	512.0850	28182A 99
425.42 00	NITRILES NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0870	28182A 99
425.52 00	NITROGENOUS COMPNDS NSPF	LB		1	1230	512.0870	28182A 99

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
425.70 00	ACETIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 03
425.72 00	CHLOROACETIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	512.0710	28182A 31
425.74 00	CITRIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 99
425.76 00	FORMIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 49
425.78 00	GALLIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 99
425.82 00	LACTIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	512.0720	28182A 69
425.84 00	NAPHTHENIC ACIDS	LB		1	1225	599.8020	2911X0 37
425.86 00	OXALIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 71
425.88 00	PYROGALLIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 99
425.94 00	TARTARIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	512.0730	28182A 99
425.96 00	VALERIC ACID	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 99
425.98 00	ORGANIC ACIDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 99
426.00 00	ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 05
426.02 00	VALERIC ANHYDRIDE.	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 99
426.04 00	ORGANIC ACID ANHYDRIDES NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0740	28182A 99
426.08 00	ORGANIC ALUMINUM SALTS	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.10 00	CALCIUM ACETATE, CRUDE	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.12 00	CALCIUM CITRATE OR LIME CITRATE.	LB		0	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.14 00	CALCIUM OXALATE.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.16 00	CALCIUM TARTRATE, CRUDE.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.18 00	ORGANIC CALCIUM SALTS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.22 00	ORGANIC CERIUM SALTS	LB		1	1225	515.0020	28182A 99
426.24 00	COBALT RESINATE.	LB		1	1225	599.6400	28182A 99
426.26 00	OTHER COBALT SALTS NES	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.28 00	COPPER ACETATE AND SUBACETATE.	CLB	GLB	1	1225	512.0760	28182A 81
426.32 00	COPPER NAPTHENATE.	LB		1	1225	599.8040	28790C 00
426.34 00	ORGNIC COPPER SALTS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.36 00	LEAD ACETATE	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.42 00	LEAD RESINATE.	LB		1	1225	599.6400	28182A 99
426.44 00	ORGANIC LEAD SALTS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.46 00	ORGANIC LITHIUM SALTS.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.52 00	MANGANESE RESINATE	LB		1	1225	599.6400	28182A 99
426.54 00	ORGANIC MANGANESE SALTS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.56 00	ORGANIC MERCURIAL SALTS.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.58 00	NICKEL ACETATE	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.62 00	NICKEL FORMATE	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.64 00	ORGNIC NICKEL SALTS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.72 00	TARTAR EMETIC OR POTASSIUMANTIMONY TARTRATE.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.74 00	ARGOLS, UNDER 90 PERCENT POTASSIUM BITARTRATE BY WEIGHT.	LB		0	1225	081.9850	28182A 99
426.76 00	CREAM OF TARTAR.	LB		1	1225	512.0750	28182A 99
426.77 00	POTASSIUM BITARTRATE 90 % OR MORE BY WEIGHT.	LB		1	1225	512.0750	28182A 99
426.78 00	POTASSIUM CITRATE.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.82 00	POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE OR ROCHELLE SALTS.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.84 00	ORGANIC POTASSIUM SALTS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.86 00	SODIUM ACETATE	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.88 00	SODIUM ALGINATE.	LB		1	1225	581.9010	28182A 99
426.92 00	SODIUM BITARTRATE.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.94 00	SODIUM CITRATE	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
426.96 00	SODIUM FORMALDEHYDE SULFOXYLATE.	LB		1	1225	514.0166	28182A 75
426.98 00	SODIUM FORMATE	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.02 00	SODIUM OXALATE	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.04 00	ORGNIC SODIUM SALTS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.06 00	STRONTIUM POTASSIUM OXALATE.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.08 00	ORGANIC STRONTIUM SALTS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.12 00	ORGANIC TELLURIUM SALTS.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.14 00	ORGANIC THORIUM SALTS.	LB		1	1225	515.0020	28182A 99
427.16 00	ORGANIC TIN SALTS.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.18 00	TITANIUM POTASSIUM OXALATE	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.20 00	ORGANIC TITANIUM SALTS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.22 00	ORGANIC VANADIUM SALTS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.24 00	ZINC FORMALDEHYDE SULFOXYLATE.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28182A 79
427.25 00	ORGANIC ZINC SALTS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.28 00	SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.30 00	ACYL HALIDES	LB		1	1225	512.0760	28182A 99
427.40 00	ACETALDEHYDE	LB		1	1230	512.0650	28182A 01
427.42 00	ALDOL OR ACETALDOL	LB		1	1230	512.0650	28182A 99
427.44 00	BUTYRALDEHYDE.	LB		1	1230	512.0650	28182A 99
427.45 00	CHLORACETALDEHYDE.	LB		1	1225	512.0650	28182A 99
427.46 00	CROTONALDEHYDE	LB		1	1230	512.0650	28182A 99
427.48 00	FORMALDEHYDE INCLUDING SOLUTIONS	LB		1	1225	512.0650	28182A 47
427.52 00	FURFURAL	LB		1	1225	512.0630	28182A 99
427.53 00	GLYOXAL.	LB		1	1225	512.0640	28182A 99
427.54 00	PARACETALDEHYDE.	LB		1	1230	512.0650	28182A 99
427.56 00	PARAFORMALDEHYDE	LB		1	1225	512.0650	28182A 99
427.58 00	ALDEHYDES NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0650	28182A 99
427.60 00	ACETONE.	LB		1	1225	512.0650	28182A 07
427.62 00	ETHYL METHYL KETONE.	LB		1	1225	512.0650	28182A 99
427.64 00	KETONES NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0650	28182A 99
427.70 00	ALLYL ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1230	512.0550	28182A 23
427.72 00	AMYL ALCOHOL	LB		1	1605	512.0550	28182A 11
427.74 00	BUTYL ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1605	512.0550	28182A 13
427.82 00	CROTONYL ALCOHOL	LB		1	1230	512.0550	28182A 23
427.84 00	DECYL ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1225	512.0550	28182A 15
427.88 00	ETHYL ALCOHOL FOR NONBEVERAGE PURPOSES	GAL		1	1605	512.0510	281850 10
427.92 00	FUSEL OIL.	LB		1	1605	599.8040	28182A 19
427.94 00	HEXYL ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1605	512.0550	28182A 23
427.96 00	METHYL OR WOOD ALCOHOL	GAL		1	1605	512.0550	28182A 21
427.98 00	OCTYL ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1225	512.0550	28182A 23
428.04 00	PROPARGYL ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1230	512.0550	28182A 23
428.06 00	PROPYL ALCOHOL	LB		1	1605	512.0550	28182A 23
428.12 00	ALCOHOLS, MONOHYDRIC, UNSUBSTITUTED NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0550	28182A 23
428.20 00	BUTYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN.	LB		1	1230	512.0550	28182A 99
428.22 00	ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN.	LB		1	1230	512.0550	28182A 99
428.24 00	PROPYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN	LB		1	1230	512.0550	28182A 99
428.26 00	HALOHYDRINS NSPF	LB		1	1230	512.0550	28182A 99
428.30 00	BUTYLENE AND PROPYLENE GLYCOL.	LB		1	1230	512.0550	28182A 99
428.32 00	DIPENTAERYTHRITOL AND PENTAERYTHRITOL.	LB		1	1225	512.0530	28182A 99
428.34 00	ETHYLENE GLYCOL.	LB		1	1230	512.0550	28182A 41
428.36 00	GLYCERINE CRUDE.	LB		1	1225	512.0520	284140 20
428.38 00	GLYCERINE REFINED.	LB		1	1230	512.0520	284140 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
428.40 00	GLYCERINE ESTERS AND ETHERS.	LB		1	1225	512.0550	28182A 99
428.42 00	SULFONATED POLYALCOHOLS.	LB		1	1225	512.0550	28182A 99
428.44 00	TRIOL AND TETROL ALCOHOL	LB		1	1225	512.0550	28182A 99
428.46 00	ALCOHOLS, POLYHYDRIC AND ESTERS, ETHERS ETC. NSPF.	LB		1	1230	512.0550	28182A 99
428.50 00	AMYL ACETATE	LB		1	1225	512.0780	28182A 25
428.52 00	BUTYL ACETATE.	LB		1	1225	512.0780	28182A 27
428.54 00	DIETHYL AND DIMETHYL SULFATE	LB		1	1225	512.0780	28182A 99
428.58 00	ETHYL ACETATE.	LB		1	1225	512.0780	28182A 37
428.62 00	ETHYL ACRYLATE	LB		1	1225	512.0780	28182A 39
428.64 00	ETHYL METHACRYLATE	LB		1	1225	512.0780	28182A 99
428.66 00	METHYL ACRYLATE.	LB		1	1225	512.0780	28182A 99
428.68 00	VINYL ACETATE.	LB		1	1230	512.0770	28182A 77
428.72 00	ESTERS OF MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0780	28182A 99
428.80 00	BUTYLENE OXIDE	LB		1	1230	512.0620	28182A 99
428.82 00	EPICHLOROHYDRIN.	LB		1	1225	512.0620	28182A 33
428.84 00	ETHYLENE OXIDE	LB		1	1230	512.0610	28182A 43
428.86 00	PROPYLENE OXIDE.	LB		1	1230	512.0620	28182A 73
428.88 00	EPOXIDES AND HALOGENATED EPOXIDES NSPF	LB		1	1230	512.0620	28182A 99
428.90 00	ETHYL ETHER.	LB		1	1225	512.0620	28182A 45
428.92 00	ISOPROPYL ETHER.	LB		1	1225	512.0620	28182A 67
428.94 00	VINYL ETHER.	LB		1	1230	512.0620	28182A 99
428.96 00	ETHERS OF MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0620	28182A 99
429.00 00	ACETALS.	LB		1	1230	512.0620	28182A 99
429.10 00	BUTYROLACTONE.	LB		1	1225	512.0950	28182A 99
429.12 00	LACTONES NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0950	28182A 99
429.20 00	BUTYLENE,ETHYLENE AND PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE	LB		1	1230	512.0460	28182A 65
429.22 00	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	LB		1	1225	512.0460	28182A 51
429.24 00	CHLOROFORM	LB		1	1225	512.0460	28182A 55
429.26 00	ETHYL CHLORIDE	LB		1	1225	512.0460	28182A 53
429.28 00	ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	LB		1	1225	512.0460	28182A 65
429.30 00	HEXACHLOROETHANE	LB		1	1225	512.0460	28182A 65
429.32 00	METHYLENE CHLORIDE OR DICHLOROMETHANE.	LB		1	1225	512.0430	28182A 57
429.34 00	PERCHLOROETHYLENE.	LB		1	1225	512.0440	28182A 59
429.38 00	TETRACHLOROETHANE.	LB		1	1230	512.0460	28182A 65
429.42 00	TRICHLOROETHYLENE.	LB		1	1230	512.0450	28182A 61
429.44 00	VINYL CHLORIDE	LB		1	1230	512.0460	28182A 63
429.46 00	VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE.	LB		1	1230	512.0460	28182A 65
429.47 00	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	LB		1	1230	512.0460	28182A 65
429.48 00	HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0460	28182A 65
429.50 00	BUTADIENE, BUTYLENE, ETHYLENE, AND PROPYLENE	GAL		1	1605	512.0410	2911XO 25
429.52 00	HYDROCARBONS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0470	2911XO 55
429.60 00	SULFUR COMPOUNDS INCLUDING THIOLS, SULFIDES SULFOXIDES ETC	LB		1	1225	512.0950	28182A 99
429.70 00	TETRAETHYL LEAD.	LB		1	1225	512.0950	28182A 99
429.85 00	TETRAMETHYL LEAD	LB		1	1225	512.0950	28182A 95
429.95 00	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	512.0950	28182A 99
430.00 00	MIXTURES OF 2 OR MORE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	1225	599.8040	289930 40
432.00 00	CHEMICAL MIXTURES NSPF	LB		1	1225	599.8040	289930 40
435.05 00	ALOES, JALAP, MATE, ACONITE, COCCULUS INDICUS, ETC. CRUDE.	LB		0	1228	292.4040	086100 40
435.10 00	ALOES, ACONITE, JALAP MANNA, IPECAC, DIGITALIS, ETC. ADVANCE	LB		0	1228	292.9160	2833XX 90
435.30 00	CINCHONA OR OTHER QUININE PRODUCING BARK	LB		0	1228	292.4060	084000 55
435.35 00	BELLADONNA	LB		0	1228	292.4060	086100 40
435.40 00	COCA LEAVES.	LB		0	1228	292.4060	086100 40
435.45 00	DIGITALIS OR PURPUREA.	LB		0	1228	292.4060	086100 40
435.50 00	ERGOT.	LB		0	1228	292.9160	086100 40
435.55 00	GENTIAN.	LB		0	1228	292.4060	086100 40
435.60 00	HENBANE.	LB		0	1228	292.4060	086100 40
435.65 00	NUX VOMICA	LB		0	1228	292.4060	086100 40
435.70 00	OPIUM.	CLB		0	1228	292.9120	086100 40
435.75 00	STRAMONIUM	LB		0	1228	292.4060	086100 40
436.00 00	NATURAL DRUGS IN FORMS SUCH AS TABLETS, PILLS, ETC	-		1	4012	541.7040	2834XX 00
437.00 00	BRUCINE AND ITS COMPOUND	AOZ		1	4012	541.4050	2833XX 90
437.02 00	CAFFEINE	LB		1	4012	541.4010	2833XX 30
437.04 00	CAFFEINE CITRATED.	LB		1	4012	541.4050	2833XX 90
437.06 00	CAFFEINE COMPOUNDS, NSPF	LB		1	4012	541.4050	2833XX 90
437.08 20	QUININE AND ITS SALTS.	AOZ		1	4012	541.4012	2833XX 90
437.08 40	QUINIDINE AND ITS SALTS.	AOZ		1	4012	541.4015	2833XX 90
437.08 60	CINCHONA BARK ALKALOIDS AND THEIR SALTS NSPF	AOZ		1	4012	541.4025	2833XX 90
437.12 00	ERGOTAMINE COMPOUNDS	LB		1	4012	541.4030	2833XX 90
437.13 00	NICOTINE AND ITS COMPOUNDS	LB		1	4012	541.4050	2833XX 90
437.16 00	STRYCHNINE AND ITS SALTS	AOZ		1	4012	541.4050	2833XX 90
437.18 00	THEOBROMINE.	LB		1	4012	541.4050	2833XX 90
437.20 00	ALKALOIDS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS, SYNTHETIC NSPF.	LB		1	4012	541.4040	2833XX 90
437.22 00	ALKALOIDS AND COMPDS NSPF NATURAL NOT ARTIFICIALLY MIXED	LB		1	1228	541.4050	2833XX 90
437.24 00	ALKALOIDS AND COMPOUNDS NSPF NATURAL	LB		1	4012	541.4050	2833XX 90
437.30 00	ANTIBIOTICS, NATURAL, NOT ARTIFICIALLY MIXED	GRM		1	4012	541.3000	2833XX 20
437.32 00	ANTIBIOTICS NSPF	GRM		1	4012	541.3000	2833XX 20
437.36 00	BARBITURIC ACID.	LB		1	4012	512.0930	281510 90
437.38 00	DIETHYLBARBITURIC ACID AND ITS COMPOUNDS	LB		1	4012	512.0930	2833XX 25
437.40 00	BARBITURIC ACID COMPOUNDS.	LB		1	4012	512.0930	2833XX 25
437.44 00	CHLORAL HYDRATE.	LB		1	1225	512.0930	2833XX 90
437.46 00	RENNET	LB		0	1228	512.0960	2833XX 90
437.47 00	YEAST,EXCEPT DRIED BREWERS YEAST.	LB		0	0103	099.0640	209940 00
437.48 00	DRIED BREWERS YEAST, FICIN AND PAPAIN, CRUDE	LB		0	1228	099.0630	019900 40
437.49 00	ENZYMES A FERMENTS NSPF.	LB		0	1228	512.0960	28182A 99
437.50 00	ETHYLHYDROCUPREINE, AND COMPOUNDS.	AOZ		1	4012	512.0930	2833XX 90
437.51 00	GLUCONIC ACID.	LB		1	1225	512.0930	28182A 99
437.52 00	GLUCONIC ACID COMPOUNDS NSPF	LB		1	4012	512.0930	2833XX 90
437.54 00	GLYCEROPHOSPHORIC ACID, AND ITS COMPOUNDS.	LB		1	4012	512.0930	2833XX 90
437.55 00	HAARLEM OIL.	LB		1	4012	541.8000	2833XX 90
437.56 00	ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC	GRM		1	4012	541.5020	2833XX 45
437.57 00	HORMONES, SYNTHETIC NSPF	GRM		1	4012	541.5020	2833XX 45
437.58 00	HORMONES, NATURAL, NOT ARTIFICIALLY MIXED.	GRM		1	4012	541.5040	2833XX 45
437.60 00	HORMONES, NATURAL NSPF	GRM		1	4012	541.5040	2833XX 45
437.64 00	MENTHOL.	LB		1	4012	512.0920	2833XX 55
437.65 00	MESO-INOSITOL HEXANICOTINATE REGARDED AS A VITAMIN OR NOT.	LB		1	4012	512.0930	2833XX 90
437.66 00	SANTONIN AND ITS SALTS	LB		1	4012	512.0930	2833XX 90
437.68 00	TANNIC ACID 50% OR MORE BY WT AS SPEC NATION FORMULARY,XI.	LB		1	1225	532.2000	281850 20
437.69 00	TANNIC ACID 50% OR OVER BY WEIGHT NSPF	LB		1	1225	532.2000	281850 20
437.70 00	TERPIN HYDRATE	LB		1	1225	512.0930	2833XX 90
437.72 00	THYMOL	LB		1	4012	512.0930	2833XX 90

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
437.76 00	VIRUSES, SERUMS TOXINS, AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS ETC.	-		1	4012	541.6430	2831XX 00
437.82 10	NIACIN, AND NIACINAMIDE SYNTHETIC.	LB		1	4012	541.1010	2833XX 10
437.82 20	PYRIDOXINE OR VITAMIN B6 SYNTHETIC	LB		1	4012	541.1040	2833XX 40
437.82 30	VITAMIN B1, THIAMINE HYDROCH OR THIAMIN MONOITRAT, SYNTHETIC	LB		1	4012	541.1020	2833XX 40
437.82 35	VITAMIN A AND PROVITAMIN A, SYNTHETIC.	LB		1	4012	541.1040	2833XX 40
437.82 40	VITAMIN C OR ASCORBIC ACID AND ITS SALTS, SYNTHETIC.	LB		1	4012	541.1030	2833XX 35
437.82 45	ITAMIN D-2 AND D-3, SYNTHETIC.	LB		1	4012	541.1040	2833XX 40
437.82 60	VITAMINS NSPF, SYNTHETIC	LB		1	4012	541.1040	2833XX 40
437.84 00	VITAMINS NOT ARTIFICIALLY MIXED, NATURAL	LB		1	4012	541.1040	2833XX 40
437.86 00	VITAMINS, NATURAL, NSPF.	LB		1	4012	541.1040	2833XX 40
438.01 00	VITAMINS IN CAPSULES, PILLS, AMPOULES, TABLET ETC NSPF	-		1	4012	541.7020	2834XX 00
438.02 00	DRUGS A RELATED PRODUCTS IN CAPSULES, PILLS, ETC. NSPF	-		1	4012	541.7040	2834XX 00
439.10 20	NATURAL CRUDE DRUGS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN	LB		0	1228	291.9800	2011XB 40
439.10 40	NATURAL CRUDE DRUGS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN.	LB		0	1228	292.4060	086100 40
439.10 60	NATURAL CRUDE DRUGS, NES	LB		1	1228	541.8000	149900 50
439.30 20	NATURAL ADVANCED DRUGS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN.	LB		0	1228	541.6410	2833XX 90
439.30 40	NATURAL,ADVANCED DRUGS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN	LB		0	1228	292.4060	2833XX 90
439.30 60	NATURAL DRUGS NES ADVANCED	LB		1	1228	541.8000	2833XX 90
439.50 20	CHEMICALLY DEFINED DRUG COMPOUNDS NES.	LB		1	4012	512.0930	2833XX 90
439.50 40	DRUG COMPOUNDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN NES.	LB		1	4012	541.6420	2833XX 90
439.50 60	DRUG COMPOUNDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN NES	LB		1	4012	541.6100	2833XX 90
439.50 80	DRUGS AND COMPOUNDS INCLUDING SYNTHETIC, NES	LB		1	4012	541.8000	2833XX 90
440.00 00	MEDICINAL PREPS IN CAPSULES, AMPOULES PILLS JUBES ETC, NSPF.	-		1	4012	541.7040	2834XX 00
445.05 00	ACRYLIC AND METHACRYLIC ACID RESINS.	LB		1	1225	581.4045	28213A 90
445.10 00	ACRYLONITRILE RESINS	LB		1	1225	581.4045	28213A 90
445.15 00	ALLYL RESINS	LB		1	1225	581.4045	28213A 90
445.20 00	CELLULOSE ACETATE.	LB		1	1225	581.3220	28213A 20
445.25 00	CELLULOSE PLASTIC MATERIALS NES.	LB		1	1225	581.3220	28213A 20
445.30 00	POLYETHYLENE RESINS.	LB		1	1225	581.4045	28213A 30
445.35 00	UREA AND AMINO RESINS INCLUDING MELAMINE	LB		1	1225	581.4045	28213A 70
445.40 20	POLYVINYL ALCOHOL RESINS	LB		1	1230	581.4015	28213A 40
445.40 40	VINYL RESINS 50% OR MORE OF VINYL ACETATE DERIVATIVES NSPF	LB		1	1230	581.4025	28213A 40
445.45 20	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RESIN	LB		1	1230	581.4030	28213A 50
445.45 40	VINYL RESINS NES	LB		1	1230	581.4030	28213A 60
445.50 20	POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE.	LB		1	1225	581.4045	28213A 90
445.50 40	SYNTHETIC PLASTICS MATERIALS NSPF.	LB		1	1225	581.4045	28213A 90
445.75 00	ARTIFICIAL MIXTURES OF TWO OR MORE SYNTH PLASTICS MATERIAL	LB		1	1230	581.9010	28213A 90
446.05 10	GUTTA BALATA	LB		0	1600	231.1010	086100 20
446.05 20	GUTTA-PERCHA AND GUTTAS NES.	LB		0	1600	231.1020	086100 20
446.05 30	JELUTONG OR PONTIANAK.	LB		0	1600	231.1030	086100 20
446.05 40	RUBBER MILK OR LATEX	CLB		0	1600	231.1040	086100 20
446.05 50	NATURAL RUBBER,DRY FORM.	LB		0	1600	231.1050	086100 20
446.10 00	NATURAL RUBBER CONTAINING FILLERS EXTENDERS PIGMENTS ETC.	LB		1	1605	581.9010	282200 00
446.12 00	CHLORINATED NATURAL RUBBER	LB		1	1605	581.9010	282200 00
446.15 00	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	LB		1	1605	231.2000	282200 00
446.20 00	RUBBER, RECLAIMED.	LB		1	1605	231.5000	303100 00
446.30 00	MIXTURES OF ANY NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC RUBBER PRODUCTS	LB		1	1605	581.9010	282200 00
450.10 00	FLAVORING EXTRACTS ESSENCES ETC NO ALCOHOL, IN AMPOULES ETC.	-		0	1225	551.2360	2087XX 40
450.20 00	FLAVORING EXTRACTS ETC, NO ALCOHOL AND NOT IN AMPOULES ETC	LB		0	1225	551.2320	2087XX 40
450.30 00	FLAVORING EXTRACTS FRUIT FLAVORS ETC NOT OVER 20% ALCOHO	LB		0	1225	551.2360	2087XX 40
450.40 00	FLAVORING EXTRACTS, FRUIT FLAVOR ETC O 20% TO 50% ALCOHOL.	LB		0	1225	551.2360	2087XX 40
450.50 00	FLAVORING EXTRACTS, FRUIT FLAVORS, ETC, OVER 50% ALCOHOL	LB		0	1225	551.2360	2087XX 40
452.02 00	ALMOND OIL, BITTER	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.04 00	ANISE OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.06 00	BERGAMOT OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1005	289930 20
452.08 00	CAMPHOR OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.10 00	CARAWAY OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.12 00	CASSIA OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.14 00	CEDAR LEAF OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.16 00	CINNAMON OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.18 00	CITRONELLA OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1010	289930 20
452.20 00	CLOVE OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.22 00	CORNMINT AND PEPPERMINT OIL DERIVED FROM MENTHAR ARVENSIS.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.24 00	EUCALYPTUS OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.26 00	GERANIUM OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1015	289930 20
452.28 00	GRAPEFRUIT OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.32 00	LAVENDER AND SPIKE LAVENDER OILS	LB		0	1232	551.1020	289930 20
452.34 00	LEMON OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1025	289930 10
452.36 00	LEMON GRASS OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.38 00	LIME OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1030	289930 20
452.40 00	LIGNALOE OR BOIS DE ROSE OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1035	289930 20
452.42 00	NEROLI OR ORANGE FLOWER OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.44 00	ORANGE OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 05
452.46 00	ORIGANUM OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.48 00	ORRIS OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.50 00	PALMAROSA OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.52 00	PATCHOULI OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.54 00	PEPPERMINT OIL DERIVED FROM MENTHA PIPERITA.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 15
452.56 00	PETTIGRAIN OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1040	289930 20
452.58 00	PINE NEEDLE OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.60 00	ROSE OIL, ATTAR OF ROSES	AOZ		0	1232	551.1045	289930 20
452.62 00	ROSEMARY OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.64 00	SANDALWOOD OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1050	289930 20
452.66 00	THYME OIL.	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.68 00	VETIVERT OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.70 00	YLANG YLANG OR CANANGA OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
452.80 20	NUTMEG OIL	LB		0	1232	551.1060	289930 20
452.80 40	DISTILLED OR ESSENTIAL OILS NSPF	LB		0	1232	551.1080	289930 20
455.02 00	AGAR AGAR.	LB		1	1228	292.9140	09140B 60
455.04 00	PECTIN	LB		0	0104	292.9160	20999C 40
455.06 00	ISINGLASS.	LB		1	1232	599.5830	2891XX 30
455.08 00	BONES, CRUDE STEAMED OR GROUND	STN		0	1228	291.1100	2011XB 40
455.10 00	HIDE CUTTINGS, RAW WITH OR WITHOUT HAIR.	LB		0	1228	291.9500	201190 40
455.12 00	OSSEIN	LB		0	1228	291.1100	289930 40
455.14 00	GLUE STOCK, NSPF	LB		0	1228	291.1200	2011XB 40
455.16 00	GELATIN EDIBLE UNDER 40 CENTS PER POUND.	LB		0	0107	599.5810	2891XX 30
455.18 00	GELATIN, EDIBLE, 40 OR MORE BUT NOT OVER 80 CENTS PER POUND.	LB		0	0107	599.5810	2891XX 30
455.20 00	GELATIN EDIBLE VALUED OVER 80 CENTS PER POUND.	LB		0	0107	599.5810	2891XX 30
455.22 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC GELATIN,VALUED NOT OVER 80 CENTS PER POUND.	LB		0	1232	599.5820	2891XX 30
455.24 00	GELATIN, PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUED OVER 80CENTS PER POUND.	LB		0	1232	599.5820	2891XX 30

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
455.30 00	VEGETABLE GLUE VALUED UNDER 40 CENTS PER POUND	LB		0	1228	292.9160	2891XX 10
455.32 00	VEGETABLE GLUE VALUED 40 CENTS OR MORE PER POUND	LB		0	1228	292.9160	2891XX 10
455.34 00	CASEIN GLUE.	LB		0	1228	599.5340	2891XX 20
455.36 00	FISH GLUE, VALUED UNDER 40 CENTS PER POUND	LB		1	1228	599.5830	2891XX 40
455.38 00	FISH GLUE, 40 CENTS OR MORE PER POUND.	LB		1	1228	599.5830	2891XX 40
455.40 00	GELATIN, AND ANIMAL GLUE VALUED UNDER 40 CENTS PER LB.	LB		0	1228	599.5830	2891XX 30
455.42 00	GELATIN, AN ANIMAL GLUE VALUED 40 CENTS OR MORE PER LB	LB		0	1228	599.5830	2891XX 30
455.44 00	GLUE SIZE VALUED UNDER 40 CENTS PER POUND.	LB		1	1228	599.7400	2891XX 40
455.46 00	GLUE SIZE, VALUED 40 CENTS OR MORE PER POUND	LB		1	1228	599.7400	2891XX 40
460.05 00	ENFLEURAGE GREASES, FLORAL ESSENCES ETC CONT NO ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1228	551.2500	281650 20
460.10 00	AMBERGRIS, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	AOZ		1	1228	291.9800	091408 60
460.15 00	ANETHOL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281850 20
460.20 00	CASTOREUM, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	AOZ		1	1228	291.9800	281650 20
460.25 00	CITRAL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281850 20
460.30 00	CIVET, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	AOZ		1	1228	291.9800	281650 20
460.35 00	GERANIOL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281850 20
460.40 00	HELIOTROPIN, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281850 20
460.45 00	HYDROXYCITRONELLAL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281850 20
460.50 00	IONONE, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281850 20
460.55 00	LINALYL ACETATE, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281850 20
460.60 00	MUSK, GRAINED OR IN PODS CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	AOZ		1	1228	291.9800	281650 20
460.65 00	RHODINOL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281850 20
460.70 00	SAFROL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL.	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281850 20
460.75 00	TERPINEOL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281650 20
460.80 00	ODORIFEROUS OR AROMATIC SUBSTANCES, NSPF, NOT MIXED.	LB		1	1228	512.0910	281650 20
460.85 00	AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES ARTIFICIALLY MIXED.	LB		1	1228	551.2340	281850 20
460.90 00	AROMATIC AND ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, OVER 10% ALCOHOL.	LB		1	4013	551.2360	281850 20
461.05 00	BATH SALTS, NOT PERFUMED	LB		1	4013	553.0040	284450 00
461.10 00	BATH SALTS, PERFUMED	LB		1	4013	553.0040	284450 00
461.15 00	BAY RUM OR BAY WATER	LB		1	4013	553.0040	284420 00
461.20 00	FLORAL OR FLOWER WATERS.	GAL		1	4013	553.0040	284420 00
461.30 00	PERFUMES,COLOGNES,TOILET WATER,NOT CONTAINING,ALCOHOL.	LB		1	4013	553.0020	284420 00
461.35 00	PERFUMES, COLOGNES, AND TOILET WATER CONTAINING ALCOHOL.	LB		1	4013	553.0020	284420 00
461.40 00	COSMETICS, ETC NOT CONTAINING ALCOHOL.	-		1	4013	553.0040	284450 00
461.45 00	COSMETICS, ETC CONTAINING ALCOHOL.	LB		1	4013	553.0040	284450 00
465.05 00	FATTY-ACID ESTERS ETHERS ETC DERIVED FROM COCONUT PALM OIL	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 10
465.10 00	FATTY-ACID ETHERS AND ESTERS FROM POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS NSPF	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 10
465.15 00	FATTY-ACID AMIDES AMINES ETC DERIVED FROM COCONUT PALM ETC	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 15
465.20 00	FATTY-ACID AMIDES, AMINES QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS NSPF	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 15
465.25 00	SODIUM AND POTASSIUM SALTS DERIVED FROM COCONUT, PALM ETC.	LB		0	1225	554.2000	284300 20
465.30 00	SODIUM AND POTASSIUM SALTS OF FATS AND FATTY ACIDS NSPF.	LB		0	1225	554.2000	284300 20
465.35 00	FATTY ACIDS SULFONATED FROM COCONUT, PALM OIL ETC.	LB		0	1225	554.2000	284300 45
465.40 00	FATTY ACIDS AND SALTS, SULFONATED OR SULFATED NSPF	LB		0	1225	554.2000	284300 45
465.45 00	FATTY ALCOHOLS SULFATED FROM COCONUT, PALM OILS ETC.	LB		0	1225	554.2000	284300 45
465.50 00	FATTY ALCOHOLS AND SALTS SULFONATED,OR SULFATED NSPF	LB		0	1225	554.2000	284300 45
465.55 00	FATTY ACID ESTERS ETC FROM COCONUT,PALM KERNAL,PALM OILS	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 45
465.60 00	FATTY-ACID ESTERS, ETHERS, AMIDES ETC, SULFONATED ETC NSPF	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 45
465.65 00	COCONUT,PALM KERNAL,AND PALM OILS SULFONATED OR SULFATED	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 30
465.70 00	TALLOW, SULFONATED	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 25
465.75 00	WOOL GREASE, SULFONATED.	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 30
465.80 00	ANIMAL FATS, OILS OR GREASES SULFONATED OR SULFATED NSPF	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 36
465.85 00	VEGETABLE FATS,OILS,AND GREASES SULFONATED ETC NSPF.	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 30
465.87 00	CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE SALTS.	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 45
465.90 00	DIBASIC-ACID ESTERS, ETHERS, AMIDES AND AMINES SULFONATEDETC	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 45
465.92 00	LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 45
465.95 00	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGNTS NES	LB		1	1225	554.2000	284300 45
466.05 00	CASTILE SOAP	LB		1	4013	554.1000	28416B 00
466.10 00	TOILET SOAP, NOT OVER 20 CENTS PER POUND	LB		1	4013	554.1000	28416B 00
466.15 00	TOILET SOAP, OVER 20 CENTS PER POUND	LB		1	4013	554.1000	28416B 00
466.20 00	SOAP MADE WHOLLY OR IN PART FROM CASTOR OIL.	LB		1	4013	554.1000	28416B 00
466.25 00	SOAP AND SOAP POWDER NES	LB		1	4013	554.1000	28416B 00
466.30 00	SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS	LB		1	4013	554.2000	28416B 00
470.05 00	ANNATO, ARCHIL, COCHINEAL, CUDBEAR AND LITMUS.	LB		1	1228	292.1060	086100 40
470.10 00	BRAZILWOOD, LOGWOOD, CUTCH, HENNA, ETC CRUDE OR PROCESSED.	LB		1	1228	292.1060	086100 40
470.15 00	BRAZILWOOD, LOGWOOD, CUTCH, HENNA ETC.NSPF	LB		1	1228	532.2000	2861XX 35
470.20 00	CANAIGRE CHESTNUT CURUPAY DIVI-DIVI ETC CRUDE OR PROCESSD.	LB		1	1228	292.1020	086100 40
470.23 00	CHESTNUT,DIVI-DIVI,HEMLOCK OTHER THAN CRUDE OR PROCESSED	LB		1	1228	532.4020	2861XX 35
470.25 00	CANAIGRE,CURUPAY,LARCH,ETC OTHER THAN CRUDE OR PROCESSED	LB		1	1228	532.4060	2861XX 35
470.30 00	GALL NUTS CRUDE OR PROCESSED	LB		1	1228	292.1060	086100 40
470.40 00	GAMBIER.	LB		1	1228	292.1060	086100 40
470.50 30	QUEBRACHO WOOD CRUDE OR PROCESSED.	LB		1	1228	292.1040	086100 40
470.50 40	WATTLE CRUDE OR PROCESSED.	LB		1	1228	292.1060	086100 40
470.50 70	MANGROVE, OAK, MYROBALAN SUMAC, CRUDE OR PROCESSED	LB		1	1228	292.1060	086100 40
470.55 00	MYROBALAN AND SUMAC OTHER THAN CRUDE OR PROCESSED.	LB		1	1228	532.4060	2861XX 35
470.57 40	QUEBRACHO NOT CRUDE OR PROCESSED	LB		1	1228	532.4040	2861XX 35
470.57 60	WATTLE NOT CRUDE OR PROCESSED.	LB		1	1228	532.4060	2861XX 35
470.57 90	MANGROVE, OAK, URUNDAY EXCEPT CRUDE OR PROCESSED	LB		1	1228	532.4060	2861XX 35
470.60 00	VALONIA, CRUDE OR PROCESSED.	LB		1	1228	292.1060	086100 40
470.65 00	VALONIA OTHER THAN CRUDE OR PROCESSED.	LB		1	1228	532.4060	2861XX 35
470.80 00	VEGETABLE COLOR AND TANNING PRODUCTS NSPF CRUDE OR PROCESSD.	LB		1	1228	292.1060	086100 40
470.85 00	VEGETABLE COLOR AND TANNING PRODUCTS NSPF, NOT CRUDE ETC.	LB		1	1228	532.2000	2861XX 35
472.02 00	NATURAL BARIUM CARBONATE OR WITHERITE, CRUDE	LB		1	1604	276.9300	147900 60
472.04 00	NATURAL BARIUM CARBONATE OR WITHERITE, GROUND.	LB		1	1605	276.9300	147900 60
472.06 00	BARIUM CARBONATE, PRECIPITATED	LB		1	1225	514.0170	28199B 03
472.10 00	NATURAL BARIUM SULFATE OR BARYTES, CRUDE	LTN		1	1605	276.9300	147200 20
472.12 00	NATURAL BARIUM SULFATE OR BARYTES, GROUND.	LTN		1	1605	276.9300	147200 40
472.14 00	BARIUM SULFATE PRECIPITATED OR BLANC FIXE.	LB		1	1605	514.0170	281630 60
472.20 00	NATURAL CHALK, CRUDE	LTN		1	1604	276.9100	14220B 00
472.22 00	NATURAL CHALK WHITING.	LB		1	1605	276.9100	281630 60
472.24 00	CALCIUM CARBONATE PRECIPITATED	LB		1	1225	514.0146	28199B 11
472.30 00	CALCIUM SULFATE PRECIPITATED AND SATIN WHITE	LB		1	1605	514.0170	28199B 18
472.40 00	OCHERS, CRUDE OR WASHED BUT NOT GROUND	LB		1	1605	276.9200	147900 20
472.42 00	SIENNAS, CRUDE, UNGROUND	LB		1	1605	276.9200	147900 30
472.44 00	SIENNAS, WASHED NOT GROUND	LB		1	1605	276.9200	147900 30
472.46 00	UMBERS, CRUDE, UNGROUND.	LB		1	1605	276.9200	147900 40
472.48 00	UMBERS, WASHED NOT GROUND.	LB		1	1605	276.9200	147900 40
472.50 00	IRON-OXIDE AND HYDROXIDE PIGMENT MATERIALS NSPF.	LB		1	1605	276.9200	147900 50
473.02 00	BONE BLACK	LB		1	1605	599.7300	281630 50
473.04 00	CARBON BLACK	LB		1	1605	513.2740	289500 00
473.06 00	LAMPBLACK.	LB		1	1605	513.2740	281630 50

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
473.10 00	CHROME GREEN	LB		1	1605	513.7270	281630 05
473.12 00	CHROME YELLOW	LB		1	1605	514.0170	281630 20
473.14 00	CHROMIUM OXIDE GREEN	LB		1	1605	513.7270	281630 10
473.16 00	HYDRATED CHROMIUM OXIDE GREEN	LB		1	1605	513.7270	281630 10
473.18 00	MOLYBDENUM ORANGE	LB		1	1605	514.0170	281630 18
473.19 00	STRONTIUM CHROMATE	LB		1	1605	514.0170	281630 20
473.20 00	ZINC YELLOW	LB		1	1605	514.0170	281630 15
473.24 00	CUPROUS OXIDE	LB		1	1605	513.7270	28199B 28
473.28 00	FERRICYANIDE AND FERROCYANIDE BLUES	LB		1	1605	533.1000	281630 40
473.30 00	IRON OXIDE AND HYDROXIDE, SYNTHETIC	LB		1	1605	513.5300	281630 25
473.32 00	NATURAL OCHERS, GROUND	LB		1	1605	276.9200	147900 20
473.36 00	NATURAL SIENNAS GROUND	LB		1	1605	276.9200	147900 30
473.38 00	NATURAL UMBERS GROUND	LB		1	1605	276.9200	147900 40
473.40 00	IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES NATURAL PIGMENTS NSPF	LB		1	1605	513.5300	147900 50
473.44 00	BLUE LEAD SUBLIMED	LB		1	1605	514.0170	281630 55
473.46 00	LEADED ZINC OXIDE NOT OVER 25% LEAD, DRY	LB		1	1605	533.1000	281620 30
473.48 00	LEADED ZINC OXIDE, NOT OVER 25% LEAD, WITH OIL OR WATER	LB		1	1605	533.1000	281620 30
473.50 00	LEADED ZINC OXIDES OVER 25% LEAD BY WEIGHT	LB		1	1605	533.1000	281620 30
473.52 00	LITHARGE	LB		1	1605	513.5620	281630 35
473.54 00	ORANGE MINERAL	LB		1	1605	513.5640	281630 55
473.56 00	RED LEAD	LB		1	1605	513.5640	281630 30
473.58 00	SUBOXIDE OF LEAD LEADY LITHARGE	LB		1	1605	513.5640	281630 55
473.60 00	WHITE LEAD BASIC CARBONATE	LB		1	1605	514.0170	281620 10
473.62 00	BASIC SULFATE OR SUBLIMED WHITE LEAD	LB		1	1605	514.0170	281620 10
473.66 00	VERMILION REDS	LB		1	1605	514.0170	281630 60
473.70 00	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	LB		1	1225	513.5500	281610 00
473.72 00	LITHOPONE CONTAINING UNDER 30% ZINC SULFIDE	LB		1	1605	533.1000	281620 40
473.74 00	LITHOPONE CONTAINING 30% OR MORE ZINC SULFIDE	LB		1	1605	533.1000	281620 40
473.76 00	ZINC OXIDE DRY, NO LEAD	LB		1	1605	513.5100	281620 20
473.78 00	ZINC OXIDE NOT CONTAINING LEAD GROUND WITH OIL OR WATER	LB		1	1605	513.5100	281620 20
473.80 00	ZINC SULFIDE	LB		1	1225	514.0170	281620 40
473.82 00	PEARL ESSENCE	LB		1	1605	533.3200	281630 45
473.84 00	ULTRAMARINE BLUE AND BLUES CONTAINING ULTRAMARINE	LB		1	1605	533.1000	281630 60
473.86 00	VANDYKE BROWN OR CASSEL EARTH OR CASSEL BROWN	LB		1	1605	533.1000	281630 55
473.88 00	PIGMENTS NSPF NOT CONTAINING LEAD	LB		1	1605	533.1000	281630 60
473.90 00	PIGMENTS NSPF CONTAINING LEAD	LB		1	1605	533.1000	281630 55
474.02 00	ARTISTS PAINTS NOT IN SETS, N O 1.5 LB EACH, UNDER $.20 DOZ	DOZ		1	4013	533.3300	395220 00
474.04 00	ARTISTS PAINTS IN TUBES ETC N O 1.5 LB EA. AT LEAST $.20 DZ	DOZ		1	4013	533.3300	395220 00
474.06 00	ARTISTS PAINTS IN CAKES ETC N O 1.5 LB EA. AT LEAST $.20 DZ	DOZ		1	4013	533.3300	395220 00
474.08 00	ARTISTS PAINTS: O- 1.5 LB EACH, ASSEMBLED INTO SETS	-		1	4013	533.3300	395220 00
474.20 00	INK POWDERS, NES	LB		1	4013	895.9100	289930 40
474.22 00	DRAWING INK	LB		1	4013	895.9100	395220 00
474.26 20	PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHIC INKS	LB		1	1232	533.2000	289300 00
474.26 40	INKS NES	LB		1	4013	895.9100	289930 40
474.30 00	PAINTS AND ENAMEL PAINTS WITHOUT TITANIUM PIGMENTS	LB		1	1611	533.3200	28511A 50
474.35 00	PAINTS AND ENAMEL PAINTS CONTAINING TITANIUM PIGMENTS	LB		1	1611	533.3200	28511A 50
474.40 00	SHELLAC	GAL		1	1611	533.3200	28511A 10
474.42 00	VARNISHES OLEORESINOUS	GAL		1	1611	533.3200	28511A 30
474.44 00	VARNISHES, CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE	LB		1	1611	533.3200	28511A 20
474.46 00	VARNISHES NSPF	GAL		1	1611	533.3200	28511A 30
474.50 00	STAINS	LB		1	1611	533.3200	28511A 40
474.60 00	CHALK WHITING PUTTY	LB		1	1605	533.3600	285180 00
474.62 00	PUTTY AND SIMILAR CAULKING OR GLAZING PRODUCTS NSPF	LB		1	1605	533.3600	285180 00
475.05 10	CRUDE PETROL, SHALE ETC INC RECONSTD TEST UN 25DEG API	BBL		1	1000	331.0120	131100 20
475.05 20	FUEL OIL A TCR UN 25 DEG API RFNMT,SUV UND 145 SEC,100 DEG F	BBL		1	1001	331.0210	291180 00
475.05 30	FUEL OIL A TCR UN 25 DEG API NES,SUV UND 145 SEC,100 DEG F	BBL		1	1001	332.3020	291140 20
475.05 40	FUEL OIL A TCR UN 25 DEG API RFNMT,SUV 145SEC A OV,100 DEG F	BBL		1	1001	331.0210	291180 00
475.05 50	FUEL OIL A TCR UN 25 DEG API NES SUV 145 DEG A OV 100 DEGF	BBL		1	1001	332.4020	291150 00
475.10 10	CRUDE PETROLEUM, SHALE OIL INC RECONST,TEST 25DEG API AOV	BBL		1	1000	331.0140	131100 20
475.10 20	FUEL OIL A TCR 25DEG API AOV RFNMT,SUV UND 145SEC,100 DEGF	BBL		1	1001	331.0220	291180 00
475.10 30	FUEL OIL A TCR 25DEG API AOV NES,SUV UND 145 SEC, 100 DEGF	BBL		1	1001	332.3040	291140 20
475.10 40	FUEL OIL A TCR 25DEG API AOV RFNMT SUV 145SEC A OV100 DEGF	BBL		1	1001	331.0220	291180 00
475.10 50	FUEL OIL A TCR 25DEG API AOV NES SUV,145 SEC A OV,100 DEGF	BBL		1	1001	332.4040	291150 00
475.15 10	PROPANE	BBL		1	1012	341.0020	29116E 45
475.15 30	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES, N.E.S.	BBL		1	1012	341.0020	29116E 55
475.15 40	NATURAL GAS, ETHANE, METHANE AND MIXTURES THEREOF	MCF		1	1011	341.0040	131100 40
475.15 60	DERIVATIVES OF PETROLEUM OR NATURAL GAS,NES	-		1	1001	341.0040	29116E 55
475.25 20	GASOLINE	BBL		1	1002	332.1000	291110 20
475.25 40	JET FUEL	BBL		1	1002	332.2020	291120 20
475.25 60	MOTOR FUELS, NES	BBL		1	1002	332.1000	291110 60
475.30 00	KEROSENE DERIVED FROM SHALE OIL, PETROLEUM, OR BOTH	BBL		1	1002	332.2040	291130 20
475.35 20	NAPHTHAS FROM PETROLEUM,ETC, CERTIFIED BY IMPRTR FOR REFINMT	BBL		1	1001	331.0230	291180 00
475.35 40	NAPHTHAS DERIVED PETROLEUM, SHALE OIL, NATURAL GAS, ETC	BBL		1	1002	332.9920	2911X0 20
475.40 00	MINERAL OIL, MEDICINAL, DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM	GAL		1	4012	541.7040	2834XX 00
475.45 00	LUBRICATING OILS FROM PETROL AND/OR SHALE OIL	BBL		1	1002	332.5000	29117C 20
475.55 00	LUB GREASES NOV 10 PCT SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS, AN OR VEG ORIG	LB		1	1002	332.5000	29117C 40
475.60 00	LUBRICATING GREASES, NES	LB		1	1002	332.5000	29117C 40
475.65 20	LIQUID DERIVATIVES PETROLEUM FOR FURTHER REFINEMENT, NES	BBL		1	1001	331.0240	291180 00
475.65 40	LIQUID DERIVATIVES OF PETROLEUM, EXC FOR FUR REFINEMT	BBL		1	1002	332.9940	2911X0 55
475.70 00	HYDROCARBON MIXTURES, NES, FROM PETROL NT IN LIQUID FORM	LB		1	1002	332.9940	2911X0 55
480.05 00	LIMESTONE FOR FERTILIZER	STN		1	1226	273.2200	14220B 00
480.10 00	MANURES INCLUDING GUANO	STN		0	1226	561.4090	147900 60
480.15 00	CALCIUM CYANAMIDE OR LIME NITROGEN	STN		0	1226	561.4010	28199B 18
480.20 00	CALCIUM NITRATE	STN		0	1226	561.4020	28199B 18
480.25 00	SODIUM NITRATE	STN		0	1226	271.2000	147400 20
480.30 00	UREA, NES	STN		0	1226	561.4040	28182A 83
480.35 00	BASIC SLAG	STN		0	1226	561.2100	33121D 90
480.40 00	BONE ASH, BONE DUST, AND BONE MEAL	STN		0	1226	291.1100	2094XX 90
480.45 00	PHOSPHATES, CRUDE, AND APATITE	STN		0	1226	271.3000	147500 00
480.50 00	POTASSIUM CHLORIDE OR MURIATE OF POTASH	STN		0	1226	561.3020	147400 40
480.55 00	POTASSIUM SULFATE	STN		0	1226	561.3040	147400 40
480.60 00	POTASSIUM NITRATE OR SALTPETER, CRUDE	STN		0	1226	271.4000	147400 40
480.65 10	AMMONIUM NITRATE	STN		0	1226	561.4050	281910 50
480.65 20	AMMONIUM NITRATE LIMESTONE MIXTURES	STN		0	1226	561.4060	28712B 00
480.65 30	AMMONIUM SULFATE	STN		0	1226	561.4070	281910 70
480.65 40	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA	STN		0	1226	513.6100	281910 30
480.65 50	NITROGEN SOLUTIONS	STN		0	1226	561.4080	281910 80
480.65 60	NITROGENOUS FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS NSPF	STN		0	1226	561.4090	28712B 00
480.70 20	PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS, FERTILIZER MATERIALS, LIQUID	STN		0	1226	561.2900	287110 40
480.70 40	PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS, FERTILIZER MATERIALS, OTHER	STN		0	1226	561.2900	287110 40

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
480.75 00	POTASSIC FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS, NSPF.	STN		0	1226	561.3060	28712B 00
480.80 10	AMMONIUM PHOSPHATES FOR FERTILIZER	STN		0	1226	561.9020	287110 20
480.80 20	POTASSIUM NITRATE-SODIUM NITRATE MIXTURES.	STN		0	1226	561.9040	28712B 00
480.80 30	FERTILIZER NSPF,OF 2 OR MORE CHEM MIX MAJOR PLANT FOODS.	STN		0	1231	561.9060	28712B 00
480.80 60	PEAT MOSS, FERTILIZER GRADE.	STN		0	1231	321.7000	149800 00
480.80 90	FERTILIZER MATRL, OTHER.	STN		0	1231	561.9060	28712B 00
485.10 00	DYNAMITE AND OTHER HIGH EXPLOSIVES	LB		1	1611	571.1200	2892XX 00
485.20 00	AZIDES, FULMINATES, ETC.	LB		1	1611	514.0170	2892XX 00
485.30 00	SMOKELESS POWDERS.	LB		1	1611	571.1100	2892XX 00
485.40 00	GUNPOWDER.	LB		1	4013	571.1100	2892XX 00
485.50 00	EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE NSPF	LB		1	4013	571.1200	2892XX 00
490.05 00	OILS, FATS, AND GREASES, HALOGENATED, NITRATED ETC.	LB		0	1228	431.5000	28182A 99
490.10 00	OLEIC ACID	LB		0	1228	431.5000	289920 00
490.12 00	STEARIC ACID	LB		0	1228	431.5000	289920 00
490.14 00	FATTY ACIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NSPF	LB		0	1225	512.0790	289920 00
490.20 00	FATTY ACID DERIVED FROM LINSEED OIL.	LB		0	1228	431.5000	289920 00
490.22 00	FATTY ACIDS FROM HEMPSEED KAPOK PERILLA RAPESEED ETC	LB		0	1228	431.5000	289920 00
490.24 00	FATTY ACIDS DERIVED FROM COCONUT, PALM-KERNEL, PALM OILS	LB		0	1225	512.0790	289920 00
490.26 00	FATTY ACIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN, NSPF.	LB		0	1228	512.0790	289920 00
490.30 00	LITHIUM STEARATE	LB		0	1225	512.0790	28182A 89
490.32 00	FATTY SALTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN NSPF.	LB		0	1225	512.0790	28182A 99
490.40 00	COBALT LINOLEATE	LB		1	1225	512.0790	28182A 87
490.42 00	LEAD LINOLEATE	LB		1	1225	512.0790	28182A 85
490.44 00	FATTY SALTS, DERIVED FROM LINSEED OIL NSPF	LB		0	1225	512.0790	28182A 87
490.46 00	FATTY SALTS FROM HEMPSEED, KAPOK, RAPESEED, SESAME ETC OIL	LB		0	1225	512.0790	28182A 99
490.48 00	SALTS FROM COCONUT PALMKERNEL OR PALM OIL.	LB		0	1225	512.0790	28182A 99
490.50 00	FATTY SALTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN NSPF	LB		0	1225	512.0790	28182A 99
490.65 00	OLEYL ALCOHOL OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN.	LB		1	1225	512.0560	28182A 23
490.73 00	FATTY ALCOHOLS, DERIVED FROM COCONUT, PALM-KERNEL OR PALMOIL	LB		1	1225	512.0560	28182A 23
490.75 00	FATTY ALCOHOLS OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0560	28182A 23
490.90 00	FATTY ESTERS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN.	LB		1	1225	512.0790	28182A 99
490.92 00	FATTY ESTERS FROM COCONUT, PALM-KERNEL OR PALM OILS.	LB		1	1225	512.0790	28182A 99
490.94 00	FATTY ESTERS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0790	28182A 99
491.00 00	ARTIFICIAL MIXTURE OF 2 OR MORE FATTY SUBSTANCES NSPF.	LB		1	1225	512.0790	28182A 99
493.02 00	BARBASCO OR CUBE, DERRIS AND TUBE OR TUBA ROOTS, CRUDE	LB		0	1228	292.4060	086100 40
493.04 00	BARRASCO OR CUBE, DERRIS TUBE OR TUBA ROOT, ADVANCED	LB		0	1228	292.9160	28790C 00
493.10 00	BLACKINGS POWDERS POLISHES ETC IN CONT NOT OVER 10 LBS EA.	-		1	1225	554.3000	284240 00
493.15 00	CASEIN	LB		0	1228	599.5320	20231A 20
493.16 00	MIXTURES, CHIEF VALUE CASEIN	LB		0	1228	599.5340	20231A 20
493.18 00	CELLULOSE COMPOUNDS, NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR.	LB		1	1225	581.3220	28182A 29
493.20 00	NATURAL CAMPHOR, CRUDE	LB		1	1225	512.0940	086100 40
493.21 00	NATURAL CAMPHOR ADVANCED	LB		1	1230	512.0940	28182A 99
493.22 00	SYNTHETIC CAMPHOR.	LB		1	1230	512.0940	28182A 99
493.25 00	BONE CHAR.	LB		1	1232	599.7300	28199B 99
493.26 00	CHARS AND CARBONS, DECOLORIZING, ETC.	LB		1	1225	599.7300	28199B 99
493.30 00	DEXTRINE AND SOLUBLE OR CHEMICALLY TREATED STARCHES.	LB		1	1225	599.5700	204600 40
493.35 00	FIBRIN	LB		1	1225	541.6440	281850 20
493.40 00	MINERAL SALTS OF EVAPORATED MINERAL SPRING WATER	LB		1	1225	541.7040	149900 50
493.42 00	PRODUCTS WITH A CONTENT OF OVER 50% MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	-		0	0107	099.0460	281830 90
493.45 00	BURGUNDY PITCH	LB		1	1605	292.2080	2861XX 40
493.46 00	MARINE GLUE PITCH.	LB		1	1232	332.9700	2861XX 40
493.47 00	PITCH FROM WOOD.	LB		1	1605	599.6600	2861XX 40
493.50 00	PRODUCTS FOR FINISHING AND PREPARING TEXTILES, NSPF.	LB		1	1225	599.7400	2891XX 40
493.55 00	PYRETHRUM OR INSECT FLOWERS, CRUDE	LB		0	1228	292.4032	086100 40
493.56 00	PYRETHRUM OR INSECT FLOWERS ADVANCED	LB		0	1228	292.4036	28790C 00
493.65 00	LACTOSE.	LB		0	0107	061.9060	28182A 99
493.66 00	LEVULOSE	LB		0	0107	512.0970	2833XX 90
493.67 00	SALICIN.	AOZ		1	4012	541.6100	2833XX 90
493.68 00	POLYSACCHARIDES, RARE SACCHARIDES, ETC., NES	LB		1	1225	512.0970	281830 90
493.75 00	SHEEP DIP.	LB		1	1225	599.2000	28790C 00
493.82 00	TALL OIL	-		1	1605	599.6100	2861XX 30
494.02 00	BEESWAX NOT BLEACHED.	LB		0	1228	431.4420	01930D 50
494.04 00	BEESWAX, BLEACHED.	LB		1	1232	431.4440	284240 00
494.06 00	SPERMACETI WAX	LB		1	1232	431.4440	09140B 60
494.08 00	ANIMAL WAX, NSPF	LB		0	1228	431.4440	01930D 50
494.10 00	CANDELILLA WAX	LB		0	1601	431.4320	019200 40
494.12 00	CARNAUBA WAX	LB		0	1601	431.4340	019200 40
494.14 00	JAPAN WAX.	LB		0	1601	422.9040	019200 40
494.16 00	OURICURY WAX	LB		0	1601	431.4360	019200 40
494.18 00	VEGETABLE WAXES NES.	LB		0	1601	431.4360	019200 40
494.20 00	MONTAN WAX	LB		1	1604	332.6220	289930 40
494.22 00	PARAFFIN AND OTHER PETROLEUM WAXES	LB		1	1001	332.6220	2911X0 55
494.24 00	MINERAL WAXES NSPF	LB		1	1604	332.6240	289930 40
494.30 00	ARTIFICIAL MIXTURES OF WAXES ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MINERAL.	LB		1	1611	599.8040	284240 00
494.40 00	WOOD TAR OIL A WOOD TAR.	LB		1	1605	599.6500	2861XX 40
494.50 20	COBALT-60.	CUR		1	1225	515.0040	28199B 99
494.50 40	RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES, ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS ETC NSPF.	MC		1	1225	515.0060	28199B 99
494.52 00	NON RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES AND THEIR COMPOUNDS	-		1	1225	515.0020	28199B 99
494.60 00	CEMENTS NSPF	LB		1	1225	533.3600	30798D 70
495.05 00	WADDING, GAUZE, BANDAGES, PLASTRS ETC COATD W MEDICINAL.	LB		1	4012	541.9100	384210 00
495.10 00	SURGICAL SUTURES AND RELATED MATERIALS STERILE	-		1	1232	541.9900	384210 00
495.15 00	DENTAL CEMENTS	LB		1	1232	541.9900	384300 50
495.20 00	FIRST AID KITS PUT UP AND PACKAGED FOR RETAIL TRADE.	-		1	4013	541.9900	384230 00
	NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
511.11 00	CEMENT, WHITE NONSTAINING PORTLAND	LB		1	1302	661.2020	324100 20
511.14 20	CEMENT CLINKER	LB		1	1302	661.2030	324100 40
511.14 40	HYDRAULIC CEMENT NES	LB		1	1302	661.2050	324100 20
511.21 00	HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE.	CYD		1	1302	661.2050	327300 00
511.25 00	CONCRETE MIXES EXCEPT HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE.	CYD		1	1302	661.2050	327300 00
511.31 00	CONCRETE FLOOR AND WALL TILES.	SFT		1	1311	663.6220	3272XB 00
511.41 00	CONCRETE TILES EXCEPT FLOOR AND WALL INCL ROOFING TILES.	SFT		1	1311	663.6240	3272XB 00
511.51 00	ARTICLES OF CONCRETE FLOOR AND WALL TILES.	-		1	1311	663.6240	3272XB 00
511.61 00	CONCRETE ARTICLES EXC FLOOR AND WALL TILE, NOT DECORATED	-		1	1311	663.6240	3272XB 00
511.71 00	CONCRETE ARTICLES, EXC FLOOR AND WALL TILE,NES, DECORATED.	-		1	1311	663.6240	3272XB 00
512.11 00	LIME, HYDRATED	LB		1	1302	661.1000	327400 00
512.14 00	LIME, EXCEPT HYDRATED.	LB		1	1302	661.1000	327400 00
512.21 00	PLASTER ROCK OR GYPSUM, NOT GROUND OR CALCINED	STN		1	1302	273.2100	149200 00
512.24 00	PLASTER ROCK O GYPSUM GROUND AND/OR CALCINED WHOLLY O PARTLY	LTN		1	1302	273.2100	149200 00
512.31 00	GYPSUM CEMENT NOT OVER $40 PER TON	LTN		1	1302	273.2100	3275XX 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
512.35 00	GYPSUM CEMENT OVER $40 PER TON	LTN		1	1302	273.2100	3275XX 00
512.41 00	PLASTER OF PARIS STATUES, STATUETTES AND BAS-RELIEFS	-		1	4109	663.6100	329900 00
512.44 00	PLASTER OF PARIS ARTICLES EX STATUES, STATUETTS A BAS-RELIEF	-		1	4109	663.6100	3275XX 00
513.11 00	SAND CONT 95% OR MORE SILICA BY WT, NOV 0.6% OXIDE OF IRON	LTN		1	1604	273.3000	14420B 00
513.14 00	SAND, CRUDE OR MANUFACTURED, NES, AND GRAVEL	LTN		1	1302	273.3000	14420B 00
513.21 00	MARBLE, BRECCIA AND ONYX CHIPS	STN		1	1302	273.4040	14220B 00
513.31 00	SLATE CHIPS AND SPALLS, AND SLATE, CRUSHED OR GROUND	STN		1	1302	661.3500	14220B 00
513.35 00	LIMESTONE CHIPS AND SPALLS, CRUSHED OR GRD FOR CEMENT MFG.	STN		1	1302	273.4020	14220B 00
513.36 00	LIMESTONE CHIPS AND SPALLS, AND CRUSHED OR GROUND, NES	STN		1	1302	273.4020	14220B 00
513.41 00	STONE CHIPS AND SPALLS, AND STONE, CRUSHED OR GROUND, NES.	STN		1	1302	273.4040	14220B 00
513.51 00	STONE STATUARY,SCULPTURE,NES PROFESSIONAL PROD OF SCULPTORS.	-		1	4109	663.6240	329900 00
513.61 00	GRANITE UNMANUFACTURED, NOT MONUMENTAL,PAVING OR BLDG STONE.	LTN		1	1302	273.1300	14220B 00
513.71 00	GRANITE, MONUMENTAL, PAVING OR BLDG, NOT PITCHD LINED ETC.	CFT		1	1302	273.1300	141100 10
513.74 00	GRANITE, MONUMENTAL, PAVING, OR BLDG PITCHD LINED HEWN ETC	CFT		1	1302	661.3410	328110 00
513.81 00	GRANITE AND ARTICLES OF GRANITE,NSPF, NOT DECORATED.	-		1	1311	661.3450	328110 00
513.84 00	GRANITE AND ARTICLES OF GRANITE, NSPF, DECORATED	-		1	1311	661.3450	328110 00
513.91 00	JET, UNMANUFACTURED.	LB		1	1604	276.9400	149900 50
513.94 00	ALABASTER AND/OR JET ARTICLES.	-		1	4109	899.1020	328130 00
514.11 00	LIMESTONE,CRUDE,NOT SUITABLE FOR MONUMENT,PAVING O BLG STONE	STN		1	1604	273.2200	14220B 00
514.21 00	LIMESTONE,MONUMENTAL,PAVING, BLDG,NOT HEWN,SAWED,DRESSED,ETC	CFT		1	1302	273.1300	141100 30
514.24 00	LIMESTONE,MONUMENTAL,PAVING, BLDG,HEWN,SAWED,DRESSD,POL, ETC	STN		1	1302	661.3450	328120 00
514.34 00	CHALK ARTICLES NSPF.	-		1	1611	895.2300	329900 00
514.41 00	LIMESTONE AND ARTICLES OF LIMESTONE, NES, NOT DECORATED.	-		1	1611	661.3450	328120 00
514.44 00	LIMESTONE AND ARTICLES OF LIMESTONE, NES, DECORATED.	-		1	1611	661.3450	328120 00
514.51 00	MARBLE, BRECCIA, IN BLOCK, ROUGH OR SQUARED ONLY	CFT		1	1302	273.1220	141100 20
514.54 00	ONYX, IN BLOCK, ROUGH OR SQUARED ONLY.	CFT		1	1302	273.1240	141100 40
514.57 00	MARBLE, BRECCIA OR ONYX SAWED OR DRESSD, OVER 2IN THICK.	CFT		1	1302	661.3450	328130 00
514.61 00	MARBLE, BRECCIA A ONYX SLABS NOT RUBBED AND NOT POLISHED	SUF		1	1302	661.3415	141100 20
514.65 00	MARBLE BRECCIA AND ONYX SLABS RUBBED OR POLISHED	SUF		1	1302	661.3425	328130 00
514.81 00	MARBLE, BRECCIA AND ONYX ARTICLES, NES	-		1	4109	661.3430	328130 00
514.91 00	QUARTZITE, WHETHER OR NOT MANUFACTURED	LTN		1	1302	273.4040	14220B 00
515.11 00	SLATE ROOFING.	SFT		1	1302	661.3500	328130 00
515.14 00	SLATE AND ARTICLES OF SLATE, NSPF, EXCEPT ROOFING.	-		1	1302	661.3500	328130 00
515.21 00	TRAVERTINE, NOT HEWN, DRESD SAWED, POLISHED OR MANUFACTURED.	CFT		1	1302	273.1240	141100 40
515.24 00	TRAVERTINE, HEWN, SAWED, ETC AS MONUMENTAL,PAVING,BLDG STONE	STN		1	1302	661.3440	328120 00
515.31 00	TRAVERTINE ARTICLES, NSPF, NOT DECORATED	-		1	1611	661.3450	328120 00
515.34 00	TRAVERTINE ARTICLES, NSPF, DECORATED	-		1	1611	661.3450	328120 00
515.41 00	STONE, NT MFRD NOT SUIT FOR MONUMENTAL, PVING O BLDG STONE	LTN		1	1604	273.1300	14220B 00
515.51 00	STONE,SUIT FOR MONUMENT,PAV, BLDG STONE,UNHEWN,UNSAWED, ETC.	CFT		1	1302	273.1240	141100 40
515.54 00	STONE,NES,MONUMENT,PAV,BLDG, HEWN,SAWED,DRESSED,POLISHED,ETC	STN		1	1302	661.3450	328130 00
515.61 00	STONE A ARTICLES OF STONE NES, NOT DECORATED	-		1	1611	661.3450	328130 00
515.64 00	STONE AND ARTICLES OF STONE NES, DECORATED	-		1	1611	661.3450	328130 00
516.11 00	UNTRIM PHLOGOPITE FROM WHICH NO PIECE OVER 2X1 IN MAY BE CUT	LB		1	1604	276.5250	149300 60
516.21 00	PHLOGOPITE WASTE AND SCRAP, VALUED NOT OVER 5 CENTS PER LB	LB		1	1604	276.5250	149300 40
516.24 00	MICA WASTE AND SCRAP, EXCEPT PHLOGOPITE,VALUE N/O 5CTS PRLB.	LB		1	1604	276.5250	149300 40
516.31 00	MICA BLOCK, SPLIT.	LB		1	1604	276.5210	149300 60
516.41 10	MUSCOVITE.	LB		1	1604	276.5250	149300 60
516.41 50	UNMANUFACTURED MICA, NES	LB		1	1604	276.5250	149300 60
516.51 00	MICA SPLITTINGS.	LB		1	1604	276.5230	149300 20
516.61 00	MICA, NT OVER .006 IN THICK N/CUT,STMPD TO DIMEN,SHAPE,FORM.	LB		1	1604	276.5250	329900 00
516.71 00	MICA CUT OR STAMPED TO DIMEN NOT OVER .006 INCHES THICK.	LB		1	1611	663.4000	329900 00
516.73 00	MICA FUSE DISCS SPLIT, OVER .006 INCH THICK, N/PERFORTD ETC.	LB		1	1611	663.4000	329900 00
516.74 00	MICA, CUT OR STAMPED OV .006 INCH, NOT PERFORATED, ETC NES	LB		1	1611	663.4000	329900 00
516.76 00	MICA,CUT OR STAMPED AND PERFORATED OR INDENTED,OVER .006IN	LB		1	1611	663.4000	329900 00
516.81 00	MICA,GROUND OR PULVERIZED.	LB		1	1604	276.5250	149300 60
516.91 00	MICA, BUILT-UP	LB		1	1611	663.4000	329900 00
516.94 00	MICA ARTICLES, NSPF.	LB		1	1611	663.4000	329900 00
516.98 00	MICA CUT OR STAMPED AND MICA ARTICLES NSPF, CAN ART APTA	LB		1	3020	663.4000	329900 00
517.11 00	GRAPHITE, ARTIFICIAL, CRUDE AND REFINED.	LB		1	1604	599.8040	28199B 99
517.21 00	GRAPHITE,NATURAL CRYSTALLINE FLAKE, NOT OVER 5.5 CTS PER LB.	LB		1	1604	276.2220	149900 20
517.24 00	GRAPHITE,NATURAL CRYSTALLINE FLAKE, VALUED OVER 5.5 CENTSLB.	LB		1	1604	276.2220	149900 20
517.27 00	GRAPHITE, NATURAL CRYSTALLINE LUMP OR CHIP	LB		1	1604	276.2220	149900 20
517.31 00	GRAPHITE, NATURAL CRUDE AND REFINED, EXCEPT CRYSTALLINE.	LB		1	1604	276.2240	149900 20
517.51 00	CALCINED PETROLEUM AND COAL COKE, NOT SUITABLE FOR FUEL.	STN		1	1604	599.8040	299900 00
517.61 00	ELECTRODES, PART CARBON OR GRAPHITE,FURNACE O ELECTROLYTIC	LB		1	1611	729.9635	362400 20
517.71 00	CARBONS A ELECTRODES, FOR ELECT ARC LIGHT UND 0.5 IN DIAM.	NO		1	1611	729.9640	362400 40
517.74 00	CARBONS A ELECTRDES FOR PROD ELEC ARC LGHT,0.5 IN DIAM A OV.	NO		1	1611	729.9640	362400 40
517.81 00	BRUSHES GRAPHITE, FR ELC GEN MOTORS OR OTH ELECT MACH OR APP	-		1	1611	729.9640	362400 40
517.82 00	BRUSHES, GRAPHITE FOR ELECT MACH OR APPL, CANADIAN ART APTA.	-		1	3020	729.9640	362400 40
517.91 00	CARBON AND GRAPHITE ARTICLES, NES.	-		1	1611	663.6420	362400 40
518.11 10	ASBESTOS, AMOSITE.	STN		1	1604	276.4010	149900 10
518.11 20	ASBESTOS, CROCIDOLITE, BLUE.	STN		1	1604	276.4020	149900 10
518.11 30	ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE CRUDES.	STN		1	1604	276.4030	149900 10
518.11 40	ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE SPINNING FIBERS	STN		1	1604	276.4040	149900 10
518.11 50	ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE, EXCEPT CRUDES AND SPINNING FIBERS.	STN		1	1604	276.4050	149900 10
518.11 60	ASBESTOS, UNMANUFACTURED, CRUDES, FIBERS, STUCCO,ETC, NES.	STN		1	1604	276.4060	149900 10
518.21 00	ASBESTOS YARN, SLIVERS, ETC, WITH OR W/O WIRE AND ARTICLES	LB		1	1611	663.8000	32927B 10
518.41 00	PIPES,TUBES A FITTINGS, IN PART ASBESTOS A HYDRAUL CEMENT.	LB		1	1311	661.8320	32927B 20
518.44 00	ASBESTOS AND HYDRAULIC CEMENT ARTICLES, NES.	LB		1	1311	661.8340	32927B 30
518.51 00	ASBESTOS ARTICLES, NES	-		1	1611	663.8000	32927B 40
519.01 00	BURRSTONES IN BLOCKS, ROUGH.	LTN		1	1604	275.2400	149700 40
519.05 00	PUMICE STONE FOR MANUFACTURE OF CONCRETE MASONRY PRODUCTS.	STN		1	1302	275.2400	149500 00
519.11 00	PUMICE, CRUDE OR CRUSHED, VALUED NOT OVER $15 PER TON.	LB		1	1604	275.2400	149500 00
519.14 00	PUMICE, CRUDE OR CRUSHED, VALUED OVER $15 PER TON.	LB		1	1604	275.2400	149500 00
519.17 20	NATURAL CORUNDUM, CRUDE OR CRUSHED	STN		1	1604	275.2400	149700 40
519.17 40	EMERY, FLINT, ROTTENSTONE, TRIPOLI, CRUDE OR CRUSHED	STN		1	1604	275.2400	149700 40
519.21 20	SILICON CARBIDE, CRUDE	STN		1	1604	514.0147	329120 00
519.21 40	ALUMINUM OXIDE, CRUDE.	STN		1	1604	513.6520	329120 00
519.21 60	ABRASIVES, ARTIFICIAL, CRUDE NES	STN		1	1604	514.0149	329120 00
519.31 00	PUMICE, IN GRAINS, OR GROUND PULVERIZED OR REFINED	LB		1	1604	275.2400	149500 00
519.34 00	ROTTENSTONE A TRIPOLI, GRNS GROUND, PULVERIZED OR REFINED.	LTN		1	1604	275.2400	149700 40
519.37 20	SILICON CARBIDE, IN GRAINS, GROUND, REFINED OR PULVERIZED.	LB		1	1604	514.0147	329110 20
519.37 40	ALUMINUM OXIDE, IN GRAINS, GROUND, PULVERIZED OR REFINED	LB		1	1604	513.6600	329110 40
519.37 60	NATURAL A ARTIFICAL ABRASIVE IN GRNS, GRND, PULVER O REF NES	LB		1	1604	275.2400	329110 60
519.51 00	PAPER, CLOTH, ETC, ABRASIVE COATD SHEETS, STRIPS, DISKS,ETC.	-		1	1611	663.2000	329130 00
519.61 00	HAND HONES, WHETSTONES, ETC, EXC EMERY FILES OR STONES	NO		1	1611	663.1200	329120 00
519.71 00	BURRSTONES, MANUFACTURED OR BOUND UP INTO MILLSTONES	LTN		1	1611	663.1100	329120 00
519.81 00	ABRASIVE WHEELS, SOLID NATURAL STONE	NO		1	1611	663.1100	329120 00
519.83 00	ABRASIVE WHEELS, DIAMOND	NO		1	1611	663.1100	329120 00
519.84 00	ABRASIVE WHEELS BONDED WITH SYNTHETIC RESINS	LB		1	1611	663.1100	329120 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
519.86 00	ABRASIVE WHEELS, NES	-		1	1611	663.1100	329120 00
519.91 00	EMERY OR GARNET ABRASIVE ARTICLES NES.	-		1	1611	663.2000	329120 00
519.93 00	PUMICE ABRASIVE ARTICLES	-		1	1611	663.2000	329120 00
519.95 00	NATURAL CORUNDUM OR ARTIFICL ABRASIVE ARTICLES, NES.	-		1	1611	663.2000	329120 00
519.97 00	ABRASIVE ARTICLES, NES	-		1	1611	663.2000	329120 00
520.11 20	DIAMONDS, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL, NATURAL,NOT ADVANCED AND NOTSET	CAR		1	4210	667.2020	149900 40
520.11 40	PRECIOUS AND SEMIPREC STONES NATURAL, NT ADVANCED OR SET,NES	-		1	4211	667.3010	149900 50
520.19 00	MINERS DIAMONDS, SYNTHETIC	CAR		1	1603	275.1010	329110 60
520.20 00	DIAMOND POWDER OR DUST, SYNTHETIC.	CAR		1	1603	275.1010	329110 60
520.21 00	DIANONDS INDUST, SYNTHETIC ROUGH OR PROCESSED, NOT SET NES	CAR		1	1603	275.1010	329110 60
520.23 00	MINERS, DIAMONDS, NATURAL.	CAR		1	1603	275.1020	149700 20
520.27 00	DIAMOND CRUSHING BORT.	CAR		1	1603	275.1030	149700 20
520.28 00	DIAMOND POWDER OR DUST, NATURAL.	CAR		1	1603	275.2100	149700 20
520.29 00	INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS, NATURAL NT ADVNCD IN COND O VALUE, NES	CAR		1	1603	275.1040	149700 20
520.31 00	INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS, NATURAL ADVNCD IN COND O VAL, UNSET NES	CAR		1	1611	275.1040	149700 20
520.32 00	DIAMONDS NOT OVER 1/2 CARAT CUT, N/SET, SUITABLE F JEWELRY	CAR		1	4210	667.2035	391300 10
520.33 00	DIAMONDS OV 1/2 CAR,CUT, NOT SET, SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY	CAR		1	4210	667.2045	391300 10
520.35 00	RUBIES AND SAPPHIRES, CUT, NOT SET,SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY.	-		1	4211	667.3020	391300 30
520.37 00	MARCASITES, CUT, NOT SET, SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY	-		1	4211	667.3040	391300 30
520.38 00	EMERALDS, CUT BUT NOT SET, SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY.	CAR		1	4211	667.3030	391300 30
520.39 00	PRECIOUS A SEMIPRECIOUS STNS CUT BUT NOT SET, FOR JEWELRYNES	-		1	4211	667.3040	391300 30
520.51 00	PRECIOUS STONES AND ARTICLES OF SUCH STONES, NES	-		1	4211	667.3050	391300 30
520.54 00	ROCK CRYSTAL AND ARTICLES OF ROCK CRYSTAL, NES	-		1	4211	667.3050	391300 30
520.61 00	SEMI PRECIOUS STONES AND ARTICLES OF SUCH STONES, NES.	-		1	4211	667.3050	391300 30
520.71 00	SYNTHETIC MATERIALS, GEM QUAL CUT NOT SET, SUIT FOR JEW	NO		1	4211	667.4000	391300 30
520.75 00	SYNTHETIC MATERIALS, OF GEM STONE QUAL A ART OF SUCH MAT,NE.	-		1	4211	667.4000	396100 00
521.11 00	ASPHALTUM, BITUMEN AND LIMESTONE ROCK ASPHALT.	LTN		1	1001	332.9800	29119E 00
521.17 00	BAUXITE, CALCINED.	LTN		1	1420	283.3020	105100 20
521.21 20	BRAZILIAN PEBBLE, CRUDE VALUED NOT OVER 50CTS PER LB	LB		1	1604	276.5100	149900 50
521.21 40	BRAZILIAN PEBBLE, CRUDE VALUED OVER 50CTS PER LB	LB		1	1604	667.3050	149900 50
521.31 20	BITUMINOUS COAL.	STN		1	1010	321.4000	121100 00
521.31 40	COKE, SUITABLE FOR FUEL.	STN		1	1010	321.8000	33121D 45
521.31 60	COAL, COKE OR OTHER CARBONACEOUS MAT FUEL COMPOSITIONS	STN		1	1010	321.9000	299900 00
521.31 80	COAL, NES, INCLUDING LIGNITE BUT NOT INCLUDING PEAT.	STN		1	1010	321.9000	12120D 00
521.41 00	CHINA CLAY OR KAOLIN WHETHER OR NOT BENEFICIATED	LTN		1	1604	276.2120	145500 20
521.51 00	FULLERS EARTH, NOT BENEFICIATED.	LTN		1	1604	276.2150	145400 00
521.54 00	FULLERS EARTH, WHOLLY OR PARTLY BENEFICIATED	LTN		1	1604	276.2150	145400 00
521.61 00	BENTONITE, WHETHER OR NOT WASHED GRND OR O/W BENEFICIATED.	LTN		1	1604	276.2150	145200 00
521.71 00	CLAY, COMMON BLUE AND OTHER BALL CLAYS, NOT BENEFICIATED	LTN		1	1604	276.2150	145500 40
521.74 00	CLAY, COMMON BLUE A OT BALL, WHOLLY OR PARTLY BENEFICIATED	LTN		1	1604	276.2150	145500 40
521.81 00	CLAYS, NES, NOT BENEFICIATED	LTN		1	1604	276.2150	14590B 10
521.84 00	CLAYS, NES, WHOLLY OR PARTLY BENEFICIATED.	LTN		1	1604	276.2150	14590B 10
521.87 00	CLAYS ARTIFICIALLY ACTIVATED WITH ACID, ETC.	LB		1	1604	599.8040	14590B 10
521.91 00	CRYOLITE OR KRYOLITH	STN		1	1604	276.5300	28196A 40
522.11 00	DIATOMITE, CRUDE OR PROCESSED.	LTN		1	1604	275.2400	149900 50
522.21 00	FLUORSPAR CONTAINING OVR 97% BY WEIGHT OF CALCIUM FLUORIDE	LTN		1	1604	276.5420	147300 20
522.24 00	FLUORSPAR CONTAINING NOV 97% BY WEIGHT OF CALCIUM FLUORIDE	LTN		1	1604	276.5420	147300 40
522.31 00	FELDSPAR, CRUDE.	LTN		1	1604	276.5460	145600 20
522.33 00	NEPHELINE SYENITE, CRUDE	LTN		1	1604	276.5440	14590B 40
522.35 00	CORNWALL STONE, CRUDE.	STN		1	1604	276.5460	145600 20
522.37 00	NATURAL MINERAL FLUXES, CRUDE, NES	LTN		1	1604	276.5460	149900 50
522.41 00	FELDSPAR, GROUND, CRUSHED OR PULVERIZED.	LTN		1	1604	276.5460	145600 40
522.43 00	NEPHELINE SYENITE, CRUSHED, GROUND OR PULVERIZED	LTN		1	1604	276.5440	14590B 40
522.45 00	NATURAL MINERAL FLUXES, CRSHD, GRND O PULVERIZED, NES.	STN		1	1604	276.5460	149900 50
522.51 00	ICE.	STN		1	5002	111.0100	990000 00
522.61 00	MAGNESITE, CRUDE	LTN		1	1604	276.2540	14590B 20
522.64 00	MAGNESITE, CAUSTIC CALCINED.	LTN		1	1604	276.2540	14590B 30
522.71 00	MEERCHAUM, CRUDE	LB		1	1604	276.9400	149900 50
522.81 00	MINERAL WOOL, BULK, BATT, BLKT, ETC, WHE OR NOT LND, BACK.	-		1	1611	663.5000	3296XX 00
523.11 00	SILICA, NES.	LTN		1	1604	276.9900	14420B 00
523.31 00	TALC, STEATITE AND SOAPSTONE CRUDE AND NOT GROUND.	LB		1	1604	276.9500	149600 20
523.33 00	TALC, STEATITE A SOAPSTONE GROUND, WASHED, POWDERED OR PUL	STN		1	1604	276.9500	149600 40
523.35 00	TALC STEATITE AND SOAPSTONE, CUT OR SAWED, ETC..	LB		1	1604	276.9500	329900 00
523.37 00	TALC, STEATITE AND SOAPSTONE NES,AND ARTICLES OF THESE NES	-		1	1604	663.6480	329900 00
523.41 00	ZAFFER	LB		1	1225	513.5400	149900 50
523.51 00	CARBONATE OF MAGNESIA ARTICLES, NES.	LB		1	1225	514.0170	329900 00
523.61 00	PUMICE ARTICLES, NES	-		1	1611	663.6480	329900 00
523.81 20	KYANITE, SILLIMANITE,ANDALUSITE AND DUMORTIERITE, CRUDE.	LB		1	1604	276.2150	14590B 40
523.81 40	LITHIUM ORES, CRUDE.	LB		1	1403	276.9900	147900 10
523.81 60	MINERAL SUBSTANCES, CRUDE, NES	-		1	1604	276.9900	149900 50
523.91 00	MINERAL SUBSTANCE ARTICLES, NES.	-		1	1611	663.6480	329900 00
523.94 00	MINERAL SUBSTANCE ARTICLES, NES, DECORATED	-		1	1611	663.6480	329900 00
531.01 00	REFRACTORY MAGNESIA CONTAINING BY WEIGHT NOT OVER 4% LIME.	STN		1	1604	276.2515	329500 00
531.04 00	REFRACTORY MAGNESIA CONTAINING BY WEIGHT OVER 4% LIME.	STN		1	1604	276.2525	327400 00
531.11 00	REFRAC A HEAT-INSUL MORTARS, RAM MIXES,ETC,SUPER REFRAC PDRS	LB		1	1611	662.3040	32970C 40
531.21 00	CHROME BRICKS.	LB		1	1611	662.3040	32970C 10
531.24 00	MAGNESITE BRICKS	LB		1	1611	662.3020	32970C 20
531.27 00	REFRACTORY AND HEAT-INSULATING BRICKS, NES	M		1	1611	662.3040	32970C 30
531.31 00	PINS, SPURS, STILTS, THMBLES FOR MANUFACTURE OF CERAMIC ART	NO		1	1611	663.7000	32970C 90
531.33 00	CARBON OR GRAPHITE CRUCIBLES	NO		1	1611	663.7000	32970C 90
531.35 00	EARTHENWARE AND STONEWARE CRUCIBLES.	NO		1	1611	663.7000	32970C 90
531.37 00	PORCELAIN AND SUBPORCELAIN REFRACTORY ARTICLES	NO		1	1611	663.7000	32970C 90
531.39 00	SHAPED REFRACTORY AND HEAT INSULATING ART,NES A STRUCTURES	-		1	1611	663.7000	32970C 90
532.11 00	CERAMIC BRICKS, NOT COATED WITH ENGOBE, GLAZE OR ENAMEL.	M		1	1311	662.4100	3251XB 00
532.14 00	CERAMIC BRICKS, COATED WITH ENGOBE, GLAZE OR ENAMEL.	M		1	1311	662.4100	3251XB 00
532.21 20	CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE, BULK SHTS NOV 300TILE/SF ST EDG GLZD.	SFT		1	1311	662.4720	325300 20
532.21 40	CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE,BULK SHT NOV 300 TILE/SF ST EDG N/GLZ.	SFT		1	1311	662.4710	325300 20
532.21 60	CERAMIC MOSAIC FLOOR AND WALL TILE, NES.	SFT		1	1311	662.4730	325300 20
532.24 00	CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILES EXCEPT MOSAIC, GLAZED	SFT		1	1311	662.4750	325300 40
532.27 00	CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILES EXCEPT MOSAIC, NOT GLAZED	SFT		1	1311	662.4740	325300 60
532.31 00	CERAMIC TILES, EXCEPT FLOOR AND WALL, INCLDNG ROOFING TILES.	SFT		1	1311	662.4800	3251XB 00
532.41 00	FRIEZES, MANTELS AND OTHER CERAMIC TILE CONSTRUCTION ARTIC	-		1	1311	662.4800	3251XB 00
532.61 00	CERAMIC CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES NES.	-		1	1311	662.4800	3251XB 00
533.11 00	EARTHENWARE OR STONEWARE, COARSE-GRAIN,FOR FOOD, BEV, ETC.	DOZ		1	4101	666.5020	326900 40
533.14 00	EARTHENWARE,FINE-GRAIN HHLD ART,RED NOT OVER $1.50 DZ ART.	DOZ		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00
533.16 00	EARTHENWARE,FINE-GRAIN,HHLD ART, RED, OVER $1.50 DOZ ART	DOZ		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00
533.23 00	EARTHWARE, FINE GRND, TABLEWARE,SPEC SETS NOV $3.30 SET.	DPC		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00
533.25 00	EARTHWARE, FINE GRND, TABLEWARE, SPEC SETS $3.30-$7 SET.	DPC		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00
533.26 00	EARTHENWARE FINE GRND TABLEWARE, SPEC SETS OV$7 NOV$12 SET	DPC		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00
533.28 00	EARTHENWARE FINE GRND TABLEWARE, SPEC SETS OVER $12 SET.	DPC		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
533.31 00	EARTHENWARE STEINS, MUGS, CANDY BOXES, DECANTERS, ETC.	DPC		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00
533.33 00	TABLEWARE,NES,FINE GRAINED EARTHENWARE,SPEC LOW VALUE.	DPC		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00
533.35 00	TABLEWARE,NES,FINE GRAINED EARTHENWARE,SPEC MEDIUM VALUE	DPC		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00
533.36 00	EARTHENWARE FINE GRND TABLEWARE NES, CUPS $1-1.70 DPC, ETC	DPC		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00
533.38 00	EARTHENWARE FINE GRND TABLEWARE NES, CUPS OV $1.70 DPC ETC	DPC		1	4101	666.5020	326300 00
533.41 00	BONE CHINAWARE,CHIEFLY USED FOR PREPAR,SERV,ETC,FOOD,BEV	DPC		1	4101	666.4020	326200 00
533.51 00	HOTEL,RESTAURANT WARE OF NON BONE CHINAWARE OR SUBPORCELAIN.	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326200 00
533.63 00	CHINAWARE,NONBONE,HHOLD,SPEC SETS VALUED NOT OVER $10 SET.	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326200 00
533.65 00	CHINAWARE, NONBONE HHOLD SPEC SETS VALUED $10-$24 SET.	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326200 00
533.66 00	CHINAWARE NONBONE HHOLD SPEC SETS VALUED OVER $24 NOV $56.	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326200 00
533.68 00	CHINAWARE NONBONE HHOLD SPEC SETS VALUED OVER $56 SET.	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326200 00
533.69 00	CHINAWARE,NONBONE,HHOLD,SPEC SETS,NES,VALUE OVER $8 SET.	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326200 00
533.71 00	STEINS, MUGS, CANDY BOXES, DECANTERS, ETC, NONBONE CHINA	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326200 00
533.73 00	TABLEWARE, NES, NONBONE CHINAWARE, SPEC LOW VALUES	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326200 00
533.75 00	TABLEWARE, NES, NONBONE CHINAWARE, SPEC MEDIUM VALUES.	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326200 00
533.77 00	TABLEWARE,NES,NONBONE CHINAWARE,SPEC HIGH-VALUE.	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326200 00
534.11 00	CERAMIC STATUES STATUETTES, ETC,NES,OVER $2.50 EA,PROFESS.	-		1	4101	666.6000	326900 40
534.21 00	CERAMIC TILE SMOKERS AND HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES,NES.	-		1	4101	666.6000	326900 40
534.31 00	EARTHENWARE,ETC,COARSE-GRND SMOKERS AND HOUSEHOLD ART, NES	NO		1	4101	666.5040	326900 40
534.74 00	EARTHENWARE, FINE-GRND, ETC SMOKERS,ETC ART,NES NOV$1.50DOZ.	DOZ		1	4101	666.5040	326900 40
534.76 00	EARTHENWARE,FINE-GRND,ETC SMOKERS,ETC ART,NES OV $1.50DOZ.	DOZ		1	4101	666.5040	326900 40
534.81 00	EARTHENWARE OR STONEWARE,FG, SMOKERS,ETC ART,NES,NOV $3 DOZ	DPC		1	4101	666.5040	326900 40
534.84 00	EARTHENWARE OR STONEWARE,FG SMOKERS,ETC ART NES $3-$10 DOZ.	DPC		1	4101	666.5040	326900 40
534.87 00	EARTHENWARE OR STONEWARE, FG SMOKERS, ETC ART,NES,OV $10 DOZ	DPC		1	4101	666.5040	326900 40
534.91 00	BONE CHINAWARE STATUES, VASES A HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, NES.	DPC		1	4101	666.6000	326900 40
534.94 00	NONBONE CHINAWARE OR SUBPORCELAIN HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, NES.	DPC		1	4101	666.4040	326900 40
534.97 00	CERAMIC SMOKERS A HOUSEHOLD ART, STATUES, VASES, ETC, NES.	-		1	4101	666.6000	326900 40
535.11 00	PORCELAIN INSULATORS W/METAL PTS N/UN 30% WT HI VOLT ELECSYS	NO		1	2000	723.2100	326400 00
535.12 00	FERRITES	NO		1	1611	729.9700	326400 00
535.14 30	CERAMIC INSULATORS DESIGNED FOR FREQUENCIES NOV 100 CPS.	NO		1	2000	723.2100	326400 00
535.14 60	CERAMIC ELECTRICAL INSULATORS, NES	NO		1	2000	723.2100	326400 00
535.14 80	CERAM MAGNETS A CERAM ELEC WARE NES INC FERRO A PIEZO ELEM	-		1	2000	729.9100	326400 00
535.15 00	CERAMIC MAGNETS, INSULATORS ELECT WARE NES CAN ART APTA.	-		1	3020	723.2100	326400 00
535.21 00	LAB A INDUST CHEM WARE OF PORCELAIN OR SUBPORCELAIN.	-		1	2018	663.9100	326900 20
535.24 00	LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL WARE OF STONEWARE	-		1	2018	663.9100	326900 20
535.27 00	CERAMIC LAB A IND CHEM WARE EX POR, SUBPOR, STONEWARE.	-		1	2018	663.9100	326900 20
535.31 20	CERAMIC PLUMBING FIXTURES.	NO		1	2018	812.2000	326100 20
535.31 40	CERAMIC SANITARY WARE AND PARTS EXCEPT PLUMBING FIXTURES	-		1	2018	666.5040	326100 40
535.41 00	MACHINERY PARTS OF PORCELAIN OR SUBPORCELAIN	-		1	2012	663.9200	326900 20
536.11 00	CERAMIC WARES A ARTICLE NES, PORCELAIN OR SUBPORCELAIN	-		1	4101	663.9200	326900 20
536.15 00	CERAMIC WARES AND ARTICLES, NES, EXC PORCELAIN OR SUBPORCEL.	-		1	4101	663.9200	326900 20
540.11 00	GLASS IN MASS CONTAINING OVER 95 % SILICA BY WEIGHT.	-		1	1604	664.1000	32294C 40
540.13 00	GLASS IN MASS, NES	-		1	1604	664.1000	32294C 40
540.14 00	GLASS WASTE OR SCRAP	-		1	1604	664.1000	910000 00
540.15 00	GLASS,CRUSHED,POWDERED OR FLAKED	-		1	1611	533.3100	32294C 40
540.21 00	ENAMELS, COLORS, ETC OF GLS, FRIT OR CLCNE, GRND OR PLUZD.	LB		1	1611	533.3100	289930 40
540.27 00	ENAMELS,COLORS,ETC,GLASS, FRIT OR CALCINE, EXC GROUND,PUL.	LB		1	1611	533.3100	289930 40
540.33 00	SOLID GLASS GLOBULES BALLS SPHERICAL, NOV 6MM IN DIAM.	LB		1	1611	665.3950	32294C 40
540.37 00	SOLID GLASS GLOBULES BALLS SPHERICAL,OVER 6MM IN DIAM.	LB		1	1611	664.1000	32294C 40
540.41 00	GLASS RODS TUBES TUBING, NOT PROCESSED OV 95% SILICA BY WT.	LB		1	1611	664.1000	32294C 40
540.43 00	GLASS RODS, TUBES, TUBING NOT PROCESSED, NES	LB		1	1611	664.1000	32294C 40
540.47 00	GLASS BRICKS BLOCKS, SLABS SQUARES, ETC USED IN BLDG	-		1	1310	664.6000	32294C 40
540.51 00	SMALL GLASS CUBES, FRAGMENTS ETC FOR MOSAICS, DECORATIONS.	-		1	1611	665.3950	32294C 40
540.55 00	FOAM GLASS IN ANY FORM	-		1	1611	664.6000	32294C 40
540.61 00	SYNTHETIC OPTICAL CRYSTALS IN THE FORM OF INGOTS	LB		1	1604	861.1160	32294C 40
540.63 00	SPECTACLE LENS BLANKS.	DPR		1	1611	664.2000	32294C 40
540.65 00	LENS BLANKS EXC SPECTACLE, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED.	NO		1	1611	664.2000	32294C 40
540.67 00	OPT GLASS, SYN CRYSTALS, NES N/WKD A POLARZNG MT N/CT ETC.	LB		1	1604	664.2000	32294C 40
540.71 00	GLASS FIBERS, BLK, MATS PADS ETC N/OV 25LB CUFT FLTRS ETC.	-		1	4013	664.9400	3296XX 00
540.72 00	GLASS FIBERS, BULK ETC NOV 25LB/CFT, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	664.9400	3296XX 00
541.01 00	GLASS, RIBBON OR FLAT NT GRD OR PROCESSED, N/OV 4 OZ P/SFT	LB		1	1604	664.3020	321110 20
541.11 00	ORD GLASS CAST OR ROLLED N/GRND ETC OV 4 OZ PER SQ FT.	LB	SFT	1	1310	664.5020	321140 20
541.21 00	COLORED OR SPEC GLS OPAQUE N PROC OV 40Z/SFT O 15/64 IN THK	LB	SFT	1	1310	664.5040	321140 20
541.31 00	COLRD SPEC GLASS OPAQUE NOV 15/64 IN THK NON-OPAQUE ANY THK.	LB	SFT	1	1310	664.5040	321140 20
542.11 00	ORDINARY GLASS, 4 12 OZ/SFT MEASURING NOV 40 UNITED INCHES	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.13 00	ORDINARY GLASS, 4-12 OZ/SFT MEASURING OV 40 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.21 00	ORDINARY GLASS, 12-16 OZ/SFT MEASURING NOV 40 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.23 00	ORDINARY GLASS, 12-16 OZ/SFT MEASURING 40-60 UNITED INCHES	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.25 00	ORDINARY GLASS, 12-16 OZ/SFT MEASURING OV 60 UNITED INCHES	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.31 20	ORDINARY GLSS,16-18.5 OZ/SF MEASURING NOV 40 UNITED INCHES	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.31 40	ORDINARY GLSS,18.5-20 OZ/SF MEASURING NOV 40 UNITED INCHES	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.31 70	ORDINARY GLASS, 20-28 OZ/SFT MEASURING NOV 40 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.33 20	ORDINARY GLASS,16-18.5 OZ/SF MEASURING 40-60 UNITED INCHES	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.33 40	ORDINARY GLSS, 18.5-20 OZ/SF MEASURING 40-60 UNITED INCHES	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.33 70	ORDINARY GLASS, 20-28 OZ/SFT MEASURING 40-60 UNITED INCHES	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.35 20	ORDINARY GLSS, 16-18.5 OZ/SF MEASURING 60-100 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.35 40	ORDINARY GLSS, 18.5-20 OZ/SF MEASURING 60-100 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.35 70	ORDINARY GLASS, 20-28 OZ/SFT MEASURING 60-100 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.37 20	ORDINARY GLSS, 16-18.5 OZ/SF MEASURING OV 100 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.37 40	ORDINARY GLASS,18.5-20 OZ/SF MEASURING OV 100 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.37 70	ORDINARY GLASS, 20-28 OZ/SFT MEASURING OVER 100 UNITD INCHES	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.42 20	ORDINARY GLASS, 28-42 OZ/SFT NOV 2-2/3 SQ FEET IN AREA	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.42 50	ORDINARY GLASS, OVER 42 OZ PER SFT NOV 2-2/3 SQ FT IN AREA	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.44 20	ORDINARY GLASS, 28-42 OZ/SFT AREA MEASURING 2-2/3-7 SQ FT.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.44 50	ORDINARY GLASS, OVER 42 OZ PER SFT, 2-2/3 - 7 SFT IN AREA.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.46 20	ORDINARY GLASS, 28-42 OZ/SFT AREA MEASURING 7-15 SQ FEET	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.46 50	ORDINARY GLASS, OVER 42 OZ PER SFT, 7-15 SQ FEET IN AREA	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.48 10	ORDINARY GLASS,28-42 OZ/SFT AREA MEASURING 15-16-2/3 SQ FT	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.48 25	ORDINARY GLASS, OVER 42 OZ PER SFT, 15-16 SQ FEET IN AREA.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.48 40	ORDINARY GLASS, 28-42 OZ/SFT AREA MEASURING OV 16-2/3 SQ FT.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.48 55	ORDINARY GLASS, OVER 42 OZ PER SQ FT, OVER 16-2/3 SQ FT.	LB		1	1310	664.3020	321110 20
542.57 00	COLORED OR SPECIAL GLASS OVER 4 OZ N/OV 12 OZ PER SQ FT.	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40
542.67 00	COLORED OR SPECIAL GLASS OVER 12 OZ N/OV 16 OZ PER SQFT.	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40
542.71 00	COL/SPEC GLASS, 16-28 OZ/SFT MEASURING NOV 40 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40
542.73 00	COL/SPEC GLASS, 16-28 OZ/SFT MEASURING 40-60 UNITED INCHES	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40
542.75 00	COL/SPEC GLASS, 16-28 OZ/SFT MEASURING 60-100 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40
542.77 00	COL/SPEC GLASS, 16-28 OZ/SFT MEASURING OV 100 UNITED INCHES.	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40
542.92 00	COL/SPEC GLASS,OV 28 OZ/SFT NOT OVER 2-2/3 SQ FT IN AREA	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40
542.94 00	COL/SPEC GLASS, OV 28 OZ/SFT AREA MEASURING 2-2/3-7 SQ FT.	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40
542.96 00	COL/SPEC GLASS, OV 28 OZ/SFT AREA MEASURING 7-15 SQ FT	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
542.98 20	COL/SPEC GLASS, OV 28 OZ/SFT AREA MEASURING 15-16-2/3 SQ FT.	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40
542.98 40	COL/SPEC GLASS, OV 28 OZ/SFT AREA MEASURING OV 16-2/3 SQ FT.	LB		1	1310	664.3040	321110 40
543.11 00	ORDINARY GLASS CONTAINING WIRE NETTING	SFT		1	1310	664.4020	321140 20
543.21 00	ORDINARY GLASS, NO WIRE NET, NOV 15/32 IN TK NOV 2-2/3 SQFT.	SFT		1	1310	664.4040	321120 00
543.23 00	ORDINARY GLASS, NO WIRE NET, NOV 15/32 IN TK, 2-2/3-7 SQ FT.	SFT		1	1310	664.4040	321120 00
543.27 30	ORDINARY GLASS, NO WIRE NET, UNDER 7/32 IN TK AREA OV 7 SFT.	SFT		1	1310	664.4040	321120 00
543.27 70	ORDINARY GLASS, NO WIRE NET, 7/32 -15/32 IN TK AREA OV 7 SFT	SFT		1	1310	664.4040	321120 00
543.31 00	ORDINARY GLASS, NO WIRE NET, OVER 15/32 INCH THICK	SFT		1	1310	664.4040	321120 00
543.61 00	COLORED OR SPECIAL GLASS,NOV 15/32 IN TH AREA NOV 2-2/3 SFT	SFT		1	1310	664.4060	321120 00
543.63 00	COLORED OR SPECIAL GLASS NOV 15/32 IN TH, AREA 2-2/3-7 SFT	SFT		1	1310	664.4060	321120 00
543.67 00	COLORED OR SPECIAL GLASS NOV 15/32 IN TK, AREA OV 7 SQ FT.	SFT		1	1310	664.4060	321120 00
543.69 00	COLORED OR SPECIAL GLASS MEASURING OV 15/32INCH THICK.	SFT		1	1310	664.4060	321120 00
544.11 00	GLASS STRIPS, NOV 6 IN WIDE OV 16OZ SQ FT LONG EDGS PROC	SFT		1	1310	664.9140	321140 40
544.14 00	GLASS MEASURING OVER 15/32 IN THICKNESS, PROCESSED	SFT		1	1310	664.9140	321140 40
544.16 00	GLASS, DRAWN OR BLOWN NOT CONT WIRE NET A N/SUR GR OR POL.	SFT		1	1310	664.9140	321140 40
544.17 00	GLASS DRAWN OR BLOWN NOT CON WIRE NET NSUR GRD OR PLSH, APTA	SFT		1	3020	664.9140	321140 40
544.18 00	GLASS, PROCESSED, NES.	SFT		1	1310	664.9140	321140 40
544.20 00	GLASS, PROCESSED, NES CANADIAN ARTICLE, APTA	SFT		1	1310	664.9140	321140 40
544.31 00	TOUGHENED GLASS, WHETHER OR NOT SHAPED OR FRAMED OR BOTH	SFT		1	3020	664.7020	321140 40
544.32 00	TOUGHENED GLASS, WHETHER OR NOT SHAPED OR FRAMED CN AR APTA.	SFT		1	3020	664.7020	321140 40
544.41 00	LAMINATED GLASS, WHETHER OR NOT SHAPED OR FRAMED OR BOTH	-		1	3020	664.7040	32113C 00
544.42 00	LAMINATED GLASS, WHETHER OR NOT SHAPED OR FRAMED CN AR APTA.	-		1	3020	664.7040	32113C 00
544.51 00	GLASS MIRRORS, NES NOT OVER 1 SQ FT IN REFLECTING AREA	NO		1	4101	664.8000	323150 00
544.52 00	GLASS MIRRORS NES NOT OVER 1 SFT IN REFLECT AREA CAN AR APTA	NO		1	3020	664.8000	323150 00
544.54 00	GLASS MIRRORS, NES OVER 1 SQ FOOT IN REFLECTING AREA	SFT		1	4101	664.8000	323150 00
544.55 00	GLASS MIRRORS NES OVER 1 SFT IN REFLECTING AREA CAN ART APTA	SFT		1	3020	664.8000	323150 00
544.61 00	GLASS,MULTIPLE-GLAZED UNITS, ENCLOSING VACUUM,AIR OR OTH GAS	NO		1	1310	664.9140	321140 40
544.64 00	GLASS WINDOWS, PAINTED, STAINED OR COLORED AND PARTS	SFT		1	1310	664.9120	32294C 20
545.11 00	GLASS CONTAINERS F/TOILET PREP, PRODUCED BY AUTO MACH.	GR		1	4101	665.1120	322100 00
545.17 00	GLASS CONTAINERS F/TOILET PREP N/PROD BY AUTO MACH	GR		1	4101	665.1120	322100 00
545.21 00	GLASS CONTNRS, EXC AMPOULES, NES W OR W/O CLOS NOV 1/4PT.	GR		1	4101	665.1140	322100 00
545.25 00	GLASS CONTAINERS, NES, OVER 1/4 PINT NOT OVER 1 PINT	LB	GR	1	4101	665.1140	322100 00
545.27 00	GLASS CONTAINERS, NES, HOLDING OVER 1 PINT	LB	GR	1	4101	665.1140	322100 00
545.31 00	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM FLASKS OR VESSELS,NOT OVER I PT.	NO		1	4109	665.1200	32294C 40
545.34 00	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM FLASKS, ETC, OVER 1 NOV 2 PINTS.	NO		1	4109	665.1200	32294C 40
545.35 00	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM FLASKS,ETC, OVER 2 NOV 4 PTS CA.	NO		1	4109	665.1200	32294C 40
545.37 00	GLASS INNER FOR VACUUM FLASKS OR VESSELS,OVER 4 PINTS.	NO		1	4109	665.1200	32294C 40
545.53 00	GLASS GLOBES AND SHADES.	-		1	4101	812.4110	322920 00
545.55 00	GLASS LAMP BASES	NO		1	4101	812.4120	322920 00
545.57 00	GLASS PRISMS AND ARTICLES FOR CHANDELIERS, WALL BRCKTS	-		1	4101	812.4130	322920 00
545.61 00	GLASS LENSES A FILTERS AND PARTS FOR LIGHTING A SIGNALS.	NO		1	1611	812.4140	322920 00
545.62 00	GLASS LENSES FILTERS PTS FOR LIGHT SIGNAL PURP CN APTA	-		1	3020	812.4140	322920 00
545.63 00	GLASS REFLECTING LENSES, BUTTONS,ETC,FOR SIGNS OR SIGNAL	-		1	1611	812.4140	322920 00
545.64 00	GLASS REFLECTING LENSES, ETC FOR SIGNS OR SIGNALS CN AR APTA	-		1	3020	812.4140	322920 00
545.65 00	GLASS CHIMNEYS	DOZ		1	4101	812.4140	322920 00
545.67 00	GLASS ILLUMINATING AND REFLECTING ARTICLES AND PARTS,NES	-		1	4101	812.4140	322920 00
545.81 00	GLASS BEADS, CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS	-		1	4101	894.2520	32294C 40
545.85 00	GLASS CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS, EXC BEADS, NOV $7.50 PER GROSS.	GR		1	4101	894.2520	32294C 40
545.87 00	GLASS CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS, EXC BEADS, OV $7.50 PER GROSS	GR		1	4101	894.2520	32294C 40
546.11 00	GLASSWARE, GLASS CNTAINING OV 24% LEAD MONOXIDE NOV $1 EA.	NO		1	4101	665.3910	322910 00
546.13 00	GLASSWARE, GLASS CONTAINING OV 24% LD MONOXIDE OV $1 NOV$3	NO		1	4101	665.3910	322910 00
546.17 00	GLASSWARE, GLASS CONTAINING OV 24% LEAD MONOXIDE OV $3 EA	NO		1	4101	665.3910	322910 00
546.21 00	SMOKERS GLASS NES, METAL FLECKS EMBEDDED ETC NOV $1EA.	NO		1	4101	665.3920	322910 00
546.23 00	GLASSWARE NES, METAL FLECKS EMBEDDED ETC, NOT OVER $1 EA	NO		1	4101	665.3920	322910 00
546.25 00	GLASSWARE,NES,METAL FLECKS EMBEDDED,ETC,OVER $1.	NO		1	4101	665.3920	322910 00
546.35 00	GLASSWARE, NES, COLORED, RANDOM BUBBLES, SEEDS OR STONES	NO		1	4101	665.3920	322910 00
546.38 00	GLASSWARE,NES,PRESSED,TOUGHENED TEMPRD ,HHOLD,FOOD/BEVERAG	NO		1	4101	665.3950	322910 00
546.40 00	SMOKERS GLASSWARE NES VALUED NOT OVER $1 EACH.	NO		1	4101	665.3950	322910 00
546.42 00	SMOKERS GLASSWARE, NES, VALUED OVER $1 NOT OVER $3 EACH.	NO		1	4101	665.3950	322910 00
546.43 00	SMOKERS GLASSWARE VALUED OVER $3 EACH, CUT OR ENGRAVED	NO		1	4101	665.3950	322910 00
546.44 00	SMOKERS GLASSWARE VALUED OVER $3 EA NOT CUT OR ENGRAVED.	NO		1	4101	665.3950	322910 00
546.46 00	GLASS PERFUME BOTTLES WITH GRD GLASS STOPPERS N/OVER $1.	NO		1	4101	665.1140	322910 00
546.48 00	GLASS PERFUME BOTTLES WITH GRD GLS STOPPERS OV $1 NOV $3	NO		1	4101	665.1140	322910 00
546.49 00	GLASS PERFUME BOTTLES W GRD GLS STPRS OV $3 CUT OR ENGRVD	NO		1	4101	665.1140	322910 00
546.50 00	GLASS PERFUME BOTTLES WITH GRD GLS STPRS OV $3 NOT CUT ENG	NO		1	4101	665.1140	322910 00
546.52 00	GLASSWARE, NES, VALUED NOT OVER $0.30 EACH	NO		1	4101	665.3950	322910 00
546.54 00	GLASSWARE, NES, VALUED OVER 0.30 NOT OVER $1 EACH.	NO		1	4101	665.3950	322910 00
546.56 00	GLASSWARE, NES, VALUED OVER $1 NOT OVER $3 EACH.	NO		1	4101	665.3950	322910 00
546.58 00	GLASSWARE, NES, CUT OR ENGRAVED VALUED OVER $3 EACH.	NO		1	4101	665.3950	322910 00
546.59 00	GLASSWARE, NES, OVER $3 EACH EXCEPT CUT OR ENGRAVED.	NO		1	4101	665.3950	322910 00
547.11 00	WATCH GLASSES, ROUND	DOZ		1	4101	664.9300	32294C 40
547.13 00	WATCH CRYSTALS OR GLASSES, EXCEPT ROUND.	DOZ		1	4101	664.9300	32294C 40
547.15 00	CLOCK A OTH PROTECTIVE GLSS CURVED SURFACE,EXC OPT BLKS,NES.	-		1	4101	664.9300	32294C 40
547.16 00	CLOCK A OTH PROTECTIVE GLASS CURV SURF EX OPT NES CN AR APTA	-		1	3020	664.9300	32294C 40
547.21 00	GAUGE GLASSES, WHETHER TUBULAR OR NON TUBULAR.	-		1	1611	665.3950	32294C 40
547.31 00	BULBS,WITHOUT FITTINGS, FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS	NO		1	1611	664.9200	322920 00
547.37 00	GLASS ENVELOPES W/O FITTINGS ELECT LAMP,VAC TUBES,ETC,NES.	NO		1	1611	664.9200	322920 00
547.41 00	GLASS ELECTRIC INSULATORS WITH METAL FITTINGS.	NO		1	2018	723.2100	322920 00
547.43 00	GLASS ELECTRIC INSULATORS WITHOUT METAL FITTINGS	NO		1	2018	723.2100	322920 00
547.51 00	GLASS AMPOULES	GR		1	1611	665.3100	32294C 40
547.53 00	PHARMA HYGIENIC LABORATORY GLSWARE OV 95% SILICA BY WEIGHT	-		1	2018	665.3100	32294C 40
547.55 00	PHARMA HYGIENIC LABORATORY GLSWRE NOV 95% SILICA BY WEIGHT	-		1	2018	665.3100	32294C 40
548.01 00	GLASS TUBES AND TUBING,WITH ENDS PROCESSED,CONT OV 95%SILIC.	-		1	1611	665.3100	32294C 40
548.03 00	GLASS TUBES AND TUBING,WITH ENDS PROCESSED,CONT NOV95%SILIC.	-		1	1611	665.3100	32294C 40
548.05 00	GLASS ARTICLES NSPF.	-		1	4101	665.3950	32294C 40
	METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS						
601.03 00	ANTIMONY ORE	CLB	GLB	1	1430	283.9910	109900 10
601.06 00	BAUXITE.	LTN		1	1420	283.3040	105100 40
601.09 00	BERYLLIUM ORE.	LB		1	1403	283.9920	109900 20
601.12 00	CERIUM ORE	LB		1	1403	276.9900	109900 30
601.15 20	CHROME ORE NOT MORE THAN 40% CHROME OXIDE.	CTN	GTN	1	1403	283.9120	106900 05
601.15 40	CHROME ORE MORE THAN 40% A LESS THAN 46% CHROMIC OXIDE	CTN	GTN	1	1403	283.9140	106900 10
601.15 60	CHROME ORE, 46% OR MORE CHROMIC OXIDE.	CTN	GTN	1	1403	283.9160	106900 15
601.18 00	COBALT ORE	CLB	GLB	1	1430	283.9950	106900 25
601.21 00	COLUMBIUM ORE.	LB		1	1403	283.9930	106900 20
601.24 30	IRON ORE NOT CONCENTRATED OR SINTRD INC MANGANIF NOV 10% MNG	LTN		1	1400	281.0000	101100 00
601.24 50	IRON ORE, NES.	LTN		1	1400	281.0000	101100 00
601.30 00	MERCURY ORE.	LB		1	1403	283.9950	109200 00
601.33 00	MOLYBDENUM ORE	CLB	GLB	1	1403	283.9310	106900 30

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
601.36 00	NICKEL ORE	CLB	GLB	1	1424	283.2100	106900 35
601.39 40	SILVER CONTENT OF PRECIOUS METAL ORES.	TOZ		1	1430	285.0120	104400 00
601.39 60	PRECIOUS METAL CONTENT OF PRECIOUS METAL ORES.	TOZ		1	1431	285.0140	109900 70
601.42 00	TANTALUM ORE	LB		1	1403	283.9310	106900 40
601.45 00	THORIUM ORE INCLUDING MONAZITE SAND.	LTN		1	1403	286.0000	109900 40
601.48 00	TIN ORE AND BLACK OXIDE OF TIN	CTN		1	1425	283.6000	109900 50
601.51 20	ILMENITE A ILMENITE SAND	LB		1	1403	283.9320	109300 20
601.51 40	TITANIUM ORE NES	LB		1	1403	283.9330	109300 40
601.54 00	TUNGSTEN ORE	CLB	GLB	1	1403	283.9200	106400 00
601.60 00	VANADIUM ORE	CLB	GLB	1	1403	283.9310	109400 20
601.63 00	ZIRCONIUM ORE INCLUDING ZIRCONIUM SAND	LB		1	1403	283.9340	109900 60
601.66 15	SILVER CONTENT OF ORES INITIALLY TREATED AT LEAD PLANT	TOZ		1	1430	285.0120	104400 00
601.66 25	SILVER CONTENT OF ORES INITIALLY TREATED AT ZINC PLANT	TOZ		1	1430	285.0120	104400 00
601.66 35	SILVER CONTENT OF ORES INITIALLY TREATED AT COPPER PLANT	TOZ		1	1430	285.0120	104400 00
601.66 45	SILVER CONTENT OF ORES INITIALLY TREATED AT PLANTS, NES.	TOZ		1	1430	285.0120	104400 00
601.66 50	METAL ORES NES	LB		1	1403	283.9950	109900 70
602.10 11	DUTIABLE LEAD CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED PB PLANT.	CLB		1	1423	283.4000	103100 20
602.10 21	DUTIABLE LEAD CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT ZN PLANT	CLB		1	1423	283.4000	103100 20
602.10 31	DUTIABLE LEAD CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT CU PLANT	CLB		1	1423	283.4000	103100 20
602.10 41	DUTIABLE LEAD CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT PLANTS NES	CLB		1	1423	283.4000	103100 20
602.20 12	DUT ZINC CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT PB PLANT.	CLB		1	1426	283.5000	103100 40
602.20 22	DUTIABLE ZINC CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT ZN PLANT	CLB		1	1426	283.5000	103100 40
602.20 32	DUT ZINC CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT CU PLANT.	CLB		1	1426	283.5000	103100 40
602.20 42	DUTIABLE ZINC CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT PLANTS NES	CLB		1	1426	283.5000	103100 40
602.25 00	CU BEK ORE AGG AMT NO 15000 TCC CON W NOV15% CU F FLUX ETC.	CLB		1	1422	283.1100	102100 00
602.30 13	COPPER CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT A LEAD PLANT.	CLB		1	1422	283.1100	102100 00
602.30 23	COPPER CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT A ZINC PLANT.	CLB		1	1422	283.1100	102100 00
602.30 33	COPPER CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT A COPPER PLANT.	CLB		1	1422	283.1100	102100 00
602.30 43	COPPER CONTENT FROM ORES INIT TREATED AT PLANTS, NES	CLB		1	1422	283.1100	102100 00
603.05 00	ALUMINUM DROSS AND SKIMMINGS	LB		1	1421	284.1035	910000 00
603.10 00	ANTIMONY, NEEDLE OR LIQUATED	LB		1	1430	283.9910	33397C 60
603.15 00	FERROUS SCALE.	LTN		1	1401	276.6100	910000 00
603.20 00	FLUE DUST CONTAINING OVER 55 % CAD, NOV 15% PB, ZN, CU	GLB	CLB	1	1430	284.1055	33397C 70
603.25 00	LEAD DROSS	GLB	CLB	1	1423	284.1010	333210 40
603.30 00	ZINC DROSS A SKIMMINGS	GLB	CLB	1	1426	284.1020	333310 40
603.40 00	MATERIALS CV MOLYBDENUM.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	284.1055	33397C 70
603.45 00	MATERIALS CHIEF VALUE TUNGSTEN	CLB	GLB	1	1403	599.8040	33397C 70
603.50 10	LEAD CONT OF MATERIALS CONT OV 10% LEAD COPPER OR ZINC	CLB	GLB	1	1423	284.1010	333210 40
603.50 20	ZINC CONTENT OF ZINC FUME.	CLB	GLB	1	1426	284.1020	333310 20
603.50 30	ZINC CONTENT OF MATERIALS NES OV 10% COPPER LEAD ZINCETC.	CLB	GLB	1	1426	284.1020	333310 40
603.50 40	COPPER CONTENT OF MATERIALS OVER 10% COPPER LEAD OR ZINC.	CLB	GLB	1	1422	284.1030	333110 40
603.50 60	SILVER CONT OF MATLS CONT OVER 10% COPPER, LEAD OR ZINC.	TOZ		1	1430	285.0220	33395C 30
603.55 10	LEAD CONTENT OF MATERIAL OV 5TOZ GOLD/OV 100TOZ OTH PER TON.	CLB		1	1423	284.1010	333210 40
603.55 20	ZINC CONT OF MAT OVER 5 TOZ GOLD OR OV 100 TOZPRECMET/STN.	CLB		1	1426	284.1020	333310 40
603.55 30	COPPER CONT METAL-MATERIALS OV 5TOZ GOLD/O 100TOZ OTH P/TN	CLB		1	1422	284.1030	33397C 70
603.55 50	SILVER CONT OF MATLS CONT OV 100 TOZ PREC MET/STN.	TOZ		1	1430	285.0220	33395C 30
603.55 60	MATERIALS NES CONTAING OVER 100 TOZ PREC MET/STN PREC M CON.	TOZ		1	1431	284.1055	33397C 70
603.60 00	MATERIAL, NSPF, CONTAINING OVER 10% NICKEL BY WEIGHT	CLB	GLB	1	1424	283.2200	33397C 70
603.62 00	MATERIALS NES SLAG CONT OVER 40% TITANIUM.	LB		1	1403	284.1055	33397C 70
603.65 20	METAL BEARING RESIDUES NOT ADV NOV 2% CU PB ZN	LB		1	1430	284.1055	33397C 70
603.65 60	SILVER CONT OF METAL BEARING RESIDUES NOT ADV NOV 2%CU-PB-ZN	TOZ		1	1430	285.0220	33395C 30
603.70 00	MATERIALS METALBEARING NES	LB		1	1430	284.1055	33397C 70
605.02 10	PLATINUM GRNS A NUGGETS PLAT CONTENT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2110	33395C 40
605.02 20	PLATINUM SPONGE PLATINUM CONTENT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2120	33395C 40
605.02 30	IRIDIUM, IRIDIUM CONTENT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2130	33395C 40
605.02 40	OSMIUM, OSMIUM CONTENT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2130	33395C 40
605.02 50	OSMIRIDIUM, OSMIUM PLUS IRIDIUM CONTENT.	TOZ		1	1431	681.2130	33395C 40
605.02 60	PALLADIUM, PALLADIUM CONTENT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2140	33395C 40
605.02 70	RHODIUM, RHODIUM CONTENT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2150	33395C 40
605.02 80	RUTHENIUM, RUTHENIUM CONTENT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2160	33395C 40
605.02 90	PLATINUM GROUP METALS AND COMBINATIONS NES PLAT MET CONT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2160	33395C 40
605.03 00	PLATINUM UNWROUGHT INCLUDING ALLOYS NES.	TOZ		1	1431	681.2170	33395C 40
605.05 00	PLATINUM SEMIMANUFACTURED GOLD PLATED.	TOZ		1	1431	681.2170	33560B 70
605.06 00	PLATINUM SEMIMANUFACTURED SILVER PLATED.	TOZ		1	1431	681.2170	33560B 70
605.07 10	PLATINUM BARS,PLTS SHEETS NT LESS THN 1/8 IN THK PLAT CONT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2170	33560B 70
605.07 20	IRIDIUM BARS, PLTS SHEETS NT LESS THN 1/8 IN THK IR CONT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2190	33560B 70
605.07 30	OSMIUM BARS PLATES A SHEETS NOT LESS THAN 1/8 IN TK-OS CONT.	TOZ		1	1431	681.2190	33560B 70
605.07 40	OSMIRIDIUM BARS PLATES ETC NOT LESS THAN 1/8 IN TK-OS CONT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2190	33560B 70
605.07 50	PALLADIUM BARS PLATES ETC NT LESS THAN 1/8 IN TK-PAL CONT.	TOZ		1	1431	681.2180	33560B 70
605.07 60	RHODIUM BARS PLATES ETC NT LESS THAN 1/8 IN TK-RHOD CON.	TOZ		1	1431	681.2190	33560B 70
605.07 70	RUTHENIUM BARS PLATES SHTS NT LESS THAN 1/8 IN TK-RUTH CON	TOZ		1	1431	681.2190	33560B 70
605.07 80	PLAT GROUP MET A COM NES BAR ETC NT LESS TH 1/8 IN TK CONT	TOZ		1	1431	681.2190	33560B 70
605.08 00	PLATINUM SEMIMFG INCLUDING PLATINUM ALLOYS NES	TOZ		1	1431	681.2190	33560B 70
605.20 40	SILVER BULLION, REFINED.	TOZ		1	1430	681.1120	33395C 20
605.20 80	SILVER DORE AND SILVER PRECIPITATES.	TOZ		1	1430	285.0120	33395C 30
605.27 00	GOLD UNWROUGHT PLATINUM OR SILVER PLATED	TOZ		1	1430	897.1560	33560B 70
605.28 00	GOLD UNWROUGHT NES OR SEMIUFACTURED.	TOZ		1	1430	897.1560	33560B 70
605.46 00	SILVER UNWROUGHT, PLATINUM PLATED.	TOZ		1	1430	681.1140	33560B 70
605.47 00	SILVER UNWROUGHT GOLD PLATED	TOZ		1	1430	681.1140	33560B 70
605.48 00	SILVER UNWROUGHT NES OR SEMIMANUFACTURED	TOZ		1	1430	681.1140	33560B 70
605.60 00	ROLLED PRECIOUS METAL PLATES AND SHEETS UNWORKED OR SEMIMFGD	TOZ		1	1430	681.2200	33560B 70
605.65 00	ROLLED SILVER SEMIMANUFACTURED, NES.	TOZ		1	1430	681.1200	33560B 70
605.66 00	ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS SEMIMANUFACTURED NES.	TOZ		1	1430	681.2200	33560B 70
605.70 40	SILVER SWEEPINGS AND WASTE AND SCRAP	TOZ		1	1430	285.0220	910000 00
605.70 60	PRECIOUS-METAL SWEEPINGS AND WASTE ETC EXCEPT GOLD AND SILVR	TOZ		1	1431	285.0240	910000 00
607.10 00	TIN PLATE WASTE OR SCRAP	LB		1	1401	282.0000	910000 00
607.11 00	IRON A STEEL WASTE SCRAP NOT CONT DUTIABLE ALLOY	LTN		1	1401	282.0000	910000 00
607.12 00	IRON A STEEL SCRAP, CONTENT DUTIABLE ALLOY	LTN		1	1401	282.0000	910000 00
607.15 00	PIG IRON NT CONTNING DUTBLE CHROM, MOLYB, TUNGST OR VAN.	LTN		1	1401	671.2000	33121D 40
607.18 00	PIG IRON AND CAST IRON CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOY	LTN		1	1401	671.2000	33121D 40
607.20 00	SPIEGELEISEN N CON DUTABL CHRON MOLYB TUNGST OR VANADIUM	LTN		1	1403	671.1000	33121D 35
607.21 00	SPIEGELEISEN CONT DUTIABLE CHROM MOLYB TUNGST OR VANADIUM.	LTN		1	1403	671.1000	33121D 35
607.25 00	FERRONICKEL.	LB		1	1403	671.5060	33121D 30
607.30 00	FERROCHROMIUM NOV 3 PCT CARBON	CLB	GLB	1	1403	671.5005	33121D 20
607.31 00	FERROCHROME OV 3% CARBON	CLB	GLB	1	1403	671.5015	33121D 20
607.35 00	FERROMANGANSE, NOT OVER 1% CARBON.	CLB	GLB	1	1402	671.4020	33121D 05
607.36 00	FERROMANGANESE, OVER 1% NOT OVER 4% CARBON	CLB	GLB	1	1402	671.4020	33121D 05
607.37 00	FERROMANGANSE, OVER 4% CARBON.	CLB	GLB	1	1402	671.4040	33121D 05
607.40 00	FERROMOLYBDENUM.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	671.5090	33121D 35
607.45 00	FERROPHOSPHORUS.	LB		1	1403	514.0170	33121D 25

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
607.50 00	FERROSILICON, OVER 8% NOT OVER 60% SILICON	CLB	GLB	1	1403	671.5020	331210 15
607.51 00	FERROSILICON, OVER 60% NOT OVER 80% SILICON.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	671.5020	331210 15
607.52 00	FERROSILICON, OVER 80% NOT OVER 90% SILICON.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	671.5020	331210 15
607.53 00	FERROSILICON CONTAINING OVER 90% SILICON	CLB	GLB	1	1403	671.5020	331210 15
607.55 00	FERROSILICON CHROMIUM.	LB		1	1403	671.5090	331210 35
607.57 00	FERROSILICON MANGANESE	CLB	GLB	1	1402	671.5030	331210 10
607.60 00	FERROTITANIUM AND FERROSILICON TITANIUM.	LB		1	1403	671.5090	331210 35
607.65 00	FERROTUNGSTEN AND FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	671.5040	331210 35
607.70 00	FERROVANADIUM.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	671.5050	331210 35
607.75 00	FERROZIRCONIUM	LB		1	1403	671.5090	331210 35
607.80 00	FERROALLOYS, NES	LB		1	1403	671.5090	331210 35
608.02 00	GRANULAR OR SPONGE IRON NOT CONT. DUTIABLE ALLOY	LTN		1	1401	671.3300	331210 90
608.04 00	GRANULAR OR SPONGE IRON CONT. DUTIABLE ALLOY	LTN		1	1401	671.3300	331210 90
608.05 00	IRON A STEEL POWDERS OTHER THAN ALLOY IRON OR STEEL	LB		1	1520	671.3200	339910 30
608.06 00	STAINLESS STEEL POWDERS.	LB		1	1520	671.3200	339910 30
608.08 00	IRON OR STEEL POWDERS ALLOYED EXCEPT STAINLESS	LB		1	1520	671.3200	339910 30
608.10 00	GRIT AND SHOT INCL WIRE PELLET OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB		1	1500	671.3100	329140 20
608.15 00	INGOTS BLOOMS ETC OTHER THAN ALLOY IRON OR STL NOV 5 CTS LB.	LB		1	1410	672.4100	331220 10
608.16 00	INGOTS BLOOMS ETC OTHER THAN ALLOY IRON OR STEEL OV 5 CTSLB.	LB		1	1410	672.4100	331220 10
608.18 20	STAINLESS STEEL INGOTS BLOOM BILLETS,SLAB A SHEET BARS	LB		1	1410	672.4320	331220 30
608.18 40	INGOTS ETC ALLOY IRON OR STEEL EXC STAINLESS STEEL NES.	LB		1	1410	672.4340	331220 50
608.25 00	FORGINGS NOT ADVANCED UNALLOYED IRON OR STEEL.	LB		1	1410	679.3000	3391XC 00
608.27 00	FORGINGS, NOT ADVANCED, ALLOY IRON OR STEEL.	LB		1	1410	679.3000	3391XC 00
608.30 00	BARS OTHER THAN ALLOY WROUGHT IRON	LB		1	1410	672.1000	331240 20
608.32 00	BARS OF ALLOY WROUGHT IRON	LB		1	1410	672.1000	331240 60
608.40 00	CONCRETE DEFRM REINF BARS OTH THAN ALY STL NOV 5 CTS LB	LB		1	1410	673.2410	331240 15
608.41 00	CONCRETE DEFRM REINF BARS EXCEPT ALLOY STEEL OV 5 CTS LB	LB		1	1410	673.2410	331240 15
608.42 00	CONCRETE DEFORMED REINFORCNG BARS ALLOY STEEL.	LB		1	1410	673.2325	331240 60
608.45 20	FLAT STEEL BARS, NOT ALLOYED NOT CTD NOT CLD FORMED NOV 5CTS	LB		1	1410	673.2420	331240 20
608.45 40	ROUND STEEL BARS NOT ALLOYED NT CTD NOT CLD FORMED NOV 5 CTS	LB		1	1410	673.2420	331240 20
608.45 60	STEEL BARS, NES, NOT ALLOYED NT CTD NOT CLD FORMED NOV 5 CTS	LB		1	1410	673.2420	331240 20
608.46 20	FLAT STEEL BARS NOT ALLOYED N CTD N CLD FORMED OV 5 CTS.	LB		1	1410	673.2420	331240 20
608.46 40	ROUND STEEL BARS NOT ALLOYED NT CTD NOT CLD FORMED OV 5 CTS.	LB		1	1410	673.2420	331240 20
608.46 60	STEEL BARS, NES, NOT ALLOYED NT CTD NOT CLD FORMED OV 5 CTS.	LB		1	1410	673.2420	331240 20
608.48 00	STEEL BARS NOT ALLOYED NOT COLD FORMED,COATED OR PLATED.	LB		1	1410	673.2430	331240 20
608.50 00	STEEL BARS NOT ALLOYED COLD FORMED	LB		1	1410	673.2440	33128B 20
608.52 10	STAINLESS STEEL BARS NOT COLD FORMED	LB		1	1410	673.2310	331240 40
608.52 20	HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL BARS ALLOYED NOT COLD FORMED	LB		1	1410	673.2315	331240 50
608.52 30	ALLOY TOOL STEEL BARS NES NOT COLD FORMED.	LB		1	1410	673.2315	331240 55
608.52 40	STEEL BARS ALLOYED NES NOT COLD FORMED	LB		1	1410	673.2325	331240 60
608.52 50	STAINLESS STEEL BARS COLD FORMED	LB		1	1410	673.2330	33128B 40
608.52 60	HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL BARS ALLOYED COLD FORMED	LB		1	1410	673.2340	33128B 60
608.52 70	ALLOY TOOL STEEL BARS NES COLD FORMED.	LB		1	1410	673.2340	33128B 60
608.52 80	STEEL BARS ALLOYED NES COLD FORMED	LB		1	1410	673.2340	33128B 60
608.60 00	HOLLOW DRILL STEEL NO ALLOY NOT OVER 8 CENTS PER POUND	LB		1	1410	673.2450	331240 10
608.61 00	HOLLOW DRILL STEEL NO ALLOY OVER 8 CENTS PER POUND	LB		1	1410	673.2450	331240 10
608.62 00	HOLLOW DRILL STEEL OF ALLOY STEEL.	LB		1	1410	673.2350	331240 55
608.70 00	STEEL WIRE RODS NO ALLOY NOT TEMPERED ETC NOV 4 CENTS PERLB.	LB		1	1410	673.1400	331220 20
608.71 00	STEEL WIRE RODS NO ALLOY NOT TEMPERED ETC OVER 4 CENTS PER L	LB		1	1410	673.1400	331220 20
608.73 00	STEEL WIRE RODS, TEMPERD ETC NOT ALLOYED NOV 4 CTS PER LB.	LB		1	1410	673.1400	331220 20
608.75 00	STEEL WIRE RODS, TEMPERED, ETC NOT ALLOYED OV 4 CTS LB	LB		1	1410	673.1400	331220 20
608.76 20	STAINLESS STEEL WIRE RODS NOT TEMPERED	LB		1	1410	673.1320	331220 40
608.76 40	HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL WIRE RODS NOT TEMPERED	LB		1	1410	673.1340	331220 60
608.76 60	WIRE RODS OF ALLOY TOOL STEEL NES NOT TEMPERED	LB		1	1410	673.1340	331220 60
608.76 80	STEEL WIRE RODS ALLOYED NOT TEMPERED, NES	LB		1	1410	673.1340	331220 60
608.78 20	STAINLESS STEEL WIRE RODS TEMPERED TREATED ETC	LB		1	1410	673.1320	331220 40
608.78 40	WIRE RODS OF HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL TEMPERED.	LB		1	1410	673.1340	331220 60
608.78 60	WIRE RODS OF ALLOY TOOL STEEL NES TEMPERED	LB		1	1410	673.1340	331220 60
608.78 80	STEEL WIRE RODS ALLOYED TEMPERED TREATED ETC, NES.	LB		1	1410	673.1340	331220 60
608.81 00	BLACK PLATE NOT SHAPED NOT PLATED CORRUGATED OR CRIMPED.	LB		1	1410	674.4110	331230 05
608.82 00	BLACK PLATE NOT CLAD NOT PLATED NOT CUT ETC NES.	LB		1	1410	674.4110	331230 05
608.84 20	STEEL PLATE NOT SHAPED NOT COLD-ROLLD ETC NT CTD N ALLOY	LB		1	1410	674.1520	331240 05
608.84 40	STEEL SHEET NOT SHAPED,ETC N COLD-ROLLED NT PLT N ALLOY.	LB		1	1410	674.4115	331230 25
608.85 05	HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL PLATES A SHEETS N SHAPED N C ROLL ETC.	LB		1	1410	674.4270	331230 55
608.85 10	STAINLESS STEEL PLATES NOT SHAPED NOT COLD ROLLED ETC.	LB		1	1410	674.1300	331240 35
608.85 30	STEEL PLATE ALLOYED NES NOT SHAPED NOT COLD ROLL N/COAT ETC.	LB		1	1410	674.1300	331240 45
608.85 40	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS NOT SHAPED NOT COLD ROLL ETC N/COAT	LB		1	1410	674.4220	331230 45
608.85 60	STEEL SHEET ALLOYED NES N SHAPED N/CLD-ROLLED N/CTD -	LB		1	1410	674.4270	331230 55
608.87 20	STEEL PLATE COLD-ROLLED ETC N/SHAPED NOT ALLOYED	LB		1	1410	674.1550	331240 05
608.87 42	STEEL SHEET PICKLED AND HOT ROLLED N/SHAPED NOT ALLOYED.	LB		1	1410	674.4125	331230 25
608.87 44	STEEL SHEET PICKLED AND/OR COLD ROLLED N/SHAPED N/ALLOYED.	LB		1	1410	674.4130	33127B 10
608.88 05	HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL PLATES A SHEETS COLD ROLLED NOT COATED	LB		1	1410	674.4270	33127B 40
608.88 10	STAINLESS STEEL PLATES COLD ROLLED NOT COATED.	LB		1	1410	674.1300	331240 35
608.88 30	STEEL PLATES ALLOYED, COLD-ROLLED NOT COATED, NES.	LB		1	1410	674.1300	331240 45
608.88 40	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS COLD ROLLED NOT COATED.	LB		1	1410	674.4240	33127B 30
608.88 60	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS NES COLDROLLED NOT COATED	LB		1	1410	674.4270	33127B 40
608.90 00	CLAD METAL SHEETS OR PLATES.	LB		1	1410	674.8550	331230 60
608.91 00	TIN PLATE AND TIN COATED SHEETS, VALUED NOT OVER 9.4 CTS	LB		1	1410	674.7000	331230 10
608.92 00	TIN PLATE AND TIN COATED SHEETS, VALUED OVER 9.4 CTS/LB.	LB		1	1410	674.7000	331230 10
608.93 00	TERNEPLATE AND TERNE COATED SHEETS	LB		1	1410	674.8550	331230 15
608.94 10	IRON OR STEEL PLATES, COATED NOT ALLOYED, VALUED NOV 10 CTS.	LB		1	1410	674.8550	331240 05
608.94 30	IRON OR STEEL SHEETS, COATED NOT ALLOYED, VALUED NOV 10 CTS.	LB		1	1410	674.8550	331230 37
608.95 10	IRON OR STEEL PLATES, COATED NOT ALLOYED, VALUED OVER 10CTS.	LB		1	1410	674.8550	331240 05
608.95 30	IRON OR STEEL SHEETS, COATED NOT ALLOYED, VALUED OVER 10 CTS	LB		1	1410	674.8550	331230 37
608.96 20	ALLOY IRON OR STEEL PLATES COATED, NES	LB		1	1410	674.8550	331240 45
608.96 40	ALLOY IRON OR STEEL SHEETS COATED NES.	LB		1	1410	674.8550	331230 60
609.02 20	STEEL STRIP HOT-ROLLED NOT ALLOYED NOT OV 0.01 IN THICK.	LB		1	1500	675.0420	331230 20
609.02 40	STEEL STRIP COLD ROLLED NOT ALLOYED NOT OVER 0.01 INCH TH.	LB		1	1500	675.0440	33127B 20
609.03 20	HOT-ROLLED STEEL STRIP OVER 0.01 NOV 0.05 INCH TH NOT ALLOY.	LB		1	1500	675.0420	331230 20
609.03 40	COLD ROLLED STEEL STRIP OVER 0.01 NOV 0.05 INCH TH. NOT ALLO	LB		1	1500	675.0440	33127B 20
609.04 20	HOT ROLLED STEEL STRIP OVER 0.05 INCH THICK NOT ALLOY.	LB		1	1500	675.0420	331230 20
609.04 40	COLD-ROLLED STEEL STRIP OVER 0.05 INCH THICK NOT ALLOY	LB		1	1500	675.0440	33127B 20
609.06 20	STAINLESS STEEL STRIP NOT OVER 0.01 INCH THICK	LB		1	1500	675.0310	331230 40
609.06 40	STEEL STRIP ALLOYD NOT OVER 0.01 INCH THICK NES.	LB		1	1500	675.0320	331230 50
609.07 20	STAINLESS STEEL STRIP OVER 0.01 NOT OVER 0.05 INCH THICK	LB		1	1500	675.0310	331230 40
609.07 40	STEEL STRIP ALLOYED OVER 0.01 NOT OVER 0.05 IN TH NES.	LB		1	1500	675.0320	331230 50
609.08 20	STAINLESS STEEL STRIP OVER 0.05 INCH THICK	LB		1	1500	675.0310	331230 40
609.08 40	STEEL STRIP ALLOYD OVER 0.05 INCH THICK NES.	LB		1	1500	675.0320	331230 50
609.12 00	STEEL SHEET PLATE CUT, ETC NONRECTANGULAR N/AL NOV8CT LB	LB		1	1410	674.4140	331230 60
609.13 00	PLATES, ETC, NONREC CUT, ETC EXC ALLOY IRON O STEEL OV8CT LB	LB		1	1410	674.4140	331230 60

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
609.15 00	IRON OR STEEL SHEET PLATE ETC ALLOYED CUT ETC NON RECTANG.	LB		1	1410	674.4270	331230 60
609.17 00	I/S PLATES SHEETS A STRIP ELECT CTD W MET OT THAN TIN ETC.	LB		1	1410	674.8510	331230 60
609.20 00	IRON OR STEEL FLAT WIRE NOT ALLOYED NOV .01 IN THICK NCTD.	LB		1	1500	675.0460	33125B 10
609.21 00	IRON OR STEEL FLAT WIRE NO ALLOY .01 TO .05 INCH N CTD	LB		1	1500	675.0460	33125B 10
609.22 00	IRON OR STEEL FLAT WIRE NO ALLOY OV .05 IN THICK N CTD	LB		1	1500	673.2460	33125B 10
609.25 00	FLAT WIRE, IRON/STEEL CTD NO ALLOY NOV .01 IN THICK.	LB		1	1500	675.0460	33125B 20
609.26 00	FLATWIRE 1 OR STEEL COAT NT ALLOY OV 0.01 NOV 0.05 IN TK	LB		1	1500	675.0460	33125B 20
609.27 00	COATED FLAT WIRE, IRON OR STEEL N/ALLOYED OV 0.05 IN TH.	LB		1	1500	673.2460	33125B 20
609.30 20	STAINLESS STEEL FLAT WIRE NOT COATD NOT OV 0.01 IN THCK.	LB		1	1500	675.0330	33125B 30
609.30 40	STEEL FLAT WIRE ALLOYED NOT COATED NOT OV 0.01 IN THK NES.	LB		1	1500	675.0340	33125B 40
609.31 20	STAINLESS STEEL FLAT WIRE NT CTD OV 0.01 NOV 0.05 IN TH.	LB		1	1500	673.2340	33125B 30
609.31 40	STEEL FLAT WIRE ALLOYED NOT CTD OV 0.01 NOV 0.05 IN THK NES.	LB		1	1500	673.2340	33125B 40
609.32 20	STAINLESS STEEL FLAT WIRE ALLOY N CTD OVER .05 IN THICK.	LB		1	1500	673.2340	33125B 30
609.32 40	STEEL FLAT WIRE ALLOYED NOT COATED OVER 0.05 INCH THK NES.	LB		1	1500	673.2340	33125B 40
609.35 00	METAL COATED ALLOY STEEL FLATWIRE NOV 0.01 IN THICK.	LB		1	1500	675.0340	33125B 50
609.36 00	FLAT WIRE ALLOY COATED ALLOY STEEL OV 0.01 NOV 0.05 IN THK	LB		1	1500	675.0340	33125B 50
609.37 00	FLAT WIRE COATED ALLOY STEEL OVER 0.05 INCH THICK.	LB		1	1500	673.2340	33125B 50
609.40 10	STEEL WIRE ROUND NOT COATED UN 0.06IN CON NOV 0.25% CARBON	LB		1	1500	677.0420	33125B 10
609.40 40	STEEL WIRE ROUND COATED UN .06 IN NOV .25% CARBON.	LB		1	1500	677.0440	33125B 20
609.40 55	STEEL WIRE ROUND NOT COATED OR PLATD UN .06IN OV.25% CARBON.	LB		1	1500	677.0420	33125B 10
609.40 65	STEEL WIRE ROUND COATED OR PLATED UN .06 IN OV .25% CARBON	LB		1	1500	677.0440	33125B 20
609.41 10	STEEL ROUND WIRE, OV 0.06 IN NOT COATED CON NOV 0.25% CARBON	LB		1	1500	677.0420	33125B 10
609.41 40	STEEL ROUND WIRE OV 0.06 IN COATED CON NOV 0.25% CARBON.	LB		1	1500	677.0440	33125B 20
609.43 55	STEEL WIRE ROUND NOT COATED OR PLATD OV .06IN OV.25% CARBON.	LB		1	1500	677.0420	33125B 10
609.43 65	STEEL WIRE ROUND COATED OR PLATED OV .06 IN OV .25% CARBON	LB		1	1500	677.0440	33125B 20
609.45 10	STAINLESS STEEL WIRE, ROUND, UNDER 0.06 INCH DIAMETER.	LB		1	1500	677.0310	33125B 30
609.45 20	HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL WIRE ALLOYED ROUND UND 0.06 IN DIA	LB		1	1500	677.0350	33125B 40
609.45 30	ALLOY STEEL WIRE RND UNDER 0.06 IN DIAMETER NES	LB		1	1500	677.0350	33125B 40
609.45 40	STAINLESS STEEL WIRE ROUND 0.06 INCH AND OVER IN DIAMETER.	LB		1	1500	677.0310	33125B 30
609.45 50	HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL WIRE 0.06 INCH AND OVER DIAMETER	LB		1	1500	677.0350	33125B 40
609.45 60	ALLOY STEEL WIRE ROUND 0.06 INCH AND OVER IN DIAMETER NES.	LB		1	1500	677.0350	33125B 40
609.70 00	WIRE NOT CTD, NOT ALLOY IRON OR STEEL NES.	LB		1	1500	677.0420	33125B 10
609.72 00	METAL COATED WIRE NOT ALLOY IRON OR STEEL NES.	LB		1	1500	677.0440	33125B 20
609.75 00	ALLOY IRON OR STEEL WIRE, NES NOT COATED OR PLATED	LB		1	1500	677.0350	33125B 40
609.76 00	ALLOY IRON OR STEEL WIRE NES METAL COATED.	LB		1	1500	677.0350	33125B 50
609.80 10	STEEL WIDE FLANGE SHAPES OR SECTIONS NOT AL N ADV 3 IN AOV	LB		1	1500	673.4020	331240 30
609.80 35	STEEL ANGLES NOT ALLOYED NOT ADVANCED 3 INCHES AND OVER.	LB		1	1500	673.4020	331240 30
609.80 41	STEEL CHANNELS NOT ALLOYED NOT ADVANCED 3 INCHES AND OVER.	LB		1	1500	673.4020	331240 30
609.80 45	STEEL SHAPES A SECTIONS NES NOT AL NOT ADV 3 INCHES A OVER	LB		1	1500	673.4020	331240 30
609.80 50	STEEL ANGLES N ALLOYED, NOT ADVANCED, LESS THAN 3 INCHES	LB		1	1500	673.5000	331240 30
609.80 70	STEEL CHANNELS NOT ALLOYED, N ADVANCED, LESS THAN 3 INCHES	LB		1	1500	673.5000	331240 30
609.80 90	STEEL SHAPES AND SECTIONS, NES, N AL NOT ADV UNDER 3 INCHS	LB		1	1500	673.5000	331240 30
609.82 00	STRUCTURAL STEEL NOT ADVANCE ALLOYED	LB		1	1500	673.4020	331240 65
609.84 00	STRUCT STEEL ADVANCED NOT ALLOYED.	LB		1	1500	673.4040	3441XB 40
609.86 00	STRUCTURAL SHAPES, ALLOY STEEL, ADVANCED ETC	LB		1	1500	673.4040	3441XB 40
609.88 00	ANGLES SHAPES ETC, UNALLOYED STL CLD FMD ADV NOV 0.29LB FT	LB		1	1500	673.4020	33128B 20
609.90 00	ANGLES SHAPES ETC ALLOYED STL CLD FMD ADV NOV 0.29LB FT.	LB		1	1500	673.4020	33128B 60
609.96 00	IRON AND STEEL SHEET PILING NOT ALLOYED.	LB		1	1500	673.4060	331240 25
609.98 00	SHEET PILING OF ALLOYED IRON OR STEEL.	LB		1	1500	673.4060	331240 65
610.20 00	IRON AND STEEL RAILS NOT ALLOYED	LB		1	1500	676.1000	3312X0 20
610.21 00	IRON A STEEL RAILS, CONT. DUTIABLE ALLOY	LB		1	1500	676.1000	3312X0 60
610.25 00	JOINT BARS A TIE PLATES NOT OF ALLOY STEEL	LB		1	1500	676.2000	3312X0 40
610.26 00	JOINT BARS AND TIE PLATES OF ALLOY STEEL	LB		1	1500	676.2000	3312X0 60
610.30 00	STEEL PIPES TUBES ETC WELDED ETC UNDER 0.25 INCH DIAMETER.	LB		1	1500	678.6005	33126B 00
610.31 00	STEEL PIPES TUBES ETC WELDED ETC 1/4 IN TO 3/8 IN DIA.	LB		1	1500	678.6005	33126B 00
610.32 10	STEEL PIPES TUBES ETC WELDED NT OVER 2.375 INCH DIAM, NOT AL	LB		1	1500	678.6005	33126B 00
610.32 30	STEEL PIPES TUBES ETC WELDED OVR 2.375 NOT OV 4.5 IN DIA NAL	LB		1	1500	678.6005	33126B 00
610.32 40	STEEL PIPES TUBES ETC WELDED OV 4 1/2 NOT OV 16 IN DIA NAAL.	LB		1	1500	678.6015	33126B 00
610.32 60	STEEL PIPE TUBES ETC WELDED OVER 16 INCH DIAMETER N ALLOY.	LB		1	1500	678.6025	33126B 00
610.35 00	ALLOY STEEL PIPES,ETC,UNDER 1/4 IN DIA,WELDED,ETC.	LB		1	1500	678.6040	33126B 00
610.36 00	STEEL PIPES TUBES ETC WELDED ALLOYED 1/4 IN TO 3/8 IN DIA.	LB		1	1500	678.6040	33126B 00
610.37 20	TUBES PIPES ETC WLD AL STEEL N/U 3/8 IN N/O 4 1/2 IN DM.	LB		1	1500	678.6040	33126B 00
610.37 40	TUBES, PIPES ETC WLD ALLOY STEEL OV 41/2 IN NOV 16 IN DIA	LB		1	1500	678.6040	33126B 00
610.37 60	TUBES, PIPES ETC WLD ALLOY STEEL OVER 16 INCHES IN DIAMETE	LB		1	1500	678.6040	33126B 00
610.39 20	OILWELL CASING API UNALLOYED STEEL, NOT THREADED, ETC.	LB		1	1500	678.2010	33126B 00
610.39 40	STEEL PIPE A TUBES W WALL TK .156 A OVER NOT THREAD N ALLOY.	LB		1	1500	678.2020	33126B 00
610.40 00	ALLOY STEEL PIPE A TUBE WALL THICKNESS .156 A OV NOT THREADD	LB		1	1500	678.2060	33126B 00
610.42 20	OILWELL CASING API UNALLOYED STEEL, THREADED ETC	LB		1	1500	678.2010	33126B 00
610.42 40	STEEL PIPE A TUBES W WALL TK .156 A OVER THREADED NOT ALLOYE	LB		1	1500	678.2020	33126B 00
610.43 00	ALLOY STEEL PIPE A TUBE WALL THICKNESS .156 A OVER THREADED.	LB		1	1500	678.2060	33126B 00
610.45 00	STEEL TUBES FOR MAKING BALL OR ROLLER BEARING N ALLOY.	LB		1	1500	678.2020	33126B 00
610.46 00	STEEL TUBES FOR BEARINGS CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOY	LB		1	1500	678.2060	33126B 00
610.48 00	HOLLOW STEEL BARS NOT ALY NOT SUITABLE F MFG B BEARINGS.	LB		1	1500	678.2020	33126B 00
610.49 00	STEEL PIPES TUBES ETC N ALY NOT SUITABLE F B BEARINGS NES.	LB		1	1500	678.2020	33126B 00
610.51 30	STST A HEAT RESISTING HOLLOW ST BARS N SUIT F MFG B BEARINGS	LB		1	1500	678.2040	33126B 00
610.51 60	HOLLOW BARS ALLOY STEEL NES NOT SUITABLE FOR MFG BALL BEAR	LB		1	1500	678.2040	33126B 00
610.52 30	STST A HEAT RESISTNG ST PIPE NES N SUIT FOR MFG BALL BEARING	LB		1	1500	678.2060	33126B 00
610.52 70	AL I & S PIPES & TUBES, NOT WELDED, CONT 0.4% A OVER MOLY.	LB		1	1500	678.2060	33126B 00
610.52 80	ALLOY IRON OR STEEL PIPES AND TUBES, NOT WELDED, NES	LB		1	1500	678.2060	33126B 00
610.56 20	CAST-IRON SOIL PIPE.	LB		1	1500	678.1000	332130 00
610.56 40	CAST IRON PIPES AND TUBES NO ALLOY NES	LB		1	1500	678.1000	332120 00
610.58 00	ALLOY CAST IRON PIPES AND TUBES.	LB		1	1500	678.1000	332120 00
610.62 20	CAST IRON SOIL PIPE FITTINGS NOT MALLEABLE NOT ALLOY	LB		1	1500	678.5030	332130 00
610.62 40	CAST-IRON PIPE FITTINGS NOT MALLEABLE NES.	LB		1	1500	678.5030	332120 00
610.63 00	ALLOY CAST IRON PIPE FITTING FOR CAST IRON PIPE N MALLEABLE.	LB		1	1500	678.5030	332120 00
610.65 00	CAST IRON PIPE FTNGS NOT ALY NOT MAL N FOR CAST IRON PIPE.	LB		1	1500	678.5030	332140 00
610.66 00	ALLOY CAST IRON PIPE FTNGS NOT MALL N FOR CAST IRON PIPE	LB		1	1500	678.5030	332140 00
610.70 00	PIPE FITTINGS MALL CAST IRON NOT ALLOYED NOT ADVANCED.	LB		1	1500	678.5050	349450 10
610.71 00	PIPE FITTINGS MALLEABLE CAST IRON ALLOYED, NOT ADVANCED.	LB		1	1500	678.5050	349450 10
610.74 00	PIPE FITTINGS MALLEABLE CAST IRON, ADVANCED IN CONDITION	LB		1	1500	678.5050	349450 10
610.80 10	FORGED STEEL FLANGES	LB		1	1500	678.5020	349450 20
610.80 30	STEEL WELDING FITTINGS, EXCEPT FORGED STEEL FLANGES.	LB		1	1500	678.5020	349450 20
610.80 40	PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS IRON OR STEEL NES	LB		1	1500	678.5090	349450 30
610.81 00	PIPE TUBE FITTINGS IRON OR STEEL NES CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	LB		1	3020	678.5090	349450 30
612.02 20	CEMENT COPPER AND COPPER PRECIPITATES COPPER CONTENT.	CLB		1	1422	682.1120	333110 40
612.02 60	SILVER CONTENT OF CEMENT COPPER AND COPPER PRECIPITATES.	TOZ		1	1430	285.0120	33395C 30
612.03 30	BLACK, BLISTER, AND ANODE COPPER	CLB		1	1422	682.1140	333110 20
612.03 80	SILVER CONTENT OF BLACK, BLISTER AND ANODE COPPER.	TOZ		1	1430	285.0120	33395C 30
612.05 00	UNWROUGHT NICKEL SILVER.	GLB	CLB	1	1430	682.1240	33312C 40
612.06 20	UNWROUGHT ALLOYED COPPER NES	GLB	CLB	1	1430	682.1240	33312C 40

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
612.06 40	UNWROUGHT COPPER NOT ALLOYED NES	LB		1	1422	682.1220	33312C 20
612.08 00	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP NICKEL SILVER	GLB	CLB	1	1430	284.0240	910000 00
612.10 20	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP, UNALLOYED.	CLB		1	1422	284.0220	910000 00
612.10 40	BRASS WASTE AND SCRAP.	CLB	GLB	1	1430	284.0240	910000 00
612.10 60	COPPER WASTE A SCRAP ALLOYED NES	CLB	GLB	1	1430	284.0240	910000 00
612.15 00	PHOSPHOR COPPER.	GLB	CLB	1	1430	682.1300	33312C 40
612.17 00	MANGANESE COPPER	LB		1	1403	682.1300	33312C 40
612.20 00	MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER NES.	LB		1	1430	682.1300	33312C 40
612.30 00	COPPER SHEETS AND PLATES NOT ALLOY NOT SHAPED, CLAD.	LB		1	1520	682.2250	335120 20
612.31 20	COPPER BARS NOT ALLOYED.	LB		1	1520	682.2105	335120 10
612.31 40	COPPER SHEETS UNALLOYED.	LB		1	1520	682.2210	335120 20
612.31 60	COPPER STRIPS IN COILS UNALLOYED	LB		1	1520	682.2220	335120 20
612.32 00	COPPER PLATES AND STRAIGHT STRIP NOT ALLOYED NOT SHAPED.	LB		1	1520	682.2250	335120 20
612.34 00	NICKEL SILVER PLATES AND SHEETS CLAD NOT SHAPED.	LB		1	1520	682.2250	335120 50
612.35 00	NICKEL SILVER, NOT SHAPED NES BARS, SHEETS STRIPS.	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2250	335120 50
612.36 00	NICKEL SILVER PLATES NOT CLAD NOT SHAPED ETC	LB		1	1520	682.2250	335120 50
612.38 00	BRASS PLATES AND SHEETS CLAD, NOT SHAPED ETC	LB		1	1520	682.2230	335120 50
612.39 00	BRASS SHEETS, PLATES AND STRIPS NOT SHAPED, NES.	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2230	335120 50
612.40 00	CUPRO-NICKEL CLAD PLATES AND SHEETS N CUT ETC NONRECT SHAPE.	LB		1	1520	682.2250	335120 50
612.41 00	CUPRO-NICKEL SHEETS, PLATES AND STRIP NOT SHAPED, NES.	LB		1	1520	682.2250	335120 50
612.43 00	COPPER ALLOY- PLATES AND SHEETS CLAD NES	LB		1	1520	682.2250	335120 50
612.44 00	BARS A SHEETS WROUGHT COPPER ALLOY NES N CUT ETC NONRECT SHP	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2250	335120 40
612.45 00	PLATES A STRIPS COPPER ALLOY NES NOT CUT ETC NONRECT SHAPE	LB		1	1520	682.2250	335120 50
612.50 00	COPPER BARS PLATES SHEETS STRIPS NAL, NI SIL, CUPRO-NI	LB		1	1520	682.2250	335120 10
612.52 00	BARS PLATES SHEETS STRIPS COPPER ALLOY CUT ETC NONRECTSHP.	LB		1	1520	682.2250	335120 50
612.55 00	COPPER FLAKES.	LB		1	1520	682.2400	339910 20
612.56 00	COPPER POWDERS	LB		1	1520	682.2400	339910 20
612.60 00	COPPER RODS WROUGHT NOT ALLOYED	LB		1	1520	682.2122	335120 10
612.61 00	NICKEL SILVER, RODS, WROUGHT	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2126	335120 40
612.62 00	BRASS RODS, WROUGHT.	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2124	335120 40
612.63 00	WROUGHT RODS CUPRO-NICKL	LB		1	1520	682.2126	335120 40
612.64 00	RODS, COPPER ALLOY NES WROUGHT	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2126	335120 40
612.70 00	NICKEL SILVER WIRE NOT PLT OR COATED	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2130	33572B 00
612.71 00	NICKEL SILVER WIRE METAL COATED OR PLATED.	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2130	33572B 00
612.72 20	BRASS WIRE NOT COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2130	33572B 00
612.72 40	COPPER ALLOY WIRE, NES PRIN TIN N COATED OR PLATED W METAL	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2130	33572B 00
612.72 60	COPPER WIRE NOT COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL NES.	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2130	33572B 00
612.73 00	COPPER WIRE COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL, NES	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2130	33572B 00
612.80 00	ANGLES SHAPES SECTIONS WRO COPPER NOAL,NI-SILV A CUPRO-NI.	LB		1	1520	682.2140	335120 10
612.81 00	BRASS ANGLES AND CHANNELS.	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2140	335120 40
612.82 00	ANGLES SHAPES AND SECTIONS COPPER ALLOYS NES, WROUGHT.	LB		1	1520	682.2140	335120 40
613.02 00	COPPER TUBES A TUBING, SEAMLESS NOT ALLOYED.	LB		1	1520	682.2520	335120 30
613.03 00	COPPER TUBES, BRAZED NOT ALLOYED	LB		1	1520	682.2520	335120 30
613.04 00	COPPER PIPES,TUBES AND BLANKS NO ALLOY NES	LB		1	1520	682.2520	335120 30
613.06 00	NICKEL SILVER PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR.	LB		1	1520	682.2540	335120 60
613.08 00	CUPRO-NICKEL PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR	LB		1	1520	682.2540	335120 60
613.10 00	PIPES TUBES A BLANKS ALLOY COPPER NES SEAMLESS	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2540	335120 60
613.11 00	PIPES TUBES A BLANKS ALLOY COPPER NES BRAZED	GLB	CLB	1	1520	682.2540	335120 60
613.12 00	PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR COPPER ALLOY NES	LB		1	1520	682.2540	335120 60
613.15 00	COPPER, NICKEL-SILVER AND CUPRO-NICKEL PIPE FITTINGS	LB		1	1520	682.2600	349450 40
613.16 00	PIPE FITTINGS OF COPPER NISLV A CUPR-NI CANADIAN ART APTA.	LB		1	3020	682.2600	349450 40
613.18 00	PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS OF COPPER ALLOY NES	LB		1	1520	682.2600	349450 40
613.19 00	PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS OF COPPER ALLOY NES, CAN ART APTA	LB		1	3020	682.2600	349450 40
618.01 00	UNWROUGHT ALUMINUM NOT OVER 0.375 IN CROSS SECT IN COILS	LB		1	1421	684.1040	3334XC 00
618.02 00	UNWROUGHT ALUMINUM NES OTHER THAN ALLOYS OF ALUMINUM	LB		1	1421	684.1020	3334XC 00
618.04 00	ALUMINUM SILICON	LB		1	1421	684.1040	3334XC 00
618.06 20	UNWROUGHT ALUMINUM UNIFORM CROSS SECTION, NOT IN COILS, NES.	LB		1	1421	684.1040	3334XC 00
618.06 40	UNWROUGHT ALLOYS OF ALUMINUM NES	LB		1	1421	684.1040	3334XC 00
618.10 00	ALUMINUM WASTE A SCRAP	LB		1	1421	284.0400	910000 00
618.15 20	WROUGHT ALUMINUM RODS UNDER 0.375 INCH IN DIAMETER	LB		1	1421	684.2155	33571B 00
618.15 40	WROUGHT ALUMINUM RODS 00.375 INCH IN DIAMETER AND OVER	LB		1	1421	684.2105	33524A 20
618.17 00	WROUGHT ALUMINUM ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS	LB		1	1421	684.2135	33524A 40
618.20 00	ALUMINUM WIRE NOT PLATED OR COATED	LB		1	1520	684.2155	33571B 00
618.22 00	ALUMINUM WIRE COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL.	LB		1	1520	684.2155	33571B 00
618.25 20	ALUMINUM CIRCLES AND DISKS NOT CLAD.	LB		1	1421	684.2220	335220 00
618.25 40	ALUMINUM BARS, NOT CLAD.	LB		1	1421	684.2115	33524A 20
618.25 60	ALUMINUM SHEETS, PLATES AND STRIP, NOT CLAD.	LB		1	1421	684.2230	335220 00
618.25 80	WROUGHT ALUMINUM NOT CLAD NES.	LB		1	1421	684.2230	335220 00
618.27 20	ALUMINUM CIRCLES AND DISCS, CLAD NOT ALLOYED	LB		1	1421	684.2220	335220 00
618.27 40	ALUMINUM PLATES AND SHEETS, AND STRIP CLAD NOT ALLOYED	LB		1	1421	684.2230	335220 00
618.27 60	WROUGHT ALUMINUM CLAD NOT ALLOYED, NES	LB		1	1421	684.2250	335220 00
618.29 00	WROUGHT ALUMINUM BARS SHEETS ETC CLAD NES.	LB		1	1421	684.2250	335220 00
618.40 00	ALUMINUM FLAKES.	LB		1	1520	684.2400	339910 10
618.42 00	ALUMINUM POWDERS	LB		1	1520	684.2400	339910 10
618.45 00	ALUMINUM HOLLOW CAST EXTRUSION INGOTS.	LB		1	1421	684.1060	3334XC 00
618.47 00	ALUMINUM PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR ETC NES	LB		1	1520	684.2800	335260 00
618.48 00	ALUMINUM PIPES TUBES BLANKS FITTINGS NES, CAN ART APTA	LB		1	3020	684.2800	349450 60
620.03 00	UNWROUGHT NICKEL	LB		1	1424	683.1000	33397C 40
620.04 00	NICKEL WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1424	284.0300	910000 00
620.08 00	NICKEL PLATES A SHEETS CLAD NOT CUT ETC TO NONRECT SHAPE	LB		1	1520	683.2240	33560B 40
620.10 00	WRGT NICKEL BARS PLATES ETC NES NOT CLD WKD NOT CUT ETC.	LB		1	1520	683.2240	33560B 40
620.12 00	WRGT NICKEL BARS PLATES ETC NES COLD WKD NOT CUT ETC	LB		1	1520	683.2240	33560B 40
620.16 00	NICKEL BARS PLATES ETC WRGT CUT PRESSED ETC TO NONRECT SHPE.	LB		1	1520	683.2240	33560B 40
620.20 00	WROUGHT NICKEL RODS AND WIRE NOT COLD WORKED	LB		1	1520	683.2100	33560B 40
620.22 00	WROUGHT NICKEL RODS AND WIRE COLD WORKED	LB		1	1520	683.2100	33560B 40
620.26 00	WROUGHT NICKEL ANGLES SHAPES AND SECTIONS.	LB		1	1520	683.2100	33560B 40
620.30 00	NICKEL FLAKES.	LB		1	1520	683.2240	339910 40
620.32 00	NICKEL POWDERS	LB		1	1520	683.2220	339910 40
620.40 00	NICKEL PIPES TUBES A BLANKS NOT COLD WORKED.	LB		1	1520	683.2300	33560B 40
620.42 00	NICKEL PIPES TUBES A BLANKS COLD WORKED.	LB		1	1520	683.2300	33560B 40
620.46 00	NICKEL PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS.	LB		1	1520	683.2300	349450 60
620.47 00	NICKEL PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	LB		1	3020	683.2300	349450 60
620.50 00	NICKEL ELECTRO-PLATING ANODES WROUGHT OR CAST.	LB		1	1520	683.2400	34990D 50
622.02 00	TIN OTHER THAN ALLOYS OF TIN, UNWROUGHT.	LB		1	1425	687.1020	33397C 30
622.04 20	UNWROUGHT TIN ALLOYS CONTAINING OVER 25% LEAD.	GLB	CLB	1	1430	687.1040	33397C 60
622.04 40	UNWROUGHT TIN ALLOYS CNTNING OV 5% NOT OV 25% LEAD	GLB	CLB	1	1430	687.1040	33397C 60
622.06 00	TIN ALLOYS, NES.	LB		1	1425	687.1040	33397C 60
622.10 00	TIN WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1425	284.0900	910000 00
622.15 00	PLATES SHEETS AND STRIPS OF WROUGHT TIN NOT CLAD	LB		1	1520	687.2000	33560B 80
622.17 00	WROUGHT TIN PLATES SHEETS AND STRIPS CLAD.	LB		1	1520	687.2000	33560B 80

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
622.20 00	TIN WIRE NOT COATED OR PLATED.	LB		1	1520	687.2000	33560B 80
622.22 00	TIN WIRE COATED OR PLATE	LB		1	1520	687.2000	33560B 80
622.25 00	BARS RODS ANGLES SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF WROUGHT TIN.	LB		1	1520	687.2000	33560B 80
622.35 00	TIN POWDER AND FLAKES.	LB		1	1520	687.2000	339910 40
622.40 00	TIN PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS	LB		1	1520	687.2000	33560B 80
624.02 20	LEAD BULLION	GLB	CLB	1	1423	685.1020	333210 20
624.02 60	SILVER CONTENT OF LEAD BULLION	TOZ		1	1430	285.0120	33395C 30
624.03 30	UNWROUGHT LEAD ALLOYS EXCLUDING BULLION.	GLB	CLB	1	1423	685.1035	33323C 40
624.03 50	UNWROUGHT LEAD UNALLOYED EXCLUDING BULLION	CLB		1	1423	685.1045	33323C 20
624.04 00	LEAD WASTE AND SCRAP	CLB		1	1423	284.0600	910000 00
624.10 00	LEAD PLATES SHEETS NOT ALLOYED NOT CLAD NOT CUT ETC.	LB		1	1520	685.2200	33560B 20
624.12 00	LEAD ALLOY PLATES AND SHEETS NOV 13-1/3 CTS LB N CLD CUT ETC	LB		1	1520	685.2200	33560B 20
624.14 00	LEAD ALLOY PLATES AND SHEETS OV 13-1/3 CT LB N CLAD CUT ETC	LB		1	1520	685.2200	33560B 20
624.16 00	LEAD PLATES AND SHEETS CLAD NOT CUT, PRESSED ETC	LB		1	1520	685.2200	33560B 20
624.18 00	LEAD STRIPS NOT CUT ETC NOT OVER 13-1/3 CTS PER LB	LB		1	1520	685.2200	33560B 20
624.20 00	LEAD STRIPS NOT CUT ETC OVER 13-1/3 CTS LB	LB		1	1520	685.2200	33560B 20
624.22 00	LEAD PLATES SHEETS A STRIPS CUT PRESSED ETC NOV 13-1/3CTLB	LB		1	1520	685.2200	33560B 20
624.24 00	LEAD PLATES SHEETS A STRIPS CUT PRESSED ETC OV 13-1/3 CTLB	LB		1	1520	685.2200	33560B 20
624.30 00	GLAZIER,S LEAD AND LEAD WIRE	LB		1	1520	685.2100	33560B 30
624.32 00	LEAD BARS RODS ANGLES ETC. WROUGHT NES NOV 13-1/3 CENTS LB	LB		1	1520	685.2100	33560B 30
624.34 00	LEAD BARS RODS ANGLES ETC. WROUGHT NES OV 13-1/3 CENTS LB.	LB		1	1520	685.2100	33560B 30
624.40 00	LEAD POWDER AND FLAKES NOT OVER 13-1/3 CENTS PER POUND	LB		1	1520	685.2300	339910 40
624.42 00	LEAD POWDER AND FLAKES OVER 13-1/3 CENTS PER POUND	LB		1	1520	685.2300	339910 40
624.50 00	LEAD PIPES TUBES BLANKS AND PIPE FITTINGS EXC LD ALLOY	LB		1	1520	685.2400	33560B 30
624.52 00	LEAD ALLOY PIPES,ETC AND FITTINGS NOT OVER 13-1/3 CTS LB	LB		1	1520	685.2400	33560B 30
624.54 00	LEAD ALLOY PIPES,ETC AND FITTINGS OVER 13-1/3 CENTS LB	LB		1	1520	685.2400	33560B 30
626.02 00	UNWROUGHT ZINC EXCEPT ALLOYED.	LB		1	1426	686.1020	33334C 40
626.04 00	ZINC ALLOYS UNWROUGHT.	LB		1	1430	686.1040	33334C 60
626.10 00	ZINC WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1426	284.0700	910000 00
626.15 00	ZINC PLATES ETC NO ALLOY NOT CLAD CUT ETC ROLL ONE DIRECTN	LB		1	1520	686.2200	33560B 50
626.17 00	ZINC PLATES ETC NO AL N CLAD CUT OR CTD ETC RLD A CROSS RLD.	LB		1	1520	686.2200	33560B 50
626.18 00	ZINC PLATES ETC COATED N AL N CLAD ETC RLD A CROSS RLD	LB		1	1520	686.2200	33560B 50
626.20 00	ZINC PLATES SHEETS STRIP EXC ALLOY, CUT ETC NOT CLAD	LB		1	1520	686.2200	33560B 50
626.22 00	ZINC ALLOY PLATES SHEETS AND STRIPS NOT CLAD	LB		1	1520	686.2200	33560B 50
626.24 00	WROUGHT ZINC PLATES SHEETS AND STRIPS CLAD	LB		1	1520	686.2200	33560B 50
626.30 00	ZINC WIRE, NOT COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL	LB		1	1520	686.2100	33560B 50
626.31 00	ZINC WIRE COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL.	LB		1	1520	686.2100	33560B 50
626.35 00	ZINC BARS RODS ANGLES SHAPES AND SECTIONS WROUGHT.	LB		1	1520	686.2100	33560B 50
626.40 00	ZINC DUST.	LB		1	1520	686.2200	33334C 20
626.42 00	ZINC POWDERS AND FLAKES NES.	LB		1	1520	686.2200	339910 40
626.45 00	ZINC PIPES TUBES BLANKS THEREFOR, AND PIPE FITTINGS.	LB		1	1520	686.2300	349450 60
628.05 00	BERYLLIUM UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1403	689.3300	33397C 60
628.10 00	BERYLLIUM WROUGHT.	LB		1	1520	689.3300	33560B 80
628.15 00	COLUMBIUM METAL NOT ALLOYD UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1403	689.5080	33397C 60
628.17 00	COLUMBIUM METAL ALLOYS UNWROUGHT	LB		1	1403	689.5080	33397C 60
628.20 00	COLUMBIUM, WROUGHT	LB		1	1520	689.5080	33560B 80
628.25 00	GERMANIUM UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1403	689.5080	910000 00
628.30 00	GERMANIUM, WROUGHT	LB		1	1520	689.5080	33560B 80
628.35 00	HAFNIUM UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1430	689.5080	33397C 60
628.40 00	HAFNIUM WROUGHT.	LB		1	1520	689.5080	33560B 80
628.45 00	INDIUM, UNWROUGHT, WASTE AND SCRAP	TOZ		1	1430	689.5080	33397C 60
628.50 00	INDIUM, WROUGHT.	TOZ		1	1520	689.5080	33560B 80
628.55 20	MAGNESIUM, UNWROUGHT OTHER THAN ALLOYS	LB		1	1430	689.3400	33397C 10
628.55 40	MAGNESIUM, WASTE A SCRAP	LB		1	1430	284.0500	910000 00
628.57 00	MAGNESIUM ALLOYS UNWROUGHT	CLB		1	1430	689.3400	33397C 50
628.59 00	MAGNESIUM WROUGHT.	CLB		1	1520	689.3400	33560B 10
628.70 00	MOLYBDENUM WASTE A SCRAP	LB		1	1403	689.4200	910000 00
628.72 00	MOLYBDENUM UNWROUGHT	CLB		1	1403	689.4200	33397C 60
628.74 00	MOLYBDENUM WROUGHT	LB		1	1520	689.4200	33560B 80
628.90 00	RHENIUM, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1430	689.5080	33397C 60
628.95 00	RHENIUM, WROUGHT	LB		1	1520	689.5080	33560B 80
629.05 00	TANTALUM OTHER THAN ALLOYS UNWROUGHT AND WASTE A SCRAP	LB		1	1403	689.4300	33397C 60
629.07 00	TANTALUM UNWROUGHT ALLOY	LB		1	1403	689.4300	33397C 60
629.10 00	TANTALUM, WROUGHT.	LB		1	1520	689.4300	33560B 80
629.15 00	TITANIUM UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1403	689.5005	33397C 60
629.20 00	TITANIUM WROUGHT	LB		1	1520	689.5015	33560B 60
629.25 00	TUNGSTEN WASTE AND SCRAP CONTAINING NOT OV 50% TGSN.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	689.4100	910000 00
629.26 00	TUNGSTEN WASTE AND SCRAP CONTAINING OVER 50% TUNGSTEN.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	689.4100	910000 00
629.28 00	TUNGSTEN UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, LUMP GRAIN A POWDER	CLB	GLB	1	1403	689.4100	33397C 60
629.29 00	TUNGSTEN UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, IN INGOTS A SHOT.	LB		1	1403	689.4100	33397C 60
629.30 00	TUNGSTEN UNWROUGHT OTHER THN ALLOYS, ETC, NES.	LB		1	1403	689.4100	33397C 60
629.32 00	TUNGSTEN ALLOYS UNWROUGHT NOT OVER 50 PERCENT TUNGSTEN	CLB	GLB	1	1403	689.4100	33397C 60
629.33 00	TUNGSTEN ALLOYS UNWROUGHT OVER 50 PERCENT TUNGSTEN	CLB	GLB	1	1403	689.4100	33397C 60
629.35 00	TUNGSTEN WROUGHT	LB		1	1520	689.4100	33560B 80
629.50 00	URANIUM METAL.	LB		1	1403	688.0000	33397C 60
629.60 00	ZIRCONIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1403	689.5080	33397C 60
629.62 00	ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT.	LB		1	1403	689.5080	33397C 60
629.65 00	ZIRCONIUM WROUGHT.	LB		1	1520	689.5080	33560B 80
632.02 00	ANTIMONY UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, A WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1430	689.5020	33397C 60
632.04 00	ARSENIC, UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1430	513.2440	33397C 60
632.06 00	BARIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1403	513.2900	33397C 60
632.10 00	BISMUTH UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1430	689.5030	33397C 60
632.12 00	BORON METAL.	LB		1	1403	513.2440	33397C 60
632.14 20	CADMIUM WASTE AND SCRAP.	-		1	1430	689.5040	910000 00
632.14 40	CADMIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, EXC WASTE A SCRAP.	LB		1	1430	689.5040	33397C 20
632.16 00	CALCIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1403	513.2900	33397C 60
632.18 00	CHROMIUM UNWROUGHT, EXC ALLOYS AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1403	689.5050	33397C 60
632.20 00	COBALT UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1430	689.5060	33397C 60
632.24 00	GALLIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1430	689.5080	33397C 60
632.32 00	MANGANESE UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1402	689.5070	33397C 60
632.34 20	MERCURY, WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1430	513.2500	910000 00
632.34 40	MERCURY EXCEPT WASTE AND SCRAP AND EXCEPT ALLOYS	LB		1	1430	513.2500	109200 00
632.38 00	RARE-EARTH METALS INCLUDING SCANDIUM AND YTTRIUM	LB		1	1403	513.2900	33397C 60
632.40 00	SELENIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1430	513.2420	33397C 60
632.42 00	SILICON CONTAINING NOT OVER 99.7 PERCENT OF SILICON.	CLB	GLB	1	1403	513.2440	33397C 60
632.43 00	SILICON CONTAINING BY WEIGHT OVER 99.7% SILICON.	LB		1	1403	513.2440	33397C 60
632.46 00	STRONTIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1403	513.2900	33397C 60
632.48 00	TELLURIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1430	513.2440	33397C 60
632.50 00	THALLIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1430	689.5080	33397C 60
632.52 00	THORIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB		1	1403	688.0000	33397C 60

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
632.58 00	VANADIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB		1	1403	689.5080	33397C 60
632.60 00	ANTIMONY ALLOYS CONTAINING 83% OR MORE ANTIMONY.	LB		1	1430	689.5020	33397C 60
632.62 00	ANTIMONY ALLOYS NES.	LB		1	1430	689.5020	33397C 60
632.64 00	ALLOYS OF BISMUTH CONTAINING NOT LESS THAN 30% LEAD.	GLB	CLB	1	1423	689.5030	33397C 60
632.66 00	ALLOYS OF BISMUTH NES.	GLB	CLB	1	1430	689.5030	33397C 60
632.68 00	ALLOYS OF CALCIUM BORON, BARIUM STRONT THOR OR VANADIUM.	LB		1	1403	689.5080	33397C 60
632.78 00	ALLOYS WHOLLY OR ALMOST WHOLLY OF RARE-EARTH METALS.	LB		1	1403	513.2900	33397C 60
632.79 00	RARE-EARTH METAL ALLOYS NES.	LB		1	1403	513.2900	33397C 60
632.84 00	BASE METAL ALLOYS UNWROUGHT NES.	LB		1	1430	689.5080	33397C 60
633.00 00	BASE MET ALLOYS WROUGHT NES.	LB		1	1520	689.5080	33566B 80
640.05 00	STLS ST PRESS CONT FOR TRANSPORT STORAGE COMPRESSGAS	NO		1	1520	692.3000	34439A 20
640.10 00	MET PRESS CONT O/T STLS ST FOR TRANS STORAGE COMPRESSGAS	NO		1	1520	692.3000	34439A 20
640.20 00	DRUMS, FLASKS, AND OTHER CONTAINERS OF STAINLESS STEEL	-		1	1520	692.2000	3491XC 00
640.25 00	DRUMS AND OT CONTAINERS OF ALUMINUM NOT OVER 5 GALLONS	NO		1	1520	692.2000	3491XC 00
640.30 00	DRUMS FLASKS ETC NES	-		1	1520	692.2000	3491XC 00
640.35 00	RESERVOIRS, TANKS,ETC OF METAL WITH CAPACITY OV 75 GAL	NO		1	1520	692.1000	34439A 40
640.40 00	COLLAPSIBLE TUBES OF MET	GR		1	1520	692.2000	34966D 00
642.02 00	BARBED WIRE.	LB		1	1500	693.2000	34819D 10
642.06 00	WIRE STRAND OF NICKEL NOT FITTED NOT COVERED	LB		1	1520	696.9300	34819D 40
642.08 00	WIRE STRAND OF STLS STEEL NOT FITTED AND NOT COVERED	LB		1	1500	693.1120	34811D 60
642.10 20	STEEL STRAND FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE NOT FITTED NOT COV	LB		1	1500	693.1120	34811D 40
642.10 40	STEEL WIRE STRAND NES, NOT FITTED AND NOT COVERED.	LB		1	1500	693.1120	34811D 60
642.10 60	WIRE STRAND NES, NOT FITTED AND NOT COVERED.	LB		1	1520	693.1400	34819D 40
642.12 00	WIRE ROPES ETC O/T STRND UND 13C/LB, NOT FIT NOT COVERED	LB		1	1500	693.1140	34811D 20
642.14 00	STL ST WIR RPE ETC O/T STRND 13C A OV/LB NOT FIT NOT COVERED	LB		1	1500	693.1140	34811D 20
642.16 20	I A S EX STL WR RPE ETC O/T STRND 13C OV/LB N FIT N COVER.	LB		1	1500	693.1140	34811D 20
642.16 40	WIRE ROPE ETC NES O/T STRAND 13C OV/LB NOT FIT NOT COVER	LB		1	1520	693.1400	34819D 40
642.18 00	WIRE STRAND ROPE ETC COVERED NOT FITTED.	LB		1	1500	693.1160	34811D 20
642.20 00	WIRE STRND, RPE, ETC FITTED OR MADE INTO ARTICLES.	LB		1	1520	693.1160	34819D 40
642.21 00	WIRE STRAND ROPE ETC FITTED OR MADE INTO ART, CAN ART APTA	LB		1	3020	693.1160	34819D 40
642.25 00	CYLINDER WIRE A WOVEN-WIRE CLOTH OV55 MESHES/LINEAL INCH	SFT		1	1520	693.3200	34816D 20
642.27 00	CYLINDER WIRE AND WOVEN-WIRE CLOTH, NES.	SFT		1	1520	693.3200	34816D 20
642.30 00	FOURDRINIER WIRES.	SFT		1	1520	693.3200	34816D 20
642.35 00	GALVANIZED WIRE FENCING, .075 TO .20 INCH IN DIAMETER.	LB		1	1500	693.3420	34816D 40
642.45 00	WRE CLOTH,ETC,UNCUT,NSPF,CTD BEFORE WEAVING UN .075 INCH DIA	SFT		1	1520	693.3460	34816D 40
642.47 00	WRE CLOTH,ETC,UNCUT,NSPF,CTD AFTER WEAVING UN .075 INCH DIAM	SFT		1	1520	693.3460	34816D 40
642.50 00	ST ST WRCL,ETC,UNCUT,NSPF,W MESH NOV 30WIN NOV 7.5CTS/SFT.	SFT		1	1510	693.3440	34816D 40
642.52 00	STST WRCL,ETC,UNCUT,NSPF,WOV MESH NOV 30WIN OV 7.5CTS/SFT.	SFT		1	1510	693.3440	34816D 40
642.54 00	COPPER WRE CL,ETC,UNCUT NSPF WO MESH NOV30W IN NOV 7.5C SFT.	SFT	LB	1	1520	693.3200	34816D 40
642.56 00	COPPER WRE CL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOV MESH NOV 30W IN OV 7.5C SFT	SFT	LB	1	1520	693.3200	34816D 40
642.58 00	WIRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT, NES WOV,MESH NOV 30W IN NOV7.5CSFT	SFT		1	1520	693.3460	34816D 40
642.60 00	WIRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT, NES WOV,MESH NOV 30W IN Ov7.5CSFT.	SFT		1	1520	693.3460	34816D 40
642.62 00	STST WRCL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOV MESH 30-90W/INCH NOV21.25CTSSFT	SFT		1	1510	693.3440	34816D 40
642.64 00	ST ST WRCL, ETC, UNCUT NSPF WOVMESH 30-90W/IN OV21.25CSFT.	SFT		1	1510	693.3440	34816D 40
642.66 00	COPPER WIR CL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOV MSH 30-90W/IN NOV21.25CTSFT	SFT	LB	1	1520	693.3200	34816D 40
642.68 00	COPPER WIR CL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOV MSH 30-90W/IN 021.25CTSSFT.	SFT	LB	1	1520	693.3200	34816D 40
642.70 00	WIRE CLOTH ETC UNCUT NES WOV MESH 30-90W/IN NOV 21.25CTS SFT	SFT		1	1520	693.3460	34816D 40
642.72 00	WIRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT, NES WOV MSH 30-90W/IN OV21.25CTSSFT.	SFT		1	1520	693.3460	34816D 40
642.74 00	STST WRCL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOV MESH OV 90 WIRES/LINEAL INCH.	SFT		1	1510	693.3440	34816D 40
642.76 00	COPPER WIR CL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOVEN MESH OV 90 WIRS/LINEALIN.	SFT	LB	1	1520	693.3200	34816D 40
642.78 00	WIRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT, NES WOV MESH OV90 WIRE/LINEAL IN	SFT		1	1510	693.3460	34816D 40
642.80 00	IRON OR ST WIRE CLOTH UNCUT N WOVEN INC WELDED WIRE MESH	LB		1	1500	693.3460	34819D 30
642.82 00	WIRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT EXCEPT WOVEN, NES	SFT		1	1520	693.3200	34819D 40
642.85 00	COPPER WIRE CLOTH ETC CUT TO SHAPE	LB		1	1520	693.3200	34816D 40
642.86 00	COPPER WIRE CLOTH ETC CUT TO SHAPE, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	LB		1	3020	693.3200	34816D 40
642.87 00	WIRE CLOTH ETC CUT TO SHAPE, NES.	-		1	1520	693.3460	34816D 40
642.88 00	WIRE CLOTH ETC CUT TO SHAPE, NES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	693.3460	34816D 40
642.90 00	BALE TIES SINGLE LOOP WIRE OF IRON OR STEEL A SPEC DIM	LB		1	1500	696.9020	34819D 20
642.91 00	WIRE BALE TIES OF IRON OR STEEL, NES	LB		1	1500	696.9020	34819D 20
642.93 00	BALE TIES OF IRON OR STEEL STRIP INCLUDNG COTTN BALE TIES.	LB		1	1500	698.9020	34990D 40
642.96 00	MILLINERS WIRE GALVANIZED .075 TO .20 IN I/S PLAS COVERED.	LB		1	1500	677.0440	33125B 20
642.97 00	MILLINERS WIRE AND OTHER WIRE, NES	LB		1	1500	677.0440	33125B 20
644.02 20	COPPER ALLOY FOIL NOV .006IN THICK N BACKED NOT CUT TO SHAPE	LB		1	1520	682.2300	349700 20
644.02 40	COPPR FOIL UNAL NOV .006 IN THICK N BACKED NOT CUT TO SHAPE.	LB		1	1520	682.2300	349700 20
644.06 00	ALUM ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL BACK CUT TO SHAPE NOV.006 IN.	LB		1	1520	684.2340	349700 20
644.08 00	ALUM FOIL NOT BACKED OR CUT NOV.00035 IN TK NOV 55C LB	LB		1	4102	684.2315	335230 00
644.09 00	ALUMFOIL NOT BACKED OR CUT NOV .00035 IN TK OV 55C LB.	LB		1	4102	684.2315	335230 00
644.11 00	AL FOIL NOT BACK OR CUT OVER .00035 NO .006 IN TK NOV 55CLB.	LB		1	4102	684.2325	335230 00
644.12 00	AL FOIL NOT BACK OR CUT OVER .00035 NOV.006 IN TK OV 55C LB.	LB		1	4102	684.2325	335230 00
644.15 00	TIN FOIL, NOT BACKED OR CUT, NOT OVER .006 INCH THICK.	LB		1	1520	687.2000	349700 20
644.17 00	LEAD FOIL NOT BACKED OR CUT NOV .006 IN TK NOV 13-1/3 CTLB	LB		1	1520	685.2300	349700 20
644.18 00	LEAD FOIL, NOT BACKED OR CUT NOV.006 IN TK OV 13 1/3 CTS LB.	LB		1	1520	685.2300	349700 20
644.20 00	ZINC FOIL NOT BACKED OR CUT NOT OVER .006 INCH THICK	LB		1	1520	686.2200	349700 20
644.22 00	FOIL OF BASE METALS NES NOT BACK OR CUT NOV .006 IN TK	LB		1	1520	674.4240	349700 20
644.24 00	COPPER FOIL CUT TO SHAPE NOT BACK NOV .006 IN THICK.	LB		1	1520	682.2300	349700 20
644.26 00	ALUMINUM FOIL CUT TO SHAPE NOT BACK NOV .006 IN THICK.	LB		1	4102	684.2340	349700 20
644.28 00	LEAD FOIL CUT TO SHAPE NOT BACKED NOV .006 IN THICK.	LB		1	1520	685.2300	349700 20
644.30 00	ZINC FOIL CUT TO SHAPE NOT BACKED NOV .006 IN THICK.	LB		1	1520	686.2200	349700 20
644.32 00	FOIL O BASE METAL NES CUT TO SHAP N BACK NOV .006 IN TK.	LB		1	1520	689.5080	349700 20
644.36 00	COPPER FOIL BACK COVERED OR DECORATED NOV .006 IN THICK.	LB		1	1520	682.2300	349700 20
644.38 00	BASE METAL FOIL NES BACK COV OR DECORAT NOV .006 IN THICK.	LB		1	4102	684.2340	349700 20
644.40 00	COPPER FOIL NES BACKED AND NOT OVER .006 IN THICK.	LB		1	1520	682.2300	349700 20
644.42 00	BASE METAL FOIL NES BACK N COV OR DECORAT NOV .006 IN THK.	LB		1	4102	684.2340	349700 20
644.46 00	GOLD LEAF, UNMOUNTED NOT OVER 11.40 SQURE INCHES IN AREA	LF		1	1232	897.1560	349700 40
644.48 00	GOLD LEAF, UNMOUNTED OVER 11.40 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA.	SQI		1	1232	533.3200	349700 40
644.52 00	GOLD LEAF, MOUNTED	SQI		1	1232	533.3200	349700 40
644.56 00	SILVER LEAF.	LF		1	1232	681.1140	349700 40
644.60 00	PLATINUM LEAF.	SQI		1	1232	681.2190	349700 40
644.64 00	ALUMINUM POWDER OR FLAKES IN LEAF, AREA NOT OV 30.25 SQ IN.	LF		1	1232	684.2340	349700 40
644.68 00	ALUMINUM POWDER OR FLAKES IN LEAF, AREA OVER 30.25 SQ IN	SQI		1	1232	684.2340	349700 40
644.72 00	ALUMINUM LEAF, NES, NOT OVER 30.25 SQUARE INCH IN AREA	LF		1	1232	684.2340	349700 40
644.76 00	ALUMINUM LEAF, NES, OVER 30.25 SQUARE INCH IN AREA	SQI		1	1232	684.2340	349700 40
644.80 00	COPPER POWDER OR FLAKE IN LEAF AREA NOT OVER 30.25 SQ IN	LF		1	1232	682.2300	349700 40
644.84 00	COPPER POWDER OR FLAKE IN LEAF OVER 30.25 SQ IN IN AREA.	SQI		1	1232	682.2300	349700 40
644.88 00	COPPER LEAF, NES, NOT OVER 30.25 SQ INCH IN AREA	LF		1	1232	682.2300	349700 40
644.92 00	COPPER LEAF, NES, OVER 30.25 SQUARE INCH IN AREA	SQI		1	1232	682.2300	349700 40
644.95 00	EMBOSSINGASTAMPING MATERIALS O POWDR,FLAK OR PIGMENT,MOUNTED	SQI		1	1232	533.3200	349700 40
644.98 00	METALLIC FLITTERS.	LB		1	1232	687.2000	349700 40
646.02 00	THUMB TACKS OF TWO OR MORE PIECES OF IRON OR STEEL	LB		1	1500	694.1160	331520 00
646.04 00	THUMB TACKS OF COPPER.	LB		1	4102	694.2300	34990D 20

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
646.06 00	THUMB TACKS, NES	LB		1	4102	694.1160	34990D 20
646.15 00	UNTHRED DRIVE PINS ETC FOR USE IN POWDER-ACT HAND TOOLS.	LB		1	1500	694.1160	345210 50
646.17 00	THREAD DRIVE PINS, ETC FOR USE IN POWDER-ACT HAND TOOLS.	LB		1	1500	694.1160	345210 50
646.20 00	STAPLES IN STRIP FORM.	LB		1	1500	895.1000	331520 00
646.22 00	CORRUGATD FASTENERS, GLAZIER POINTS HOOK NAILS A RING NAILS.	LB		1	1500	694.1160	331520 00
646.25 00	BRADS NAILS ETC OF I/S 1 PC CON RD WIR UN 1IN LG UN.065 IN	LB		1	1500	694.1120	331520 00
646.26 20	BRD NAIL O I/S SMTH SHNK 1PC CONS RD WR IN AOV LG.065AOV DIA	LB		1	1500	694.1120	331520 00
646.26 40	BRADS NAILS OF I/S NES 1 PC CONS RD WR IN AOV LG.065AOV DIA.	LB		1	1500	694.1120	331520 00
646.27 00	BRDS NAILS ETC O IRON/STEEL 1PC CONS CUT NOV 2 INS LONG.	LB		1	1500	694.1140	331520 00
646.28 00	BRAD NAIL ETC O IRON STEEL 1 PC CONS CUT OV 2 INS LONG	LB		1	1500	694.1140	331520 00
646.30 00	BRADS NAILS SPIKES STAPLES AND TACKS I/S 1 PC CONSTR NES	LB		1	1500	694.1140	331520 00
646.32 00	BRADS NAILS SPIKES STAPLES AND TACKS I/S OF 2 OR MO PCS.	LB		1	1500	694.1160	331520 00
646.34 00	BRADS NAILS SPIKES STAPLES AND TACKS OF COPPER	LB		1	1520	694.2300	34990D 20
646.36 00	BRADS NAILS SPIKES STAPLES AND TACKS OF BASE METALS NES.	LB		1	1520	698.9400	34990D 20
646.40 00	RIVETS OF IRON OR STEEL NOT BRIGHTENED LATHED OR MACHINED.	LB		1	1500	694.2160	345210 45
646.41 00	RIVETS OF BASE METAL NES	LB		1	1520	694.2300	345210 45
646.42 00	COTTERS COTT PINS ETC OF BAS METL USED W SCREWS,BOLTS ETC.	LB		1	1510	694.2160	345210 50
646.45 00	FURNITURE GLIDES OF 2 OR MORE PIECES OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB		1	1510	698.1250	34295A 40
646.47 00	FURNITURE GLIDES OF BASE METAL NES	LB		1	1510	698.1250	34295A 40
646.49 20	LAG SCREWS OR BOLTS OF IRON OR STEEL	GR		1	1510	694.2110	345210 25
646.49 40	WOOD SCREWS OF IRON OR STEEL NES	GR		1	1510	694.2110	345210 25
646.51 00	WOOD SCREW OF BAS METAL, NES HAVING SHANK NOV O.12 IN DIAM	GR		1	1520	694.2300	345210 25
646.53 00	WOOD SCREWS OF BAS METAL,NES HAVING SHANK OV O.12 IN IN DIAM	GR		1	1520	694.2300	345210 25
646.54 00	BOLTS, BOLTS A NUTS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES IMP TOGETHER	LB		1	1500	694.2120	345210 05
646.56 00	NUTS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES	LB		1	1500	694.2130	345210 15
646.57 00	STUDS AND STUDDING OF IRON OR STEEL.	-		1	1510	694.1160	345210 50
646.58 00	MACH SCREW OF IRON/STEEL .375 IN A OV LGTH .125 AOV DIAM	LB		1	1500	694.2140	345210 30
646.60 20	CAP SCREW O IRON OR STEEL W SHANK OR THREAD DIA NOV .24 IN	GR		1	1510	694.2140	345210 30
646.60 40	SCREWS OF IRON OR STEEL WITH SHNK OR THRD DIA NOV 24 IN,NES	GR		1	1510	694.2140	345210 30
646.63 20	CAP SCREW O IRON OR STEEL W SHANK OR THREAD DIA OV .24 IN	GR		1	1510	694.2140	345210 30
646.63 40	SCREWS OF IRON OR STEEL WITH SHNK OR THRD DIA OV 24 IN, NES.	GR		1	1510	694.2140	345210 30
646.65 00	SPIRAL AND OTHER LOCK WASHRS OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB		1	1500	694.2152	345210 35
646.70 00	WASHERS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES.	LB		1	1500	694.2156	345210 40
646.72 00	ASSEMBLED BOLTS, SCREW EYES HOOKS,RINGS ETC OF IRON OR STL	-		1	1510	694.2160	345210 50
646.74 00	MUNTZ OR YELLOW METAL BOLTS NES.	LB		1	1520	694.2300	345210 05
646.75 00	BOLTS,NUTS OF BASE METAL,NES WITH SHANK O THREAD DIA NOV.24I	GR		1	1520	694.2300	345210 50
646.76 00	BOLTS,NUTS OF BASE METAL,NES WITH SHANK O THREAD DIA OV.24IN	GR		1	1520	694.2300	345210 50
646.77 00	STUDS A STUDDING OF BASE METALS NES.	-		1	1520	694.2300	345210 50
646.78 00	ASSEMBLED BLTS,SCREW EYES HOOKS RINGS ETC OF BASE MTL NES.	-		1	1520	694.2300	345210 50
646.79 00	STAPLES, RIVETS, BOLTS AND OTHER FASTENERS, CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	694.2160	345210 05
646.80 00	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL NOT CYLINDER NOV 1.5 IN WIDE.	DOZ		1	2018	698.1120	34295A 10
646.81 00	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL NOT CYLINDER,OV 1.5 NOV 2.5 IN WIDE	DOZ		1	2018	698.1120	34295A 10
646.82 00	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL NOT CYLINDER OVER 2.5 IN WIDE	DOZ		1	2018	698.1120	34295A 10
646.83 00	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL CYLINDER NOV 1.5 IN WIDE.	DOZ		1	2018	698.1120	34295A 10
646.84 00	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL CYLINDER OV 1.5 NOV 2.5 IN WIDE	DOZ		1	2018	698.1120	34295A 10
646.85 00	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL CYLINDER OVER 2.5 IN WIDE	DOZ		1	2018	698.1120	34295A 10
646.86 00	CABINET LOCKS OF BASE METAL NOT CYLINDER NOV 1.5 IN WIDE	DOZ		1	2018	698.1120	34295A 40
646.87 00	CABINET LOCKS, BASE METAL NT CYLINDER OV 1.5 NOV 2.5INWD	DOZ		1	2018	698.1120	34295A 40
646.88 00	CABINET LOCK OF BASE METAL NOT CYLINDER OVER 2.5 IN WIDE	DOZ		1	2018	698.1120	34295A 40
646.89 00	CABINET LOCK OF BASE METAL CYLINDER OR PIN CONSTRUCTION.	DOZ		1	2018	698.1120	34295A 40
646.90 20	LUGGAGE LOCKS OF BASE METAL.	DOZ		1	2018	698.1140	34295A 40
646.90 40	LUGGAGE LOCK PARTS A FRAMES INCORPORATED LOCK BASE METAL	-		1	2018	698.1140	34295A 40
646.92 00	LOCKS AND PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL, NES.	-		1	2018	698.1160	34295A 20
646.93 00	LOCKS AND PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL, NES, CANADIAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	698.1160	34295A 20
646.95 00	DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	-		1	2018	698.1210	34295A 30
646.97 00	HARNESS ETC HOWR N COATED OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METL	-		1	1520	698.1220	34295A 40
646.98 00	HARNESS ETC HARDWARE COATED OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METL	-		1	1520	698.1220	34295A 40
647.01 00	HINGES FITTINGS MOUNTINGS FOR MTR VEHICLE, IRN ST ALUM ZN.	-		1	3020	698.1250	34295A 40
647.02 00	HINGES, FITTINGS MOUNTINGS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	698.1250	34295A 40
647.03 20	BUTT HINGES OF IRON STL ALUM OR ZINC, N CTD W PREC METAL	DPR		1	1510	698.1230	34295A 40
647.03 40	HINGES, NES OF IRON, STEEL, ALUM OR ZINC N CTD W PREC METAL.	-		1	1510	698.1240	34295A 40
647.03 60	FITTINGS MOUNTINGS NSPF IR STL ALUM ZN N CTD W PREC METAL.	-		1	1510	698.1250	34295A 40
647.05 00	HINGES,FITTNGS A MOUNTNGS OF BASE MTL,NES N CTD W PREC METAL	-		1	1520	698.1250	34295A 40
647.06 00	HINGES FITTINGS MOUNTINGS OF BASE METAL, NES CAN ART APTA.	-		1	3020	698.1250	34295A 40
647.10 00	HINGES,FITTNG A MOUNTNGS OF BASE MTL COATED W PREC METAL	-		1	4109	897.1560	34295A 40
648.51 00	DRAINAGE TOOLS, SCOOPS AND SPADES AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	4102	695.1000	34233A 10
648.53 00	PICKS AND MATTOCKS AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	4102	695.1000	34233A 40
648.55 00	AGRICULTURE OR HORTICULTURE TOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2018	695.1000	34233A 10
648.57 00	HOES AND RAKES AND PARTS NES	-		1	4102	695.1000	34233A 10
648.61 00	AGRICULTURE OR HORTICULTURE FORK A PRTS THROF EX HAY MANURE.	-		1	2018	695.1000	34233A 10
648.63 00	FORKS AND PARTS THEREOF NES.	-		1	4102	695.1000	34233A 10
648.65 00	MACHETES AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	695.1000	342320 10
648.67 00	AXES,ADZES,HATCHETS,ASIMILAR HEWNG TOOLS A PARTS THEREOF NES	-		1	4102	695.1000	342320 20
648.69 00	SCYTHES, SICKLES, GRASSHOOKS CORN KNIVES AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	695.1000	342320 10
648.71 00	HAY KNIVES AND PARTS	NO		1	2018	695.1000	342320 10
648.73 00	HEDGE AND GRASS SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF	NO		1	4102	695.1000	342110 30
648.75 00	PRUNING SHEARS AND SHEEP SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF.	NO		1	4102	695.1000	342110 30
648.81 00	SLIP JOINT PLIERS.	DOZ		1	4102	695.2210	34233A 20
648.85 00	PLIERS, NIPPERS, ETC. NES TO HOLD AND SPLICE WIRE.	DOZ		1	4102	695.2220	34233A 20
648.89 00	PTS OF PLIERS,NIPPER,PINCHER A HING TOOLS FOR SPLICING WIRE.	-		1	4102	695.2220	34233A 20
648.91 00	TIN SNIPS AND PARTS.	NO		1	2018	695.2250	342110 30
648.93 00	BOLT A CHN CLPPRS ETC PARTS W CUTTING PT CON DUTIABLE ALLOY.	-		1	2018	695.2250	34233A 70
648.95 00	BOLT AND CHAIN CLIPPERS ETC AND PARTS OF THE FOREGONG NES.	-		1	2018	695.2250	34233A 70
648.97 20	PIPE WRENCHES A SPANNERS	DOZ		1	2018	695.2242	34233A 70
648.97 40	PIPE TOOLS EX CUTTERS PIPE WRENCHES ETC PRTS THEREOF NES	-		1	4102	695.2247	34233A 70
649.01 00	FILES A RASPS WITH O WITHOUT HANDLES NOT OVER 2.5 INCHES	DOZ		1	4102	695.2233	34233A 50
649.03 00	FILES A RASPS WITH O WITHOUT HANDLE OV 2.5 NOT OV 4.5 IN	DOZ		1	4102	695.2233	34233A 50
649.05 00	FILES A RASPS WITH O WITHOUT HANDLES OVER 4.5 NOT OV 6.75 IN	DOZ		1	4102	695.2233	34233A 50
649.07 00	FILES RASPS WITH OR WITHOUT HANDLE OV 6.75 INCHES IN LENGTH.	DOZ		1	4102	695.2235	34233A 50
649.11 00	NON-MECHANICAL SAWS.	NO		1	4102	695.2120	342500 40
649.14 00	BAND SAW BLADES F MECHANICAL OR NON-MECHANICAL SAWS.	-		1	2018	695.2140	342500 20
649.17 00	CIRCULAR SAW BLADES.	NO		1	2018	695.2140	342500 10
649.19 00	HACK SAW BLADES.	NO		1	4102	695.2140	342500 30
649.21 00	JEWELERS OR PIERCING SAW BLADES.	GR		1	2018	695.2140	342500 40
649.23 00	CHAIN-SAW BLADE WITH CUTTING PART CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOYS	-		1	2018	695.2140	342500 40
649.24 20	CHAIN-SAW BLADES IN CONTINUOUS LENGTHS	FT		1	2018	695.2140	342500 40
649.24 40	CHAIN-SAW BLADES CUT TO SIZE, NES.	-		1	2018	695.2140	342500 40
649.25 00	BLADES FOR MECHANICAL OR NONMECHANICAL SAWS, NES	NO		1	2018	695.2140	342500 40
649.26 00	METAL TEETH AND CUTTING SEGMENTS SUITABLE F CUTTING MET.	-		1	2010	695.2140	342500 40
649.27 00	METAL FRAME HANDLES AND OTHR PARTS FOR NON MECHANCAL SAWS.	-		1	2018	695.2140	342500 40

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
649.29 00	METAL SAW A BLADE PARTS,	-		1	2018	695.2140	342500 40
649.31 00	BLOW TORCHES OPERATED BY COMPRESSED AIR KEROSENE OR GAS	NO		1	2018	695.2360	34233A 70
649.32 00	BLO TORCH A SIMLR SELF-CONTN TORCHES A MTL PARTS THEREOF,NES	-		1	2018	695.2360	34233A 70
649.33 00	ANVILS OF IRON OR STEEL WEIGHING OVER 5 POUNDS EACH.	LB		1	2018	695.2360	34990D 50
649.35 00	ANVILS, NES.	NO		1	2018	695.2360	34990D 50
649.37 00	VISES AND CLAMPS EX PTS OF OR ACCESSORIES FOR MACH TOOLS	NO		1	4102	695.2310	34233A 70
649.39 00	ABRASIVE WHEELS MOUNTED ON FRAMWORK, HND OR PEDAL OPRATED.	NO		1	2018	695.2360	329120 00
649.41 00	FILES AND RASPS, INCLUDING ROTARY FILES AND RASPS.	DOZ		1	2018	695.2440	34233A 50
649.43 05	END MILLING CUTTERS WITH CUT PART CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOYS	-		1	2018	695.2430	354510 00
649.43 10	MASONRY DRILLS WITH CUTTING PART CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOYS.	-		1	2018	695.2430	354510 00
649.43 15	MILLING CUTTERS NES, CUTTING PART CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOYS	-		1	2018	695.2430	354510 00
649.43 20	ROCK DRILLING BITS WITH CUT PARTS CONTAINING DUTIABL ALLOYS.	-		1	2018	695.2410	35319B 35
649.43 25	SINGLE POINT TOOLS WITH CUT PARTS CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOY.	-		1	2018	695.2430	354510 00
649.43 30	THREADING TAPS DIES CHASERS WITH CUT PARTS CONT DUT ALLOYS	-		1	2018	695.2430	354510 00
649.43 40	TWIST DRILLS WITH CUTTING PARTS CONTAINING DUTIABL ALLOYS.	-		1	2018	695.2420	354510 00
649.43 80	CUTTING TOOLS NES, WITH CUT PART CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOYS.	-		1	2018	695.2430	354510 00
649.44 00	TWIST DRILLS NES SUITABLE FOR CUTTING METAL.	-		1	2018	695.2420	354510 00
649.46 00	METAL CUTTING TOOLS, NES	-		1	4102	695.2430	354510 00
649.47 00	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS NOT METAL CUTTING, FOR HAND TOOLS.	-		1	4102	695.2440	342320 40
649.48 20	DIAMOND DIES NOT SUITABLE FOR CUTTING METAL.	NO		1	2018	695.2440	35453B 20
649.48 40	WIRE-DRAWING DIES AND EXTRUSION DIES FOR METAL EXC DI.	-		1	2018	695.2440	35453B 20
649.49 00	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS NOT METAL CUTTING NES.	-		1	2018	695.2440	35453B 40
649.53 00	TOOL TIPS,PLATES,BLANKS,ETC UNMONTED OF SINTERD MET CARBIDE.	LB		1	2018	695.2600	354510 00
649.57 00	FOOD SLICERS, CHOPPERS, ETC FOR HH,ET NOV 25LBS NON ELEC	NO		1	4102	719.4100	355120 40
649.65 00	KNIVES CUTTING BLADES FOR AGR HORT NES SHOE MACHINERY.	NO		1	2015	695.2500	342320 30
649.67 20	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FO SLICNG/CUTTING/CHOPPING MEAT.	NO		1	2018	695.2500	342320 30
649.67 40	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR POWER OR HAND MACHINES, NES.	NO		1	2018	695.2500	342320 30
649.71 00	PEN, ETC, KNIVES WITH FOLD, BLADES, NOT OVER 40 CTS, DOZ	NO		1	4102	696.0820	342110 20
649.73 00	PEN, ETC, KNIVES WITH FOLD BLADES, OV .40 NOV .50 DOZ.	NO		1	4102	696.0820	342110 20
649.75 00	PEN, ETC, KNIVES WITH FOLD BLADES, OV 50 CTS NOV $1.25 DOZ	NO		1	4102	696.0820	342110 20
649.77 00	PEN/POCKET/OTHER KNIVES FOLD BLADES, OVER $1.25 NOV $3DOZ.	NO		1	4102	696.0820	342110 20
649.79 00	PEN/POCKET/OTHER KNIVES FOLD BLADES OVER $3 NOV $6 DOZ	NO		1	4102	696.0820	342110 20
649.81 00	PEN KNIVES, DECORATED, WITH FOLDING BLADES, OVER $6 PER DOZ.	NO		1	4102	696.0820	342110 20
649.83 00	PEN/POCKET/OTHER KNIVES FOLD BLADES OVER $6 DOZ, NES	NO		1	4102	696.0820	342110 20
649.85 00	BLADES, HANDLES A OTH PARTS FOR PEN OR POCKET KNIVES, ETC.	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 50
649.87 00	BUDDING, GRAFTING AND PRUNING KNIVES	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 50
649.89 00	BLADES,HANDLES A OTH PARTS FOR BUDING GRAFT A PRUN KNIVES.	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 50
649.91 20	TWEEZERS	NO		1	4102	695.2250	342110 40
649.91 40	MANICURE A PEDICURE KNIVES PUSHERS,FILES,CLIPPERS A CLEANE	-		1	4102	696.0540	342110 40
650.01 00	KNIVES AND CLEAVERS, N.S.P.F WITHOUT THEIR HANDLES	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 50
650.03 00	CLEAVERS N.S.P.F. WITH THEIR HANDLES	NO		1	4102	696.0540	342110 50
650.05 00	KNIVES N.S.P.F. WITH SILVER HANDLES.	NO		1	4102	897.1520	391420 20
650.07 00	KNIVES N.S.P.F. WITH SILVER PLATED HANDLES	NO		1	4102	897.1520	391420 40
650.08 00	KNIVES STST HNDL CON NO NI NOV 10%MNG UND 25CTS NOV 10.2IN	NO		1	4102	696.0840	391420 60
650.09 00	KNIVES W STLS ST HANDLES CON NO NICKEL A NOV 10% MANG, NES	NO		1	4102	696.0840	391420 60
650.10 00	KNIVES STST HNDL CON NI OR OV 10% MNG UND 25CTS NOV 10.2IN	NO		1	4102	696.0840	391420 60
650.12 00	KNIVES W STLS ST HANDLES CON NICKEL OR OV 10% MANGANESE, NES	NO		1	4102	696.0840	391420 60
650.13 20	TABLE KNIVES WITH HANDLES OF ANIMAL HORN BONE ETC,	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 10
650.13 40	KNIVES WITH HANDLES OF ANIMAL HORN BONE IVRY ETCNES	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 50
650.15 20	TABLE KNIVES WITH HANDLES OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 10
650.15 40	KITCHEN ETC KNIVES WITH HANDLES OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 50
650.17 00	KNIVES WITH HANDLES OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC, NES.	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 50
650.19 00	HUNTING KNIVES WITH WOOD HANDLES	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 50
650.21 20	TABLE KNIVES WITH HANDLES NES.	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 10
650.21 40	KITCHEN AND BUTCHER KNIVES WITH HANDLES NES.	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 50
650.21 60	KNIVES WITH THEIR HANDLES NES.	NO		1	4102	696.0860	342110 50
650.31 00	KITCHEN OR TABLE FORKS WITHOUT THEIR HANDLES	NO		1	4102	696.0620	342110 50
650.35 00	KITCHEN OR TABLE FORKS WITH SILVER HANDLES	NO		1	4102	897.1520	391420 20
650.37 00	KITCHEN OR TABLE FORKS WITH SILVER PLATED HANDLES.	NO		1	4102	897.1520	391420 40
650.38 00	FORKS STST HNDL CON NO NI NOV 10%MNG UND 25CTS NOV 10.2IN.	NO		1	4102	696.0620	391420 60
650.39 00	FORKS W STLS ST HANDLES CONT NO NICKEL A NOV 10% MANG NES.	NO		1	4102	696.0620	391420 60
650.40 00	FORKS STST HNDL CON NI OR OV 10% MNG UND 25CTS NOV 10.2 IN	NO		1	4102	696.0620	391420 60
650.42 00	FORKS W STLS ST HANDLES CONT NICKEL OR OV 10% MANGANESE, NES	NO		1	4102	696.0620	391420 60
650.43 00	FORKS WITH HANDLES OF ANIMAL HORN,BONE,IVORY,MOTHER-OF-PEARL	NO		1	4102	696.0620	342110 10
650.45 20	TABLE FORKS WITH RUBBER OR PLASTIC HANDLES	NO		1	4102	696.0620	342110 10
650.45 40	FORKS NES WITH RUBBER OR PLASTIC HANDLES	NO		1	4102	696.0620	342110 50
650.47 00	BARBECUE FORKS WITH WOOD HANDLES	NO		1	4102	696.0620	342110 50
650.49 20	TABLE FORKS WITH THEIR HANDLES NES	NO		1	4102	696.0620	342110 10
650.49 40	FORKS NES WITH THEIR HANDLES NES	NO		1	4102	696.0620	342110 50
650.51 00	SPOONS AND LADLES WITH STERLING SILVER HANDLES	NO		1	4102	897.1520	391420 20
650.53 00	SPOONS WITH SILVER PLATED HANDLES.	NO		1	4102	897.1520	391420 40
650.54 00	SPOONS WITH STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES, UNDER 25CTS NOV 10.2IN.	NO		1	4102	696.0640	391420 60
650.55 00	SPOONS WITH STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES, NES	NO		1	4102	696.0640	391420 60
650.56 20	TABLESPOONS A TABLE LADLES W BAS MET EX STST OR N-MET HANDLE	NO		1	4102	696.0640	342110 10
650.56 40	SPOONS A LADLES WITH BASE METAL EX ST OR NMET HAND,NES	NO		1	4102	696.0640	342110 50
650.57 00	SPOONS AND LADLES, NES	NO		1	4102	696.0640	391420 60
650.61 00	CARVING AND BUTCHER STEELS WITH RUBBER OR PLASTIC HANDLES.	NO		1	4102	696.0540	342110 50
650.63 00	CARVING AND BUTCHER STEELS WITH WOOD HANDLES	NO		1	4102	696.0540	342110 50
650.65 00	CARVING A BUTCHER STEELS W OR W/O THEIR HANDLES, NES	NO		1	4102	695.2360	342110 50
650.71 00	SAFETY RAZORS, HANDLES, AND FRAMES NOT OVER 50 CTS EACH.	NO		1	4102	696.0350	342120 20
650.73 00	SAFETY RAZORS, HANDLES, AND FRAMES OVER 50 CENTS EACH.	NO		1	4102	696.0350	342120 20
650.75 00	SAFETY RAZOR BLADES.	NO		1	4102	696.0320	342120 40
650.77 00	NON-ELEC SHAVERS A BLADES A CUTTNG HEADS F NON-EL A ELEC SH.	-		1	4102	696.0330	36393D 90
650.79 00	RAZORS, NOT SAFETY, NOT OVER 3 DOLLARS PER DOZ AND PARTS	NO		1	4102	696.0350	342110 50
650.81 00	RAZORS, NOT SAFETY, OVER 3 DOLLARS PER DOZ AND PARTS.	NO		1	4102	696.0350	342110 50
650.83 00	HAIR CLIPPERS CUTTING BLADES AND HEADS NOV $1.75 DOZ	NO		1	4102	696.0540	399990 90
650.85 00	HAIR CLIPPERS CUTTING BLADES AND HEADS OVER $1.75 DOZ.	NO		1	4102	696.0540	399990 90
650.87 00	SCISSORS A SHEARS A BLADES NES NOT OVER 50 CENTS PER DOZ	NO		1	4102	696.0400	342110 30
650.89 00	SCISSORS A SHEARS A BLADES NES OV 50C A NOV$1.75 PER DOZ	NO		1	4102	696.0400	342110 30
650.91 00	SCISSOR A SHEARS A BLADES NES OVER $1.75 DOZEN	NO		1	4102	696.0400	342110 30
651.01 00	NEEDLE BOOKS AND CASES UNDER 1.25 DOLLARS PER DOZEN.	DOZ		1	4102	698.5100	396420 60
651.03 00	NEEDLE BOOKS AND CASES, $1.25 OR OV DOZ.	DOZ		1	4102	698.5100	396420 60
651.04 00	EMBROIDERY STILETTOS AND UPHOLSTERY REGULATORS	DOZ		1	4102	698.5100	396420 60
651.05 00	NEEDLES, HANDSEWING OR DARNING	M		1	4102	698.5100	396420 60
651.07 00	CROCHET NEEDLES OR HOOKS	M		1	4102	698.5100	396420 60
651.09 00	NEEDLES NES.	-		1	4102	698.5100	396420 60
651.11 20	SEWING SETS IN LEATHER CONTAINERS.	-		1	4102	698.5100	342110 30
651.11 40	PEDICURE OR MANICURE SETS IN LEATHER CONTAINERS.	-		1	4102	696.0520	342110 40
651.13 20	SEWING SETS IN CONTAINERS OTHER THAN LEATHER	-		1	4102	698.5100	342110 30
651.13 40	PEDICURE OR MANICURE SETS IN CONTAINERS OTHER THAN LEATHER	-		1	4102	696.0520	342110 40

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
651.15 00	CAMPING PICNIC SETS W MTL KNIFE FORK SPOON, COMPACT.	NO		1	4102	696.0650	342110 50
651.21 00	HAMMERS AND SLEDGES WITH HEADS NOT OVER 3.25 LBS EACH.	DOZ		1	4102	695.2320	34233A 40
651.23 00	HAMMERS AND SLEDGES WITH HEADS OVER 3.25 LBS EACH.	DOZ		1	2018	695.2320	34233A 40
651.25 00	CROWBARS,TRACK TOOLS,WEDGES OF IRON OR STEEL	LB		1	2018	695.2360	34233A 40
651.27 00	DRILLING, THREADING, TAPPING TOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	695.2360	34233A 70
651.29 00	CHISELS ETC A OTHER CUTTING TOOLS W CUTTING PT CON DUTIABL	-		1	2018	695.2330	342320 40
651.31 00	CHISELS AND OTHER CUTTING TOOLS AND PARTS NES.	-		1	4102	695.2330	342320 40
651.33 00	PENCIL SHARPENERS, LEAD AND CRAYON POINTERS AND PARTS.	-		1	4109	695.2360	35741B 70
651.37 00	SCREWDRIVERS	-		1	4102	695.2340	34233A 30
651.39 00	AGRICULTURAL O HORTICULTURAL TOOLS AND PARTS	-		1	2015	695.1000	34233A 10
651.45 00	CAST IRON HATTERS IRONS AND TAILORS IRONS.	NO		1	1510	695.2360	34233A 70
651.47 20	IRON/STEEL TABLE, KITCHEN A HH IMP CHAR OF HAND TOOL	-		1	4102	695.2350	34233A 70
651.47 40	IRON OR STEEL HAND TOOLS	-		1	4102	695.2360	34233A 70
651.49 00	HAND TOOLS NES OF BRASS.	-		1	4102	695.2360	34233A 70
651.51 00	HAND TOOLS,NES OF COPPER	-		1	4102	695.2360	34233A 70
651.53 00	HAND TOOLS, NES OF ALUM.	LB		1	4102	695.2360	34233A 70
651.55 00	HAND TOOLS,NES	-		1	4102	695.2360	34233A 70
651.60 00	HANDLES FOR TABLEWARE OF SILVER OR SILV PLT OR CTD	NO		1	4102	897.1520	391420 20
651.62 00	HANDLES FOR TABLEWARE OF PRE MET OR PLT OR CTD W PR MET NES	NO		1	4102	897.1520	391420 60
651.64 00	HANDLES FOR TABLEWARE ETC OF METAL NES	NO		1	4102	696.0860	391420 60
651.75 10	SETS WHOLLY OF KNIVES, FORKS OR SPOONS WITH ST STEEL HANDLES	PCS		1	4102	696.0675	391420 60
651.75 30	SETS WHOLLY OF KNIVES, FORKS OR SPOONS, NES.	PCS		1	4102	696.0675	391420 60
651.75 60	SETS, NES, NOT WHOLLY OF KNIVES, FORKS, OR SPOONS.	-		1	4102	696.0690	34233A 70
652.03 00	ANCHORS GRAPNELS A PARTS OF IRON OR STEEL.	-		1	2018	698.4000	3391XC 00
652.06 00	CAST MALLEABLE IRON BOOT OR SHOE PLATES ETC.	LB		1	1500	679.1000	332200 00
652.09 00	FLEXIBLE METAL TUBING COVRED WITH WIRE ETC W OR WO FITTNGS	LB		1	1520	698.8200	35690C 45
652.10 00	FLEXIBLE METAL TUBING COVRED WITH WIRE ETC W OR WO FIT APTA.	LB		1	3020	698.8200	35690C 45
652.12 20	IRON OR STEEL BICYCLE CHAINS AND PARTS UN40CENTS LB.	LB		1	1510	698.3020	35663B 20
652.12 40	IR OR ST CHAINS A PARTS UNDER 40CENTS PER LB, NES.	LB		1	1510	698.3020	35663B 20
652.15 20	IRON OR STEEL BICYCLE CHAINS AND PARTS 40 CENTS LB AND OVER.	LB		1	1510	698.3020	35663B 20
652.15 40	IRON OR STEEL CHAINS AND PARTS 40 CENTS LB A OVER,NES.	LB		1	1510	698.3020	35663B 20
652.18 00	POWER TRANSMISSION CHAIN OR CHAINS AND PARTS, NES.	LB		1	1510	698.3020	35663B 20
652.21 00	ANCHOR OR STUD LINK CHAIN OR CHAINS AND PARTS THEREOF.	LB		1	1510	698.3040	34819D 35
652.24 20	WELDED IRON OR STEEL CHAINS PTS UND 5/16 IN DIA, RND LINK.	LB		1	1510	698.3040	34819D 35
652.24 40	IRON OR STEEL CHAINS A PARTS UND 5/16 IN DIA ROUND LINK, NES	LB		1	1510	698.3040	34819D 35
652.27 00	IRON OR STEEL CHAINS 5/16 TO 3/8 IN DIA A PTS, ROUND LINKS	LB		1	1510	698.3040	34819D 35
652.30 00	IRON OR STEEL CHAINS 3/8 TO 3/4 IN DIA A PTS, ROUND LINKS.	LB		1	1510	698.3040	34819D 35
652.33 00	IRON OR STEEL CHAINS 3/4 IN OR MORE DIA A PTS, ROUND LINKS	LB		1	1510	698.3040	34819D 35
652.35 00	IRON OR STEEL CHAIN OR CHAINS NES AND PARTS.	LB		1	1510	698.3040	34819D 35
652.36 00	COPPER CHAINS AND PARTS.	LB		1	4102	698.8100	34819D 35
652.38 00	CHAINS INCLUDING PARTS OF BASE METAL NES	LB		1	4102	698.9400	34819D 35
652.39 00	CHAIN A CHAINS A PTS, BASE METAL NOT PLATED, CAN ART APTA.	LB		1	3020	698.3040	35663B 20
652.41 00	HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB		1	1500	698.9060	3391XC 00
652.42 00	HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF BASE METAL, NES.	LB		1	1510	698.9200	34990D 50
652.45 00	STEEL SHAVINGS	LB		1	1611	698.9060	329140 60
652.50 00	STEEL WOOL	LB		1	1611	697.9100	329140 40
652.55 00	BICYCLE AND VELOCIPEDE BELLS AND PARTS OF BASE METAL	-		1	4109	698.8400	375100 40
652.60 00	BELLS OF BASE METAL NON ELECTRIC AND PARTS NES	-		1	4109	698.8400	34990D 50
652.65 00	CROWN CORKS AND BOTTLE CAPS OF BASE METAL.	GR		1	1520	698.8500	346160 00
652.70 00	PHOTOGRAPH PICTURE AND OTHER FRAMES MIRRORS N CT O PL PREC M	-		1	4109	697.9300	249910 10
652.72 00	PHOTOGRAPH PICTURE A O FRAMES MIRRORS PLT OR CTD W P M	-		1	4109	897.1540	249910 20
652.75 00	SIGN-PLATES NUMBERS ETC AND OTHER SIGNS OF BASE METAL.	-		1	4102	698.8600	399320 00
652.76 00	SIGN PLATES NUMBERS OTHER BASE METAL SIGNS, CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	698.8600	399320 00
652.80 00	EXPANDED METAL OF BASE METAL	SFT		1	1520	693.4000	3441XB 40
652.84 00	SPRINGS A LEAVES FOR SPRINGS FOR MOTOR VEHICLE SUSPENSION.	-		1	3020	698.6020	34930C 20
652.85 00	SPRINGS A LEAVES FOR SPRINGS FOR MTR VEH SUSP, CAN ART APTA.	-		1	3020	698.6020	34930C 20
652.86 00	HAIRSPRINGS OF BASE METL	-		1	1520	698.6040	34930C 40
652.87 00	HAIRSPRINGS OF BASE METAL, CANADIAN ARTICLE, APTA.	-		1	3020	698.6040	34930C 40
652.88 00	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS OF BASE METAL, NES.	-		1	1520	698.6040	34930C 40
652.89 00	SPRINGS A LEAVES FOR SPRINGS OF BASE METAL, NES CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	698.6040	34930C 40
652.90 00	STAINLESS STEEL DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES	LB		1	1500	691.1000	3441XB 20
652.92 00	DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES, IRON OR STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS.	LB		1	1500	691.1000	3441XB 20
652.93 00	COLUMNS, POSTS, ETC, OF CAST IRON, ROUGH OR ADVANCED	LB		1	1500	691.1000	332140 00
652.94 00	COLUMNS PILLARS A POSTS NOT ALLOY IRON OR STEEL, NES	LB		1	1500	691.1000	3441XB 40
652.95 00	COLUMNS PILLARS AND POSTS IN PART OF STAINLESS STEEL	LB		1	1500	691.1000	3441XB 40
652.96 00	COLUMNS POSTS PILLARS ETC IN PART ALLOY IRON OR STEEL NES.	LB		1	1500	691.1000	3441XB 40
652.98 00	HANGARS AND OTHER BUILDINGS, BRIDGES ETC OF BASE METAL NES	LB		1	1520	691.4000	3441XB 40
653.02 00	FENCE OR SIGN POSTS,NOT OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL	LB		1	1500	691.1000	34816D 40
653.03 00	FENCE OR SIGN POSTS, OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL.	LB		1	1500	691.1000	34816D 40
653.05 00	COPPER ENGRAVERS PLATES, NOT GROUND.	LB		1	1520	682.2250	355520 40
653.07 00	COPPER ENGRAVERS PLATES, GROUND.	LB		1	1520	682.2250	355520 40
653.10 00	LEAD-TIN SOLDERS	GLB	CLB	1	1430	698.8720	33323C 40
653.15 00	WIRE,RODS,PLTS,ETC CTD WITH FLUX-USED FOR WELDING ETC NES.	LB		1	1520	698.8740	362320 00
653.20 00	SAFES,STRONG-BOXES,ETC OF BASE METAL	-		1	1510	698.2000	349200 00
653.22 60	METAL COINS NES.	-		1	4109	896.0520	990000 00
653.25 00	ZINC ANODES FOR CATHODIC PROTECTION OR ELECTRO-PLATING	LB		1	1520	686.2200	33560B 50
653.30 00	INCANDESCENT LAMPS OP BY GAS OR COMP AIR A KERO O GASLINE.	NO		1	1520	812.4250	36426A 10
653.35 00	PORTABLE INDOOR TABLE, FLOOR AND OTHER LAMPS, OF BRASS ETC	NO		1	4102	812.4210	364270 00
653.37 20	LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR PERMANENT INDOOR INSTALLATION, BRASS	NO		1	4102	812.4230	36421A 00
653.37 40	ILLUMINATING ARTICLES NES, ELECTRIC, BRASS	-		1	4102	812.4240	36426A 40
653.37 60	ILLUMINATING ARTICLES NES, NONELECTRIC, BRASS.	-		1	4102	812.4250	36426A 10
653.37 80	PARTS OF ILLUMINATING ARTICLES OF BRASS	-		1	4102	812.4260	36426A 50
653.39 10	PORTABLE LAMPS FOR INDOOR ILLUMINATION EXC BRASS LAMPS	NO		1	4102	812.4220	364270 00
653.39 20	LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR PERM INDOOR INST EXCL BRASS.	NO		1	4102	812.4230	36421A 00
653.39 30	ILLUMINATING ARTICLES NES ELECTRIC, EXCLUDING BRASS.	-		1	4102	812.4240	36426A 40
653.39 40	ILLUMINATING ARTICLES NES NONELECTRIC, EXCLUDING BRASS	-		1	4102	812.4250	36426A 10
653.39 50	PARTS OF ILLUMINATING ARTICLES, EXCLUDING BRASS.	-		1	4102	812.4260	36426A 50
653.45 00	PORT STOVES ETC GAS,COMP AIR KEROSENE O GASOLINE OPERATED.	NO		1	4102	697.1000	3433XD 00
653.50 25	STOVES, FURNACES, RANGES ETC PORTABLE DESIGNED FOR SOL FUEL.	NO		1	4102	697.1000	3433XD 00
653.50 35	STOVES, FURNACES, RANGES ETC NOT ELEC OPERATED, EXC PORTABLE	NO		1	4102	697.1000	3433XD 00
653.50 40	PARTS OF STOVES, HEATERS,ETC INCL PORTABLE GAS OPERATED.	-		1	4102	697.1000	3433XD 00
653.60 00	STERLING SILVER TABLEWAR	-		1	4102	897.1540	391410 00
653.62 00	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES NES OF SILVER	-		1	4102	897.1540	391410 00
653.65 00	HOUSEHOLD ETC ARTICLES,WARES A PRTS PREC METALS NES.	-		1	4102	897.1540	391410 00
653.70 00	PLATINUM-PLATED HOUSEHOLD A SANITARY ARTICLES AND WARES.	-		1	4102	897.1540	391410 00
653.75 00	GOLD-PLATED HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY ARTICLES AND WARES.	-		1	4102	897.1540	391410 00
653.80 00	SILVER PLATED HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY ARTICLES AND WARES.	-		1	4102	897.1540	391410 00
653.85 00	CAST ARTICLES,COATED,OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ENAMELED.	NO		1	4102	697.2140	34990D 50
653.90 00	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF UNENAMELED TIN PLATE	-		1	4102	697.2120	34990D 50
653.95 10	TOILET AND SANITARY WARE OFIRON OR STEEL NES NOT ENAMELED.	NO		1	4102	812.3000	34990D 50

[1]For definition,see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
653.95 20	STAINLESS STEEL COOKING WARE NOT CTD ETC OR ENAMELED	NO		1	4102	697.2110	34990D 50
653.95 30	STAINLESS STEEL HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES ETC N CTD O ENAMLD NES.	-		1	4102	697.2110	34990D 50
653.95 40	HOUSEHOLD WARE IRON OR STEEL CHROME PLATED	NO		1	4102	697.2130	34990D 50
653.95 50	IRON OR STEEL HOUSEHOLD WARES NES N CTD ETC O ENAMELED	-		1	4102	697.2140	34990D 50
653.97 20	IRON OR STEEL ENAMELED COOKING WARE, NES	NO	LB	1	4102	697.2150	34611C 00
653.97 40	IRON OR STEEL HOUSEHOLD WARES NES ENAMELED	LB		1	4102	697.2150	34611C 00
654.00 00	BRASS HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES N COATED W PRECIOUS METAL	-		1	4102	697.2230	34990D 50
654.05 20	COPPER COOKING WARE NES NOT COATED ETC	NO		1	4102	697.2210	34990D 50
654.05 40	COPPER HOUSEHOLD AND SANITRY ARTICLES AND WARE NES N CTD ETC	-		1	4102	697.2260	34990D 50
654.10 20	ALUMINUM COOKING WARE NOT COATED ETC	NO	LB	1	4102	697.2320	34990D 50
654.10 40	ALUMINUM HOUSEHOLD AND SANI ARTICLES AND WARES NES NOT CTD	LB		1	4102	697.2340	34990D 50
654.15 00	TIN HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARE AND ARTICLES NOT COATEDETC	-		1	4102	698.9800	34990D 50
654.20 00	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF BASE METAL NES NOT COATED.	-		1	4102	698.9700	34990D 50
656.05 00	ARTICLES OF PLATINUM INCLUDING ROLLED PLATINUM	-		1	4109	897.1560	391410 00
656.10 00	ARTICLES OF GOLD INCLUDING ROLLED GOLD	-		1	4109	897.1560	391410 00
656.15 00	ARTICLES OF SILVER INCLUDING ROLLED SILVER	-		1	4109	897.1560	391410 00
656.20 00	ARTICLES OF BASE METAL COATED OR PLATED WITH PLATINUM.	-		1	4109	897.1560	391410 00
656.25 00	ARTICLES OF BASE METAL COATED OR PLATED WITH GOLD.	-		1	4109	897.1560	391410 00
656.30 00	ARTICLES COATED WITH SILVER ON COPPER OR NICKEL SILVER	-		1	4109	897.1560	391410 00
656.35 00	ARTICLES OF BASE METAL NES COATED WITH SILVER.	-		1	4109	897.1560	391410 00
657.09 00	NON MALLEABLE CAST IRON ARTL NOT ALLOYED NOT COATED ETC.	LB		1	1500	679.1000	332140 00
657.10 00	MALLEABLE CAST IRON ARTICLES NOT ALLOYED NOT COATED ETC.	LB		1	1500	679.1000	332200 00
657.15 00	TIN PLATE MANUFACTURES N	-		1	1520	698.9060	34990D 50
657.20 00	IRON OR STEEL ARTICLES NES NOT PRECIOUS METAL PLATED	-		1	1510	698.9060	34990D 50
657.30 00	ARTICLES OF COPPER NO ALLOY, NIKL SILV OR CUPNIKL NOT PLT.	LB		1	4109	698.9200	34990D 50
657.35 20	BRASS PLUMBING GOODS,NSP	LB		1	2018	682.2600	343200 00
657.35 40	ARTICLES OF COPPER N COATED OR PLATED W PRECIOUS METAL, NSP.	LB		1	4109	698.9200	34990D 50
657.40 00	ALUMINUM ARTICLES NSPF NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METALS	-		1	4109	698.9400	34990D 50
657.50 00	NICKEL ARTICLES NSPF NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL.	LB		1	1520	698.9300	34990D 50
657.60 00	TIN ARTICLES NSPF NOT COATED OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL	-		1	1520	698.9800	34990D 50
657.70 00	LEAD ARTICLES NSPF NOT PREC MET PLT N/O 13-1/3 CTS LB.	LB		1	1520	698.9600	34990D 50
657.75 00	LEAD ARTICLES NSPF NOT PREC MET PLT OV 13-1/3 CTS LB	LB		1	1520	698.9600	34990D 50
657.80 00	ZINC ARTICLES NSPF NOT COATD OR PLT WITH PRECIOUS METAL.	LB		1	1520	698.9700	34990D 50
657.90 00	MAGNESIUM ARTICLES NSPF NOT PRECIOUS METAL CTD	CLB		1	1520	698.9500	34990D 50
658.00 00	ARTICLES OF BASE METAL NSPF NOT PRECIOUS METAL COATED.	-		1	1520	689.5080	34990D 50
658.10 00	ARTICLES OF BASE METAL, NSPF NOT COATED WITH PREC MTL APTA	-		1	3020	698.9060	3714XD 60
660.10 00	STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2012	711.1000	34433A 00
660.15 00	ECONOMIZERS SUPERHEATER ETC USED W VAPOR GENERATORS A PTS.	-		1	2012	711.2000	34433A 00
660.20 00	APPARATUS FOR GEN. ACETYLENE GAS FRM CALCIUM CARB A PARTS.	-		1	2012	719.1100	35690C 30
660.22 00	PRODUCERS GAS AND WATER GAS GENERATORS,ETC.NES AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.1100	35690C 30
660.25 00	STEAM ENGINES, AND PARTS	-		1	2012	711.3040	351120 20
660.30 20	STEAM TURBINES	NO		1	2012	711.3020	351120 20
660.30 40	PARTS OF STEAM TURBINES.	-		1	2012	711.3020	351120 20
660.35 00	VAPOR POWER UNITS, NES AND PARTS.	-		1	2012	711.3040	351120 40
660.40 00	PISTON-TYPE ENGINES FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINES.	NO		1	2014	711.5010	35191A 00
660.42 00	PISTON-TYPE COMPRESSIONIGNITION ENGINES.	NO		1	2012	711.5020	35193A 00
660.43 00	PISTON-TYPE COMP-IGNITION ENGINES, CANADIAN ARTICLES APTA.	NO		1	3020	711.5020	35193A 00
660.44 15	PISTON-TYPE AIRCRAFT ENGINES	NO		1	2101	711.4100	37221A 25
660.44 30	PISTON-TYPE ENGINES, AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK, AND BUS.	NO		1	3020	711.5030	3714XD 10
660.44 40	PISTON-TYPE OUTBOARD MOTORS FOR MARINE CRAFT	NO		1	4105	711.5040	351950 00
660.44 50	PISTON-TYPE ENGINES, NES	NO		1	4105	711.5040	35191A 00
660.45 00	PISTON-TYPE ENGINES, NES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	NO		1	3020	711.5030	3714XD 10
660.46 20	AIRCRAFT TURBO-JET AND GAS TURBINE ENGINES, NEW.	NO		1	2101	711.4200	37221A 40
660.46 40	AIRCRAFT NON-PISTON TYPE ENGINES, NES.	NO		1	2101	711.4200	37221A 60
660.46 60	NON-PISTON TYPE ENGINES, NES	NO		1	2012	711.6000	35191A 00
660.47 00	NON-PISTON TYPE ENGINES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	NO		1	3020	711.6000	351120 40
660.50 00	CAST-IRON PTS,EX MALBLE, NOT ALLYD NOR ADV, FOR INT COMB ENG	LB		1	3020	711.5060	3714XD 60
660.51 00	CAST-IRON PTS NOT ADVNCD ETC F INT-COMB ENG, CAN ARTCLS APTA	LB		1	3020	711.5060	3714XD 60
660.52 00	PARTS OF PISTON-TYPE ENGINES EXCEPT COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENG	-		1	3020	711.5050	3714XD 60
660.53 00	PTS OF PISTN-TYPE ENG EXCEPT COMP-IGN ENG, CANADIAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	711.5050	3714XD 60
660.54 00	PARTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NES.	-		1	2012	711.5070	3714XD 60
660.55 00	PARTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES NES, CANADIAN ARTL APTA	-		1	3020	711.5070	3714XD 60
660.65 00	GOVERNORS FOR WATER WHEELS, TURBINES,A OTH WATER ENGINES	NO		1	2012	711.8140	351120 40
660.70 20	WATER WHEELS TURBINES AND OTHER WATER ENGINES, NES	NO		1	2012	711.8120	351120 40
660.70 40	PARTS OF WATER WHEELS TURBINES OTHER WATER ENGINES	-		1	2012	711.8140	351120 40
660.75 00	HYDROJET ENGINES FOR MOTOR BOATS AND PARTS	-		1	4105	711.8800	35690C 90
660.80 00	SPRING-OPERATED AND WEIGHT OPERATED MOTORS	NO		1	4107	711.8800	387110 40
660.85 00	NON ELECTRIC ENGINES AND MOTORS AND PARTS NSPF	-		1	2012	711.8800	35690C 90
660.86 00	NON-ELECT ENGINES A MOTORS A PTS NSPF, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	711.8800	35690C 90
660.92 00	FUEL INJECTION PUMPS FOR COMP-IGNITION ENGINES AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.2110	3714XD 50
660.93 00	FUEL INJECTION PUMPS F COMPIGN ENG A PTS, CANADAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	719.2110	3714XD 50
660.94 20	SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS.	NO		1	2012	719.2130	35615D 20
660.94 40	PUMPS, NES, FOR LIQUIDS.	NO		1	2012	719.2130	35615D 30
660.94 60	PARTS OF PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS	-		1	2012	719.2140	356160 00
660.95 00	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, NES, AND PARTS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	719.2150	3714XD 50
661.09 00	BLOWERS FOR PIPE ORGANS.	NO		1	2018	719.2220	393130 00
661.10 00	FANS AND BLOWERS, NES, AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.2220	35641D 00
661.11 00	FANS AND BLOWERS, NES, AND PARTS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	719.2220	35641D 00
661.12 20	REFRIGERATION AND AIRCONDITIONING COMPRESSORS.	NO		1	2012	719.2240	358540 00
661.12 40	COMPRESSORS NES EXCEPT PARTS	NO		1	2012	719.2240	356140 00
661.12 60	PARTS OF COMPRESSORS ETC	-		1	2012	719.2260	356160 00
661.13 00	COMPRESSORS, AND PARTS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	719.2270	35615D 30
661.15 00	AIR PUMPS AND VACUUM PUMPS AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.2280	35615D 30
661.16 00	AIR PUMPS, VACUUM PUMPS, AND PARTS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	719.2280	35615D 30
661.20 20	AIR-CONDITIONING MACHINES.	NO		1	4103	719.1810	35857A 20
661.20 40	AIR-CONDITIONING MACHINE PARTS	-		1	4103	719.1810	35857A 40
661.21 00	AIR-CONDITIONING MACHINES, AND PARTS, CANADIAN ARTCLE APTA	-		1	3020	719.1820	35857A 20
661.25 00	FURNACE BURNERS, MECHANICAL STOKER ETC AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.1300	3433XD 00
661.30 00	NDUSTRIAL AND LAB FURNACES AND OVENS, NON-ELECTRIC A PTS	-		1	2012	719.1400	356720 00
661.35 25	REFRIGERATORS A REFRIGERATON EQUIPMENT, COMPRESSION TYPE	NO		1	4103	725.0100	3632XX 00
661.35 45	REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT, NES	NO		1	4103	719.4200	3632XX 00
661.35 50	PARTS OF REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	-		1	2000	719.4200	35857A 40
661.36 00	REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATION EQUIP A PTS, CAN ART APTA.	-		1	3020	719.4200	35857A 40
661.40 00	CALENDER ROLLS,BOWLS,ETC FOR EMBOSSING,PRESSING ETC.	NO		1	2012	719.6100	355400 40
661.45 00	EMBOSSING ROLLERS OF METAL	NO		1	2012	719.6100	355400 40
661.50 00	TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES AND PARTS	-		1	2011	719.6100	355210 70
661.55 00	CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACH EXC MET A GLAS WRK NES A PTS.	-		1	2012	719.6100	355400 30
661.65 00	INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS A PTS IND NONELEC	-		1	2012	719.4300	363920 00
661.70 00	INDUST MACH ETC A PARTS FOR TRETMT OF MAT INVLG TMP CHG NES.	-		1	2012	719.1900	35513A 40
661.75 00	CREAM SEPARATORS NOT OVER $50 EACH	NO		1	2015	712.3100	35222A 50

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
661.80 00	CREAM SEPARATORS OVER $50 NOT OVER $100 EACH	NO		1	2015	712.3100	35222A 50
661.85 00	CREAM SEPARATORS OVER $100 EACH.	NO		1	2015	712.3100	35513A 40
661.90 00	CENTRIFUGES AND PARTS NES EXCEPT CREAM SEPARATORS.	-		1	2012	719.2320	35690C 35
661.92 00	CAST IRON PARTS OF FILTERING ETC MACHINES, NOT ALY, NOT ADV.	LB		1	2012	719.2340	35690C 40
661.93 00	CAST IRON PTS F FILTRING ETC MACH, NOT ALY, CANDIAN ART APTA	LB		1	3020	719.2340	35690C 40
661.95 00	FILTERING AND PURIFYING MACHINES NES AND PARTS NES	-		1	2012	719.2340	35690C 40
661.96 00	FILTERING A PURIFYING MACHS, NES A PTS NES, CANDIAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	719.2340	35690C 40
662.10 20	MACH FOR WRAPPING CANDY.	NO		1	2011	719.6225	35513A 40
662.10 40	MACH F PACKG A WRAPG TOBACCO A COMB CANDY CUT A WRAP MACH.	NO		1	2011	719.6225	35513A 40
662.10 60	PARTS OF CANDY A TOBACCO WRAPPING, TOB PKG, ETC MACHINES	-		1	2011	719.6225	35513A 40
662.15 00	CAN SEALING MACHINES AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2011	719.6245	35513A 40
662.18 00	CAST IRON PARTS OF CLEANING ETC MACHINES NOT ALY, NOT ADV.	-		1	2012	719.6245	35513A 40
662.20 25	WRAPPING AND PACKAGING MACHINES, NES, AND PARTS.	-		1	2011	719.6225	35690C 25
662.20 65	MACHS FOR CLEANING, FILLING, ETC, CONTAINERS AND PARTS	-		1	2011	719.6245	35513A 40
662.25 00	WEIGHING MACHINERY FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR	-		1	2012	719.6300	357600 00
662.26 00	AUTOMAT WGHG MCH 1/20 OF 1% OR BETR ACCU OF MAX WGHT CAP	-		1	2012	719.6300	357600 00
662.30 00	WEIGHING MACHINERY AND SCALES NES.	-		1	4102	719.6300	357600 00
662.35 00	SIMPLE PISTON PUMP SPRAYS A POWDER BELLOWS A PARTS	-		1	2012	719.6400	35222A 20
662.36 00	SIMPLE PISTON PUMP SPRAYS ETC, A PARTS, CANADIAN ART APTA.	-		1	3020	719.6400	35222A 20
662.40 00	SAND BLASTING MACHINES AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.6400	35592D 00
662.45 00	SPRAYERS FOR AGR OR HORT USE EXC SELF-CONT UND 5 GAL CAPACTY	-		1	2015	719.6400	35222A 20
662.50 00	MECHANCIAL APPLIANCES, NES, F DISPERSING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS.	-		1	2012	719.6400	35615D 30
662.51 00	MECH APPLIANCES NES F DISPERSNG LIQUIDS ETC CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	719.6400	35615D 30
664.05 20	MECHANICAL SHOVELS	NO		1	2011	718.4000	35319B 10
664.05 65	EXCAVATNG, BORNG ET MACH NES F WORKNG EARTH, ORES ETC A PTS.	-		1	2011	718.4000	35319B 40
664.10 10	PASSENGER ELEVATORS AND MOVING STAIRWAYS AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.3120	353400 00
664.10 20	BELT CONVEYORS AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.3140	3535XX 00
664.10 30	CONVEYORS, NES AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.3140	3535XX 00
664.10 35	HOISTS AND WINCHES, AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2012	719.3155	3536XX 20
664.10 45	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2012	719.3165	3536xx 40
664.10 50	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT NES	-		1	2012	719.3180	35319B 40
664.11 00	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT NES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	719.3180	3536XX 40
666.00 05	PLOWS AND LISTERS.	NO		1	2015	712.1010	352240 40
666.00 10	CULTIVATORS AND WEEDERS.	NO		1	2015	712.1020	35222A 10
666.00 15	PARTS OF PLOWS LISTERS CULTIVATORS AND WEEDERS	-		1	2015	712.1030	352290 00
666.00 20	HARROWS, ROLLERS, STALK CUTTERS AND SOIL PULVERIZERS	NO		1	2015	712.1040	352240 20
666.00 25	PLANTING, SEEDING, AND FERTILIZING MACHINES.	NO		1	2015	712.1050	352230 00
666.00 30	HAYING MACHINES OTHER THAN MOWERS.	NO		1	2015	712.2010	352260 20
666.00 35	MOWERS EXCEPT LAWN MOWER	NO		1	2015	712.2020	352260 40
666.00 40	HARVESTING MACHINES NES.	NO		1	2015	712.2030	352250 00
666.00 45	FARM WAGONS AND CARTS.	NO		1	2015	733.3020	3799XB 20
666.00 50	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS NES.	-		1	2015	712.8000	35222A 50
666.00 55	PARTS OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT NES.	-		1	2015	712.2040	352290 00
666.10 00	LAWN MOWERS AND PARTS.	-		1	4102	712.2050	352270 00
666.20 00	MACHINERY FOR USE IN MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR AND PTS.	-		1	2011	718.3910	35513A 20
666.25 10	MEAT A POULTRY PACKING PLANT MACHINERY A EQUIPMENT A PARTS	-		1	2011	718.3920	35513A 40
666.25 20	FLOUR MILL AND GRAIN MILL MACHINES	NO		1	2011	718.3120	35513A 40
666.25 30	PARTS OF FLOUR MILL AND GRAIN MILL MACHINES.	-		1	2011	718.3140	35513A 40
666.25 40	BAKERY MACHINERY A PARTS	-		1	2011	718.3930	355120 20
666.25 50	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING AND PROCESSNG FRUIT A VEGTBLS A PTS.	-		1	2011	718.3940	35513A 40
666.25 60	CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY AND PARTS.	-		1	2011	718.3950	35513A 40
666.25 70	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING AND MFG FOOD OR DRINK, NES A PTS	-		1	2011	718.3960	35513A 40
668.00 20	MACHINES FOR MAKING CELLULOSIC PULP.	NO		1	2011	718.1120	355400 10
668.00 40	MACHINES FOR MAKING PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	NO		1	2011	718.1120	355400 20
668.02 20	MACHINES FOR MAKING BOXES, DRUMS, ETC A SIM RIGID CONT	NO		1	2011	718.1220	355400 30
668.02 40	MACHINES FOR MAKING BAGS, SACKS, ENVELOPES A SIMILAR CONT.	NO		1	2011	718.1240	355400 30
668.02 60	MACHINES FOR MAKING PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ARTICLES NES.	NO		1	2011	718.1260	355400 30
668.04 00	STOCK-TREATING PARTS FOR PULP AND PAPER MACHINES	-		1	2011	718.1140	355400 40
668.06 00	PARTS OF MACHINES MAKING CELLULOSIC PULP,PAPER, O PAPERB	-		1	2011	718.1160	355400 40
668.07 00	PARTS OF PULP AND PAPER MACHINES NES	-		1	2011	718.1280	355400 40
668.10 20	BOOKBINDING MACHINES INCL BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	NO		1	2011	718.2100	355520 10
668.10 40	PARTS OF BOOKBINDING MACHINES.	-		1	2011	718.2100	355520 60
668.15 00	TEXTILE PRINTING MACHINE	-		1	2011	717.1610	355210 70
668.20 05	DUPLICATING MACHINES STENCIL TYPE WEIGHING UNDER 3500 LBS.	NO		1	2016	714.9120	35741B 45
668.20 10	DUPLICATING MACHINES SPIRIT TYPE WEIGHING UN 3500 LBS.	NO		1	2016	714.9120	35741B 40
668.20 15	DUPLICATING MACHINES OFFSET TYPE UNDER 3500 LBS.	NO		1	2012	718.2910	35741B 50
668.20 20	DUPLICATING MACHINES NES WEIGHING UNDER 3500 LBS	NO		1	2012	718.2910	35741B 55
668.20 25	PRINTING PRESSES, LETTER, SHEET-FED TYPE	NO		1	2011	718.2920	355510 10
668.20 30	PRINTING PRESSES, LETTER, ROLL-FED TYPE.	NO		1	2011	718.2920	355510 20
668.20 35	OFFSET PRINTING PRESSES, 3500 LBS AND OV SHEET-FED TYPE.	NO		1	2011	718.2930	355510 30
668.20 40	OFFSET PRINTING PRESSES, 3500 LBS AND OVER, ROLL-FED TYP	NO		1	2011	718.2940	355510 40
668.20 45	PRINTING PRESSES NES	NO		1	2011	718.2950	355510 50
668.20 50	PRINTING MACHINERY NES	-		1	2011	718.2960	355520 20
668.25 20	LINOTYPE AND TYPESETTING MACHINES.	NO		1	2011	718.2220	355520 20
668.25 40	PARTS OF LINOTYPE AND TYPESETTING MACHINES	-		1	2011	718.2240	355520 60
668.32 00	PRINT ROLLERS WITH RAISED PATRNS OF BRASS O FELT A BRASS	NO		1	1520	717.1610	355520 40
668.34 00	PRINT BLOCKS A ROLLERS FOR PRTG, CTG, STMPG DESIGNS NES.	NO		1	1520	718.2260	355520 40
668.36 00	PRINTING TYPES	LB		1	1520	718.2260	355520 40
668.38 00	STEEL,STEREOTYPE,ETC PLATES ENGRAVED ETC PREPARED FOR PRINT.	NO		1	1520	718.2260	27930C 00
668.50 20	PARTS OF TEXTILE PRINTING MACHINES	-		1	2011	717.1610	355220 40
668.50 40	PARTS OF DUPLICATING MACHINES.	-		1	2016	714.9220	35743B 20
668.50 60	PARTS OF PRINTING PRESSES.	-		1	2011	718.2970	355520 60
668.50 80	PARTS OF PRINTING MACHINERY, NES	-		1	2011	718.2970	355520 60
670.00 00	MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING OR DRAWG MAN-MADE TEXTILE FILAMNTS.	NO		1	2011	717.1140	35690C 90
670.02 00	MACHINES USED F PROCESSING VEGETABLE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON.	NO		1	2011	717.1140	355210 20
670.04 00	MACHINES SPECIALLY DESIGNED F PREPARING WOOL A PRODCNG YARN.	NO		1	2011	717.1120	355210 20
670.06 20	SPINNING MACHINES.	NO		1	2011	717.1140	355210 17
670.06 40	TWISTING MACHINES.	NO		1	2011	717.1140	355210 19
670.06 60	MACHINES SPECIALLY DESIGNED F PREPRNG FBR NES A PRDCNG YARN.	NO		1	2011	717.1140	355210 25
670.12 20	TEXTILE REELING OR WINDING MACHINES.	NO		1	2011	717.1160	355210 10
670.12 40	TEXTILE SLASHING, BEAMING, WARPING ETC MACHINES, NES	NO		1	2011	717.1270	355210 15
670.14 00	WEAVING MACHINES	-		1	2011	717.1210	355210 30
670.16 00	CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES FOR HOSIERY	NO		1	2011	717.1220	355210 40
670.17 00	CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES NES	NO		1	2011	717.1230	355210 50
670.18 00	FULL-FASHIONED HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES	NO		1	2011	717.1250	355210 40
670.19 00	V- BED FLAT KNITTING MACHINES.	NO		1	2011	717.1240	355210 50
670.20 00	KNITTING MACHINES EXCEPT CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES NES.	NO		1	2011	717.1250	355210 50
670.22 00	LEAVERS, INCLUDING GOTHROUGH MACHINES.	NO		1	2011	717.1270	355210 60
670.23 00	LACE A NET MAKING MACHINES NES	NO		1	2011	717.1270	355210 60
670.25 00	BRAIDING AND LACEBRAIDING MACHINES	NO		1	2011	717.1270	355210 60

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
670.27 00	EMBROIDERY MACHINES.	NO		1	2011	717.1260	355210 60
670.29 00	TEXTILE MACHINES NES FOR MKG FABRICS A OTH TEXTILE ARTICLES.	NO		1	2011	717.1270	355210 60
670.33 00	FINISHING MCHS AND PARTS FOR FELT A NONWOVEN FABRICS	-		1	2011	717.1640	355210 70
670.35 00	MACH NES A PTS F MAKING FELT A NONWOVEN FBR INC FLT HAT MKG.	-		1	2011	717.1640	355210 60
670.40 10	WASHING MACHINES, OTHER THAN TEX FIN TYPE, DSGND F COIN OPER	NO		1	2000	717.1665	35820D 20
670.40 30	WASHING MACHINES, OTHER THAN TEX FIN TYPE, DSGND F COMM USE.	NO		1	2000	717.1635	35820D 20
670.40 50	WASHING MACHINES, OTHER THAN TEXTILE FINISH TYPE, NES.	NO		1	4103	725.0240	363310 00
670.41 20	DRY CLEANING MACHINES SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR COIN OPERTN	NO		1	2000	717.1670	35820D 30
670.41 40	DRY CLEANING MACHS, NES.	NO		1	2000	717.1645	35820D 50
670.42 00	HOUSEHOLD A LAUNDRY TYPES OF IRONING MCH MANGLES A PRESSERS.	NO		1	2011	717.1640	35820D 60
670.43 20	TEXTILE BLEACHING, DYEING, FINISHING ETC MACHINES NES.	-		1	2011	717.1640	355210 70
670.43 30	PARTS FOR WASHING MACHS O/T TYPES FOR FINISHING TEXTILES	-		1	2011	717.1650	35820D 80
670.43 50	PARTS FOR DRY CLEANING MACHINES.	-		1	2011	717.1650	355220 40
670.43 60	PARTS FOR TEXTILE FINISHING MACHINES	-		1	2011	717.1650	355220 40
670.43 70	PARTS OF TEXTILE DRESSING, BLEACHING, DYEING,ETC MACHS, NES.	-		1	2011	717.1650	35820D 80
670.50 00	FABRIC FOLDING, REELING, OR CUTTING MACHINES	NO		1	2011	717.1640	355210 70
670.52 00	CARD CLOTHG MADE WITH ROUND IRON OR UNTEMPERED STEEL WIRE.	SFT		1	2011	717.1340	355220 20
670.54 00	CARD CLOTHING, NES, INCLDING TEMPD RND WRE FLT O WL FACE	SFT		1	2011	717.1340	355220 20
670.56 00	JACQUARD CARDS	-		1	2011	642.9900	990000 00
670.58 00	LATCH NEEDLES FOR KNITTING MACHINES.	M		1	2011	717.1320	396420 30
670.60 00	SPRING-BEARD NEEDLES FOR KNITTING MACHINES	M		1	2011	717.1320	396420 40
670.62 00	NEEDLES FOR KNITTING MACHINE NES	M		1	2011	717.1320	396420 60
670.64 00	NEEDLES FOR EMBROIDERY MACHINES.	M		1	2011	717.1320	396420 60
670.66 00	SHUTTLES FOR EMBROIDERY MACHINES	NO		1	2011	717.1340	355220 40
670.68 00	SPINNING AND TWISTING RING TRAVELERS	LB		1	2011	717.1340	355220 40
670.70 00	TEXTILE PINS	M		1	2011	717.1340	355220 40
670.72 00	WIRE HEALDS AND HEDDLES.	M		1	2011	717.1340	355220 40
670.74 00	PARTS OF TEXTILE MACHINERY, NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR	-		1	2011	717.1340	355220 40
670.90 00	CORDAGE MACHINES AND PARTS	-		1	2011	719.8060	355210 70
672.05 00	EWING MACH DESIGNED TO JOIN FOOTWEAR SOLES TO UPPERS, A PTS.	-		1	2011	717.3005	35690C 20
672.10 00	SEWING MACHINES VALUED NOT OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	4104	717.3010	363600 40
672.15 20	SEWING MACHINES, INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL OVER $10 EACH.	NO		1	2011	717.3025	363600 20
672.15 40	SEWING MACHINES OVER 10 DOLLARS EACH, NES.	NO		1	4104	717.3030	363600 40
672.20 00	NEEDLES FOR SEWING MACHINES.	M		1	4104	717.3040	396420 50
672.22 00	SHUTTLES FOR SEWING MACH	NO		1	4104	717.3050	363600 60
672.25 20	METAL PARTS OF SEWNG MACHINES NES.	-		1	4104	717.3050	363600 60
672.25 40	PARTS FOR SEWING MACHINES NES.	-		1	4104	717.3050	363600 60
674.10 20	CASTING MACHINES USED IN METALLURGY AND METAL FOUNDRIES.	NO		1	2010	715.2100	35592D 00
674.10 40	CONVERTERS A INGOT MOLDS AND PTS, METALLURGY AND METAL FOUND	-		1	2010	715.2100	35592D 00
674.20 00	METAL ROLLING MILLS AND PARTS THEROF	-		1	2010	715.2200	354810 00
674.30 00	MACHINE TOOLS, METAL-WORKING FOR CUTTING OR HOBBING GEARS.	NO		1	2010	715.1010	354130 00
674.32 10	BORING,DRLING,MILL MCH A VER TUR LAT,MTL-WRKG,NUMERICLY CONT	NO		1	2010	715.1015	35411A 00
674.32 30	DRILLING MCH, RADIAL, METALWORKING, EXCEPT NUMERICALLY CON	NO		1	2010	715.1022	35411A 00
674.32 32	DRILLING MCH, UPRIGHT,SINGLE SPINDLE, MTL-WRKG, EX NUMER CON	NO		1	2010	715.1022	35411A 00
674.32 38	MILLING MACH, PROFILE A DUPLICATING, MTL-WRKG,EX NUMER CON	NO		1	2010	715.1032	35411A 00
674.32 50	MILLING MACH, KNEE-TYPE,METAL-WORKING, EX NUMERICALLY CONT	NO		1	2010	715.1032	35411A 00
674.32 54	MILLING MACH, BED-TYPE, METAL-WORKING, EX NUMERICALLY CONT	NO		1	2010	715.1032	35411A 00
674.32 58	VERTICAL BORING MCH,INCL VER TUR LATHES,MTL-WRKG,EX NUM CONT	NO		1	2010	715.1042	35411A 00
674.32 70	COMBINATION BOR, DRILL, MILL MCH,HOR SP,MTL-WRKG, EX NUM CON	NO		1	2010	715.1044	35411A 00
674.32 75	COMBINATION BOR, DRILL, MILL MCH,VER SP,MTL-WRKG, EX NUM CON	NO		1	2010	715.1044	35411A 00
674.32 80	BORING, DRILLING, MILLING MACH,MTL-WRKG, EX NUMER CON,NES.	NO		1	2010	715.1046	35411A 00
674.35 04	ENGINE LATHES, METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS	NO		1	2010	715.1050	35418A 05
674.35 06	TURRET LATHES, EXCEPT VERTICAL TURRET LATHES,METAL-CUTTING	NO		1	2010	715.1050	35418A 10
674.35 08	AUTOMATIC BAR OR CHUCKING MACH, SINGLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUT.	NO		1	2010	715.1050	35418A 15
674.35 10	AUTOMATIC BAR OR CHUCKING MACH, MULTIPLE SPINDLE, MTL-CUT.	NO		1	2010	715.1050	35418A 20
674.35 32	GRINDING MACHINES, CYLINDRICAL, EXTERNAL, METAL-CUTTING.	NO		1	2010	715.1060	35418A 35
674.35 34	GRINDING MACHINES, CYLINDRICAL, INTERNAL, METAL-CUTTING.	NO		1	2010	715.1060	35418A 40
674.35 36	GRINDING MACHINES, SURFACE, METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS.	NO		1	2010	715.1060	35418A 45
674.35 38	GRINDING MACHINES, TOOL AND CUTTER, METAL-CUTTING MCH TOOLS.	NO		1	2010	715.1060	35418A 50
674.35 44	SAWING MACHINES, METAL-CUT TING MACHINE TOOLS.	NO		1	2010	715.1070	35418A 60
674.35 48	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE MACHS, METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS.	NO		1	2010	715.1070	35418A 70
674.35 52	METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS, NES	NO		1	2010	715.1070	35418A 90
674.35 55	PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHS, METAL-FORMING MACHINE TOOLS	NO		1	2010	715.1080	354210 00
674.35 60	MECHANICAL PRESSES, OPEN BACK INCLINABLE, METAL-FORMING.	NO		1	2010	715.1080	35423B 20
674.35 65	METAL-FORMING MACHINE TOOLS, NES	NO		1	2010	715.1080	35423B 40
674.40 00	RECIPROCATING GANG-SAW MACHINES.	NO		1	2012	719.5200	3553XX 20
674.42 10	SAWMILL MACHINES WOODWORKING	NO		1	2012	719.5200	3553XX 20
674.42 30	PLYWOOD AND VENEERMAKING MACHINES.	NO		1	2012	719.5200	3553XX 40
674.42 40	WOODWORKING MACHINES, NES.	NO		1	2012	719.5200	3553XX 40
674.42 50	GLASSWORKING MACHINES FOR WORKING GLASS IN THE COLD.	NO		1	2012	719.5100	35690C 15
674.42 60	MACHINE TOOLS, NES	NO		1	2012	719.5100	35690C 90
674.50 00	TOOL HOLDERS USED WITH MACH TOOLS A MACH HAND TOOLS.	-		1	2012	719.5460	35453B 40
674.51 00	CAST-IRON PARTS, EXC MALL, N-ALY, N-ADV, FOR MACH TOOLS.	LB		1	1500	719.5460	354190 00
674.52 00	PARTS OF METALWORKING MACHS FOR CUTTING OR HOBBING GEARS	-		1	2010	719.5420	354190 00
674.53 20	PARTS FOR METAL-WORKING TYPE MCH TOOLS EXC CUTNG BOR DRILETC	-		1	2010	719.5420	354240 00
674.53 40	PARTS FOR METAL WORKING TOOLS NES.	-		1	2010	719.5420	354190 00
674.53 60	PARTS FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES	-		1	2012	719.5440	3553XX 60
674.53 80	PARTS OF MACHINE TOOLS, NES.	-		1	2012	719.5460	35690C 90
674.55 00	MACHINES AS MACHINE TOOL ACCESSORIES	-		1	2010	719.5460	35453B 40
674.56 00	ACCESSORIES, NES F MACHINE A MECHANICAL HAND TOOLS	-		1	2010	719.5460	35453B 40
674.60 00	HAND TOOLS, NON-ELECTRIC F METAL-WORKING A PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2010	719.5300	354820 40
674.70 20	CHAINSAWS AND PARTS.	-		1	2018	719.5300	3553XX 30
674.70 40	HAND-DIRCTD OR CNTRLD TOOLS, NON-ELECTRIC NES AND PARTS.	-		1	2012	719.5300	35319B 40
674.75 00	POWDER-ACTUATED HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS.	-		1	2012	719.5300	354820 10
674.80 00	GAS-OPERATED WELDING,BRAZING ETC APPLIANCES, HAND-DIR AND PTS.	-		1	2010	715.2300	354830 00
674.90 00	GAS-OPERATED WELDING,BRAZING ETC APPLIANCES NES A PTS.	-		1	2010	715.2300	354830 00
676.05 20	TYPEWRITERS, PORTABLE, NONAUTOMATIC, NON-CALCULATING	NO		1	4109	714.1020	357200 10
676.05 40	TYPEWRITERS, NON-AUTOMATIC, NON-CALCULATING, ELECTRIC.	NO		1	2016	714.1040	357200 20
676.05 60	TYPEWRITERS, NON-AUTO, NONCALCULATING, NON-ELEC NES.	NO		1	2016	714.1060	357200 30
676.07 00	TYPEWRITERS, NON-CALCULATING NES	NO		1	2016	714.1080	357200 40
676.10 00	ADDRESSING MACHINES.	NO		1	2016	714.9140	35741B 60
676.12 00	NUMBERING, DATING, AND CHECK-WRITING MACHINES.	NO		1	2016	714.1080	35741B 70
676.15 00	ACCOUNTING, COMPUTING, AND OTHER DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES.	NO		1	2016	714.3000	35741B 70
676.20 10	ELECTRNIC CAL MACH EMP SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY IN THE CAL MECH	NO		1	2016	714.2005	35741B 30
676.20 25	CALCULATING MACHINES TEN KEY KEYBOARD,PRINTING	NO		1	2016	714.2015	35741B 25
676.20 45	CALCULATING MACHINES TEN KEY KEYBOARD,NON-PRINTING	NO		1	2016	714.2025	35741B 30
676.20 65	CALCULATING MACHINES FULL KEYBOARD	NO		1	2016	714.2035	35741B 30
676.20 85	CALCULATING MACHINES NES FOR MULTIPLYING AND DIVIDING.	NO		1	2016	714.2035	35741B 30
676.22 00	CASH REGISTERS	NO		1	2016	714.2040	35741B 20
676.23 20	ADDING MACHINES, ELECTRIC, 10-KEY KEYBOARD	NO		1	2016	714.2050	35741B 05

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
676.23 40	ADDING MACHINES, ELECTRIC, NES	NO		1	2016	714.2060	35741B 10
676.23 70	ADDING MACHINES, NONELECTRIC WITH KEYBORD OF 10 OR MORE KEYS	NO		1	2016	714.2070	35741B 15
676.23 80	ADDING MACHINES, NONELECTRIC, NES.	NO		1	2016	714.2070	35741B 15
676.25 00	MACHINES, NES, HAVING CALCULATING MECHANISMS	NO		1	2016	714.2080	35741B 70
676.30 20	OFFICE COPYING MACHINES.	NO		1	2016	714.9160	38611A 55
676.30 30	DATA PROCESSING MACHINES	NO		1	2016	714.3000	35741B 70
676.30 50	OFFICE MACHINES, NSPF.	NO		1	2016	714.9160	35741B 70
676.50 00	TYPEWRITER PARTS	-		1	2016	714.9240	357200 50
676.52 00	OFFICE MACHINE PARTS NES	-		1	2016	714.9260	35743B 40
678.10 00	SHOE MACHINERY AND PARTS	-		1	2011	717.2000	35690C 20
678.20 10	MACHS F SORTING WASHG ETC EARTH OR MINERAL SUBSTANCES.	NO		1	2011	718.5120	35319B 30
678.20 20	PARTS OF MACHINES FOR SORTING WASHING ETC EARTH SUBST.	-		1	2011	718.5140	35319B 40
678.20 30	MACHINES FOR FORMING CERAMIC PASTE UNHARDENED CEMENT ETC	NO		1	2011	718.5160	35690C 90
678.20 40	MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOLDS OF SAND	NO		1	2011	718.5160	35592D 00
678.20 50	AGGLOMERATING AND FORMING MACHINES FOR MINERAL PROD NES.	NO		1	2011	718.5160	35690C 90
678.20 60	PARTS OF MINERAL PRODUCTS FORMING MACHINERY.	-		1	2011	718.5160	35690C 90
678.30 20	GLASSWORKING MACHINES EXCEPT FOR WORKING GLASS IN THE COLD	NO		1	2011	718.5200	35690C 15
678.30 40	PARTS OF GLASSWORKING MACHINES, EXC F WKG COLD GLASS	-		1	2011	718.5200	35690C 15
678.32 00	MACH NES F ASSEMBLY OF ELECT FIL A DISCHRGE LAMPS ETC A PTS.	-		1	2011	718.5200	35690C 90
678.35 00	MCHS FOR MOLDING O FORMING RUBR O PLASTIC ARTICLES A PARTS	-		1	2011	719.8020	35690C 90
678.40 00	AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES, AND PARTS.	-		1	2018	719.6500	3581XX 00
678.45 20	INDUSTRIAL CIGARETTE MAKING MACHINES	NO		1	2011	719.8040	35690C 05
678.45 40	PARTS OF INDUSTRIAL CIGARETTE MAKING MACHINES.	-		1	2011	719.8040	35690C 10
678.45 60	TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINES AND PARTS, NES	-		1	2011	719.8040	35690C 10
678.50 25	TAPE PLAYERS DESIGNED EXCLUSVLY FOR MOTOR-VEHICLE INSTLLTN	NO		1	3020	891.1105	36514A 35
678.50 45	TAPE PLAYERS, NES.	NO		1	4103	891.1105	36514A 35
678.50 50	COMBINATION MACHINES CONTAINING TAPE PLAYERS	NO		1	4103	891.1105	36514A 35
678.50 60	MACHINES NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR , AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.8060	35690C 90
678.51 00	MACHINES, NSPF, AND PARTS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	719.8060	35690C 90
680.05 00	MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY	NO		1	1510	719.9140	354420 40
680.07 00	MOLDERS PATTERNS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CASTINGS	NO		1	1611	899.1040	356500 00
680.11 00	SHOE MACHINERY MOLDS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS MATERIALS.	NO		1	2012	719.9110	354420 20
680.12 00	MOLDS USED FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS MATERIALS, NES	NO		1	2012	719.9130	354420 20
680.15 00	MOLDS FOR METAL METALLIC CARBIDES GLASS MINERAL MAT NES	NO		1	2012	719.9140	354420 40
680.20 00	TAPS, COCKS, VALVES, ETC HAND-OPERATED AND CHECK COPPER	LB		1	1520	719.9220	34943A 00
680.21 00	TAPS, COCKS ETC HAND-OPER A CHECK, COPPER, CANDIAN ART APTA.	LB		1	3020	719.9220	34943A 00
680.22 20	TAPS, COCKS, VALVES, ETC HAND-OPERATED A CHK IR A STEEL	LB		1	1510	719.9220	34943A 00
680.22 40	TAPS, COCKS, VALVES, ETC. HAND-OPERATED AND CHECK, NES	LB		1	1520	719.9220	34943A 00
680.23 00	TAPS, COCKS, ETC HAND-OPER A CHECK, NES CANADIAN ART APTA.	LB		1	3020	719.9220	34943A 00
680.25 00	BALLCOCK MECHANISMS AND PARTS.	-		1	2012	719.9240	34943A 00
680.27 00	DEVICES TO CONTROL FLOW OF LIQUIDS, GASSES OR SOLIDS NES	-		1	2012	719.9240	34943A 00
680.28 00	DEVICES TO CONTROL FLOW OF GASES, LIQ ETC NES CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	719.9240	34943A 00
680.30 25	ANTIFRICTION BALLS, ALLOY STEEL.	LB		1	2012	719.7020	35629A 20
680.30 30	ANTIFRICTION BALLS, NES.	LB		1	2012	719.7020	35629A 20
680.30 40	ANTIFRICTION ROLLERS	LB		1	2012	719.7020	35629A 40
680.31 00	ANTIFRICTION BALLS AND ROLLERS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	LB		1	3020	719.7020	35629A 20
680.33 00	BALL BEARINGS WITH INTEGRAL SHAFTS	LB		1	2012	719.7040	35629A 60
680.34 00	BALL BEARINGS WITH INTEGRAL SHAFTS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	LB		1	3020	719.7040	35629A 60
680.35 04	BALL BEARINGS RADIAL HAVING OD OF UNDER 9 MM	NO	LB	1	2012	719.7040	35629A 60
680.35 08	BALL BEARINGS RADIAL HAVING OD OVER 9 MM BUT NOT OVER 30MM	NO	LB	1	2012	719.7040	35629A 60
680.35 12	BALL BEARINGS RADIAL HAVING OD OVER 30MM BUT NOT OVER 52MM	NO	LB	1	2012	719.7040	35629A 60
680.35 16	BALL BEARINGS RADIAL HAVING OD OVER 52MM	NO	LB	1	2012	719.7040	35629A 60
680.35 22	BALL BEARINGS O/T RADIAL	NO	LB	1	2012	719.7040	35629A 60
680.35 26	PARTS OF BALL BEARINGS	LB		1	2012	719.7040	35629A 60
680.35 30	TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS AND PARTS.	LB		1	2012	719.7050	35629A 60
680.35 50	SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS AND PARTS.	LB		1	2012	719.7055	35629A 60
680.35 60	ROLLER BRNGS,NES,INCL COMB ROLLER A BALL BRNGS, AND PARTS.	LB		1	2012	719.7065	35629A 60
680.36 00	BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS AND PARTS, NES, CANADIAN ARTCL APTA.	LB		1	3020	719.7080	35629A 60
680.40 00	FORGED STEEL GRINDING BALLS.	LB		1	1500	698.9040	3391XC 00
680.45 00	FIXED, MULT A VARIABLE RATIO SPEED CHANGERS, AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.9300	356620 00
680.47 00	SPEED CHANGERS,NES	NO		1	2012	719.9300	356620 00
680.48 00	PARTS NES FOR SPEED CHANGERS AND GEAR BOXES.	-		1	2012	719.9300	356620 00
680.50 00	PULLEYS,PILLOW BLOCKS,SHAFT COUPLINGS AND PARTS.	-		1	2012	719.9300	35663B 40
680.52 00	TORQUE CONVERTERS,AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2012	719.9300	35663B 60
680.54 00	CHAIN SPROCKETS, CLUTCHES, UNIVERSAL JOINTS, AND PARTS	-		1	2012	719.9300	35663B 60
680.57 00	LUBRICATION FITTINGS	-		1	1510	719.9800	35690C 90
680.58 00	LUBRICATION FITTINGS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	719.9800	35690C 90
680.60 00	CAST-IRON ROLLERS FOR MACHS, NOT ALLOYED NOR ADVANCED.	LB		1	2012	719.9800	35690C 90
680.70 00	KITS F REPR OF HYDRLC-BRAKE CYL OR INT-COMB ENG PUMPS A CRB.	NO		1	3020	719.9800	35690C 90
680.90 00	MACHINERY PARTS NOT CONTAINING ELECTRICL FEATURES NSPF	-		1	2012	719.9800	35690C 90
680.91 00	MACHINERY PARTS, NON-ELECT, NSPF, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	719.9800	35690C 90
682.05 00	TRANSFORMERS OF LESS THAN I KVA.	NO		1	2000	722.1010	3612XC 60
682.07 20	TRANSFORMERS NOT LESS THAN 1 NOT OVER 50 KVA	NO		1	2000	722.1020	3612XC 60
682.07 40	TRANSFORMERS OVER 50 NOT OVER 10,000 KVA	NO		1	2000	722.1020	3612XC 20
682.07 60	TRANSFORMERS OF OVER 10,000 KVA.	NO		1	2000	722.1030	3612XC 40
682.20 00	SYNCHRONOUS ELECT MOTORS UND 1-40HP VALUED NOT OVER $4.00.	NO		1	4108	722.1042	362110 00
682.25 00	ELECTRIC MOTORS UNDER 1/40 HORSEPOWER NES.	NO		1	4107	722.1042	362110 00
682.30 00	ELECTRIC MOTORS OF 1/40 OR MORE A NOT OVER 1/10 HORSEPOWER	NO		1	2000	722.1046	362110 00
682.40 20	ELECTRIC MOTORS OVER 1/10 BUT LESS THAN 1 HORSEPOWER	NO		1	2000	722.1046	362110 00
682.40 40	ELECTRIC MOTORS 1 HP AND OV BUT LESS THAN 20 HORSEPOWER.	NO		1	2000	722.1050	36212A 00
682.40 60	ELECTRIC MOTORS 20 HP AND OVER,BUT LESS THAN 200 HP.	NO		1	2000	722.1060	36212A 00
682.50 00	ELECTRIC MOTORS OF 200 OR MORE HORSEPOWER.	NO		1	2000	722.1060	36212A 00
682.52 00	COMMUTATORS, ELECTRIC.	NO		1	2000	722.1080	362160 00
682.55 00	PARTS OF ELECTRIC MOTORS UNDER 1/40 HORSEPOWER	-		1	4108	722.1080	362160 00
682.60 10	GENERATORS UNDER 10,000 KILOWATTS.	NO		1	2000	722.1070	36212A 00
682.60 20	GENERATORS, 10,000 KILOWATTS BUT NOT OVER 40,000 KILOWATTS	NO		1	2000	722.1070	36212A 00
682.60 30	GENERATORS OVER 40,000 KILOWATTS	NO		1	2000	722.1070	36212A 00
682.60 40	MOTOR-GENERATORS AND ROTATING CONVERTERS	NO		1	2000	722.1080	362150 00
682.60 50	RECTIFIERS AND RECTIFYING APPARATUS.	-		1	2000	722.1080	36749C 01
682.60 60	ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY, NES A PARTS OF ELEC PWR MACH	-		1	2000	722.1080	362160 00
682.65 00	ANY ARTICLE IN 682.10-682.60 EXCEPT 682.50, CANDIAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	722.1080	362160 00
682.70 00	PERMANENT MAGNETS.	-		1	2000	729.9100	34990D 30
682.71 00	PERMANENT MAGNETS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	729.9100	34990D 30
682.80 00	MAGNETIC WORK HOLDERS, AND PARTS	-		1	2000	729.9100	36992C 40
682.90 00	MGNTIC CHUCKS ETC ELEC-MAGN CLUTCHES, CPLNGS, BRKS ETC.NES	-		1	2000	729.9100	36992C 40
682.91 00	MAGNETC CHUCKS ETC, ELEC-MAG BRAKES ETC A PTS, NES, CAN APTA	-		1	3020	729.9100	36992C 40
682.95 00	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2000	729.1100	369200 00
683.10 00	LEAD-ACID TYPE STORAGE BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	3020	729.1220	3691XX 00
683.11 00	LEAD-ACID TYPE STORAGE BATTERIES A PTS, CANADIAN ART APTA.	-		1	3020	729.1220	3691XX 00
683.15 00	STORAGE BATTERIES AND PARTS NES.	-		1	2000	729.1240	3691XX 00

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
683.16 00	STORAGE BATTERIES AND PARTS, NES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	729.1240	3691XX 00
683.20 20	HAND-DIRECTED OR-CONTROLLED TOOLS WITH SELF-CON ELECT MOTOR.	NO		1	4102	729.6000	354820 20
683.20 40	PARTS OF HAND-CONTROL OR DIR TOOL WITH SELF-CONT ELEC MOTORS	-		1	4102	729.6000	354820 30
683.30 10	VACUUM CLEANERS, PORTABLE, HAND HELD TYPE.	NO		1	4103	725.0320	36350D 10
683.30 30	ELECTRIC VACCUM CLEANERS, NONINDUSTRIAL TYPE, NES.	NO		1	4103	725.0320	36350D 10
683.30 40	PARTS OF VACUUM CLEANERS, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL TYPE	-		1	4103	725.0320	36350D 20
683.30 60	FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL TYPE.	-		1	4103	725.0340	36393D 90
683.32 00	ELECTRO-MECH APPLIANCES WITH ELEC MOTOR A PTS EX IND A THERM	-		1	4103	725.0340	36393D 90
683.40 00	HAIR CLIPPERS AND PARTS.	-		1	4103	725.0440	399990 90
683.50 20	SHAVER WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.	NO		1	4103	725.0420	363420 00
683.50 40	PARTS OF ELECTRIC SHAVERS EXCEPT BLADES A CUTTING HEADS.	-		1	4103	725.0440	36393D 90
683.50 60	SCISSORS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR AND PARTS.	-		1	4103	725.0440	36393D 90
683.60 20	BATTERY CHARGING GENERATORS.	NO		1	3020	729.4120	369420 00
683.60 40	STARTING MOTORS.	NO		1	3020	729.4120	369430 00
683.60 60	SPARK PLUGS.	C		1	3020	729.4140	369440 00
683.60 80	ELECTRIC STARTING A IGNITION EQUIPMENT NES FOR INT COMB ENG.	-		1	3020	729.4160	36945A 00
683.61 00	ELEC STARTNG A IGNITION EQUP F INT COMB ENG, CANADA ART APTA	-		1	3020	729.4160	36945A 00
683.65 00	ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, AND PARTS.	-		1	3020	729.4200	36426A 40
683.66 00	ELECT LIGHTING EQUIP F MOTOR VEHICLES A PTS, CANADA ART APTA	-		1	3020	729.4200	36426A 40
683.70 00	FLASHLIGHTS AND PARTS.	NO		1	4103	812.4320	36426A 20
683.80 00	PORTABLE ELECT LAMPS AND PARTS, EXCEPT FLASHLIGHTS	-		1	4103	812.4340	36426A 30
683.90 00	WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2000	729.9220	36233A 00
683.95 20	INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS AND PARTS	-		1	2000	729.9240	356710 00
683.95 40	ELECTRIC BRAZING AND SOLDERING MACHINES AND PARTS.	-		1	2000	729.9260	34233A 60
683.95 60	ELECTRIC INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIP ETCNES	-		1	2000	729.9260	356730 00
684.10 00	ELECTRIC FLATIRON, TRAVEL TYPE	NO		1	4103	725.0500	36393D 10
684.15 00	ELECTRIC FLATIRONS, NES.	NO		1	4103	725.0500	36393D 20
684.20 00	PORT ELEC TOASTERS WAFL IRNS OVENS COFFEE MKRS ETC KIT O HH.	NO		1	4103	725.0500	36393D 30
684.30 00	ELECTRIC COOKING STOVES AND RANGES AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	4103	725.0500	36393D 40
684.40 00	ELECTRIC FURNACES, HEATERS, AND OVENS NES, A PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2000	725.0500	36393D 60
684.41 00	ELEC FURNACS, HEATRS A OVENS NES, A PTS, CANADIAN ARTCL APTA	-		1	3020	725.0500	36393D 60
684.50 20	ELECT HAIR DRYERS, CURLERS, AND OTHER HAIR DRESSING APPLNS	-		1	4103	725.0500	36393D 60
684.50 30	ELECTRO-THERMIC KITCHEN AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES NONPORTBLE.	NO		1	2000	725.0500	36393D 60
684.50 50	ELECTRIC APPLIANCES AND PARTS, NES	-		1	2000	725.0500	36393D 60
684.62 00	TELEPHONIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS	-		1	2000	724.9120	3661XX 20
684.63 00	TELEPHONIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS A PTS, CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	724.9120	3661XX 20
684.64 20	TELEPRINTING AND TELETYPEWRITING MACHINES AND PARTS.	-		1	2000	724.9140	3661XX 40
684.64 40	TELEGRAPH APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS NES AND PARTS.	-		1	2000	724.9160	3661XX 60
684.70 10	MICROPHONES.	NO		1	2000	724.9210	36514A 40
684.70 20	LOUDSPEAKERS	NO		1	4103	724.9220	36514A 50
684.70 30	AUDIO-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS.	NO		1	2000	724.9230	36514A 60
684.70 40	HEADPHONES, ELECTRIC SOUND AMPLIFIERS SETS,ETC,EXC PARTS	NO		1	2000	724.9240	36514A 70
684.70 50	PARTS FOR LOUDSPEAKERS, MICROPHONES, AMPLIFIERS, ETC	-		1	2000	724.9250	367950 30
684.71 00	ARTICLES INCLUDED IN ITEM 684.70, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	724.9260	36514A 70
685.10 00	TELEVISION CAMERAS AND PARTS	-		1	2000	724.9910	36621A 00
685.20 05	TELEVISION RECEIVERS, MONOCHROME, SCREEN N/O 10 INCHES	NO		1	4103	724.1000	365120 15
685.20 18	TELEVISION RECEIVERS, MONOCHROME,OVER 10 IN, NOT OV 17 IN.	NO		1	4103	724.1000	365120 15
685.20 22	TELEVISION RECEIVERS MONOCHROME, SCREEN OVER 17 INCHES	NO		1	4103	724.1000	365120 15
685.20 30	TELEVISION RECEIVERS, COLOR, SCREEN NOT OVER 10 INCHES	NO		1	4103	724.1000	365120 25
685.20 32	TELEVISION RECEIVERS, COLOR, SCREEN,OVER 10 BUT-N/O 17 INCH.	NO		1	4103	724.1000	365120 25
685.20 38	TELEVISION RECEIVERS, COLOR, SCREEN OVER 17 INCHES	NO		1	4103	724.1000	365120 25
685.20 45	TUNERS FOR TELEVISION RECEIVERS.	NO		1	2000	724.9920	36621A 00
685.20 50	TELEVISION APPARATUS NES	-		1	2000	724.9920	36621A 00
685.23 20	RADIO RECEIVERS, SOLID STATE DESIGNED FOR MOTOR VEHICLES	NO		1	3020	724.2020	365110 20
685.23 30	RADIO RECEIVERS, SOLID STATE INCLUDING A CLOCK OR TIMER.	NO		1	4103	724.2020	365110 20
685.23 45	RADIO RCVRS, SOLID STE, NOT CAP OF BATRY OPTN, AM ONLY, NES.	NO		1	4103	724.2020	365110 20
685.23 50	RADIO RECEIVERS, SOLID STATE NOT CAP OF BATTERY OPERATN, NES	NO		1	4103	724.2020	365110 20
685.23 55	RADIO RECEIVERS, SOLID STATE, AM ONLY, NES	NO		1	4103	724.2020	365110 20
685.23 65	RADIO RECEIVES, SOLID STATE, NES	NO		1	4103	724.2020	365110 20
685.25 20	TRANSCEIVERS	NO		1	4103	724.9925	36621A 00
685.25 40	RADIO RECEIVING SETS,NES	NO		1	4103	724.2040	365110 20
685.25 60	RADIO APPARATUS, NES, INCL TRANSMITTING EQUIP, AND PARTS	-		1	2000	724.2075	36621A 00
685.30 00	RADIO-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS.	NO		1	4103	724.2060	365110 40
685.32 25	RECORD PLAYERS, PHONOGRAPHS, RECORD CHANGERS W SPEAK, STEREO	NO		1	4103	891.1108	36514A 20
685.32 35	RECORD PLAYERS, PHONOGRAPHS, RECORD CHANGERS W SPEAKERS, NES	NO		1	4103	891.1108	36514A 20
685.32 43	RECORD CHANGERS AND AUTOMATIC TURN-TABLES.	NO		1	4103	891.1112	36514A 20
685.32 50	RECORD PLAYERS AND TURN TABLES, NES.	NO		1	4103	891.1265	36514A 20
685.32 70	TONE ARMS,A PARTS OF PHONOS, RECORD PLAYERS, CHANGRS,TURNTBLS.	-		1	4103	891.1265	367950 30
685.40 10	TAPE RCRDRS A DCTN,RCRDG,TRN MACHS,NOT BATT OP,AUDIO,OFC TYP	NO		1	2016	891.1175	35741B 65
685.40 15	TAPE RCDR A DCT RDG,TRN MCHS NOT BAT OP,AUD,STERICAS OR CART	NO		1	4103	891.1175	36514A 35
685.40 22	TAPE RCRDRS A DCT RCDG A TRN MACHS,NOT BAT OP,AUD,STERO,NES.	NO		1	4103	891.1175	36514A 35
685.40 32	TAPE RCDR A DCT RDG,TRN MCHS NOT BAT OP,AUD,CAS OR CART, NES	NO		1	4103	891.1175	36514A 35
685.40 38	TAPE RCRDRS AND DCT RCDG AND TRNS MCHS, N/BAT OP, AUDIO, NES	NO		1	4103	891.1175	36514A 35
685.40 42	TAPE RCDRS AND DCTN RCDG AND TRN MCHS, AUD, CAS OR CART, NES	NO		1	4103	891.1180	35741B 65
685.40 48	TAPE RCRDRS AND DCTN RCRDING AND TRNSCRBING MCHS, AUDIO, NES	NO		1	4103	891.1180	35741B 65
685.40 50	TAPE RECORDERS,A DICTATION, RECORDING, A TRANSC MACHS, VIDEO	NO		1	2000	891.1185	36621A 00
685.40 65	TAPE RECORDERS,A DICTATION, RCRDING A TRANS MCHS, N/AUD,NES.	NO		1	2000	891.1190	36514A 35
685.40 70	PARTS FOR TAPE RCRDRS, DICT, RECORDING A TRANSCRIBING MACHS.	-		1	4103	891.1190	367950 30
685.42 00	RADIO-TELEVISION-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS	NO		1	4103	724.1000	365120 40
685.50 20	RADIO-TAPE RECORDER COMBINATIONS	NO		1	4103	724.2050	365110 60
685.50 40	RADIOTELEGRAPHIC A RADIO TELEPHONIC TRANS A REC APPR,NES			1	2000	724.9945	25990C 00
685.55 20	RADIO RECEIVERS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	NO		1	3020	724.2065	365110 20
685.55 40	RADIOTELEGRAPHIC A RADIO TELEPHONIC APP NES CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	724.2085	365110 20
685.60 00	RADIO NAVIGATION AID REMOTE CONTROL A RADAR APPARATUS A PTS.	-		1	2000	724.9950	36624A 00
685.70 00	ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALING APPARATUS A PARTS	-		1	2000	729.9400	36621A 00
685.71 00	ELECT SOUND A VISUAL SIGNALING APPARTUS A PTS CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	729.9400	36621A 00
685.80 20	FIXED CAPACITORS	NO		1	2000	729.9500	36792C 01
685.80 40	ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS, NES	NO		1	2000	729.9500	36792C 01
685.81 00	ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS, FIXED OR VARIABLE, CANADIAN ART APTA.	-		1	3020	729.9500	36792C 01
685.90 00	SWITCHBOARDS PANELS, ETC FOR MAKG CONNECTG O BRKG CIRCUIT.	-		1	2000	722.3020	36430C 60
685.91 00	ARTICLES INCLUDED IN ITEM 685.90, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	722.3020	36430C 60
686.10 25	VARIABLE RESISTORS, INCLUDING POTENTIOMETERS	NO		1	2000	722.3040	36113A 00
686.10 45	FIXED RESISTORS.	NO		1	2000	722.3040	36430C 40
686.10 60	PARTS OF RESISTORS AND POTENTIOMETERS.	-		1	2000	722.3040	367950 30
686.11 00	RESISTORS, FIXED OR VARIABLE EXC HEATING ELEMNTS, CANADA APTA.	-		1	3020	722.3040	36430C 40
686.22 00	AUTM VOLTAGE REG ETC FOR 6, 12 A 24 VOLT SYSTEMS, AND PARTS.	-		1	3020	729.5200	3612XC 60
686.23 00	AUT VOLT REG ETC, F 6, 12 A 24 V-SYS A PTS, CANADA ART APTA.	-		1	3020	729.5200	3612XC 60
686.24 00	AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE A VOLTAGECURRENT REGULATORS NES, A PARTS	-		1	2000	729.5200	3612XC 60
686.30 00	CHRISTMAS TREE LAMPS ELECTRIC FILAMENT	NO		1	4103	729.2020	364100 50
686.40 00	INFRA-RED LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT	NO		1	4103	729.2040	364100 20

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
686.50 00	PHOTO-FLASH ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS.	NO		1	4106	729.2040	364100 10
686.60 00	SEALED-BEAM LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT	NO		1	3020	729.9700	364100 30
686.61 00	SEALED-BEAM LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	NO		1	3020	729.9700	364100 30
686.70 00	ELEC FIL LAMPS UN 100 VOLTS NOV 0.25 DIA, SURGERY INSTR ETC.	DOZ		1	2018	729.2040	364100 60
686.80 20	FLASHLIGHT LAMPS	NO		1	4103	729.2040	364100 40
686.80 40	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS FOR OPERATING UN 100VLTS NES	NO		1	4103	729.2040	364100 60
686.81 00	ELEC FILAMENT LAMPS F OPER UNDR 100 VOLTS NES CAN ART APTA	NO		1	3020	729.2040	364100 60
686.90 00	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS, FOR OPERATING AT 100VLTS A OVER,NES	NO		1	4103	729.2060	364100 60
687.10 00	ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS INCLUDING ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS	NO		1	4103	729.2080	364100 70
687.20 00	ELECTRIC ARC LAMPS	NO		1	4103	729.2080	364100 70
687.30 00	ELECTRIC LUMINESCENT LAMPS	NO		1	4103	729.2080	364100 70
687.50 30	TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, COLOR.	NO		1	4103	729.3005	367200 00
687.50 50	TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, OTHER.	NO		1	4103	729.3005	367200 00
687.51 00	TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, EXC COLOR, CANADIAN ARTCLE APTA.	NO		1	3020	729.3005	367200 00
687.60 05	CATHODE-RAY TUBES, NES	NO		1	2000	729.3015	367300 00
687.60 08	PARTS OF CATHODERAY TUBES.	-		1	2000	729.3015	367950 30
687.60 10	ELECTRONIC RECEIVING TUBES	NO		1	4103	729.3020	367100 00
687.60 20	ELECTRONIC TUBES NES	NO		1	2000	729.3030	367300 00
687.60 30	TRANSISTORS, AS SEMICONDUCTORS	NO		1	2000	729.3040	367420 00
687.60 35	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, AS SEMI-CONDUCTORS.	NO		1	2000	729.3050	367410 00
687.60 45	SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES OTHER THAN TRNSISTRS A INTGRTD CIRCTS	NO		1	2000	729.3050	36749C 01
687.60 50	PHOTOCELLS, PIEZO-EL CRYSTL, PTS, INCL ELECTRON TUBE PARTS	-		1	2000	729.3060	367950 30
687.61 00	ARTICLES INCLUDED IN ITEM 687.60, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	729.3070	367100 00
688.04 00	INSULATED ELECT CONDUCTORS, W/O FITTINGS, OVER 10% COPPER.	LB		1	1520	723.1020	33579D 20
688.05 00	INS ELEC COND, W/O FITTINGS, OVER 10% CU, CANADIAN ART APTA.	LB		1	3020	723.1020	33579D 20
688.06 00	INSULATED ELECT CONDUCTORS WITHOUT FITTINGS, NES	LB		1	1520	723.1020	33579D 20
688.07 00	INSULATED ELECT CONDUCTORS W/O FITTINGS, NES, CAN ART APTA	LB		1	3020	723.1020	33579D 20
688.10 00	CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTING SETS W OR WO BULBS A SIM WIRING SETS	NO		1	4103	723.1040	36992C 20
688.12 00	IGNITION WIRING SETS A WIRNG SETS FOR TRANSPORTATION EQUIP	-		1	3020	723.1060	36945A 00
688.13 00	IGNITION WIRING SETS A WIRNG SETS F TRANSPR EQP CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	723.1060	36945A 00
688.15 00	INSULATED ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS WITH FITTINGS NES.	-		1	2000	723.1060	33579D 40
688.16 00	INSULATED ELEC CONDUCTORS W FITTINGS, NES, CAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	723.1060	33579D 40
688.20 00	UNINSULATED ELEC CONDUCTORS ALUM WIRE WND ALUM O STEEL CORE.	LB		1	1520	693.1400	33571B 00
688.25 00	UNINSULATED ELEC CONDUCTORS FLEXIBLE FLAT WIRE WND TEXT COR.	LB		1	1520	693.1400	33572B 00
688.30 00	PIPES OR TUBES, ELEC CONDUIT OF IRON OR STEEL, COATED.	LB		1	1500	723.2300	364420 00
688.35 00	IRON OR STEEL FITTINGS FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUITS	LB		1	1500	723.2300	364420 00
688.40 00	ELECTRICAL ARTICLES AND ELECT PART OF ARTICLES NSPF.	-		1	2000	729.9700	36992C 40
688.41 00	ELECT ARTICLES A ELECT PARTS OF ARTICLES NSPF, CAND ART APTA	-		1	3020	729.9700	36992C 40
690.05 00	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES AND TENDERS	NO		1	2018	731.0100	37411A 00
690.10 00	RAIL VEHICLES SELF-PROPELLED TO CARRY PASSENGERS OR ARTICLES	NO		1	2018	731.4000	3742XB 20
690.15 00	RAILWAY CARS, PASSENGER BAGGAGE, ETC NOT SELF-PROPELLED.	NO		1	2018	731.0200	3742XB 20
690.20 00	WORKSHOPS, CRANES AND OTHER RAILROAD SERVICE VEHICLES.	-		1	2018	731.0200	3742XB 20
690.25 00	AXLES AND PARTS, AXLE BARS FOR RY ROLL STK, IRON OR STEEL.	LB		1	1500	731.7000	3391XC 00
690.30 00	WHEELS A PARTS FOR RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK, IRON OR STEEL.	LB		1	1500	731.7000	3391XC 00
690.35 00	PARTS, EXCPT BRAKE REG, FOR CARS PROVIDED FOR IN 6921500	-		1	2018	731.7000	3742XB 40
690.40 00	PARTS OF LOCOMOTIVES AND RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK NES	-		1	2018	731.7000	3742XB 40
692.02 00	TRUCKS VALUED AT $1000 OR MORE EACH.	NO		1	3010	732.3000	37112B 20
692.03 00	TRUCKS, $1000 OR MORE EACH, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	NO		1	3010	732.3000	37112B 20
692.04 00	MOTOR BUSES.	NO		1	3010	732.2000	37112B 20
692.07 00	MOTOR BUSES, CANADIAN ARTICLE, APTA.	NO		1	3010	732.2000	37112B 20
692.10 20	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES, NEW	NO		1	3000	732.1020	371110 00
692.10 40	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES USED	NO		1	3001	732.1040	920000 10
692.10 60	MOTOR VEHICLES WHICH OPERATE ON RUNNERS OR SKIS.	NO		1	3010	732.1060	3799XB 30
692.10 80	MOTOR VEHICLES, NES, EXCEPT MOTORCYCLES.	NO		1	3010	732.1060	37112B 60
692.11 20	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES, NEW, APTA	NO		1	3000	732.1020	371110 00
692.11 40	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES, USED, APTA.	NO		1	3001	732.1040	920000 10
692.11 60	MOTOR VEHICLES WHICH OPERATE ON RUNNERS OR SKIS, APTA.	NO		1	3010	732.1060	3799XB 30
692.11 80	MOTOR VEHICLES, NES, EXCEPT MOTORCYCLES, APTA.	NO		1	3010	732.1060	37112B 60
692.14 00	FIRE ENGINES	NO		1	3010	732.4000	37112B 60
692.16 00	MOTOR VEHICLES, DESIGNED FOR SPECIAL SERVICES OR FUNCTIONS	-		1	3010	732.4000	37112B 60
692.20 00	AUTOMOBILE TRUCK A MOTOR BUS CHASSIS AND BODIES.	NO		1	3011	732.8220	37112B 40
692.21 00	TRUCK A MOTOR BUS CHASSIS A BODIES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	NO		1	3011	732.8220	37112B 40
692.22 00	BODIES AND CHASSIS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES NES.	NO		1	3020	732.8240	37112B 40
692.23 00	BODIES A CHASSIS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, NES, CANADAN ART APTA	NO		1	3020	732.8240	37112B 40
692.24 00	CAST IRON PARTS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, NOT ALYD,NOT ADVANCED	LB		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 60
692.25 00	ARTICLES INCLUDED IN ITEM 692.24, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	LB		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 60
692.27 10	MOTOR VEHICLE BODY STAMPINGS	-		1	3020	732.8920	346130 00
692.27 20	MOTOR VEHICLE BUMPERS.	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 60
692.27 30	MOTOR VEHICLE WHEELS DESGNED TO BE MOUNTED WITH PNEU TIRES	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 20
692.27 40	HUBCAPS AND WHEEL COVERS	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 60
692.27 50	RADIATORS, MOTOR VEHICLE	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 30
692.27 60	MUFFLERS AND TAILPIPES	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 40
692.27 70	PARTS NES, OF MOTOR VEHICLES.	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 60
692.28 10	MOTOR VEHICLE BODY STAMPINGS, APTA	-		1	3020	732.8920	346130 00
692.28 20	MOTOR VEHICLE BUMPERS, APTA.	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 60
692.28 30	MOTOR VEHICLE WHEELS DESGNED TO BE MNTD WITH PNEU TIRES,APTA	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 20
692.28 40	HUBCAPS AND WHEEL COVERS, APTA	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 60
692.28 50	RADIATORS, MOTOR VEHICLE, APTA	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 30
692.28 60	MUFFLERS AND TAILPIPES, APTA	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 40
692.28 70	PARTS NES,OF MOTOR VEHICLES, APTA.	-		1	3020	732.8920	3714XD 60
692.30 10	TRACTORS,WHEEL,EX GARDEN,NEW SUIT F AGRI USE,UND 35 BELT HP.	NO		1	2014	712.5010	352210 20
692.30 20	TRACTORS,WHEEL,EX GARDEN,NEW SUIT F AGRI USE,35 BLT HP OR OV	NO		1	2014	712.5020	352210 40
692.30 30	TRACTORS, TRACKLNG,INCL HALF TRACK, NEW, SUITABLE FOR AGR USE.	NO		1	2014	712.5030	35313A 00
692.30 40	TRACTORS, NES, NEW, SUITABLE FOR AGRICULTURAL USE.	NO		1	2014	712.5040	35222A 30
692.30 50	TRACTORS, USED, SUITABLE FOR AGRICULTURAL USE.	NO		1	2014	712.5050	920000 20
692.30 60	PARTS OF AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS	-		1	2014	732.8940	352210 60
692.35 00	TRACTORS AND PARTS,EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL	-		1	2013	712.5060	35313A 00
692.40 00	FORK-LIFT AND OTHER SELFPROPELLED WORK TRUCKS ETC A PTS.	-		1	2012	719.3200	353700 00
692.45 00	TANKS A OTHER SELF-PROPELLED ARMORED MILITARY VEHICLES A PTS	-		1	2018	951.0100	19310D 00
692.50 10	MOTORCYCLES,ENGINE NOT OVER 50CC PISTON DISPLACEMENT	NO		1	4105	732.9120	375100 10
692.50 30	MOTORCYCLES,ENGINE OV 50CC NOT OV 90CC PISTON DISPLACEMENT	NO		1	4105	732.9120	375100 10
692.50 40	MOTORCYCLES,ENG OV 90CC NOV 190CC PISTON DISPLACEMENT.	NO		1	4105	732.9140	375100 10
692.50 60	MOTORCYCLES,ENG OV 190CC,NOV 290CC PISTON DISPLACEMENT	NO		1	4105	732.9160	375100 10
692.50 80	MOTORCYCLES,ENGINE OV 290CC PISTON DISPLACEMENT.	NO		1	4105	732.9180	375100 10
692.50 90	MOTORCYCLES, NES	NO		1	4105	732.9190	375100 10
692.55 00	MOTORCYCLE PARTS, EXCEPT ENGINES	-		1	4105	732.9200	375100 20
692.60 00	VEHICLES, INCL TRAILERS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NSPF, AND PARTS	-		1	4105	733.3040	3799XB 40
694.15 00	BALLOONS AND AIRSHIPS.	-		1	2100	734.9100	37212A 00
694.20 00	GLIDERS.	NO		1	2100	734.1040	37212A 00
694.30 00	KITES, AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2100	734.1040	394100 00

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
694.40 10	AIRPLANES, MILITARY.	NO		1	5000	734.1020	372110 00
694.40 20	AIRPLANES, NON-MILITARY, USED OR REBUILT	NO		1	2100	734.1040	372140 00
694.40 30	AIRPLANES, NON-MILITARY, ROTARY-WING, NEW.	NO		1	2100	734.1040	372126 00
694.40 40	AIRPLANES, NON-MILITARY, NES UNDER 10000 LBS EMPTY WEIGHT,NEW	NO		1	2100	734.1040	372126 00
694.40 50	AIRPLANES, NON-MILITARY, NES 10000 TO 33000 LBS EMPTY WT,NEW	NO		1	2100	734.1040	372126 00
694.40 60	AIRPLANES, NON-MILITARY, NES OVER 33000 LBS EMPTY WEIGHT NEW	NO		1	2100	734.1040	372126 00
694.50 00	SPACECRAFT	NO		1	2100	699.9000	196100 20
694.60 00	AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT PARTS NES.	-		1	2101	734.9200	372918 00
694.70 00	PARACHUTES AND PARTS	-		1	2101	699.9000	239900 00
696.05 00	YACHTS, OR PLEASURE BOATS VALUED NOT OVER $15000 EACH.	NO		1	4105	735.0020	373xxx 00
696.10 00	YACHTS, OR PLEASURE BOATS VALUED OVER $15000 EACH.	NO		1	4105	735.0020	373xxx 00
696.15 00	PARTS FOR YACHTS OR PLEASURE BOATS	-		1	4105	735.0040	373xxx 00
696.30 00	CANOES AND CANOE PADDLES OF WOOD OR BARK	-		1	4105	735.0040	373xxx 00
696.35 00	PNEUMATIC CRAFT.	NO		1	4105	735.0040	307980 50
696.40 00	RACING SHELLS, PLEASURE BOATS, ETC, NES AND PARTS.	-		1	4105	735.0040	373xxx 00
696.50 00	FLOATING DOCKS AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	735.0040	34439A 40
696.60 00	BUOYS, BEACONS, LANDING STGS ETC W OTH FLOATNG STRUCTURES.	-		1	2018	735.0040	34439A 40
	SPECIFIED PRODUCTS: MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS						
700.05 00	HUARACHES, LEATHER	PR		1	4010	851.0205	314170 00
700.10 00	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, MCKAYSEWED.	PR		1	4010	851.0237	31411A 00
700.15 00	MOCCASINS, LEATHER.	PR		1	4010	851.0205	314170 00
700.20 20	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, TURN OR TURNED, MENS AND BOYS	PR		1	4010	851.0243	31411A 00
700.20 40	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, TURN OR TURNED, WOMENS AND MISSES	PR		1	4010	851.0240	31414A 00
700.20 60	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, TURN OR TURNED, INFANTS AND CHILDRENS	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.25 00	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WELT, NOT OVER $2 PER PAIR.	PR		1	4010	851.0234	31414A 00
700.26 10	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WORK, WELT, OVER $2 NOT OVER $5 PAIR.	PR		1	4010	851.0223	31411A 00
700.26 30	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WELT, MEN EXC WORK FTWR, OV $2 NOV $5 PR.	PR		1	4010	851.0229	31411A 00
700.26 50	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WELT, EXC WORK, NOT MENS, OV $2 NOV $5 PR	PR		1	4010	851.0234	31411A 00
700.27 18	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WORK, WLT OVER $5 NOT OVER $6.80 PER PAIR	PR		1	4010	851.0223	31411A 00
700.27 38	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WELT, MEN EXC WORK FTWR, OV $5 NOV $6.80.	PR		1	4010	851.0229	31411A 00
700.27 48	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WELT, EXC WORK, NOT MENS, OV $5 NOV $6.80	PR		1	4010	851.0234	31411A 00
700.28 00	SKI BOOTS, LEATHER, WELT, VALUED OVER $6.80 PAIR	PR		1	4010	851.0212	314170 00
700.29 20	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WELT, ATHLETIC, NES, VALUED OV $6.80.	PR		1	4010	851.0217	314170 00
700.29 40	FOOTWEAR FOR WORK, LEATHER, WELT, VALUED OVER $6.80 PAIR	PR		1	4010	851.0223	31411A 00
700.29 60	FOOTWEAR FOR MEN, LEATHER, WELT, VALUED OVER $6.80 PR, NES	PR		1	4010	851.0229	31411A 00
700.29 80	FTWR, LEA, WELT, EXCEPT WORK AND ATHLETIC, NES, OV $6.80 PR.	PR		1	4010	851.0234	31411A 00
700.30 00	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WITH MOLED SOLES LACED TO UPPERS.	PR		1	4010	851.0205	31411A 00
700.32 00	SLIPPERS, LEATHER.	PR		1	4010	851.0280	314200 00
700.35 05	SKI BOOTS, LEATHER, FOR MEN, YOUTHS AND BOYS, NES.	PR		1	4010	851.0242	314170 00
700.35 15	FOOTWEAR, ATHLETIC, LEATHER, NES, FOR MEN, YOUTHS AND BOYS	PR		1	4010	851.0242	314170 00
700.35 25	FOOTWEAR FOR WORK, LEATHER, FOR MEN, YOUTHS AND BOYS, NES.	PR		1	4010	851.0243	31411A 00
700.35 30	MOCCASINS, SOLED, LEATHER, FOR MEN	PR		1	4010	851.0243	31411A 00
700.35 35	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, SOLED, MOCCASINS FOR YOUTHS AND BOYS.	PR		1	4010	851.0243	31411A 00
700.35 40	FTWR, LEA, NES, MEN, VULCANZ SOLES OR SOLES SIMLRLY ATTACHED	PR		1	4010	851.0243	31411A 00
700.35 45	FTWR, LEA, BOYS, NES, VULCAN SOLES OR SOLES SIMLRLY ATTACHED	PR		1	4010	851.0243	31411A 00
700.35 50	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, NES, FOR MEN, CEMENT SOLES.	PR		1	4010	851.0243	31411A 00
700.35 55	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, NES, FOR YOUTHS AND BOYS, CEMENT SOLES.	PR		1	4010	851.0243	31411A 00
700.35 75	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER UPPERS, FOR MEN, NSPF.	PR		1	4010	851.0243	31411A 00
700.35 80	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER UPPERS, FOR YOUTHS AND BOYS, NSPF.	PR		1	4010	851.0243	31411A 00
700.41 00	SANDALS NES, OF BUFFALO LTHR STRAP UPPERS, EXC MEN YTHS BOYS	PR		1	4010	851.0246	31414A 00
700.43 05	FTWR, LEATR, ATHLC, NES, EXC MEN, YOUTHS, BOYS, NOV $2.50 PR	PR		1	4010	851.0242	314170 00
700.43 10	FTWEAR, LEATHER, NES, CASUAL FOR, WOMEN, NOT OVER $2.50 PAIR	PR		1	4010	851.0246	31414A 00
700.43 15	FTWR, LEA, NES, CASUAL, MISS CHILD AND INFANT, NOV $2.50 PR.	PR		1	4010	851.0246	31414A 00
700.43 20	MOCCASINS, SOLED, LEATHER, FOR WOMENS, NOT OVER $2.50 PAIR	PR		1	4010	851.0252	31414A 00
700.43 25	MOCS, SOLED, LEA, NES, FOR MISSES, CHILD, INFNTS NOV $2.50	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.43 30	FTWR, LEA, WOMEN, NES, SOLES VULCAN OR SIMLR ATCD, NOV $2.50	PR		1	4010	851.0252	31414A 00
700.43 35	FTWR, LEA, NES, NOT WOMENS, SOLES VULCAN ETC, NOV $2.50 PR	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.43 40	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, CEMENT SOLES, FOR WOMEN, NOV $2.50 PR	PR		1	4010	851.0248	31414A 00
700.43 45	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, CEMENT SOLES, FOR MISSES, NOV $2.50 PR.	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.43 50	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, CEMENT SOLES, FOR CHILDREN, NOV $2.50	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.43 55	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, CEMENT SOLES, FOR INFANTS, NOV $2.50.	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.43 60	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR WOMEN NSPF, NOT OVER $2.50 PER PAIR	PR		1	4010	851.0252	31414A 00
700.43 65	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR MISSES, NSPF, NOT OVER $2.50 PR	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.43 70	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR CHILDREN, NSPF, NOT OV $2.50 PR	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.43 75	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR INFANTS, NSPF, NOT OVER $2.50	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.45 05	FTWEAR, LEA, ATHLC, NES, EXC MEN, YOUTHS, BOYS, OV $2.50 PR.	PR		1	4010	851.0242	314170 00
700.45 10	FTWEAR, LEATHER, NES, CASUAL FOR WOMEN, OVER $2.50 PER PAIR.	PR		1	4010	851.0246	31414A 00
700.45 15	FTWR, LEA, NES, CASUAL, MISS CHILD AND INFANT, OVER $2.50 PR	PR		1	4010	851.0246	31414A 00
700.45 20	MOCCASINS, SOLED, LEATHER, FOR WOMEN, OVER $2.50 PER PAIR.	PR		1	4010	851.0252	31414A 00
700.45 25	MOCS, SOLED, LEA, NES, FOR MISSES, CHILD, INFANT, OV $2.50	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.45 30	FTWR, LEA, WOMEN, NES, SOLES VULCANZ OR SIMLR ATCD, OV $2.50	PR		1	4010	851.0252	31414A 00
700.45 35	FTWR, LEA, NES, NOT WOMENS, SOLES VULCAN ETC, OV $2.50 PR.	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.45 40	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, CEMENT SOLES, FOR WOMEN, OVER $2.50 PR.	PR		1	4010	851.0248	31414A 00
700.45 45	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, CEMENT SOLES, FOR MISSES, OV $2.50 PR	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.45 50	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, CEMENT SOLES, FOR CHILDREN, OVER $2.50.	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.45 55	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, CEMENT SOLES, FOR INFANTS, OVER $2.50	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.45 60	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR WOMEN NSPF, OVER $2.50 PER PAIR	PR		1	4010	851.0252	31414A 00
700.45 65	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR MISSES, NSPF, OVER $2.50 PAIR	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.45 70	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR CHILDREN, NSPF, OVER $2.50 PAIR	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.45 75	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR INFANTS, NSPF, OVER $2.50 PAIR.	PR		1	4010	851.0254	31414A 00
700.51 00	FOOTWEAR, PROTECTIVE, WITH OVER 90% POLYVINYL EXTERIOR	PR		1	4011	851.0105	307980 70
700.52 00	FTWR, PROTECTIVE, OXFORD HT, OVER 90% RUBBER/PLASTIC, NES.	PR		1	4011	851.0125	302100 00
700.53 20	BOOTS, INCLUDING HUNTING, OV 90% RUBBR A/OR PLASTIC EXTERIOR	PR		1	4011	851.0115	302100 00
700.53 40	FTWR, PROTECTIVE, OVER 90% RUBBR A/OR PLASTC EXTERIOR, NES	PR		1	4011	851.0125	302100 00
700.55 20	ZORIES OR THONGED SANDALS, RUBBER.	PR		1	4011	851.0130	302100 00
700.55 23	FOOTWEAR, SOFT SOLES, UPPERS OV 90% RUBB OR PLASTIC EXTERIOR	PR		1	4011	851.0190	302100 00
700.55 35	FTWR, EXCPT SOFT SOLE, VINYL UPPERS, MEN, YOUTHS, AND BOYS	PR		1	4011	851.0170	302100 00
700.55 45	FTWR, EXCPT SOFT SOLE, VINYL UPPERS, FOR WOMEN AND MISSES.	PR		1	4011	851.0180	302100 00
700.55 55	FTWR, EXCPT SOFT SOLE, VINYL UPPERS, CHILDREN AND INFANTS.	PR		1	4011	851.0180	302100 00
700.55 75	FTWR, EX SOFT SOLE OR VINYL, 90% OF OUTER UPPER RUBBR/PLASTC	PR		1	4011	851.0190	302100 00
700.60 05	FTWR, U.S. TYPE, OXFORD HT, RUBBER/FABRIC, MEN, YOUTH, BOYS.	PR		1	4011	851.0275	302100 00
700.60 15	FTWR, U.S. TYPE, OXFORD HT, RUBBER/FABRIC, WOMEN AND MISSES.	PR		1	4011	851.0275	302100 00
700.60 25	FTWR, U.S. TYPE, OXFORD HT, RUBBER/FABRIC, CHILD AND INFANT.	PR		1	4011	851.0275	302100 00
700.60 30	FOOTWEAR, U.S. TYPE, RUBBER AND FABRIC, EXCPT OXFORD HEIGHT.	PR		1	4011	851.0275	302100 00
700.60 35	FTWR, EXC U.S. TYPE, OXFORD HT, RUB/FABRC, MEN, YOUTH, BOYS.	PR		1	4011	851.0275	302100 00
700.60 45	FTWR, EXC U.S. TYPE, OXFORD HT, RUB/FABRC, WOMEN AND MISSES.	PR		1	4011	851.0275	302100 00
700.60 55	FTWR, EXC U.S. TYPE, OXFORD HT, RUB/FABRC, CHILD AND INFANT.	PR		1	4011	851.0275	302100 00
700.60 60	FOOTWEAR, NES, UNLIKE U.S., RUBBER/FABRIC, EXCEPT OXFORD HT.	PR		1	4011	851.0275	302100 00

[1]For definition, see page 3-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
700.66 20	SLIPPER SOCKS WITH SOLES OF LEATHER, NOT OVER $2.50 PAIR	PR		1	4002	851.0260	314200 00
700.66 40	FTWR NES, LEA SOLED, FIBER UPPERS, MEN A BOYS, NOV $2.50	PR		1	4002	851.0255	31411A 00
700.66 60	FTWR NES, LEA SOLE FIB UPPER EXC MEN YTHS BOYS, NOV $2.50 PR	PR		1	4002	851.0267	31414A 00
700.68 20	SLIPPERS SOCKS WITH SOLES OF LEATHER, OVER $2.50 PER PAIR.	PR		1	4002	851.0260	314200 00
700.68 40	FTWR NES, LEA SOLED, FIBER UPPERS, MEN A BOYS, OVER $2.50.	PR		1	4002	851.0255	31411A 00
700.68 60	FTWR NES, LEA SOLES FIBUPPER EXC MEN YTHS BOYS, OV $2.50 PR.	PR		1	4002	851.0267	31414A 00
700.70 20	FOOTWEAR, SOLES NES, UPPERS OF VEGETABLE FIBER, MENS, BOYS	PR		1	4002	851.0700	31411A 00
700.70 50	FOOTWEAR, NON-LEATHER SOLES, VEGETABLE FIBER UPPERS, NES	PR		1	4002	851.0700	31414A 00
700.75 00	FOOTWEAR, SOLES AND UPPERS OF WOOL FELT.	PR		1	4001	851.0700	314200 00
700.80 20	FOOTWEAR, SOLES NES, UPPERS OF FIBER NES, MENS AND BOYS.	PR		1	4002	851.0700	31411A 00
700.80 50	FTWR, FIBER UPPERS NES, NONLEA SOLE, EXC MEN, YOUTH BOYS	PR		1	4002	851.0700	31414A 00
700.83 00	FOOTWEAR OF WOOD	PR		1	4100	851.0700	24995C 90
700.85 20	FOOTWEAR NSPF, FOR MEN AND BOYS.	PR		1	4013	851.0700	31411A 00
700.85 50	FOOTWEAR, NSPF, FOR WOMEN, MISSES, CHILDREN AND INFANTS.	PR		1	4013	851.0700	31414A 00
702.05 20	HEADWEAR KNIT OF COTTON.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.5340	2352XB 10
702.05 40	HEADWEAR KNIT OF FLAX OR OF BOTH COTTON AND FLAX	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.5340	2352XB 10
702.10 20	HEADWEAR NOT KNIT OF COTTON.	DOZ	LB	1	4000	841.5340	2352XB 60
702.10 40	HEADWEAR NOT KNIT OF FLAX OR OF BOTH COTTON AND FLAX	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.5340	2352XB 60
702.15 00	CAPS OF PAPER YARN	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.5200	2352XB 60
702.20 00	CAPS VEG-FIB EX PAPER YARN COT OR FLAX	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.5200	2352XB 60
702.25 00	HEADWEAR NOT CAP STRAW SEWED NOT BLOCK OR TRIM	NO		1	4002	655.7290	2352XB 60
702.28 00	HEADWEAR ETC STRAW SEW BLOCK TRIM NO $15 DZ	NO		1	4002	841.5200	2352XB 60
702.30 00	HEADWEAR NOT CAP STRAW SEWED BLOCK ETC OV $15 DZ	NO		1	4002	841.5200	2352XB 60
702.32 00	HEADWEAR NOT CAP OTHER THAN STRAW SEWED.	NO		1	4002	841.5200	2352XB 60
702.35 00	HEADWEAR PALM LEAF OR PANDAN NOT CAP NOT SEW BLK TRM NOV$3DZ	NO		1	4002	655.7210	2352XB 60
702.37 20	HEADWEAR NO CAP PALMLEAF N SEW N BLK N BL N COL OV$3DZ	NO		1	4002	655.7210	2352XB 60
702.37 40	RAMIE HEADWEAR NOT CAPS N SEWED N BLOCK N BLEA N COLR.	NO		1	4002	655.7290	2352XB 60
702.37 60	TOQUILLA HEADWEAR NOT CAPS N SEWED N BLOCK N BLEA N COLR	NO		1	4002	655.7290	2352XB 60
702.37 80	HEADWEAR NOT CAPS OTHER FIB N SEWD N BLOCK N BLEA N COLOR.	NO		1	4002	655.7290	2352XB 60
702.40 20	PAPER HEADWEAR NOT CAP NES BLEA O COL N SEW BLCK O TRIM.	NO		1	4002	655.7230	2352XB 60
702.40 40	RAMIE HEADWEAR NOT CAP NES BLEA O COL N SEW BLCK O TRIM.	NO		1	4002	655.7250	2352XB 60
702.40 60	HEADWEAR NT CAP OT FIB NES BLEA O COL N SEW BLCK O TRIM.	NO		1	4002	655.7290	2352XB 60
702.45 00	HEADWEAR NT CAP VEG FIB NES BLCK TRIM N SEW NO $3 DOZ.	NO		1	4002	841.5200	2352XB 60
702.47 00	HEADWEAR EX CAPS VEG-FIB NES NOT SEW OV $3 DZ BLOCK O TRM.	NO		1	4002	841.5200	2352XB 60
702.54 00	WOOL HEADWEAR KNIT VALUED NOT OVER $2 LB	NO	LB	1	4001	841.5320	2352XB 10
702.56 00	WOOL HEADWEAR KNIT VALUED OVER $2 PER POUND.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.5320	2352XB 10
702.60 00	WOOL HEADWEAR FELT NOT KNIT NOT WOVEN, NOT PULLED, ETC	NO	LB	1	4001	655.1000	2352XB 50
702.65 00	WOOL HEADWEAR FELT NOT KNIT OR WOV, PULLED ETC NOV $12 DZ.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.5540	2352XB 50
702.70 00	WOOL HEADWEAR FELT NOT KNIT OR WOV, PULLED ETC OV $12 DOZ.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.5540	2352XB 50
702.75 00	WOOL HEADWEAR EXC KNIT OR FELT NOT OVER $4 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.5320	2352XB 60
702.80 00	WOOL HEADWEAR EXC KNIT OR FELT OVER $4 LB.	NO	LB	1	4001	841.5320	2352XB 60
702.85 00	MEN OR BOYS SILK HEADWEA	NO		1	4002	841.5340	2352XB 60
702.90 00	SILK HEADWEAR FOR OTHER PERSONS NES KNIT	NO		1	4002	841.5340	2352XB 10
702.95 00	SILK HEADWEAR FOR OTHER PERSONS NES NOT KNIT	NO		1	4002	841.5340	2352XB 60
703.05 00	HEADWEAR OF MAN-MADE FIBERS WHOLLY OR PART BRAID	DOZ		1	4002	841.5200	2352XB 60
703.10 00	HEADWEAR OF MAN-MADE FIBER NOT PART BRAID, KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.5340	2352XB 10
703.15 00	HEADWEAR OF MAN-MADE FIBER NOT PART BRAID, NOT KNIT.	DOZ	LB	1	4002	841.5340	2352XB 60
703.20 00	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN MENS AND BOYS NOT OVER $12 DOZ.	DOZ		1	4013	841.5520	2352XB 30
703.25 00	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN MENS A BOYS OV $12 NOV $18 DOZ.	DOZ		1	4013	841.5520	2352XB 30
703.30 00	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN MENS A BOYS OV $18 NOV $30 DOZ.	DOZ		1	4013	841.5520	2352XB 30
703.35 00	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN MENS AND BOYS OVER $30 A DOZEN.	DOZ		1	4013	841.5520	2352XB 30
703.40 00	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN OTHER PERSONS NOT OVER $9 A DOZ	DOZ		1	4013	841.5540	2352XB 40
703.45 00	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN OTH PERSONS OV $9 NOV $24 DOZ	DOZ		1	4013	841.5540	2352XB 40
703.50 00	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN OTH PERSONS OV $24 NOV $30 DOZ.	DOZ		1	4013	841.5540	2352XB 40
703.55 00	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN OTHER PERSONS OVER $30 A DOZEN.	DOZ		1	4013	841.5540	2352XB 40
703.60 00	HEADWEAR OF FUR ON THE SKIN.	DOZ		1	4013	841.5840	237100 00
703.65 00	HEADWEAR OF LEATHER.	DOZ		1	4010	841.5840	2352XB 60
703.70 00	HEADWEAR OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS	DOZ	LB	1	4013	841.5840	2352XB 60
703.72 20	BATHING CAPS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS OTHER NES	DOZ		1	4011	841.5820	30798D 60
703.72 40	OTHER HEADWEAR OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS OTHER NES	DOZ		1	4011	841.5840	30798D 70
703.75 00	OTHER HEADWEAR NES	-		1	4013	841.5840	2352XB 60
703.80 00	NONELASTIC BRAID ABACA ETC NOT BLEACHD ETC NO M-M FIB ET	YD		1	1204	899.2120	224140 60
703.85 00	NON ELASTIC BRAID ABACA ETC BLEACHED ETC NO M-M FIB ETC.	YD		1	1204	899.2120	224140 60
703.90 20	NONELASTIC BRAIDS IN SUBSTANTIAL PART M-M-F OF RAMIE	YD		1	1204	899.2140	224140 60
703.90 40	NONELASTIC BRAIDS IN SUBSTANTIAL PRT M-M FIBER NES	YD		1	1204	899.2140	224140 60
703.95 00	NONELASTIC BRAIDS A BRAIDED MAT FOR HEADWR TEXTILE MAT NES	YD		1	1214	899.2140	224140 60
704.05 20	COTTON GLOVES LACE OR NET WOVEN FROM EXIST FAB A OTH G OR.	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.2640	2381XD 00
704.05 40	GLOVES VEG-FIB EXC COT LACE OR NET WOV FROM FAB A OTH GL OR.	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.2640	2381XD 00
704.10 20	COTTON LACE OR NET GLOVES ETC FROM EXISTING FAB NOT WOVEN.	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.4120	2381XD 00
704.10 40	LACE GLOVES VEG FIB EXC COT FROM EXISTING FAB NOT WOVEN.	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.15 20	COTTON LACE OR NET GLOVES A COTTON GLOVES ORN NES.	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.4120	2381XD 00
704.15 40	OTHER GLOVES A LINING LACE OR NET A OTH ORN VEG-FIB EX COT	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.20 00	WOOL GLOVES, EMBROIDERD.	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.25 00	WOOL GLOVES NOT EMB NOT ORNAMENTED NOT APPLIQUED	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.30 00	WOOL GLOVES, ORNAMENTED, NOT EMBROIDERED	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.35 35	GLOVES LACE OR NET A OTH ORN MAN-MADE FIBER PRE-EXIST FABRIC	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.2620	2381XD 00
704.35 45	GLOVES LACE OR NET AND OTHER ORNAMENTED MAN-MADE FIBER NES	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.2620	2381XD 00
704.35 60	LACE OR NET GLOVES OTHER FIBER NES A OTH GLOVES ORN NES.	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.2640	2381XD 00
704.40 10	GLOVES OF MACH WOVEN COTTON NO FOURCHETTES OR SIDEWALLS.	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.2640	2381XD 00
704.40 25	GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS NES MACH-WOV COTTON FABRIC NOT ORN.	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.2640	2381XD 00
704.40 30	GLOVES AND LININGS MACH-WOV FABRIC NOT ORN VEG-FIBER EX COT.	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.2640	2381XD 00
704.45 10	GLOVES NOT WOVEN COTTON NO FOURCHETTES OR SIDEWALLS.	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.4120	2381XD 00
704.45 25	GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS NES MACH-KNIT COTTON FABRIC NOT ORN	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.4120	2381XD 00
704.45 30	GLOVES AND LININGS MACH-KNIT FABRIC NOT ORN VEG-FIBER EX COT	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.50 15	OTHER COTTON GLOVES A GLOVE LININGS NO LACE NO NET NOT ORN	DPR	LB	1	4000	841.4120	2381XD 00
704.50 30	OTH GLOVES A LININGS VEG FIB EXC COTTON NO LACE NO ORNMT ETC	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.55 00	WOOL GLOVES KNIT NOT LACE OR NET A NOT ORN NOT OV $1.75 DPR.	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.56 00	WOOL GLOVE NOT KNT NO LCE OR NET A NOT ORN NOT OV $1.75 DPR.	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.2640	2381XD 00
704.60 00	WOOL GLOVES NOT LACE OR NET OVER $1.75 TO $4 DOZ PAIR.	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.65 00	WOOL GLOVES NOT LACED OR NET OVER $4 PER DOZEN PAIR.	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.70 00	WOOL GLOVE LININGS	DPR	LB	1	4001	841.2640	2381XD 00
704.75 00	SILK GLOVES AND LININGS KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED NO LACE.	DPR		1	4002	841.4160	2381XD 00
704.80 00	SILK GLOVES AND LININGS NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED.	DPR		1	4002	841.2640	2381XD 00
704.85 20	GLOVES MAN-MADE FIB KNT FROM PRE-EXIST KNT FAB N LCE N ORN	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4140	2381XD 00
704.85 50	GLOVES AND LININGS KNIT NES MAN-MADE FIBER NO LACE NOT ORN	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4140	2381XD 00
704.90 00	GLOVES MAN-MADE FIBER NO LCE ETC GLOVE LINING NOT KNT NO ORN	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.2620	2381XD 00
704.95 00	GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS TEXTILE MAT NES NO LACE NOT ORN	DPR	LB	1	4002	841.4160	2381XD 00
705.30 00	GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS OF FUR ON THE SKIN.	DPR		1	4013	842.0100	237100 00
705.35 10	GLOVES, HORSE OR COW HIDE, NO FOURCHETTES OR SIDEWALLS	DPR		1	4010	841.3005	315100 20
705.35 30	GLOVES, HORSE OR COW HIDE, WITH FOURCHETTES OR SIDEWALLS	DPR		1	4010	841.3007	315100 20

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
705.35 50	GLOVES, IN PART HORSE OR COW HIDE, NO FOURCHETTE OR SIDEWALL	DPR		1	4010	841.3012	2381-D 00
705.35 60	GLOVES, IN PART HORSE OR COW HIDE, FOURCHETTES OR SIDEWALLS.	DPR		1	4010	841.3014	2381-D 00
705.40 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, NOT SEAMED, NOT OVER $20 PER DOZEN PAIR	DPR		1	4010	841.3070	315100 40
705.42 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, NOT SEAMED, OVER $20 PER DOZEN PAIR	DPR		1	4010	841.3070	315100 40
705.43 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, MENS, NOT LINED, HANDSEAMED, NOT OVER $20	DPR		1	4010	841.3020	315100 20
705.45 00	GLOVES, LEATH, MENS, UNLINED HANDSEAMED OVER $20 NOV $24.	DPR		1	4010	841.3020	315100 20
705.46 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, MENS, NOT LINED, HANDSEAMED, OVER$24 DPR.	DPR		1	4010	841.3020	315100 20
705.48 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, MENS, NOT LINED, NO HANDSEAM NOT OVER $20	DPR		1	4010	841.3020	315100 20
705.50 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, MENS, NOT LINED, NOT HANDSEAMED, OVER $20	DPR		1	4010	841.3020	315100 20
705.51 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, MENS, LINED HANDSEAMED, NOT OVER $20 DOZ PR	DPR		1	4010	841.3030	315100 20
705.53 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, MENS, LINED HANDSEAMED, OVER $20 NOV $30.	DPR		1	4010	841.3020	315100 20
705.54 00	GLOVES LEATHER, MENS LINED HANDSEAMED, OVER $30 DOZEN PR	DPR		1	4010	841.3030	315100 20
705.55 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, MENS, LINED NOT HANDSEAMED, NOT OVER $20.	DPR		1	4010	841.3030	315100 20
705.57 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, MENS, LINED NO HANDSEAMS, OVER $20 NOV $26.	DPR		1	4010	841.3020	315100 20
705.58 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, MENS, LINED NOT HANDSEAMED, OVER $26 DOZ PR	DPR		1	4010	841.3030	315100 20
705.60 00	GLOVES, LEA. WOMENS ETC, NOT LINED, HANDSEAMED, NOT OVER $20	DPR		1	4010	841.3040	315100 40
705.62 00	GLOVES, LEA. WOMENS, UNLINED HANDSEAMS, OVER $20 DPR NOV12IN	DPR		1	4010	841.3040	315100 40
705.64 00	GLOVES, LEA. WOMENS, UNLINED HANDSEAMS, OVER $20 DPR, OV12IN	DPR		1	4010	841.3040	315100 40
705.66 00	GLOVES,LEA, WOMENS UNLINED NO HANDSEAMS, NOT OVER $15.	DPR		1	4010	841.3040	315100 40
705.67 00	GLOVES, LEA. WOMENS, UNLINED NO HANDSM, OV$15 NOV$20 NOV12IN	DPR		1	4010	841.3040	315100 40
705.68 00	GLOVES, LEA. WOMENS, UNLINED NO HNDSM, OV$15NOV$18.29 OV12IN	DPR		1	4010	841.3040	315100 40
705.69 00	GLOVES, LEA. WOMENS, UNLINED NO HNDSM, OV$18.29NOV$20 OV12IN	DPR		1	4010	841.3040	315100 40
705.70 00	GLOVES, LEA. WOMENS, UNLINED NO HANDSEAMS, OVER $20, NOV12IN	DPR		1	4010	841.3040	315100 40
705.71 00	GLOVES, LEA. WOMENS, UNLINED NO HANDSEAMS, OVER $20, OV12IN.	DPR		1	4010	841.3040	315100 40
705.72 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, WOMENS ETC. LINED, HANDSEAMED, NOT OVER $32	DPR		1	4010	841.3050	315100 40
705.73 00	GLOVES, LEA. WOMENS, LINED, HANDSEAMED, OVER $32 NOT OV $36.	DPR		1	4010	841.3040	315100 40
705.74 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, WOMENS ETC. LINED, HANDSEAMED, OVER $36 DPR	DPR		1	4010	841.3050	315100 40
705.76 00	GLOVES, LEATH, WOMENS, LINED NOT HANDSEAMED, NOT OVER $32.	DPR		1	4010	841.3050	315100 40
705.78 00	GLOVES, LEATHER, WOMENS ETC. LINED, NOT HANDSEAMED, OVER $32	DPR		1	4010	841.3050	315100 40
705.84 00	GLOVES, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, SEAMLESS, INCLUDING SURGEONS.	DPR		1	4011	893.1020	306970 00
705.85 00	GLOVES, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, CLOTH SIDEWALLS OR SEALED SEAMS	DPR		1	4011	893.1025	2381XD 00
705.86 00	GLOVES, PLASTIC OR RUBBER, NSPF.	DPR		1	4011	893.1025	3079eD 70
705.90 00	GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS, NSPF	-		1	4013	841.3070	2381XD 00
706.04 00	BILLFOLDS, LETTER CASES AND OTH FLAT GOODS, REPTILE LEATHER.	-		1	4010	831.0005	317200 00
706.05 00	BILLFOLDS, LETTER CASES AND OTHER FLAT GOODS, LEATHER NES.	-		1	4010	831.0005	317200 00
706.06 00	LUGGAGE AND HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, OF REPTILE LEATHER.	NO		1	4010	831.0012	317100 20
706.08 20	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS OR GIRLS, LEATHER NES.	NO		1	4010	831.0015	317100 20
706.08 40	LUGGAGE, BAGS, AND CASES NES FITTED, LEATHER EXCEPT REPTILE.	-		1	4010	831.0020	316100 00
706.08 60	LUGGAGE, BAGS,AND CASES NES UNFITTED, LEATHER EXC REPTILE.	-		1	4010	831.0020	316100 00
706.10 00	LUGGAGE AND HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, OF BAMBOO	NO		1	4100	899.2230	317100 60
706.11 00	LUGGAGE AND HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, OF WILLOW	NO		1	4100	899.2230	317100 60
706.12 00	LUGGAGE AND HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, RATTAN OR PALMLEAF.	NO		1	4100	899.2230	317100 60
706.14 00	LUGGAGE AND HANDBAGS, OF UNSPUN VEGETABLE MATERIALS NSPF	NO		1	4100	899.2230	317100 60
706.20 15	COTTON LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS AND FLAT GOODS WHOLLY OR PART BRAID	LB		1	4000	831.0025	316100 00
706.20 45	LUGGAGE H-BAGS A F-GOODS TEX MAT EX COT WHOLLY OR PART BRAID	-		1	4002	831.0025	316100 00
706.22 40	COTTON HANDBAGS NOT PILE OR TUFTED NES	NO	LB	1	4000	831.0030	317100 60
706.22 70	COTTON LUGGAGE A FLAT GOODS NOT PILE OR TUFTED CONSTR NES.	LB		1	4000	831.0025	316100 00
706.23 40	HANDBAGS VEG-FIBER EXC COT NOT PILE OR TUFTED NES.	NO		1	4002	831.0030	317100 60
706.23 70	LUGGAGE A FLAT GOODS VEG FIB EXC COT NOT PILE OR TUFTED NES.	-		1	4002	831.0025	316100 00
706.24 15	OTH COTTON LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS AND FLATGOODS NES	LB		1	4000	831.0025	317100 60
706.24 40	LUGGAGE TEXTILE MATERIALS EXC COT OTHER NES.	-		1	4002	831.0025	316100 00
706.24 50	HANDBAGS TEXTILE MATERIALS EXCEPT COT OTHER NES.	NO		1	4002	831.0030	317100 60
706.24 60	FLAT GOODS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES.	-		1	4002	831.0025	317200 00
706.30 00	LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS AND FLAT GOODS, REINFORCED ETC PLASTICS.	LB		1	4013	831.0043	317200 00
706.40 00	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, OF BEADS ETC. OR IMITATION GEMS	NO		1	4013	831.0035	317100 60
706.45 00	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS AND GIRLS, METAL	NO		1	4013	698.9060	317100 60
706.47 00	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS AND GIRLS, PAPER YARNS	NO		1	4013	831.0040	317100 60
706.50 00	FLAT GOODS, METAL, VALUED NOT OVER $5 PER DOZEN.	DOZ		1	4109	698.9060	317200 00
706.55 00	FLAT GOODS, METAL, VALUED OVER $5 PER DOZEN.	DOZ		1	4109	698.9060	317200 00
706.60 20	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS OR GIRLS, MATERIALS NSPF	NO		1	4013	831.0055	317100 60
706.60 35	LUGGAGE, CASES ETC, FITTED OR UNFITTED, OF MATERIALS NSPF.	-		1	4013	831.0050	316100 00
706.60 45	BILLFOLDS, LETTER CASES AND OTHER FLAT GOODS, MATERIALS NES.	-		1	4013	831.0050	317200 00
708.01 00	OPHTHALMIC LENSES, NOT MOUNTED	PR		1	4106	861.1120	385120 00
708.03 00	LENSES, OPTICAL NES, NOT MOUNTED	NO		1	4106	861.1140	3831XD 60
708.05 00	OPTICAL PRISMS UNMOUNTED	-		1	2018	861.1160	3831XD 60
708.07 00	OPTICL MIRRORS UNMOUNTED	-		1	4106	861.1160	3831XD 60
708.09 00	OPTICAL ELEMENTS NSPF, NOT MOUNTED	-		1	4106	861.1160	3831XD 60
708.21 00	PROJECTION LENSES MOUNTD	NO		1	4106	861.1240	3831XD 60
708.23 20	PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, MOUNTED	NO		1	4106	861.1220	3831XD 60
708.23 40	OPTICAL LENSES NES, MOUNTED.	NO		1	4106	861.1240	3831XD 60
708.25 00	OPTICAL PRISMS, MOUNTED.	-		1	2018	861.1240	3831XD 60
708.27 00	OPTICAL MIRRORS, MOUNTED	-		1	4106	861.1240	3831XD 60
708.29 00	OPTICAL ELEMENTS NES, MOUNTED.	-		1	4106	861.1240	3831XD 60
708.41 00	LORGNETTES	-		1	4106	861.2250	38513A 30
708.43 00	EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, AND GOGGLES, NOT OVER $2.50 PER DPR.	DPR		1	4106	861.2250	38513A 20
708.45 20	SUNGLASSES AND SUNGOGGLES, VALUED OVER $2.50 PER DOZEN	DOZ		1	4106	861.2210	38513A 20
708.45 50	EYEGLASSES AND GOGGLES, VALUED OVER $2.50 PER DOZ PR	DPR		1	4106	861.2230	38513A 30
708.47 20	FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR EYEGLASSES, GOGGLES ETC	DOZ		1	4106	861.2100	38513A 40
708.47 40	PARTS OF FRAMES OR MOUNTINGS FOR EYEGLASSES, GOGGLES ETC	-		1	4106	861.2100	38513A 40
708.51 00	GLASSES, FIELD AND OPERA EXCEPT PRISM BINOCULARS	NO		1	4106	861.3510	3831XD 50
708.52 00	PRISM BINOCULARS	NO		1	2018	861.3520	3831XD 50
708.53 00	TELESCOPES NES, NOT DESIGNED FOR USE WITH INFRA-RED LIGHT.	NO		1	2018	861.3530	3831XD 50
708.55 00	TELESCOPES, MONOCULAR OR BINOCULAR FOR INFRARED LGHT USE	NO		1	2018	861.3530	3831XD 50
708.57 00	ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF.	NO		1	2018	861.3530	3831XD 60
708.59 00	PARTS ETC FOR TELESCOPES AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF	-		1	2018	861.3540	3831XD 60
708.71 00	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES NES, VALUED NOT OVER $25 EACH	NO		1	4106	861.3420	3831XD 40
708.72 00	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES NES, OVER $25 BUT NOT OVER $50.	NO		1	4106	861.3440	3831XD 40
708.73 00	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES NES, VALUED OVER $50 EACH	NO		1	2018	861.3440	3831XD 40
708.75 00	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES IMAGE PROJECTING.	NO		1	2018	861.3460	3831XD 40
708.76 00	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES IMAGE PHOTOGRAPHING AND NSPF.	NO		1	2018	861.3460	3831XD 40
708.78 00	MICROSCOPES, ELECTRON NES, ETC AND DIFFRACTION APPARATUS	-		1	2018	861.3300	3831XD 20
708.80 00	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS AND PARTS, FOR COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPE	-		1	4106	861.3480	3831XD 60
708.82 00	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS AND PARTS, FOR ELECTRON MICRSCOPES NES ETC	-		1	2018	861.3300	3831XD 60
708.85 00	HAND MAGNIFIERS, LOUPES, THREAD COUNTERS ETC	NO		1	4106	861.3900	3831XD 60
708.87 00	DOOR VIEWERS OR DOOR EYE	NO		1	2018	861.3900	3831XD 60
708.89 00	OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF.	-		1	2018	861.3900	3831XD 60
708.91 00	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS AND PARTS, FOR HAND MAGNIFIERS, LOUPES ETC	-		1	4106	861.3900	3831XD 60
708.93 00	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS, PARTS FOR DOOR EYES A OPTICAL GOODS NSPF.	-		1	2018	861.3900	3831XD 60
709.01 00	OPTICAL MIRRORS AND REFLECTORS FOR MEDICAL ETC USE	-		1	2018	861.7110	3831XD 60
709.03 00	BINOCULAR LOUPES FOR EYE EXAMINATIONS.	NO		1	2018	861.7110	384100 20

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
709.05 00	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS ETC. AND PARTS NSPF, FOR MEDICAL ETC USE	-		1	2018	861.7110	3831XD 60
709.06 00	ANESTHETIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS, EXCEPT SYRINGES.	-		1	2018	861.7160	384100 20
709.07 00	BASAL METABOLISM APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	861.7160	384100 20
709.09 20	RUBBER CATHETERS	DOZ		1	2018	861.7120	384210 00
709.09 40	BOUGIES, CATHETERS NES, DRAINS, SONDES, A PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2018	861.7160	384210 00
709.10 00	PERCUSSION HAMMERS AND STETHOSCOPES.	NO		1	2018	861.7160	384100 20
709.11 00	SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, TENSIMETERS OSCILLOMETERS PARTS	-		1	2018	861.7160	384100 20
709.13 00	SYRINGES, HYPO AND OTHER, AND PARTS OF EXCEPT NEEDLES.	-		1	2018	861.7130	384100 20
709.15 00	ELECTRO-SURGICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2018	726.1000	384100 20
709.17 00	ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS NSPF, AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2018	726.1000	384100 20
709.19 00	DENTAL BURRS OR BURS	GR		1	2018	861.7150	384300 40
709.21 00	DENTAL HYPODERMIC NEEDLE	NO		1	2018	861.7130	384100 10
709.23 20	HYPODERMIC NEEDLES EXCEPT DENTAL	NO		1	2018	861.7130	384100 10
709.23 40	NEEDLES, SURGICAL ETC. EXCEPT HYPODERMIC	NO		1	2018	861.7160	384100 20
709.25 00	DENTAL INSTRUMENTS INCLUDING EXTRACTION FORCEPS, AND PARTS	-		1	2018	861.7150	384300 30
709.27 00	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS ETC NSPF, AND PARTS	-		1	2018	861.7160	384100 20
709.40 00	MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES, MASSAGE APPARATUS, AND PARTS	-		1	2018	861.7200	384210 00
709.45 00	OXYGEN THERAPY ETC APPARATUS GAS MASKS ETC, AND PARTS OF	-		1	2018	861.7200	384210 00
709.50 20	HEARING AIDS	NO		1	4109	899.6100	384240 00
709.50 40	PARTS OF HEARING AIDS.	-		1	4109	899.6100	367950 30
709.54 00	ARTIFICAL TEETH AND DENTURES WHOLLY OR ALMOST WHOLLY PLASTIC	-		1	2018	899.6200	384300 10
709.55 00	ARTIFICIAL TEETH AND DENTURES NSPF	-		1	2018	899.6200	384300 10
709.56 00	BONE AND JOINT PROSTHESES, BONE PLATES, SCREWS, NAILS ETC	-		1	2018	899.6200	384210 00
709.57 00	ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES NSPF, TRUSSES, SPLINTS, EYES, ETC.	-		1	2018	899.6200	384210 00
709.61 00	X-RAY TUBES AND PARTS OF X-RAY TUBES	-		1	2000	726.2020	369300 00
709.63 00	X-RAY APPARATUS AND PARTS NES.	-		1	2000	726.2040	369300 00
709.66 00	RADIATION APPARATUS NSPF AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2000	726.2060	369300 00
710.04 00	PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2018	861.9140	381130 20
710.06 00	OPTICAL RANGE FINDERS EXCEPT SURVEYING RANGE FINDERS	NO		1	4106	861.9140	3831XD 60
710.08 00	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS NSPF	-		1	2018	861.9140	3831XD 60
710.12 00	SURVEYING COMPASSES, AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	861.9120	381130 40
710.14 00	GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	861.9120	381110 00
710.16 00	COMPASSES AND PARTS OTHER THAN GYROSCOPIC OR SURVEY TYPES.	-		1	2018	861.9120	381110 00
710.20 00	SHIPS LOGS NES	NO		1	2018	861.9140	381110 00
710.21 00	PARTS FOR SHIPS LOGS NES	-		1	2018	861.9140	381110 00
710.26 00	ANEMOMETERS NES.	NO		1	2018	861.9140	381120 00
710.27 00	ANEMOMETER PARTS NES	-		1	2018	861.9140	381120 00
710.30 00	AUTOMATIC PILOTS AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	861.9140	381110 00
710.34 00	SEISMOGRAPHS,PORTABLE OR FIELD TYPE AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2018	861.9140	381120 00
710.36 00	SEISMOGRAPHS NSPF AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2018	861.9140	381120 00
710.40 00	SURVEY AND HYDROGRAPHIC NONMETAL INSTRUMENTS NES AND PARTS	-		1	2018	861.9140	381130 40
710.42 00	SURVEYING AND HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS NES,METAL	-		1	2018	861.9140	381130 40
710.46 00	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS THEREOF, NSPF	-		1	2018	861.9140	381110 00
710.50 00	METEOROLOGICAL, HYDROLOGICAL ETC. INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS NSPF	-		1	2018	861.9140	381120 00
710.60 00	DISC CALCULATORS, SLIDE RULES ETC. AND PARTS, NONMETAL	-		1	4109	861.9310	381130 40
710.61 00	DISC CALCULATORS, SLIDE RULES ETC. AND PARTS, METAL.	-		1	4102	861.9310	381130 40
710.63 00	PROTRACTORS AND PARTS.	-		1	4102	861.9320	381130 40
710.65 00	CALIPERS AND MICROMETERS AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	861.9320	354520 00
710.67 00	FOLDING RULES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF ALUMINUM	-		1	4102	861.9330	34233A 70
710.68 00	FOLDING RULES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD	-		1	4100	861.9330	24995C 90
710.70 00	FOLDING RULES AND PARTS THEREOF, NSPF.	-		1	4102	861.9330	34233A 70
710.72 00	RULES, NONFOLDING.	-		1	4109	861.9330	24995C 90
710.76 00	LETTERING PENS FOR DRAFTSMEN AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	861.9340	381130 40
710.78 00	HAND STYLUSES.	DOZ		1	2018	861.9350	395100 30
710.80 20	DRAFTING AND DRAWING MACHINES, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	-		1	2018	861.9350	381130 40
710.80 40	GAUGES AND GAUGE BLOCKS.	-		1	2018	861.9350	381130 40
710.80 60	MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS ETC AND PARTS NSPF	-		1	2018	861.9350	381130 40
710.86 00	PROFILE PROJECTORS AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	2018	861.9360	3831XD 60
710.88 00	COMPARATOR BENCHES ETC, AND MICROMATIC READING DEVICES	-		1	2018	861.9360	354520 00
710.90 00	OPTICAL MEASURING, CHECKING DEVICES AND PARTS, NSPF.	-		1	2018	861.9360	3831XD 60
711.04 00	JEWELERS BALANCES AND PARTS THEREOF, INCLUDING WEIGHTS	-		1	2018	861.9200	381130 40
711.08 00	BALANCES AND PARTS OF EXCEPT JEWELERS, SPECIFIED SENSITIVITY	-		1	2018	861.9200	381130 40
711.25 00	MACHINES ETC, FOR TESTING TENSION, TORSION ETC, AND PARTS.	-		1	2012	861.9500	38216B 90
711.30 00	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS	-		1	4101	861.9640	38216B 90
711.34 00	CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.	NO		1	4101	861.9640	38216B 10
711.36 00	THERMOMETERS, GRADUATED, LIQUID-FILLED, EXCEPT CLINICAL.	NO		1	4101	861.9640	38216B 20
711.37 00	THERMOMETERS NSPF.	-		1	4101	861.9640	38216B 20
711.40 00	OPTICAL PYROMETERS	-		1	2018	861.9640	38216B 30
711.42 00	PYROMETERS, EXCEPT OPTICAL, NON-RECORDING.	-		1	2018	861.9640	38216B 30
711.45 00	BAROMETERS, ANEROID, SURVEYING, WITH ALTIMETER SETNG	-		1	2018	861.9620	38216B 40
711.47 00	BAROMETERS, ANEROID NSPF	-		1	4102	861.9620	38216B 40
711.49 00	BAROMETERS, NSPF	-		1	4101	861.9620	38216B 40
711.55 00	HYGROMETERS AND PSYCHROMETERS NONRECORDING	-		1	2018	861.9640	38216B 90
711.60 00	THERMOGRAPHS, BAROGRAPHS AND SIMILAR RECORDING INSTRUMENTS	-		1	2000	861.9640	38216B 90
711.67 00	COMBINATION THERMOMETERS, BAROMETERS ETC	-		1	4101	861.9640	38216B 90
711.82 00	FLOW METERS, ANEMOMETERS, AND SPECIFIED HEAT METERS.	NO		1	2018	861.9700	38216B 90
711.83 00	FLOW METER, ANEMOMETER AND SPECIFIED HEAT METER PARTS.	-		1	2018	861.9900	38216B 90
711.84 00	GAUGES, REGULATORS, THERMOSTATS ETC. NSPF AND PARTS.	-		1	2018	861.9700	38216B 90
711.85 00	PRESSURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS ETC, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	861.9700	38216B 90
711.86 00	OPTICAL DEVICES AND PARTS FOR CHEM OR PHYSICAL ANALYSIS.	-		1	2018	861.9840	3831XD 60
711.88 00	DEVICES AND PARTS, EXCEPT OPTICAL, FOR CHEM ANALYSIS ETC.	-		1	2018	861.9860	381120 00
711.90 00	TAXIMETERS AND PARTS	-		1	3020	861.8000	38216B 90
711.91 00	TAXIMETERS AND PARTS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	861.8000	38216B 90
711.93 00	BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS, AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	4105	861.8000	38216B 60
711.98 20	SPEEDOMETERS NSPF AND TACHOMETERS, AND PARTS	-		1	3020	861.8000	38216B 60
711.98 40	REVOLUTION, PRODUCTION AND SIMILAR COUNTERS NSPF AND PARTS	-		1	2018	861.8000	38216B 60
711.99 00	SPEEDOMETERS, TACHOMETERS AND PARTS, CAN ART APTA.	-		1	3020	861.8000	38216B 60
712.05 00	ELECTRIC OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2000	729.5200	3831XD 60
712.10 00	ELECTRIC SHIPS LOGS AND DEPTH-SOUNDING DEVICES	NO		1	2000	729.5200	381110 00
712.12 00	PARTS OF ELECTRIC SHIPS LOGS AND DEPTH-SOUNDING DEVICES.	-		1	2000	861.9900	381110 00
712.15 00	ELECTRIC APPRATUS AND PARTS, FOR MEASURING RADIATIONS.	-		1	2000	729.5200	38216B 90
712.20 00	ELECTRIC SEISMOGRAPHS AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2000	729.5200	381120 00
712.25 00	ELECTRIC ANEMOMETERS	NO		1	2000	729.5200	38216B 90
712.27 00	PARTS OF ELECTRIC ANEMOMETERS.	-		1	2000	861.9900	38216B 90
712.47 00	ELECTRIC AIRCRAFT FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS ETC AND PARTS OF.	-		1	2101	729.5200	381110 00
712.49 00	ELECTRICAL MEASURING ETC DEVICES NSPF AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	2000	729.5200	36113A 00
712.51 00	ELECTRICAL MEASURING ETC APPARATUS, CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	729.5200	36113A 00
713.05 00	METERS, VALUED NOT OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	2000	861.8000	382120 00
713.07 00	METERS, ELECTRICITY SUPPLY ETC, OVER $10 NOT OVER $15.	NO		1	2000	729.9700	361110 00
713.09 00	METERS, ELECTRICITY SUPPLY ETC, OVER $15 EACH.	NO		1	2000	729.9700	361110 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
713.11 00	METERS NSPF VALUED OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	2000	861.8000	382120 00
713.15 00	PARTS OF METERS.	-		1	2000	861.9900	382120 00
713.17 00	STROBOSCOPES	NO		1	2000	861.8000	38216B 60
713.19 00	PARTS FOR STROBOSCOPES	-		1	2000	861.9900	38216B 60
715.05 01	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JEWLS 0 - 1, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1110	38714A 10
715.05 02	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JEWELS 0 - 1, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1110	38714A 10
715.05 03	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JEWELS 0 - 1, CASE METAL NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1110	38714A 10
715.05 05	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JEWLS 2 - 7, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1120	38714A 10
715.05 06	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JEWELS 2 - 7, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1120	38714A 10
715.05 07	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JEWELS 2 - 7, CASE METAL NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1120	38714A 10
715.05 11	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JWLS 8 - 15, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 12	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JEWELS 8 - 15, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 13	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JEWELS 8 - 15, CASE METAL NSPF.	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 15	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JWL 16 - 17, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 16	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JEWELS 16 - 17, CASE SILVER ETC	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 17	WATCHES, NOT ADJ OR SELFWIND JEWELS 16 - 17, CASE METAL NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 31	WATCHES, ADJ, NOT SELFWIND, JWLS 8 - 15, CASE GOLD OR PLATN.	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 32	WATCHES, ADJ, NOT SELFWIND, JEWELS 8 - 15, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 33	WATCHES, ADJ, NOT SELFWIND, JEWELS 8 - 15, CASE METAL NES.	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 35	WATCHES, ADJ, NOT SELFWIND JWL 16 - 17, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 36	WATCHES, ADJ, NOT SELFWIND, JEWELS 16 - 17, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 37	WATCHES, ADJ, NOT SELFWIND, JEWELS 16 - 17, CASE METAL NSPF.	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 41	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JEWLS 0 - 1, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1110	38714A 10
715.05 42	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JEWELS 0 - 1, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1110	38714A 10
715.05 43	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JEWELS 0 - 1, CASE METAL NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1110	38714A 10
715.05 45	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JEWLS 2 - 7, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1120	38714A 10
715.05 46	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JEWELS 2 - 7, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1120	38714A 10
715.05 47	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JEWELS 2 - 7, CASE METAL NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1120	38714A 10
715.05 51	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JWLS 8 - 15, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 52	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JEWELS 8 - 15, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 53	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JEWELS 8 - 15, CASE METAL NSPF.	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 55	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JWL 16 - 17, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 56	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JEWELS 16 - 17, CASE SILVER ETC	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 57	WATCHES, SELFWINDING, UNADJ, JEWELS 16 - 17, CASE METAL NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 71	WATCHES, ADJUSTED, SELFWIND, JWLS 8 - 15, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 72	WATCHES, ADJUSTED, SELFWIND, JEWELS 8 - 15, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 73	WATCHES, ADJUSTED, SELFWIND, JEWELS 8 - 15, CASE METAL NSPF.	NO		1	4108	864.1130	38714A 10
715.05 75	WATCHES, ADJUSTED, SELFWIND, JWL 16 - 17, CASE GOLD OR PLATN	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 76	WATCHES, ADJUSTED, SELFWIND, JEWELS 16 - 17, CASE SILVER ETC	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 77	WATCHES, ADJUSTED, SELFWIND, JEWELS 16 - 17, CASE METAL NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1140	38714A 10
715.05 81	WATCHES CONTAINING OVER 17 JEWELS, CASE GOLD OR PLATNUM.	NO		1	4108	864.1150	38714A 10
715.05 82	WATCHES CONTAINING OVER 17 JEWELS, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1150	38714A 10
715.05 83	WATCHES CONTAINING OVER 17 JEWELS, CASE METAL NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1150	38714A 10
715.05 91	WATCHES CONTAINING CLOCK MOVEMENTS, CASE GOLD OR PLATNUM	NO		1	4108	864.1160	38714A 10
715.05 92	WATCHES CONTAINING CLOCK MOVEMENTS, CASE SILVER ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1160	38714A 10
715.05 93	WATCHES CONTAINING CLOCK MOVEMENTS, CASE METAL NSPF.	NO		1	4108	864.1160	38714A 10
715.15 01	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, BATTERY, TRAVEL, IN CASE PR MET	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 02	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, BATTERY TRAVEL, INNER CASE NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 04	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, BATTERY, SMALL NES, CASE PR MET	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 05	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, BATTERY, SMALL NES, CASE NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 10	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, ELECTRIC SMALL NES, CASE PR MET	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 11	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, ELECTRIC, SMALL NES, CASE NSPF.	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 13	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, NONELECT, TRAVEL, IN CASE PR ME	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 14	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, NONELECT TRAVEL, INNER CASE NES	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 16	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, NONELECT, SMALL NES, CASE PR ME	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 17	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, NONELECTRIC SMALL NES, CASE NES	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 21	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL BATTERY, TRAVEL, IN CASE PR MET	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 22	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL BATTERY TRAVEL, INNER CASES NES	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 24	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL BATTERY, SMALL NES, CASE PR MET	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 25	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL BATTERY, SMALL NES, CASE NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 30	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL ELECTRIC, SMALL NES, CASE PRMET	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 31	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL ELECTRIC, SMALL NES, CASE NSPF.	NO		1	4108	864.2710	387110 10
715.15 33	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL NONELECT, TRAVEL, IN CASE PRMET	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 34	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL NONELECT TRAVEL, INNER CASE NES	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 36	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL NONELECT, SMALL NES, CASE PR ME	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 37	CLOCKS, NOV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL NONELECTRIC SMALL NES, CASE NES	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 53	CLOCKS, OV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, NONELECT, TRAVEL, IN CASE PR ME.	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 54	CLOCKS, OV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, NONELECT TRAVEL, INNER CASE NES.	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 56	CLOCKS, OV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, NONELECT, SMALL NES, CASE PR ME.	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 57	CLOCKS, OV 47 HRS, JWL 0-1, NONELECTRIC SMALL NES, CASE NES.	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 73	CLOCKS, OV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL, NONELECT, TRAVEL, IN CASE PR ME	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 74	CLOCKS, OV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL, NONELECT TRAVEL, INNER CASE NES	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 76	CLOCKS, OV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL, NONELECT, SMALL NES, CASE PR ME	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 77	CLOCKS, OV 47 HRS, OV 1 JWL, NONELECTRIC SMALL NES, CASE NES	NO		1	4108	864.2720	387110 20
715.15 91	CLOCKS WITH WATCH MOVEMENTS, TRAVEL, INNER CASE PRECIOUS MET	NO		1	4108	864.1200	387110 20
715.15 92	CLOCKS WITH WATCH MOVEMENTS, TRAVEL, INNER CASE NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1200	387110 20
715.15 94	CLOCKS WITH WATCH MOVEMENTS, CASE METAL ALL OR PART PRECIOUS	NO		1	4108	864.1200	387110 20
715.15 95	CLOCKS WITH WATCH MOVEMENTS, CASES NSPF.	NO		1	4108	864.1200	387110 20
715.20 20	STD MARINE CHRONOMETERS WITH SPRING-DETENT ESCAPEMENT, JEWLD	NO	JWL	1	2018	864.2750	387110 20
715.25 10	CLOCKS NES, NOT OVER $1.10 ELECTRIC OR BATTERY, JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2730	387110 10
715.25 20	CLOCKS NES, NOT OVER $1.10, ELECTRIC OR BATTERY, NO JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.2730	387110 10
715.25 30	CLOCKS NES, NOT OVER $1.10, NONELECTRIC ETC., JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2740	387110 20
715.25 40	CLOCKS NES, NOT OVER $1.10, NONELECTRIC ETC., NO JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.2740	387110 20
715.27 10	CLOCKS NES, OVER $1.10 TO $2.25, ELECTRIC ETC., JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2730	387110 10
715.27 20	CLOCKS NES, OVER $1.10 TO $2.25, ELECTRIC ETC., NO JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.2730	387110 10
715.27 30	CLOCKS NES, OVER $1.10 TO $2.25, NONELECTRIC ETC, JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2740	387110 20
715.27 40	CLOCKS NES, OVER $1.10 TO $2.25, NONELECTRIC ETC, NO JEWL.	NO		1	4108	864.2740	387110 20
715.29 10	CLOCKS NES, OVER $2.25 TO $5 ELECTRIC OR BATTERY, JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2730	387110 10
715.29 20	CLOCKS NES, OVER $2.25 TO $5 ELECTRIC OR BATTERY, NO JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.2730	387110 10
715.29 30	CLOCKS NES, OVER $2.25 TO $5 NONELECTRIC ETC., JEWELED	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2740	387110 20
715.29 40	CLOCKS NES, OVER $2.25 TO $5 NONELECTRIC ETC., NO JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.2740	387110 20
715.31 10	CLOCKS NES, OVER $5 TO $10, ELECTRIC OR BATTERY, JEWELED	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2730	387110 10
715.31 20	CLOCKS NES, OVER $5 TO $10, ELECTRIC OR BATTERY, NO JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.2730	387110 10
715.31 30	CLOCKS NES, OVER $5 TO $10, NONELECTRIC ETC., JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2740	387110 20
715.31 40	CLOCKS NES, OVER $5 TO $10, NONELECTRIC ETC., NO JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.2740	387110 20
715.33 10	CLOCKS NES, OVER $10, ELECTRIC OR BATTERY, JEWELED	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2730	387110 10
715.33 20	CLOCKS NES, OVER $10, ELECTRIC OR BATTERY, NO JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.2730	387110 10
715.33 30	CLOCKS NES, OVER $10, NONELECTRIC ETC., JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2740	387110 20
715.33 40	CLOCKS NES, OVER $10, NONELECTRIC ETC., NO JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.2740	387110 20
715.40 00	PIGEON TIMERS.	NO		1	2018	864.2300	387110 40

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
715.45 00	CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS NES, VALUED NOT OVER $1.10 EACH	NO		1	2018	864.2300	387110 40
715.47 00	CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS NES, VALUED OVER $1.10 TO $2.25 EACH	NO		1	2018	864.2300	387110 40
715.49 00	CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS NES, VALUED OVER $2.25 TO $5 EACH	NO		1	2018	864.2300	387110 40
715.51 00	CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS NES, VALUED OVER $5 TO $10 EACH	NO		1	2018	864.2300	387110 40
715.53 00	CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS NES, VALUED OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	2018	864.2300	387110 40
715.60 00	TIME SWITCHES, VALUED NOT OVER $1.10 EACH	NO		1	2018	864.2400	36430C 20
715.62 00	TIME SWITCHES, VALUED OVER $1.10 TO $2.25 EACH	NO		1	2018	864.2400	36430C 20
715.64 00	TIME SWITCHES, VALUED OVER $2.25 TO $5 EACH	NO		1	2018	864.2400	36430C 20
715.66 00	TIME SWITCHES, VALUED OVER $5 TO $10 EACH	NO		1	2018	864.2400	36430C 20
715.68 00	TIME SWITCHES, VALUED OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	2018	864.2400	36430C 20
716.08 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, HAVING OVER 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1350	38714A 20
716.10 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, NOT OVER .6 INCH, 0 TO 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
716.11 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .6 TO .8 INCH, 0 TO 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
716.12 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .8 TO .9 INCH, 0 TO 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
716.13 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .9 TO 1 INCH, 0 TO 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
716.14 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 0 TO 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
716.15 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH, 0 TO 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
716.16 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH, 0 TO 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
716.20 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, NOT OVER .6 INCH, 2 TO 7 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
716.21 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .6 TO .8 INCH, 2 TO 7 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
716.22 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .8 TO .9 INCH, 2 TO 7 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
716.23 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .9 TO 1 INCH, 2 TO 7 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
716.24 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 2 TO 7 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
716.25 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH, 2 TO 7 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
716.26 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH, 2 TO 7 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
716.30 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, NOT OVER .6 INCH WIDE, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.30 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, NOT OVER .6 INCH WIDE, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.30 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, NOT OVER .6 INCH WIDE, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.30 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, NOT OVER .6 INCH WIDE, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
716.31 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .6 TO .8 INCH WIDE, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.31 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .6 TO .8 INCH WIDE, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.31 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .6 TO .8 INCH WIDE, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.31 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .6 TO .8 INCH WIDE, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
716.32 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .8 TO .9 INCH WIDE, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.32 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .8 TO .9 INCH WIDE, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.32 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .8 TO .9 INCH WIDE, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.32 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .8 TO .9 INCH WIDE, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
716.33 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .9 TO 1 INCH WIDE, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.33 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .9 TO 1 INCH WIDE, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.33 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .9 TO 1 INCH WIDE, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.33 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER .9 TO 1 INCH WIDE, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
716.34 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH WIDE, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.34 10	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH WIDE, 10 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.34 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH WIDE, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.34 13	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH WIDE, 13 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.34 14	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH WIDE, 14 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.34 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH WIDE, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.34 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH WIDE, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
716.35 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH WIDE, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.35 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH WIDE, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.35 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH WIDE, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.35 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH WIDE, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
716.36 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH WIDE, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.36 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH WIDE, 11 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.36 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH WIDE, 15 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
716.36 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS NES, OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH WIDE, 17 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
717.30 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUSTED, NOT OVER .6 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
717.31 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUSTED, OVER .6 TO .8 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
717.32 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUSTED, OVER .8 TO .9 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
717.33 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUSTED, OVER .9 TO 1 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
717.34 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUSTED, OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
717.35 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUSTED, OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
717.36 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUSTED, OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH, 17 JEWEL	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
718.10 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING NOT OVER .6 INCH, 0 - 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
718.11 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .6 TO .8 INCH, 0 - 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
718.12 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .8 TO .9 INCH, 0 - 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
718.13 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .9 TO 1 INCH, 0 - 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
718.14 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 0-1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
718.15 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH, 0-- 1 JWL	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
718.16 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH, 0 - 1 JW	NO		1	4108	864.1310	38714A 20
718.20 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING NOT OVER .6 INCH, 2 - 7 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
718.21 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .6 TO .8 INCH, 2 - 7 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
718.22 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .8 TO .9 INCH, 2 - 7 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
718.23 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .9 TO 1 INCH, 2 - 7 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
718.24 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 2 - 7 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
718.25 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH, 2 - 7 JWL	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
718.26 00	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH, 2 - 7 JW	NO		1	4108	864.1320	38714A 20
718.30 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING NOT OVER .6 INCH, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.30 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING NOT OVER .6 INCH, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.30 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING NOT OVER .6 INCH, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.30 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING NOT OVER .6 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
718.31 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .6 TO .8 INCH, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.31 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .6 TO .8 INCH, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.31 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .6 TO .8 INCH, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.31 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .6 TO .8 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
718.32 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .8 TO .9 INCH, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.32 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .8 TO .9 INCH, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.32 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .8 TO .9 INCH, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.32 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .8 TO .9 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
718.33 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .9 TO 1 INCH, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.33 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .9 TO 1 INCH, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.33 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .9 TO 1 INCH, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.33 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER .9 TO 1 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
718.34 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.34 10	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 10 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.34 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.34 13	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 13 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.34 14	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 14 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.34 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.34 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1 TO 1.2 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
718.35 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH, 9 JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.35 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH, 11 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.35 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH, 15 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.35 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.2 TO 1.5 INCH, 17 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
718.36 09	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH, 9 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.36 11	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH, 11 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.36 15	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH, 15 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1330	38714A 20
718.36 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, SELFWINDING OVER 1.5 TO 1.77 INCH, 17 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
719.30 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUST. AND SELFWIND. NOT OVER .6 IN. 17 JL	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
719.31 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUST. AND SELFWIND. OV .6 TO .8 IN. 17 JL	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
719.32 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUST. AND SELFWIND. OV .8 TO .9 IN. 17 JL	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
719.33 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUST. AND SELFWIND. OV .9 TO 1 IN. 17 JWL	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
719.34 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUST. AND SELFWIND. OV 1 TO 1.2 IN. 17 JL	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
719.35 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUST. AND SELFWD. OV 1.2 TO 1.5 IN. 17 JL	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
719.36 17	WATCH MOVEMENTS, ADJUST. AND SELFWIND. OV 1.5 IN. 17 JEWELS.	NO	ADJ	1	4108	864.1340	38714A 20
720.02 10	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 INCH, NOV 47 HR, BATTERY, 0 - 1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.2510	387110 30
720.02 20	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 INCH, NOV 47 HR, ELECTRIC, 0 - 1 JEWL	NO		1	4108	864.2510	387110 30
720.02 30	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 INCH, NOV 47 HR NES, 0 -1 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.2520	387110 30
720.04 10	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 INCH, NOV 47 HR, BATTERY, OVER 7 JWLS	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2510	387110 30
720.04 20	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 INCH, NOV 47 HR, BATTERY, 2 - 7 JEWEL	NO		1	4108	864.2510	387110 30
720.04 30	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 INCH, NOV 47 HR, ELECTRIC, OVER 7 JWL	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2510	387110 30
720.04 40	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 INCH, NOV 47 HR, ELECTRIC, 2 - 7 JEWL	NO		1	4108	864.2510	387110 30
720.04 50	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 INCH, NOV 47 HR NES, OVER 7 JEWELS.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2520	387110 30
720.04 60	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 INCH, NOV 47 HR NES, 2 - 7 JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.2520	387110 30
720.06 00	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 INCH, OVER 47 HR, NONELECT, 0 - 1 JWL	NO		1	4108	864.2520	387110 30
720.08 50	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 IN OV 47 HR, NON ELECTRIC, OVER 7 JWL	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2520	387110 30
720.08 60	CLOCK MVTS, UNDER 1.77 IN OV 47 HR, NONELECT, 2 - 7 JWL.	NO		1	4108	864.2520	387110 30
720.10 10	CLOCK MVTS NES, NOT OVER $1.10, ELECTRIC ETC. JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2530	387110 30
720.10 20	CLOCK MVTS NES, NOT OVER $1.10, ELECTRIC ETC. NO JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.2530	387110 30
720.10 30	CLOCK MVTS NES, NOT OVER $1.10, NONELECTRIC, JEWELED	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2540	387110 30
720.10 40	CLOCK MVTS NES, NOT OVER $1.10, NONELECTRIC, NO JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.2540	387110 30
720.12 10	CLOCK MVTS NES, OVER $1.10 TO $2.25, ELECTRIC ETC. JEWELED	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2530	387110 30
720.12 20	CLOCK MVTS NES, OVER $1.10 TO $2.25,ELECTRIC ETC. NO JEWLS	NO		1	4108	864.2530	387110 30
720.12 30	CLOCK MVTS NES, OVER $1.10 TO $2.25, NONELECTRIC, JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2540	387110 30
720.12 40	CLOCK MVTS NES OVER $1.10 TO $2.25, NONELECTRIC, NO JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.2540	387110 30
720.14 10	CLOCK MVTS NES, OVER $2.25 TO $5, ELECTRIC ETC. JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2530	387110 30
720.14 20	CLOCK MVTS NES, OVER $2.25 TO $5, ELECTRIC ETC. NO JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.2530	387110 30
720.14 30	CLOCK MVTS NES, OVER $2.25 TO $5, NONELECTRIC, JEWELED	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2540	387110 30
720.14 40	CLOCK MVTS NES, OVER $2.25 TO $5, NONELECTRIC, NO JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.2540	387110 30
720.16 10	CLOCK MOVEMENTS NES, OVER $5 TO $10, ELECTRIC ETC. JEWELED	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2530	387110 30
720.16 20	CLOCK MOVEMENTS NES, OVER $5 TO $10, ELECTRIC ETC. NO JEWELS	NO		1	4108	864.2530	387110 30
720.16 30	CLOCK MOVEMENTS NES, OVER $5 TO $10, NONELECTRIC, JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2540	387110 30
720.16 40	CLOCK MOVEMENTS NES, OVER $5 TO $10, NONELECTRIC, NO JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.2540	387110 30
720.18 10	CLOCK MOVEMENTS NES, OVER $10, ELECTRIC ETC., JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2530	387110 30
720.18 20	CLOCK MOVEMENTS NES, OVER $10, ELECTRIC ETC., NO JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.2530	387110 30
720.18 30	CLOCK MOVEMENTS NES, OVER $10, NONELECTRIC, JEWELED.	NO	JWL	1	4108	864.2540	387110 30
720.18 40	CLOCK MOVEMENTS NES, OVER $10, NONELECTRIC, NO JEWELS.	NO		1	4108	864.2540	387110 30
720.20 00	WATCH CASES, OF GOLD OR PLATINUM OR BOTH METALS.	NO		1	4108	864.1420	387200 00
720.21 00	WATCH BEZELS, BACKS AND CENTERS, OF GOLD OR PLATINUM	NO		1	4108	864.1440	387200 00
720.22 00	WATCH CASE PARTS NES OF GOLD OR PLATINUM OR BOTH METALS.	-		1	4108	864.1440	387200 00
720.24 00	WATCH CASES, OF SILVER, PART PRECIOUS METAL OR SET ETC..	NO		1	4108	864.1420	387200 00
720.25 00	WATCH BEZELS, BACKS, CENTERS OF SILVER, PART PRECIOUS ETC.	NO		1	4108	864.1440	387200 00
720.26 00	WATCH CASE PARTS NES, SILVER PART PRECIOUS METAL OR SET ETC.	-		1	4108	864.1440	387200 00
720.28 00	WATCH CASES NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1420	387200 00
720.29 00	WATCH BEZELS, BACKS AND CENTERS NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.1440	387200 00
720.30 00	WATCH CASE PARTS NSPF.	-		1	4108	864.1440	387200 00
720.32 20	CLOCK CASES, OVER 50% METAL, WHOLLY OR PART PRECIOUS METAL	NO		1	4108	864.2600	38714A 30
720.32 40	CLOCK CASE PARTS, OVER 50% METAL, WHOLLY OR PART PRECIOUS.	-		1	4108	864.2600	38714A 30
720.33 00	TRAVEL CLOCK OUTER CASES, OF MATERIALS NES	NO		1	4108	864.2600	38714A 30
720.34 20	CLOCK CASES NSPF	NO		1	4108	864.2600	38714A 30
720.34 40	CLOCK CASE PARTS NSPF.	-		1	4108	864.2600	38714A 30
720.36 00	CLOCKWORK MECHANISM CASES AND PARTS NSPF	-		1	4108	864.2600	387110 40
720.40 00	WATCH AND CLOCK DIALS, UNDER 1.77 INCHES WIDE.	NO		1	4108	864.2940	38714A 40
720.42 00	CLOCK DIALS, 1.77 INCHES OR MORE WIDE.	NO		1	4108	864.2960	38714A 30
720.44 00	DIALS AND PARTS OF, NSPF	-		1	4108	864.2960	38714A 30
720.60 00	JEWELS, UNSET, FOR WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND PRECISION MECHANISM.	NO		1	4108	864.2920	391300 30
720.65 00	WATCH BOTTOM OR PILLAR PLATES, OR EQUIVALENT	NO		1	4108	864.2940	38714A 40
720.67 00	CLOCK PLATES OR SETS OF PLATES	NO		1	4108	864.2960	38714A 30
720.70 00	WATCH BALANCE ASSEMBLIES	NO		1	4108	864.2940	38714A 40
720.75 10	WATCH ASSEMBLIES AND SUBASSEMBLIES NES, DUTIABLE AT 31%.	-		1	4108	864.2940	38714A 40
720.75 20	WATCH ASSEMBLIES AND SUBASSEMBLIES NES NOT DUTIABLE AT 31%	-		1	4108	864.2940	38714A 40
720.80 00	SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES ETC FOR STD MARINE CHRONOMETERS, S-D ES	-		1	4108	864.2960	38714A 30
720.82 00	SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES AND SUBASSEMBLIES FOR CLOCKS.	-		1	4108	864.2960	38714A 30
720.84 00	ASSEMBLIES ETC. NES FOR STD. MARINE CHRONOMETERS, S-DET. ESC	-		1	2018	864.2960	38714A 30
720.86 00	ASSEMBLIES AND SUBASSEMBLIES NES, FOR CLOCKS NES	-		1	4108	864.2960	38714A 30
720.90 00	WATCH PARTS NSPF	-		1	4108	864.2940	38714A 40
720.92 00	PARTS NSPF FOR STAND. MARINE CHRONOMETERS, SPRING-DETENT ESC	-		1	2018	864.2960	38714A 30
720.94 00	CLOCK PARTS NSPF	-		1	4108	864.2960	38714A 30
721.05 00	SPECIFIED WATCH PARTS IMPORTED WITH COMPLETE MOVEMENT.	-		1	4108	864.2940	38714A 40
721.10 00	SPECIFIED PARTS IMPORTED WITH STD. MARINE CHRONOMETERS	-		1	2018	864.2960	38714A 30
721.12 00	SPECIFIED CLOCK ETC. PARTS IMPORTED WITH COMPLETE ARTICLES	-		1	4108	864.2960	38714A 30
721.20 00	CLOCKS AND PARTS, VEHICLE CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	864.2960	387110 30
722.02 20	CAMERAS, 8MM MOTION PICTURE VALUED UNDER $50 EACH.	NO		1	4106	861.5010	386130 10
722.04 20	CAMERAS 8MM MOTION PICTURE VALUED $50 OR MORE EACH	NO		1	4106	861.5010	386130 10
722.04 40	CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE 16MM VALUED $50 OR MORE EACH	NO		1	4106	861.5020	386130 20
722.04 60	CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE, VALUED $50 OR MORE EACH, NES.	NO		1	2018	861.5020	386130 20
722.10 00	CAMERAS, STILL AND ENLARGERS WITH LENS CHIEF VALUE OF EACH	NO		1	4106	861.4040	38611A 10
722.12 20	CAMERAS, STILL NES, FIXEDFOCUS, VALUED UNDER $50 EACH.	NO		1	4106	861.4020	38611A 10
722.12 40	CAMERAS, STILL NES, FIXEDFOCUS, VALUED $50 OR MORE EACH.	NO		1	4106	861.4020	38611A 10
722.14 00	CAMERAS, STILL NSPF, VALUED NOT OVER $10 EACH.	NO		1	4106	861.4040	38611A 10
722.16 20	CAMERAS, STILL NSPF, 35-MM, VALUED OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	4106	861.4040	38611A 10
722.16 40	CAMERAS, STILL NSPF EXCEPT 35-MM, VALUED OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	4106	861.4040	38611A 10
722.18 00	ENLARGERS AND CAMERA-ENLGRS, LENS NOT CHIEF VALUE.	NO		1	4106	861.6140	38611A 20
722.30 00	CAMERA AND ENLARGER PARTS WITH LENS CHIEF VALUE OF EACH.	-		1	4106	861.1240	38611A 60
722.32 00	MOTION PICTURE CAMERA PARTS NOT WITH LENS IN CHIEF VALUE	-		1	4106	861.5030	386130 60
722.34 00	STILL CAMERA PARTS, EXCEPT PARTS WITH LENS CHIEF VALUE	-		1	4106	861.4060	38611A 60
722.40 00	SLIDE AND STILL-PICTURE PROJECTORS	NO		1	4106	861.6120	38611A 30
722.42 00	MOTION PICTURE PROJECTORS FOR SOUND PICTURES ONLY.	NO		1	2018	861.5040	386130 30
722.44 00	MOVIE PROJECTORS NSPF.	NO		1	4106	861.5040	386130 40
722.46 00	COMBINATION CAMERAPROJECTORS	NO		1	4106	861.5040	386130 60

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
722.50 00	PARTS OF PROJECTORS OR CAMERA-PROJECTORS	-		1	4106	861.5050	38611A 60
722.52 00	MOVIE EDITORS, SPLICERS ETC. USING A LENS, AND PARTS OF.	-		1	4106	861.6800	386130 60
722.55 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM VIEWERS ETC, USING A LENS AND PARTS OF	-		1	4106	861.6800	38611A 60
722.56 00	PHOTOGRPHC SPLICERS, EDITORS ETC NSPF, AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	4106	861.6800	386130 60
722.60 00	LENS CAPS, HOODS AND ADAPTER RINGS FOR CAMERA ATTACHMENTS.	-		1	4106	861.6800	38611A 60
722.64 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS FOR CAMERAS, ENLARGERS OR FOTOFINSH	-		1	4106	861.1240	38611A 60
722.70 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTION SCREENS.	NO		1	4106	861.6800	386130 50
722.72 00	PHOTO FLASH-LITING APPARATUS INC ELECTRONIC STROBOSCOPIC	-		1	4106	861.4080	38611A 40
722.75 00	PHOTO LIGHT METERS	NO		1	4106	861.9820	38611A 50
722.78 00	PHOTO RANGE FINDER AND PARTS THEREOF,USED WITH CAMERAS	-		1	4106	861.9140	38611A 60
722.80 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM REELS AND REEL CANS.	-		1	4106	861.6800	386130 60
722.82 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC FRAMES OR MOUNTS FOR FILM SLIDES.	-		1	4106	861.6800	38611A 60
722.83 00	HALF-TONE SCREENS, MADE PHOTOGRAPHICALLY ON PLASTICS	-		1	2018	861.6800	38611A 60
722.85 00	HALF-TONE SCREENS FOR USE IN ENGRAVING OR PHOTO PROCESS NSPF	-		1	2018	861.6800	38611A 60
722.86 00	CONTACT PRINTERS, DESIGNED AS PHOTOFINISH EQUIPMENT.	-		1	4106	861.6800	38611A 60
722.88 00	PHOTO DEVELOPING TANKS, OF PLASTIC CAPACITY NOT OVER 2 QT.	LB		1	4106	861.6800	38611A 60
722.90 00	FOTODEVELOPING TANKS NES	-		1	4106	861.6800	38611A 60
722.92 00	PHOTO ENLARGING EASELS	NO		1	4106	861.6800	38611A 60
722.94 00	PHOTOFINISHING EQUIPMENT NSPF, FOR STILL PICTURES.	-		1	4106	861.6800	38611A 60
722.96 00	EQUIPMENT FOR PROCESSING AND PRINTING MOTION-PICTURE FILM.	-		1	2018	861.6800	386130 60
723.05 15	MOVIE FILM, BLACK AND WHITE, UNEXPOSED, UNDER 1 INCH WIDE.	LFT		1	4106	862.4210	386150 10
723.05 35	MOVIE FILM, COLOR NES, UNEXPOSED, UNDER 1 INCH WIDE.	LFT		1	4106	862.4230	386150 20
723.05 55	MOVIE FILM, REVERSAL COLOR, UNEXPOSED, UNDER 1 INCH WIDE	LFT		1	4106	862.4230	386150 20
723.10 20	MOVIE FILM, BLACK AND WHITE UNEXPOSED, OVER 1 IN WIDE.	LFT		1	1232	862.4220	386150 10
723.10 40	MOVIE FILM, COLOR NOT REVERS UNEXPOSED, OVER 1 INCH WIDE	LFT		1	1232	862.4230	386150 20
723.10 60	MOVIE FILM, REVERSAL COLOR, UNEXPOSED, OVER 1 INCH WIDE.	LFT		1	1232	862.4230	386150 20
723.15 10	X-RAY FILM	-		1	1232	862.4110	386150 30
723.15 20	PHOTO FILM NES, UNEXPOSED CARTRIDGES, BLACK AND WHITE	NO		1	4106	862.4240	386150 50
723.15 30	PHOTO FILM NES, UNEXPOSED CARTRIDGES, COLOR	NO		1	4106	862.4250	386150 60
723.15 40	FILM, GRAPHIC ARTS LITHOGRAPHY ETC, UNEXPOSED.	-		1	1232	862.4120	386150 40
723.15 50	PHOTO FILM UNEXPOSD NSPF	-		1	1232	862.4130	386150 70
723.20 00	EMULSION IN SHEET OR STRIP, PHOTOSENSITIVE, UNEXPOSED.	-		1	1232	862.4140	386150 70
723.25 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY PLATES.	-		1	1232	862.4140	386150 70
723.30 20	SILVER HALIDE PHOTO PAPERS, PICTORIAL USE, BLACK AND WHITE	SFT		1	1232	862.4610	386160 00
723.30 40	SILVER HALIDE PHOTO PAPERS FOR PICTORIAL USE, COLOR.	SFT		1	1232	862.4620	386160 00
723.30 60	SILVER HALIDE PHOTO PAPERS FOR LINE REPRODUCTION	SFT		1	1232	862.4630	386160 00
723.32 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS, BLUE AND BROWN PRINT, AND NSPF.	SFT		1	1232	862.4635	386170 00
723.35 00	HEAT-SENSITIVE PAPER MADE FOR DUPLICATING AND RECORDING.	SFT		1	1232	862.4635	386170 00
724.05 00	NEWSREELS, UNDEVELOPED, FILM EXPOSED ABROAD.	LFT		1	5002	863.1045	990000 00
724.10 20	FEATURE FILM,EXPOSED, 35MM AND OVER, DEVELOPED OR NOT.	LFT	NO	1	5002	863.1020	990000 00
724.10 40	MOTION PICTURE FILM EXPOSED WITH OR WITHOUT SOUND, NES	LFT		1	5002	863.1020	990000 00
724.12 00	PICTURES RECORDED ON MAGNETIC VIDEO TAPE	LFT		1	5002	863.1045	990000 00
724.15 00	SOUND RECORDINGS, RELATING TO CURRENT EVENTS ABROAD.	-		1	5002	891.2040	990000 00
724.20 00	SOUND RECORDING, NES, FOR MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITS.	LFT		1	5002	891.2040	990000 00
724.25 00	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS NES	NO		1	4109	891.2020	365200 20
724.30 00	MASTER RECORD OR MATRICES, FOR MAKING RECORDS FOR EXPORT	-		1	5002	891.2040	365200 20
724.35 00	WIRE RECORDINGS NSPF	LFT		1	4109	891.2040	365200 40
724.40 00	MAGNETIC TAPE AND SOUND RECORDINGS NSPF.	SFT		1	4109	891.2040	365200 40
724.45 00	MAGNETIC RECORDING MEDIA, NO MATERIAL RECORDED THEREON	-		1	4109	891.2040	367950 20
724.50 00	SCRAP PHOTO FILM IMPORTED FOR RECOVERABLE MATERIALS.	-		1	1232	931.1080	910000 00
725.01 00	PIANOS, ALL TYPES EXCEPT GRAND PIANOS.	NO		1	4109	891.4100	393110 00
725.02 20	PIANOS, UPRIGHT.	NO		1	4109	891.4100	393110 00
725.02 40	PIANOS, NES.	NO		1	4109	891.4100	393110 00
725.02 60	HARPSICHORDS, CLAVICHORDS, AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS, NSPF	NO		1	4109	891.4100	393110 00
725.03 20	GRAND PIANOS	NO		1	4109	891.4100	393110 00
725.03 40	HARPSICHORDS, CLAVICHORDS, AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS, NSPF	NO		1	4109	891.4100	393110 00
725.04 00	VIOLINS, VIOLONCELLOS, VIOLAS AND DOUBLE BASSES.	NO		1	4109	891.4220	393140 20
725.06 00	STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS EXCEPT KEYBOARD NES	NO		1	4109	891.4240	393140 20
725.10 00	PIPE ORGANS.	NO		1	4109	891.8120	393120 20
725.12 00	ORGANS EXCEPT PIPE AND ELECTRONIC ORGANS	NO		1	4109	891.8140	393120 20
725.14 00	PIANO ACCORDIONS	NO		1	4109	891.8220	393140 40
725.16 00	ACCORDIONS NES AND CONCERTINAS	NO		1	4109	891.8220	393140 40
725.18 00	MOUTH ORGANS	DOZ		1	4109	891.8240	393140 40
725.20 00	BRASSWIND INSTRUMENTS VALUED NOT OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	4109	891.8310	393140 15
725.22 00	BRASSWIND INSTRUMENTS VALUED OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	4109	891.8310	393140 15
725.23 00	BAGPIPES	NO		1	4109	891.8340	393140 11
725.24 20	CLARINETS.	NO		1	4109	891.8320	393140 11
725.24 40	SAXOPHONES	NO		1	4109	891.8330	393140 11
725.24 70	WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS NES	NO		1	4109	891.8340	393140 11
725.26 00	WIND INSTRUMENTS NSPF.	NO		1	4109	891.8340	393140 40
725.30 00	CYMBALS.	-		1	4109	891.8400	393140 40
725.32 00	DRUMS.	-		1	4109	891.8400	393140 40
725.34 00	CHIMES PEALS OR CARILLONS IN SETS OF 22 OR LESS BELLS.	-		1	4109	891.8400	393140 40
725.36 00	CHIMES,PEALS OR CARILLONS IN SETS OF OVER 22 TO 34 BELLS	-		1	4109	891.8400	393140 40
725.38 00	CHIMES PEALS OR CARILLONS IN SETS OF MORE THAN 34 BELLS.	-		1	4109	891.8400	393140 40
725.40 00	PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF.	-		1	4109	891.8400	393140 40
725.46 00	ELECTRONIC FREETED STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.	NO		1	4109	891.8540	393140 30
725.47 20	ELECTRONIC ORGANS.	NO		1	4109	891.8520	393120 40
725.47 40	ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF.	-		1	4109	891.8540	393140 30
725.50 00	MUSIC BOXES.	NO		1	4109	891.8920	399990 90
725.52 00	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NES	-		1	4109	891.8940	393140 40
726.05 00	CASES FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.	NO		1	4109	831.0045	316100 00
726.10 00	METRONOMES,PITCH PIPES, TUNING FORKS AND TUNING HAMMERS.	-		1	4109	891.9040	393140 50
726.15 00	ROSIN, FOR VIOLIN BOWS	-		1	4109	899.1040	2861XX 15
726.20 00	BOW HAIR FOR VIOLINS	LB		1	4109	891.9040	393140 50
726.25 00	MUTES,PEDALS,DAMPERS STANDS ETC, FOR MUSICAL USE	-		1	4109	891.9040	393140 50
726.40 00	STRINGS FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.	-		1	4109	891.4300	393140 50
726.45 00	TUNING PINS.	M		1	4109	891.9040	393140 50
726.50 00	BOWS AND BOW PARTS, AND CHIN RESTS FOR VIOLINS, VIOLAS ETC.	-		1	4109	891.9040	393140 50
726.52 00	PARTS NES OF VIOLINS, VIOLAS VIOLONCELLOS AND DOUBLE BASS.	-		1	4109	891.9040	393140 50
726.55 00	PARTS NES, FOR STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NSPF.	-		1	4109	891.9040	393140 50
726.60 00	PIPE ORGAN PLAYER ACTIONS AND PLAYER ACTION PARTS.	-		1	4109	891.9010	393130 00
726.62 00	PARTS OF PIPE ORGANS OTHER THAN PLAYER ACTIONS	-		1	4109	891.9010	393130 00
726.63 00	PARTS FOR ACCORDIANS AND CONCERTINAS	-		1	4109	891.9040	393140 50
726.65 00	BRASSWIND INSTRUMNT PART	-		1	4109	891.9040	393140 50
726.69 00	PARTS OF BAGPIPES.	-		1	4109	891.9020	393140 50
726.70 00	WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENT PARTS NES	-		1	4109	891.9020	393140 50
726.75 00	MOVEMENTS AND OTHER PARTS OF MUSIC BOXES	-		1	4109	891.9030	399990 90
726.80 20	PIANO PARTS, NSPF.	-		1	4109	891.9040	393130 00
726.80 40	PARTS OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF, OTHER THAN PIANOS	-		1	4109	891.9040	393140 50

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
727.02 00	CHAIRS, DENTISTS, BARBERS ETC, ROTATING ETC, AND PARTSOF	-		1	2018	821.0400	399990 90
727.04 00	HOSPITAL, MEDICAL ETC FURNITURE AND PARTS OF NSPF.	-		1	2018	821.0400	384100 30
727.06 00	FURNITURE DESIGNED FOR MOTOR VEHICLE USE, AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	3020	821.0860	25990C 00
727.07 00	FURNITURE FOR MOTORVEHICLES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	821.0860	25990C 00
727.10 00	FURNITURE AND PARTS, UNSPUN VEGETABLES FIBROUS MATERIAL.	-		1	4100	821.0850	25990C 00
727.15 00	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF BENTWOOD.	-		1	4100	821.0815	25990C 00
727.30 20	CHAIRS, WOOD, FOLDING.	NO		1	4100	821.0820	25990C 00
727.30 40	CHAIRS, WOOD, NSPF	NO		1	4100	821.0820	25990C 00
727.35 00	FURNITURE, WOOD NSPF	-		1	4100	821.0830	25990C 00
727.40 00	FURNTURE PARTS WOOD NSPF	-		1	4100	821.0840	242620 00
727.45 00	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS EXCEPT COTTON	-		1	4002	821.0860	25990C 00
727.47 00	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTIC	-		1	4109	821.0860	25990C 00
727.48 00	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NSPF	-		1	4109	821.0860	25990C 00
727.52 00	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF COPPER NSPF	-		1	4102	821.0860	25990C 00
727.55 00	OTHER FURNITURE NES.	-		1	4102	821.0860	25990C 00
727.80 20	PILLOWS AND CUSHIONS OF COTTON	LB		1	4000	821.0860	2392XD 30
727.80 40	MATTRESSES AND SIMILAR FURNISHINGS NES OF COTTON	LB		1	4000	821.0860	25151A 00
727.80 60	PILLOWS AND CUSHIONS OF NONCOTTON MATERIALS.	-		1	4002	821.0860	2392XD 30
727.80 80	MATTRESSES ETC. NSPF OF NONCOTTON MATERIALS.	-		1	4002	821.0860	25151A 00
728.05 00	LINOLEUM, INLAID	SYD		1	410A	657.4020	399610 00
728.10 00	LINOLEUM, EXCEPT INLAID.	SYD		1	410A	657.4040	399610 00
728.15 00	FLOOR COVERINGS, WITH FELT BASE.	SYD		1	410A	657.4060	399620 00
728.20 00	CORK FLOOR COVERINGS	LB		1	410A	633.0080	249940 00
728.25 00	FLOOR COVERINGS NSPF	-		1	410A	657.4060	399620 00
728.30 00	FLOOR MATS, NONTEXTILE, FOR VEHICLES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	657.4060	399620 00
730.05 00	SWORDS, BAYONETS ETC AND PARTS OF, INCLUDING SHEATHS ETC	-		1	4107	951.0400	19511C 00
730.10 00	FIREARMS, ALL TYPES NOT FIRING FIXED CARTRIDGES, PARTS	-		1	4107	894.3540	195120 40
730.15 00	PISTOLS A REVOLVERS, VALUED NOT OVER $4 EACH	NO		1	4107	951.0500	195120 10
730.17 00	PISTOLS A REVOLVERS, VALUED OVER $4 NOT OVER $8 EACH	NO		1	4107	951.0500	195120 10
730.19 00	PISTOLS AND REVOL ERS, VALUED OVER $8 EACH	NO		1	4107	951.0500	195120 10
730.23 00	RIFLES, VALUED NOT OVER $5 EACH.	NO		1	4107	894.3510	920000 40
730.25 00	RIFLES, VALUED OVER $5 NOT OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	4107	894.3510	195120 20
730.27 20	RIFLES, VALUED OVER $10 NOT OVER $25 EACH, .22 CALIBER	NO		1	4107	894.3510	195120 20
730.27 40	RIFLES, VALUED OVER $10 NOT OVER $25 EACH NES.	NO		1	4107	894.3510	195120 20
730.29 00	RIFLES, VALUED OVER $25 NOT OVER $50 EACH.	NO		1	4107	894.3510	195120 20
730.31 00	RIFLES, VALUED OVER $50.	NO		1	4107	894.3510	195120 20
730.37 00	SHOTGUNS, NOT OVER $5.	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 30
730.39 00	SHOTGUNS, VALUED OVER $5 NOT OVER $10 EACH.	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 30
730.41 00	SHOTGUNS, VALUED OVER $10 NOT OVER $25 EACH.	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 30
730.43 00	SHOTGUNS, VALUED OV $25 NOT OVER $50 EACH.	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 30
730.45 20	SHOTGUNS, AUTOLOADING VALUED OVER $50 EACH	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 30
730.45 40	SHOTGUNS, VALUED OVER $50 EACH NES	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 30
730.51 00	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATIONS, NOT OVER $5 EACH	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 40
730.53 00	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATIONS, OVER $5, NOT OVER $10 EACH	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 40
730.55 00	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATIONS, OVER $10, NOT OVER $25 EACH.	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 40
730.57 00	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATIONS, OVER $25, NOT OVER $50 EACH.	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 40
730.59 00	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATIONS, VALUED OVER $50 EACH	NO		1	4107	894.3520	195120 40
730.61 00	PISTOL OR REVOLVER PARTS	-		1	4107	951.0300	195120 50
730.63 00	RIFLE STOCKS	NO		1	4107	894.3570	242620 00
730.65 00	RIFLE BARRELS.	NO		1	4107	894.3570	195120 50
730.67 00	RIFLE PARTS NSPF	-		1	4107	894.3570	195120 50
730.71 00	STOCKS FOR SHOTGUNS.	NO		1	4107	894.3570	242620 00
730.73 00	SHOTGUN BARRELS, FORGED, IN SINGLE TUBES, ROUGH BORED.	NO		1	4107	894.3570	195120 50
730.74 00	SHOTGUN BARRELS NSPF	NO		1	4107	894.3570	195120 50
730.75 00	SHOTGUN PARTS NSPF	-		1	4107	894.3570	195120 50
730.77 00	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATION PARTS NES.	-		1	4107	894.3570	195120 50
730.80 00	PISTOLS FIRING ONLY BLANK AMMUNITION, AND PARTS THERE OF	-		1	4107	894.3540	195120 40
730.81 00	FIREARMS NSPF, AND PARTS OF, INCLUDING HARPOON GUNS ETC.	-		1	4107	894.3540	19511C 00
730.85 00	RIFLES, EXCEPT FIREARMS, MISSILE EJECTING, AND PARTS OF.	-		1	4107	894.3550	19511C 00
730.86 00	ARMS NES, EXCEPT FIRE AND SIDE, MISSILE EJECTING,PARTS OF.	-		1	4107	894.3550	19511C 00
730.88 00	ARMS EXCEPT FIREARMS AND SIDE ARMS NSPF, AND PARTS OF.	-		1	4107	894.3550	19511C 00
730.90 25	CARTRIDGES, CONTAINING A PROJECTILE, .22 CALIBER	M		1	4013	571.4000	19610D 40
730.90 35	CARTRIDGES, CONTAINING A PROJECTILE, RIFLE OR PISTOL NES	M		1	4013	571.4000	19610D 40
730.90 40	CARTRIDGES, CONTAINING A PROJECTILE, FOR SHOTGUNS.	M		1	4013	571.4000	19610D 40
730.90 60	CARTRIDGES, CONTAINING A PROJECTILE, NES	M		1	4013	571.4000	19610D 40
730.90 80	CARTRIDGES AND SHELLS NSPF INCLUDING BLANK CARTRIDGES.	-		1	4013	571.4000	19610D 40
730.91 00	PERCUSSION CAPS.	M		1	4013	571.2200	19610D 40
730.92 00	GUN WADS	LB		1	4013	571.4000	19610D 40
730.93 00	MUNITIONS, AMMUNITION NES, AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	5002	951.0600	19610D 40
731.05 00	SNELLED HOOKS.	-		1	4107	894.4110	394910 30
731.06 00	FISHHOOKS, NSPF.	-		1	4107	894.4120	394910 30
731.10 00	FISH BASKETS, OR CREELS.	NO		1	4107	899.2240	394910 40
731.15 20	FISHING RODS	NO		1	4107	894.4140	394910 10
731.15 40	FISHING ROD PARTS NES.	-		1	4107	894.4140	394910 40
731.20 00	FISHING REELS, VALUED NOT OVER $2.70 EACH.	NO		1	4107	894.4150	394910 20
731.22 00	FISHING REELS,VALUED OVER $2.70 NOT OVER $8.45 EACH.	NO		1	4107	894.4150	394910 20
731.24 00	FISHING REELS,VALUED OVER $8.45 EACH	NO		1	4107	894.4150	394910 20
731.26 00	FISHING REEL PARTS	-		1	4107	894.4160	394910 40
731.30 00	FISHING CASTS OR LEADERS	DOZ		1	4107	894.4160	394910 40
731.40 00	FISHING LINE, OF COTTON PACKAGED FOR RETAIL SALE	-		1	4000	894.4160	229830 00
731.42 00	FISHING LINE OF FLAX, PACKAGED FOR RETAIL SALE	-		1	4002	894.4160	229820 40
731.44 00	FISHING LINE OF MATERIALS NSPF, PACKAGED FOR RETAIL SALE	-		1	4002	894.4160	229820 40
731.50 00	FISH LANDING NETS.	NO		1	4107	894.4160	394910 40
731.60 20	ARTIFICAL BAITS AND FLIES.	DOZ		1	4107	894.4130	394910 30
731.60 40	FISHING TACKLE AND EQUIPMENT NSPF, AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	4107	894.4160	394910 40
732.02 00	BICYCLES, NOT OVER 19 INCH WHEELS, VALUED NOT OVER $6.25	NO		1	4105	733.1120	375100 30
732.04 00	BICYCLES, NOT OVER 19 INCH WHEELS, OVER $6.25 TO $8.333.	NO		1	4105	733.1120	375100 30
732.06 00	BICYCLES, NOT OVER 19 INCH WHEELS, VALUED OVER $8.333.	NO		1	4105	733.1120	375100 30
732.08 00	BICYCLES, OVER 19 TO 25 INCH WHEELS, VALUED NOT OVER $10	NO		1	4105	733.1120	375100 30
732.10 20	BICYCLES, OVER 19 TO 21 INCH WHEELS, OVER $10 TO $13.333	NO		1	4105	733.1120	375100 30
732.10 40	BICYCLES, OVER 21 TO 25 INCH WHEELS, OVER $10 TO $13.333	NO		1	4105	733.1120	375100 30
732.12 20	BICYCLES, OVER 19 TO 21 INCH WHEELS, VALUED OVER $13.333	NO		1	4105	733.1120	375100 30
732.12 40	BICYCLES, OVER 21 TO 25 INCH WHEELS, VALUED OVER $13.333	NO		1	4105	733.1120	375100 30
732.14 00	BICYCLES, OVER 25 IN WHEELS, UNDER 36 LB, NOT OVER $8.333.	NO		1	4105	733.1140	375100 30
732.16 00	BICYCLES, OVER 25 IN WHEELS, UNDER 36LB,$8.334 TO $16.666.	NO		1	4105	733.1140	375100 30
732.18 00	BICYCLES, OVER 25 IN WHEELS, UNDER 36 LB, OVER $16.666	NO		1	4105	733.1140	375100 30
732.20 00	BICYCLES, OVER 25 INCH WHEELS NES, NOT OVER $12.50	NO		1	4105	733.1140	375100 30
732.22 00	BICYCLES, OVER 25 INCH WHEELS NES, $12.501 TO $16.666.	NO		1	4105	733.1140	375100 30
732.24 00	BICYCLES, OVER 25 INCH WHEELS NES, OVER $16.666.	NO		1	4105	733.1140	375100 30
732.26 00	BICYCLES, NSPF	NO		1	4105	733.1140	375100 30

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
732.30 00	BICYCLE FRAMES, VALUED NOT OVER $4.166 EACH.	NO		1	4105	733.1200	375100 40
732.32 00	BICYCLE FRAMES, VALUED OVER $4.166 TO $8.333 EACH.	NO		1	4105	733.1200	375100 40
732.34 00	BICYCLE FRAMES, VALUED OVER $8.333 EACH.	NO		1	4105	733.1200	375100 40
732.36 10	BICYCLE HUBS, COASTER BRAKE.	NO		1	4105	733.1200	375100 40
732.36 20	BICYCLE HUBS, VARIABLE SPEED	NO		1	4105	733.1200	375100 40
732.36 30	BICYCLE HUBS, NES INCLUDING DYNAHUBS	NO		1	4105	733.1200	375100 40
732.36 50	BICYCLE SADDLES.	NO		1	4105	733.1200	375100 40
732.36 60	BICYCLE PEDALS	NO		1	4105	733.1200	375100 40
732.36 70	BICYCLE PARTS NSPF.	-		1	4105	733.1200	375100 40
732.40 00	DOLL CARRIAGES, DOLL STROLLERS AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	4107	894.2670	394100 00
732.50 00	CHAIN-DRIVEN WHEELED GOODS FOR CHILDRENS USE	-		1	4105	894.2670	394300 30
732.52 00	WHEELED GOODS EXCEPT SKATES AND CHAIN-DRIVEN FOR CHILDREN.	-		1	4105	894.2670	394300 30
732.60 20	BABY CARRIAGES AND STROLLERS OF METAL.	NO		1	4105	894.1000	394300 10
732.60 40	BABY CARRIAGE AND STROLLER PARTS OF METAL.	-		1	4105	894.1000	394300 30
732.62 00	BABY CARRIAGES AND STROLLERS AND PARTS THEREOF NSPF.	-		1	4105	894.1000	394300 10
734.05 00	BAGATELLE, BILLIARD, AND POOL BALLS.	NO		1	4107	894.2410	394930 90
734.10 00	BAGATELLE,BILLIARD AND POOL EQUIPMENT NES EXCEPT TABLES.	-		1	4107	894.2410	394930 90
734.15 00	DICE, CHESSMEN ETC..	-		1	4107	894.2420	394100 00
734.20 00	GAME MACHINES INCLUDING COIN AND DISC OPERATED AND PARTS	-		1	4107	894.2430	399920 00
734.25 00	PLAYING CARDS.	PK		1	4013	894.2420	27512C 50
734.30 00	TABLE TENNIS EQUIPMENT EXCEPT TABLES IN SETS	-		1	4107	894.2440	394930 90
734.32 00	TABLE TENNIS BALLS	NO		1	4013	894.2440	394930 90
734.34 00	TABLE TENNIS EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT TABLES, AND PARTS OF NES.	-		1	4013	894.2440	394930 90
734.40 00	TABLES ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR GAMES. OF WOOD.	-		1	4100	894.2440	394930 90
734.42 00	TABLES ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR GAMES NES	-		1	4107	894.2440	394930 90
734.45 00	ARCHERY EQUIPMENT AND PARTS.	-		1	4107	894.4370	394930 90
734.50 20	BADMINTON SETS	NO		1	4107	894.4305	394930 80
734.50 45	BADMINTON NETS OF COTTON	NO	LB	1	4000	894.4305	394930 80
734.50 60	BADMINTON RACKETS OR RACKET FRAMES	NO		1	4107	894.4305	394930 80
734.50 90	BADMINTON EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF NSPF	-		1	4107	894.4305	394930 80
734.54 00	BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL GLOVES AND MITTS	NO		1	4107	841.3060	394930 20
734.56 20	BASEBALLS AND SOFTBALLS.	NO		1	4107	894.4310	394930 30
734.56 40	BASEBALL EQUIPMENT NES AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	4107	894.4370	394930 90
734.60 00	CROQUET EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	4107	894.4370	394930 90
734.65 00	CURLING STONES AND PARTS	-		1	4107	894.4370	394930 90
734.70 00	FOOTBALL, SOCCER AND POLO BALLS.	NO		1	4107	894.4365	394930 90
734.71 00	POLO MALLETS AND SOCCER GUARDS	-		1	4107	894.4370	394930 90
734.72 00	FOOTBALL SOCCER AND POLO EQUIPMENT NES AND PARTS OF.	-		1	4107	894.4370	394930 90
734.75 20	GOLF BALLS	DOZ		1	4011	894.4315	394920 10
734.75 40	GOLF BALL PARTS.	DOZ		1	4011	894.4315	394920 20
734.77 00	GOLF EQUIPMENT NSPF AND PARTS THEREOF.	-		1	4107	894.4315	394920 20
734.80 00	HOCKEY EQUIPMENT AND PARTS OF, EXCEPT SKATES	-		1	4107	894.4320	394930 70
734.85 00	LAWN TENNIS BALLS.	NO		1	4011	894.4330	394930 80
734.86 00	LAWN TENNIS RACKETS NOT STRUNG	NO		1	4107	894.4325	394930 80
734.87 00	LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS, STRUNG.	NO		1	4107	894.4325	394930 80
734.88 00	LAWN-TENNIS EQUIPMENT AND PARTS NSPF	-		1	4107	894.4330	394930 80
734.90 00	ROLLER SKATES AND PARTS.	-		1	4107	894.4370	394930 90
734.91 00	ICE SKATES WITH FOOTWEAR PERMANENTLY ATTACHED.	PR		1	4107	894.4335	394930 40
734.93 20	ICE SKATES WITHOUT ATTACHED FOOTWEAR	PR		1	4107	894.4340	394930 40
734.93 40	ICE SKATE PARTS, INCLUDING ICE SKATE BLADES.	-		1	4107	894.4345	394930 40
734.95 00	TOBOGGANS.	NO		1	4100	894.4352	394930 70
734.96 00	SKIS AND SNOWSHOES	PR		1	4100	894.4357	394930 60
734.97 00	SNOW SPORTING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF NSPF	-		1	4107	894.4360	394930 70
735.05 00	BOXING AND OTHER GLOVES NSPF DESIGNED FOR USE IN SPORTS.	-		1	4107	841.3070	394930 90
735.09 00	INFLATABLE BALLS NSPF.	NO		1	4011	894.4365	394930 90
735.10 00	NONINFLATABLE HOLLOW BALLS NSPF, DIA NOT OVER 7.5 INCH	NO		1	4011	894.2645	30798D 70
735.11 00	SPONGE RUBBER BALLS NSPF	NO		1	4011	894.2645	30798D 70
735.12 00	BALLS FOR GAMES OR SPORTS NSPF	-		1	4011	894.4365	394930 90
735.15 00	UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES COMPLETE UNIT FOR PERSON ALONE.	-		1	4107	861.7200	394930 90
735.17 00	LACROSSE STICKS.	NO		1	4107	894.4370	394930 90
735.18 00	SKEET TARGETS.	DOZ		1	4107	894.4370	394930 90
735.20 00	GAME, SPORT, PLAYGROUND ETC EQUIPMENT AND PARTS OF NSPF.	-		1	4107	894.4370	394930 90
737.05 00	INVENTION MODELS	-		1	5002	861.9400	990000 00
737.07 00	SCALE MODEL RAILROAD ETC. STOCK, EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS OF	-		1	4107	894.2605	394100 00
737.09 00	CONSTRUCTION SETS OR KITS WITH UNITS MADE TO SCALE	-		1	4107	894.2610	394100 00
737.15 00	CONSTRUCTION KITS OR SETS NES.	-		1	4107	894.2610	394100 00
737.20 20	DOLLS, DRESSED OR UNDRESSED.	NO		1	4107	894.2220	394200 10
737.20 40	PARTS OF DOLLS	-		1	4107	894.2240	394200 20
737.20 60	DOLL CLOTHING IMPORTED SEPARATELY.	-		1	4107	894.2260	394200 30
737.25 00	STUFFED TOY ANIMALS, VALUED NOT OV $.10 PER INCH OF HEIGHT	NO		1	4107	894.2615	394200 40
737.30 00	STUFFED TOY ANIMALS, VALUED OVER $.10 PER INCH OF HEIGHT	NO		1	4107	894.2615	394200 40
737.35 00	METAL TOY ANIMALS ETC, NOT HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	NO		1	4107	894.2620	394100 00
737.40 00	TOY ANIMALS ETC, NSPF, NOT HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	NO		1	4107	894.2620	394100 00
737.45 00	METAL TOY ANIMALS ETC, HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	NO		1	4107	894.2625	394100 00
737.50 00	TOY ANIMALS ETC. NSPF, HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	NO		1	4107	894.2625	394100 00
737.52 00	TOY BOOKS.	-		1	4107	894.2665	394100 00
737.55 00	TOY ALPHABET BLOCKS AND BUILDING BRICKS.	-		1	4107	894.2665	394100 00
737.60 00	TOY MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.	-		1	4107	894.2630	394100 00
737.65 00	MAGIC TRICKS, AND PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES.	-		1	4107	894.2540	394100 00
737.70 00	CONFETTI, PAPER DECORATIONS, PARTY FAVORS AND NOISEMAKERS.	-		1	4107	894.2540	26495C 00
737.80 00	TOYS NSPF, HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	NO		1	4107	894.2635	394100 00
737.90 10	INFLATABLE TOYS OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC NSPF.	-		1	4107	894.2640	394100 00
737.90 20	TOYS, RUBBER OR PLASTIC NSPF NOT HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	-		1	4107	894.2645	394100 00
737.90 30	TOYS,NSPF,HAVING A FRICTION OR WEIGHT OPERATED MOTOR	NO		1	4107	894.2650	394100 00
737.90 40	TOYS NSPF, HAVING AN ELECTRIC MOTOR.	NO		1	4107	894.2655	394100 00
737.90 50	TOYS, NOT HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM NSPF	-		1	4107	894.2670	394100 00
737.90 60	TOY PARTS NSPF	-		1	4107	894.2670	394100 00
740.05 00	JEWELRY ETC. AND PARTS, OF SILVER, NOT OVER $18 PER DOZEN.	DOZ		1	4109	897.1100	3911XB 00
740.10 20	JEWELRY ETC AND PARTS, OF PRECIOUS METAL	-		1	4109	897.1100	3911XB 00
740.10 40	JEWELRY ETC AND PARTS, OF PRECIOUS STONES OR PEARLS.	-		1	4109	897.1400	3911XB 00
740.30 00	JEWELRY ETC. AND PARTS NSPF NOT OVER $.20 PER DOZEN PIECES	-		1	4109	897.2025	396100 00
740.34 00	WATCH BRACELETS OF MATERIALS NSPF, OVER $.20 TO $5 PER DOZEN	DOZ		1	4109	897.2030	396100 00
740.35 00	WATCH BRACELETS OF MATERIALS NSPF, VALUED OVER $5 PER DOZEN.	DOZ		1	4109	897.2032	396100 00
740.38 00	JEWELRY ETC AND PARTS NSPF, VALUED OVER $.20 PER DOZEN	-		1	4109	897.2037	396100 00
740.50 00	ROSARIES AND CHAPLETS OF ANY MATERIALS	-		1	4109	897.2040	396100 00
740.55 00	CRUCIFIXES AND MEDALS, OF PRECIOUS METALS.	-		1	4109	897.1100	3911XB 00
740.60 00	CRUCIFIXES OR MEDALS NES	-		1	4109	897.2040	396100 00
740.70 00	CHAINS ETC, OF PRECIOUS METALS, FOR USE IN JEWELRY	-		1	4109	897.1100	3911XB 00
740.75 00	CHAINS ETC, OF BASE METAL, FOR JEWELRY, NOT OVER $.30 YARD	-		1	4109	897.2060	3911XB 00
740.80 00	CHAINS ETC, OF BASE METAL, FOR JEWELRY, OVER $.30 YARD	-		1	4109	897.2060	3911XB 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
741.05 00	NATURAL PEARLS AND PARTS, NOT MADE INTO JEWELRY.	-		1	4211	667.1000	09140B 60
741.06 00	CULTURED PEARLS AND PARTS, NOT STRUNG AND NOT SET.	-		1	4211	667.1000	09140B 60
741.10 00	IMITATION PEARLS AND PEARL BEADS, NOT STRUNG AND NOT SET	-		1	4109	665.3936	396100 00
741.15 00	CORAL, CAMEOS, CUT NOT SET FOR USE IN JEWELRY.	-		1	4211	667.3050	391300 30
741.20 00	BEADS, IVORY NOT STRUNG AND NOT SET.	-		1	4109	899.1040	399990 90
741.25 00	BEADS, SYNTHETIC RESIN, NOT STRUNG AND NOT SET	-		1	4109	893.1090	399990 90
741.30 00	BEADS, BUGLES AND SPANGLES NES NOT STRUNG AND NOT SET.	-		1	4109	665.3942	399990 90
741.35 00	IMITATION GEMSTONES EXCEPT IMITATION GEMSTONE BEADS.	-		1	4211	665.3932	396100 00
741.40 00	METAL RONDELLES FOR JLRY	-		1	4109	897.2060	3911XB 00
741.50 00	ARTICLES NSPF OF BEADS BUGLES SPANGLES ETC	-		1	4013	665.3946	396100 00
745.04 00	BUTTONS, METAL, EMBOSSED WITH A DESIGN, PATTERN ETC.	GR		1	1520	899.5240	396300 10
745.08 00	BUTTONS, METAL NSPF, NOT OVER $.20 PER DOZEN	GR		1	1520	899.5240	396300 10
745.10 00	METAL BUTTONS NSPF, O ER $.20 PER DOZEN.	GR		1	1520	899.5240	396300 10
745.20 00	BUTTONS, PEARL OR SHELL, EXCEPT OF PHILIPPINE ORIGIN	GR	GRL	1	1232	899.5210	396300 40
745.21 00	BUTTONS, PEARL OR SHELL, OF PHILIPPINE ORIGIN, DUTY-FREE	GR	GRL	1	1232	899.5210	396300 40
745.22 00	BUTTONS, PEARL OR SHELL, OF PHILIPPINE ORIGIN, DUTIABLE.	GR	GRL	1	1232	899.5210	396300 40
745.25 00	BUTTONS, OF CASEIN	GR		1	1232	899.5220	396300 20
745.28 00	BUTTONS, OF GLASS.	GR		1	1232	899.5240	396300 50
745.30 00	BUTTONS, WHOLLY OF HORN.	GR		1	1232	899.5240	396300 50
745.32 00	BUTTONS, ACRYLIC AND/OR POLYESTER RESINS	GR	GRL	1	1232	899.5230	396300 30
745.34 00	BUTTONS, NSPF.	GR		1	1232	899.5240	396300 50
745.40 00	BUTTON BLANKS AND MOLDS AND PARTS OF BUTTONS	-		1	1232	899.5250	396300 50
745.45 00	BUCKLES, BUCKLE SLIDES AND PARTS THEREOF	-		1	1520	698.5340	396420 10
745.50 00	PINS, PLAIN,ALL KINDS,NOT JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL PLATED	-		1	4109	897.1560	396420 95
745.52 00	PINS, DRESSMAKERS OR COMMON, NOT PLATED ETC.	LB		1	4109	698.5220	396420 70
745.54 00	HAIRPINS, NOT PLATED ETC	LB		1	4109	698.5240	396420 80
745.56 00	SAFETY PINS, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL ETC.	GR		1	4109	698.5240	396420 90
745.58 00	PINS NSPF, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL ETC.	LB		1	4109	698.5240	396420 95
745.60 00	HOOKS AND EYES	LB		1	4109	698.5320	396420 10
745.63 00	SEW-ON FASTENERS AND PARTS OF, NOT OVER $.20 PER DOZEN	-		1	1520	698.5320	396420 10
745.65 00	CLASPS AND SNAP FASTENERS NSPF NOT OVER $.20 DOZ	-		1	1520	698.5320	396420 10
745.66 00	JEWERLY CLASPS OF GOLD OR PLATINUM, OVER $.20 PER DOZEN.	-		1	1520	897.1100	396420 10
745.67 00	CLASPS, FASTENERS ETC AND PARTS, OVER $.20 PER DOZ NSPF.	-		1	1520	698.5320	396420 10
745.68 00	CLASPS, FASTENERS ETC NSPF, OVER $.20 PER DOZEN PIECES	-		1	1520	698.5320	396420 10
745.70 00	SLIDE FASTENERS VALUED NOT OVER $.04 EACH.	NO		1	4109	899.5300	396410 00
745.72 00	SLIDE FASTENERS VALUED OVER $.04 EACH.	NO		1	4109	899.5300	396410 00
745.74 20	PARTS OF SLIDE FASTENERS OF COT EXCEPT TAPES WHOLLY OF COT	LB		1	4109	899.5300	396410 00
745.74 40	PARTS OF SLIDE FAST NES EXC TAPES WHOLLY OF OTHER TEXT FBER.	-		1	4109	899.5300	396410 00
745.80 00	BUCKLES AND FASTENERS FOR VEHICLES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	698.9060	396420 10
748.05 00	LAME AND BULLIONS.	LB		1	1232	651.9560	224110 40
748.10 00	METALLIC FABRICS ETC. FOR INSIGNIA ETC. FOR U.S. UNIFORMS.	-		1	1232	653.9800	224110 40
748.12 00	INSIGNIA OF METALLIC THREAD ETC. FOR U.S. UNIFORMS	-		1	1232	654.0850	239900 00
748.15 00	CHRISTMAS TREE DECORATIONS ETC. OF LAME, BULLIONS ETC.	-		1	4013	894.2520	399990 40
748.20 00	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUIT, FOLIAGE ETC. OF PLASTICS.	-		1	4002	899.9320	396200 00
748.21 00	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUIT ETC, NSPF.	-		1	4002	899.9340	396200 00
748.25 00	CUT NATURAL FLOWERS, DRIED, BLEACHED, COLORED ETC.	-		1	4013	292.7040	396200 00
748.30 00	NATURAL PLANTS ETC, DRIED OR BLEACHED, FOR ORNAMENTAL USE.	-		1	4013	292.7040	396200 00
748.32 00	NATURAL PLANTS ETC. COLORED ETC. FOR ORNAMENTAL USE.	-		1	4013	292.7040	396200 00
748.34 00	ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES OF DRIED OR BLEACHED NATURAL PLANTS.	-		1	4013	292.7040	396200 00
748.36 00	ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES OF COLORED ETC NATURAL PLANTS.	-		1	4013	292.7040	396200 00
748.40 00	FEATHERS AND ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES OF FEATHERS NES	-		1	1232	899.9200	396200 00
750.05 00	COMBS, NOT OVER $4.50 PER GROSS.	DOZ		1	4013	899.5400	399990 90
750.10 00	COMBS, RUBBER, OVER $4.50 PER GROSS.	DOZ		1	4011	899.5400	30798D 70
750.15 00	COMBS, NSPF, OVER $4.50 PER GROSS.	DOZ		1	4013	899.5400	399990 90
750.20 00	HAIR ORNAMENTS, NOT COMBS, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, UNSET ETC.	-		1	4013	899.5400	396100 00
750.22 00	HAIR ORNAMENTS EXCEPT COMBS NSPF	-		1	4013	899.5400	396100 00
750.25 00	HAIR CURLING DEVICES, NONTHERMIC AND NONORNAMENTAL	-		1	4013	698.5260	396420 20
750.26 00	WHISKBROOMS OF BROOM CORN, NOT OVER $.32 EACH, UNDER QUOTA	DOZ		1	1232	899.2320	39913A 90
750.27 00	WHISKBROOMS OF BROOM CORN, VALUED NOT OVER $.32 EACH NSPF.	DOZ		1	1232	899.2320	39913A 90
750.28 00	WHISKBROOMS OF BROOM CORN, VALUED OVER $.32 EACH	DOZ		1	1232	899.2320	39913A 90
750.29 00	BROOMS ETC OF BROOM CORN, NOT OVER $.96 EACH, UNDER QUOTA.	DOZ		1	1232	899.2340	39913A 90
750.30 00	BROOMS ETC OF BROOM CORN, NOT OVER $.96 EACH NSPF.	DOZ		1	1232	899.2340	39913A 90
750.31 00	BROOMS ETC OF BROOM CORN, VALUED OVER $.96 EACH.	DOZ		1	1232	899.2340	39913A 90
750.32 00	BROOMS AND BRUSHES OF VEG. MATERIALS, NOT MOUNTED ETC NSPF	DOZ		1	1232	899.2360	39913A 90
750.35 00	FEATHER DUSTERS.	-		1	4013	899.2600	396200 00
750.40 20	MECHANICAL TOOTH BRUSHES	NO	BRU	1	4013	899.2410	39913A 20
750.40 40	TOOTH BRUSHES NSPF	DOZ		1	4013	899.2410	39913A 20
750.45 00	TOILET BRUSHES EXCEPT TOOTH BRUSHES, NOT OVER $.40 EACH.	NO		1	4013	899.2420	39913A 30
750.47 00	TOILET BRUSHES EXCEPT TOOTH BRUSHES, OVER $.40 EACH.	NO		1	4013	899.2420	39913A 30
750.50 00	ARTISTS BRUSHES AND HAIR PENCILS, NOT OVER $.05 EACH	DOZ		1	4013	899.2430	39913A 10
750.55 00	ARTIST BRUSHES AND HAIR PENCILS, OV $.05-$.10 EACH	DOZ		1	4013	899.2430	39913A 10
750.60 00	ARTISTS BRUSHES AND HAIR PENCILS, OVER $.10 EACH	DOZ		1	4013	899.2430	39913A 10
750.65 00	PAINT BRUSHES NES, EXCLUDING ARTIST BRUSHESS	NO		1	4013	899.2440	399120 20
750.70 00	BROOMS AND BRUSHES NSPF.	NO		1	4013	899.2440	39913A 90
750.75 00	COMBINATION TOILET ARTICLES CONTAINING COMBS OR BRUSHES.	-		1	4013	899.2440	39913A 30
750.80 00	PAINT ROLLERS.	NO		1	4013	899.2440	399120 40
751.05 00	UMBRELLAS AND PARASOLS	NO		1	4013	899.4100	399970 00
751.10 00	CANES, SEAT STICKS, RIDING CROPS ETC, UNDER $5 PER DOZ EN.	NO		1	4013	899.4200	399970 00
751.11 00	CANES, SEAT STICKS, RIDING CROPS ETC, $5 PER DOZ OR OV	NO		1	4013	899.4200	399970 00
751.15 00	UMBRELLA HANDLES ETC OF WOOD NOT OVER $2.50 PER DOZEN.	DOZ		1	4013	899.4300	399970 00
751.20 20	UMBRELLA FRAMES AND SKELETON OF METAL	NO		1	4013	899.4300	399970 00
751.20 40	PARTS OF UMBRELLAS, CANES RIDING CROP ETC NES OF METAL	-		1	4013	899.4300	399970 00
751.25 00	PARTS OF UMBRELLAS, CANES RIDING CROP ETC NSPF	-		1	4013	899.4300	399970 00
755.05 20	MATCHES, NATURAL WOOD STEMS NOT OVER 100 PER CONTAINER	GBX		1	4013	899.3200	399930 00
755.05 40	MATCHES NES, BOOK, WAX ETC, NOT OVER 100 PER CONTAINER	GBX		1	4013	899.3200	399930 00
755.10 00	MATCHES NSPF	M		1	4013	899.3200	399930 00
755.15 00	FIREWORKS.	LB		1	4013	571.3000	289930 30
755.20 00	FLARES AND OTHER CHEMICAL SIGNALS.	LB		1	2018	571.3000	289930 30
755.25 00	CANDLES AND TAPERS	LB		1	4013	899.3100	399940 00
755.30 00	MANTLES ALCOHOL GAS ETC CHEMICALLY TREATED	DOZ		1	4013	655.8200	36426A 50
755.35 00	FERROCERIUM AND OTHER PYROPHORIC ALLOYS.	LB		1	1403	599.8040	399990 90
755.40 00	BLASTNG CAPS HAVING NOT OVER 1 GRAM OF EXPLOSIVE EACH.	NO		1	1611	571.2200	2892XX 00
755.45 00	BLASTING CAPS, CONTAINING OVER 1 GRAM OF EXPLOSIVE EACH.	NO		1	1611	571.2200	2892XX 00
755.50 00	FUSES, MINING, BLASTING ETC.	MFT		1	1611	571.2100	2892XX 00
756.02 00	POCKET AND TABLE LIGHTERS OF GOLD OR PLATINUM, AND OR GEMS	NO		1	4109	899.3400	3911XB 00
756.04 20	BUTANE POCKET LIGHTERS NES, VALUED NOT OVER $5 PER DOZEN	DOZ		1	4109	899.3400	399990 30
756.04 40	POCKET LIGHTERS NES, VALUED NOT OVER $5 PER DOZEN.	DOZ		1	4109	899.3400	399990 30
756.06 20	BUTANE POCKET LIGHTERS NES, VALUED OVER $5 PER DOZEN	DOZ		1	4109	899.3400	399990 30
756.06 40	POCKET LIGHTERS NES, VALUED OVER $5 PER DOZEN.	DOZ		1	4109	899.3400	399990 30
756.10 20	BUTANE TABLE LIGHTERS NES.	NO		1	4109	899.3400	399990 30

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
756.10 40	TABLE LIGHTERS NES	NO		1	4109	899.3400	399990 30
756.15 00	POCKET AND TABLE LIGHTER PARTS	-		1	4109	899.3400	399990 30
756.21 00	TOBACCO PIPES AND BOWLS OF BRIER, NOT OVER $5 PER DOZEN.	NO		1	4100	899.3520	399990 20
756.23 00	TOBACCO PIPES AND BOWLS OF WOOD ETC NSPF, NOT OVER $5 DOZ.	NO		1	4100	899.3520	399990 20
756.25 00	TOBACCO PIPES AND BOWLS OF BRIER ETC, OVER $5 PER DOZEN.	NO		1	4100	899.3520	399990 20
756.30 00	TOBACCO PIPES AND BOWLS OF CLAY AND PIPES W CLAY BOWLS	NO		1	4013	899.3530	399990 20
756.35 00	TOBACCO PIPES AND PIPE BOWLS NES	NO		1	4013	899.3530	399990 20
756.40 00	CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS OF METAL	NO		1	4102	899.3540	399990 90
756.45 00	CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS, NSPF.	NO		1	4013	899.3540	399990 90
756.50 00	MOUTHPIECES ETC,FOR PIPES, CIGAR AND CIGARET HOLDERS,METAL	-		1	4102	899.3540	399990 90
756.52 00	BAMBOO PIPE STEMS.	NO		1	4100	899.3540	399990 20
756.55 00	MOUTHPIECES ETC, FOR PIPES CIGAR AND CIG HOLDERS, NSPF	NO		1	4013	899.3540	399990 90
756.60 00	CASES, FOR PIPES OR CIGAR OR CIGARET HOLDERS	NO		1	4013	831.0045	317200 00
760.05 00	PENS, FOUNTAIN, BALL POINT, STYLOGRAPHIC ETC	NO		1	4013	895.2440	395100 10
760.10 00	MECHANICAL PENCILS	GR		1	4013	895.2440	395100 20
760.12 00	PENCILS, REFILLABLE NSPF	GR		1	4013	895.2440	395100 30
760.15 00	MARKING PENS WITH WICK-LIKE TIP OF FELT ETC.	-		1	4013	895.2420	395300 00
760.20 00	PEN POINT HOLDERS.	GR		1	4013	895.2460	395100 30
760.30 00	PEN POINTS, GOLD	GR		1	4013	895.2460	395100 30
760.32 00	PEN POINTS, NSPF	GR		1	4013	895.2460	395100 30
760.34 00	BALLS FOR BALL-POINT PENS AND PENCILS.	M		1	4013	698.9060	395100 30
760.36 00	REFILL CARTRIDGES FOR PENS AND PENCILS NSPF.	NO		1	4013	895.2460	395100 30
760.38 00	MECHANICAL PENCIL ACTION	NO		1	4013	895.2460	395100 30
760.40 00	PARTS OF FOUNTAIN PENS, BALL -POINT PENS ETC NSPF.	NO		1	4013	895.2460	395100 30
760.42 00	PARTS FOR PENS AND PENCILS NES	-		1	4013	895.2460	395100 30
760.45 00	PENCIL CLIPS AND PENCIL POINT PROTECTORS	GR		1	4013	895.2460	395100 30
760.48 00	CASED PENCILS AND PENCILS NSPF	GR		1	4013	895.2440	395210 10
760.50 00	LEADS ETC NOT OVER .06 INCH THICK, NOT OVER 2 INCH LONG.	GR		1	4013	895.2300	395210 20
760.52 00	LEADS ETC NOT OVER .06 INCH THICK OVER 2 INCHES LONG	GR		1	4013	895.2300	395210 20
760.54 00	LEADS ETC OVER .06, UNDER .25 INCH THICK, BLACK.	GR		1	4013	895.2300	395210 20
760.56 00	LEADS ETC OVER .06 UNDER .25 INCH THICK, NOT BLACK	GR		1	4013	895.2300	395210 20
760.58 00	LEADS, CRAYONS ETC. OVER .25 INCH THICK.	GR		1	4013	895.2300	395210 20
760.65 00	BILLIARD CHALK AND TAILORS CHALK	LB		1	4013	895.2300	394930 90
765.03 00	PAINTINGS, PASTELS, DRAWINGS ETC, BY HAND, ORIGINAL OR NOT	-		1	4109	896.0150	990000 00
765.10 00	ENGRAVING, ETCHING, PRINTS ETC UNBOUND PRODUCED BY HAND.	-		1	4109	896.0200	990000 00
765.15 00	SCULPTURES, STATUARY, ORIGINAL	-		1	4109	896.0300	990000 00
765.20 00	ORIGINAL MOSIACS	-		1	4109	896.0160	990000 00
765.25 00	ORIGINAL WORKS OF THE FREE FINE ARTS NSPF.	-		1	4109	896.0160	990000 00
765.30 00	WORKS OF ART BY AMERICAN ARTIST WHILE TEMPORARILY ABROAD	-		1	4109	896.0160	990000 00
766.20 00	ANTIQUES,IMPORTED WITHIN 3 YRS AFTER SUBSTANTIAL REPAIRS	-		1	4109	896.0600	990000 00
766.25 20	ANTIQUE SILVERWARE, MADE PRIOR TO 1830	-		1	4109	896.0600	990000 00
766.25 40	ANTIQUE FURNITURE, MADE PRIOR TO 1830.	-		1	4109	896.0600	990000 00
766.25 60	ANTIQUES NSPF.	-		1	4109	896.0600	990000 00
770.05 00	LAMINATED PLASTICS, PLATES OR SHEETS	LB		1	1232	893.1010	307930 00
770.07 00	LAMINATED PLASTICS, PRODUCTS NSPF.	LB		1	1232	893.1010	307930 00
770.10 00	REINFORCED PLASTICS, PRODUCTS NSPF	LB		1	1232	893.1010	30798D 70
770.30 00	RUBBER OR PLASTICS,EXPANDED ETC, NON-FLEXIBLE PRODUCTS NSPF.	-		1	1232	893.1010	30693C 00
770.40 00	POLYURETHANE,EXPANDED ETC, FLEXIBLE, PRODUCTS NSPF	-		1	4011	893.1010	30693C 00
770.45 00	CELLULOSE,EXPANDED ETC, FLEXIBLE, PRODUCTS NSPF.	-		1	4013	893.1010	30693C 00
770.70 00	NATURAL RUBBER, EXPANDED ETC FLEXIBLE, PRODUCTS NSPF	-		1	4011	893.1010	30693C 00
770.80 00	RUBBER OR PLASTICS NES, EXPANDED, FLEXIBLE PRODUCTS NSPF	-		1	4013	893.1010	30693C 00
771.05 00	CELLULOSE ACETATE WASTE AND SCRAP FOR REMANUFACTURE.	LB		1	1225	581.3220	910000 00
771.10 00	RUBBER WASTE AND SCRAP FOR REMANUFACTURE	LB		1	1605	231.5000	910000 00
771.15 00	PLASTIC WASTE AND SCRAP NSPF FOR REMANUFACTURE	LB		1	1225	581.4050	910000 00
771.20 00	CELLULOSE ACETATE SHEETS, FILM, STRIPS AND PROFILE SHAPES.	LB		1	1225	581.3240	30798D 10
771.25 00	CELLULOSE PLASTIC PROFILE SHAPES OF VULCANIZED FIBER	LB		1	1225	581.3100	28213A 85
771.30 00	CELLULSE FLM,STRIPS A SHEETS NES, UP TO .003 IN. THICK	LB		1	1225	581.3260	30798D 10
771.31 00	CELLULSE FLM,STRIPS A SHEETS NES, OVER .003 IN. THICK.	LB		1	1225	581.3260	30798D 10
771.35 00	CELLULOSE PLASTICS PROFILE SHAPES NSPF	LB		1	1225	581.3260	30798D 20
771.40 00	PLASTIC IMITATION PATENT LEATHER NOT CELLULOSIC.	SYD		1	1221	581.4065	30798D 30
771.42 20	RUBBER OR PLASTIC FLEXIBLE FILM ETC.NSPF NOV .009 IN	SYD		1	1225	581.4070	30798D 30
771.42 40	RUBBER OR PLASTIC FLEXIBLE FILM NES, OVER .009 INCH.	SYD		1	1225	581.4070	30798D 30
771.45 00	ACRYLIC RESIN PLASTIC PROFILE SHAPES NSPF.	LB		1	1225	581.4070	30798D 40
771.50 00	CASEIN PLASTIC PROFILE SHAPES NSPF	LB		1	1225	581.9010	30798D 40
771.55 00	RUBBER OR NON-CELLULOSE. PLASTIC PROFILE SHAPES NSPF	LB		1	1225	581.4070	30798D 40
772.03 00	DISPENSERS, SALT, PEPPER, MUSTARD ETC. RUBBER OR PLASTIC	-		1	4013	893.1060	307970 00
772.06 00	TABLEWARE ,PLATES, CUPS SAUCERS ETC RUBBR O PLASTICS	LB		1	4013	893.1060	307970 00
772.09 00	TRAYS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	NO		1	4013	893.1060	307970 00
772.15 00	HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES NSPF OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	-		1	4013	893.1060	30798D 70
772.20 00	CONTAINERS FOR PACKING ETC MERCHANDISE, RUBBER OR PLASTICS	-		1	1232	893.1085	307940 00
772.25 00	BUCKETS OR PAILS OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC.	NO		1	4013	893.1090	30798D 70
772.30 00	WEARING APPAREL NSPF OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	-		1	4013	893.1030	238500 10
772.35 00	HOUSE FURNISHINGS, CURTAINS COVERS ETC,OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC.	-		1	4013	893.1050	2392XD 50
772.40 00	NURSING NIPPLES A PACIFIERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	GR		1	4013	893.1040	306970 00
772.42 00	SPECIFIED DRUGGISTS SUNDRIES OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	-		1	4013	893.1040	306970 00
772.45 00	PNEUMATC TIRES, AIRPLANE	NO		1	1610	629.1070	301130 20
772.48 00	PNEUMATIC TIRES, BICYCLE	NO		1	1610	629.1010	301130 30
772.50 00	PNEUMATIC TIRES, AGRICULTURE OR HORTICULTURE EQUIPMENT	NO		1	1610	629.1070	301130 70
772.51 05	PNEUMATIC TIRES, PASSENGER CAR, NEW.	NO		1	1610	629.1015	301110 00
772.51 15	PNEUMATIC TIRES, TRUCK AND BUS, NEW.	NO		1	1610	629.1025	301120 00
772.51 25	PNEUMATIC TIRES, MOTORCYCLE, NEW	NO		1	1610	629.1035	301110 00
772.51 35	PNEUMATIC TIRES NSPF, NOT OVER 24 INCH RIM SIZE, NEW	NO		1	1610	629.1045	301130 70
772.51 40	PNEUMATIC TIRES NSPF, OVER 24 INCH RIM SIZE, NEW	NO		1	1610	629.1050	301130 70
772.51 55	PNEUMATIC TIRES NSPF, USED, INCLUDING RECAPS AND RETREADS.	NO		1	1610	629.1070	920000 30
772.54 00	NON-PNEUMATIC TIRES.	NO		1	1610	629.1070	301130 40
772.57 00	TUBES BICYCLE.	NO		1	1610	629.1080	301140 20
772.59 00	TUBES FOR TIRES USED ON AGRICULTURAL ETC EQUIPMENT	NO		1	1610	629.1090	301140 40
772.60 00	TUBES FOR TIRES, NSPF.	NO		1	1610	629.1090	301140 40
772.65 00	HOSE,PIPE ETC NSPF FOR GAS OR LIQUID, OF RUBBER O PLASTIC.	-		1	1611	581.4060	306920 00
772.66 00	PIPE AND TUBING, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	581.4060	306920 00
772.70 00	WALL COVERINGS NSPF, INCLDING TILES, OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC.	-		1	1311	893.1090	30798D 70
772.80 00	HANDLES AND KNOBS,OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	LB		1	1611	893.1090	30798D 70
772.81 00	HANDLES AND KNOBS, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	893.1090	30798D 70
772.85 00	CLOSURES, INCLUDE CAPS, LIDS ETC, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	-		1	1611	893.1090	30798D 70
772.86 00	CLOSURES, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	893.1090	30798D 70
772.95 00	CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	DOZ		1	4013	894.2520	399990 40
772.97 00	RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NSPF.	-		1	4013	893.1070	30798D 70
773.05 00	TOYS FOR PETS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	-		1	4013	894.2665	394100 00
773.10 00	PLAQUES AND FIGURINES, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	-		1	4013	893.1090	30798D 70
773.15 00	BRUSH BRISTLES, SPECIFICALLY DEFINED, OF NYLON	LB		1	1228	266.2110	28213A 90

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
773.20 00	BRUSH BRISTLES, SPECIFICALLY DEFINED, RUBBER OR PLASTIC NES	LB		1	1228	266.2170	30798D 70
773.25 00	GASKETS, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	-		1	1611	893.1080	32927B 40
773.26 00	GASKETS, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA.	-		1	3020	893.1080	32927B 40
773.30 00	ELECTRIC INSULATORS, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	-		1	1611	723.2100	30798D 70
773.31 00	ELECTRIC INSULATORS, RUBBER OR PLASTICS CAN ART APTA	-		1	3020	723.2100	30798D 70
773.35 00	MACHINERY BELTS AND BELTING, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NES	-		1	1611	629.4000	306910 00
774.20 00	ARTICLES OF SHELLAC OR COPAL NSPF.	-		1	4013	899.1040	399990 90
774.25 00	ARTICLES OF NATURAL RUBBER NSPF.	-		1	4011	893.1090	30798D 70
774.35 00	ARTICLES OF CASEIN NSPF.	LB		1	4013	893.1090	30798D 70
774.40 00	ARTICLES OF VULCANIZED FIBER NSPF.	-		1	4013	893.1090	30798D 70
774.60 00	ARTICLES OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NSPF.	-		1	4013	893.1090	30798D 70
774.70 00	RUBBER OR PLASTIC ARTICLES NSPF, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	893.1090	30798D 70
790.00 00	ARTIFICIAL EYES, EXCEPT PROSTHETIC ARTICLES.	-		1	4107	893.1090	394200 20
790.03 00	CASTERS.	NO		1	4102	698.1250	34295A 35
790.05 00	CLOTHESPINS, SPRING TYPE	GR		1	4100	632.7240	24995C 90
790.07 00	CLOTHESPINS, EXCEPT SPRING TYPE, OF PLASTICS	GR		1	4013	893.1090	30798D 70
790.08 00	CLOTHESPINS, EXCEPT SPRING TYPE NSPF	GR		1	4100	632.7240	24995C 90
790.10 00	DOG LEADS, COLLARS, MUZZLES ETC. AND SIMILAR DOG EQUIPMENT	-		1	4010	612.2020	31990C 60
790.15 00	RIBBON FLY CATCHERS.	-		1	4013	599.2000	399990 90
790.20 00	FOSSILS.	-		1	5002	896.0540	990000 00
790.23 00	HAIR FELT AND ARTICLES THEREOF NSPF.	LB		1	1214	655.1000	229100 00
790.25 00	HAND FANS.	NO		1	4013	899.9600	26495C 00
790.30 00	HARNESS, SADDLES, AND SADDLERY, AND PARTS OF	-		1	4010	612.2040	31990C 40
790.35 00	JOSS STICKS.	-		1	4013	553.0040	289930 40
790.37 00	INCENSE, NSPF.	-		1	4013	553.0040	289930 40
790.39 00	PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES AND OTHER INFLATABLE ARTICLES NSPF.	-		1	4011	893.1090	30798D 70
790.40 00	PLANTING POTS IN PART OF PEAT MOSS	M		1	4013	663.6440	329900 00
790.45 00	SAUSAGE CASINGS OF CELLULOSIC PLASTICS MATERIALS	LB		1	1232	893.1090	307940 00
790.47 00	SAUSAGE CASINGS NSPF	LB		1	1232	893.1090	399990 90
790.50 00	SHEETS, STRIPS, TAPES ETC HAVING A SPECIFIED SURFACE	-		1	1232	655.4640	32294C 40
790.55 00	SHEETS, STRIPS, TAPES ETC, PRESSURE SENSITIVE NSPF	-		1	1232	655.4100	264140 00
790.59 00	VACUUM CONTAINERS, CAPACITY NOT OVER 1 PINT.	NO		1	4109	899.9700	342930 00
790.60 00	VACUUM CONTAINERS, CAPACITY OVER 1 BUT NOT OVER 2 PINTS.	NO		1	4109	899.9700	342930 00
790.61 00	VACUUM CONTAINERS, CAPACITY OVER 2 BUT NOT OVER 4 PINTS.	NO		1	4109	899.9700	342930 00
790.62 00	VACUUM CONTAINERS, CAPACITY OVER 4 PINTS	NO		1	4109	899.9700	342930 00
790.63 00	VACUUM CONTAINER PARTS EXCEPT GLASS INNERS	-		1	4109	899.9700	342930 00
790.70 00	WIGS, TOUPEES, CHIGONS, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	-		1	4013	899.9500	399990 10
791.05 00	FUR APPAREL NSPF, OF SILVER BLACK, OR PLATINUM FOX SKINS	-		1	4013	842.0100	237100 00
791.10 00	FUR WEARING APPAREL NSPF, OF DOG, GOAT, OR KID SKINS	-		1	4013	842.0100	237100 00
791.15 00	FUR WEARING APPAREL NSPF, OF FUR SKINS NES	-		1	4013	842.0100	237100 00
791.17 00	FUR ARTICLES NSPF OF SILVER, BLACK, OR PLATINUM FOX SKINS.	-		1	4013	842.0100	237100 00
791.19 00	FUR ARTICLES NSPF, OF FUR SKINS NES.	-		1	4013	842.0100	237100 00
791.20 00	PATENT LEATHER CUT OR SHAPED FOR CONVERSION INTO FOOTWEAR.	-		1	1221	612.3000	313100 00
791.25 00	LEATHER NSPF CUT OR SHAPED, FOR CONVERSION INTO FOOTWEAR	-		1	1221	612.3000	313100 00
791.30 00	BELTING LEATHER CUT, ETC. FOR CONVERSION INTO BELTING.	LB		1	1221	612.1000	31990C 20
791.35 00	LEATHER WELTING.	LB		1	1221	612.9040	313100 00
791.45 00	BOOK BINDINGS, WHOLLY OR PART LEATHER.	-		1	4010	612.9040	31990C 60
791.48 00	BOOK COVERS, WHOLLY OR PART LEATHER.	-		1	4010	612.9040	31990C 60
791.50 00	SHOE LACES, LEATHER.	-		1	4010	612.9040	313100 00
791.54 00	STRAPS AND STROPS, LEATH	-		1	4010	612.9020	317200 00
791.57 00	LEATHER BOARD.	LB		1	1111	611.2000	26311A 90
791.60 00	BELTS AND BUCKLES, LEATHER, TO BE WORN ON THE PERSON	-		1	4010	841.3080	238710 00
791.65 00	BAGS, BASKETS, BOXES, AND CASES NSPF, OF LEATHER	-		1	4010	831.0020	31990C 60
791.70 00	WEARING APPAREL NSPF, OF REPTILE LEATHER	-		1	4010	841.3090	238600 00
791.75 00	WEARING APPAREL NSPF, OF LEATHER EXCEPT REPTILE.	-		1	4010	841.3090	238600 00
791.80 00	LEATHER ARTICLES NSPF, OF REPTILE LEATHER.	-		1	4010	612.9040	31990C 60
791.81 00	REPTILE LEATHER ARTICLES NSPF, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	612.9040	31990C 60
791.90 00	LEATHER ARTICLES NSPF EXCEPT OF REPTILE LEATHER.	-		1	4010	612.9040	31990C 60
791.91 00	LEATHER ARTICLES NSPF, NONREPTILE, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA	-		1	3020	612.9040	31990C 60
792.10 00	ARTICLES OF GELATINE, GLUE, AND COMBINATONS THEREOF NSPF	-		1	1232	899.1040	2891XX 40
792.20 00	GOLDBEATERS MOLDS AND SKINS, OF GUT.	NO		1	1605	899.9100	2011XB 40
792.22 00	ARTICLES OF GUT NSPF	-		1	1232	899.9100	2011XB 40
792.30 00	ARTICLES OF BEESWAX NSPF, EXCEPT SKIWAX.	-		1	1232	899.1040	399990 90
792.32 00	ARTICLES OF WAX NSPF	-		1	4013	599.8040	284240 00
792.40 00	ARTICLES OF BONE, HORN, HOOF WHALEBONE AND QUILL, NSPF	-		1	4109	899.1040	399990 90
792.50 00	ARTICLES OF SHELL NSPF	-		1	4109	899.1040	399990 90
792.60 00	ARTICLES OF IVORY NSPF	-		1	4109	899.1040	399990 90
792.70 00	ARTICLES OF NATURAL SPONGE NSPF.	LB		1	4013	291.9700	399990 90
792.75 00	ARTICLES OF HAIR NSPF.	-		1	4013	899.9500	399990 90
793.00 00	WASTE AND SCRAP NSPF	-		1	1605	931.1080	910000 00
798.00 00	PRODUCTS NSPF, SIMILAR BY USE TO A SPECIFIED ARTICLE	-		1	5002	931.1080	399990 90
799.00 00	NONENUMERATD PRODCTS NES	-		1	5002	931.1080	399990 90
	SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS						
800.00 00	UNITED STATES GOODS RETURNED	-		1	5002	931.1010	980000 00
801.00 00	REIMPORTED ARTICLES, DUTY PAID UPON PREVIOUS IMPORTATION	-		1	5002	931.1020	980000 00
804.00 00	ARTICLES PREVIOUSLY EXPORTED FROM U.S. DUTIABLE UPON RETURN.	-		1	5002	931.1020	980000 00
805.00 00	U.S. PHOTO DRY PLATES RETURNED, EXPOSED ABROAD ETC	-		1	5002	931.1010	990000 00
806.20 20	VALUE OF REPAIR O ALTERATION ON ENGINES EXPORTED FOR SAME.	-		1	5002	931.1025	990000 00
806.20 40	VALUE OF REPAIR O ALTERATION ART EX ENG EXPORTED FOR SAME.	-		1	5002	931.1025	990000 00
830.00 00	BOOKS, CHARTS, MAPS, ETC FOR USE OF U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	-		1	4013	863.1030	990000 00
831.00 00	SOUND RECORDINGS FOR STATE DEPT USE UND USIEE ACT OF 1948.	-		1	4103	891.2040	990000 00
835.00 00	PLANTS SEEDS AND PLANT MATERIALS FOR USDA OR US BOT GA	-		0	1227	292.5070	019200 40
850.10 00	MICROFILM, PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ETC FOR USE OF RELIGOUS INST.	-		1	4013	863.1030	990000 00
850.30 00	STAINED, ETC GLASS WINDOWS OV $15/SFT F RELIG INSTITUTIONS	SFT		1	4101	664.9120	32294C 20
850.40 00	REGALIA FOR THE USE OF A RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	-		1	4000	654.0320	238900 60
850.50 00	HANDWOVEN FABRICS FOR MAKING RELIGIOUS VESTMENTS-USE OR SALE	-		1	4000	653.2110	229920 40
850.70 00	ALTARS, PULPITS, SHRINES,ETC FOR USE OF RLGIOUS INSTITUTIONS	-		1	4109	821.0810	25990C 00
851.10 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, MICROFILM ETC FOR USE OF PUBLIC INST.	-		1	4013	863.1030	990000 00
851.15 00	CLASSROOM MATERIALS FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF CHILDREN.	-		1	4013	931.1050	990000 00
851.20 00	SCULPTURES AND STATUARY FOR THE USE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	-		1	4109	896.0300	329900 00
851.30 00	REGALIA FOR THE USE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	-		1	4000	654.0320	238900 60
851.40 00	TEXTILE MACHINERY OR PARTS SOLELY FOR STUDENTS INSTRUCTION	-		1	2011	861.9400	355210 70
851.50 00	MODELS OF INVENTIONS AND OF IMPROVEMENT IN THE ARTS FOR EXH.	-		1	5002	861.9400	990000 00
851.60 00	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS NT MFGR IN USA FOR NONPROFIT INST.	-		1	5002	931.1065	381120 00
851.65 00	REPAIR COMPONENTS FR INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS IN 8516000.	-		1	5002	931.1065	381120 00
852.20 00	WILD ANIMALS BIRDS AND FISH FOR EXHIBITION	-		1	5002	941.0060	990000 00
853.10 00	LIFEBOATS AND LIFESAVING APPARATUS FOR LIFESAVING INSTIT	-		1	5002	735.0040	384210 00
854.10 00	RADIATION APPARATUS FOR NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, DUTY FREE.	-		1	2018	861.7140	369300 00
854.20 00	CELLULOSIC PLASTICS FOR USE IN ARTIF KIDNEY MCH BY HOSPITAL.	-		1	2018	581.3250	30798D 10

[1] For definition, see page 5-3.

Section 5. Correlation Between TSUSA Import Classifications and Agricultural, Nonagricultural, End-Use, Schedule A, and SIC-Based Product Codes—Continued

TSUSA number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity: First unit	Unit of quantity: Second unit	Agricultural or nonagricultural code[1]	End-use code	Schedule A number	SIC-based product code
862.10 00	ARTICLES FOR EXHIBITION TO ENCOURAGE AGRICULTURE, ARTS,ETC	-		1	5002	931.1070	990000 00
862.20 00	ARTICLES FOR ERECT A PUBLIC MONUMENT IMPORT BY INSTIT, ETC	-		1	5002	931.1070	990000 00
867.00 00	EA, TEA WASTE, TEA SIFTINGS ETC FOR MFG OF CHEMICAL PRODUCT	-		0	1228	292.4060	910000 00
870.10 00	RECORDS, DIAGRAMS AND OTHER DATA ON EXFL OPN ETC O/S THE US	-		1	5002	892.1320	990000 00
870.20 00	MONOFILAMENT GILL NETS,PARTS OR SECTIONS FOR FISH SAMPLING	-		1	2018	894.4160	229820 40
870.25 00	NETS OR SECTIONS OR PARTS OF NETS TO TAKE WILD BIRDS UND LIC	-		1	2018	894.4160	229820 40
870.27 00	SPECIMENS OF ARCHEOLOGY, ETC IMPORTED FOR EXHIBITION ETC	-		1	5002	896.0540	990000 00
870.30 00	VISUAL OR AUDITORY MATERIAL OF EDUCATIONAL, ETC CHARACTER	-		1	5002	931.1060	990000 00
	APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES						
907.15 00	ALUMINUM OXIDE FOR USE IN PRODUCING ALUMINUM	LTN		1	1420	513.6530	28196A 10
907.30 00	HEPTANOIC ACID	LB		1	1225	512.0740	281510 90
907.45 00	L-DOPA	LB		1	4012	512.0320	2833XX 80
909.25 00	ELECTRODES, PART CARBON OR GRAPHITE FOR PRODUCING ALUMINUM	STN		1	1611	729.9630	362400 20
911.07 20	MANG ORE INCLD MANGANIFEROUS OV 10% UND 35% MANG CONTENT	CLB	GLB	1	1402	283.7020	106200 20
911.07 40	MANG ORE INCLD MANGANIFEROUS 35% UND 47% MANG CONTENT	CLB	GLB	1	1402	283.7020	106200 40
911.07 60	MANG ORE INCLD MANGANIFEROUS 47% MANG CONT A OVER	CLB	GLB	1	1402	283.7040	106200 40
911.11 00	COPPER ARTICLES FOR REMANUFACTURE	LB		1	1422	284.0260	910000 00
911.12 60	RELAYING OR REROLLING RAILS FOR REMANUFACTURE	LB		1	1401	282.0000	910000 00
911.12 80	METAL ARTICLES, NES, FOR REMANUFACTURE	LB		1	1401	282.0000	910000 00
911.70 00	COPYING LATHES USED FOR MAKING SHOE LASTS	NO		1	2012	719.5200	3553XX 40
922.50 00	WILTON, VELVET, A SIM FL COV OTHER THAN IMITATION ORIENTAL	SFT		1	410A	657.6020	227100 00
999.10 00	EQUIPMENT AND REPAIRS OF VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT	-		1	5002	931.1025	990000 00
999.20 00	SALVAGE	-		1	5002	931.1025	990000 00
999.95 00	UNDER 251 FORMAL AND INFORMAL ENTRIES ESTIMATED	-		1	5002	990.0000	990000 00

[1]For definition, see page 5-3.

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 6

Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 6

This table shows the outline of Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States, with abbreviated commodity descriptions for the 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-digit levels of summarization. For the detailed 7-digit Schedule A classifications both abbreviated commodity descriptions and units of quantity are shown, as well as the individual TSUSA numbers which are assigned to the Schedule A classification and the SITC codes used by the United Nations in reporting foreign trade data for the United States.

Schedule A rearranges and summarizes the approximately 10,000 commodity classifications of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA) into approximately 2,400 7-digit Schedule A classifications within the framework of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC), Revised. The numbering system provides for meaningful summaries of commodity coverage at 5-, 4-, 3-, 2-, and 1-digit levels of detail. At the 1-, 2-, and 3-digit levels, the numbering system of Schedule A is identical with that of the SITC. The commodity coverage is not always identical, but it is believed that for most statistical purposes the coverage at the 1-, 2-, and 3-digit levels can be considered essentially comparable with that of the SITC. Reasonable comparability for statistical purposes can also be expected, in most cases, when 5-digit Schedule A numbers are identical with SITC numbers. At the 4-digit level the retention of a SITC number in Schedule A indicates similarity of coverage, but, the degree of comparability may in some cases be somewhat less at the 4-digit level for identical numbers in the two systems than at the 5-digit level.

The 6th and 7th digits are added to provide more detailed breakdowns where such detail appears to be justified to reflect U.S. import trade characteristics. To this extent the detail shown is determined largely on the magnitude of trade in the various TSUSA commodities arranged within the SITC framework, with the two objectives of providing detailed data for commodities important in the U.S. import trade while also providing data in terms of the SITC outline which are comparable, insofar as possible, with foreign trade statistics compiled by other trading nations.

In the column labeled "SITC code" any arbitrary 4th or 5th digit of a Schedule A code has been replaced either by (1) o's to indicate combinations of SITC codes or (2) a true SITC code where it appeared that such an assignment would not significantly overcount the classification to which it was assigned or undercount the classification in which it partly belonged.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
	SECTION 0--FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS			
00	ANIMALS--LIVE			
001	ANIMALS--LIVE			
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE			
001.1010	BULLS FOR BREEDING. 100.01 30	NO	00110	006
001.1020	COWS, DAIRY, FOR BREEDING 100.01 40	NO	00110	006
001.1030	COWS FOR BREEDING, EXCEPT DAIRY COWS. 100.01 50	NO	00110	006
001.1040	COWS, DAIRY, 700 POUNDS AND OVER, NES 100.50 00	NO	00110	007
001.1050	CATTLE, NSPF, AND ANIMALS, DOMESTICATED, RETURNED FROM PASTURAGE IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY 100.03 00 100.04 00 100.40 00 100.43 00 100.45 00 100.53 00 100.55 00	NO	00110	007
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS AND GOATS--LIVE			
001.2000	SHEEP, LAMBS AND GOATS, LIVE. 100.65 00 100.81 00	NO	00130	006
001.3	SWINE--LIVE			
001.3000	SWINE, LIVE 100.85 00	NO	00130	006
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, NES--LIVE			
001.5010	HORSES FOR BREEDING, MALE 100.01 10	NO	00150	006
001.5020	HORSES FOR BREEDING, FEMALE 100.01 20	NO	00150	006
001.5030	HORSES, LIVE, NOT FOR SLAUGHTER OR BREEDING 100.73 00 100.75 00	NO	00150	006
001.5040	ASSES, BURROS, MULES, HORSES, LIVE, NES 100.35 00 100.70 00 100.77 00 100.79 00	NO	00150	006
001.8	LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, NES			
001.8000	POULTRY, ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, LIVE, NES 100.05 00 100.07 00 100.09 00 100.15 00 100.20 00	-	00140	006
01	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS			
011	MEAT--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN			
011.1	BEEF & VEAL,EXC OFFALS--FRSH OR FROZEN			
011.1010	BEEF, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, WITH BONE. 106.10 20 106.10 40	LB	01110	010
011.1020	BEEF, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, WITHOUT BONE 106.10 60	LB	01110	010
011.1030	VEAL, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 106.10 80	LB	01110	009
011.1040	BEEF AND VEAL, PREPARED, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PRESERVED 107.60 20	LB	01110	009
011.2	SHEEP & GOAT MEAT,EXC OFFAL--FRSH,FRZN			
011.2020	MUTTON, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 106.20 20	LB	01120	009
011.2040	LAMB, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 106.30 00	LB	01120	009
011.2060	GOAT MEAT, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 106.20 40	LB	01120	009
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH OR FROZEN			
011.3000	PORK, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 106.40 20 106.40 40	LB	01130	009
011.5	HORSEMEAT IN CONTAINERS OV 10 LB EA			
011.5000	HORSEMEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN, NOT IN CNTNRS WEIGHING WITH THEIR CONTENTS UNDER 10LBS EACH 106.65 00	LB	01150	009
011.6	OFFALS--BOVINE, EQUINE, ETC,FRSH, FRZN			
011.6000	MEAT OFFAL, EDIBLE, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, OF ALL ANIMALS, EXCEPT BIRDS 106.80 00 106.85 00	LB	01160	009
011.9	MEAT & EDIBLE OFFALS NES--FRSH OR FRZN			
011.9020	FROG MEAT 106.60 00 107.65 00	LB	01189	009
011.9040	MEATS, HORSE, GAME ANIMALS & BIRDS, FRSH, CHILLD, FRZN, WHOLE, PLKED, BEHEADED, OR EVIS 105.10 00 105.20 00 105.30 00 105.40 00 105.50 00 105.55 00 105.60 00 105.70 00 106.50 00 106.55 00 106.70 00 106.75 00	LB	01189	009

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
012	PORK--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED			
012.1	PORK--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED			
012.1020	HAMS AND SHOULDERS, PORK, PREPARED OR PRESERVED EXCEPT BONED, COOKED OR CANNED. 107.30 20	LB	01210	011
012.1040	BACON, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT BONED, COOKED, AND CANNED. 107.30 40	LB	01210	011
012.1060	PORK, NSPF, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT BONED, COOKED, AND CANNED 107.30 60	LB	01210	011
013	MEAT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINER & MEAT PREP			
013.3	MEAT EXTRACTS AND MEAT JUICES			
013.3000	EXTRACT, MEAT, INCLUDING FLUID. 107.80 00	LB	01330	011
013.4	SAUSAGES			
013.4020	SAUSAGES, PORK. 107.10 00 107.15 00	LB	01340	011
013.4040	SAUSAGES, BEEF. 107.20 00 107.25 20	LB	01340	011
013.4060	SAUSAGES, EXCEPT PORK AND BEEF. 107.25 40	LB	01340	011
013.9	MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS,NES--PREP OR PRES			
013.9010	GOOSE LIVER PRODUCTS. 105.82 00	LB	01380	011
013.9020	HAMS AND SHOULDERS, PORK, BONED, COOKED AND PACKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 107.35 15 107.35 25	LB	01380	011
013.9030	BACON, PORK, BONED, COOKED AND PACKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 107.35 40	LB	01380	011
013.9040	PORK, NSPF, BONED, COOKED AND PACKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 107.35 60	LB	01380	011
013.9050	BEEF, EXCEPT SAUSAGES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 107.50 20 107.50 40 107.50 60 107.50 80	LB	01380	011
013.9060	BEEF OR VEAL, PICKLED OR CURED, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF 107.40 00 107.45 00 107.55 00 107.60 40	LB	01380	011
013.9070	MEAT, EXCEPT FROG, INCLUDING BIRD, EDIBLE OFFAL, PREP OR PRES, NSPF, AND CORN BEEF HASH 105.84 00 107.70 00 107.75 20 107.75 40 107.75 60 182.10 00	LB	01380	011
02	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS			
022	MILK AND CREAM			
022.1	MILK & CREAM, EVAPORATED OR CONDENSED			
022.1000	MILK AND CREAM, INCLUDING BUTTERMILK, SKIMMED MILK AND WHEY, EVAPORATED OR CONDENSED. 115.30 00 115.35 00 115.40 00	LB	02210	012
022.2	MILK AND CREAM, DRIED			
022.2000	MILK AND CREAM, INCLUDING BUTTERMILK, SKIMMED MILK AND WHEY, DRIED. 115.45 00 115.50 00 115.55 00 115.60 00 118.05 00	LB	02220	012
022.3	MILK,ETC NOT OV 45% B-FAT, & FERM MILK			
022.3000	MILK, CREAM, WHEY, YOGHURT, FLUID, FRESH, SOUR OR FERMENTED, CONT NOT OVER 45% BUTTERFAT. 115.00 00 115.05 00 115.10 00 115.15 00 115.20 00 115.25 00 118.00 00 118.10 00	-	02230	012
023	BUTTER AND CREAM, OVER 45% BUTTERFAT			
023.0	BUTTER & FRSH SOUR CREAM OV 45% B-FAT			
023.0000	BUTTER AND FRESH OR SOUR CREAM CONTAINING OVER 45 PERCENT OF BUTTERFAT. 116.00 00 116.05 00 116.10 00 116.15 00 116.20 00 116.25 00	LB	02300	012
024	CHEESE AND CURD			
024.0	CHEESE AND CURD			
024.0005	CHEESE, BLUE-MOLD 117.00 00 117.05 00	LB	02400	012
024.0010	CHEESE, CHEDDAR 117.15 00 117.20 00	LB	02400	012
024.0015	CHEESE, EDAM AND GOUDA. 117.25 00	LB	02400	012
024.0020	CHEESE, ROQUEFORT 117.45 00 117.50 00	LB	02400	012
024.0025	CHEESES, REGGIANO, PARMESANO, PROVOLONI, PROVOLETTE, AND ROMANO MADE FROM COWS MILK 117.55 20 117.55 40 117.55 60 117.55 80	LB	02400	012
024.0030	CHEESE, SWISS OR EMMENTHALER WITH EYE FORMATION 117.60 20	LB	02400	012
024.0035	CHEESE, GRUYERE-PROCESS 117.60 40	LB	02400	012

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
024.0040	CHEESES MADE FROM SHEEPS MILK, IN ORIGINAL LOAVES AND SUITABLE FOR GRATING. 117.65 00	LB	02400	012
024.0045	CHEESE, PECORINO, IN ORIGINAL LOAVES, NOT SUITABLE FOR GRATING. 117.67 00	LB	02400	012
024.0050	CHEESE, COLBY 117.75 20 117.81 00	LB	02400	012
024.0055	CHEESES, BRYNDZA, GJETOST, GOYA, SBRINZ, GAMMELOST, NOKKELOST, SHEEPS MILK CHEESE, NSPF 117.10 00 117.30 00 117.35 00 117.40 20 117.40 40 117.60 60 117.70 00 117.75 40 117.85 00	LB	02400	012
025	EGGS--BIRDS'! BIRD EGG ALBUMEN & YOLKS			
025.0	BIRDS' EGGS, ALBUMEN, YOLKS			
025.0000	EGGS, ALBUMEN, AND BIRD-EGG YOLKS, FRESH, FROZEN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED 119.50 00 119.55 00 119.60 00 119.65 00 119.70 00	-	02500	012
03	FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS			
031	FISH & SHELLFISH--FRESH OR SIMPLY PREP			
031.1	FISH,EXC SHELLFISH--FRESH,CHILL,FROZEN			
031.1004	TUNA, ALBACORE, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN BUT NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED 110.10 12	LB	03110	014
031.1014	TUNA, YELLOWFIN, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED 110.10 20 110.10 25 110.10 30 110.10 37	LB	03110	014
031.1018	TUNA, SKIPJACK, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED 110.10 45	LB	03110	014
031.1021	TUNA, NSPF, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED. 110.10 50	LB	03110	014
031.1024	SMELTS & SEA HERRING, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED 110.10 05 110.10 55	LB	03110	014
031.1027	WHITEFISH, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, WHOLE OR BEHEADED, ETC, BUT NOT OTHWSE PROCESSED. 110.15 10	LB	03110	014
031.1029	PIKE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, BEHEAD ETC OR WHOLE, BUT NOT SCALED OR FURTHER PROCESSED. 110.15 35	LB	03110	014
031.1035	TROUT, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, WHOLE OR BEHEADED, NOT SCALED OR FURTHER PROCESSED 110.15 40 110.15 50	LB	03110	014
031.1040	FISH, FRESH-WATER, NES, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, WHOLE OR BEHEADED, NOT SCALED. 110.15 75	LB	03110	014
031.1043	COD, CUSK, EELS, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, STURGEON, AND SHAD, FRESH OR FROZEN, NOT SCALED. 110.15 95	LB	03110	014
031.1046	HALIBUT, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, WHOLE OR BEHEADED, NOT SCALED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED 110.20 20	LB	03110	014
031.1048	SALMON, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, WHOLE OR BEHEADED, NOT SCALED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED. 110.20 40	LB	03110	014
031.1050	MACKEREL, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, WHOLE OR BEHEADED, NOT SCALED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED. 110.25 00 110.28 00	LB	03110	014
031.1052	SWORDFISH, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, WHLE OR BEHEADED, NOT SCALED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED. 110.30 00 110.33 00	LB	03110	014
031.1054	ROSEFISH, TOTOABA, FISH, NES, FRSH, CHLD FRZN, WHLE OR BEHEADED, NT SCALED OR OTHWSE PRO. 110.35 00	LB	03110	014
031.1056	FISH, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, SCALED, EVISCERATED, ETC, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PROCESSED 110.40 00 110.45 00	LB	03110	014
031.1058	COD, SKINNED, BONED, FROZEN INTO BLOCKS WEIGHING OVER 10 LBS, IMPORTED TO BE MINCED, ETC. 110.47 10	LB	03110	014
031.1060	FLATFISH, SKINNED, BONED, FRZN INTO BLCKS WEIGHING OVER 10 LBS, IMPORTED TO BE MINCED, E. 110.47 20	LB	03110	014
031.1062	HADDOCK, SKINNED, BONED, FRZN INTO BLOCKS WEIGHING OVER 10 LBS, IMPORTED TO BE MINCED, E. 110.47 30	LB	03110	014
031.1064	POLLOCK, SKINNED, BONED, FRZN INTO BLOCKS WEIGHING OVER 10 LBS, IMPORTED TO BE MINCED, E. 110.47 40	LB	03110	014
031.1066	FISH, SKINNED, BONED, NES, FRZN INTO BLKS WEIGHING OVER 10 LBS, IMPORTED TO BE MINCED, E. 110.47 50	LB	03110	014
031.1068	ROSEFISH, FRESH, CHILLED OR FRZN, OTHWISE PROCESSED, FILLETED, MINCED, GROUND, ETC. 110.50 20 110.55 20	LB	03110	014
031.1070	COD, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, OTHERWISE PROCESSED, FILLETED, MINCED, GROUND, ETC 110.50 40 110.55 45 110.55 50	LB	03110	014
031.1072	CUSK, HADDOCK, HAKE AND POLLOCK, OTHWISE PROCESSED, FILLETED, MINCED, GROUND, ETC 110.50 60 110.55 65 110.55 70	LB	03110	014
031.1074	WOLFFISH, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, OTHERWISE PROCESSED, MINCE, FILLET, GROUND, ETC 110.57 00	LB	03110	014
031.1078	PIKE, PICKEREL, PIKE PERCH, FRSH, CHLD OR FRZN, OTHWSE PROCESSED, MINCE, FILLETED, ETC. 110.70 10	LB	03110	014
031.1080	YELLOW PERCH, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, OTHWSE PROCESSED, MINCE, GROUND, FILLET, ETC. 110.65 00	LB	03110	014

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
031.1082	FISH, FRESH WATER, NSPF, FRSH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, OTHWSE PROCESSED, GROUND, FILLET, ETC 110.70 24 110.70 28	LB	03110	014
031.1084	FLATFISH, EXCEPT HALIBUT, FRSH, CHLD OR FRZN, OTHWSE PROCESS, GROUND, FILLET, MINCE, ETC. 110.70 33 110.70 37	LB	03110	014
031.1086	HALIBUT, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, OTHWSE PROCESSED, GROUND, FILLETED, MINCED, ETC. 110.70 40	LB	03110	014
031.1088	SWORDFISH, FRESH, CHILLED OR FRZN, OTHWSE PROCESSED, GROUND, FILLETED, MINCED, ETC. 110.70 50	LB	03110	014
031.1090	FISH, NSPF, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, OTHWSE PROCESSED, FILLETED, MINCE, GROUND, ETC. 110.70 60	LB	03110	014
031.1092	FISH ROE, EXCL STURGEON, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, NOT BOILED OR IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 113.40 00	LB	03110	014
031.1094	FISH OR SHELLFISH, LIVE, IMPORTED TO BE USED FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN HUMAN CONSUMPTION. 190.45 00	-	03100	014
031.2	FISH,EXC SHELLFISH--SALTED,DRY,SMOKED			
031.2005	COD, CUSK, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, DRIED, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NT CN. 111.10 00	LB	03120	014
031.2010	FISH, NSPF, INCLUDING SHARK FINS, DRIED, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NT CND. 111.15 00 111.18 00	LB	03120	014
031.2015	COD, CUSK, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, SALTED OR PICKLED, WHOLE OR BEHEADED, SCALED, EVIS, E. 111.22 00	LB	03120	014
031.2020	COD, CUSK, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, SALTED OR PICKLED, BONED, SKINNED OR OTHWSE PROCESSED. 111.28 00	LB	03120	014
031.2025	HERRING, SALTED OR PICKLED, BUT NOT OTHWS PREP OR PRES AND NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 111.32 00 111.37 00	LB	03120	014
031.2030	MACKEREL, SALTED OR PICKLED, BUT NOT OTHWSE PREP OR PRES & NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 111.40 00 111.44 00	LB	03120	014
031.2035	FISH, PICKLED OR SALTED, NSPF, BUT NOT OTHWSE PREP OR PRES & NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 111.48 00 111.52 00 111.56 00 111.60 00	LB	03120	014
031.2040	COD, CUSK, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, SMOKED OR KIPPERED, NOT OTHWS PREP OR PRES & NOT CANN. 111.64 00 111.68 00	LB	03120	014
031.2045	HERRING, SMOKED OR KIPPERED, WHOLE OR BEHEADED ONLY, NOT OTHW PREP OR PRES & NOT CANND. 111.72 00 111.76 00	LB	03120	014
031.2050	HERRING, SMOKED OR KIPPERED ONLY, FURTHER PROCESSED THAN BEHEADING, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONT. 111.80 00	LB	03120	014
031.2055	FISH, SMOKED OR KIPPERED, NSPF, NOT OTHWS PREP OR PRES AND NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 111.84 00 111.88 00 111.92 00	LB	03120	014
031.3	SHELLFISH, EXCEPT PREPARED OR CANNED			
031.3010	CRABS AND CRABMEAT, FRESH, CHILLED, FRZN, PREP OR PRES, INCLUDING PASTES AND SAUCES 114.15 00 114.30 00	LB	03130	014
031.3020	OYSTERS, EXCEPT SEED OYSTERS, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 114.40 40	LB	03130	014
031.3030	LOBSTERS, LIVE. 114.45 20	LB	03130	014
031.3040	ROCK LOBSTER TAILS, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 114.45 25	LB	03130	014
031.3050	LOBSTER, EXCEPT LIVE AND EXCEPT ROCK LOBSTER TAIL, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 114.45 30	LB	03130	014
031.3060	SCALLOPS. 114.45 37	LB	03130	014
031.3070	SHRIMP AND PRAWNS, SHELL-ON 114.45 45	LB	03130	014
031.3080	SHRIMP, RAW, PEELED, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 114.45 57	LB	03130	014
031.3090	CLAMS AND SEED OYSTERS, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 114.10 00 114.40 20	-	03130	014
032	FISH IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINER & FISH PREP			
032.0	FISH IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINER & FISH PREP			
032.0105	FISH, BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 112.05 00	LB	03201	015
032.0110	HERRING, PREPARED OR PRESERVED IN ANY MANNER, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 112.08 00 112.10 00 112.12 00	LB	03201	015
032.0115	SALMON, PREPARED OR PRESERVED IN ANY MANNER, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 112.18 00	LB	03201	015
032.0120	SARDINES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED IN ANY MANNER, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 112.20 00 112.22 00 112.24 00	LB	03201	015
032.0124	TUNA, ALBACORE, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 112.30 20	LB	03201	015
032.0128	TUNA, EXCEPT ALBACORE, PREPARED OR PRES, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 112.30 40	LB	03201	015

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
032.0130	FISH, NES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED IN ANY MANNER, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 112.01 00 112.03 00 112.14 00 112.34 00 112.36 00	LB	03201	015
032.0132	ANCHOVIES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED IN ANY MANNER, IN OIL AND IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 112.40 00	LB	03201	015
032.0135	BONITO, YELLOWTAIL, HERRING, POLLOCK AND SALMON, IN OIL AND IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 112.42 00 112.46 00 112.48 00 112.50 00 112.52 00	LB	03201	015
032.0140	SARDINES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED IN ANY MANNER, IN OIL AND IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 112.54 00 112.58 00 112.62 00 112.66 00 112.71 00 112.73 00 112.74 00 112.79 00 112.80 00 112.82 00 112.86 00	LB	03201	015
032.0142	FISH, NES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED IN ANY MANNER, IN OIL AND IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 112.90 00 112.94 00	LB	03201	015
032.0145	FISH PASTES AND SAUCES. 113.01 00	LB	03201	015
032.0148	FISH BALLS, CAKES AND PUDDINGS. 113.05 00 113.08 00 113.11 00 113.15 00	LB	03201	015
032.0150	FISH STICKS, FILLETS, ETC OF FISH, IF BREADED, COATED WITH BATTER OR SIMILARLY PREP 113.20 00 113.25 00	LB	03201	015
032.0152	STURGEON ROE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED 113.30 00	LB	03201	015
032.0155	FISH ROE, EXCEPT STURGEON, BOILED AND IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 113.35 00	LB	03201	015
032.0160	ALBACORE, PREP OR PRES, NSPF, NOT IN OIL IN BULK OR IN CONTRS OVER 15 LB WITH CONTENTS. 113.56 20	LB	03201	015
032.0167	TUNA NES, PREP OR PRES, NSPF, NOT IN OIL, IN BULK OR IN CONTAINERS OVER 15 LB WTH CONTNT. 113.56 65	LB	03201	015
032.0175	ANTIPASTO 182.05 00	LB	03201	015
032.0180	FISH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF 113.50 00 113.58 00 113.60 00	LB	03201	015
032.0205	CLAMS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 114.01 00 114.05 00	LB	03202	015
032.0210	CRABMEAT, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, INCLUDE PASTES AND SAUCES. 114.20 00 114.25 00	LB	03202	015
032.0215	OYSTERS, SMOKED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 114.34 00	LB	03202	015
032.0220	OYSTERS, EXCEPT SMOKED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 114.36 00	LB	03202	015
032.0225	SHELLFISH, ABALONE. 114.45 10	LB	03202	015
032.0230	LOBSTERS IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 114.45 15	LB	03202	015
032.0235	SHRIMP, PEELED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 114.45 50	LB	03202	015
032.0243	SHRIMP, PEELED, BUT NOT BREADED, NSPF, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 114.45 62	LB	03202	015
032.0247	SHRIMP, PEELED, BREADED, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 114.45 72	LB	03202	015
032.0250	SHELLFISH, INCLUDING PASTES AND SAUCES, NSPF. 114.45 90	LB	03202	015
032.0260	JUICES-CLAM OYSTER-IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 114.50 00 114.55 00	LB	03202	015
04	CEREALS AND PREP OF CEREAL, FLOUR, ETC			
041	WHEAT--UNMILLED			
041.0	WHEAT--UNMILLED			
041.0020	WHEAT, SEED 130.65 20 130.70 20	BU	04100	016
041.0040	WHEAT, EXCEPT SEED. 130.65 40 130.70 40	BU	04100	016
042	RICE--RGH, BROWN, MILLED, GLAZE-POLISH			
042.1	RICE, PADDY OR ROUGH, BROWN			
042.1000	RICE, PADDY OR ROUGH, BROWN, HULLS REMOVED, ALL OR IN PART. 130.50 00 130.55 00	LB	04210	016
042.2	RICE, MILLED OR BROKEN, INCL PATNA			
042.2000	RICE, MILLED OR BROKEN, INCLUDING PATNA 131.30 00 131.33 00 131.37 00	LB	04220	016
043	BARLEY--UNMILLED			
043.0	BARLEY--UNMILLED			
043.0000	BARLEY, UNMILLED. 130.10 00	BU	04300	016

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
044	CORN OR MAIZE--UNMILLED			
044.0	CORN OR MAIZE--UNMILLED			
044.0000	CORN, UNMILLED. 130.30 00 130.35 00	BU	04400	016
045	CEREALS, NES--UNMILLED			
045.1	RYE--UNMILLED			
045.1000	RYE, UNMILLED 130.60 00	BU	04510	016
045.2	OATS--UNMILLED			
045.2000	OATS, UNMILLED. 130.45 00	BU	04520	016
045.9	CEREALS, NES--UNMILLED			
045.9000	CEREALS, UNMILLED, NES. 126.57 00 130.15 00 130.20 00 130.40 00 182.70 00	-	04590	016
048	PREP OF CEREAL, FLOUR, STARCH, ETC			
048.1	CEREAL BREAKFAST FOODS & PREPARATIONS			
048.1200	CEREAL BREAKFAST FOODS AND PREPARATIONS 182.30 00	LB	04812	016
048.2	MALT, EXCEPT MALT EXTRACT			
048.2000	MALT. 132.15 00 132.20 00	CWT	04820	016
048.3	MACARONI, NOODLES,AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS			
048.3000	MACARONI, SPAGHETTI, NOODLES, VERMICELLI AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS 182.35 00 182.36 00	LB	04830	016
048.4	BAKERY PRODUCTS			
048.4100	BREAD MADE WITH THE USE OF YEAST AS THE LEAVENING SUBSTANCE 182.25 20 182.25 50 182.25 60	LB	04841	016
048.4300	BISCUITS, CAKES, PASTRY AND SIMILAR BAKED PRODUCTS, INCLUDING INEDIBLE WAFERS 182.20 00 193.20 00	LB	04840	016
048.6	FLOUR MEAL, CEREAL GROATS, CEREAL PREP			
048.6000	FLOUR, MEAL AND GROATS OF CEREALS, AND OTHER CEREAL PREPARATION, OBTAINED BY PEARLING ET. 118.30 00 131.10 00 131.12 00 131.15 00 131.20 00 131.25 00 131.27 00 131.35 00 131.38 00 131.40 00 131.45 00 131.85 00	-	04600	016
048.8	MALT EXTRACT			
048.8100	MALT EXTRACT. 132.25 00 132.30 00	-	04881	016
05	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES			
051	FRUIT--FRSH, BRINE, NUTS, NOT OIL NUTS			
051.1	ORANGES, EXCEPT MANDARIN--CANNED			
051.1000	ORANGES, EXCEPT MANDARIN, PACKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 147.30 00 147.31 00	LB	05110	018
051.2	CITRUS FRUITS, NES			
051.2000	OTHER CITRUS FRUIT. 147.00 00 147.10 00 147.13 00 147.16 00 147.19 00 147.21 00 147.22 00 147.33 00	LB	05120	018
051.3	BANANAS AND PLANTAINS--FRESH			
051.3020	BANANAS, FRESH. 146.40 00	LB	05130	019
051.3040	PLANTAINS, FRESH. 149.10 00	LB	05130	018
051.4	APPLES--FRESH			
051.4000	APPLES, FRESH 146.10 00	LB	05140	018
051.5	GRAPES--FRESH			
051.5000	GRAPES, FRESH 147.60 00 147.61 00 147.63 00 147.64 00	CFT	05150	018
051.7	NUTS--EDIBLE, NOT FOR OIL			
051.7110	COCONUTS. 145.04 00	NO	05171	018
051.7120	COCONUT MEAT, FRESH, FROZEN, OR SHREDDED AND DESICCATED OR SIMILARLY PREPARED, EXC COPRA. 145.07 00 145.08 00	LB	05171	018
051.7130	BRAZIL NUTS, NOT SHELLED. 145.14 00	LB	05171	018
051.7140	BRAZIL NUTS, SHELLED, BLANCHED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED 145.42 00	LB	05171	018

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
051.7150	CASHEW NUTS, WHETHER OR NOT PREPARED OR PRESERVED 145.16 00 145.44 00	LB	05171	018
051.7210	CHESTNUTS, INCLUDING MARRONS, CRUDE, OR PEELED, DRIED, OR BAKED 145.01 00	LB	05172	018
051.7220	PISTACHE NUTS, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED, BLANCHED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED. 145.26 00 145.53 00	LB	05172	018
051.7230	FILBERTS, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED, BLANCHD OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED. 145.18 00 145.46 00	LB	05172	018
051.7240	PECANS, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED, BLANCHED, OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED. 145.22 00 145.50 00	LB	05172	018
051.7250	PIGNOLIA NUTS, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED, BLANCHED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED. 145.24 00 145.52 00	LB	05172	018
051.7260	WALNUTS, EXCEPT PICKLED IMMATURE, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED OR OTHWSE PREPARED OR PRESERVED. 145.28 00 145.55 00	LB	05172	018
051.7270	NUTS, EDIBLE, NES, INCL MIXTURES, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED, BLANCHED OR OTHWSE PREP OR PRE. 145.12 00 145.30 00 145.40 00 145.41 00 145.58 00 145.90 00	LB	05172	018
051.9	FRUITS, NES--FRESH, OR IN BRINE			
051.9200	PEARS, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 148.81 00 148.82 00	LB	05192	018
051.9300	APRICOTS A PEACHES, FRESH OR IN BRINE, A CHERRIES, PRUNES, PRUNELLES AND PLUMS, FRESH 146.20 00 146.90 00 146.91 00 148.70 00 148.72 00 149.19 00 149.20 00 149.21 00	LB	05193	018
051.9420	BLUEBERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 146.50 00	LB	05194	018
051.9440	BERRIES, EXCEPT BLUEBERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 146.52 00 146.54 00 146.56 00 146.58 00 146.60 00 146.62 00 149.48 00	LB	05194	018
051.9500	PINEAPPLES AND OTHER TROPICAL FRUIT EXCEPT BANANAS AND DATES, FRESH 146.30 00 146.80 00 147.90 00 148.60 00 148.90 00 148.93 00 148.96 00 149.40 00	-	05195	018
051.9920	MELONS, FRESH, EXCEPT CANTALOUPES AND WATERMELONS 148.25 00 148.30 00	LB	05199	018
051.9940	FRUITS, FRESH, NES, INCL CANTALOUPES AND WATERMELONS. 148.10 00 148.15 00 148.20 00 149.50 00	LB	05199	018
052	FRUITS--DRIED & ARTIFICALLY DEHYDRATED			
052.0	FRUITS--DRIED			
052.0120	DATES, FRESH OR DRIED, WITH PITS. 147.40 00 147.42 00	LB	05201	017
052.0140	DATES, FRESH OR DRIED, WITH PITS REMOVED. 147.44 00 147.46 00	LB	05201	017
052.0160	BANANAS, DRIED. 146.42 00	LB	05201	017
052.0200	FIGS, DRIED 147.51 00 147.53 00	LB	05202	017
052.0300	RAISINS, DRIED. 147.66 00 147.68 00 147.70 00 147.72 00 147.75 00	LB	05203	017
052.0900	FRUIT, DRIED, NSPF. 146.12 00 146.22 00 146.64 00 146.66 00 146.93 00 148.74 00 148.83 00 149.26 00	LB	05209	017
053	FRUITS AND NUTS--PREP OR PRES, NES			
053.2	FRUITS,ETC--GLAZED,CANDIED,OR CRYSTAL			
053.2020	CHERRIES, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED, OR GLACE 154.05 00	LB	05320	017
053.2040	FRUITS, EXC CHERRIES, FRUIT PEELS & OTHER VEG SUBSTANCES, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE. 154.10 00 154.15 00 154.20 00 154.25 00 154.30 00 154.35 00 154.40 00 154.45 00 154.50 00 154.55 00 154.60 00 154.90 00	LB	05320	017
053.3	FRUIT JAMS, JELLIES & SIMILAR PRODUCTS			
053.3010	PASTE AND PULP, FIG 152.50 00	LB	05330	017
053.3020	FRUIT PASTE AND PULP, NES 152.42 00 152.46 00 152.54 00 152.58 00 152.62 00 152.72 00 152.74 20 152.74 40	LB	05330	017
053.3030	JELLIES, JAMS, MARMALADES AND FRUIT BUTTERS OF CURRANT AND OTHER BERRIES. 153.04 00	LB	05330	017
053.3040	MARMALADE, ORANGE 153.16 00	LB	05330	017
053.3050	JELLIES, JAMS, MARMALADES AND FRUIT BUTTERS, NES. 153.00 00 153.08 00 153.24 00 153.28 00 153.32 00	LB	05330	017
053.5	FRUIT & VEGETABLE JUICES--UNFERMENTED			
053.5010	JUICE, APPLE & PEAR & UNMIXED CON NOT OVER 1 PERCENT OF ETHYL ALCOHOL BY VOLUME 165.15 00	GAL	05350	017
053.5020	JUICE, LIME, UNMIXED AND CONTAINING NOT OVER 1 PERCENT OF ETHYL ALCOHOL BY VOLUME 165.25 20 165.25 40	GAL	05350	017

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
053.5030	FRUIT JUICE, CITRUS EXCEPT LIME, NOT CONCENTRATED, CONT NOT OVER 1 PCT ALCOHOL. 165.30 00	GAL	05350	017
053.5040	JUICE, ORANGE, CONCENTRATED, UNMIXED AND CONTAINING NOT OVER 1 PCT ALCOHOL BY VOLUME. 165.35 40	GAL	05350	017
053.5050	FRUIT JUICE, CITRUS, NSPF 165.35 70	GAL	05350	017
053.5060	JUICE, PINEAPPLE, UNMIXED AND CONTAINING NOT OVER 1 PCT ALCOHOL BY VOLUME 165.44 00 165.46 00	GAL	05350	017
053.5070	FRUIT JUICES, NSPF, INCL MIXED, CONT NOT OVER 1 PCT ALCOHOL, AND VEGETABLE JUICES 165.40 00 165.50 00 165.55 00 165.65 00 166.30 00	GAL	05350	017
053.6	FRUIT TEMPORARILY PRESERVED			
053.6400	PEEL OF MELONS AND CITRUS FRUIT, NOT PRESERVED BY SUGAR 152.10 00 152.14 00 152.18 00 152.22 00 152.26 00 152.30 00 152.34 00 152.38 00	LB	05360	017
053.6520	CHERRIES IN BRINE 146.95 00 146.96 00	LB	05360	017
053.6540	FIGS, GUAVAS, PRUNES, PRUNELLES, PLUMS, AND PINEAPPLES, IN BRINE, OR PREP OR PRESERVED. 147.50 00 147.80 00 148.98 40 149.24 00	LB	05360	017
053.8	FRUITS & NUTS--PREPARED OR PRES, NES			
053.8010	NUTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES. 145.02 00 145.09 00 145.60 00	LB	05390	017
053.8020	CHERRIES, OTHRWSE PREPARD OR PRESRVD, NSPF. 146.97 00 146.99 00	LB	05360	017
053.8030	ORANGES, MANDARIN, PACKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 147.29 00	LB	05360	017
053.8040	PINEAPPLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 148.98 20	LB	05360	017
053.8050	PRUNES, PRUNELLES, AND PLUMS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF 149.28 00	LB	05360	017
053.8060	FRUIT MIXTURES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED 150.00 00	LB	05360	017
053.8070	BLUEBERRIES, FROZEN 146.68 00	LB	05360	017
053.8080	STRAWBERRIES, FROZEN. 146.75 20	LB	05360	017
053.8090	FRUIT, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF. 146.14 00 146.24 00 146.44 00 146.70 00 146.73 00 146.75 40 147.02 00 147.26 00 147.36 00 147.48 00 147.54 00 147.77 00 147.85 00 148.35 00 148.65 00 148.77 00 148.78 00 148.86 00 149.15 00 149.60 00	LB	05360	017
054	VEG--FRSH, FRZN, DRIED LEGUM VEG, ETC			
054.1	POTATOES--WHITE, FRESH			
054.1020	POTATO, WHITE, CERTIFIED SEED 137.20 00 137.21 00	CWT	05410	017
054.1040	POTATO, WHITE, EXCEPT CERTIFIED SEED. 137.25 00 137.28 00	CWT	05410	017
054.2	VEGETABLES--LEGUMINOUS, DRIED			
054.2020	CHICKPEAS OR GARBANZOS, EXCEPT SPLIT, DRIED, DESICCATED, OR DEHYDRATED. 140.21 00	LB	05420	017
054.2040	VEGETABLES, LEGUMINOUS, DRIED, INCLUDING SPLIT. 140.09 00 140.10 00 140.11 00 140.14 00 140.16 00 140.20 00 140.25 00 140.26 00 140.35 00 140.45 00 140.46 00	LB	05420	017
054.3	VEGETABLES,NES--FRSH,CHILL, FRZN, DRY			
054.3005	BEANS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 135.10 00 135.12 00 135.14 00 135.16 00	LB	05450	017
054.3010	CARROTS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN 135.40 00	LB	05450	017
054.3015	CUCUMBERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN 135.90 00 135.92 00 135.94 00	LB	05450	017
054.3020	GARLIC, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN. 136.30 00	LB	05450	017
054.3025	ONIONS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN. 136.90 00 136.91 00	LB	05450	017
054.3030	TURNIPS OR RUTABAGAS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 137.66 00	CWT	05450	017
054.3035	CAPERS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 161.07 00	LB	05450	017
054.3040	VEGETABLES, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR DRIED, NES. 135.20 00 135.30 00 135.50 00 135.51 00 135.60 00 135.61 00 135.70 00 135.75 00 135.80 00 135.81 00 136.10 00 136.20 00 136.22 00 136.40 00 136.50 00 136.60 00 136.61 00 136.70 00 136.80 00 136.98 00 136.99 00 137.01 00 137.10 00 137.40 00 137.50 00 137.75 00 137.80 00 137.85 00 138.00 00 144.10 00 144.30 00 148.40 00 161.73 00	LB	05450	017
054.4	TOMATOES--FRESH, CHILLED,OR FROZEN			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
054.4000	TOMATOES, FRESH OR FROZEN 137.60 00 137.62 00 137.63 00	LB	05440	017
054.6	VEGETABLES IN TEMPORARY PRESERVATIVE			
054.6210	ONIONS PACKED IN SALT, IN BRINE, OR PICKLED 141.45 00	LB	05462	017
054.6225	OLIVES IN BRINE, NOT PITTED OR STUFFED, NOT GREEN IN COLOR AND NOT CANNED 148.42 00 148.46 00	GAL	05462	017
054.6240	BEANS, EXCEPT SOYBEANS, IN BRINE OR PACKED IN SALT. 141.10 00	LB	05462	017
054.8	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, NES-- FRESH,DRIED			
054.8300	CHICORY ROOTS, CRUDE. 160.30 00	LB	05483	017
054.8400	HOPS AND LUPULIN. 192.25 00 192.35 00	LB	05484	017
054.8800	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, ROOTS AND TUBERS, CHIEFLY FOR HUMAN FOOD, NES, FRESH OR DRIED 136.00 00 155.10 00 155.12 00 155.15 00 175.03 00	-	05480	017
055	VEGETABLES, ROOTS & TUBERS--PREP, PRES			
055.3	VEG--DEHYDR,& FLOUR,ETC OF FRUITS,VEG			
055.3020	MUSHROOMS, DRIED. 144.12 00	LB	05510	017
055.3040	VEGETABLES, DEHYDRATED, AND FLOUR AND FLAKES OF POTATOES, FRUITS, AND VEGETABLES. 140.30 00 140.40 00 140.50 00 140.55 00 140.60 00 140.65 00 140.70 00 140.75 00 148.52 00 148.54 00 152.00 00 152.05 00 161.75 00	LB	05510	017
055.4	ARROWROOT,CASSAVA, SAGO FLOUR,& STARCH			
055.4520	TAPIOCA, CASSAVA FLOUR AND STARCH 132.35 20	LB	05545	017
055.4540	ARROWROOT AND SAGO FLOURS AND STARCHES. 132.35 40	LB	05545	017
055.5	VEGETABLES--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES			
055.5010	ONIONS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES. 141.50 00	LB	05550	017
055.5020	PIMENTOS, IN BRINE, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED. 141.60 00	LB	05550	017
055.5030	TOMATO PASTE AND SAUCE. 141.65 00	LB	05550	017
055.5040	TOMATOES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT PASTE OR SAUCE. 141.66 00	LB	05550	017
055.5060	MUSHROOMS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED. 144.20 10 144.20 20 144.20 30 144.20 40 144.20 50 144.20 60	LB	05550	017
055.5065	GREEN OLIVES IN BRINE, NOT PITTED OR STUFFED, WHETHER OR NOT PACKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINE. 148.44 20 148.44 40 148.48 00	GAL	05550	017
055.5067	OLIVES IN BRINE, PITTED OR STUFFED. 148.50 20 148.50 40 148.50 65 148.50 70 148.50 80	GAL	05550	017
055.5080	VEGETABLES, OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES. 141.05 00 141.15 00 141.20 00 141.25 00 141.30 00 141.35 00 141.40 00 141.55 00 141.70 00 141.75 00 141.79 00 141.81 20 141.81 40 141.81 60 145.54 00 148.56 00 182.15 00	LB	05550	017
06	SUGAR, SUGAR PREPARATIONS, AND HONEY			
061	SUGAR, SIRUPS, MOLASSES, AND HONEY			
061.3	SUGAR--CANE AND BEET, RAW OR REFINED			
061.3010	SUGAR, CANE OR BEET, OVER 99 DEGREES BY POLARISCOPIC TEST 155.20 10	LB	06120	023
061.3020	SUGAR, CANE OR BEET, OVER 98 DEGREES, NOT OVER 99 DEGREES BY POLARISCOPIC TEST. 155.20 20	LB	06120	023
061.3030	SUGAR, CANE OR BEET, OVER 97 DEGREES, NOT OVER 98 DEGREES BY POLARISCOPIC TEST. 155.20 30	LB	06120	023
061.3040	SUGAR, CANE OR BEET, OVER 96 DEGREES, NOT OVER 97 DEGREES BY POLARISCOPIC TEST. 155.20 40	LB	06120	023
061.3050	SUGAR, CANE OR BEET, OVER 95 DEGREES, NOT OVER 96 DEGREES BY POLARISCOPIC TEST. 155.20 50	LB	06110	023
061.3060	SUGAR, CANE OR BEET, NOT OVER 95 DEGREES BY POLARISCOPIC TEST 155.20 60 155.20 70 155.20 80	LB	06110	023
061.5	MOLASSES			
061.5020	SUGARS, SIRUPS, ETC, CONTAINING NON-SUGAR SOLIDS OVER 6%, NOT DRY OR CRYSTALLINE. 155.35 00	GAL	06150	006
061.5040	MOLASSES, INEDIBLE. 155.40 00	GAL	06150	006
061.6	HONEY--NATURAL			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
061.6000	HONEY 155.70 00	LB	06160	006
061.9	SUGAR AND SIRUPS, NES			
061.9020	MAPLE SUGAR 155.50 00	LB	06190	006
061.9040	MAPLE SIRUP 155.55 00	LB	06190	006
061.9060	SUGARS AND SIRUPS, NES, EXCEPT MAPLE. 155.30 00 155.60 00 155.65 00 493.65 00	LB	06190	006
062	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY, NO COCOA, ETC			
062.0	SUGAR CONFECTIONARY, NO COCOA, ETC			
062.0120	CANDY AND OTHER CONFECTIONERY, NES, NOT CONTAINING COCOA AND CHOCOLATE. 157.10 20	LB	06201	006
062.0140	CHEWING GUM 182.32 00	LB	06201	006
062.0200	SUGAR, SIRUPS & MOLASSES, BLENDED, WHETHER OR NOT FLAVORED. 155.75 00	LB	06202	006
07	COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, SPICES, AND MFRS			
071	COFFEE			
071.1	COFFEE, COFFEE SUBSTITUTES, & MIXTURES			
071.1020	COFFEE, CRUDE 160.10 20	LB	07110	021
071.1040	COFFEE, ROASTED OR GROUND 160.10 40	LB	07110	006
071.1060	COFFEE SUBSTITUTES AND MIXTURES OF COFFEE WITH SUBSTITUTES. 160.40 00	LB	07110	006
071.3	COFFEE EXTRACTS,ESSENCES, CONCENTRATES			
071.3000	COFFEE EXTRACTS, ESSENCES, AND CONCENTRATES 160.20 00 160.21 00	LB	07130	006
072	COCOA			
072.1	COCOA BEANS			
072.1000	COCOA BEANS 156.10 00	LB	07210	020
072.2	COCOA PWDR UNSWEETENED AND COCOA CAKE			
072.2000	COCOA, UNSWEETENED, AND COCOA CAKE REDUCIBLE TO COCOA POWDER. 156.40 00	LB	07220	006
072.3	COCOA BUTTER AND COCOA PASTE			
072.3100	CHOCOLATE, UNSWEETENED. 156.20 00	LB	07231	006
072.3200	COCOA BUTTER. 156.35 00	LB	07232	006
073	CHOCOLATE, PREP CONTAINING COCOA, NES			
073.0	CHOCOLATE, PREPARATIONS CONT COCOA NES			
073.0020	CHOCOLATE, SWEETENED, IN BARS AND BLOCKS. 156.25 00 156.30 00	LB	07300	006
073.0040	CANDY AND OTHER CONFECTIONERY, NES, CONTAINING COCOA AND CHOCOLATE. 156.45 00 156.47 00 157.10 40	LB	07300	006
074	TEA AND MATE--CRUDE OR PREPARED			
074.1	TEA--CRUDE OR PREPARED			
074.1000	TEA, CRUDE OR PREPARED. 160.50 00	LB	07410	022
074.2	MATE--CRUDE OR PREPARED			
074.2000	MATE, CRUDE OR PREPARED 160.60 00 160.65 00	LB	07410	022
075	SPICES			
075.1	PEPPER AND PIMENTO			
075.1010	PAPRIKA, GROUND OR UNGROUND 161.71 00	LB	07510	006
075.1020	PEPPER, BLACK, UNGROUND 161.77 20	LB	07510	006
075.1030	PEPPER, WHITE, UNGROUND 161.77 40	LB	07510	006
075.1040	PEPPER, CAPSICUM, CAYENNE, AND RED, UNGROUND. 161.80 00 161.83 00	LB	07510	006

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
075.1050	PIMENTO, UNGROUND 161.86 00	LB	07510	006
075.1060	PEPPER, WHITE, BLACK OR RED, AND PIMENTO, GROUND. 161.79 00 161.84 00 161.88 00	LB	07510	006
075.2	SPICES, EXCLUDING PEPPER AND PIMENTO			
075.2100	BEAN, VANILLA 193.15 00	LB	07521	006
075.2220	CASSIA, CASSIA BUDS, AND CASSIA VERA. 161.13 00 161.15 00	LB	07522	006
075.2240	CINNAMON, AND CINNAMON CHIPS. 161.17 00 161.19 00	LB	07522	006
075.2300	CLOVES, AND CLOVE STEMS 161.21 00 161.23 00	LB	07523	006
075.2420	CARDAMON, AND MACE. 161.11 00 161.43 00 161.45 00 161.47 00 161.49 00	LB	07524	006
075.2440	NUTMEG, GROUND AND UNGROUND 161.63 00 161.65 00	LB	07524	006
075.2520	CARAWAY 161.09 00	LB	07525	006
075.2540	ANISE, CORIANDER, CUMMIN, DILL, AND FENNEL. 161.01 00 161.25 00 161.27 00 161.31 00 161.33 00	LB	07525	006
075.2920	GINGER ROOT, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND, NOT CANDIED, OR PRESERVED 161.35 00 161.37 00	LB	07529	006
075.2940	ORIGANUM, CRUDE OR NOT MANUFACTURED 161.67 00	LB	07529	006
075.2960	THYME, SAFFRON, BAY LEAVES AND OTHER SPICES NES 161.29 00 161.39 00 161.41 00 161.69 00 162.01 00 162.03 00 162.05 00 162.07 00 162.09 00 162.11 00 162.15 00	LB	07529	006
08	FEEDING-STUFF FOR ANIMALS, NES			
081	FEEDING-STUFF FOR ANIMALS, NES			
081.1	HAY AND FODDER--GREEN OR DRY			
081.1100	STRAW, EXCEPT FLAX STRAW AND RICE STRAW 184.35 00	STN	08111	016
081.1200	HAY 184.30 00	STN	08112	016
081.1900	ANIMAL FEEDS, NSPF. 184.75 00	CWT	08119	016
081.2	BYPROD OF CEREAL GRAINS & LEGUM VEG			
081.2000	BRAN, SHORTS, MIDDLINGS, AND GRAIN HULLS. 184.10 00 184.40 00	-	08120	016
081.3	OILSEED CAKE AND MEAL, NES			
081.3020	COTTONSEED OIL CAKE, AND OIL-CAKE MEAL. 184.52 40	LB	08130	016
081.3040	OIL-SEED CAKE AND MEAL, AND OTHER VEGETABLE OIL RESIDUES. 184.50 00 184.52 70	-	08130	016
081.4	MEAT MEAL,INCL TANKAGE ETC--INEDBILE			
081.4020	FISH AND WHALE MEAL AND SCRAP, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION. 184.55 30	STN	08140	016
081.4040	MEAL, MEAT AND FISH INCLUDING TANKAGE, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION. 184.54 00 184.55 10 184.55 20 184.55 40 184.55 50	-	08140	016
081.9	FOOD WASTES & PREPARED ANIMAL FEED,NES			
081.9320	BEET PULP, DRIED. 184.20 00	STN	08193	016
081.9340	BREWERS, AND DISTILLERS GRAINS, AND MALT SPROUTS. 184.25 00	STN	08193	016
081.9810	GRAINS, MILLED, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF A KIND USED AS ANIMAL FEED. 131.50 00 131.57 00 131.60 00 131.65 00 131.67 00 131.70 00 131.72 00 131.75 00 131.80 00 131.90 00	CWT	08120	016
081.9820	FLAXSEED SCREENING, SCALPINGS, CHAFFING, OR SCOURINGS, GROUND OR NOT GROUND 184.45 00	STN	08130	016
081.9830	SCREENINGS, SCALPINGS, CHAFFING AND SCOURINGS, EXCEPT OF FLAXSEED 184.47 00	STN	08120	016
081.9840	ANIMAL MIXED FEEDS ETC, NOT CONTAINING MEAT OR FISH 184.70 70	STN	08199	016
081.9850	FOOD WASTES, AND PREPARED ANIMAL FEED, NES, EXCEPT BEET PULP BAGASSE, AND SUCH WASTES 156.50 00 156.55 00 184.70 20 426.74 00	LB	08199	016
09	MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS			
091	MARGARINE, SHORTENING, PREP EDIBLE FAT			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
091.0	LARD, OLEO, OTHER BUTTER SUBSTITUTES			
091.0000	LARD, OLEOMARGARINE, AND OTHER BUTTER SUBSTITUTES 116.30 00 177.50 00	LB	09100	006
099	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NES			
099.0	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NES			
099.0100	CHICORY ROOTS, GROUND OR OTHERWISE PREPARED 160.35 00	LB	09901	006
099.0300	MUSTARD, GROUND OR PREPARED 161.59 00	LB	09903	006
099.0420	SOY SAUCE, THIN 182.45 00	LB	09904	006
099.0440	SAUCES, EXCEPT THIN SOY 182.46 00	LB	09904	006
099.0460	PREPARATIONS CONTAINING OVER 50% BY WEIGHT OF MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE. 493.42 00	-	09904	006
099.0500	SOUPS AND BROTHS. 182.50 00 182.52 00	LB	09905	006
099.0630	PAPAIN, DRIED BREWERS YEAST AND FICIN, CRUDE. 437.48 00	LB	09906	006
099.0640	YEAST, NATURAL, ACTIVE AND INACTIVE NES 182.40 00 437.47 00	LB	09906	006
099.0700	VINEGAR AND SUBSTITUTES FOR VINEGAR 182.55 00 182.58 00	PFG	09907	006
099.0900	FOOD PREPARATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS, NES 118.25 00 145.48 40 182.11 00 182.90 00 182.92 00 182.95 40	-	09909	006
	SECTION 1--BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO			
11	BEVERAGES			
111	BEVERAGES--NONALCOHOLIC, NES			
111.0	BEVERAGES, NES--NONALCOHOLIC			
111.0100	MINERAL WATERS AND ICE. 166.10 00 522.51 00	-	11101	024
111.0200	CHOCOLATE MILK DRINK, GINGER ALE, GINGER BEER, LEMONADE, SODA WATER AND BEVERAGES, NSPF 118.15 00 166.20 00 166.40 00	GAL	11102	024
112	BEVERAGES--ALCOHOLIC			
112.1	WINE, EXCEPT PRUNE WINE AND RICE WINE			
112.1210	CHAMPAGNE AND OTHER SPARKLING WINES 167.10 20 167.10 40	GAL	11212	025
112.1220	WINE, STILL, PRODUCED FROM GRAPE, LESS THAN 14% ALCOHOL 167.30 20 167.30 40 167.32 00	GAL	11212	025
112.1230	WINE, GRAPE, MARSALA. 167.34 00	GAL	11212	025
112.1240	WINE, SHERRY. 167.35 20 167.35 40	GAL	11212	025
112.1250	WINE, GRAPE, OVER 14% ALCOHOL, NES. 167.37 20 167.37 40	GAL	11212	025
112.1300	VERMOUTH. 167.40 00 167.42 00	GAL	11213	025
112.2	CIDER AND FERMENTED BEVERAGES, NES			
112.2000	FRUIT JUICE, CIDER, PRUNE WINE, RICE WINE, AND OTHER FERMENTED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NES 165.70 00 167.15 00 167.20 00 167.25 00 167.50 00	GAL	11220	025
112.3	ALE, BEER, PORTER, STOUT			
112.3000	ALE, PORTER, STOUT, AND BEER. 167.05 20 167.05 40	GAL	11230	025
112.4	BEVERAGES--DISTILLED, ALCOHOLIC			
112.4010	BRANDY. 168.19 00 168.20 00 168.21 00 168.22 00	PFG	11240	026
112.4020	CORDIALS, LIQUEURS, KIRSCHWASSER, AND RATAFIA 168.25 20 168.25 40	PFG	11240	026
112.4030	GIN 168.35 20 168.35 40	PFG	11240	026
112.4040	RUM 168.40 20 168.40 40	PFG	11240	026
112.4050	WHISKEY, SCOTCH AND IRISH 168.45 20 168.45 40	PFG	11240	026
112.4060	WHISKEY, EXCEPT SCOTCH AND IRISH. 168.46 20 168.46 40	PFG	11240	026

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
112.4070	AQUAVIT, ARRACK, SPIRITS AND PREPARATIONS FOR BEVERAGES, AND IMITATIONS OF BRANDY & WINE. 167.90 00 168.05 00 168.10 00 168.15 00 168.17 00 168.30 00 168.50 00 168.55 00 168.90 00	PFG	11240	026
12	TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES			
121	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED			
121.0	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED			
121.0010	TOBACCO, WRAPPER. 170.10 00 170.15 00	LB	12100	027
121.0020	TOBACCO, MIXED, FILLER AND WRAPPER. 170.20 00 170.22 00 170.23 00 170.24 00 170.25 00 170.26 00 170.27 00	LB	12100	027
121.0030	TOBACCO, CIGARETTE LEAF 170.28 00 170.29 00 170.31 00 170.32 20 170.32 40 170.33 00 170.34 00 170.35 00 170.36 00 170.37 00	LB	12100	027
121.0040	TOBACCO, FILLER, NOT STEMMED, NES 170.40 00 170.42 00 170.43 00 170.44 00	LB	12100	027
121.0050	TOBACCO, FILLER, STEMMED. 170.45 00 170.47 00 170.48 00 170.49 00	LB	12100	027
121.0060	TOBACCO, SCRAP. 170.60 00 170.62 00 170.63 00 170.64 00	LB	12100	027
121.0070	TOBACCO, LEAF, PRODUCT OF TWO OR MORE COUNTRYS, AND TOBACCO STEMS 170.01 00 170.05 00 170.50 00 170.55 00	LB	12100	027
122	TOBACCO MANUFACTURES			
122.1	CIGARS AND CHEROOTS			
122.1000	CIGARS AND CHEROOTS 170.66 00 170.68 00 170.69 00 170.70 00 170.72 00 170.74 00 170.75 00 170.76 00	NO	12210	024
122.2	CIGARETTES			
122.2000	CIGARETTES. 170.65 00	NO	12220	024
122.3	CHEWING AND SMOKING TOBACCO AND SNUFF			
122.3000	TOBACCO, NSPF, MANUFACTURED OR NOT, INCLUDE SNUFF & SNUFF FLOUR, SMOKING AND CHEWING. 170.78 00 170.80 00	LB	12230	024
	SECTION 2--CRUDE MATERIALS--INEDIBLE, EXC FUEL			
21	HIDES, SKINS, FURSKINS--UNDRESSED			
211	HIDES & SKINS, NOT FURSKINS--UNDRESSED			
211.1	HIDES--BUFFALO,CATTLE,EQUINE,RAW,CURED			
211.1010	HIDES, BUFFALO. 120.11 00	PC	21110	029
211.1020	HIDES, CATTLE, WHOLE AND PIECES, RAW OR CURED 120.14 00 120.17 60	LB	21110	029
211.1030	HIDES, WHOLE, HORSE, COLT, ASS AND MULE 120.20 05	PC	21110	029
211.1040	HIDES, HORSE, COLT, ASS, AND MULE, RAW OR CURED, EXCEPT WHOLE 120.20 10 120.20 15	PC	21110	029
211.2	SKINS--CALF & KIP, WHOLE,UNDRESSED,ETC			
211.2000	HIDES, CALF AND KIP, WHOLE, RAW, CURED OR UNCURED, DRIED, SALTED, ETC 120.17 20 120.17 40	PC	21120	029
211.4	SKINS--GOAT & KID,UNDRESSED,RAW,CURED			
211.4000	SKINS, GOAT AND KID 120.20 45 120.20 50	PC	21140	029
211.6	SKINS--SHEEP & LAMB,WITH WOOL,RAW, ETC			
211.6000	SKINS, SHEEP AND LAMB, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED, WOOL ON, EXCEPT PERSIAN, CARACUL, ETC 120.20 42 306.00 01 306.00 11 306.00 21 306.00 31 306.10 01 306.10 11 306.20 21 306.30 31 306.30 41 306.30 51 306.30 61 306.30 71	-	21160	029
211.7	SKINS--SHEEP & LAMB,NO WOOL,RAW,ETC			
211.7020	SKINS, HAIR SHEEP, AND CABRETTA, RAW OR CURED 120.20 20	PC	21170	029
211.7050	SKINS, SHEEP AND LAMB, NSPF, PICKLED, NOT SPLIT 120.20 30	PC	21170	029
211.7060	SKINS, SHEEP AND LAMB, NSPF, PICKLED, SPLIT 120.20 35	LB	21170	029
211.9	HIDES & SKINS,NES--UNDRESSED,RAW,CURED			
211.9010	SKINS, KANGAROO AND WALLABY, RAW OR CURED 120.20 55	PC	21190	029
211.9020	SKINS, REPTILE, RAW OR CURED. 120.20 65	PC	21190	029
211.9030	SKINS, CARPINCHO, WILD PIG AND HOG, RAW OR CURED. 120.20 70 120.20 75	PC	21190	029

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
211.9040	SKINS, DEER, BUCK OR DOE, RAW OR CURED. 120.20 60	PC	21190	029
211.9050	HIDES AND SKINS, EXCEPT FURSKINS, RAW OR CURED, NSPF. 120.20 80	-	21190	029
211.9060	HAIR, ON THE SKIN, CAMEL, ALPACA LLAMA AND VICUNA, ANGORA GOAT, AND ANGORA RABBIT 306.00 91 306.40 91 306.50 00 306.70 00 306.80 00	CLB	21190	029
212	FURSKINS--UNDRESSED			
212.0	FURSKINS--UNDRESSED			
212.0005	FURSKINS, PERSIAN LAMB AND CARACUL, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED 123.00 40	NO	21200	030
212.0010	FURSKINS, BEAVER, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED 124.10 05	NO	21200	030
212.0015	FURSKINS, FOX, WHOLE, UNDRESSED, EXCEPT SILVER, BLACK AND PLATINUM. 124.10 10	NO	21200	030
212.0020	FURSKINS, HARE, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED 124.10 15	NO	21200	030
212.0025	FURSKINS, MINK EXCEPT JAPANESE, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED 124.10 25	NO	21200	030
212.0030	FURSKINS, OCELOT, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED 124.10 30	NO	21200	030
212.0035	FURSKINS, OTTER, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED. 124.10 35	NO	21200	030
212.0040	FURSKINS, RABBIT, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED 124.10 40	LB	21200	030
212.0045	FURSKINS, SABLE, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED. 124.10 45	NO	21200	030
212.0050	FURSKINS, SQUIRREL, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED 124.10 50	NO	21200	030
212.0055	FURSKINS, WHOLE, RAW OR UNDRESSED, NSPF 123.00 50 123.00 85 123.50 00 124.10 07 124.10 16 124.10 17 124.10 18 124.10 57	-	21200	030
212.0060	FURSKIN TAILS, PAWS AND PIECES, RAW OR UNDRESSED, AND CASHMERE GOAT HAIR ON THE SKIN. 124.10 20 124.10 60 306.60 00	-	21200	030
22	OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, AND KERNELS			
221	OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, AND KERNELS			
221.1	GROUNDNUTS,INCLUDING PEANUTS--GREEN			
221.1000	PEANUTS OR GROUNDNUTS 145.20 00 145.48 70	LB	22110	031
221.2	COPRA			
221.2000	COPRA 175.09 00 175.10 00 175.11 00 175.12 00	LB	22120	031
221.3	PALM-NUT KERNELS AND PALM NUTS			
221.3000	PALM-NUT KERNELS AND PALM NUTS. 175.28 00	LB	22130	031
221.4	SOYBEANS			
221.4000	SOYBEANS. 175.48 00 175.49 00	LB	22140	031
221.5	FLAXSEED OR LINSEED			
221.5000	FLAXSEED OR LINSEED 175.18 00	LB	22150	031
221.6	COTTONSEED			
221.6000	COTTONSEED. 175.15 00	LB	22160	031
221.7	BEANS--CASTOR			
221.7000	BEANS, CASTOR 175.06 00	LB	22170	031
221.8	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS & OIL KERNELS, NES			
221.8000	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS, NES. 161.61 00 175.21 00 175.24 00 175.33 00 175.36 00 175.39 00 175.42 00 175.45 00 175.51 00 175.54 00 175.57 00	-	22180	031
23	RUBBER, INCL SYNTHETIC & RECLAIMED			
231	RUBBER, INCL SYNTHETIC & RECLAIMED			
231.1	RUBBER--NATURAL & SIMILAR NATURAL GUM			
231.1010	RUBBER, NATURAL, GUTTA BALATA 446.05 10	LB	23110	032
231.1020	RUBBER, NATURAL, GUTTA-PERCHA AND GUTTAS NES. 446.05 20	LB	23110	032

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
231.1030	RUBBER, NATURAL, JELUTONG OR PONTIANAK. 446.05 30	LB	23110	032
231.1040	RUBBER, MILK OR LATEX 446.05 40	CLB	23110	032
231.1050	RUBBER, NATURAL, NES, DRY FORM. 446.05 50	LB	23110	032
231.1060	CHICLE, CRUDE OR MANUFACTURED 188.32 00 188.34 00	LB	23110	028
231.2	RUBBER--SYNTHETIC			
231.2000	RUBBER, SYNTHETIC 446.15 00	LB	23120	028
231.5	RUBBER--RECLAIMED, WASTE, SCRAP			
231.5000	RUBBER, RECLAIMED, AND WASTE AND SCRAP RUBBER FOR REMANUFACTURE 446.20 00 771.10 00	LB	62106	028
24	WOOD, LUMBER, AND CORK			
241	FUEL WOOD, WOOD CHARCOAL, & WOOD WASTE			
241.1	FUEL WOOD AND WOOD WASTE			
241.1000	FUEL WOOD AND WOOD WASTE, INCLUDING SAWDUST 200.03 00 200.06 00 200.10 00	-	24110	028
241.2	WOOD CHARCOAL			
241.2000	WOOD CHARCOAL 200.30 00	LB	24120	028
242	WOOD--RGH, SPLIT, ROUGHLY SQUARED, ETC			
242.1	PULPWOOD			
242.1020	PULPWOOD, SPRUCE. 200.35 53	CD	24210	034
242.1040	PULPWOOD, SOFTWOOD EXCEPT SPRUCE, INCLDNG MIXED SOFTWOOD AND HARDWOOD 200.35 57 200.35 63 200.35 73	CD	24210	034
242.1060	PULPWOOD, HARDWOOD. 200.35 67	CD	24210	034
242.2	LOGS--SOFTWOOD, EXCEPT PULPWOOD			
242.2000	LOGS, SOFTWOOD EXCEPT PULPWOOD. 200.35 15	MBF	24220	028
242.3	LOGS--HARDWOOD, EXCEPT PULPWOOD			
242.3010	LOGS, BIRCH AND MAPLE, EXCEPT PULPWOOD. 200.35 25	MBF	24230	028
242.3020	LOGS, CATIVO, EXCEPT PULPWOOD 200.35 30	MBF	24230	028
242.3030	LOGS, MAHOGANY, EXCEPT PULPWOOD 200.35 35	MBF	24230	028
242.3040	LOGS, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY OR LAUAN, EXCEPT PULPWOOD 200.35 40	MBF	24230	028
242.3050	LOGS, HARDWOOD NES, EXCEPT PULPWOOD 200.35 47	MBF	24230	028
242.8	TIMBER POLE ETC, OTH WOOD IN ROUGH NES			
242.8000	TIMBER, POLES, PILING, POSTS AND OTHER WOOD IN THE ROUGH NES. 200.35 95 200.60 30 200.60 50	-	24290	028
243	WOOD--SHAPED OR SIMPLY WORKED			
243.1	RAILROAD TIES,EXC BRIDGE ETC--WOOD			
243.1000	RAILROAD TIES, WOOD, EXCEPT SWITCH OR BRIDGE. 200.80 00	MBF	24310	033
243.2	LUMBER--SOFTWOOD,ROUGH-SAWED,SURF-WORK			
243.2110	LATHS OF WOOD 200.65 00	M	24321	033
243.2120	LUMBER, SPRUCE, ROUGH 202.03 20	MBF	24321	033
243.2130	LUMBER, EASTERN WHITE PINE AND RED PINE, ROUGH. 202.06 20	MBF	24321	033
243.2140	LUMBER, PARANA PINE AND PINE NES, ROUGH 202.09 20 202.12 20	MBF	24321	033
243.2150	LUMBER, DOUGLAS-FIR, ROUGH. 202.15 20	MBF	24321	033
243.2160	LUMBER, FIR EXCEPT DOUGLAS, ROUGH 202.18 20	MBF	24321	033
243.2170	LUMBER, HEMLOCK, ROUGH. 202.21 20	MBF	24321	033

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
243.2180	LUMBER, CEDAR, ROUGH. 202.27 20 202.27 60	MBF	24321	033
243.2205	WOOD FENCE PICKETS, PALINGS AND RAILS, UNASSEMBLED. 200.75 20	-	24322	033
243.2210	LUMBER, SPRUCE, DRESSED OR WORKED INCLD FLOORING BUT EXCLUDING SIDING AND MOLDING 202.03 40	MBF	24322	033
243.2215	LUMBER, EASTERN WHITE AND RED PINE, DRSSD OR WORKED INCL FLOORNG, EXCL SIDING & MOLDING 202.06 40	MBF	24322	033
243.2220	LUMBER, PINE NES, DRESSED OR WORKED INCL FLOORING, BUT EXCLUDING SIDING AND MOLDING 202.09 40	MBF	24322	033
243.2225	LUMBER, PARANA PINE, DRESSED OR WORKED INCL FLOORING, BUT EXCLUDING SIDING AND MOLDING. 202.12 40	MBF	24322	033
243.2230	LUMBER, DOUGLAS-FIR, DRESSED OR WORKED INCL FLOORING, BUT EXCLUDING SIDING AND MOLDING. 202.15 40	MBF	24322	033
243.2235	LUMBER, FIR EXC DOUGLAS, DRSSD OR WORKED INCL FLOORING, BUT EXCLUDING SIDING AND MOLDING. 202.18 40	MBF	24322	033
243.2240	LUMBER, HEMLOCK, DRESSED OR WORKED INCL FLOORING, BUT EXCL SIDING AND MOLDING 202.21 40	MBF	24322	033
243.2247	LUMBER, LARCH, INCLUDING FLOORING, BUT EXCLUDING SIDING AND MOLDING 202.24 00	MBF	24322	033
243.2250	LUMBER, WESTERN RED CEDAR, DRESSED OR WRKD INCL FLOORING, BUT EXCL SIDING & MOLDING 202.27 40	MBF	24322	033
243.2255	LUMBER, CEDAR EXC WESTERN RED, DRESSED OR WRKD INCL FLOORING, BUT EXCL SIDING & MOLDING 202.27 80	MBF	24322	033
243.2262	LUMBER, SOFTWOOD, NES, INCLUDING FLOORING, BUT EXCLUDING SIDING AND MOLDING 202.30 00	MBF	24322	033
243.2265	SIDING, WESTERN RED CEDAR WOOD, NOT DRILLED OR TREATED. 202.47 20 202.48 00	MSF	24322	033
243.2270	SIDING OF WOOD, EXCEPT WESTERN RED CEDAR, NOT DRILLED OR TREATED. 202.47 40 202.50 00	MSF	24322	033
243.2275	LUMBER AND SIDING OF WOOD, DRILLED OR TREATED, INCL EDGE-GLUED AND END-GLUED. 202.52 00 202.54 00	MBF	24322	033
243.3	LUMBER--HARDWOOD,ROUGH-SAWED,SURF-WORK			
243.3105	LUMBER OF BALSA AND TEAK, ROUGH 202.32 00	MBF	24331	033
243.3117	LUMBER, SPANISH CEDAR, EBONY, LANCEWOOD, AND LIGNUMVITAE, ROUGH 202.35 00	MBF	24331	033
243.3120	LUMBER, MAHOGANY, ROUGH 202.34 20	MBF	24331	033
243.3130	LUMBER, MAPLE EXCEPT JAPANESE, BIRCH AND BEECH, ROUGH 202.42 20	MBF	24331	033
243.3140	LUMBER, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY OR LAUAN, ROUGH 202.40 20	MBF	24331	033
243.3155	LUMBER, HARDWOOD NES, ROUGH 202.38 00 202.42 60 202.44 00	MBF	24331	033
243.3205	LUMBER OF BALSA AND TEAK, DRESSED OR WORKED, EXCLUDING FLOORING, SIDING AND MOLDING 202.33 00	MBF	24332	033
243.3217	LUMBER, SPAN CEDAR EBONY LANCEWD LIGNUMVITAE, DRESSD OR WORKED, EXC FLOORNG SIDNG A MOLD. 202.37 00	MBF	24332	033
243.3220	LUMBER, MAHOGANY, DRESSED OR WORKED, EXCL FLOORING, SIDING AND MOLDING. 202.34 40	MBF	24332	033
243.3230	LUMBER, MAPLE EXC JAPANESE, BIRCH & BEECH DRESSED OR WRKD EXCL FLOORING, SIDING & MOLDIN. 202.42 40	MBF	24332	033
243.3240	LUMBER, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY OR LAUAN, DRESSED OR WORKED, EXC FLOORNG, SIDNG & MOLDING 202.40 40	MBF	24332	033
243.3250	LUMBER, HARDWOOD NES, DRESSED OR WORKED, EXCLUDING FLOORING, SIDING AND MOLDING 202.42 80 202.46 00	MBF	24332	033
243.3260	HARDWOOD, EDGE- OR END-GLUED, NOV 6 FT LONG NOV 15 INCHES WIDE, NOT DRLD OR TREATD. 202.53 00	MBF	24332	033
243.3270	FLOORING, HARDWOOD, IN STRIPS AND PLANKS, WHETHER OR NOT DRILLED OR TREATED 202.56 00 202.58 20 202.58 40	MBF	24332	033
244	CORK--NATURAL, RAW AND WASTE			
244.0	CORK--RAW AND WASTE			
244.0120	CORK, NATURAL, NOT MANUFACTURED, AND CORK WASTE, SHAVINGS, AND REFUSE OF ALL KINDS. 220.05 00	LB	24401	028
244.0140	CORK, CRUSHED, GRANULATED OR GROUND 220.10 00 220.15 00	LB	24401	028
244.0200	CORK IN BLOCKS, RODS, SHEETS, SLABS, STICKS, STRIPS AND SIMILAR SHAPES. 220.20 00	LB	24402	028
25	PULPS AND WASTE PAPER			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
251	PULPS AND WASTE PAPER			
251.1	PAPER--WASTE & SCR, PAPER PROD--REMFG			
251.1000	WASTE & SCRAP PAPER & PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS FOR REMFG, & FLAX & HEMP FIBERS FOR PAPER MAKI. 250.04 20 250.04 40	STN	25110	034
251.2	WOOD PULP--MECHANICAL			
251.2020	WOOD PULP, MECHANICALLY-GROUND, UNBLEACH, EXCEPT SCREENINGS 250.02 05	STN	25120	035
251.2040	WOOD PULP, MECHANICALLY-GROUND, BLEACHED, EXCEPT SCREENINGS 250.02 10	STN	25120	035
251.4	PULP, NES, INCL MIXTURES & SCREENINGS			
251.4000	PULP, NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR, INCLUDING MIXTURES AND SCREENINGS 250.02 95	STN	25100	034
251.6	WOOD PULP--CHEMICAL, DISSOLVING GRADES			
251.6020	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, BLEACHED, SPECIAL ALPHA AND DISSOLVING GRADES, EXCEPT SCREENINGS 250.02 20	STN	25160	035
251.6040	WOOD PULP, BLEACHED SULPHATE SPECIAL ALPHA AND DISSOLVING GRADES, EXCEPT SCREENINGS 250.02 60	STN	25160	035
251.7	WOOD PULP--SULPHATE			
251.7120	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, UNBLEACHED HARDWOOD, EXCEPT SCREENINGS 250.02 35	STN	25171	035
251.7140	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, UNBLEACHED SOFTWOOD, EXCEPT SCREENINGS 250.02 40	STN	25171	035
251.7210	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, SEMI-BLEACHED, HARDWOOD, EXCEPT SCREENINGS 250.02 45	STN	25172	035
251.7215	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, SEMI-BLEACHED, SOFTWOOD, EXCEPT SCREENINGS 250.02 50	STN	25172	035
251.7220	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, BLEACHED HARDWOOD, EXC SPECIAL ALPHA & DISSOLVING & EXC SCREENINGS 250.02 65	STN	25172	035
251.7230	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, BLEACHED SOFTWOOD, EXC SPECIAL ALPHA & DISSOLVING & EXC SCREENINGS 250.02 80	STN	25172	035
251.7240	WOOD PULP, SODA, BLEACHED AND UNBLEACHED, EXCEPT SCREENINGS 250.02 85	STN	25172	035
251.8	WOOD PULP--SULPHITE			
251.8100	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, UNBLEACHED AND SEMIBLEACHED, EXCEPT SCREENINGS 250.02 15	STN	25181	035
251.8200	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, BLEACHED, EXCEPT SPECIAL ALPHA & DISSOLVING AND EXC SCREENINGS 250.02 30	STN	25182	035
26	RAW TEXTILE FIBERS AND THEIR WASTE			
261	RAW SILK, INCLUDING COCOONS AND WASTE			
261.1	SILK COCOONS SUITABLE FOR REELING			
261.1000	SILK COCOONS SUITABLE FOR REELING 308.02 00	LB	26110	036
261.2	WASTE OF SILK			
261.2000	WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE, OF SILK, AND FIBERS OF SILK PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN. 308.10 00 308.12 00 308.16 00 308.18 00 308.20 00	LB	26120	036
261.3	RAW SILK			
261.3000	SILK, RAW 308.04 20 308.04 40 308.06 00	LB	26130	036
262	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR			
262.1	WOOL--IN GREASE OR WASHED			
262.1010	WOOL, NOT MERINO IN GREASE OR WASHED DUTY FREE. 306.00 02 306.00 03	CLB	26210	039
262.1015	WOOL, NOV 40S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED DUTY FREE 306.00 12 306.00 13	CLB	26210	039
262.1020	WOOL, NOT MERINO IN GREASE OR WASHED. 306.11 02 306.12 03	CLB	26210	039
262.1025	WOOL, NOV 40S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED 306.11 12 306.12 13	CLB	26210	039
262.1030	WOOL, OVER 40S TO 44S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED DUTY FREE 306.00 22 306.00 23	CLB	26210	039
262.1035	WOOL, OVER 40S TO 44S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED 306.21 22 306.22 23	CLB	26210	039
262.1040	WOOL, OVER 44S TO 46S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED DUTY FREE 306.00 32 306.00 33	CLB	26210	039
262.1045	WOOL, OVER 44S TO 46S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED 306.31 32 306.32 33	CLB	26210	039

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
262.1050	WOOL, OVER 46S TO 48S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED 306.31 42 306.32 43	CLB	26210	039
262.1060	WOOL, OVER 48S TO 56S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED 306.31 52 306.32 53	CLB	26210	039
262.1070	WOOL, OVER 56S TO 58S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED 306.31 62 306.32 63	CLB	26210	039
262.1080	WOOL, FINER THAN 58S NES IN GREASE OR WASHED. 306.31 72 306.32 73	CLB	26210	039
262.2	WOOL--SCOURED OR CARBONIZED			
262.2010	WOOL, NOT MERINO SCOURED DUTY FREE. 306.00 04	CLB	26220	039
262.2015	WOOL, NOV 40S NES SCOURED DUTY FREE 306.00 14	CLB	26220	039
262.2020	WOOL, NOT MERINO SCOURED OR CARBONIZED. 306.13 04 306.14 05	CLB	26220	039
262.2025	WOOL, NOT OVER 40S NES SCOURED OR CARBONIZED. 306.13 14 306.14 15	CLB	26220	039
262.2030	WOOL, OVER 40S TO 44S NES SCOURED DUTY FREE 306.00 24	CLB	26220	039
262.2035	WOOL, OVER 40S TO 44S NES SCOURED OR CARBONIZED 306.23 24 306.24 25	CLB	26220	039
262.2040	WOOL, OVER 44S TO 46S NES SCOURED DUTY FREE 306.00 34	CLB	26220	039
262.2045	WOOL, OVER 44S TO 46S NES SCOURED OR CARBONIZED 306.33 34 306.34 35	CLB	26220	039
262.2050	WOOL, OVER 46S TO 48S NES SCOURED OR CARBONIZED 306.33 44 306.34 45	CLB	26220	039
262.2060	WOOL, OVER 48S TO 56S NES SCOURED OR CARBONIZED 306.33 54 306.34 55	CLB	26220	039
262.2070	WOOL, OVER 56S TO 58S NES SCOURED OR CARBONIZED 306.33 64 306.34 65	CLB	26220	039
262.2080	WOOL, FINER THAN 58S NES SCOURED OR CARBONIZED. 306.33 74 306.34 75	CLB	26220	039
262.3	FINE ANIMAL HAIR, EXCEPT WOOL			
262.3010	HAIR OF THE CAMEL 306.00 92 306.00 93 306.00 94 306.41 92 306.42 93 306.43 94 306.44 95	CLB	26230	038
262.3030	HAIR OF THE ALPACA LLAMA VICUNA & LIKE HAIR 306.51 00 306.52 00 306.53 00 306.54 00	CLB	26230	038
262.3050	HAIR OF THE CASHMERE GOAT & LIKE HAIR 306.61 00 306.62 00 306.63 00 306.64 00	CLB	26230	038
262.3070	HAIR OF THE ANGORA RABBIT & THE ANGORA GOAT & LIKE HAIR 306.71 00 306.72 00 306.73 00 306.74 00 306.81 00 306.82 00 306.83 00 306.84 00	CLB	26230	038
262.5	HORSEHAIR AND OTHER COARSE HAIR			
262.5100	HORSEHAIR & HORSEHAIR WASTE NOT CARDED OR COMBED. 186.40 00 186.55 20 186.55 30	LB	26251	038
262.5920	HAIR, SOFT BOVINE EAR, GOAT BEARD, CIVET ETC. 186.55 10	LB	26259	038
262.5940	HAIR, GOAT & KID EXCEPT BEARD HAIR, CRUDE OR SORTED AND/OR TREATED. 186.55 40	LB	26259	038
262.5960	HAIR & FUR NSPF CRUDE OR SORTED AND/OR TREATED. 186.55 50	LB	26259	038
262.6	WOOL SHODDY			
262.6000	WOOL SHODDY 307.12 00	LB	26260	038
262.7	WOOL, CARDED OR COMBED, EXCEPT TOPS			
262.7000	WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED, EXCLUDING TOPS 307.52 00	LB	26270	038
262.8	WOOL TOPS			
262.8000	WOOL TOPS 307.50 00	LB	26280	038
262.9	WASTE, WOOL AND ANIMAL HAIR, NES			
262.9010	WASTE, WOOL CARD OR BURR, WHETHER OR NOT ADVANCED 307.02 00 307.04 00	LB	26290	038
262.9030	NOILS, WOOL, WHETHER OR NOT ADVANCED. 307.06 00 307.08 00	LB	26290	038
262.9050	WASTE, WOOL YARN, NOT INCLUDING SUCH WASTES, PICKERED AND/OR GARNETTED. 307.16 00	LB	26290	038
262.9070	WASTE OF WOOL AND OF OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, NES 306.01 00 306.02 00 306.03 00 307.10 00 307.18 00 307.30 00 307.40 00	LB	26290	038

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
263	COTTON			
263.1	RAW COTTON, OTHER THAN LINTERS			
263.1010	COTTON, RAW STAPLE UNDER 1-1/8 INCHES 300.10 20 300.10 40	LB	26310	037
263.1030	COTTON, HARSH OR ROUGH 1-5/32 TO 1-3/8 & OTHER RAW COTTON 1-1/8 TO 1-3/8 INCHES 300.15 20 300.15 40	LB	26310	037
263.1050	COTTON, RAW STAPLE 1-3/8 TO 1-11/16 INCH. 300.15 60	LB	26310	037
263.1070	COTTON, RAW STAPLE 1-11/16 OR MORE. 300.20 00	LB	26310	037
263.2	COTTON LINTERS			
263.2000	LINTERS, COTTON 300.30 00	LB	26320	036
263.5	COTTON WASTE			
263.5010	STRIPS, CARD & VACUUM, & WASTE, LAP, SLIVER & ROVING, COTTON. 300.40 20	LB	26300	036
263.5030	WASTE, COTTON COMBER. 300.40 40	LB	26300	036
263.5040	WASTE, COTTON, ADVANCED & COTTON FIBERS PROCESSED NOT SPUN. 300.45 00 300.50 00	LB	26300	036
263.5050	WASTE, COTTON NES & COTTON, CARDED OR COMBED. 300.40 60 300.40 70	LB	26300	036
264	JUTE--RAW, WASTE, AND PROCESSED			
264.0	JUTE--RAW, WASTE, PROCESSED			
264.0020	JUTE, RAW, WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE 304.32 20 304.32 40	LTN	26400	040
264.0040	JUTE PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN 304.34 00 304.36 00	LB	26400	040
265	VEGETABLE FIBERS AND THEIR WASTE			
265.1	FLAX--RAW, WASTE, PROCESSED			
265.1020	FLAX, WASTE & ADVANCED WASTE. 304.12 00	LB	26510	040
265.1040	FLAX, RAW & PROCESSED NOT SPUN. 192.60 00 304.10 00 304.14 00 304.16 00 304.18 00	-	26510	040
265.2	FIBERS AND WASTE--TRUE HEMP			
265.2000	TRUE HEMP, RAW, WASTE, ADVANCED WASTE, AND PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN 304.20 00 304.22 00 304.24 00 304.26 00	LB	26520	040
265.3	FIBERS AND WASTE--RAMIE			
265.3000	RAMIE, RAW, WASTE, ADVANCED WASTE, AND PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN 304.42 00 304.44 00	-	26530	040
265.4	SISAL,HENEQUEN,OTHER AGAVE FIB & WASTE			
265.4000	SISAL, HENEQUEN & OTHER AGAVE FAMILY FIBERS & THEIR WASTE 304.46 00 304.48 00	-	26540	040
265.5	ABACA--RAW, WASTE, PROCESSED			
265.5000	ABACA, RAW, WASTE, ADVANCED WASTE, & PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN 304.02 00 304.04 00	-	26550	040
265.8	FIBERS AND WASTE--VEGETABLE TEXT NES			
265.8000	FIBERS, VEGETABLE TEXTILE, NES, RAW, WASTE, ADVANCED WASTE, AND PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN. 304.06 00 304.50 00 304.52 00 304.56 00 304.58 00	-	26580	040
266	MANMADE FIBR & THEIR WASTE EXC GLASS			
266.1	MANMADE FIB--NONCONTINUOUS,CARD,COMBED			
266.1300	FIBERS, MAN-MADE NONCONTINUOUS, CARDED OR COMBED. 309.80 00 309.90 00	LB	26623	036
266.2	MANMADE FIB, NES--NOT CARDED OR COMBED			
266.2110	FIBERS, NYLON NONCONTINUOUS NOT CARDED OR COMBED INCLUDING BRUSH BRISTLES 309.41 00 309.43 40 773.15 00	LB	26621	036
266.2150	FIBERS, ACRYLIC NONCONTINUOUS NOT CARDED OR COMBED. 309.43 45	LB	26621	036
266.2170	FIBERS, NONCELLULOSIC NONCONTINUOUS NES NOT CARDED OR COMBED & BRUSH BRISTLES NES 309.43 42 309.43 49 309.50 40 773.20 00	LB	26621	036
266.3	CELLULOSIC FIB--NONCONTINUOUS,NOT CARD			
266.3120	FIBERS, CELLULOSIC NONCONTINUOUS, CARPET & RUG TYPE 8 DNR & COARSER NOT CARDED OR COMBED. 309.43 20	LB	26631	036
266.3140	FIBERS, CELLULOSIC NONCONTINUOUS, NES NOT CARDED OR COMBED. 309.43 25 309.50 20	LB	26631	036

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
266.4	MANMADE FIBER WASTE			
266.4000	WASTE, MAN-MADE FIBERS. 309.60 00 309.65 00 309.66 10 309.66 20 309.66 30 309.66 40 309.66 50 309.70 00 309.75 10 309.75 20 309.75 30 309.75 40 309.75 50	LB	26640	036
267	TEXTILE FABRIC WASTE, INCLUDING RAGS			
267.0	WASTE MATERIALS FROM TEXT FAB INCL RAG			
267.0210	SCRAP CORDAGE OF TEXTILE MATERIALS. 390.10 00 390.12 20 390.12 40	LB	26702	036
267.0230	RAGS, BAGGING AND SUGAR SACK FABRIC 390.20 00	LB	26702	036
267.0250	WIPING RAGS, COTTON, NES. 390.30 00	LB	26702	036
267.0270	RAGS, WOOL, NES 390.40 00	LB	26702	036
267.0290	RAGS, WASTE AND SCRAP NES, TEXTILE. 390.50 00 390.60 00	LB	26702	036
27	CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS			
271	FERTILIZERS--CRUDE			
271.2	SODIUM NITRATE			
271.2000	SODIUM NITRATE. 480.25 00	STN	27120	028
271.3	PHOSPHATES--CRUDE, AND APATITE			
271.3000	PHOSPHATES, CRUDE, AND APATITE. 480.45 00	STN	27130	028
271.4	POTASSIUM NITRATE--CRUDE			
271.4000	POTASSIUM NITRATE CRUDE 480.60 00	STN	27140	028
273	STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL			
273.1	BUILDING & MONUMENTAL STONE--UNWORKED			
273.1220	MARBLE AND BRECCIA, IN BLOCK, ROUGH OR SQUARED ONLY 514.51 00	CFT	27312	028
273.1240	TRAVERTINE AND STONE, UNMANUFACTURED AND ONYX, IN BLOCK, ROUGH OR SQUARED ONLY. 514.54 00 515.21 00 515.51 00	CFT	27312	028
273.1300	GRANITE, LIMESTONE & STONE NES, UNWORKED. 513.61 00 513.71 00 514.21 00 515.41 00	-	27313	028
273.2	GYPSUM PLASTERS & CRUDE LIMESTONE ETC			
273.2100	PLASTER ROCK OR GYPSUM AND GYPSUM CEMENT. 512.21 00 512.24 00 512.31 00 512.35 00	-	27321	028
273.2200	LIMESTONE, CRUDE, NOT SUITABLE FOR USE AS MONUMENTAL, PAVING OR BUILDING STONE. 480.05 00 514.11 00	STN	27322	028
273.3	SAND, EXCEPT METAL-BEARING SAND			
273.3000	SAND, EXCLUDING METAL-BEARING SAND. 513.11 00 513.14 00	LTN	27330	028
273.4	GRAVEL,AND CRUSHED OR BROKEN STONE			
273.4020	LIMESTONE CHIPS AND SPALLS OR CRUSHED OR GROUND LIMESTONE 513.35 00 513.36 00	STN	27340	028
273.4040	MARBLE, BRECCIA, ONYX & STONE, NES, CHIPS & SPALLS OR CRUSHED OR GROND STONE & QUARTZITE. 513.21 00 513.41 00 514.91 00	-	27340	028
274	SULFUR AND UNROASTED IRON PYRITES			
274.2	IRON SULFIDE OR PYRITES			
274.2000	IRON SULFIDE OR PYRITES 418.90 00	LTN	27420	028
274.3	SULFUR,INCL SUBLIMED AND PRECIPITATED			
274.3000	SULFUR, INCLUDING SUBLIMED AND PRECIPITATED 415.45 00	LTN	27410	028
275	NAT ABRASIVES INCL INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS			
275.1	DIAMONDS--INDUSTRIAL			
275.1010	DIAMONDS, INDUSTRIAL, SYNTHETIC, ROUGH OR PROCESSED, NOT SET AND NOT SUITABLE FOR JEWELR. 520.19 00 520.20 00 520.21 00	CAR	27510	041
275.1020	DIAMONDS, MINERS, NATURAL 520.23 00	CAR	27510	041
275.1030	DIAMOND CRUSHING BORT 520.27 00	CAR	27510	041
275.1040	DIAMONDS, INDUSTRIAL, NATURAL, NES. 520.29 00 520.31 00	CAR	27510	041

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
275.2	NAT ABRASIVES NES,INCL DIAMOND DUST			
275.2100	DIAMOND POWDER OR DUST, NATURAL 520.28 00	CAR	27521	041
275.2400	EMERY, PUMICE STONE, NATURAL CORUNDUM AND OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES INCLUDING DIATOMITE 519.01 00 519.05 00 519.11 00 519.14 00 519.17 20 519.17 40 519.31 00 519.34 00 519.37 60 522.11 00	-	27523	041
276	CRUDE MINERALS, NES			
276.2	CLAY & OTHER REFRACTORY MINERALS NES			
276.2120	CHINA CLAY OR KAOLIN, WHETHER OR NOT BENEFICIATED 521.41 00	LTN	27621	042
276.2150	CLAY AND SIMILAR REFRACTORY MATERIALS NES 521.51 00 521.54 00 521.61 00 521.71 00 521.74 00 521.81 00 521.84 00 523.81 20	-	27621	042
276.2220	GRAPHITE, NATURAL, CRYSTALLINE FLAKE, LUMP OR CHIP. 517.21 00 517.24 00 517.27 00	LB	27622	042
276.2240	GRAPHITE, NATURAL, CRUDE OR REFINED, EXCEPT CRYSTALLINE FLAKE, LUMP OR CHIP 517.31 00	LB	27622	042
276.2515	MAGNESIA, REFRACTORY, INCL FUSED & DEAD BURNED MAGNESITE & DOLOMITE CONT NOT OVER 4% LIM. 531.01 00	STN	27624	042
276.2525	MAGNESIA, REFRACTORY, INCL FUSED & DEAD BURNED MAGNESITE & DOLOMITE CONT OVER 4% LIME 531.04 00	STN	27624	042
276.2540	MAGNESITE, CAUSTIC CALCINED, AND CRUDE. 522.61 00 522.64 00	LTN	27624	042
276.3	SODIUM CHLORIDE OR SALT			
276.3000	SODIUM CHLORIDE, SALT IN BRINE, BULK, ETC 420.92 00 420.94 00 420.96 00	-	27630	042
276.4	ASBESTOS--CRUDE			
276.4010	ASBESTOS, AMOSITE 518.11 10	STN	27640	042
276.4020	ASBESTOS, CROCIDOLITE, BLUE 518.11 20	STN	27640	042
276.4030	ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE CRUDES 518.11 30	STN	27640	042
276.4040	ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE SPINNING FIBERS. 518.11 40	STN	27640	042
276.4050	ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE, EXCEPT CRUDES AND SPINNING FIBERS 518.11 50	STN	27640	042
276.4060	ASBESTOS, UNMANUFACTURED, CRUDES, FIBERS, STUCCO, ETC, NES. 518.11 60	STN	27640	042
276.5	MICA,FLUORSPAR,NEPHELINE SYENITE,ETC			
276.5100	BRAZILIAN PEBBLE, CRUDE, NOT OVER 50 CENTS PER LB 521.21 20	LB	27651	042
276.5210	MICA, BLOCK, SPLIT. 516.31 00	LB	27652	042
276.5230	MICA SPLITTINGS 516.51 00	LB	27652	042
276.5250	MICA UNMANUFACTURED, NES, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP 516.11 00 516.21 00 516.24 00 516.41 10 516.41 50 516.61 00 516.81 00	LB	27652	042
276.5300	CRYOLITE OR KRYOLITH. 521.91 00	STN	27653	042
276.5420	FLUORSPAR 522.21 00 522.24 00	LTN	27654	042
276.5440	NEPHELINE SYENITE 522.33 00 522.43 00	LTN	27654	042
276.5460	NATURAL MINERAL FLUXES, NES 522.31 00 522.35 00 522.37 00 522.41 00 522.45 00	-	27654	042
276.6	FERROUS SCALE			
276.6100	FERROUS SCALE 603.15 00	LTN	27661	042
276.9	MINERALS, NES--CRUDE			
276.9100	CHALK 472.20 00 472.22 00	-	27691	042
276.9200	EARTH COLORS AND PIGMENTS 472.40 00 472.42 00 472.44 00 472.46 00 472.48 00 472.50 00 473.32 00 473.36 00 473.38 00	LB	27692	042
276.9300	BARIUM SULFATE OR BARYTE, BARIUM CARBONATE OR WITHERITE, ALL IN THE NATURAL FORM. 472.02 00 472.04 00 472.10 00 472.12 00	-	27693	042
276.9400	MEERSCHAUM, AMBER, AND JET, NATURAL 188.30 00 513.91 00 522.71 00	LB	27694	042
276.9500	TALC, STEATITE, AND SOAPSTONE, NATURAL. 523.31 00 523.33 00 523.35 00	-	27695	042

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
276.9700	BORATES, CRUDE, NATURAL 418.12 00 420.76 00	LB	27697	042
276.9900	MINERAL SUBSTANCES, NES 419.36 00 421.70 00 421.82 00 523.11 00 523.81 40 523.81 60 601.12 00	-	27699	042
28	METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP			
281	IR ORES & CONCEN INCL ROASTED PYRITES			
281.0	IRON ORE & CONCENTRATES ETC			
281.0000	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES, INCLUDING ROASTED IRON PYRITES 601.24 30 601.24 50	LTN	28130	044
282	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP			
282.0	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP			
282.0000	IRON AND STEEL WASTE AND SCRAP. 607.10 00 607.11 00 607.12 00 911.12 60 911.12 80	-	28200	043
283	ORES & CONCEN OF NONFERROUS BASE METAL			
283.1	COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES			
283.1100	COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES. 602.25 00 602.30 13 602.30 23 602.30 33 602.30 43	CLB	28311	045
283.2	NICKEL ORES AND CONCENTRATES			
283.2100	NICKEL ORE. 601.36 00	CLB	28321	045
283.2200	MATERIALS, NES, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT OVER 10% NICKEL. 603.60 00	CLB	28320	045
283.3	BAUXITE, INCLUDING CALCINED			
283.3020	BAUXITE, CALCINED 521.17 00	LTN	28330	045
283.3040	BAUXITE EXCEPT CALCINED 601.06 00	LTN	28330	045
283.4	LEAD ORES AND CONCENTRATES			
283.4000	LEAD ORES AND CONCENTRATES. 602.10 11 602.10 21 602.10 31 602.10 41	CLB	28340	045
283.5	ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES			
283.5000	ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES. 602.20 12 602.20 22 602.20 32 602.20 42	CLB	28350	045
283.6	TIN ORES AND CONCENTRATES			
283.6000	TIN ORES AND CONCENTRATES 601.48 00	CTN	28360	045
283.7	MANGANESE ORES & CONCENTRATES ETC			
283.7020	MANGANESE ORE INCL MANGANIFEROUS, OVER 10% AND UNDER 47% MANGANESE. 911.07 20 911.07 40	CLB	28370	045
283.7040	MANGANESE ORE INCL MANGANIFEROUS, 47% AND OVER MANGANESE. 911.07 60	CLB	28370	045
283.9	NONFERROUS METAL ORES AND CONCENT, NES			
283.9120	CHROME ORE NOT OVER 40% CHROMIC OXIDE 601.15 20	CTN	28391	045
283.9140	CHROME ORE OVER 40% AND UNDER 46% CHROMIC OXIDE 601.15 40	CTN	28391	045
283.9160	CHROME ORE, 46% AND OVER CHROMIC OXIDE. 601.15 60	CTN	28391	045
283.9200	TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES. 601.54 00	CLB	28392	045
283.9310	TANTALUM, MOLYBDENUM, AND VANADIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES. 601.33 00 601.42 00 601.60 00	-	28393	045
283.9320	ILMENITE AND ILMENITE SAND. 601.51 20	LB	28393	045
283.9330	TITANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES, NES 601.51 40	LB	28393	045
283.9340	ZIRCONIUM ORE INCLUDING ZIRCONIUM SAND. 601.63 00	LB	28393	045
283.9910	ANTIMONY ORE AND ANTIMONY, NEEDLE OR LIQUATED 601.03 00 603.10 00	GLB	28399	045
283.9920	BERYLLIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES 601.09 00	LB	28399	045
283.9930	COLUMBIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES 601.21 00	LB	28399	045
283.9950	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF BASE METALS, NES 601.18 00 601.30 00 601.66 50	-	28399	045

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
284	NONFERROUS METAL SCRAP			
284.0	NONFERROUS METAL SCRAP, EXCL RESIDUES			
284.0220	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP, UNALLOYED 612.10 20	LB	28402	043
284.0240	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP, ALLOYED 612.08 00 612.10 40 612.10 60	CLB	28402	043
284.0260	COPPER ARTICLES FOR REMANUFACTURE 911.11 00	LB	28402	043
284.0300	NICKEL WASTE AND SCRAP. 620.04 00	LB	28403	043
284.0400	ALUMINUM WASTE AND SCRAP. 618.10 00	LB	28404	043
284.0500	MAGNESIUM WASTE AND SCRAP 628.55 40	LB	28405	043
284.0600	LEAD WASTE AND SCRAP. 624.04 00	CLB	28406	043
284.0700	ZINC WASTE AND SCRAP. 626.10 00	LB	28407	043
284.0900	TIN WASTE AND SCRAP 622.10 00	LB	28409	043
284.1	ASH & RESIDUES BEARING NONFERROUS MET			
284.1010	LEAD DROSS, ASH, AND RESIDUES 603.25 00 603.50 10 603.55 10	CLB	28401	043
284.1020	ZINC CONTENT OF ZINC FUME, ZINC DROSS AND SKIMMINGS, AND ASH AND RESIDUES 603.30 00 603.50 20 603.50 30 603.55 20	CLB	28401	043
284.1030	COPPER CONTENT OF ASH AND RESIDUES. 603.50 40 603.55 30	CLB	28401	043
284.1035	ALUMINUM DROSS AND SKIMMINGS. 603.05 00	LB	28401	043
284.1055	ASH AND RESIDUES BEARING NONFERROUS METALS, NES 603.20 00 603.40 00 603.55 60 603.62 00 603.65 20 603.70 00	-	28401	043
285	SILVER & PLAT ORES CONCEN WST & SWEEPS			
285.0	SILVER & PLAT ORES CONCEN WST & SWEEPS			
285.0120	SILVER ORES AND CONCENTRATES. 601.39 40 601.66 15 601.66 25 601.66 35 601.66 45 605.20 80 612.02 60 612.03 80 624.02 60	TOZ	28501	043
285.0140	PLATINUM AND PLATINUM GROUP METAL ORES AND CONCENTRATES 601.39 60	TOZ	28501	043
285.0220	SILVER SWEEPINGS AND WASTE AND SCRAP. 603.50 60 603.55 50 603.65 60 605.70 40	TOZ	28502	043
285.0240	PLATINUM AND PLATINUM GROUP METAL SWEEPINGS AND WASTE AND SCRAP 605.70 60	TOZ	28502	043
286	THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES			
286.0	THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES			
286.0000	THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES 601.45 00	LTN	28600	043
29	ANIMAL & VEGETABLE MATERIAL NES--CRUDE			
291	ANIMAL MATERIALS, NES--CRUDE			
291.1	BONES,IVORY HORNS,CORAL,& SIMILAR PROD			
291.1100	BONES, CRUDE, STEAMED, OR GROUND, AND OSSEIN. 455.08 00 455.12 00 480.40 00	-	29111	028
291.1200	HOOFS, HORNS AND OTHER SUCH ANIMAL SUBSTANCES, CRUDE, NSPF, AND THEIR WASTES. 190.55 00 191.15 00 455.14 00	-	29112	028
291.1300	IVORY AND WASTE 190.60 00	LB	29113	028
291.1600	IVORY, CORAL, TORTOISE-SHELL, SHELL AND THEIR WASTES. 190.30 00 190.35 00 190.57 00 190.65 00	-	29115	028
291.9	MATERIALS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NES			
291.9100	HAIR, HUMAN, CRUDE, SORTED, TREATED, DYED OR OTHWSE PROCSSD BUT NOT MADE INTO ARTICLES. 186.50 00	LB	29191	028
291.9200	BRISTLES, CRUDE, OR PROCESSED AND HAIR NES, FOR USE IN BRUSHES OR OTHER ARTICLES. 186.30 00 186.60 00	LB	29192	028
291.9320	SAUSAGE CASINGS, NATURAL, SHEEP, LAMB AND GOAT. 190.58 20	-	29193	028
291.9340	SAUSAGE CASINGS, NATURAL, EXCEPT SHEEP, LAMB AND GOAT 190.58 40	-	29193	028
291.9360	GUTS, BLADDERS, AND STOMACHS OF ANIMALS, NOT PREPARED FOR USE AS SAUSAGE CASINGS. 190.58 60	-	29193	028

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
291.9400	FISH SCALES, CRUDE, FISH SOUNDS AND OTHER FISH SCRAP FOR FERTILIZER 190.47 00 190.50 00	LB	29194	028
291.9500	HIDE CUTTINGS, RAW, WITH OR WITHOUT HAIR. 455.10 00	LB	29195	028
291.9620	FEATHERS AND DOWNS, OSTRICH, CRUDE, SORTED OR TREATED BUT NOT OTHERWISE PROCESSED 186.10 00	LB	29196	028
291.9640	FEATHERS, EXCEPT OSTRICH, CRUDE, SORTED OR TREATED, BUT NOT FURTHER PROCESSED 186.15 20	LB	29196	028
291.9660	DOWNS, EXCEPT OSTRICH, CRUDE, SORTED OR TREATED, BUT NOT FURTHER PROCESSED. 186.15 40	LB	29196	028
291.9700	SPONGES, MARINE 190.85 00 190.87 00 190.90 00 190.93 00 792.70 00	LB	29197	028
291.9800	AMBERGRIS, CASTOREUM, CIVET & MUSK, NOV 10% ALCHL, & NATRL CRUDE DRUGS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN 439.10 20 460.10 00 460.20 00 460.30 00 460.60 00	-	29198	028
291.9920	MEAT, RAW, INCL OFFAL, FOR ANIMAL FEED, NOT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION 184.60 00 184.61 00	LB	29199	028
291.9940	MEAT, INCL OFFAL, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, FOR ANIMAL FEED, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION 184.65 00	LB	29199	028
291.9960	BLOOD, DRIED, AND EGGS OF FISH AND INSECTS, NSPF. 190.20 00 190.40 00	-	29199	028
292	VEGETABLE MATERIALS, NES--CRUDE			
292.1	PLANTS USED IN DYEING AND TANNING			
292.1020	CANAIGRE, CHESTNUT, CURUPAY, DIVI-DIVI, EUCALPTUS, HEMLOCK, LARCH & TARA, CRUDE OR PROCS. 470.20 00	LB	29210	028
292.1040	QUEBRACHO, CRUDE OR PROCESSED 470.50 30	LB	29210	028
292.1060	DYEING AND TANNING PRODUCTS, VEGETABLE, NSPF, CRUDE OR PROCESSED. 470.05 00 470.10 00 470.30 00 470.40 00 470.50 40 470.50 70 470.60 00 470.80 00	LB	29210	028
292.2	GUMS, RESINS, BALSAMS, LACS--NATURAL			
292.2005	LAC, SEED 188.10 20	LB	29220	028
292.2010	SHELLAC, BLEACHED, STICK LAC, BUTTON LAC, AND OTHER LAC NES 188.10 40 188.10 60	LB	29220	028
292.2020	BALSAMS, NATURAL AND NOT ARTIFICIALLY MIXED WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES 188.18 00 188.20 00 188.22 00 188.24 00	LB	29220	028
292.2030	GUM ARABIC. 188.36 00	LB	29220	028
292.2035	GUM, GUAR, NATURAL. 188.38 10	LB	29220	028
292.2040	GUM, LOCUST BEAN. 188.38 20	LB	29220	028
292.2045	GUMS, LECHE CASPI AND SORVA, NATURAL. 188.38 30	LB	29220	028
292.2050	GUM, TRAGACANTH, NATURAL. 188.38 40	LB	29220	028
292.2060	GUM, KARAYA, NATURAL. 188.38 50	LB	29220	028
292.2070	GUM, DAMAR, COPAL, KAURI, AND SANDARAC, VARNISH GUMS, GUM RESINS AND RESINS, NSPF 188.38 55 188.38 65	LB	29220	028
292.2080	GUMS, NSPF, AND BURGUNDY PITCH. 188.38 70 493.45 00	LB	29220	028
292.3	VEGETABLE MATERIALS USED FOR PLAITING			
292.3030	BAMBOO OR RATTAN STICKS, ROUGH OR CUT INTO LENGTHS FOR UMBRELLAS, WHIPS, CANES, ETC.. 222.05 00	-	29230	028
292.3050	SPLIT BAMBOO AND RATTAN, OTHER THAN WHOLE RATTAN AND EXCLUDING RATTAN WEBBING 222.10 40 222.15 00	-	29230	028
292.3060	WILLOW AND RICE STRAW, CRUDE & PROCESSED, CRUDE STRAW & OTH CRUDE FIBROUS VEG SUBSTNCS N. 192.75 00 192.80 00 222.20 00 222.25 00	-	29230	028
292.4	SPICES NES FOR PERFUMERY,PHARMACY,ETC			
292.4010	SAGE, UNGROUND. 161.94 00	LB	29240	028
292.4020	LICORICE ROOT 192.40 00	LB	29240	028
292.4032	PYRETHRUM OR INSECT FLOWERS, CRUDE. 493.55 00	LB	29240	028
292.4036	PYRETHRUM OR INSECT FLOWERS, ADVANCED 493.56 00	LB	29240	028
292.4040	ACONITE, ALOES, ASAFTIDA, BUCHU LVS, COCC INDICUS, DIGITALIS, IPECAC, JALAP, ETC, CRUDE 435.05 00	LB	29240	028

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
292.4060	PLANTS, SEEDS, FLOWERS & PARTS, NES, OF A TYPE PRIMARILY FOR PERFUMRY, PHARMACY, FUNGICI.	-	29240	028
	161.03 00 161.05 00 161.51 00 161.53 00 161.55 00 161.57 00 161.90 00 161.92 00 161.96 00			
	162.13 00 192.05 20 193.10 00 435.30 00 435.35 00 435.40 00 435.45 00 435.55 00 435.60 00			
	435.65 00 435.75 00 439.10 40 439.30 40 493.02 00 867.00 00			
292.5	SEEDS,FRUIT,SPORES, NES, FOR PLANTING			
292.5005	SEED, ALFALFA	LB	29250	028
	126.01 00			
292.5010	SEED, BLUEGRASS	LB	29250	028
	126.09 00 126.11 00			
292.5020	SEED, CLOVER.	LB	29250	028
	126.23 00 126.25 00 126.27 00 126.29 00 126.31 00 126.33 00			
292.5030	SEED, FESCUE.	LB	29250	028
	126.35 00 126.37 00 126.39 00			
292.5040	SEED, ORCHARD GRASS	LB	29250	028
	126.63 00			
292.5050	SEED, TIMOTHY	LB	29250	028
	126.85 00			
292.5060	SEED, CELERY.	LB	29250	028
	126.21 00			
292.5070	SEEDS, GARDEN AND FIELD, NSPF	-	29250	028
	126.03 00 126.05 00 126.07 00 126.15 00 126.17 00 126.19 00 126.41 00 126.51 00 126.53 00			
	126.55 00 126.59 00 126.61 00 126.65 00 126.67 00 126.71 00 126.73 00 126.77 00 126.79 00			
	126.81 00 126.83 00 126.87 00 126.89 00 126.91 00 126.93 00 126.95 00 127.01 00 127.10 00			
	140.38 00 835.00 00			
292.6	NURSERY STOCK,BULBS,CORMS,PIPS,ETC			
292.6110	TULIP BULBS	NO	29261	028
	125.01 00			
292.6120	HYACINTH BULBS.	NO	29261	028
	125.05 00			
292.6130	NARCISSUS BULBS	NO	29261	028
	125.15 00			
292.6140	CROCUS CORMS.	NO	29261	028
	125.20 00			
292.6150	IRIS BULBS, IMPORTED FOR HORTICULTURAL PURPOSES	NO	29261	028
	125.30 20			
292.6160	BEGONIA TUBERS, IMPORTED FOR HORTICULTURL PURPOSES.	NO	29261	028
	125.30 60			
292.6180	BULBS, ROOTS, ROOTSTOCKS, CLUMPS, CORMS, TUBERS, AND HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS, NES	NO	29261	028
	125.10 00 125.25 00 125.30 40 125.30 80			
292.6900	PLANTS, LIVE, NSPF.	-	29269	028
	125.40 00 125.50 00 125.60 00 125.65 00 125.67 00 125.70 00 125.80 00			
292.7	FLOWERS,BUDS,FOILAGE,ETC,FOR ORNAMENTS			
292.7020	CHRISTMAS TREES, EVERGREEN, INCLUDING THOSE SUITABLE FOR PLANTING	NO	29272	028
	192.10 20 192.10 40 192.10 60			
292.7040	FLOWERS AND FOLIAGE, CUT, FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES	-	29272	028
	192.20 00 748.25 00 748.30 00 748.32 00 748.34 00 748.36 00			
292.9	OTHER CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS, NES			
292.9120	OPIUM	CLB	29291	028
	435.70 00			
292.9140	AGAR AGAR	LB	29291	028
	455.02 00			
292.9160	SAPS & EXTRACTS, VEG, PECTIC SUBSTANCES, & MUCILAGES & THICKENERS FROM VEG PRODUCTS	-	29291	028
	192.07 00 192.30 00 192.45 00 193.25 00 435.10 00 435.50 00 455.04 00 455.30 00 455.32 00			
	493.04 00			
292.9200	FIBERS, CRIN VEGETAL AND KAPOK, INCLUDE RAW, WASTES, ADVANCED WASTES & FIBER BLENDS	-	29292	028
	304.08 00 304.38 00 304.40 00			
292.9320	ISTLE FIBER, CRUDE OR PROCESSED	-	29293	028
	192.65 00 192.70 00			
292.9330	BROOMCORN	STN	29293	028
	192.55 00			
292.9340	STRAW AND OTHER FIBROUS VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES, PROCESSED, NES.	LB	29293	028
	192.85 00			
292.9900	SEAWEEDS, NES, GUAR SEEDS AND TEASELS, AND OTHER MARINE PLANTS PREP FOR USE AS HUMAN FOO.	LB	29299	028
	182.48 00 192.05 40 192.22 00 192.90 00			
	SECTION 3--MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC			
32	COAL, COKE, AND BRIQUETS			
321	COAL, COKE, AND BRIQUETS			
321.4	COAL--BITUMINOUS			
321.4000	BITUMINOUS COAL	STN	32140	046
	521.31 20			

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
321.7	PEAT MOSS AND PEAT MOSS FERTILIZER			
321.7000	PEAT MOSS AND PEAT MOSS FERTILIZER. 192.50 00 480.80 60	-	32170	046
321.8	COKE OF COAL, SUITABLE FOR USE AS FUEL			
321.8000	COKE OF COAL, SUITABLE FOR USE AS FUEL. 521.31 40	STN	32180	046
321.9	CARBONACEOUS FUEL COMP AND COAL, NES			
321.9000	COAL, COKE OR OTHER CARBONACEOUS MATERIAL FUEL COMPOSITIONS AND COAL, NES, INCL LIGNITE 521.31 60 521.31 80	STN	32150	046
33	PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS			
331	PETROLEUM, CRUDE AND PARTLY REFINED			
331.0	PETROLEUM--CRUDE AND PARTLY REFINED			
331.0120	CRUDE PETROLEUM, INCL RECONSTITUTED, AND CRUDE SHALE OIL, TESTING UNDER 25 DEGREES API. 475.05 10	BBL	33101	048
331.0140	CRUDE PETROLEUM, INCL RECONSTITUTED, AND CRUDE SHALE OIL, TESTING 25 DEGREES API OR MORE. 475.10 10	BBL	33101	048
331.0210	FUEL OIL TESTING UNDER 25 DEGREES API, TO BE FURTHER REFINED. 475.05 20 475.05 40	BBL	33102	050
331.0220	FUEL OIL TESTING 25 DEGREES API OR MORE, TO BE FURTHER REFINED. 475.10 20 475.10 40	BBL	33102	050
331.0230	NAPHTHAS DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM, SHALE OIL, NATURAL GAS, ETC, TO BE FURTHER REFINED 475.35 20	BBL	33102	050
331.0240	LIQUID DERIVATIVES OF PETROLEUM, TO BE FURTHER REFINED. 475.65 20	BBL	33102	050
332	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS			
332.1	GASOLINE AND MOTOR FUELS, NES			
332.1000	GASOLINE AND MOTOR FUELS, NES 475.25 20 475.25 60	BBL	33210	049
332.2	JET FUEL AND KEROSENE			
332.2020	JET FUEL. 475.25 40	BBL	33220	049
332.2040	KEROSENE DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM, SHALE OIL, OR BOTH, EXCEPT MOTOR FUEL. 475.30 00	BBL	33220	049
332.3	DISTILLATE FUEL OILS			
332.3020	FUEL OIL TESTING UNDER 25 DEG API, NES, WITH SAYBOLT UNIV VISC AT 100 DEG F UND 145 SEC 475.05 30	BBL	33230	050
332.3040	FUEL OIL TESTING 25 DEG API OR MORE, NES, WITH SAYBOLT UNIV VISC AT 100 DEG F UND 145 SE. 475.10 30	BBL	33230	050
332.4	RESIDUAL FUEL OILS			
332.4020	FUEL OIL TESTING UNDER 25 DEG API, NES, WITH SAYBOLT UNIV VISC 100 DEG F 145 SEC OR MORE. 475.05 50	BBL	33240	050
332.4040	FUEL OIL TESTING 25 DEG API & OVER, NES, WITH SAYBOLT UNIV VISC 100 DEG F 145 SEC OR MOR. 475.10 50	BBL	33240	050
332.5	LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES			
332.5000	LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES, DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM, SHALE OIL, OR BOTH. 475.45 00 475.55 00 475.60 00	-	33250	049
332.6	MINERAL WAXES			
332.6220	WAX, MONTAN, PARAFFIN AND OTHER PETROLEUM WAX 494.20 00 494.22 00	LB	33262	049
332.6240	MINERAL WAXES, NSPF 494.24 00	LB	33262	049
332.9	PITCH, ASPHALT & OTH BYPROD EXC CHEM			
332.9700	MARINE GLUE PITCH, TAR COKE PITCH, OILGAS TAR PITCH, BLAST-FURNACE PITCH ETC. 401.60 00 401.62 00 493.46 00	LB	33290	049
332.9800	ASPHALTUM, BITUMEN AND LIMESTONE ROCK ASPHALT 521.11 00	LTN	33290	049
332.9920	NAPHTHAS DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM, SHALE OIL, NATURAL GAS, ETC., NES. 475.35 40	BBL	33290	049
332.9940	LIQUID DERIVATIVES OF PETROLEUM, NES, AND HYDROCARBON MIXTURES, FROM PETROLEUM, NOT LIQU. 475.65 40 475.70 00	-	33290	049
34	GAS--NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED			
341	GAS--NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED			
341.0	GAS--NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED			
341.0020	LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GASES, PROPANE, BUTANE AND MIXTURES THEREOF 475.15 10 475.15 30	BBL	34110	051

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
341.0040	NATURAL GAS, ETHANE, METHANE AND MIXTURES, ETC. 475.15 40 475.15 60	-	34110	051
	SECTION 4--OILS AND FATS--ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE			
41	ANIMAL OILS AND FATS, NES			
411	ANIMAL OILS AND FATS, NES			
411.1	FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OIL			
411.1010	COD LIVER OIL 177.02 00	LB	41110	052
411.1020	WHALE OIL, SPERM, CRUDE 177.32 00	LB	41110	052
411.1030	WHALE OIL, SPERM, REFINED OR PROCESSED. 177.34 00	LB	41110	052
411.1040	OILS, OF MARINE ANIMALS, NES. 177.04 00 177.12 00 177.14 00 177.16 00 177.20 00 177.22 00 177.24 00 177.26 00 177.30 00 177.36 00 177.40 00	LB	41110	052
411.3	ANIMAL FATS, OILS,AND GREASES, NES			
411.3400	WOOL GREASE 177.58 00 177.62 00	LB	41134	052
411.3800	OILS, FATS AND GREASES, ANIMAL, NES, EXCLUDING LARD 177.52 00 177.56 00 177.67 00 177.69 00 177.72 00 178.05 00	LB	41130	052
42	VEG OILS, FATS--FIXED, NOT HYDROGENATD			
421	VEG OILS--FIXED, SOFT, NOT HYDROGENATD			
421.2	SOYBEAN OIL			
421.2000	SOYBEAN OIL 176.52 00	LB	42120	052
421.3	COTTON SEED OIL			
421.3000	COTTONSEED OIL. 176.18 00	LB	42130	052
421.4	PEANUT OIL			
421.4000	OIL, PEANUT OR GROUND NUT 176.38 00	LB	42140	052
421.5	OLIVE OIL			
421.5020	OLIVE OIL, UNFIT FOR USE AS FOOD. 176.28 00	LB	42150	052
421.5040	OLIVE OIL, FIT FOR USE AS FOOD. 176.29 00 176.30 00	LB	42150	052
421.6	SUNFLOWER OIL			
421.6000	SUNFLOWER OIL 176.54 00 176.55 00	LB	42160	052
421.7	RAPESEED OIL			
421.7000	RAPESEED OIL. 176.44 00 176.45 00 176.46 00 176.47 00	LB	42170	052
422	VEGETABLE OILS--FIXED, NES			
422.1	LINSEED OR FLAXSEED OIL			
422.1000	LINSEED OR FLAXSEED OIL 176.26 00	LB	42210	052
422.2	PALM OIL			
422.2000	PALM OIL. 176.34 00	LB	42220	052
422.3	COCONUT OIL			
422.3000	COCONUT OIL 176.04 00 176.05 00 176.06 00 176.07 00 176.08 00 176.09 00 176.10 00 176.11 00 176.12 00 176.13 00	LB	42230	053
422.4	PALM KERNEL OIL			
422.4000	PALM-KERNEL OIL 176.32 00 176.33 00	LB	42240	052
422.5	CASTOR OIL			
422.5000	CASTOR OIL. 176.01 00 176.02 00	LB	42250	052
422.9	OILS, FIXED, VEGETABLE, NES			
422.9010	CORN OIL. 176.03 00	LB	42290	052
422.9020	TUNG OIL. 176.60 00	LB	42290	052

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
422.9040	OILS, NES, VEGETABLE AND NUT, INCLUDING JAPAN WAX	LB	42290	052
	176.00 00 176.20 00 176.22 00 176.24 00 176.40 00 176.42 00 176.49 00 176.50 00 176.58 00			
	176.64 00 176.70 00 176.90 00 178.25 00 178.30 00 494.14 00			
43	FATTY ACIDS, WAXES, FATS AND OILS, NES			
431	FATTY ACIDS, WAXES, FATS AND OILS, NES			
431.2	FATS AND OILS, HYDROGENATED			
431.2000	FATS AND OILS, HYDROGENATED	LB	43120	052
	178.10 00			
431.4	WAXES OF ANIMAL OR VEG ORIGIN ETC			
431.4320	WAX, CANDELILLA	LB	43143	052
	494.10 00			
431.4340	WAX, CARNAUBA	LB	43143	052
	494.12 00			
431.4360	WAXES, VEGETABLE, NSPF.	LB	43143	052
	494.16 00 494.18 00			
431.4420	BEESWAX, NOT BLEACHED	LB	43142	052
	494.02 00			
431.4440	WAXES, ANIMAL, NSPF	LB	43142	052
	494.04 00 494.06 00 494.08 00			
431.5	FATTY ACIDS,ETC OF ANIMAL, VEG ORIGIN			
431.5000	FATTY ACIDS AND OILS AND FATS, PROCESSED OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN.	LB	43131	052
	490.05 00 490.10 00 490.12 00 490.20 00 490.22 00			
	SECTION 5--CHEMICALS			
51	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS			
512	ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
512.0	ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
512.0120	BENZENE	GAL	51200	056
	401.10 00			
512.0140	TOLUENE	GAL	51200	056
	401.72 00			
512.0160	ORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOUND NATURALLY IN COAL TAR, NSPF	-	51200	056
	401.02 00 401.04 00 401.12 00 401.14 00 401.16 00 401.20 00 401.26 00 401.30 00 401.32 00			
	401.34 00 401.36 00 401.38 00 401.40 00 401.42 00 401.46 00 401.48 00 401.50 00 401.52 00			
	401.56 00 401.58 00 401.64 00 401.66 00 401.68 00 401.74 00			
512.0200	CYCLIC ORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, NSPF.	LB	51200	056
	403.02 00 403.04 00 403.06 00 403.08 00 403.10 00 403.40 00 403.42 00 403.44 00 403.46 00			
	403.48 00 403.50 00 403.60 00 403.70 00 403.75 00 403.78 00 403.80 00			
512.0310	DRUGS, SPECIFIED, DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS	LB	51200	056
	407.72 00			
512.0320	PRODUCTS SUITABLE FOR MEDICINAL USE, AND DRUGS, NSPF.	LB	51200	056
	407.02 00 407.04 00 407.06 00 407.08 00 407.10 00 407.12 00 407.20 00 407.25 00 407.30 00			
	407.32 00 407.35 00 407.40 00 407.45 00 407.50 00 407.55 00 407.60 00 407.70 00 407.75 00			
	407.80 00 407.85 00 407.90 00 907.45 00			
512.0330	SACCHARIN	LB	51200	056
	408.45 00			
512.0340	VANILLIN.	LB	51200	056
	408.80 00			
512.0350	AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS COMPOUNDS INCLUDING FLAVORS, NSPF	LB	51200	056
	408.05 00 408.10 00 408.15 00 408.20 00 408.25 00 408.30 00 408.35 00 408.40 00 408.60 00			
	408.70 00 408.75 00			
512.0360	NAPHTHOL AS AND ITS DERIVATIVES, FAST COLOR BASES AND SALTS	LB	51200	056
	406.80 20 406.80 40 406.80 60			
512.0370	PHOTO CHEMS., PRODUCTS AS PLASTICIZERS AND TEXTILE FINISHERS, NSPF & SODIUM BENZOATE.	LB	51200	056
	405.20 00 405.30 50 405.40 00 405.45 00			
512.0410	BUTADIENE, BUTYLENE, ETHYLENE AND PROPYLENE	GAL	51200	056
	429.50 00			
512.0430	METHYLENE CHLORIDE OR DICHLOROMETHANE	LB	51200	056
	429.32 00			
512.0440	PERCHLOROETHYLENE	LB	51200	056
	429.34 00			
512.0450	TRICHLOROETHYLENE	LB	51200	056
	429.42 00			
512.0460	HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED, NSPF	LB	51200	056
	429.20 00 429.22 00 429.24 00 429.26 00 429.28 00 429.30 00 429.38 00 429.44 00 429.46 00			
	429.47 00 429.48 00			
512.0470	HYDROCARBONS, NSPF.	LB	51200	056
	429.52 00			
512.0510	ALCOHOL, ETHYL, FOR NONBEVERAGE PURPOSES.	GAL	51200	056
	427.88 00			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
512.0520	GLYCERINE, CRUDE OR REFINED 428.36 00 428.38 00	LB	51200	056
512.0530	DIPENTAERYTHRITOL AND PENTAERYTHRITOL 428.32 00	LB	51200	056
512.0550	ALCOHOLS, MONOHYDRIC, UNSUBSTITUTED AND POLYHYDRIC, ESTERS, ETHERS & ETHER-ESTERS, NSPF 427.70 00 427.72 00 427.74 00 427.82 00 427.84 00 427.94 00 427.96 00 427.98 00 428.04 00 428.06 00 428.12 00 428.20 00 428.22 00 428.24 00 428.26 00 428.30 00 428.34 00 428.40 00 428.42 00 428.44 00 428.46 00	-	51200	056
512.0560	ALCOHOLS, FATTY, OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN, NSPF. 490.65 00 490.73 00 490.75 00	LB	51200	056
512.0610	ETHYLENE OXIDE. 428.84 00	LB	51200	056
512.0620	EPOXIDES AND HALOGENATED EPOXIDES, NSPF, AND ETHERS OF MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS AND ACETALS. 428.80 00 428.82 00 428.86 00 428.88 00 428.90 00 428.92 00 428.94 00 428.96 00 429.00 00	LB	51200	056
512.0630	FURFURAL. 427.52 00	LB	51200	056
512.0640	GLYOXAL 427.53 00	LB	51200	056
512.0650	ALDEHYDES, NSPF AND KETONES 427.40 00 427.42 00 427.44 00 427.45 00 427.46 00 427.48 00 427.54 00 427.56 00 427.58 00 427.60 00 427.62 00 427.64 00	LB	51200	056
512.0710	CHLOROACETIC ACID 425.72 00	LB	51200	056
512.0720	LACTIC ACID 425.82 00	LB	51200	056
512.0730	TARTARIC ACID 425.94 00	LB	51200	056
512.0740	ACIDS, NSPF AND ACID ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC. 425.70 00 425.74 00 425.76 00 425.78 00 425.86 00 425.88 00 425.96 00 425.98 00 426.00 00 426.02 00 426.04 00 907.30 00	LB	51200	056
512.0750	POTASSIUM BITARTRATE, 90% OR MORE BY WEIGHT, AND CREAM OF TARTAR. 426.76 00 426.77 00	LB	51200	056
512.0760	SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS, NES AND ACYL HALIDES. 426.08 00 426.10 00 426.12 00 426.14 00 426.16 00 426.18 00 426.26 00 426.28 00 426.34 00 426.36 00 426.44 00 426.46 00 426.54 00 426.56 00 426.58 00 426.62 00 426.64 00 426.72 00 426.78 00 426.82 00 426.84 00 426.86 00 426.92 00 426.94 00 426.98 00 427.02 00 427.04 00 427.06 00 427.08 00 427.12 00 427.16 00 427.18 00 427.20 00 427.22 00 427.25 00 427.28 00 427.30 00	-	51200	056
512.0770	VINYL ACETATE 428.68 00	LB	51200	056
512.0780	ESTERS OF MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS, NSPF 428.50 00 428.52 00 428.54 00 428.58 00 428.62 00 428.64 00 428.66 00 428.72 00	LB	51200	056
512.0790	ACIDS, SALTS, AND ESTERS OF FATTY SUBSTANCES, NOT SULFONATED OR SULFATED, NSPF. 490.14 00 490.24 00 490.26 00 490.30 00 490.32 00 490.40 00 490.42 00 490.44 00 490.46 00 490.48 00 490.50 00 490.90 00 490.92 00 490.94 00 491.00 00	LB	51200	056
512.0810	AMINO ACIDS 425.04 20 425.04 40	LB	51200	056
512.0820	CYANURIC CHLORIDE, MELAMINE, AND OTHER COMPOUNDS CONTAINING A TRIAZINE RING 425.10 20 425.10 40	LB	51200	056
512.0830	MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE. 425.30 00	LB	51200	056
512.0840	THIOUREA, THIOUREA DIOXIDE AND OTHER THIOAMIDES, THIOCARBAMATES, THIOCYANATES, ETC. 425.36 00	LB	51200	056
512.0850	DICYANDIAMIDE, GUANIDINE SALTS AND OTHER ACYCLIC AMIDINES 425.39 00 425.41 00	LB	51200	056
512.0860	3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE. 425.08 00	LB	51200	056
512.0870	NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS, NSPF 425.00 00 425.02 00 425.06 00 425.12 00 425.14 00 425.18 00 425.20 00 425.22 00 425.24 00 425.26 00 425.28 00 425.32 00 425.34 00 425.38 00 425.42 00 425.52 00	LB	51200	056
512.0910	AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, NSPF, 10% OR LESS ALCOHOL, NOT ARTIFICIAL MIXTURES. 460.15 00 460.25 00 460.35 00 460.40 00 460.45 00 460.50 00 460.55 00 460.65 00 460.70 00 460.75 00 460.80 00	LB	51200	056
512.0920	MENTHOL 437.64 00	LB	51200	056
512.0930	DRUGS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, ORGANIC, NSPF 437.36 00 437.38 00 437.40 00 437.44 00 437.50 00 437.51 00 437.52 00 437.54 00 437.65 00 437.66 00 437.70 00 437.72 00 439.50 20	-	51200	056
512.0940	CAMPHOR, NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC 493.20 00 493.21 00 493.22 00	LB	51200	056
512.0950	LACTONES, SULFUR COMPOUNDS, TETRAETHYL LEAD AND OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NSPF 429.10 00 429.12 00 429.60 00 429.70 00 429.85 00 429.95 00	LB	51200	056
512.0960	RENNET AND OTHER ENZYMES AND FERMENTS, NES. 437.46 00 437.49 00	LB	51200	056

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
512.0970	LEVULOSE AND OTHER POLYSACCHARIDES, RARE SACCHARIDES, AND THEIR POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS 493.66 00 493.68 00	LB	51200	056
513	INORG CHEM ELMNTS OXDS HYDROXDS ETC			
513.2	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, NES			
513.2100	CHLORINE. 415.20 00	LB	51321	055
513.2200	IODINE, CRUDE AND RESUBLIMED, AND BROMINE 415.05 00 415.25 00 415.27 00	LB	51322	055
513.2420	SELENIUM, UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP 632.40 00	LB	51324	055
513.2440	METALLOIDS, EXCEPT ALLOYS, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP, NSPF. 415.35 00 632.04 00 632.12 00 632.42 00 632.43 00 632.48 00	-	51324	055
513.2500	MERCURY, EXCEPT ALLOYS, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP 632.34 20 632.34 40	LB	51325	055
513.2720	CARBON. 415.15 00	LB	51327	055
513.2740	CARBON BLACK AND LAMPBLACK. 473.04 00 473.06 00	LB	51327	055
513.2900	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND OTHER BASE METALS, UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP THEREOF, NSPF. 415.10 00 415.30 00 415.40 00 415.50 00 632.06 00 632.16 00 632.38 00 632.46 00 632.78 00 632.79 00	LB	51326	055
513.3	INORGANIC ACIDS & OXYGEN CMPND--NONMET			
513.3100	HYDROCHLORIC ACID 416.15 00	LB	51331	055
513.3200	SULFUR DIOXIDE. 422.94 00	STN	51332	055
513.3300	SULFURIC ACID 416.35 00	LB	51333	055
513.3400	NITRIC ACID 416.25 00	LB	51334	055
513.3500	PHOSPHORIC ACID 416.30 00	LB	51335	055
513.3600	ARSENIC ACID AND ARSENIC TRIOXIDE 416.05 00 417.62 00	LB	51336	055
513.3700	BORIC ACID. 416.10 00	LB	51337	055
513.3920	SULFAMIC ACID 416.45 20	LB	51339	055
513.3940	INORGANIC ACIDS AND OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS OR METALLOIDS, NSPF. 416.20 00 416.45 40 420.50 00 420.54 00	LB	51339	055
513.5	OXIDES--METALLIC, PIGMENT GRADE			
513.5100	ZINC OXIDE NOT CONTAINING LEAD. 473.76 00 473.78 00	LB	51351	055
513.5300	IRON OXIDE AND HYDROXIDE PIGMENTS, SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL PIGMENTS NES 473.30 00 473.40 00	LB	51353	055
513.5400	COBALT OXIDE AND ZAFFER 418.60 00 523.41 00	LB	51354	055
513.5500	TITANIUM DIOXIDE. 473.70 00	LB	51355	055
513.5620	LITHARGE. 473.52 00	LB	51356	055
513.5640	ORANGE MINERAL, RED LEAD AND SUBOXIDE OF LEAD 473.54 00 473.56 00 473.58 00	LB	51356	055
513.6	AMMONIA, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, ETC.			
513.6100	AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS, LIQUID ANHYDROUS AND AQUA 417.20 00 417.22 00 480.65 40	-	51361	055
513.6200	SODIUM HYDROXIDE. 421.08 00	LB	51362	055
513.6300	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE 420.18 00	LB	51363	055
513.6420	BARIUM DIOXIDE, HYDROXIDE AND OXIDE 417.72 00 417.74 00 417.78 00	LB	51364	055
513.6440	STRONTIUM OXIDE 421.76 00	LB	51364	055
513.6460	MAGNESIUM OXIDE 419.32 00	LB	51364	055
513.6520	ALUMINUM OXIDE ABRASIVES, CRUDE 519.21 40	STN	51365	055
513.6530	ALUMINUM OXIDE, ALUMINA, FOR USE IN PRODUCING ALUMINUM. 907.15 00	LTN	51365	055

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
513.6550	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE AND OXIDE NES.	LB	51365	055
	417.12 00			
513.6600	ALUMINUM OXIDE ABRASIVES IN GRAINS, GROUND, PULVERIZED OR REFINED	LB	51366	055
	519.37 40			
513.7	INORGANIC BASES, METALLIC OXIDES, NSPF			
513.7220	ANTIMONY OXIDE.	LB	51369	055
	417.50 00			
513.7240	NICKEL OXIDE.	LB	51369	055
	419.72 00			
513.7270	BASES, INORGANIC, AND OXIDES, METALLIC, NSPF.	-	51369	055
	416.40 00 417.90 00 417.92 00 418.74 00 419.54 00 419.60 00 421.90 00 422.60 00 422.80 00			
	423.00 60 473.10 00 473.14 00 473.16 00 473.24 00			
514	INORGANIC CHEMICALS, NES			
514.0	INORGANIC CHEMICALS EXC ELEMENTS ETC			
514.0120	ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, NSPF.	LB	51400	055
	417.10 00 417.14 00 417.16 00 417.18 00			
514.0130	AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, NSPF.	-	51400	055
	417.24 00 417.26 00 417.28 00 417.32 00 417.34 00 417.36 00 417.40 00 417.42 00 417.44 00			
514.0142	CALCIUM CARBIDE	LB	51400	055
	418.14 00			
514.0144	CALCIUM CYANIDE	LB	51400	055
	418.20 00			
514.0146	CALCIUM COMPOUNDS, NSPF	-	51400	055
	418.10 00 418.16 00 418.18 00 418.22 00 418.26 00 418.28 00 418.30 00 418.32 00 472.24 00			
514.0147	SILICON CARBIDE, CRUDE AND IN GRAINS, GROUND, PULVERIZED OR REFINED	-	51400	055
	519.21 20 519.37 20			
514.0149	CARBIDE COMPOUNDS, NSPF	-	51400	055
	422.40 00 422.58 00 422.90 00 422.92 00 519.21 60			
514.0152	POTASSIUM CYANIDE, FERRICYANIDE, AND FERROCYANIDE	LB	51400	055
	420.12 00 420.14 00 420.16 00			
514.0154	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS, NSPF	-	51400	055
	420.00 00 420.02 00 420.04 00 420.06 00 420.08 00 420.20 00 420.22 00 420.24 00 420.26 00			
	420.28 00 420.30 00 420.32 00 420.34 00 420.36 00			
514.0161	SODIUM CHLORATE	LB	51400	055
	420.88 00			
514.0162	SODIUM CHROMATE AND DICHROMATE.	LB	51400	055
	420.98 00			
514.0163	SODIUM CYANIDE.	LB	51400	055
	421.02 00			
514.0164	SODIUM SULFATE.	-	51400	055
	421.42 00 421.44 00 421.46 00			
514.0165	SODIUM PERBORATE.	LB	51400	055
	421.62 20			
514.0166	SODIUM COMPOUNDS, NSPF.	-	51400	055
	420.68 00 420.70 00 420.72 00 420.74 00 420.78 00 420.82 00 420.84 00 420.86 00 421.04 00			
	421.06 00 421.10 00 421.14 00 421.16 00 421.18 00 421.22 00 421.34 00 421.36 00 421.52 00			
	421.54 00 421.56 00 421.60 00 421.62 40 426.96 00			
514.0170	INORGANIC CHEMICALS AND COMPOUNDS, NSPF	-	51400	055
	417.52 00 417.54 00 417.60 00 417.64 00 417.70 00 417.76 00 417.80 00 418.00 00 418.24 00			
	418.50 00 418.52 00 418.62 00 418.68 00 418.69 00 418.70 00 418.72 00 418.76 00 418.78 00			
	418.80 00 418.92 00 418.94 00 419.00 00 419.02 00 419.04 00 419.10 00 419.20 00 419.22 00			
	419.24 00 419.28 00 419.34 00 419.38 00 419.40 00 419.42 00 419.44 00 419.50 00 419.52 00			
	419.53 00 419.70 00 419.74 00 419.76 00 419.80 00 419.82 00 419.84 00 419.90 00 420.40 00			
	420.52 00 420.60 00 421.72 00 421.74 00 421.84 00 421.86 00 422.20 00 422.24 00 422.26 00			
	422.30 00 422.42 00 422.62 00 422.70 00 422.72 00 422.73 00 422.74 00 422.76 00 422.78 00			
	422.82 00 423.00 40 423.00 90 427.24 00 472.06 00 472.14 00 472.30 00 473.12 00 473.18 00			
	473.19 00 473.20 00 473.44 00 473.60 00 473.62 00 473.66 00 473.80 00 485.20 00 523.51 00			
	607.45 00			
515	R-ACTIVE & STABLE ISOTOPES & CPDS ETC			
515.0	ISOTOPES,R-ACTIVE ELEMENTS & COMPOUNDS			
515.0010	URANIUM OXIDE	LB	51500	057
	422.50 00			
515.0020	URANIUM, THORIUM AND CERIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS NES, AND NON-RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES	-	51500	055
	418.40 00 418.42 00 418.44 00 421.58 00 422.10 00 422.12 00 422.14 00 422.52 00 426.22 00			
	427.14 00 494.52 00			
515.0040	COBALT 60	CUR	51500	055
	494.50 20			
515.0060	RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES, CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS NSPF, INCLUDING RADIUM.	MC	51500	055
	494.50 40			
52	MIN TAR & OILS & CRUDE CHEMS ETC			
521	MIN TAR & OILS & CRUDE CHEMS ETC			
521.1	MINERAL TAR			

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
521.1000	COAL TAR, CRUDE INCLUDING CRUDE OIL-GAS, WATER-GAS AND BLAST-FURNACE TARS 401.18 00	GAL	52110	054
521.5	COAL TAR DISTILLATE PRODUCTS, NES			
521.5010	CREOSOTE OIL. 401.22 00	GAL	52140	054
521.5020	CRESYLIC ACID, CRUDE. 401.24 00	GAL	52140	054
521.5030	NAPHTHALENE, SOLIDIFYING UNDER 79 DEGREES AFTER DEHYDRATION 401.54 00	LB	52140	054
521.5050	OILS AND OTHER PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM THE DISTILLATION OF COAL TAR AND OTHER MINERAL TARS. 401.06 00 401.08 00 401.44 00 401.70 00 401.76 00 401.80 00	-	52140	054
53	DYEING, TANNING, & COLORING MATERIALS			
531	SYN ORG DYES ETC, LAKES AND TONERS			
531.0	SYN ORGANIC DYESTUFFS,NAT INDIGO,ETC			
531.0010	VAT BLUE 1 OR SYNTHETIC INDIGO, COLOR INDEX NO. 73000 . . . . . . 406.04 00	LB	53101	054
531.0020	SPECIFIED COAL TAR COLORS, DYES, STAINS, ETC. 406.10 00	LB	53101	054
531.0030	COLORS, DYES AND STAINS, EXCEPT TONERS, FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS 406.50 00	LB	53101	054
531.0040	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS, NSPF 406.02 00 406.60 00 406.70 00	LB	53101	054
532	DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS INCL SYN			
532.2	DYEING & TANNING MATERIALS NES,ETC			
532.2000	DYEING & TANNING PRODUCTS, NSPF INCLUDING BENZENOID SYNTHETICS, TANNIC ACID & DERIVATIVE. 405.55 00 437.68 00 437.69 00 470.15 00 470.85 00	LB	53200	054
532.4	TANNING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN			
532.4020	CHESTNUT, DIVI-DIVI, HEMLOCK, OTHER THAN CRUDE OR PROCESSED 470.23 00	LB	53240	054
532.4040	QUEBRACHO, NOT CRUDE OR PROCESSED 470.57 40	LB	53240	054
532.4060	TANNING PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN CRUDE OR PROCESSED, NSPF, OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN. 470.25 00 470.55 00 470.57 60 470.57 90 470.65 00	LB	53240	054
533	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES ETC			
533.1	PIGMENTS & PIGMENT-LIKE MATERIALS NSPF			
533.1000	PIGMENTS AND PIGMENT-LIKE MATERIALS, NSPF 473.28 00 473.46 00 473.48 00 473.50 00 473.72 00 473.74 00 473.84 00 473.86 00 473.88 00 473.90 00	LB	53310	054
533.2	PRINTING INK & BENZENIOD INK POWDERS			
533.2000	INK POWDERS DERIVED FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS AND PRINTING INKS 405.10 00 474.26 20	LB	53320	054
533.3	PREPARED PAINTS,ENAMELS,LACQUERS,ETC			
533.3100	GLASS, FRIT, ETC, POWDERED ETC, AND ENAMELS, COLORS, GLAZES ETC MADE THEREFROM. 540.15 00 540.21 00 540.27 00	-	53331	054
533.3200	VARNISHES, LACQUERS, DISTEMPERS, WATER PIGMENTS, STAMPING FOILS AND DYES. 473.82 00 474.30 00 474.35 00 474.40 00 474.42 00 474.44 00 474.46 00 474.50 00 644.48 00 644.52 00 644.95 00	-	53332	054
533.3300	ARTISTS, STUDENTS, ETC, PAINTS, COLORS, ETC, IN ANY FORM NOT OVER 1.5 LBS NET WGT. EACH 474.02 00 474.04 00 474.06 00 474.08 00	-	53333	054
533.3600	PUTTY, PAINTERS FILLINGS, CEMENTS, ETC. 474.60 00 474.62 00 494.60 00	LB	53335	054
54	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS			
541	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS			
541.1	VITAMINS AND PROVITAMINS--BULK			
541.1010	NIACIN AND NIACINAMIDE, SYNTHETIC 437.82 10	LB	54110	058
541.1020	VITAMIN B1, OR THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE OR THIAMINE MONONITRATE, SYNTHETIC. 437.82 30	LB	54110	058
541.1030	VITAMIN C, OR ASCORBIC ACID AND ITS SALTS 437.82 40	LB	54110	058
541.1040	VITAMINS, NSPF. 437.82 20 437.82 35 437.82 45 437.82 60 437.84 00 437.86 00	LB	54110	058
541.3	ANTIBIOTICS--BULK			
541.3000	ANTIBIOTICS, NSPF 437.30 00 437.32 00	GRM	54130	058
541.4	VEG ALKALOIDS,SALTS,DERIVATIVES--BULK			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
541.4010	CAFFEINE. 437.02 00	LB	54140	058
541.4012	QUININE AND ITS SALTS 437.08 20	AOZ	54140	058
541.4015	QUINIDINE AND ITS SALTS 437.08 40	AOZ	54140	058
541.4025	CINCHONA BARK ALKALOIDS AND THEIR SALTS NES 437.08 60	AOZ	54140	058
541.4030	ERGOTAMINE COMPOUNDS. 437.12 00	LB	54140	058
541.4040	ALKALOIDS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS, SYNTHETIC, NSPF. 437.20 00	LB	54140	058
541.4050	BRUCINE, NICOTINE, STRYCHNINE, THEOBROMINE, ETC, AND THEIR COMPOUNDS. 437.00 00 437.04 00 437.06 00 437.13 00 437.16 00 437.18 00 437.22 00 437.24 00	-	54140	058
541.5	HORMONES--BULK			
541.5020	HORMONES, SYNTHETIC 437.56 00 437.57 00	GRM	54150	058
541.5040	HORMONES, NSPF. 437.58 00 437.60 00	GRM	54150	058
541.6	GLYCOSIDES,GLANDS,ORGAN EXTRACTS--BULK			
541.6100	DRUG COMPOUNDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN, NSPF. 439.50 60 493.67 00	-	54160	058
541.6410	DRUGS, NATURAL, ADVANCED, ANIMAL ORIGIN 439.30 20	LB	54160	058
541.6420	DRUG COMPOUNDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NSPF 439.50 40	LB	54160	058
541.6430	VIRUSES, SERUMS, TOXINS, AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, ETC 437.76 00	-	54160	058
541.6440	FIBRIN AND VEGETABLE DRUG COMPOUNDS, NSPF 493.35 00	LB	54160	058
541.7	MEDICINAL & PHARMACEUT PREP--DOSAGE			
541.7020	VITAMINS, IN PILL, TABLET, TROCHE, AND OTHER DOSAGE FORMS 438.01 00	-	54170	058
541.7040	DRUGS & RELATED PRODUCTS, NSPF, INCLUDING MINERAL OIL & SALTS, ETC, FOR MEDICINAL PURPOS. 436.00 00 438.02 00 440.00 00 475.40 00 493.40 00	-	54170	058
541.8	DRUGS, NES			
541.8000	DRUGS, NES. 437.55 00 439.10 60 439.30 60 439.50 80	LB	54100	058
541.9	PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS			
541.9100	BANDAGES, ETC, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH MEDICINALS. 495.05 00	LB	54191	058
541.9900	PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS, NES 495.10 00 495.15 00 495.20 00	-	54199	058
55	ESSENT OILS, PERFUME MTRLS, SOAPS ETC			
551	ESSENTIAL OILS, PERFUME ETC MATERIALS			
551.1	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS			
551.1005	OIL, BERGAMOT 452.06 00	LB	55110	054
551.1010	OIL, CITRONELLA 452.18 00	LB	55110	054
551.1015	OIL, GERANIUM 452.26 00	LB	55110	054
551.1020	OILS, LAVENDER AND SPIKE LAVENDER 452.32 00	LB	55110	054
551.1025	OIL, LEMON. 452.34 00	LB	55110	054
551.1030	OIL, LIME 452.38 00	LB	55110	054
551.1035	OIL, LIGNALOE OR BOIS DE ROSE 452.40 00	LB	55110	054
551.1040	OIL, PETTIGRAIN 452.56 00	LB	55110	054
551.1045	OIL, ATTAR OF ROSES 452.60 00	AOZ	55110	054
551.1050	OIL, SANDALWOOD 452.64 00	LB	55110	054
551.1060	NUTMEG OIL. 452.80 20	LB	55110	054

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
551.1080	OILS, DISTILLED OR ESSENTIAL, NSPF INCLUDING TERPENELESS OILS 452.02 00 452.04 00 452.08 00 452.10 00 452.12 00 452.14 00 452.16 00 452.20 00 452.22 00 452.24 00 452.28 00 452.36 00 452.42 00 452.44 00 452.46 00 452.48 00 452.50 00 452.52 00 452.54 00 452.58 00 452.62 00 452.66 00 452.68 00 452.70 00 452.80 40	LB	55110	054
551.2	SYN PERFUME & FLAVOR MTL & CONCEN, ETC			
551.2320	FLAVORING EXTRACTS, FRUIT FLAVORS, ETC, NSPF, NOT CONTAINING ALCOHOL. 450.20 00	LB	55120	054
551.2340	ARTIFICIAL MIXTURES OF AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, 10% OR LESS ALCOHOL. 460.85 00	LB	55120	054
551.2360	FLAVORING EXTRACTS, AROMATIC AND ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, NSPF 450.10 00 450.30 00 450.40 00 450.50 00 460.90 00	-	55120	054
551.2500	ENFLEURAGE GREASES, FLORAL ESSENCES AND CONCRETES, ETC, CONTAINING NO ALCOHOL 460.05 00	LB	55120	054
553	PERFUMERY, COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES ETC			
553.0	COSMETICS & OTH TOILET PREPARATION,NEC			
553.0020	PERFUMES, COLOGNES AND TOILET WATERS. 461.30 00 461.35 00	LB	55300	054
553.0040	COSMETICS AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS, INCLUDING INCENSE, JOSS STICKS, BAY WATER, ETC 461.05 00 461.10 00 461.15 00 461.20 00 461.40 00 461.45 00 790.35 00 790.37 00	-	55300	054
554	SOAPS, CLEANSERS, POLISHES ETC			
554.1	SOAPS			
554.1000	SOAPS INCLUDING SOAP POWDERS, BUT NOT INCLUDING SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS. 466.05 00 466.10 00 466.15 00 466.20 00 466.25 00	LB	55410	054
554.2	SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS,DETERGENTS,ETC			
554.2000	SURFACE-ACTING AGENTS AND WASHING PREPARATIONS. 405.30 20 405.35 00 465.05 00 465.10 00 465.15 00 465.20 00 465.25 00 465.30 00 465.35 00 465.40 00 465.45 00 465.50 00 465.55 00 465.60 00 465.65 00 465.70 00 465.75 00 465.80 00 465.85 00 465.87 00 465.90 00 465.92 00 465.95 00 466.30 00	LB	55420	054
554.3	POLISHING & CLEANING PRODUCT UND 10 LB			
554.3000	CREAMS, LIQUIDS, ETC, FOR CLEANING AND POLISHING, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING NOV 10 LBS EACH 493.10 00	-	55430	054
56	FERTLZRS--MFRD & FERTLZR MTRLS NES			
561	FERTLZRS--MFRD & FERTLZR MTRLS NES			
561.2	PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS & MATERIAL,NSPF			
561.2100	BASIC SLAG. 480.35 00	STN	56121	059
561.2900	PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS, NSPF 480.70 20 480.70 40	STN	56129	059
561.3	POTASSIC FERTILIZERS & MATERIALS,NSPF			
561.3020	POTASSIUM CHLORIDE OR MURIATE OF POTASH 480.50 00	STN	56130	059
561.3040	POTASSIUM SULFATE 480.55 00	STN	56130	059
561.3060	POTASSIC FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS, NSPF 480.75 00	STN	56130	059
561.4	NITROGENOUS FERTILIZER & MTL,NSPF			
561.4010	CALCIUM CYANAMIDE OR LIME NITROGEN. 480.15 00	STN	56110	059
561.4020	CALCIUM NITRATE 480.20 00	STN	56110	059
561.4040	UREA, ALL TYPES 480.30 00	STN	56110	059
561.4050	AMMONIUM NITRATE, ALL FORMS 417.30 00 480.65 10	-	56110	059
561.4060	AMMONIUM NITRATE-LIMESTONE MIXTURES 480.65 20	STN	56110	059
561.4070	AMMONIUM SULFATE, ALL FORMS 417.38 00 480.65 30	-	56110	059
561.4080	NITROGEN SOLUTIONS. 480.65 50	STN	56110	059
561.4090	NITROGENOUS FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS, NES AND MANURES INCLUDING GUANO 480.10 00 480.65 60	STN	56110	059
561.9	OTHER FERTILIZERS & MATERIALS, NES			
561.9020	AMMONIUM PHOSPHATES FOR FERTILIZER. 480.80 10	STN	56190	059
561.9040	POTASSIUM NITRATE-SODIUM NITRATE FERTILIZER MIXTURES. 480.80 20	STN	56190	059

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
561.9060	FERTILIZER MATERIALS, NSPF. 480.80 30 480.80 90	STN	56190	059
57	EXPLOSIVES & PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS			
571	EXPLOSIVES & PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS			
571.1	PROPELLENT PWDR,DYNAMITE,OTH EXPLOSIVE			
571.1100	GUNPOWDER AND OTHER SMOKELESS POWDERS 485.30 00 485.40 00	LB	57111	054
571.1200	EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, NSPF, INCLUDING THOSE DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS. 405.04 00 405.06 00 485.10 00 485.50 00	LB	57112	054
571.2	CAPS AND FUSES FOR BLASTING, ETC			
571.2100	BLASTING, MINING, AND SIMILAR FUSES 755.50 00	MFT	57121	054
571.2200	BLASTING AND PERCUSSION CAPS. 730.91 00 755.40 00 755.45 00	-	57122	054
571.3	PYROTECHNICAL ARTICLES			
571.3000	FIREWORKS, FLARES AND OTHER CHEMICAL SIGNALS. 755.15 00 755.20 00	LB	57130	054
571.4	CARTRIDGES, SHELLS, ETC FOR SMALL ARMS			
571.4000	CARTRIDGES AND SHELLS INCLUDING GUN WADS. 730.90 25 730.90 35 730.90 40 730.90 60 730.90 80 730.92 00	-	57140	054
58	SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS			
581	SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS			
581.3	VULCANIZED FIB & CELLULOSIC PLAST MTL			
581.3100	VULCANIZED FIBER FILM, STRIPS, SHEETS AND PROFILE SHAPES. 771.25 00	LB	58131	054
581.3220	CELLULOSE COMPOUNDS AND CELLULOSIC PLASTICS MATERIALS NES, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP. 445.20 00 445.25 00 493.18 00 771.05 00	LB	58132	054
581.3240	CELLULOSE ACETATE FILM, STRIPS, SHEETS AND PROFILE SHAPES 771.20 00	LB	58132	054
581.3250	CELLULOSIC PLASTICS FOR USE IN ARTIFICAL KIDNEY MACHINES BY HOSPITALS 854.20 00	-	58132	054
581.3260	CELLULOSIC PLASTIC FILM, STRIPS, SHEETS AND PROFILE SHAPES, NES 771.30 00 771.31 00 771.35 00	LB	58132	054
581.4	PLASTIC MATERIALS AND SHAPES, NES			
581.4010	PLASTIC MATERIALS DERIVED FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS 405.25 00	LB	58100	054
581.4015	POLYVINYL ALCOHOL RESINS. 445.40 20	LB	58100	054
581.4025	POLYVINYL ACETATE AND VINYL RESINS, 50% OR MORE DERIVATIVES OF VINYL ACETATE, NSPF. 445.40 40	LB	58100	054
581.4030	RESINS, POLYVINYL CHLORIDE & VINYL, NSPF. 445.45 20 445.45 40	LB	58100	054
581.4045	SYNTHETIC RESINS, NSPF. 445.05 00 445.10 00 445.15 00 445.30 00 445.35 00 445.50 20 445.50 40	LB	58100	054
581.4050	WASTE & SCRAP, PLASTIC, FOR REMANUFACTURE 771.15 00	LB	58100	054
581.4060	HOSE, PIPE, ETC FOR GAS OR LIQUIDS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS. 772.65 00 772.66 00	-	58100	054
581.4065	NON-CELLULOSIC PLASTIC FILM, STRIPS AND SHEETS MADE IN IMITATION OF PATENT LEATHER. 771.40 00	SYD	58100	054
581.4070	FILM, SHEETS ETC OF PLASTICS OR RUBBER, NSPF, & ACRYLIC RESIN PROFILE SHAPES, ETC 349.10 10 349.10 12 349.10 30 349.10 40 349.10 50 349.10 60 349.10 90 771.42 20 771.42 40 771.45 00 771.55 00	-	58100	054
581.9	RESINS,& ARTIFIC MIXTURES OF PLAST MTL			
581.9010	RESINS, NSPF AND ARTIFICIAL MIXTURES OF PLASTICS MATERIALS NSPF 309.25 00 425.09 00 426.88 00 445.75 00 446.10 00 446.12 00 446.30 00 771.50 00	LB	58190	054
59	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS & MATERIALS, NES			
599	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS & MATERIALS, NES			
599.2	INSECTICIDES,FUNGICIDES,& SIMILAR PROD			
599.2000	PESTICIDES, INCLUDING SHEEP DIP 405.15 00 493.75 00 790.15 00	-	59920	054
599.5	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES,STARCHES,ETC			
599.5120	POTATO STARCH 132.50 00	LB	59951	054
599.5140	STARCHES, NSPF. 132.55 00	LB	59951	054

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
599.5200	WHEAT GLUTEN. 182.95 20	LB	59952	054
599.5320	CASEIN. 493.15 00	LB	59953	054
599.5340	CASEIN MIXTURES INCLUDING CASEIN GLUE 455.34 00 493.16 00	LB	59953	054
599.5400	ALBUMINS, ALBUMINATES AND OTHER ALBUMIN DERIVATIVES 190.10 00 190.15 00	LB	59954	054
599.5700	DEXTRINE AND SOLUBLE OR CHEMICALLY TREATED STARCHES 493.30 00	LB	59957	054
599.5810	GELATIN, EDIBLE 455.16 00 455.18 00 455.20 00	LB	59955	054
599.5820	GELATIN, PHOTOGRAPHIC 455.22 00 455.24 00	LB	59955	054
599.5830	GELATINS, NSPF, ANIMAL AND FISH GLUES, AND ISINGLASS. 455.06 00 455.36 00 455.38 00 455.40 00 455.42 00	LB	59955	054
599.6	WOOD & RESIN-BASED CHEMICAL PROD,NES			
599.6100	TALL OIL. 493.82 00	-	59961	054
599.6300	TURPENTINE, GUM AND SPIRITS OF. 188.50 20 188.50 60	-	59963	054
599.6400	WOOD AND RESIN-BASED CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, NES 188.50 40 426.24 00 426.42 00 426.52 00	LB	59964	054
599.6500	WOOD TAR AND WOOD TAR OIL 494.40 00	LB	59965	054
599.6600	WOOD PITCH. 493.47 00	LB	59966	054
599.7	ANIMAL BLACK,& GLAZINGS,ETC FOR TEXT			
599.7300	ANIMAL BLACK. 473.02 00 493.25 00 493.26 00	LB	59973	054
599.7400	GLAZINGS, DRESSINGS & MORDANTS, PREPARED FOR TEXTILES 455.44 00 455.46 00 493.50 00	LB	59974	054
599.8	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS & PREPARATIONS, NES			
599.8020	ACID, NAPHTHENIC. 425.84 00	LB	59990	054
599.8040	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS, ORGANIC AND INORGANIC, NSPF 192.15 00 403.90 00 409.00 00 422.00 00 423.80 00 423.82 00 423.84 00 423.86 00 423.88 00 423.90 00 423.92 00 423.94 00 423.96 00 426.32 00 427.92 00 430.00 00 432.00 00 494.30 00 517.11 00 517.51 00 521.87 00 603.45 00 755.35 00 792.32 00	-	59990	054
	SECTION 6--MANUFACTURED GOODS BY CHIEF MATERIAL			
61	LEATHER, MFG, NES, & DRESSED FURSKINS			
611	LEATHER			
611.2	LEATHERBOARD			
611.2000	LEATHER BOARD 791.57 00	LB	61120	061
611.3	LEATHER--CALF AND KIP			
611.3010	LEATHER, UPPER, CALF AND KIP. 121.30 00	SFT	61130	061
611.3020	LEATHER, LINING, CALF AND KIP 121.35 00	SFT	61130	061
611.3040	LEATHER, CALF AND KIP, NSPF 121.40 00 121.45 00	SFT	61130	061
611.4	LEATHER--BOVINE, NES			
611.4010	LEATHER, UPHOLSTERY 121.25 00	SFT	61140	061
611.4020	LEATHER, UPPER, BOVINE, NOT FANCY 121.57 05 121.57 10 121.57 15	SFT	61140	061
611.4030	LEATHER, BELTING, BOVINE, NOT FANCY 121.57 20	SFT	61140	061
611.4040	LEATHER, GLOVE AND GARMENT, BOVINE, NOT FANCY 121.57 25	SFT	61140	061
611.4050	LEATHER, BOVINE, NSPF, NOT FANCY. 121.57 30 121.57 35	SFT	61140	061
611.4060	LEATHER, FANCY, NSPF. 121.65 00	SFT	61140	061
611.9	LEATHER, NES			
611.9100	LEATHER OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, NOT FANCY. 121.54 00 121.57 40	-	61191	061

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
611.9220	LEATHER, GOAT, VEGETABLE-TANNED, IN THE ROUGH 121.52 00	LB	61192	061
611.9240	LEATHER, GOAT AND KID, NOT FANCY, NSPF. 121.57 45	SFT	61192	061
611.9260	LEATHER, GOAT AND KID FANCY 121.60 00	SFT	61192	061
611.9300	LEATHER, CHAMOIS, OIL-TANNED. 121.10 00	DPC	61193	061
611.9400	PARCHMENT AND VELLUM. 120.50 00	LB	61194	061
611.9520	LEATHER, PATENT, GENUINE. 121.20 00	SFT	61195	061
611.9900	LEATHER, NSPF, NOT FANCY, INCLUDING CHAMOIS, EXCEPT OIL-TANNED. 121.15 00 121.50 00 121.57 50 121.57 55	-	61199	061
612	LEATHER, MANUFACTURES, NES			
612.1	BELTING LEATHER IN FINISHED FORM			
612.1000	BELTING LEATHER IN FINISHED OR SEMI-FINISHED FORM OR SHAPE FOR CONVERSION TO BELTING. 791.30 00	LB	61210	060
612.2	SADDLERY & OTH HARNESS MAKERS, GOODS			
612.2020	LEASHES, COLLARS, MUZZLES, HARNESSES AND SIMILAR DOG EQUIPMENT. 790.10 00	-	61220	060
612.2040	HARNESS, SADDLES, SADDLERY AND PARTS. 790.30 00	-	61220	060
612.3	LEATHER--CUT OR SHAPED, FOR FOOTWEAR			
612.3000	LEATHER, CUT OR SHAPED, FOR CONVERSION INTO FOOTWEAR. 791.20 00 791.25 00	-	61230	060
612.9	MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER, NES			
612.9020	LEATHER STRAPS AND STROPS 791.54 00	-	61290	060
612.9040	LEATHER ARTICLES, NSPF, BOOK BINDINGS, COVERS, SHOE LACES ETC MADE IN PART OF LEATHER 791.35 00 791.45 00 791.48 00 791.50 00 791.80 00 791.81 00 791.90 00 791.91 00	-	61290	060
613	FURSKINS--DRESSED, INCLUDING DYED			
613.0	FURSKINS--DRESSED, INCLUDING DYED			
613.0010	PLATES, MATS, LININGS, STRIPS, CROSSES AND SIMILAR FORMS, OF FURSKINS, DRESSED. 124.20 00 124.60 00	-	61300	060
613.0020	FURSKINS, FOX NES, MINK, PERSIAN LAMB AND CARACUL, DRESSED AND DYED OR DRESSED ONLY 124.25 20 124.25 40 124.25 60 124.65 20 124.65 40 124.65 60	NO	61300	060
613.0030	FURSKINS, WHOLE, DRESSED, BEAVER, OCELOT, WOLF, SABLE, OTTER, MARTEN, PONY, CHINCHILA, E. 124.25 80 124.65 80	NO	61300	060
613.0040	FURSKINS, RABBIT, WHOLE, DRESSED, WHETHER OR NOT DYED 124.30 00 124.70 00	NO	61300	060
613.0050	FURSKINS, WHOLE, NSPF, & PAWS, TAILS,ETC, DRESSED- INCL FUR CUT FOR HATTERS, ALSO CARROT. 124.25 90 124.40 00 124.65 90 124.80 00 186.20 00	-	61300	060
62	RUBBER MANUFACTURES--FINISHED, NES			
629	RUBBER MANUFACTURES--FINISHED, NES			
629.1	RBR TIRES & TUBES FOR VEHICLES & PLANE			
629.1010	TIRES, PNEUMATIC, BICYCLE 772.48 00	NO	62910	060
629.1015	TIRES, PNEUMATIC, PASSENGER CAR, NEW. 772.51 05	NO	62910	060
629.1025	TIRES, PNEUMATIC, TRUCK AND BUS, NEW. 772.51 15	NO	62910	060
629.1035	TIRES, PNEUMATIC, MOTORCYCLE, NEW 772.51 25	NO	62910	060
629.1045	TIRES, PNEUMATIC, NSPF, NEW NOT OVER 24 INCH RIM SIZE 772.51 35	NO	62910	060
629.1050	TIRES, PNEUMATIC, NSPF, NEW OVER 24 INCH RIM SIZE 772.51 40	NO	62910	060
629.1070	TIRES, NSPF, INCLUDING PNEUMATIC AIRPLANE, PNEUMATIC USED AND NON-PNEUMATIC 772.45 00 772.50 00 772.51 55 772.54 00	NO	62910	060
629.1080	TUBES, BICYCLE. 772.57 00	NO	62910	060
629.1090	TUBES FOR TIRES, NSPF 772.59 00 772.60 00	NO	62910	060
629.4	RBR BELTS & BELTING--TRANSMISSION,ETC			
629.4000	BELTS AND BELTING, RUBBER, TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR 358.02 10 358.02 90 358.03 00 358.06 10 358.06 90 358.08 00 358.09 00 358.11 00 358.14 00 358.16 00 773.35 00	-	62940	060

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
63	WOOD AND CORK MANUFACTURES, NES			
631	WOOD VENEERS, PLYWOOD BOARDS, ETC, NES			
631.1	VENEERS--WOOD			
631.1010	VENEERS, BIRCH, WHETHER OR NOT FACE FINISHED, NOT REINFORCED OR BACKED. 240.00 20	MSF	63110	062
631.1020	VENEERS, MAPLE, WHETHER OR NOT FACE FINISHED, NOT REINFORCED OR BACKED. 240.00 40	MSF	63110	062
631.1030	VENEERS, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY OR LAUAN, WHETHR OR NOT FACE FINSHD, NOT REINFRCD OR BACKD 240.02 00	MSF	63110	062
631.1050	VENEERS, HARDWOOD, NES NOT REINFRCD OR BACKD & WOOD VNEERS DECORATIVE ETC REINFRCD OR BK. 240.03 20 240.04 00 240.06 00	MSF	63110	062
631.1070	VENEERS, SOFTWOOD, WHETHER OR NOT FACE FINISHED, NOT REINFORCED OR BACKED 240.03 40	MSF	63110	062
631.2	PLYWOOD, INCLUDING WOOD VENEER PANELS			
631.2110	PLYWOOD, SOFTWOOD FACE PLY, NO FACE FINISH, OR CLEAR FACE FINISH. 240.12 00 240.16 00 240.21 00	MSF	63121	062
631.2120	PLYWOOD, BIRCH FACE PLY, NO FACE FINISH, OR CLEAR FACE FINISH 240.14 20 240.14 40 240.14 60	MSF	63121	062
631.2130	PLYWOOD, SEN FACE PLY, NO FACE FINISH, OR CLEAR FACE FINISH 240.23 20	MSF	63121	062
631.2140	PLYWOOD, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY OR LAUAN FACE PLY, NO FACE FINISH, OR CLEAR FACE FINISH. 240.17 20 240.17 40 240.17 60	MSF	63121	062
631.2150	PLYWOOD, MAHOGANY FACE PLY, NO FACE FINISH, OR CLEAR FACE FINISH. 240.23 40	MSF	63121	062
631.2160	PLYWOOD, WALNUT FACE PLY, NO FACE FINISH, OR CLEAR FACE FINISH. 240.19 00	MSF	63121	062
631.2170	PLYWOOD, HARDWOOD FACE PLY, NES, NO FACE FINISH, OR CLEAR FACE FINISH 240.10 00 240.23 60	MSF	63121	062
631.2190	PLYWOOD, FACE-FINISHED, EXCEPT CLEAR, AND WOOD-VENEER PANELS, WHETHER OR NOT FACE-FINISH. 240.25 00 240.30 00 240.32 00 240.34 00 240.36 00 240.38 00 240.40 00 240.50 00 240.52 00 240.54 00 240.56 00 240.58 00 240.60 00	MSF	63121	062
631.2200	CELLULAR PANELS OF WOOD, WHETHER OR NOT FACE-FINISHD. 245.60 00	MSF	63122	062
631.4	BLOCKS, COMPRESSED WOOD,& MFRS NES			
631.4100	DENSIFIED WOOD, RESIN-IMPEGNATED OR NOT, IN BLOCKS, PLATES, ETC., AND SIMILAR FORMS. 203.10 00 203.30 00	LB	63141	062
631.4200	WOOD PARTICLE BOARD 245.45 00 245.50 00	LB	63142	062
631.8	WOOD, SIMPLY SHAPED OR WORKED, NES			
631.8400	WOOD, EX BAMBOO & RATTAN, CUT TO LENGTH, AND BLOCKS, ROUGH-SHAPED, EXCEPT GUNSTOCKS 200.40 00 200.55 00	-	63184	062
631.8720	WOOD MOLDINGS, STANDARD, PINE AND OTH SOFTWOODS, NOT DRILLED OR TREATED 202.62 00 202.64 20	MLF	63187	062
631.8740	HARDWOOD MOLDINGS, STANDARD, NOT DRILLED OR TREATED 202.64 40	MLF	63187	062
631.8760	WOOD MOLDINGS, CARVINGS AND ORNAMENTS FOR DECORATIONS 202.66 00	-	63187	062
631.8800	WOOD FLOUR, CHIPS EXCEPT WASTE CHIPS, AND EXCELSIOR, INCUDING PADS AND WRAPPINGS. 200.15 00 200.20 00 200.25 00 222.28 00	-	63183	062
632	WOOD MANUFACTURES, NES			
632.1	WOOD PACKING CONTAINERS, EXC COOPERAGE			
632.1000	WOOD PACKING BOXES, CASES, CRATES AND CONTAINERS. 204.25 00 204.27 00 204.30 00	NO	63210	060
632.3	COOPERAGE PRODUCTS			
632.3000	WOOD STAVES, CASKS, BARRLS, & TIGHT HEADS OF SOFTWOOD, HOGSHEADS & COOPERS PRODUCTS NES 204.10 00 204.15 00 204.20 00	-	63220	060
632.4	HARDWOOD FLOORING,ETC & WOOD DOORS			
632.4020	FLOORING, HARDWOOD, EXCEPT IN STRIPS AND PLANKS 202.60 00	MSF	63240	060
632.4040	WOOD DOORS, WITH OR WITHOUT HARDWARE. 206.30 00	NO	63240	060
632.7	WOOD MFRS--DOMESTIC OR DECORATIVE USE			
632.7100	WOOD FRAMES, PICTURE AND MIRROR 206.60 00	-	63271	060
632.7220	WOOD FORKS, SPOONS, HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS AND PARTS NSPF 206.45 00 206.47 00 206.95 00 206.97 40	-	63272	060
632.7240	WOODEN CLOTHSPINS, NSPF 790.05 00 790.08 00	GR	63272	060

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
632.7320	WOOD BOXES, CHESTS, CASES FOR JEWLS, NES, NOT LINED W/TEX FAB, INCL CIGAR & CIGARETTE BO. 204.35 00 204.40 00	NO	63273	060
632.7340	WOOD BOXES, CHESTS, CASES FOR JEWLS, ETC, NES LINED WITH TEXTILES 204.50 00	LB	63273	060
632.7360	WOOD CARVINGS, NSPF 207.00 20	-	63273	060
632.8	ARTICLES MANUFACTURED OF WOOD, NSPF			
632.8120	WOOD, PAINT BRUSH AND ROLLER HANDLES. 206.52 00	-	63281	060
632.8140	TOOL BODIES, AND HANDLES OF WOOD, INCLUDE IF FOR KNIFE, FORK, BROOM, ETC, COMPRESSED WOO. 203.20 00 206.50 00 206.53 00 206.54 00	-	63281	060
632.8810	SHINGLES AND SHAKES OF RED CEDAR. 200.85 20	SQ	63289	060
632.8820	SHINGLES AND SHAKES, WOOD, EXCEPT OF RED CEDAR. 200.85 40	SQ	63289	060
632.8840	DOWEL RODS AND PINS, SOFTWOOD, PLAIN. 200.91 00	LFT	63289	060
632.8850	DOWEL RODS AND PINS, HARDWOOD, PLAIN. 200.93 00	LFT	63289	060
632.8870	BLINDS, SHUTTERS, SCREENS AND SHADES OF WOOD, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR HARDWARE. 206.65 00 206.67 00	-	63289	060
632.8890	ARTICLES OF WOOD NSPF, WOOD FENCE PICKETS PALINGS & RAILS ASSEMBLED, AND WOOD DOWELS ADV. 200.75 40 200.95 00 206.85 00 206.87 00 206.97 20 207.00 50 207.01 00	-	63289	060
633	CORK MFG, AGGLOMERATED CORK AND MFG			
633.0	CORK MANUFACTURES			
633.0010	CORK INSULATION, FITTING COVERS, ETC, COMPRESSED IN BOARDS, BLOCKS OR SLABS 220.30 00 220.31 00	-	63300	060
633.0030	DISKS, WAFERS, WASHERS, AND STOPPERS OF CORK AND TAPERED. 220.35 00 220.38 00 220.40 00	LB	63300	060
633.0050	DISKS, WAFERS, WASHERS, AND STOPPERS, NES, OF CORK, EXCEPT TAPERED. 220.45 00 220.46 00	LB	63300	060
633.0080	CORK MANUFACTURES, NSPF 220.25 00 220.50 00 728.20 00	-	63300	060
64	PAPER, PAPERBOARD, AND MANUFACTURES			
641	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD			
641.1	STANDARD NEWSPRINT PAPER			
641.1000	PAPER, STANDARD NEWSPRINT 252.65 00	STN	64110	065
641.2	PRINTING AND WRITING PAPER, NES			
641.2120	PAPER, UNCOATED, BASIC, TO BE SENSTIZED FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, NOT CUT TO SIZE. 252.05 00	LB	64121	064
641.2130	PAPER, UNCOATED, NOT IMPREGNATED ETC, GROUNDWOOD PRINTING 252.67 40	LB	64121	064
641.2150	PAPER, UNCOATED, NOT IMPREGNATED ETC, BOOK. 252.67 20	LB	64121	064
641.2170	PAPER, UNCOATED, NOT IMPREGNATED ETC, PRINTING AND WRITING, NES 252.10 00 252.45 00 252.57 00 252.59 00 252.61 00 252.63 00 252.75 00	LB	64121	064
641.2210	PAPER, PRINTING AND WRITING, IMPREGNATED COATED, SURFACE-COLORED, EMBOSSED, LINED, ETC. 254.40 00 254.42 00 254.44 00 254.46 00 254.48 00 254.50 00 254.56 00 254.58 00	LB	64122	064
641.3	WRAPPING PAPER			
641.3020	PAPER, WRAPPING, UNBLEACHED SULPHATE, OVER 18 POUNDS PER REAM 252.81 30	LB	64130	064
641.3060	PAPER, WRAPPING, BLEACHED OR SEMIBLEACHED SULPHATE, OVER 18 POUNDS PER REAM 252.81 70	LB	64130	064
641.3080	BOARDS, TEST OR CONTAINER, BURSTING STRENGTH OVER 60 LBS. 251.30 00	LB	64150	064
641.4	CIGARETTE PAPER IN BULK,ROLLS,SHEETS			
641.4000	PAPER, CIGARETTE, NOT CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE. 252.35 00 254.25 00	LB	64140	064
641.5	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD--MACHINE-MADE			
641.5030	BOARD, STRAW, PRESS, STEREOTYPE-MATRIX, BEER MAT, LEATHER, AND PAPERBOARD NSPF. 251.15 00 251.20 00 251.25 00 251.35 00 251.49 00 251.51 20 251.51 40	-	64150	064
641.5050	PAPER, CARBONIZING. 252.25 00 252.27 00	LB	64150	064
641.5070	PAPER, NSPF, NOT IMPREG, UNCOATED, NOT RULED, LINED, PRINTED, EMBOSSED OR DECORATED 252.13 00 252.15 00 252.17 00 252.20 00 252.30 00 252.40 00 252.42 00 252.50 00 252.55 00 252.70 00 252.73 00 252.77 00 252.79 00 252.84 00 252.86 00 252.90 00	LB	64150	064
641.6	BUILDING BOARDS OF WOOD PULP, VEG FIB			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
641.6020	HARDBOARD, WHETHER OR NOT FACE FINISHED 245.00 00 245.10 00 245.20 00 245.30 00	STN	64160	064
641.6040	BUILDING BOARDS, WHETHER OR NOT FACE FINISHED, NSPF 245.80 00 245.90 20 245.90 40 245.90 60	LB	64160	064
641.6060	ROLL, PULPBOARD, FOR BUILDING BOARDS, LAMINATED OR NOT. 251.40 00 251.45 00	LB	64160	064
641.7	HANDMADE PAPER EXC IMPREGNATED,ETC			
641.7000	PAPER, HANDMADE, EXCEPT IMPREGNATED, COATED, LINED, PRINTED, DECORATED, ETC 253.05 00	LB	64170	064
641.9	PAPER & PAPERBOARD NES,IN ROLLS,SHEETS			
641.9100	PAPER, VEGETABLE PARCHMENT, GREASEPROOF, AND IMITATION PARCHMENT, INCLUDING GLASSINE. 253.25 00 253.30 20 253.30 40	LB	64191	064
641.9700	WALL PAPER. 256.05 00	LB	64197	064
641.9820	PAPER, BARYTA COATED, NOT CUT TO SIZE AND SHAPE 254.05 20	LB	64195	064
641.9840	PAPER, BASIC, COATED, TO BE SENSITIZED FOR USE IN PHOTOGRAPHY, EXCEPT BARYTA COATED 254.05 40	LB	64195	064
641.9860	PAPER, AND PAPERPBRD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, NES,INC COMPOSITE, CORRUGATD, RULD, OR SQRD ET. 251.05 00 251.10 00 253.10 00 253.15 00 253.20 00 253.35 00 253.40 00 253.45 00 254.09 00 254.15 00 254.18 00 254.20 00 254.30 00 254.32 00 254.35 00 254.54 00 254.63 00 254.65 00 254.70 00 254.75 00 254.80 00 254.85 00 254.90 00 254.95 00	LB	64190	064
642	PAPER, PAPER PULP, AND ARTICLES, NES			
642.1	BOXES OF PAPER,PAPERBOARD,PAPIER MACHE			
642.1030	BOXES, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, AND PAPIER MACHE, COVERED OR LINED WITH SPECIFIED MATERIALS 256.48 00	LB	64210	063
642.1050	BOXES, OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD, OR PAPIER MACHE, NES 256.52 00 256.54 00	-	64210	063
642.2	PAPER STATIONERY,NES FOR CORRESPOND			
642.2000	ENVELOPES, WRITING BLOCKS, LETTER PADS AND SIMILAR CORRESPONDENCE STATIONRY EX POSTCARD 256.20 00 256.25 00 256.35 00 256.40 00 256.42 00 256.44 00	-	64220	063
642.3	PAPER STATIONERY EXC CORRESPONDENCE			
642.3000	BOOK, EXERCSE, REGISTERS, ALBUM, DIARIES, MEMO BLOCKS AND STATIONRY OF PAPER AND PAPERBR. 256.56 00 256.58 00 256.60 00	NO	64230	063
642.9	ART OF PAPER PULP,PAPER,OR PAPERBOARD			
642.9100	PAPER, CIGARETTE, CUT TO SIZE, BOOKS AND BOOKCOVERS 256.10 00	LB	64291	063
642.9400	TUBES, PAPER, PARALLEL OR TAPERED, FOR HOLDING THREAD OR YARN 256.65 00 256.67 00	LB	64294	063
642.9520	PAPER, UNSENSITIZED BASIC, EXCEPT BARYTA COATED, FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, CUT TO SIZE 256.13 40	LB	64292	063
642.9540	PAPER, FILTERING, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE. 256.15 00	LB	64292	063
642.9560	PAPER, BASIC, SENSITIZED FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CUT TO SIZE AND SHAPE 256.13 20 256.30 20 256.30 40	LB	64292	063
642.9900	ARTICLES OF PAPER, PULP, PAPIER MACHE, PAPERBOARD, OR CELLULOSE WADDING, NSPF 256.70 00 256.75 00 256.80 00 256.85 00 256.90 00 670.56 00	-	64299	063
65	TEXT YN, FAB, MADE-UP ART & REL PROD			
651	TEXTILE YARN AND THREAD			
651.0	YARN & THREAD OF COTTON & MANMADE FIB			
651.0120	YARNS, WHOLLY COTTON, SINGLES, NOT COMBED, BLEACHED, MERCERIZED OR COLORED. 301.00 00 301.10 00 301.20 00 301.30 00 301.40 00 301.50 00 301.60 00 301.70 00 301.80 00 301.90 00	LB	65140	067
651.0150	YARNS, WHOLLY OR CHIEF VALUE COTTON, NES SINGLES, NOT COMBED, BLEACHED OR COLORED 300.60 20 300.60 22 302.00 20 302.00 22 302.10 20 302.10 22 302.20 20 302.20 22 302.30 20 302.30 22 302.40 20 302.40 22 302.50 20 302.50 22 302.60 20 302.60 22 302.70 20 302.70 22 302.80 20 302.80 22 302.90 20 302.90 22	LB	65140	067
651.0160	YARNS, WHOLLY OR CHIEF VALUE COTTON, PLIED, NOT COMBED. 300.60 24 302.00 24 302.10 24 302.20 24 302.30 24 302.40 24 302.50 24 302.60 24 302.70 24 302.80 24 302.90 24	LB	65140	067
651.0170	YARNS, WHOLLY OR CHIEF VALUE COTTON, SINGLES, COMBED. 300.60 26 302.00 26 302.10 26 302.20 26 302.30 26 302.40 26 302.50 26 302.60 26 302.70 26 302.80 26 302.90 26	LB	65140	067
651.0180	YARNS, WHOLLY OR CHIEF VALUE COTTON, PLIED, COMBED. 300.60 28 302.00 28 302.10 28 302.20 28 302.30 28 302.40 28 302.50 28 302.60 28 302.70 28 302.80 28 302.90 28	LB	65140	067
651.0190	SEWING THREAD AND YARNS PUT UP FOR HANDWORK COTTON. 303.20 40 303.20 42	LB	65140	067
651.0210	MONOFILAMENTS, CONTINUOUS, NOT OVER 150 DENIER. 309.02 00 309.03 00	LB	65160	067

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity, description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
651.0215	FILAMENTS & STRIPS, GROUPED, CONTINUOUS MAN-MADE FIBERS EXCEPT GLASS. 309.30 00 309.31 00 309.35 00	LB	65160	067
651.0225	YARN, SINGLES, WHOLLY CONTINUOUS, WHOLLY CELLULOSIC, EXCEPT TEXTURED. 310.01 25 310.02 25 310.05 20 310.06 20	LB	65160	067
651.0230	YARN, SINGLES, WH CONTINUOUS, WH NONCELLULOSIC, N/O 20 TURNS PER INCH, EXCEPT TEXTURED. 310.01 45 310.02 45	LB	65160	067
651.0240	YARN, SINGLES, WHOLLY CONTINUOUS, WHOLLY NONCELLULOSIC, OVER 20 TURNS PER INCH. 310.05 40 310.06 40	LB	65160	067
651.0245	MONOFILAMENTS NES, PLEXIFORM FILAMENTS, & STRIPS, CONTINUOUS MAN-MADE FIBERS. 309.05 00 309.06 00 309.10 00 309.20 00 309.21 00 310.01 65 310.02 65 310.05 60 310.06 60	LB	65160	067
651.0260	YARN, PLIED, WHOLLY CONTINUOUS, WHOLLY NONCELLULOSIC, EXCEPT TEXTURED 310.10 45 310.11 45 310.20 40 310.21 40	LB	65160	067
651.0290	YARN, MAN-MADE FIBERS, CONTINUOUS NES 310.01 15 310.02 15 310.10 15 310.10 25 310.10 65 310.11 15 310.11 25 310.11 65 310.20 20 310.20 60 310.21 20 310.21 60	LB	65160	067
651.0300	THREAD & YARN OF MAN-MADE FIBERS, SEWING & HANDWORK 310.90 00 310.91 00	LB	65160	067
651.0400	YARN, MAN-MADE FIBERS, DISCONTINUOUS NES. 310.40 10 310.40 25 310.40 45 310.50 10 310.50 25 310.50 45 310.60 15 310.60 30	LB	65160	067
651.1	SILK YARN AND THREAD			
651.1100	YARN & THREAD, SILK EXCEPT WASTE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE 308.30 00 308.35 00 308.75 00	LB	65110	067
651.1600	YARN & THREAD, SILK, NES. 191.10 00 308.40 00 308.45 00 308.47 00 308.50 00 308.51 00 308.55 00 308.60 00 308.65 00 308.66 00 308.70 00 308.71 00 308.90 00	LB	65110	067
651.2	YARN OF WOOL AND ANIMAL HAIR			
651.2500	YARN OF WOOL OR WOOL-LIKE ANIMAL HAIR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. 307.64 03	LB	65120	067
651.2620	YARN, WOOL, DYED NOT OVER 3 INCHES IN PACKAGES NOT OVER 6 OUNCES. 307.60 00	LB	65120	067
651.2630	YARN OF ANGORA RABBIT HAIR, NES 307.62 00	LB	65120	067
651.2640	YARN OF WOOL OR WOOL-LIKE ANIMAL HAIR NES 307.64 06 307.64 09 307.64 12 307.64 15	LB	65120	067
651.2670	YARN OF ANIMAL HAIR, EXCEPT WOOL OR WOOL-LIKE 312.10 00	LB	65120	067
651.5	YARN, THREAD,ETC OF HEMP, FLAX, RAMIE			
651.5000	YARN, THREAD & ROVING OF FLAX, RAMIE & TRUE HEMP. 305.04 00 305.06 00 305.08 00 305.09 00 305.10 00 305.12 00 305.14 00 305.16 00 305.18 00	LB	65150	067
651.8	YARN OF GLASS FIBER			
651.8000	YARN OF GLASS FIBER 309.28 00 309.29 00 309.98 00 309.99 00	LB	65180	067
651.9	YARN & ROVING OF TEXTILE FIBER NES			
651.9200	YARN OF JUTE. 305.20 00 305.22 00 305.28 00 305.30 00	LB	65190	067
651.9520	YARN & ROVING OF COIR 305.02 00	LB	65190	067
651.9560	YARN AND ROVING OF TEXTILE FIBERS NES, INCLUDING PAPER. 305.40 00 312.30 00 312.40 00 312.50 00 748.05 00	LB	65190	067
652	COT FAB, WOV, EXC NARROW OR SPEC FAB			
652.0	COTTON FABRIC--TERRY			
652.0000	FABRIC, COTTON TERRY. 346.30 20 346.30 40 346.32 20 346.32 40	SYD	65210	068
652.1	COTTON FABRICS,NES--WOVEN, UNBLEACHED			
652.1517	DUCK, COTTON, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED 320.00 01 320.00 02 320.00 03 320.00 04 320.00 06 320.00 08 320.10 01 320.10 02 320.10 03 320.10 04 320.10 06 320.10 08 326.00 01 326.00 02 326.00 03 326.00 04 326.00 06 326.00 08 326.10 01 326.10 03 326.10 04 326.10 08	SYD	65210	068
652.1529	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH, COTTON, NOT BLEACH OR COLORED 320.10 26 320.10 28 320.20 26 320.20 28 320.30 26 320.30 28 320.40 26 320.40 28 320.50 26 320.50 28 320.60 26 320.60 28 320.70 26 320.70 28 320.80 26 320.80 28 326.10 26 326.20 26 326.30 26 326.40 26 326.50 26 326.60 26 326.70 26 326.80 26	SYD	65210	068
652.1533	PRINTCLOTH, COTTON, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED 320.20 30 320.20 32 320.20 34 320.30 30 320.30 32 320.30 34 320.40 30 320.40 32 320.40 34 326.20 30 326.20 32 326.20 34 326.30 30 326.30 32 326.30 34 326.40 30 326.40 32 326.40 34	SYD	65210	068
652.1538	SHEETING, ABC, COTTON, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED. 320.00 38 320.10 38 320.20 38 320.30 38 326.00 38 326.10 38 326.20 38 326.30 38	SYD	65210	068
652.1540	SHEETING, SOFT-FILLED, COTTON, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED. 320.00 40 320.10 40 320.20 40 320.30 40 326.00 40 326.10 40 326.20 40 326.30 40	SYD	65210	068
652.1547	SHEETING, COTTON, NES, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED. 320.00 36 320.00 44 320.10 36 320.10 44 320.20 36 320.20 42 320.20 44 320.20 46 320.30 36	SYD	65210	068

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
652.1547 CON.	320.30 42 320.30 44 320.30 46 326.00 36 326.00 44 326.10 36 326.10 44 326.20 36 326.20 44 326.30 36 326.30 44			
652.1551	SHIRTING, COTTON, JACQUARD OR DOBBY, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	65210	068
	323.10 48 323.10 50 323.20 48 323.20 50 323.30 48 323.30 50 323.40 48 323.40 50 323.50 48 323.50 50 323.60 48 323.60 50 323.70 48 323.70 50 323.80 50			
652.1561	SATEENS, COTTON, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	65210	068
	320.00 54 320.00 60 320.10 54 320.10 60 320.20 54 320.20 60 320.30 54 320.30 60 320.40 54 320.40 60 320.50 54 320.50 60 320.60 54 320.60 60 320.70 54 320.70 60 320.80 54 320.80 60 320.90 54 320.90 60 323.00 54 323.00 60 323.10 54 323.10 60 323.20 54 323.20 60 323.30 54 323.30 60 323.40 54 323.40 60 323.50 54 323.50 60 323.60 54 323.60 60 323.70 54 323.70 60 323.80 54 323.90 54 323.90 60 326.00 54 326.10 54 326.20 54 326.30 54 326.40 54 326.50 54 326.60 54 326.70 54 326.80 54 326.90 54			
652.1565	TWILLS, COTTON, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	65210	068
	320.00 58 320.00 64 320.10 58 320.10 64 320.20 58 320.20 64 320.30 58 320.30 64 320.40 58 320.40 64 320.50 58 320.50 64 320.60 58 320.60 64 320.70 58 320.70 64 320.80 58 320.80 64 320.90 58 320.90 64 323.00 58 323.00 64 323.10 58 323.10 64 323.20 58 323.20 64 323.30 58 323.30 64 323.40 58 323.40 64 323.50 58 323.50 64 323.60 58 323.60 64 323.70 58 323.70 64 323.80 58 323.80 64 323.90 58 323.90 64 326.00 58 326.10 58 326.20 58 326.30 58 326.40 58 326.50 58 326.60 58 326.70 58 326.80 58 326.90 58			
652.1595	FABRICS, WOVEN, COTTON, NES, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	LB	65210	068
	319.21 00 319.23 00 319.25 00 320.00 76 320.00 78 320.00 88 320.00 90 320.00 92 320.00 94 320.10 76 320.10 78 320.10 88 320.10 90 320.10 92 320.10 94 320.20 76 320.20 78 320.20 88 320.20 90 320.20 92 320.20 94 320.30 76 320.30 78 320.30 88 320.30 90 320.30 92 320.30 94 320.40 76 320.40 78 320.40 88 320.40 90 320.40 92 320.40 94 320.50 68 320.50 70 320.50 76 320.50 78 320.50 88 320.50 90 320.50 92 320.50 94 320.60 22 320.60 24 320.60 68 320.60 70 320.60 76 320.60 78 320.60 88 320.60 90 320.60 92 320.60 94 320.70 22 320.70 24 320.70 68 320.70 70 320.70 76 320.70 78 320.70 88 320.70 90 320.70 92 320.70 94 320.80 22 320.80 24 320.80 76 320.80 78 320.80 88 320.80 90 320.80 92 320.80 94 320.90 76 320.90 78 320.90 88 320.90 90 320.90 92 320.90 94 323.00 52 323.00 76 323.00 78 323.00 88 323.00 90 323.00 92 323.00 94 323.10 52 323.10 76 323.10 78 323.10 88 323.10 90 323.10 92 323.10 94 323.20 52 323.20 76 323.20 78 323.20 88 323.20 90 323.20 92 323.20 94 323.30 52 323.30 76 323.30 78 323.30 88 323.30 90 323.30 92 323.30 94 323.40 52 323.40 76 323.40 78 323.40 88 323.40 90 323.40 92 323.40 94 323.50 52 323.50 68 323.50 70 323.50 76 323.50 78 323.50 88 323.50 90 323.50 92 323.50 94 323.60 22 323.60 24 323.60 52 323.60 68 323.60 70 323.60 76 323.60 78 323.60 88 323.60 90 323.60 92 323.60 94 323.70 22 323.70 24 323.70 52 323.70 76 323.70 78 323.70 88 323.70 90 323.70 92 323.70 94 323.80 22 323.80 24 323.80 52 323.80 76 323.80 78 323.80 88 323.80 90 323.80 92 323.80 94 323.90 52 323.90 76 323.90 78 323.90 88 323.90 90 323.90 92 323.90 94 326.00 76 326.00 88 326.00 92 326.10 76 326.10 88 326.10 92 326.20 76 326.20 88 326.20 92 326.40 92 326.50 92 326.80 92 329.10 92 329.20 92 329.30 92 357.80 10			
652.2	COTTON FAB,NES--WOV,BLEACHED,FINISHED			
652.2310	FABRIC, COTTON VELVETEEN.	SYD	65220	068
	346.15 00 346.20 00 346.22 00 346.24 00			
652.2330	FABRIC, COTTON VELVETS, PLUSHS & VELOURS.	SYD	65220	068
	346.35 20 346.35 40			
652.2350	FABRIC, COTTON PILE & CHENILLE, NES	SYD	65220	068
	346.05 00 346.10 00 346.40 20 346.40 40 346.45 20 346.45 40 346.45 60 346.70 00 364.12 20			
652.2360	FABRIC, COTTON JACQUARD-FIGURED TAPESTRY & UPHOLSTERY	SYD	65220	068
	357.05 12 357.05 14 357.05 16 357.05 18			
652.2529	POPLIN OR BROADCLOTH, COTTON, BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	65220	068
	321.10 26 321.10 28 321.20 26 321.20 28 321.30 26 321.30 28 321.40 26 321.40 28 321.50 26 321.50 28 321.60 26 321.60 28 321.70 26 321.70 28 321.80 26 321.80 28 322.10 26 322.10 28 322.20 26 322.20 28 322.30 26 322.30 28 322.40 26 322.40 28 322.50 26 322.50 28 322.60 26 322.60 28 322.70 26 322.70 28 322.80 26 322.80 28			
652.2551	SHIRTING, COTTON, JACQUARD OR DOBBY, BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	65220	068
	324.10 48 324.10 50 324.20 48 324.20 50 324.30 48 324.30 50 324.40 48 324.40 50 324.50 48 324.50 50 324.60 48 324.60 50 324.70 48 324.70 50 324.80 50 325.10 48 325.10 50 325.20 48 325.20 50 325.30 48 325.30 50 325.40 48 325.40 50 325.50 50 325.60 50 325.70 48 325.70 50 325.80 50 331.30 48			
652.2561	SATEENS, COTTON, BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	65220	068
	321.00 54 321.00 60 321.10 54 321.10 60 321.20 54 321.20 60 321.30 54 321.30 60 321.40 54 321.40 60 321.50 54 321.50 60 321.60 54 321.60 60 321.70 54 321.70 60 321.80 54 321.80 60 321.90 54 321.90 60 322.00 54 322.00 60 322.10 54 322.10 60 322.20 54 322.20 60 322.30 54 322.30 60 322.40 54 322.40 60 322.50 54 322.50 60 322.60 54 322.60 60 322.70 54 322.70 60 322.80 54 322.80 60 322.90 54 322.90 60 324.00 54 324.00 60 324.10 54 324.10 60 324.20 54 324.20 60 324.30 54 324.30 60 324.40 54 324.40 60 324.50 54 324.50 60 324.60 54 324.60 60 324.70 54 324.70 60 324.80 54 324.80 60 324.90 54 324.90 60 325.00 54 325.00 60 325.10 54 325.10 60 325.20 54 325.20 60 325.30 54 325.30 60 325.40 54 325.40 60 325.50 54 325.50 60 325.60 54 325.60 60 325.70 54 325.70 60 325.80 54 325.80 60 325.90 54 325.90 60 328.00 54 328.00 60 328.10 54 328.10 60 328.20 54 328.20 60 328.30 54 328.30 60 328.40 54 328.40 60 328.50 54 328.50 60 328.60 54 328.60 60 328.70 60 328.80 60 331.00 54 331.10 54 331.10 60 331.20 54 331.20 60 331.30 54 331.30 60 331.40 54 331.40 60 331.50 54 331.50 60 331.60 54 331.60 60 331.70 54 331.70 60 331.80 54 331.80 60 331.90 54 331.90 60			
652.2565	TWILLS, COTTON, BLEACHED OR COLORED	SYD	65220	068
	321.00 58 321.00 64 321.10 58 321.10 64 321.20 58 321.20 64 321.30 58 321.30 64 321.40 58 321.40 64 321.50 58 321.50 64 321.60 58 321.60 64 321.70 58 321.70 64 321.80 58 321.80 64 321.90 58 321.90 64 322.00 56 322.00 58 322.00 62 322.00 64 322.10 56 322.10 58 322.10 62 322.10 64 322.20 56 322.20 58 322.20 62 322.20 64 322.30 58 322.30 64 322.40 58 322.40 64 322.50 58 322.50 64 322.60 58 322.60 64 322.70 58 322.70 64 322.80 58 322.80 64 322.90 58 322.90 64 324.00 58 324.00 64 324.10 58 324.10 64 324.20 58 324.20 64 324.30 58 324.30 64 324.40 58 324.40 64 324.50 58 324.50 64 324.60 58 324.60 64 324.70 58 324.70 64 324.80 58 324.80 64 324.90 58 324.90 64 325.00 56 325.00 58 325.00 62 325.00 64 325.10 56 325.10 58 325.10 62 325.10 64 325.20 56 325.20 58 325.20 62 325.20 64 325.30 58 325.30 64 325.40 58 325.40 64 325.50 58 325.50 64 325.60 58 325.60 64 325.70 58 325.70 64 325.80 58 325.80 64 325.90 58 325.90 64 328.00 56 328.00 58 328.00 62 328.00 64 328.10 56 328.10 58 328.10 62 328.10 64 328.20 56 328.20 58 328.20 62 328.20 64 328.30 58 328.30 64 328.40 58 328.40 64 328.50 58 328.50 64 328.60 58 328.60 64 328.70 64 331.00 56 331.00 58 331.00 62 331.00 64 331.10 56 331.10 58 331.10 62 331.10 64 331.20 56 331.20 58 331.20 62 331.20 64 331.30 58 331.30 64 331.40 58 331.40 64 331.50 58 331.50 64 331.60 58 331.60 64 331.70 58 331.70 64 331.80 58 331.80 64 331.90 58 331.90 64			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
652.2597	FABRICS, WOVEN, COTTON, NES, BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD	65220	068
	319.01 00 319.03 00 319.05 00 319.07 00 319.27 00 319.29 00 321.00 01 321.00 02 321.00 03			
	321.00 04 321.00 06 321.00 08 321.00 44 321.00 76 321.00 78 321.00 88 321.00 90 321.00 92			
	321.00 94 321.10 01 321.10 02 321.10 03 321.10 04 321.10 06 321.10 08 321.10 44 321.10 46			
	321.10 76 321.10 88 321.10 90 321.10 92 321.10 94 321.20 30 321.20 32 321.20 34 321.20 44			
	321.20 46 321.20 78 321.20 88 321.20 90 321.20 92 321.20 94 321.30 30 321.30 32 321.30 34			
	321.30 44 321.30 46 321.30 78 321.30 88 321.30 90 321.30 92 321.30 94 321.40 30 321.40 32			
	321.40 34 321.40 78 321.40 88 321.40 90 321.40 92 321.40 94 321.50 68 321.50 70 321.50 78			
	321.50 88 321.50 90 321.50 92 321.50 94 321.60 22 321.60 24 321.60 78 321.60 88 321.60 90			
	321.60 92 321.60 94 321.70 22 321.70 76 321.70 78 321.70 88 321.70 90 321.70 92 321.70 94			
	321.80 22 321.80 24 321.80 76 321.80 78 321.80 88 321.80 90 321.80 92 321.80 94 321.90 76			
	321.90 78 321.90 88 321.90 90 321.90 92 321.90 94 322.00 01 322.00 02 322.00 03 322.00 04			
	322.00 06 322.00 08 322.00 44 322.00 72 322.00 74 322.00 76 322.00 78 322.00 80 322.00 82			
	322.00 84 322.00 86 322.00 88 322.00 90 322.00 92 322.00 94 322.10 01 322.10 02 322.10 03			
	322.10 04 322.10 06 322.10 08 322.10 18 322.10 20 322.10 44 322.10 46 322.10 72 322.10 74			
	322.10 76 322.10 78 322.10 80 322.10 82 322.10 84 322.10 86 322.10 88 322.10 90 322.10 92			
	322.10 94 322.20 18 322.20 20 322.20 30 322.20 32 322.20 34 322.20 44 322.20 46 322.20 72			
	322.20 74 322.20 76 322.20 78 322.20 80 322.20 82 322.20 84 322.20 86 322.20 88 322.20 90			
	322.20 92 322.20 94 322.30 18 322.30 20 322.30 30 322.30 32 322.30 34 322.30 44 322.30 46			
	322.30 72 322.30 74 322.30 76 322.30 78 322.30 80 322.30 82 322.30 84 322.30 86 322.30 88			
	322.30 90 322.30 92 322.30 94 322.40 18 322.40 20 322.40 30 322.40 32 322.40 34 322.40 72			
	322.40 74 322.40 76 322.40 78 322.40 80 322.40 82 322.40 84 322.40 86 322.40 88 322.40 90			
	322.40 92 322.40 94 322.50 18 322.50 20 322.50 68 322.50 70 322.50 72 322.50 74 322.50 76			
	322.50 78 322.50 80 322.50 82 322.50 84 322.50 86 322.50 88 322.50 90 322.50 92 322.50 94			
	322.60 18 322.60 20 322.60 22 322.60 24 322.60 68 322.60 70 322.60 72 322.60 74 322.60 76			
	322.60 78 322.60 80 322.60 82 322.60 84 322.60 86 322.60 88 322.60 90 322.60 92 322.60 94			
	322.70 18 322.70 20 322.70 22 322.70 24 322.70 72 322.70 74 322.70 76 322.70 78 322.70 80			
	322.70 82 322.70 84 322.70 86 322.70 88 322.70 90 322.70 92 322.70 94 322.80 22 322.80 24			
	322.80 72 322.80 74 322.80 76 322.80 78 322.80 80 322.80 82 322.80 84 322.80 86 322.80 88			
	322.80 90 322.80 92 322.80 94 322.90 72 322.90 74 322.90 76 322.90 78 322.90 80 322.90 82			
	322.90 84 322.90 86 322.90 88 322.90 90 322.90 92 322.90 94 324.00 52 324.00 76 324.00 78			
	324.00 88 324.00 90 324.00 92 324.00 94 324.10 52 324.10 76 324.10 78 324.10 88 324.10 90			
	324.10 92 324.10 94 324.20 52 324.20 76 324.20 78 324.20 88 324.20 90 324.20 92 324.20 94			
	324.30 52 324.30 76 324.30 78 324.30 88 324.30 90 324.30 92 324.30 94 324.40 52 324.40 76			
	324.40 78 324.40 88 324.40 90 324.40 92 324.40 94 324.50 52 324.50 68 324.50 70 324.50 76			
	324.50 78 324.50 88 324.50 90 324.50 92 324.50 94 324.60 22 324.60 24 324.60 52 324.60 68			
	324.60 70 324.60 76 324.60 78 324.60 88 324.60 90 324.60 92 324.60 94 324.70 22 324.70 24			
	324.70 52 324.70 76 324.70 78 324.70 88 324.70 90 324.70 92 324.70 94 324.80 22 324.80 24			
	324.80 52 324.80 76 324.80 78 324.80 88 324.80 90 324.80 92 324.80 94 324.90 52 324.90 76			
	324.90 78 324.90 88 324.90 90 324.90 92 324.90 94 325.00 52 325.00 72 325.00 74 325.00 76			
	325.00 78 325.00 80 325.00 82 325.00 84 325.00 86 325.00 88 325.00 90 325.00 92 325.00 94			
	325.10 18 325.10 20 325.10 52 325.10 72 325.10 74 325.10 76 325.10 78 325.10 80 325.10 82			
	325.10 84 325.10 86 325.10 88 325.10 90 325.10 92 325.10 94 325.20 18 325.20 20 325.20 52			
	325.20 72 325.20 74 325.20 76 325.20 78 325.20 80 325.20 82 325.20 84 325.20 86 325.20 88			
	325.20 90 325.20 92 325.20 94 325.30 18 325.30 20 325.30 52 325.30 72 325.30 74 325.30 76			
	325.30 78 325.30 80 325.30 82 325.30 84 325.30 86 325.30 88 325.30 90 325.30 92 325.30 94			
	325.40 18 325.40 20 325.40 52 325.40 72 325.40 74 325.40 76 325.40 78 325.40 80 325.40 82			
	325.40 84 325.40 86 325.40 88 325.40 90 325.40 92 325.40 94 325.50 18 325.50 20 325.50 52			
	325.50 68 325.50 70 325.50 72 325.50 74 325.50 76 325.50 78 325.50 80 325.50 82 325.50 84			
	325.50 86 325.50 88 325.50 90 325.50 92 325.50 94 325.60 18 325.60 20 325.60 22 325.60 24			
	325.60 52 325.60 68 325.60 70 325.60 72 325.60 74 325.60 76 325.60 78 325.60 80 325.60 82			
	325.60 84 325.60 86 325.60 88 325.60 90 325.60 92 325.60 94 325.70 18 325.70 20 325.70 22			
	325.70 24 325.70 52 325.70 72 325.70 74 325.70 76 325.70 78 325.70 80 325.70 82 325.70 84			
	325.70 86 325.70 88 325.70 90 325.70 92 325.70 94 325.80 22 325.80 24 325.80 52 325.80 72			
	325.80 74 325.80 76 325.80 78 325.80 80 325.80 82 325.80 84 325.80 86 325.80 88 325.80 90			
	325.80 92 325.80 94 325.90 52 325.90 72 325.90 74 325.90 76 325.90 78 325.90 80 325.90 82			
	325.90 84 325.90 86 325.90 88 325.90 90 325.90 92 325.90 94 327.00 01 327.00 02 327.00 03			
	327.00 04 327.00 06 327.00 08 327.00 76 327.00 78 327.00 88 327.00 92 327.10 01 327.10 02			
	327.10 03 327.10 04 327.10 06 327.10 08 327.10 76 327.10 88 327.10 92 327.20 34 327.20 76			
	327.20 88 327.20 92 327.30 34 327.30 76 327.30 88 327.30 92 327.40 34 327.40 76 327.40 88			
	327.40 92 327.50 68 327.50 76 327.50 88 327.50 92 327.60 22 327.60 68 327.60 76 327.60 88			
	327.60 92 327.70 22 327.70 76 327.70 88 327.70 92 327.80 22 327.80 76 327.80 88 327.80 92			
	327.90 76 327.90 88 327.90 92 328.00 01 328.00 02 328.00 03 328.00 04 328.00 08 328.00 72			
	328.00 74 328.00 76 328.00 78 328.00 80 328.00 82 328.00 84 328.00 86 328.00 88 328.00 90			
	328.00 92 328.00 94 328.10 01 328.10 02 328.10 03 328.10 04 328.10 06 328.10 08 328.10 72			
	328.10 74 328.10 76 328.10 78 328.10 80 328.10 82 328.10 84 328.10 86 328.10 88 328.10 90			
	328.10 92 328.10 94 328.20 34 328.20 72 328.20 74 328.20 76 328.20 78 328.20 80 328.20 82			
	328.20 84 328.20 86 328.20 88 328.20 90 328.20 92 328.20 94 328.30 34 328.30 72 328.30 74			
	328.30 76 328.30 78 328.30 80 328.30 82 328.30 84 328.30 86 328.30 88 328.30 90 328.30 92			
	328.30 94 328.40 34 328.40 72 328.40 74 328.40 76 328.40 78 328.40 80 328.40 82 328.40 84			
	328.40 86 328.40 88 328.40 90 328.40 92 328.40 94 328.50 68 328.50 70 328.50 72 328.50 74			
	328.50 76 328.50 78 328.50 80 328.50 82 328.50 84 328.50 86 328.50 88 328.50 90 328.50 92			
	328.50 94 328.60 22 328.60 24 328.60 68 328.60 70 328.60 72 328.60 74 328.60 76 328.60 78			
	328.60 80 328.60 82 328.60 84 328.60 86 328.60 88 328.60 90 328.60 92 328.60 94 328.70 22			
	328.70 24 328.70 72 328.70 74 328.70 76 328.70 78 328.70 80 328.70 82 328.70 84 328.70 88			
	328.70 90 328.70 92 328.70 94 328.80 22 328.80 24 328.80 72 328.80 74 328.80 76 328.80 78			
	328.80 80 328.80 82 328.80 84 328.80 86 328.80 88 328.80 90 328.80 92 328.80 94 328.90 76			
	328.90 78 328.90 88 328.90 90 328.90 92 328.90 94 330.10 92 330.20 92 330.30 92 330.40 94			
	331.00 72 331.00 74 331.00 76 331.00 78 331.00 80 331.00 82 331.00 84 331.00 86 331.00 88			
	331.00 90 331.00 92 331.00 94 331.10 18 331.10 20 331.10 72 331.10 74 331.10 76 331.10 78			
	331.10 80 331.10 82 331.10 84 331.10 86 331.10 88 331.10 90 331.10 92 331.10 94 331.20 18			
	331.20 20 331.20 72 331.20 74 331.20 76 331.20 78 331.20 80 331.20 82 331.20 84 331.20 86			
	331.20 88 331.20 90 331.20 92 331.20 94 331.30 18 331.30 20 331.30 72 331.30 74 331.30 76			
	331.30 78 331.30 80 331.30 82 331.30 84 331.30 86 331.30 88 331.30 90 331.30 92 331.30 94			
	331.40 18 331.40 20 331.40 72 331.40 74 331.40 76 331.40 78 331.40 80 331.40 82 331.40 84			
	331.40 86 331.40 88 331.40 90 331.40 92 331.40 94 331.50 18 331.50 20 331.50 68 331.50 70			
	331.50 72 331.50 74 331.50 76 331.50 78 331.50 80 331.50 82 331.50 84 331.50 86 331.50 88			
	331.50 90 331.50 92 331.50 94 331.60 18 331.60 20 331.60 22 331.60 24 331.60 68 331.60 70			
	331.60 72 331.60 74 331.60 76 331.60 78 331.60 80 331.60 82 331.60 84 331.60 86 331.60 88			
	331.60 90 331.60 92 331.60 94 331.70 18 331.70 20 331.70 22 331.70 24 331.70 72 331.70 74			
	331.70 76 331.70 78 331.70 80 331.70 82 331.70 84 331.70 86 331.70 88 331.70 90 331.70 92			
	331.70 94 331.80 22 331.80 24 331.80 72 331.80 76 331.80 78 331.80 80 331.80 82 331.80 84			
	331.80 86 331.80 88 331.80 90 331.80 92 331.80 94 331.90 72 331.90 74 331.90 76 331.90 78			
	331.90 80 331.90 82 331.90 84 331.90 86 331.90 88 331.90 90 331.90 92 331.90 94 332.10 20			
	332.10 40 332.40 20 332.40 40 364.11 20			
653	TEXT FAB WOV, EXC COT & EXC NARROW ETC			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
653.1	SILK FABRICS--WOVEN			
653.1300	FABRICS OF SILK, PILE AND CHENILLE. 346.56 00 346.86 00	SYD	65313	069
653.1520	FABRICS, WOVEN, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF SILK, NOT JACQUARD FIGURED 337.10 00 337.20 10 337.20 20 337.20 30 337.20 40 337.20 50 337.50 10 337.50 12 337.50 14 337.50 16 337.50 18 337.50 20 337.50 22 337.50 24 337.50 26 337.50 28 337.60 00 337.70 10 337.70 20 337.70 30 337.70 40 337.70 50	SYD	65311	069
653.1540	FABRICS, WOVEN, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF SILK, JACQUARD FIGURED 337.30 00 337.40 00 337.55 00 337.80 00 337.90 00	SYD	65311	069
653.2	WOV FAB OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR			
653.2110	FABRICS, WOOL, HAND WOVEN WITH LOOM UNDER 30 INCHES, INCL FABRICS FOR RELIGIOUS VESTMENT. 336.10 00 336.15 20 336.15 40 850.50 00	-	65321	071
653.2115	FABRICS, WOOL, OVER $4 PER POUND, FOR MANUFACTURE OF APPAREL FOR RELIGIOUS ORDERS 336.20 00 336.25 00	SYD	65321	071
653.2130	TAILOR CUTS, WOOL, WOVEN. 336.50 12 336.55 12 336.60 22	SYD	65321	071
653.2140	FABRICS, WHOLLY OR IN PART OF HAIR SIMILAR TO WOOL OF THE SHEEP, WOVEN. 336.50 14 336.55 14 336.60 24 336.60 38 336.60 40 336.60 42 336.60 44 336.60 45 336.60 58 336.60 60 336.60 62 336.60 64 336.60 65	SYD	65321	071
653.2150	FABRICS, WOOL NES, NOT OVER 6 OUNCES PER SQUARE YARD, WOVEN 336.30 00 336.35 00 336.40 20 336.40 40 336.40 60 336.50 16 336.55 16 336.60 26 336.60 46 336.60 66	SYD	65321	071
653.2160	FABRICS, WOOL WORSTEDS NES, OVER 6 NOT OVER 8 OUNCES PER SQUARE YARD, WOVEN 336.50 18 336.55 18 336.60 28 336.60 48 336.60 68	SYD	65321	071
653.2165	FABRICS, WOOLENS NES, OVER 6 NOT OVER 8 OUNCES PER SQUARE YARD, WOVEN 336.50 20 336.55 20 336.60 30 336.60 50 336.60 70	SYD	65321	071
653.2170	FABRICS, WOOL NES, OVER 8 NOT OVER 10 OUNCES PER SQUARE YARD, WOVEN 336.50 22 336.55 22 336.60 32 336.60 52 336.60 72	SYD	65321	071
653.2180	FABRICS, WOOL NES, OVER 10 NOT OVER 12 OUNCES PER SQUARE YARD, WOVEN. 336.50 24 336.55 24 336.60 34 336.60 54 336.60 74	SYD	65321	071
653.2190	FABRICS, WOOL NES, OVER 12 OUNCES PER SQUARE YARD, WOVEN. 336.50 26 336.55 26 336.60 36 336.60 56 336.60 76 357.20 00	SYD	65321	071
653.2200	FABRICS PILE & CHENILLE WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR. 346.52 00 346.82 00 357.10 00 357.15 00	SYD	65322	069
653.4	WOVEN FABRICS OF JUTE			
653.4000	FABRICS OF JUTE, WOVEN. 335.40 22 335.40 24 335.40 40 335.50 00 335.80 20 335.90 20 356.50 00 356.51 00	-	65340	070
653.5	WOV FAB--NONCELLULOSIC FIBER, EXC PILE			
653.5110	FABRICS WHOLLY OF CONTINUOUS POLYAMIDE FIBERS, WOVEN, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED 338.30 24	SYD	65351	069
653.5130	FABRICS OF CONTINUOUS NONCELLULOSIC FIBERS NES, WOVEN, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED. 338.30 25 338.30 26 338.30 29	SYD	65351	069
653.5150	FABRICS, WOVEN, WHOLLY OR PARTLY OF CONTINUOUS POLYAMIDE FIBERS, BLEACHED OR COLORED. 338.30 44 338.30 94	SYD	65351	069
653.5170	FABRICS WHOLLY OF CONTINUOUS POLYESTER FIBERS, WOVEN, BLEACHED OR COLORED 338.30 45	SYD	65351	069
653.5175	FABRICS, WOVEN, PARTLY OF CONTINUOUS POLYESTER FIBERS, BLEACHED OR COLORED. 338.30 95	SYD	65351	069
653.5190	FABRICS, WOVEN, WHOLLY OR PARTLY OF CONTINUOUS NONCELLULOSIC FIBERS NES, BLEACHED/COLORE. 338.30 46 338.30 49 338.30 96 338.30 99	SYD	65351	069
653.5220	FABRICS OF DISCONTINUOUS NONCELLULOSIC FIBERS WOVEN, CONT OVER 17% WOOL BY WEIGHT 338.10 10 338.10 12 338.10 14 338.10 16 338.10 18 338.15 10 338.15 12 338.15 14 338.15 16 338.15 18	SYD	65352	069
653.5240	FABRICS OF DISCONTINUOUS NONCELLULOSIC FIBERS WOVEN, NES. 338.30 64 338.30 65 338.30 66 338.30 69 338.30 74 338.30 75 338.30 76 338.30 79 338.30 84 338.30 85 338.30 86 338.30 89	SYD	65352	069
653.6	WOVEN FABRICS OF MANMADE FIBERS, NES			
653.6110	FABRICS OF CONTINUOUS CELLULOSIC FIBERS WOVEN, NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED. 338.30 22 338.30 23	SYD	65361	069
653.6130	FABRICS, WHOLLY OF CONTINUOUS ACETATE FIBERS, WOVEN, BLEACHED OR COLORED. 338.30 42	SYD	65361	069
653.6150	FABRICS, WHOLLY OF CONTINUOUS RAYON FIBERS, WOVEN, BLEACHED OR COLORED. 338.30 43	SYD	65361	069
653.6170	FABRICS, WOVEN, OF MANMADE FIBERS, N.E.S., EXCEPT PILE AND CHENILLE 338.30 92 338.30 93 357.80 60	-	65361	069
653.6200	FABRICS OF DISCONTINUOUS CELLULOSIC FIBERS WOVEN, EXCEPT PILE AND CHENILLE. 338.30 62 338.30 63 338.30 72 338.30 73 338.30 82 338.30 83	SYD	65362	069
653.6500	FABRICS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS NES, PILE AND CHENILLE 346.60 40 346.60 60 346.90 00	SYD	65300	069
653.7	KNIT OR CROCHETED FAB NO ELAST OR RBR			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
653.7020	FABRICS KNITTED OR CROCHETED OF COTTON NOT ELASTIC NOR RUBBERIZED 345.10 20 345.10 40	LB	65370	069
653.7040	FABRICS KNITTED OR CROCHETED OF WOOL NOT ELASTIC NOR RUBBERIZED 345.30 00	LB	65370	069
653.7060	FABRICS KNITTED OR CROCHETED OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES NOT ELASTIC NOR RUBBERIZED. 345.10 60 345.35 00 345.50 21 345.50 22 345.50 24 345.50 26 345.50 28 345.50 29 345.50 41 345.50 42 345.50 44 345.50 46 345.50 48 345.50 49 345.50 61 345.50 62 345.50 64 345.50 66 345.50 68 345.50 69 345.50 81 345.50 82 345.50 84 345.50 86 345.50 88 345.50 89 345.60 00	LB	65370	069
653.9	WOVEN FABRICS OF TEXTILE FIBERS, NES			
653.9600	FABRICS, PILE OR CHENILLE OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES. 346.50 00 346.65 00 346.80 00 346.95 00 357.05 30 364.12 40	SYD	65396	069
653.9700	FABRICS OF VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON AND JUTE. 335.55 00 335.60 00 335.80 40 335.90 40 356.80 00 357.80 90 364.11 40	-	65390	069
653.9800	FABRICS, WOVEN OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES 338.25 00 338.27 00 339.05 00 339.10 20 339.10 40 347.68 00 347.69 00 356.70 00 748.10 00	-	65394	069
654	TULLE, LACE, RIBBONS, OTH SMALL WARES			
654.0	TULLE,LACE,RIBBONS,OTHER SMALL WARES			
654.0110	FABRICS, NARROW OF JUTE, WEBBING. 347.30 00	LB	65401	066
654.0130	FABRICS, NARROW OF COTTON, ZIPPER TAPES 347.33 40	LB	65401	066
654.0150	FABRICS, NARROW OF COTTON NES 347.10 00 347.15 00 347.33 20 347.33 80 385.40 00	LB	65401	066
654.0170	FABRICS, NARROW OF MAN-MADE FIBERS PILE RIBBONS 347.55 00	LB	65401	066
654.0190	FABRICS, NARROW OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES. 347.20 00 347.35 00 347.40 00 347.45 00 347.50 00 347.60 20 347.60 40 347.65 00 347.70 00 347.72 00 347.75 00	LB	65401	066
654.0200	LABELS WOVEN, BADGES ETC NOT EMBROIDERED. 385.60 20 385.60 40 385.61 20 385.63 20 385.63 40	LB	65402	066
654.0320	REGALIA FOR THE USE OF RELIGIOUS OR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS 850.40 00 851.30 00	-	65403	066
654.0340	TRIMMINGS, TAPES ETC NOT ELASTIC NES. 303.10 00 305.50 00 308.80 00 310.80 00 348.00 10 348.00 30 348.00 40 348.00 50 348.00 60 348.00 90 348.05 10 348.05 30 348.05 40 348.05 50 348.05 60 348.05 90 357.60 10 357.60 30 357.60 40 357.60 50 357.60 60 357.60 90 357.70 10 357.70 30 357.70 40 357.70 50 357.70 60 357.70 90 385.70 20 385.70 40 385.75 20 385.75 40 385.75 60 385.80 20 385.80 40 385.85 00 385.90 00	LB	65403	066
654.0400	TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS, PLAIN. 352.30 10 352.30 30 352.30 40 352.30 50 352.30 60 352.30 90 352.40 10 352.40 30 352.40 40 352.40 50 352.40 60 352.40 90 352.50 00 352.80 10 352.80 30 352.80 40 352.80 50 352.80 60 352.80 90	LB	65404	066
654.0810	LACE, MAN-MADE FIBER LEAVERS MACHINE. 351.30 00 351.46 60	LB	65405	066
654.0820	LACE, COTTON, LEAVERS MACHINE 351.40 10 351.46 10	LB	65405	066
654.0830	LACE OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES LEAVERS MACHINE MADE. 351.40 30 351.40 40 351.40 50 351.40 90 351.44 30 351.44 40 351.46 50 351.46 90	LB	65405	066
654.0840	LACE, NETTING, VEILING, NES 350.00 10 350.00 30 350.00 40 350.00 50 350.00 60 350.00 90 351.05 00 351.10 00 351.20 40 351.20 50 351.20 60 351.20 90 351.25 10 351.25 30 351.25 40 351.25 50 351.25 60 351.25 90 351.50 10 351.50 30 351.50 40 351.50 50 351.50 60 351.50 90 351.60 10 351.60 30 351.70 40 351.70 50 351.70 60 351.70 90 351.80 10 351.80 30 351.80 40 351.80 50 351.80 60 351.80 90 351.90 10 351.90 30 351.90 40 351.90 50 351.90 60 351.90 90 352.10 10 352.10 30 352.20 40 352.20 50 352.20 60 352.20 90 353.10 10 353.10 30 353.10 40 353.10 50 353.10 60 353.10 90	LB	65400	066
654.0850	FABRICS AND MOTIFS, ORNAMENTED, NES 353.50 12 353.50 14 353.50 16 353.50 22 353.50 24 353.50 26 353.50 32 353.50 34 353.50 36 353.50 42 353.50 44 353.50 46 353.50 52 353.50 54 353.50 56 353.50 62 353.50 64 353.50 66 748.12 00	-	65400	066
655	SPECIAL TEXTILE FAB & RELATED PROD			
655.1	FELT AND FELT ARTICLES, NES			
655.1000	FELTS AND FELT ARTICLES NES 355.15 20 355.15 40 355.15 60 355.15 80 355.15 90 355.16 20 355.16 40 355.16 60 355.16 80 355.16 90 361.80 00 361.85 00 367.20 00 367.25 00 702.60 00 790.23 00	-	65510	066
655.2	ELASTIC FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS			
655.2020	FABRIC ELASTIC NOT BRAIDED MAN-MD FIBER 349.25 40	LB	65550	066
655.2040	FABRIC & BRAID ELASTIC NES MAN-MD FIBER 349.30 60	LB	65550	066
655.2060	FABRIC & TRIMMING ELASTIC NES NOT KNIT. 349.15 00 349.25 10 349.25 20 349.25 30 349.25 50 349.30 10 349.30 30 349.30 40 349.30 50 349.30 90	LB	65550	066
655.4	COATED OR IMPREGNATED TEXT FAB & PROD			
655.4100	FABRIC BONDED FIBRE & ARTCLS THEREOF NES. 359.10 60 359.20 60 359.30 60 359.40 60 359.50 60 359.60 60 790.55 00	-	65541	066

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
655.4200	FABRICS TEXTILE COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES ETC. 355.50 00 355.55 00 355.60 00 356.15 10 356.15 30 356.15 40 356.15 50 356.15 60 356.15 90	SYD	65542	066
655.4400	FABRIC TEXTILE COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH OIL 356.05 00 356.10 10 356.10 30 356.10 40 356.10 60 356.10 90	SYD	65544	066
655.4620	FABRIC COTTON WOVEN INCLUDING LAMINATED NSPF. 359.10 20	LB	65546	066
655.4640	FABRIC TEXTILE NES COATED OR IMPREGNATED NES. 356.20 00 356.25 10 356.25 30 356.30 00 356.35 00 356.40 00 356.45 00 359.10 40 359.20 20 359.20 40 359.30 20 359.30 40 359.40 20 359.40 40 359.50 20 359.50 40 359.60 20 359.60 40 790.50 00	-	65546	066
655.4710	FABRIC COTTON IMPREGNATED WITH CELLULOSE ETC & COT RUBBERIZED FAB NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED 355.65 10	SYD	65540	066
655.4720	FABRIC TXTILE NES IMPRGNTD OR COATED WTH CELLULOSE & OTHER RUBBERIZED FAB NOT KNIT. 355.65 30 355.70 00 355.75 00 355.81 00 355.82 00 355.85 00	SYD	65540	066
655.6	TWINE,CORDAGE,NETS, MFRS,OF TEXT FIBER			
655.6110	TWINE, BINDER AND BALER, HARD VEGETABLE FIBER, NOT STRANDED 315.20 20 315.20 40	LB	65561	066
655.6130	CORDAGE, HARD VEGETABLE FIBER, NOT OF STRANDED CONSTRUCTION NES 315.25 00	LB	65561	066
655.6150	CORDAGE, HARD LEAF VEGETABLE FIBER NES, STRANDED. 315.30 00 315.35 00 315.40 00 315.45 00 315.50 00 315.55 00 315.60 00	LB	65561	066
655.6170	CORDAGE, JUTE 315.80 00 315.85 00 315.90 00 315.95 00	LB	65561	066
655.6190	CORDAGE, TEXTILE FIBER NES, LACINGS, TEXTILE & OAKUM INCLUDING TWISTED JUTE PACKING 315.05 00 315.10 00 315.15 00 315.70 00 315.75 00 316.05 00 316.10 00 316.20 00 316.25 00 316.30 00 316.40 00 316.50 00 316.60 00 316.70 00 385.10 00	LB	65561	066
655.6200	NETS AND NETTING OF CORDAGE ETC 355.35 00 355.40 00 355.42 00 355.45 60 355.45 90	LB	65562	066
655.7	HAT BODIES			
655.7210	HAT BODIES PALM LEAF NOT SEWED NOT BLOCKED NOT TRIMMED NOT BLEACHED NOT COLORED 702.35 00 702.37 20	NO	65572	066
655.7230	HAT BODIES PAPER NOT SEWED NOT BLOCKED NOT TRIMMED BUT BLEACHED OR COLORED. 702.40 20	NO	65572	066
655.7250	HAT BODIES RAMIE NOT SEWED NOT BLOCKED NOT TRIMMED BUT BLEACHED OR COLORED. 702.40 40	NO	65572	066
655.7290	HAT BODIES NES. 702.25 00 702.37 40 702.37 60 702.37 80 702.40 60	NO	65572	066
655.8	WADDING,TEXT FAB, FOR USE IN MACHINERY			
655.8100	WADDING AND ARTICLES OF WADDING ETC 355.02 00 355.04 00 355.18 00 355.20 00 355.25 00 355.27 00	LB	65581	066
655.8200	WICKS, TEXTILE, TUBULAR KNITTED GAS MANTLE FABRICS A INCANDESCENT GAS MANTLES 347.25 20 347.25 40 755.30 00	-	65582	066
655.8320	FABRIC, SILK OR MANMADE FIBER, WOVEN, FOR STENCILING PURPOSES 357.40 00 357.45 00	SYD	65583	066
655.8340	FABRICS AND ARTICLES TEXTILE NES, USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT. 357.25 00 357.30 00 357.35 00 358.24 10 358.24 30 358.26 10 358.26 30 358.30 00 358.35 00 358.40 00 358.50 00 358.60 00 385.15 00	LB	65583	066
655.9	TEXTILE BELTING, TUBING, HOSEPIPING			
655.9100	TEXTILE HOSEPIPING AND SIMILAR TUBING 357.90 00 357.91 00 357.95 60 357.95 90 357.96 00	LB	65591	066
655.9200	TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTS OR BELTING OF TEXTILE MATERIALS. 358.05 10 358.05 90	LB	65592	066
656	MADE-UP ARTICLES OF TEXTILE MTLS, NES			
656.1	BAGS AND SACKS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS			
656.1000	BAGS AND SACKS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS 385.45 00 385.50 00 385.53 00 385.55 20 385.55 40	LB	65610	066
656.6	BLANKETS INCL ELECT & TRAVELLING RUGS			
656.6100	BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING RUGS OF WOOL. 363.10 20 363.10 40 363.15 20 363.15 40 363.65 20 363.65 40 363.70 20 363.70 40	NO	65661	066
656.6500	BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING RUGS NES. 363.05 10 363.05 40 363.40 20 363.40 40 363.40 60 363.45 20 363.45 40 363.45 60 363.85 20	LB	65662	066
656.9	MADE-UP ARTICLES OF TEXTILE MTL, NES			
656.9110	SHEETS & PILLOWCASES VEGETABLE FIBERS 363.01 00 363.02 00 363.30 10 363.30 20 363.30 30 363.30 40 363.35 20 363.35 40	NO	65691	066
656.9120	BEDDING NES 363.05 15 363.05 25 363.05 45 363.05 55 363.20 00 363.25 50 363.25 60 363.25 90 363.50 20 363.50 40 363.50 60 363.50 80 363.51 20 363.51 40 363.51 60 363.51 80 363.55 20 363.55 40 363.55 60 363.55 80 363.60 25 363.60 40 363.60 60 363.80 00 363.85 40 363.85 60 363.90 00	LB	65691	066
656.9130	FURNISHINGS NES LACE. 365.00 00 365.05 00 365.10 40 365.10 50 365.10 60 365.10 90 365.15 10 365.15 30 365.15 40 365.15 50 365.15 60 365.15 90 365.20 00 365.25 10 365.25 30 365.25 40 365.25 50 365.25 90	LB	65691	066

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
656.9130 CON.	365.29 30 365.29 40 365.31 10 365.31 50 365.31 60 365.31 90 365.35 10 365.35 30 365.35 40 365.35 50 365.35 60 365.35 90 365.40 10 365.40 30 365.45 40 365.45 50 365.45 60 365.45 90 365.50 10 365.50 30 365.50 40 365.50 50 365.50 60 365.50 90 365.70 10 365.70 30 365.70 40 365.70 50 365.70 60 365.70 90 365.75 10 365.75 30 365.75 40 365.75 50 365.75 60 365.75 90			
656.9135	NET FURNISHINGS AND FURNISHINGS NES ORNAMENTED. 365.77 00 365.78 20 365.78 30 365.80 00 365.82 00 365.85 40 365.85 50 365.85 60 365.85 90	LB	65691	066
656.9150	CURTAINS AND DRAPES OF VEGETABLE FIBERS NOT ORNAMENTED. 366.03 00 366.06 00 366.09 00 366.12 00 366.15 20 366.15 40	NO	65691	066
656.9164	COTTON SHOP TOWELS NOT ORNAMENTED, NOT JACQUARD-FIGURED, NOT PILE OR TUFTED 366.27 40	NO	65691	066
656.9168	TOWELS NES OF VEGETABLE FIBERS NES NOT ORNAMENTED 366.18 20 366.18 40 366.18 60 366.18 80 366.21 20 366.21 40 366.21 60 366.21 80 366.24 20 366.24 40 366.24 60 366.24 80 366.27 20 366.27 60 366.27 80 366.30 00 366.33 00 366.36 00 366.39 00	NO	65691	066
656.9170	TABLECLOTHS AND NAPKINS OF VEGETABLE FIBER NOT ORNAMENTED 366.42 00 366.45 00 366.46 00 366.47 00 366.48 20 366.48 40 366.51 00 366.54 00	LB	65691	066
656.9190	FURNISHINGS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NOT ORNAMENTED NES 366.60 00 366.63 00 366.65 00 366.69 00 366.72 00 366.75 00 366.77 00 366.79 00 366.81 00 366.84 00 367.15 00 367.30 00 367.40 00 367.45 00 367.55 00 367.60 00 367.65 00 385.95 00	-	65691	066
656.9310	ARTICLES LACE OR NET NES AND OTHER ARTICLES ORNAMENTED, NES 386.04 00 386.08 10 386.08 20 386.08 30 386.08 40 386.08 50	LB	65692	066
656.9330	ARTICLES NSPF COTTON NOT ORNAMENTED EXCEPT KNIT 386.20 00 386.25 00 386.30 00 386.40 00 386.50 00	LB	65692	066
656.9350	ARTICLES NSPF MAN-MADE FIBERS NOT ORNAMENTED EXCEPT KNIT. 389.50 00 389.60 00	LB	65692	066
656.9370	ARTICLES, MADE-UP, NES, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL 385.20 00 385.25 00 385.30 00 385.61 40 387.20 00 387.30 00 388.30 00 388.40 00 389.20 00 389.30 00 389.70 00 389.80 00	LB	65692	066
657	FLOOR COV, TAP & ART OF VEG PLAIT MTL			
657.4	LINOLEUM AND SIMILAR FLOOR COVERINGS			
657.4020	LINOLEUM, INLAID. 728.05 00	SYD	65740	066
657.4040	LINOLEUM, EXCEPT INLAID 728.10 00	SYD	65740	066
657.4060	FLOOR COVERINGS SIMILAR TO LINOLEUM, NES. 728.15 00 728.25 00 728.30 00	-	65740	066
657.5	CARPETS AND RUGS OF KNOTTED FABRICS			
657.5010	FLOOR COVERINGS WITH PILE OR TUFT HAND-INSERTED OR HAND-KNOTTED 360.05 00 360.10 00 360.15 00	SFT	65750	066
657.5030	FLOOR COVERING OVER 50% WOOL PILE OR TUFT IN PRE-EXISTING BASE NT OV 40CT PER SFT 360.65 00	SFT	65750	066
657.5050	FLOOR COVERING OVER 50% WOOL PILE OR TUFT IN PRE-EXISTING BASE OVER 40CT PER SFT. 360.70 00	SFT	65750	066
657.5070	CARPETS, CARPETING AND RUGS KNOTTED NES 360.75 22 360.75 25 360.75 40 360.75 45 360.80 22 360.80 25 360.80 42 360.80 45	SFT	65750	066
657.6	CARPETS, CARPETING, AND RUGS, NES			
657.6010	FLOOR COVERINGS COTTON PILE OR TUFT NOT HAND-INSERTED OR HAND-KNOTTED 360.20 00 360.25 00 360.30 00	SFT	65760	066
657.6015	FLOOR COVERINGS COIR PILE NOT INSERTED OR KNOTTED BY HAND 360.35 00	SFT	65760	066
657.6020	FLOOR COVERINGS OF PILE OR TUFTED CONSTRUCTION NES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS. 360.36 00 360.40 00 360.46 00 360.48 20 360.48 40 361.90 00 922.50 00	SFT	65760	066
657.6030	FLOOR COVERINGS OF BRAIDS EXCEPT TUBULAR BRAIDS WITH A CORE 361.05 22 361.05 25 361.05 42 361.05 45 361.05 50 361.05 55 361.05 60 361.05 65	SFT	65760	066
657.6040	FLOOR COVERINGS OF CORDS, STRIPS ETC OVER 50% WOOL BY WEIGHT. 361.07 00 361.10 00	SFT	65760	066
657.6050	FLOOR COVERINGS, WOOL NES OF CORDS, STRIPS ETC. 361.20 30	SFT	65760	066
657.6060	FLOOR COVERINGS, MAN-MADE FIBERS, OF CORDS, STRIPS ETC. 361.18 40 361.20 50	SFT	65760	066
657.6070	FLOOR COVERINGS, TEXTILE MATERIALS NES, OF CORDS, STRIPS, ETC 361.18 20 361.20 10 361.20 20 361.20 40 361.20 60	SFT	65760	066
657.6080	FLOOR COVERINGS WOOL NOT WOVEN ON A POWER-DRIVEN LOOM 361.42 00 361.44 00	SFT	65760	066
657.6085	FLOOR COVERINGS OF WOOL NES 361.46 00 361.48 00	SFT	65760	066
657.6090	CARPETS, CARPETING AND RUGS NES 361.50 00 361.52 00 361.53 00 361.54 22 361.54 25 361.56 22 361.56 25 361.56 42 361.56 45	SFT	65760	066
657.7	TAPESTRIES--HAND-WOV OR NEEDLE-WORKED			
657.7000	TAPESTRIES NOT MACHINE-PRODUCED 364.05 00 364.15 20 364.15 40 364.20 00 364.22 00 364.25 00 364.30 00 364.35 00	SYD	65770	066

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
657.8	MATS,MATTING,ETC--VEG PLAITING MTL			
657.8020	WEBBING OF RATTAN 222.10 20	SFT	65780	066
657.8040	MATS, MATTING, SCREENS, ENVELOPES FOR BOTTLES ETC NES OF VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS 222.30 00 222.32 00 222.34 00 222.36 00 222.50 00 222.55 00 222.57 00	-	65780	066
66	NONMETALLIC MINERAL MANUFACTURES, NES			
661	LIME CEMENT & FBR BLDG MTL NES			
661.1	LIME, INCLUDING HYDRATED			
661.1000	LIME, INCLUDING HYDRATED. 512.11 00 512.14 00	LB	66110	060
661.2	CEMENT AND OTHER CONCRETE MIXES			
661.2020	CEMENT, WHITE NONSTAINING PORTLAND. 511.11 00	LB	66120	060
661.2030	CEMENT CLINKER. 511.14 20	LB	66120	060
661.2050	HYDRAULIC CEMENT NES, AND CONCRETE MIXES, WHETHER WET OR DRY. 511.14 40 511.21 00 511.25 00	-	66120	060
661.3	BLDG & MNTL STONE--WKD, & ART THEREOF			
661.3410	GRANITE, MONUMENTAL, PAVING, OR BUILDING PITCHED, LINED, HEWN, ETC. 513.74 00	CFT	66130	060
661.3415	MARBLE, BRECCIA, AND ONYX SLABS, NOT RUBBED AND NOT POLISHED. 514.61 00	SUF	66130	060
661.3425	MARBLE, BRECCIA, AND ONYX SLABS, RUBBED OR POLISHED 514.65 00	SUF	66130	060
661.3430	MARBLE, BRECCIA, AND ONYX ARTICLES NES. 514.81 00	-	66130	060
661.3440	TRAVERTINE, MONUMENTAL, PAVING, OR BUILDING, PITCHED, LINED, HEWN, ETC. 515.24 00	STN	66130	060
661.3450	STONE NES, WORKED, AND ARTICLES THEREOF 513.81 00 513.84 00 514.24 00 514.41 00 514.44 00 514.57 00 515.31 00 515.34 00 515.54 00 515.61 00 515.64 00	-	66130	060
661.3500	SLATE AND ARTICLES OF SLATE, INCLUDING ROOFING, CHIPS, AND SPALLS 513.31 00 515.11 00 515.14 00	-	66130	060
661.8	ARTICLES OF GYPSUM & ASBESTOS-CEMENT			
661.8200	GYPSUM OR PLASTER BUILDING BOARDS AND LATH. 245.70 00	LB	66182	060
661.8320	PIPES, TUBES, AND FITTINGS IN PART OF ASBESTOS AND HYDRAULIC CEMENT 518.41 00	LB	66183	060
661.8340	ASBESTOS & HYDRAULIC CEMENT ARTICLES NES. 518.44 00	LB	66183	060
662	CLAY AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MTLS			
662.3	BRICKS & OTHER REFRACTORY CONST MTL			
662.3020	BRICKS, MAGNESITE 531.24 00	LB	66230	060
662.3040	BRICKS, REFRACTORY AND HEAT INSULATING NES, AND REFRACTORY MORTARS, MIXES, AND POWDERS. 531.11 00 531.21 00 531.27 00	-	66230	060
662.4	TILE & OTH NONREFRAC CERAMIC CONST MTL			
662.4100	BRICKS, CERAMIC, WHETHER OR NOT COATED WITH ENGOBE, GLAZE OR ENAMEL 532.11 00 532.14 00	M	66241	060
662.4710	TILE, CERAMIC MOSAIC, IN BULK AND SHEETS WITH NOV 300 TILES/SFT, STR EDGE NOT GLAZED. 532.21 40	SFT	66244	060
662.4720	TILE, CERAMIC MOSAIC, IN BULK AND SHEETS WITH NOV 300 TILES/SFT, STRAIGHT EDGE, GLAZED. 532.21 20	SFT	66245	060
662.4730	TILE, CERAMIC MOSAIC FLOOR AND WALL, NES. 532.21 60	SFT	66240	060
662.4740	TILE, CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL, EXCEPT MOSAIC, NOT GLAZED 532.27 00	SFT	66244	060
662.4750	TILE, CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL, EXCEPT MOSAIC, GLAZED 532.24 00	SFT	66245	060
662.4800	CERAMIC CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES NES 532.31 00 532.41 00 532.61 00	-	66240	060
663	MINERAL MANUFACTURES, NES			
663.1	WHEELS AND STONES--ABRASIVE			
663.1100	WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL OPERATED, ABRASIVE, GRINDING AND POLISHING. 519.71 00 519.81 00 519.83 00 519.84 00 519.86 00	-	66311	060
663.1200	HONES, WHETSTONES, OILSTONES, AND POLISHING STONES DESIGNED TO BE USED DIRECTLY BY HAND 519.61 00	NO	66312	060

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
663.2	CLOTHS, PAPERS,ART OF COATED ABRASIVE			
663.2000	CLOTHS AND PAPERS, ABRASIVE, AND ABRASIVE ARTICLES, NES 519.51 00 519.91 00 519.93 00 519.95 00 519.97 00	-	66320	060
663.4	MICA--WORKED, AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
663.4000	MICA, WORKED, AND ARTICLES THEREOF. 516.71 00 516.73 00 516.74 00 516.76 00 516.91 00 516.94 00 516.98 00	LB	66340	060
663.5	MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS, NES			
663.5000	MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS, NES 522.81 00	-	66350	060
663.6	MFRS OF MINERAL MTL, NES, EXC CERAMIC			
663.6100	PLASTER OF PARIS STATUES, STATUETTES, BAS-RELIEFS AND OTHER ARTICLES. 512.41 00 512.44 00	-	66361	060
663.6220	TILES, CONCRETE, FLOOR AND WALL 511.31 00	SFT	66362	060
663.6240	STONE STATUARY & SCULPTURES, NES, PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTIONS, AND CONCRETE ARTICLES, NES. 511.41 00 511.51 00 511.61 00 511.71 00 513.51 00	-	66362	060
663.6420	CARBON AND GRAPHITE ARTICLES, NES 517.91 00	-	66363	060
663.6440	PLANTING POTS IN PART OF PEAT MOSS. 790.40 00	M	66360	060
663.6480	NON-CERAMIC ARTICLES OF MINERAL SUBSTANCES, NES 523.37 00 523.61 00 523.91 00 523.94 00	-	66360	060
663.7	REFRACTORY PROD, EXC CONST MATERIALS			
663.7000	REFRACTORY AND HEAT INSULATING ARTICLES, SHAPED, INCLUDING CARBON OR GRAPHITE CRUCIBLES 531.31 00 531.33 00 531.35 00 531.37 00 531.39 00	-	66370	060
663.8	YARN,SLIVER,ROPE,ART NES, OF ASBESTOS			
663.8000	ASBESTOS ARTICLES, NES, AND ASBESTOS YARN, SLIVER, ROPE, ETC WITH OR WITHOUT WIRE 518.21 00 518.51 00	-	66380	060
663.9	ARTICLES OF CERAMIC MATERIALS, NES			
663.9100	LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC WARE. 535.21 00 535.24 00 535.27 00	-	66391	060
663.9200	CERAMIC WARES AND ARTICLES, NES 535.41 00 536.11 00 536.15 00	-	66392	060
664	GLASS			
664.1	GLASS IN MASS--UNWKD,AND WASTE GLASS			
664.1000	GLASS RODS, TUBES & TUBING, UNPROCESSED, & GLASS WASTE & SCRAP, IN THE MASS OR GLOBULES 540.11 00 540.13 00 540.14 00 540.37 00 540.41 00 540.43 00	-	66410	072
664.2	GLASS--OPTICAL, UNWKD,AND LENS BLANKS			
664.2000	GLASS, OPTICAL, AND SYNTHETIC OPTICAL CRYSTALS, POLARIZING MTLS AND LENS BLANKS 540.63 00 540.65 00 540.67 00	-	66420	072
664.3	GLASS--DRAWN OR BLOWN, UNWORKED			
664.3020	GLASS, ORDINARY AND RIBBON, DRAWN OR BLOWN. 541.01 00 542.11 00 542.13 00 542.21 00 542.23 00 542.25 00 542.31 20 542.31 40 542.31 70 542.33 20 542.33 40 542.33 70 542.35 20 542.35 40 542.35 70 542.37 20 542.37 40 542.37 70 542.42 20 542.42 50 542.44 20 542.44 50 542.46 20 542.46 50 542.48 10 542.48 25 542.48 40 542.48 55	LB	66430	072
664.3040	GLASS, COLORED OR SPECIAL, DRAWN OR BLOWN 542.57 00 542.67 00 542.71 00 542.73 00 542.75 00 542.77 00 542.92 00 542.94 00 542.96 00 542.98 20 542.98 40	LB	66430	072
664.4	GLASS--SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED			
664.4020	GLASS, ORDINARY, CONTAINING WIRE NETTING, CAST, ROLLED, DRAWN OR BLOWN, GROUND OR POLISH. 543.11 00	SFT	66440	072
664.4040	GLASS, ORDINARY, NOT CONTNG WIRE NETTING, CAST, ROLLED, DRAWN OR BLOWN, GROUND OR POLISH. 543.21 00 543.23 00 543.27 30 543.27 70 543.31 00	SFT	66440	072
664.4060	GLASS, COLORED OR SPECIAL, CAST, ROLLED, DRAWN OR BLOWN, GROUND OR POLISHED 543.61 00 543.63 00 543.67 00 543.69 00	SFT	66440	072
664.5	GLASS--CAST OR ROLLED, UNWORKED			
664.5020	GLASS, ORDINARY, CAST OR ROLLED, NOT PROCESSED. 541.11 00	LB	66450	072
664.5040	GLASS, COLORED OR SPECIAL, CAST OR ROLLED, NOT PROCESSED. 541.21 00 541.31 00	LB	66450	072
664.6	GLASS--PRESSED OR MOLDED, CONSTR MTL			
664.6000	BRICKS, TILES, AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF PRESSED OR MOLDED GLASS. 540.47 00 540.55 00	-	66460	072
664.7	GLASS--LAMINATED OR TOUGHENED			
664.7020	TOUGHENED GLASS 544.31 00 544.32 00	SFT	66470	072

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
664.7040	LAMINATED GLASS 544.41 00 544.42 00	-	66470	072
664.8	GLASS MIRRORS			
664.8000	MIRRORS, GLASS, WITH OR WITHOUT FRAMES OR CASES NES 544.51 00 544.52 00 544.54 00 544.55 00	-	66480	072
664.9	GLASS, NES			
664.9120	WINDOWS, GLASS, PAINTED, COLORED, OR STAINED. 544.64 00 850.30 00	SFT	66491	072
664.9140	GLASS STRIPS NOT OV 6 IN WIDE ETC AND OTHER PROCESSED GLASS NES 544.11 00 544.14 00 544.16 00 544.17 00 544.18 00 544.20 00 544.61 00	-	66491	072
664.9200	BULBS FOR INCANDESCANT LAMPS AND OTHER GLASS ENVELOPES WITHOUT FITTINGS 547.31 00 547.37 00	NO	66492	072
664.9300	CLOCK AND WATCH GLASSES AND OTHER PROTECTIVE GLASSES, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED. 547.11 00 547.13 00 547.15 00 547.16 00	-	66493	072
664.9400	GLASS FIBERS AND ARTICLES THEREOF 367.59 00 540.71 00 540.72 00	-	66494	072
665	GLASSWARE			
665.1	GLASS CONTAINERS			
665.1120	GLASS CONTAINERS USED FOR TOILET PREPARATIONS 545.11 00 545.17 00	GR	66511	072
665.1140	GLASS CONTAINERS, NES 545.21 00 545.25 00 545.27 00 546.46 00 546.48 00 546.49 00 546.50 00	-	66511	072
665.1200	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM VESSELS 545.31 00 545.34 00 545.35 00 545.37 00	NO	66512	072
665.3	GLASS ART, NES, INCL IMIT GEM STONES			
665.3100	GLASSWARE, PHARMACEUTICAL, HYGIENIC, AND LABORATORY AND GLASS AMPOULES. 547.51 00 547.53 00 547.55 00 548.01 00 548.03 00	-	66580	072
665.3910	GLASSWARE, NES, GLASS CONTAINING OVER 24% LEAD MONOXIDE 546.11 00 546.13 00 546.17 00	NO	66580	072
665.3920	GLASSWARE, NES, DECORATED WITH METAL FLECKS, SCENES, RANDOM BUBBLES ETC 546.21 00 546.23 00 546.25 00 546.35 00	NO	66580	072
665.3932	IMITATION GEMSTONES, EXCLUDING BEADS. 741.35 00	-	66580	072
565.3936	IMITATION PEARLS, & IMITATION PEARL BEADS NOT STRUNG OR SET 741.10 00	-	66580	072
665.3942	BEADS, BUGLES & SPANGLES, EX PEARL, IVORY OR SYN RESIN, NSPF, NOT STRUNG OR SET 741.30 00	-	66580	072
665.3946	ARTICLES NSPF OF BEADS, BUGLES, SPANGLES IMITATION GEMSTONES OR COMBINATIONS THEREOF. 741.50 00	-	66580	072
665.3950	OTHER GLASSWARE AND GLASS ARTICLES NES. 540.33 00 540.51 00 546.38 00 546.40 00 546.42 00 546.43 00 546.44 00 546.52 00 546.54 00 546.56 00 546.58 00 546.59 00 547.21 00 548.05 00	-	66580	072
666	POTTERY			
666.4	PORCELAIN OR CHINA HOUSEHOLD WARE			
666.4020	BONE CHINAWARE USED FOR PREPARING, SERVING OR STORING FOOD OR BEVERAGES 533.41 00	DPC	66640	072
666.4040	TABLEWARE AND HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES OF NONBONE CHINAWARE 533.51 00 533.63 00 533.65 00 533.66 00 533.68 00 533.69 00 533.71 00 533.73 00 533.75 00 533.77 00 534.94 00	DPC	66640	072
666.5	EARTHENWARE,STONEWARE HHLD ART NOT ORN			
666.5020	EARTHENWARE TABLEWARE 533.11 00 533.14 00 533.16 00 533.23 00 533.25 00 533.26 00 533.28 00 533.31 00 533.33 00 533.35 00 533.36 00 533.38 00	DOZ	66650	072
666.5040	SMOKERS AND HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES NES OF EARTHENWARE OR STONEWARE. 534.31 00 534.74 00 534.76 00 534.81 00 534.84 00 534.87 00 535.31 40	-	66650	072
666.6	CERAMIC & CHINA ORNAMENTAL ARTICLE,NES			
666.6000	STATUES, STATUETTES, AND HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES NES OF CERAMIC WARE OR BONE CHINAWARE 534.11 00 534.21 00 534.91 00 534.97 00	-	66660	072
667	PEARLS & PRECIOUS & SEMIPREC STONES			
667.1	PEARLS--NAT, CULTURE,NOT SET OR STRUNG			
667.1000	PEARLS, NATURAL AND CULTURED, INCLUDING DRILLED AND PARTS THEREOF BUT NOT STRUNG OR SET 741.05 00 741.06 00	-	66710	060
667.2	DIAMONDS EXC INDUSTRIAL,NOT SET,STRUNG			
667.2020	DIAMONDS, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL, NATURAL, NOT ADVANCED AND NOT SET. 520.11 20	CAR	66720	073
667.2035	DIAMONDS, CUT, NOT SET, SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY, WEIGHING NOT OVER 1/2 CARAT 520.32 00	CAR	66720	073

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
667.2045	DIAMONDS, CUT, NOT SET, SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY, WEIGHING OVER 1/2 CARAT 520.33 00	CAR	66720	073
667.3	PREC & SEMIPREC STONES NES NOT SET ETC			
667.3010	PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, NATURAL NOT ADVANCED OR SET, NES. 520.11 40	-	66730	060
667.3020	RUBIES AND SAPPHIRES, CUT, NOT SET, SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY. 520.35 00	-	66730	060
667.3030	EMERALDS, CUT BUT NOT SET, SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY 520.38 00	CAR	66730	060
667.3040	PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES CUT BUT NOT SET, NES, SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY 520.37 00 520.39 00	-	66730	060
667.3050	BRAZILIAN PEBBLE CRUDE OV 50 CTS PER LB & OTH PRECIOUS & SEMIPRECIOUS STONES & ARTICLES 520.51 00 520.54 00 520.61 00 521.21 40 741.15 00	-	66730	060
667.4	SYNTHETIC GEM STONES NOT SET OR STRUNG			
667.4000	SYNTHETIC MATERIALS OF GEMSTONE QUALITY AND ARTICLES OF SUCH MATERIALS, NES 520.71 00 520.75 00	-	66740	060
67	IRON AND STEEL			
671	PIG IRON ETC AND FERROALLOYS			
671.1	SPIEGELEISEN			
671.1000	SPIEGELEISEN. 607.20 00 607.21 00	LTN	67110	074
671.2	PIG IRON, INCLUDING CAST IRON			
671.2000	PIG IRON INCLUDING CAST IRON. 607.15 00 607.18 00	LTN	67120	074
671.3	IRON OR STEEL POWDERS, SHOT, GRIT, ETC			
671.3100	IRON OR STEEL SHOT, GRIT AND WIRE PELLETS 608.10 00	LB	67131	074
671.3200	IRON OR STEEL POWDERS 608.05 00 608.06 00 608.08 00	LB	67132	074
671.3300	IRON OR STEEL SPONGE. 608.02 00 608.04 00	LTN	67133	074
671.4	FERROMANGANESE			
671.4020	FERROMANGANESE CONTAINING NOT OVER 4% CARBON. 607.35 00 607.36 00	CLB	67140	074
671.4040	FERROMANGANESE CONTAINING OVER 4% CARBON. 607.37 00	CLB	67140	074
671.5	FERROALLOYS, NES			
671.5005	FERROCHROMIUM CONTAINING NOT OVER 3% CARBON 607.30 00	CLB	67150	074
671.5015	FERROCHROMIUM CONTAINING OVER 3% CARBON 607.31 00	CLB	67150	074
671.5020	FERROSILICON. 607.50 00 607.51 00 607.52 00 607.53 00	CLB	67150	074
671.5030	FERROSILICON MANGANESE. 607.57 00	CLB	67150	074
671.5040	FERROTUNGSTEN AND FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN 607.65 00	CLB	67150	074
671.5050	FERROVANADIUM 607.70 00	LB	67150	074
671.5060	FERRONICKEL 607.25 00	LB	67150	074
671.5090	FERROALLOYS, NES. 607.40 00 607.55 00 607.60 00 607.75 00 607.80 00	-	67150	074
672	IRON OR STEEL PRIMARY FORMS			
672.1	BARS OF WROUGHT IRON			
672.1000	BARS OF WROUGHT IRON. 608.30 00 608.32 00	LB	67210	075
672.4	IRON OR STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS, ETC			
672.4100	INGOTS, BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS AND SHEET BARS OF OTHER THAN ALLOY IRON OR STEEL 608.15 00 608.16 00	LB	67200	075
672.4320	INGOTS, BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS AND SHEET BARS OF STAINLESS STEEL. 608.18 20	LB	67200	075
672.4340	INGOTS, BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS AND SHEET BARS OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL EXCLUDING STAINLESS. 608.18 40	LB	67200	075
673	IRON OR STEEL BARS, RODS, ANGLES, ETC			
673.1	IRON OR STEEL WIRE RODS			

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
673.1320	WIRE RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL. 608.76 20 608.78 20	LB	67313	076
673.1340	WIRE RODS OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL EXCL STAINLESS 608.76 40 608.76 60 608.76 80 608.78 40 608.78 60 608.78 80	LB	67313	076
673.1400	WIRE RODS OF OTHER THAN ALLOY IRON OR STEEL 608.70 00 608.71 00 608.73 00 608.75 00	LB	67311	076
673.2	IR & ST BARS,FLAT WIRE,ETC OV .05 INCH			
673.2310	BARS OF STAINLESS STEEL, NOT COLD FORMED. 608.52 10	LB	67323	076
673.2315	BARS OF ALLOY TOOL STEEL, NOT COLD FORMED 608.52 20 608.52 30	LB	67323	076
673.2325	BARS OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL, NES. 608.42 00 608.52 40	LB	67323	076
673.2330	BARS OF STAINLESS STEEL, COLD FORMED. 608.52 50	LB	67323	076
673.2340	BARS OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL, EXCLUDING STAINLESS, COLD FORMED 608.52 60 608.52 70 608.52 80 609.31 20 609.31 40 609.32 20 609.32 40 609.37 00	LB	67323	076
673.2350	HOLLOW DRILL STEEL OF ALLOY STEEL 608.62 00	LB	67323	076
673.2410	CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS, DEFORMED, EXCEPT ALLOY STEEL 608.40 00 608.41 00	LB	67321	076
673.2420	STEEL BARS, NOT ALLOYED, NOT COATED OR PLATED, AND NOT COLD FORMED. 608.45 20 608.45 40 608.45 60 608.46 20 608.46 40 608.46 60	LB	67321	076
673.2430	STEEL BARS, NOT ALLOYED, COATED OR PLATED NOT COLD FORMED 608.48 00	LB	67321	076
673.2440	STEEL BARS, NOT ALLOYED, COLD FORMED. 608.50 00	LB	67321	076
673.2450	HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, EXCEPT ALLOY. 608.60 00 608.61 00	LB	67321	076
673.2460	FLAT WIRE, IRON OR STEEL, NOT ALLOYED, OVER .01 INCH IN THICKNESS 609.22 00 609.27 00	LB	67321	076
673.4	IR & ST ANGLES, ETC--SP DMN, & SHT PLG			
673.4020	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF IRON OR STEEL, 3 INCHES OR MORE ETC, NOT ADVANCED. 609.80 10 609.80 35 609.80 41 609.80 45 609.82 00 609.88 00 609.90 00	LB	67340	076
673.4040	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF IRON OR STEEL, ADVANCED. 609.84 00 609.86 00	LB	67340	076
673.4060	SHEET PILING OF IRON OR STEEL 609.96 00 609.98 00	LB	67340	076
673.5	IR & ST ANGLES, SHAPES, ETC--SP DMN			
673.5000	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF IRON OR STEEL, UNDER 3 INCHES ETC, NOT ADVANCED. 609.80 50 609.80 70 609.80 90	LB	67350	076
674	IRON OR STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS			
674.1	IRON OR STEEL PLATES--UNCOATED			
674.1300	PLATES OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL, NOT COATED, EXCLUDING HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL. 608.85 10 608.85 30 608.88 10 608.88 30	LB	67413	077
674.1520	PLATES OF UNALLOYED IRON OR STEEL, NOT SHAPED, NOT COATED, AND NOT PICKLED OR CLD ROLLD 608.84 20	LB	67400	077
674.1550	PLATES OF UNALLOYED IRON OR STEEL, NES NOT COATED 608.87 20	LB	67400	077
674.4	IRON OR STEEL SHEETS--UNCOATED			
674.4110	BLACK PLATE NOT SHAPED AND NOT COATED 608.81 00 608.82 00	LB	67400	077
674.4115	STEEL SHEETS, NOT ALLOYED, NOT PICKLED, NOT COLD ROLLED, NOT SHAPED, AND NOT COATED 608.84 40	LB	67400	077
674.4125	STEEL SHEETS, NOT ALLOYED, PICKLED BUT NOT COLD ROLLED, NOT SHAPED, AND NOT COATED. 608.87 42	LB	67400	077
674.4130	STEEL SHEETS, COLD ROLLED, AND/OR PICKLED NOT ALLOYED, NOT SHAPED, AND NOT COATED 608.87 44	LB	67400	077
674.4140	STEEL SHEETS, PLATES AND STRIP, CUT, PRESSED ETC, NOT ALLOYED 609.12 00 609.13 00	LB	67400	077
674.4220	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS, NOT COLD ROLLED OR PICKLED, NOT SHAPED AND NOT COATED 608.85 40	LB	67400	077
674.4240	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS, COLD ROLLED OR PICKLED, NOT SHAPED AND NOT COATED 608.88 40 644.22 00	LB	67400	077
674.4270	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS EX STNLS N SHPD N CTD INCLUDING HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL PLATES 608.85 05 608.85 60 608.88 05 608.88 60 609.15 00	LB	67400	077
674.7	TIN PLATE AND TIN COATED SHEET			
674.7000	TIN PLATE AND TIN COATED SHEET. 608.91 00 608.92 00	LB	67470	077

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
674.8	IR & ST PLATES & SHEETS--COATED, NEC			
674.8510	STEEL SHEETS, PLTS, A STRIP ELEC COATED W BASE METAL OTHER THAN TIN, LEAD OR ZINC 609.17 00	LB	67480	077
674.8550	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS COATED, NES INCLUDING GALVANIZED STEEL SHEETS 608.90 00 608.93 00 608.94 10 608.94 30 608.95 10 608.95 30 608.96 20 608.96 40	LB	67480	077
675	IRON OR STEEL HOOP AND STRIP			
675.0	IR,ST,HOOP,FLAT WIRE,ETC NOT OV .05 IN			
675.0310	STAINLESS STEEL STRIP, NOT CUT, PRESSED ETC TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 609.06 20 609.07 20 609.08 20	LB	67503	075
675.0320	ALLOY STEEL STRIP EXCEPT STAINLESS, NOT CUT, PRESSED ETC TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE. 609.06 40 609.07 40 609.08 40	LB	67503	075
675.0330	STAINLESS STEEL FLAT WIRE, NOT OVER .05 INCH IN THICKNESS, NOT COATED 609.30 20	LB	67503	075
675.0340	ALLOY STEEL FLAT WIRE EXCEPT STAINLESS, NOT OVER .05 INCH IN THICKNESS. 609.30 40 609.35 00 609.36 00	LB	67503	075
675.0420	STEEL STRIP, HOT ROLLED, NOT ALLOYED, NOT CUT, PRESSED ETC TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE. 609.02 20 609.03 20 609.04 20	LB	67501	075
675.0440	STEEL STRIP, COLD ROLLED, NOT ALLOYED, NOT CUT, PRESSED ETC TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 609.02 40 609.03 40 609.04 40	LB	67501	075
675.0460	STEEL FLAT WIRE, NOT ALLOYED, NOT OVER .05 INCH IN THICKNESS. 609.20 00 609.21 00 609.25 00 609.26 00	LB	67501	075
676	IR OR ST RAILS & RAILWAY TRACK MTL			
676.1	RAILS--IRON OR STEEL			
676.1000	RAILS OF IRON OR STEEL. 610.20 00 610.21 00	LB	67610	075
676.2	JOINT BARS & TIE PLATES--IRON O STEEL			
676.2000	JOINT BARS AND TIE PLATES OF IRON OR STEEL. 610.25 00 610.26 00	LB	67620	075
677	IRON OR STEEL WIRE EXC INSULATED ELECT			
677.0	IR & ST WIRE,EXC FLAT OR INSLT ELECT			
677.0310	STAINLESS STEEL ROUND WIRE. 609.45 10 609.45 40	LB	67703	075
677.0350	ALLOY IRON OR STEEL WIRE NES, EXCEPT FLAT WIRE. 609.45 20 609.45 30 609.45 50 609.45 60 609.75 00 609.76 00	LB	67703	075
677.0420	STEEL WIRE, NES, EXCEPT FLAT WIRE, NOT COATED, AND NOT ALLOYED. 609.40 10 609.40 55 609.41 10 609.43 55 609.70 00	LB	67701	075
677.0440	STEEL WIRE, NES, EXCEPT FLAT WIRE, COATED AND NOT ALLOYED 609.40 40 609.40 65 609.41 40 609.43 65 609.72 00 642.96 00 642.97 00	LB	67701	075
678	IRON OR STEEL TUBES PIPES & FITTINGS			
678.1	CAST IRON PIPES AND TUBES			
678.1000	CAST IRON PIPES AND TUBES 610.56 20 610.56 40 610.58 00	LB	67810	078
678.2	IRON OR STEEL PIPES & TUBES--SEAMLESS			
678.2010	OILWELL CASING, STEEL, NOT ALLOYED, CONFORMING TO API SPECIFICATIONS. 610.39 20 610.42 20	LB	67820	078
678.2020	STEEL PIPES, TUBES, HOLLOW BARS AND BLANKS THEREFOR, NOT ALLOYED, NES 610.39 40 610.42 40 610.45 00 610.48 00 610.49 00	LB	67820	078
678.2040	HOLLOW BARS, ALLOY IRON OR STEEL, NOT SUITABLE TO MANUFACTURE BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS 610.51 30 610.51 60	LB	67820	078
678.2060	STEEL PIPES, TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR, ALLOYED, NES INCLUDING OIL WELL CASING. 610.40 00 610.43 00 610.46 00 610.52 30 610.52 70 610.52 80	LB	67820	078
678.5	IRON OR STEEL PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS			
678.5020	FLANGES, FORGED STEEL AND WELDING FITTINGS OF STEEL 610.80 10 610.80 30	LB	67850	078
678.5030	CAST-IRON FITTINGS, NOT MALLEABLE 610.62 20 610.62 40 610.63 00 610.65 00 610.66 00	LB	67850	078
678.5050	CAST-IRON FITTINGS, MALLEABLE 610.70 00 610.71 00 610.74 00	LB	67850	078
678.5090	TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES. 610.80 40 610.81 00	LB	67850	078
678.6	IRON OR STEEL PIPES AND TUBES--WELDED			
678.6005	PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR, STEEL, WELDED, NOT ALLOYED, NOT OVER 4.5 IN OUT DIAMETE. 610.30 00 610.31 00 610.32 10 610.32 30	LB	67830	078
678.6015	PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR, STEEL, WELDED, NOT ALLOYED, OV 4.5 NOT OV 16 IN OUT DIA. 610.32 40	LB	67830	078
678.6025	PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR, STEEL, WELDED, NOT ALLOYED, OVER 16 IN OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 610.32 60	LB	67830	078

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
678.6040	PIPES, TUBES, AND BLANKS THEREFOR, OF STEEL, WELDED, ALLOYED. 610.35 00 610.36 00 610.37 20 610.37 40 610.37 60	LB	67830	078
679	IR OR ST CASTINGS & FORGINGS--ROUGH			
679.1	IRON CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE			
679.1000	CASTINGS, IRON, ROUGH 652.06 00 657.09 00 657.10 00	LB	67910	075
679.3	IR & ST FORGINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE			
679.3000	FORGINGS, IRON AND STEEL, NOT ADVANCED. 608.25 00 608.27 00	LB	67930	075
68	NONFERROUS METALS			
681	SILVER & PLATINUM--UNWR & PT WORKED			
681.1	SILVER--UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED			
681.1120	SILVER BULLION, REFINED 605.20 40	TOZ	68111	080
681.1140	SILVER, UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED, NES 605.46 00 605.47 00 605.48 00 644.56 00	-	68111	080
681.1200	ROLLED SILVER UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED 605.65 00	TOZ	68112	080
681.2	PLAT & PLAT GP--UNWROUGHT OR PT WORKED			
681.2110	PLATINUM GRAINS AND NUGGETS 605.02 10	TOZ	68121	080
681.2120	PLATINUM SPONGE 605.02 20	TOZ	68121	080
681.2130	IRIDIUM, OSMIUM, AND OSMIRIDIUM , UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED. 605.02 30 605.02 40 605.02 50	TOZ	68121	080
681.2140	PALLADIUM, UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED 605.02 60	TOZ	68121	080
681.2150	RHODIUM, UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED 605.02 70	TOZ	68121	080
681.2160	RUTHENIUM AND PLATINUM GROUP METALS AND COMBINATIONS, NES 605.02 80 605.02 90	TOZ	68121	080
681.2170	PLATINUM BARS, PLATES, AND SHEETS NOT LESS THAN 1/8 INCH THICK. 605.03 00 605.05 00 605.06 00 605.07 10	TOZ	68121	080
681.2180	PALLADIUM BARS, PLATES, AND SHEETS NOT LESS THAN 1/8 INCH THICK 605.07 50	TOZ	68121	080
681.2190	PLATINUM AND PLATINUM GROUP METALS, UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED, NES 605.07 20 605.07 30 605.07 40 605.07 60 605.07 70 605.07 80 605.08 00 644.60 00	-	68121	080
681.2200	ROLLED PLATINUM AND PLATINUM GROUP METALS, UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED. 605.60 00 605.66 00	TOZ	68122	080
682	COPPER & COPPER ALLOYS--WR & UNWR			
682.1	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT			
682.1120	CEMENT COPPER AND COPPER PRECIPITATES 612.02 20	CLB	68211	081
682.1140	BLACK, BLISTER, AND ANODE COPPER. 612.03 30	CLB	68211	081
682.1220	COPPER, UNWROUGHT, UNALLOYED, NES 612.06 40	LB	68212	081
682.1240	COPPER, UNWROUGHT, ALLOYED, NES 612.05 00 612.06 20	GLB	68212	081
682.1300	MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER 612.15 00 612.17 00 612.20 00	GLB	68213	081
682.2	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS--WROUGHT			
682.2105	COPPER BARS, UNALLOYED. 612.31 20	LB	68221	081
682.2122	COPPER RODS, UNALLOYED. 612.60 00	LB	68221	081
682.2124	BRASS RODS. 612.62 00	GLB	68221	081
682.2126	COPPER RODS, ALLOYED, NES 612.61 00 612.63 00 612.64 00	GLB	68221	081
682.2130	BRASS, COPPER, AND OTHER COPPER ALLOY WIRE. 612.70 00 612.71 00 612.72 20 612.72 40 612.72 60 612.73 00	GLB	68221	081
682.2140	COPPER ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS, INCLUDING ALLOYED. 612.80 00 612.81 00 612.82 00	GLB	68221	081
682.2210	COPPER SHEETS, UNALLOYED. 612.31 40	LB	68222	081
682.2220	COPPER STRIP IN COILS, UNALLOYED. 612.31 60	LB	68222	081

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
682.2230	BRASS PLATES, SHEETS & STRIP, NOT SHAPED. 612.38 00 612.39 00	GLB	68222	081
682.2250	COPPER BARS, PLATES, SHEETS A STRIP, NOT SHAPED, INCLUDING ALLOYED NES. 612.30 00 612.32 00 612.34 00 612.35 00 612.36 00 612.40 00 612.41 00 612.43 00 612.44 00 612.45 00 612.50 00 612.52 00 653.05 00 653.07 00	GLB	68222	081
682.2300	COPPER FOIL AND LEAF, INCLUDING ALLOYED 644.02 20 644.02 40 644.24 00 644.36 00 644.40 00 644.80 00 644.84 00 644.88 00 644.92 00	-	68223	081
682.2400	COPPER FLAKES AND POWDER. 612.55 00 612.56 00	LB	68224	081
682.2520	COPPER TUBES, PIPES, AND BLANKS THEREFOR, UNALLOYED 613.02 00 613.03 00 613.04 00	LB	68225	081
682.2540	COPPER TUBES, PIPES, AND BLANKS THEREFOR, ALLOYED 613.06 00 613.08 00 613.10 00 613.11 00 613.12 00	GLB	68225	081
682.2600	COPPER TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, INCLUDING ALLOYED. 613.15 00 613.16 00 613.18 00 613.19 00 657.35 20	LB	68226	081
683	NICKEL & NICKEL ALLOYS--WR & UNWR			
683.1	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT			
683.1000	NICKEL, UNWROUGHT, INCLUDING ALLOYED. 620.03 00	LB	68310	082
683.2	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS--WROUGHT			
683.2100	NICKEL RODS, WIRE, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, INCLUDING ALLOYED 620.20 00 620.22 00 620.26 00	LB	68321	082
683.2220	NICKEL POWDERS. 620.32 00	LB	68322	082
683.2240	NICKEL BARS, PLATES, SHEET, STRIP, AND FLAKES 620.08 00 620.10 00 620.12 00 620.16 00 620.30 00	LB	68322	082
683.2300	NICKEL PIPES, TUBES, BLANKS, AND FITTINGS 620.40 00 620.42 00 620.46 00 620.47 00	LB	68323	082
683.2400	NICKEL ELECTROPLATING ANODES. 620.50 00	LB	68323	082
684	ALUMINUM & ALUMINUM ALLOYS--WR & UNWR			
684.1	ALUMINUM & ALUMINUM ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT			
684.1020	ALUMINUM, UNWROUGHT, NOT ALLOYED. 618.02 00	LB	68410	083
684.1040	ALUMINUM, UNWROUGHT, ALLOYED. 618.01 00 618.04 00 618.06 20 618.06 40	LB	68410	083
684.1060	ALUMINUM HOLLOW CAST EXTRUSION INGOTS 618.45 00	LB	68410	083
684.2	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS--WROUGHT			
684.2105	ALUMINUM RODS, 0.375 INCH OR MORE IN DIAMETER 618.15 40	LB	68421	083
684.2115	ALUMINUM BARS, NOT CLAD 618.25 40	LB	68421	083
684.2135	ALUMINUM ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS 618.17 00	LB	68421	083
684.2155	ALUMINUM WIRE AND RODS UNDER 0.375 INCH IN DIAMETER 618.15 20 618.20 00 618.22 00	LB	68421	083
684.2220	ALUMINUM CIRCLES AND DISKS. 618.25 20 618.27 20	LB	68422	083
684.2230	ALUMINUM PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP & BLANKS 618.25 60 618.25 80 618.27 40	LB	68422	083
684.2250	ALUMINUM, WROUGHT, NES. 618.27 60 618.29 00	LB	68422	083
684.2315	ALUMINUM FOIL, NOT BACKED, NOT CUT TO SHAPE, NOT OVER 0.00035 INCH THICK. 644.08 00 644.09 00	LB	68423	083
684.2325	ALUMINUM FOIL, NOT BACKED, NOT CUT TO SHAPE, OVER 0.00035 INCH THICK. 644.11 00 644.12 00	LB	68423	083
684.2340	ALUMINUM FOIL, NES. 644.06 00 644.26 00 644.38 00 644.42 00 644.64 00 644.68 00 644.72 00 644.76 00	-	68423	083
684.2400	ALUMINUM FLAKES AND POWDERS 618.40 00 618.42 00	LB	68424	083
684.2800	ALUMINUM PIPES, TUBES, AND BLANKS AND FITTINGS THEREFOR 618.47 00 618.48 00	LB	68425	083
685	LEAD & LEAD ALLOYS--WR & UNWR			
685.1	LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT			
685.1020	LEAD BULLION. 624.02 20	GLB	68510	079
685.1035	LEAD, UNWROUGHT, NES, ALLOYED 624.03 30	CLB	68510	079

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
685.1045	LEAD, UNWROUGHT, NES, UNALLOYED 624.03 50	CLB	68510	079
685.2	LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS--WROUGHT			
685.2100	LEAD BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, SECTIONS, AND WIRE 624.30 00 624.32 00 624.34 00	LB	68521	079
685.2200	LEAD PLATES, SHEETS, AND STRIPS 624.10 00 624.12 00 624.14 00 624.16 00 624.18 00 624.20 00 624.22 00 624.24 00	LB	68522	079
685.2300	LEAD FOIL, POWDER, AND FLAKES 624.40 00 624.42 00 644.17 00 644.18 00 644.28 00	LB	68523	079
685.2400	LEAD PIPES, TUBES, BLANKS, AND FITTINGS 624.50 00 624.52 00 624.54 00	LB	68524	079
686	ZINC & ZINC ALLOYS--WR & UNWR			
686.1	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT			
686.1020	ZINC, UNWROUGHT, NOT ALLOYED. 626.02 00	LB	68610	079
686.1040	ZINC, UNWROUGHT, ALLOYED. 626.04 00	LB	68610	079
686.2	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS--WROUGHT			
686.2100	ZINC BARS, ANGLES, SHAPES, SECTIONS, AND WIRE 626.30 00 626.31 00 626.35 00	LB	68621	079
686.2200	ZINC PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP, FOIL, POWDERS AND FLAKES. 626.15 00 626.17 00 626.18 00 626.20 00 626.22 00 626.24 00 626.40 00 626.42 00 644.20 00 644.30 00 653.25 00	LB	68622	079
686.2300	ZINC PIPES, TUBES, BLANKS, AND FITTINGS 626.45 00	LB	68622	079
687	TIN & TIN ALLOYS--WR & UNWR			
687.1	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS--UNWROUGHT			
687.1020	TIN, UNWROUGHT, NOT ALLOYED 622.02 00	LB	68710	084
687.1040	TIN, UNWROUGHT, ALLOYED 622.04 20 622.04 40 622.06 00	LB	68710	084
687.2	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS--WROUGHT			
687.2000	TIN, WROUGHT, INCLUDING ALLOYED 622.15 00 622.17 00 622.20 00 622.22 00 622.25 00 622.35 00 622.40 00 644.15 00 644.98 00	LB	68720	084
688	URANIUM & THORIUM METAL & WSTE & SCRP			
688.0	URANIUM & THORIUM METAL,INCL SCRAP			
688.0000	URANIUM AND THORIUM METAL, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP. 629.50 00 632.52 00	LB	68800	079
689	BASE METALS & ALLOYS, NES--WR & UNWR			
689.3	BRYL & MGN, EXC MGN SCRAP--UNWR OR WR			
689.3300	BERYLLIUM, UNWROUGHT, WASTE AND SCRAP, AND WROUGHT, INCLUDING ALLOYED 628.05 00 628.10 00	LB	68933	079
689.3400	MAGNESIUM, UNWROUGHT AND WROUGHT, INCLUDING ALLOYED, EXCEPT WASTE AND SCRAP 628.55 20 628.57 00 628.59 00	CLB	68931	079
689.4	TUNG,MOLY,TANT--UNWR,WR,WASTE,SCRAP			
689.4100	TUNGSTEN, UNWROUGHT, WASTE AND SCRAP, AND WROUGHT, INCLUDING ALLOYED. 629.25 00 629.26 00 629.28 00 629.29 00 629.30 00 629.32 00 629.33 00 629.35 00	CLB	68941	079
689.4200	MOLYBDENUM, UNWROUGHT AND WROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP. 628.70 00 628.72 00 628.74 00	LB	68942	079
689.4300	TANTALUM, UNWROUGHT AND WROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP. 629.05 00 629.07 00 629.10 00	LB	68943	079
689.5	BASE METALS, NES--UNWR, WR, WST, SCRAP			
689.5005	TITANIUM, UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP 629.15 00	LB	68950	079
689.5015	TITANIUM, WROUGHT 629.20 00	LB	68950	079
689.5020	ANTIMONY, UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP, INCLUDING ALLOYED. 632.02 00 632.60 00 632.62 00	LB	68950	079
689.5030	BISMUTH, UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP, INCLUDING ALLOYED 632.10 00 632.64 00 632.66 00	-	68950	079
689.5040	CADMIUM, UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP, NOT ALLOYED 632.14 20 632.14 40	LB	68950	079
689.5050	CHROMIUM, UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP, NOT ALLOYED. 632.18 00	LB	68950	079
689.5060	COBALT, UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP, NOT ALLOYED. 632.20 00	LB	68950	079

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
689.5070	MANGANESE, UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP, NOT ALLOYED 632.32 00	LB	68950	079
689.5080	BASE METALS NES, UNWROUGHT, WASTE AND SCRAP, AND WROUGHT, INCLUDING ALLOYED 628.15 00 628.17 00 628.20 00 628.25 00 628.30 00 628.35 00 628.40 00 628.45 00 628.50 00 628.90 00 628.95 00 629.60 00 629.62 00 629.65 00 632.24 00 632.50 00 632.58 00 632.68 00 632.84 00 633.00 00 644.32 00 658.00 00	-	68950	079
69	METAL MANUFACTURES, NES			
691	STRUCTURES & PARTS OF METAL			
691.1	FINISHED STRUCTURAL PARTS--IR & ST			
691.1000	POSTS, BEAMS, GIRDERS, AND SIMILAR STRUCTURAL UNITS OF IRON OR STEEL 652.90 00 652.92 00 652.93 00 652.94 00 652.95 00 652.96 00 653.02 00 653.03 00	LB	69110	085
691.4	FINISHED STRUCTURES & PTS--BA MET, NES			
691.4000	STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES, NES 652.98 00	LB	69120	085
692	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE & TRANS			
692.1	TANKS, ETC, STORAGE & MFG USE--METAL			
692.1000	TANKS, VATS, AND OTHER CONTAINERS OF METAL OVER 75 GALLON CAPACITY, NES 640.35 00	NO	69210	085
692.2	CONTAINERS FOR TRANSPORTING GOODS--MET			
692.2000	DRUMS, FLASKS, COLLAPSIBLE TUBES, & OTHER CONTAINERS OF METAL, USED FOR TRANSPORT 640.20 00 640.25 00 640.30 00 640.40 00	-	69220	085
692.3	COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS OF METAL			
692.3000	COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS OF IRON, STEEL, OR ALUMINUM 640.05 00 640.10 00	NO	69230	085
693	WIRE PRODS EXC INSULATED ELECTRIC			
693.1	WIRE CABLES, ROPES, ETC--NOT INSULATED			
693.1120	WIRE STRAND OF STEEL, NOT FITTED AND NOT COVERED 642.08 00 642.10 20 642.10 40	LB	69311	085
693.1140	ROPES, CABLES, & CORDAGE OTH THAN STRAND OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT FITTED & NOT COVERED 642.12 00 642.14 00 642.16 20	LB	69311	085
693.1160	STRANDS, ROPES, CABLE, & CORDAGE OF WIRE, COVERED, NOT FITTED OR MADE INTO ARTICLES 642.18 00 642.20 00 642.21 00	LB	69311	085
693.1400	WIRE CABLES, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS, ETC, NOT INSULATED 642.10 60 642.16 40 688.20 00 688.25 00	LB	69310	085
693.2	BARBED WIRE			
693.2000	BARBED WIRE 642.02 00	LB	69320	085
693.3	WIRE GAUZE & OTHER WOVEN WIRE PRODUCTS			
693.3200	GAUZE, NETTING, GRILL, FENCING, ETC OF COPPER WIRE 642.25 00 642.27 00 642.30 00 642.54 00 642.56 00 642.66 00 642.68 00 642.76 00 642.82 00 642.85 00 642.86 00	-	69332	085
693.3420	GALVANIZED WIRE FENCING OF ROUND IRON OR STEEL, 0.08 TO 0.20 INCH IN DIAMETER 642.35 00	LB	69331	085
693.3440	WIRE CLOTH, GAUZE, FABRIC, SCREEN, NETTNG OF STAINLESS STEEL, UNCUT, NSPF, WOVEN MESH 642.50 00 642.52 00 642.62 00 642.64 00 642.74 00	SFT	69331	085
693.3460	WIRE CLOTH, GAUZE, FABRIC, SCREEN, NETTING AND FENCING, NES 642.45 00 642.47 00 642.58 00 642.60 00 642.70 00 642.72 00 642.78 00 642.80 00 642.87 00 642.88 00	-	69331	085
693.4	EXPANDED METAL OF BASE METAL			
693.4000	EXPANDED METAL OF BASE METAL 652.80 00	SFT	69340	085
694	NAILS BOLTS & SIMILAR ARTS, IR ST COPP			
694.1	NAILS, TACKS, ETC, OF IRON OR STEEL			
694.1120	BRADS, NAILS, ETC OF IRON OR STEEL, ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION & MADE OF ROUND WIRE 646.25 00 646.26 20 646.26 40	LB	69411	085
694.1140	BRADS, NAILS, ETC OF IRON OR STEEL, ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION, NES 646.27 00 646.28 00 646.30 00	LB	69411	085
694.1160	BRADS, NAILS, TACKS, STUDS, ETC OF IRON OR STEEL, NES 646.02 00 646.06 00 646.15 00 646.17 00 646.22 00 646.32 00 646.57 00	-	69411	085
694.2	BOLTS, NUTS, ETC--IRON, STEEL, COPPER			
694.2110	WOOD SCREWS INCLUDING LAG SCREWS OR BOLTS OF IRON OR STEEL 646.49 20 646.49 40	GR	69421	085
694.2120	BOLTS & BOLTS & THEIR NUTS IMPORTED TOGETHER OF IRON OR STEEL, NES 646.54 00	LB	69421	085
694.2130	NUTS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES 646.56 00	LB	69421	085

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
694.2140	SCREWS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES. 646.58 00 646.60 20 646.60 40 646.63 20 646.63 40	-	69421	085
694.2152	SPIRAL AND OTHER LOCK WASHERS OF IRON OR STEEL. 646.65 00	LB	69421	085
694.2156	WASHERS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES 646.70 00	LB	69421	085
694.2160	RIVETS, COTTERS, COTTER PINS, ASSEMBLED BOLTS, ETC OF IRON OR STEEL, NES. 646.40 00 646.42 00 646.72 00 646.79 00	-	69421	085
694.2300	NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES, NUTS, SCREWS, ETC OF COPPER. 646.04 00 646.34 00 646.41 00 646.51 00 646.53 00 646.74 00 646.75 00 646.76 00 646.77 00 646.78 00	-	69400	085
695	TOOLS FOR USE IN HAND OR IN MACHINE			
695.1	HAND TOOLS FOR AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY			
695.1000	HAND TOOLS OF A KIND USED IN AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY. 648.51 00 648.53 00 648.55 00 648.57 00 648.61 00 648.63 00 648.65 00 648.67 00 648.69 00 648.71 00 648.73 00 648.75 00 651.39 00	-	69510	085
695.2	TOOLS, NES, FOR HAND OR MACHINE USE			
695.2120	NON-MECHANICAL SAWS 649.11 00	NO	69521	085
695.2140	SAW BLADES AND PARTS OF SAWS. 649.14 00 649.17 00 649.19 00 649.21 00 649.23 00 649.24 20 649.24 40 649.25 00 649.26 00 649.27 00 649.29 00	-	69521	085
695.2210	SLIP-JOINT PLIERS 648.81 00	DOZ	69522	085
695.2220	PLIERS, NIPPERS, PINCERS, ETC & PARTS THEREOF, NES. 648.85 00 648.89 00	-	69522	085
695.2233	FILES AND RASPS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR HANDLES, NOT OVER 6.75 INCHES IN LENGTH. 649.01 00 649.03 00 649.05 00	DOZ	69522	085
695.2235	FILES AND RASPS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR HANDLES, OVER 6.75 INCHES IN LENGTH. 649.07 00	DOZ	69522	085
695.2242	PIPE WRENCHES AND SPANNERS. 648.97 20	DOZ	69522	085
695.2247	PIPE TOOLS, NES, AND PARTS. 648.97 40	-	69522	085
695.2250	TWEEZERS AND TIN SNIPS, METAL CUTTING SHEARS, PIPE CUTTERS, ETC & PARTS THEREOF 648.91 00 648.93 00 648.95 00 649.91 20	-	69522	085
695.2310	VISES AND CLAMPS EXCEPT PARTS OF OR ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINE TOOLS 649.37 00	NO	69523	085
695.2320	HAMMERS AND SLEDGES, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR HANDLES. 651.21 00 651.23 00	DOZ	69523	085
695.2330	CHISELS, GIMLETS, GOUGES, PLANES, & OTH CUTTING TOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF 651.29 00 651.31 00	-	69523	085
695.2340	SCREWDRIVERS. 651.37 00	-	69523	085
695.2350	TABLE, KITCHEN, AND HOUSEHOLD IMPLEMENTS OF IRON OR STEEL, CHARACTER OF HAND TOOLS. 651.47 20	-	69523	085
695.2360	HAND TOOLS, NES 649.31 00 649.32 00 649.33 00 649.35 00 649.39 00 650.65 00 651.25 00 651.27 00 651.33 00 651.45 00 651.47 40 651.49 00 651.51 00 651.53 00 651.55 00	-	69523	085
695.2410	ROCK DRILLING BITS WITH CUTTING PARTS CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOYS. 649.43 20	-	69524	085
695.2420	TWIST DRILLS. 649.43 40 649.44 00	-	69524	085
695.2430	CUTTING TOOLS, NES. 649.43 05 649.43 10 649.43 15 649.43 25 649.43 30 649.43 80 649.46 00	-	69524	085
695.2440	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR HAND OR MACHINE TOOLS, NES. 649.41 00 649.47 00 649.48 20 649.48 40 649.49 00	-	69524	085
695.2500	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR POWER OR HAND MACHINES. 649.65 00 649.67 20 649.67 40	NO	69525	085
695.2600	TOOL TIPS, PLATES, BLANKS, ETC, UNMOUNTED OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDES. 649.53 00	LB	69526	085
696	TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY			
696.0	TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY			
696.0320	SAFETY-RAZOR BLADES 650.75 00	NO	69603	085
696.0330	NON-ELECTRIC SHAVERS AND BLADES AND CUTTING HEADS FOR NON-ELEC AND ELEC SHAVERS 650.77 00	-	69603	085
696.0350	RAZORS AND PARTS THEREOF, NES 650.71 00 650.73 00 650.79 00 650.81 00	NO	69603	085
696.0400	SCISSORS AND SHEARS AND BLADES THEREFOR, NES. 650.87 00 650.89 00 650.91 00	NO	69604	085

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
696.0520	PEDICURE OR MANICURE SETS IN CONTAINERS 651.11 40 651.13 40	-	69605	085
696.0540	CLIPPERS, KNIVES, CLEAVERS & CUTLERY, NES 649.91 40 650.03 00 650.61 00 650.63 00 650.83 00 650.85 00	-	69605	085
696.0620	KITCHEN OR TABLE FORKS WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR HANDLES. 650.31 00 650.38 00 650.39 00 650.40 00 650.42 00 650.43 00 650.45 20 650.45 40 650.47 00 650.49 20 650.49 40	NO	69606	085
696.0640	KITCHEN OR TABLE SPOONS WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR HANDLES 650.54 00 650.55 00 650.56 20 650.56 40 650.57 00	NO	69606	085
696.0650	CAMPING AND PICNIC SETS WITH METAL KNIFE, FORK, AND SPOON COMPACTLY JOINED WHEN NOT USED. 651.15 00	NO	69606	085
696.0675	SETS WHOLLY OF KNIVES, FORKS, OR SPOONS 651.75 10 651.75 30	PCS	69606	085
696.0690	SETS, NES, NOT WHOLLY OF KNIVES, FORKS, OR SPOONS 651.75 60	-	69606	085
696.0820	PEN, POCKET AND OTHER KNIVES WITH FOLDING BLADES. 649.71 00 649.73 00 649.75 00 649.77 00 649.79 00 649.81 00 649.83 00	NO	69601	085
696.0840	KNIVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES 650.08 00 650.09 00 650.10 00 650.12 00	NO	69601	085
696.0860	KNIVES WITH THEIR HANDLES, NES AND PARTS. 649.85 00 649.87 00 649.89 00 650.01 00 650.13 20 650.13 40 650.15 20 650.15 40 650.17 00 650.19 00 650.21 20 650.21 40 650.21 60 651.64 00	NO	69607	085
697	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METALS			
697.1	DOMESTIC STOVES, ETC--BA MET, NONELEC			
697.1000	DOMESTIC STOVES, BOILERS, COOKERS, ETC AND PARTS. 653.45 00 653.50 25 653.50 35 653.50 40	-	69710	085
697.2	DOMESTIC UTENSILS OF BASE METALS			
697.2110	HOUSEHOLD WARES OF STAINLESS STEEL, NOT ENAMELED OR COATED. 653.95 20 653.95 30	-	69721	085
697.2120	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF UNENAMELD TIN PLATE 653.90 00	-	69721	085
697.2130	HOUSEHOLD WARES OF IRON OR STEEL, CHROMEPLATED. 653.95 40	NO	69721	085
697.2140	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ENAMELED OR COATD WITH PREC METL, NES. 653.85 00 653.95 50	-	69721	085
697.2150	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF IRON OR STEEL, ENAMELED, NES. 653.97 20 653.97 40	LB	69721	085
697.2210	COOKING WARE OF COPPER, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL. 654.05 20	NO	69722	085
697.2230	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF BRASS, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL 654.00 00	-	69722	085
697.2260	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF COPPER, NES, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL 654.05 40	-	69722	085
697.2320	COOKING WARE OF ALUMINUM, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL. 654.10 20	NO	69723	085
697.2340	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF ALUMINUM, NES, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL 654.10 40	LB	69723	085
697.9	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT--BASE METALS, NES			
697.9100	STEEL WOOL. 652.50 00	LB	69791	085
697.9300	PICTURE FRAMES AND MIRRORS OF BASE METALS 652.70 00	-	69930	085
698	MANUFACTURES OF BASE METAL, NES			
698.1	HARDWARE OF BASE METALS, INCL LOCKS			
698.1120	PADLOCKS AND CABINET LOCKS OF BASE METAL. 646.80 00 646.81 00 646.82 00 646.83 00 646.84 00 646.85 00 646.86 00 646.87 00 646.88 00 646.89 00	DOZ	69811	085
698.1140	LUGGAGE LOCKS AND PARTS THEREOF, INCLUDING LUGGAGE FRAMES INCORPORATING LOCKS 646.90 20 646.90 40	-	69811	085
698.1160	LOCKS, LOCK KEYS AND LOCK PARTS OF BASE METAL, NES. 646.92 00 646.93 00	-	69811	085
698.1210	DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL 646.95 00	-	69812	085
698.1220	HARNESS AND SADDLERY OR RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE. 646.97 00 646.98 00	-	69812	085
698.1230	BUTT HINGES OF IRON, STEEL, ALUMINUM OR ZINC, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL. 647.03 20	DPR	69812	085
698.1240	HINGES EXCEPT BUTT HINGES, OF IRON, STEEL ALUMINUM OR ZINC, NOT COATED WITH PREC METAL. 647.03 40	-	69812	085

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
698.1250	FITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS OF BASE METAL INCL HINGES OF BASE METAL NES, NOT CTD WITH PREC ME. 646.45 00 646.47 00 647.01 00 647.02 00 647.03 60 647.05 00 647.06 00 790.03 00	-	69812	085
698.2	SAFES & SIMILAR ARTICLES--BASE METALS			
698.2000	SAFES, STRONG BOXES, STRONG ROOMS, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF BASE METALS. 653.20 00	-	69820	085
698.3	CHAINS & PARTS THEREOF--IRON OR STEEL			
698.3020	CHAINS USED FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF POWER AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL 652.12 20 652.12 40 652.15 20 652.15 40 652.18 00	LB	69830	085
698.3040	CHAINS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL, NES 652.21 00 652.24 20 652.24 40 652.27 00 652.30 00 652.33 00 652.35 00 652.39 00	LB	69830	085
698.4	ANCHORS, GRAPNELS & PTS--IRON O STEEL			
698.4000	ANCHORS, GRAPNELS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL. 652.03 00	-	69840	085
698.5	PINS, NEEDLES & APPAREL FIT--BASE MET			
698.5100	NEEDLES, HAND TYPE, AND NEEDLE BOOKS, NEEDLE CASES, AND SEWING SETS 651.01 00 651.03 00 651.04 00 651.05 00 651.07 00 651.09 00 651.11 20 651.13 20	-	69851	085
698.5220	PINS, DRESSMAKERS OR COMMON, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METALS. 745.52 00	LB	69852	085
698.5240	HAIRPINS, SAFETY PINS AND OTHER PINS, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METALS 745.54 00 745.56 00 745.58 00	-	69852	085
698.5260	HAIR CURLING DEVICES, NONTHERMIC AND NONORNAMENTAL. 750.25 00	-	69852	085
698.5320	HOOKS AND EYES, CLASPS AND SNAP FASTENERS AND PARTS THEREOF 745.60 00 745.63 00 745.65 00 745.67 00 745.68 00	-	69853	085
698.5340	BUCKLES, BUCKLE SLIDES AND PARTS THEREOF. 745.45 00	-	69853	085
698.6	SPRINGS & LEAVES FOR SPRINGS--BASE MET			
698.6020	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS OF BASE METAL, SUITABLE FOR MOTOR VEHICLE SUSPENSION 652.84 00 652.85 00	-	69860	085
698.6040	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS OF BASE METAL, NES 652.86 00 652.87 00 652.88 00 652.89 00	-	69860	085
698.8	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES--BASE METALS			
698.8100	COPPER CHAIN AND CHAINS AND PARTS THEREOF 652.36 00	LB	69881	085
698.8200	FLEXIBLE METAL HOSE OR TUBING 652.09 00 652.10 00	LB	69882	085
698.8400	BELLS AND GONGS, NON ELECTRIC, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL 652.55 00 652.60 00	-	69884	085
698.8500	BOTTLE CAPS AND CROWN CORKS OF BASE METAL 652.65 00	GR	69885	085
698.8600	SIGN PLATES, NAME PLATES, NUMBERS, LETTERS, AND OTHER SIGNS, OF BASE METALS 652.75 00 652.76 00	-	69886	085
698.8720	LEAD-TIN SOLDERS. 653.10 00	GLB	69887	085
698.8740	WIRE, RODS, ETC, OF BASE METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, FLUX CTD, FOR SOLDERING,WLDG,ETC, NES 653.15 00	LB	69887	085
698.9	ARTICLES OF BASE METALS, NES			
698.9020	COTTON BALE TIES AND OTHER BALE TIES OF IRON OR STEEL 642.90 00 642.91 00 642.93 00	LB	69890	085
698.9040	FORGED STEEL GRINDING BALLS 680.40 00	LB	69890	085
698.9060	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METALS, NES 652.41 00 652.45 00 657.15 00 657.20 00 658.10 00 706.45 00 706.50 00 706.55 00 745.80 00 760.34 00	-	69890	085
698.9200	ARTICLES OF COPPER, INCLUDING ALLOYS, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL, NES 652.42 00 657.30 00 657.35 40	LB	69892	085
698.9300	ARTICLES OF NICKEL, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METALS, NES. 642.06 00 657.50 00	LB	69893	085
698.9400	ARTICLES OF ALUMINUM, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL, NES 646.36 00 652.38 00 657.40 00	-	69894	085
698.9500	ARTICLES OF MAGNESIUM, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METALS, NES 657.90 00	CLB	69895	085
698.9600	ARTICLES OF LEAD, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METALS, NES. 657.70 00 657.75 00	LB	69896	085
698.9700	ARTICLES OF ZINC, NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL, NES 654.20 00 657.80 00	-	69897	085
698.9800	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARE AND OTHER ARTICLES OF TIN, NOT COATED WITH PREC METAL, NES. 654.15 00 657.60 00	-	69898	085

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
	SECTION 7--MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT			
71	MACHINERY, OTHER THAN ELECTRIC			
711	POWER GENERATING MACH EXC ELECT, & PTS			
711.1	BOILERS, STM & OTH VAPOR GENRNG, & PTS			
711.1000	STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS AND PARTS THEREOF. 660.10 00	-	71110	089
711.2	ECONOMIZRS, SUPERHEATRS ETC FOR BOILRS			
711.2000	ECONOMIZERS, SUPERHEATERS, ETC. USED WITH STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS. 660.15 00	-	71120	089
711.3	STEAM ENGINES, TURBINES, AND PARTS			
711.3020	STEAM TURBINES AND PARTS. 660.30 20 660.30 40	-	71130	089
711.3040	STEAM ENGINES, VAPOR POWER UNITS, & PARTS 660.25 00 660.35 00	-	71130	089
711.4	ENGINES--AIRCRAFT, EXCLUDING PARTS			
711.4100	ENGINES, AIRCRAFT, INTERNAL COMBUSTION, PISTON-TYPE, EXCLUDING PARTS. 660.44 15	NO	71141	089
711.4200	ENGINES, AIRCRAFT, NON-PISTON TYPE, EXCLUDING PARTS 660.46 20 660.46 40	NO	71142	089
711.5	ENGINES--INT COM, NES, AND PARTS			
711.5010	ENGINES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION, PISTON-TYPE EXCLUDING PARTS, FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINES. 660.40 00	NO	71150	089
711.5020	ENGINES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION, PISTON-TYPE COMPRESSION-IGNITION, EXCLUDING PARTS 660.42 00 660.43 00	NO	71150	089
711.5030	ENGINES, INT COMB PISTON-TYPE, AUTO, BUS AND TRUCK, EXCLUDING COMPRESSION-IGNITION & PTS. 660.44 30 660.45 00	NO	71150	089
711.5040	ENGINES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION, PISTON-TYPE NES, INCLUDING OUTBOARD MOTORS, EXCLUDING PART. 660.44 40 660.44 50	NO	71150	089
711.5050	PARTS OF PISTON-TYPE INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES EXCEPT PARTS OF COMPRESSN-IGNITION TYPE. 660.52 00 660.53 00	-	71150	089
711.5060	PARTS, CAST-IRON, OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. 660.50 00 660.51 00	LB	71150	089
711.5070	PARTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NES 660.54 00 660.55 00	-	71150	089
711.6	ENGINES--NONPISTON, NES, AND PARTS			
711.6000	ENGINES, NON-PISTON TYPE, NES 660.46 60 660.47 00	NO	71160	089
711.8	ENGINES, NES, AND PARTS			
711.8120	WATER ENGINES NES, WATER WHEELS AND WATER TURBINES. 660.70 20	NO	71181	089
711.8140	PARTS, INCLUDING GOVERNORS, OF WATER ENGINES NES, WATER WHEELS AND WATER TURBINES 660.65 00 660.70 40	-	71181	089
711.8800	ENGINES AND MOTORS, NES, NONELECTRIC, INCLUDING PARTS 660.75 00 660.80 00 660.85 00 660.86 00	-	71189	089
712	AGRICULTURAL MACH & APPLIANCES, & PTS			
712.1	AGRI MACH FOR CULT, ETC SOIL, & PARTS			
712.1010	PLOWS AND LISTERS 666.00 05	NO	71210	090
712.1020	CULTIVATORS AND WEEDERS 666.00 10	NO	71210	090
712.1030	PARTS OF PLOWS, LISTERS, CULTIVATORS AND WEEDERS. 666.00 15	-	71210	090
712.1040	HARROWS, ROLLERS, STALK CUTTERS AND SOIL PULVERIZERS. 666.00 20	NO	71210	090
712.1050	PLANTING, SEEDING, AND FERTILIZING MACHINES 666.00 25	NO	71210	090
712.2	AGRI MACH FOR HARVESTING, ETC, & PARTS			
712.2010	HAYING MACHINES, OTHER THAN MOWERS. 666.00 30	NO	71220	090
712.2020	MOWERS, EXCEPT LAWN MOWERS. 666.00 35	NO	71220	090
712.2030	HARVESTING MACHINES NES 666.00 40	NO	71220	090
712.2040	PARTS OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NES. 666.00 55	-	71220	090
712.2050	LAWN MOWERS AND PARTS 666.10 00	-	71220	090

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
712.3	CREAM SEPARATORS			
712.3100	CREAM SEPARATORS. 661.75 00 661.80 00 661.85 00	NO	71231	090
712.5	TRCTRS SUIT FOR AGRI USE & TRCTRS, NES			
712.5010	TRACTORS, WHEEL, EX GARDEN, NEW, SUITABLE FOR AGRI USE, UNDER 35 BELT HORSEPOWER. 692.30 10	NO	71250	091
712.5020	TRACTORS, WHEEL, EX GARDEN, NEW, SUITABLE FOR AGRI USE, 35 BELT HORSEPOWER OR OVER. 692.30 20	NO	71250	091
712.5030	TRACTORS, TRACK LAYING, INCLUDING HALF TRACK, NEW, SUITABLE FOR AGRICULTURAL USE. 692.30 30	NO	71250	091
712.5040	TRACTORS, NES, NEW, SUITABLE FOR AGRICULTURAL USE 692.30 40	NO	71250	091
712.5050	TRACTORS, USED, SUITABLE FOR AGRICULTURAL USE 692.30 50	NO	71250	091
712.5060	TRACTORS, NES, AND PARTS, EXCLUDING ROAD AND AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS. 692.35 00	-	71250	092
712.8	AGRICULTURAL MACH & APPL, NES, & PARTS			
712.8000	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, IMPLEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT, NES 666.00 50	-	71290	090
714	OFFICE MACHINES AND PARTS			
714.1	TYPEWRITERS, NUMBERING, ETC MACHINES			
714.1020	TYPEWRITERS, PORTABLE, NON-AUTOMATIC, NON-CALCULATING 676.05 20	NO	71410	094
714.1040	TYPEWRITERS, NON-AUTOMATIC, NONCALCULATING, ELECTRIC. 676.05 40	NO	71410	094
714.1060	TYPEWRITERS, NON-AUTOMATIC, NONCALCULATING, NONELECTRIC 676.05 60	NO	71410	094
714.1080	TYPEWRITERS, NON-CALCULATING NES, AND NUMBERING, DATING, AND CHECK-WRITING MACHINES 676.07 00 676.12 00	NO	71410	094
714.2	CALCULATING & ADDING MACH, & CASH REG			
714.2005	CALCULATING MACHINES EMPL. SOLID-STATE CIRCUITRY IN THE CALCULATING MECH., ELECTRONIC 676.20 10	NO	71420	093
714.2015	CALCULATING MACHINES FOR MULTIPLYING AND DIVIDING, TEN-KEYBD., EXCLUDING SOLID-STATE. 676.20 25	NO	71420	093
714.2025	CALCULATING MACHINES FOR MULT. AND DIVIDING, TEN-KEYKYBD., NON-PRINT., EXCL. SOLID- STAT. 676.20 45	NO	71420	093
714.2035	CALCULATING MACH. FOR MULT. AND DIVIDING, NES, INCL.FULL KYBD. EXCL. SOLID-STATE. 676.20 65 676.20 85	NO	71420	093
714.2040	CASH REGISTERS. 676.22 00	NO	71420	093
714.2050	ADDING MACHINES, ELECTRIC, TEN-KEY KEYBOARD 676.23 20	NO	71420	093
714.2060	ADDING MACHINES, ELECTRIC, NES. 676.23 40	NO	71420	093
714.2070	ADDING MACHINES, NONELECTRIC. 676.23 70 676.23 80	NO	71420	093
714.2080	MACHINES INCORPORATING A CALCULATING MECHANISM, NES 676.25 00	NO	71420	093
714.3	ACCTG, COMPUTING & DATA PROCESS MACH			
714.3000	ACCOUNTING, COMPUTING, AND OTHER DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES 676.15 00 676.30 30	NO	71430	093
714.9	OFFICE MACHINES, NES, & OFC MACH PARTS			
714.9120	DUPLICATING MACHINES, STENCIL AND SPIRIT TYPES, WEIGHING UNDER 3500 POUNDS EACH 668.20 05 668.20 10	NO	71491	093
714.9140	ADDRESSING MACHINES 676.10 00	NO	71491	093
714.9160	OFFICE MACHINES NES, INCLUDING OFFICE COPYING MACHINES. 676.30 20 676.30 50	NO	71491	093
714.9220	PARTS OF DUPLICATING MACHINES 668.50 40	-	71492	093
714.9240	PARTS OF TYPEWRITERS. 676.50 00	-	71492	094
714.9260	PARTS OF OFFICE MACHINES, NES 676.52 00	-	71492	093
715	METALWORKING MACHINERY			
715.1	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL			
715.1010	MACHINE TOOLS, METAL-WORKING, FOR CUTTING OR HOBBING GEARS. 674.30 00	NO	71510	095

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
715.1015	BORING, DRILLING AND MILLING MCH, INCL VERT TURRET LATHES, METAL-WORKING, NUMERICALLY CO. 674.32 10	NO	71510	095
715.1022	DRILLING MCH, METAL-WORKING, RADIAL AND UPRIGHT SINGLE SPINDLE, EXCEPT NUMERICALLY CONTR. 674.32 30 674.32 32	NO	71510	095
715.1032	MILLING MCH, METAL-WORKING, KNEE, BED, PROFILE AND DUPLICATING, EXCEPT NUMERICALLY CONTR. 674.32 38 674.32 50 674.32 54	NO	71510	095
715.1042	VERTICAL BORING MCH, INCL VERTICAL TURRET LATHES, METAL-WORKING, EXCEPT NUMERICALLY CONT. 674.32 58	NO	71510	095
715.1044	COMBINATION BORING, DRILLING, MILLING MCH, METAL-WORKING, HORIZ AND VERT SPINDLE, EXC N-. 674.32 70 674.32 75	NO	71510	095
715.1046	BORING, DRILLING AND MILLING MACHINES, NES, METAL-WORKING, EXCEPT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED. 674.32 80	NO	71510	095
715.1050	LATHES, METAL-CUTTING, EXCEPT VERTICAL TURRET LATHES. 674.35 04 674.35 06 674.35 08 674.35 10	NO	71510	095
715.1060	GRINDING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING. 674.35 32 674.35 34 674.35 36 674.35 38	NO	71510	095
715.1070	MACHINE TOOLS, METAL-CUTTING, NES 674.35 44 674.35 48 674.35 52	NO	71510	095
715.1080	MACHINE TOOLS, METAL-WORKING, NES 674.35 55 674.35 60 674.35 65	NO	71510	095
715.2	METALWRKNG MACH, EXC MACH TOOLS, & PTS			
715.2100	CASTING MACHINES, CONVERTERS, INGOT MOLDS, AND PARTS, METALLURGY AND METAL FOUNDRY. 674.10 20 674.10 40	-	71521	095
715.2200	METAL ROLLING MILLS AND PARTS 674.20 00	-	71522	095
715.2300	GAS-OPERATED APPLIANCES, WELDING, BRAZING CUTTING AND SURFACE-TEMPERING, AND PARTS. 674.80 00 674.90 00	-	71523	095
717	TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY, & PARTS			
717.1	TEXTILE MACH, INCL LAUNDRY EQUIP & PTS			
717.1120	MACHINES, TEXTILE, SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR PREPARING WOOL AND PRODUCING WOOL YARN. 670.04 00	NO	71711	096
717.1140	MACHINES, TEXTILE, SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR PREPRNG FIBERS, EXC WOOL & FOR PRODUCING YRN. 670.00 00 670.02 00 670.06 20 670.06 40 670.06 60	NO	71711	096
717.1160	MACHINES, TEXTILE REELING OR WINDING. 670.12 20	NO	71711	096
717.1210	WEAVING MACHINES. 670.14 00	-	71712	096
717.1220	KNITTING MACHINES, CIRCULAR, FOR HOSIERY. 670.16 00	NO	71712	096
717.1230	KNITTING MACHINES, CIRCULAR, EXC HOSIERY. 670.17 00	NO	71712	096
717.1240	KNITTING MACHINES, V-BED FLAT 670.19 00	NO	71712	096
717.1250	KNITTING MACHINES, EXCEPT CIRCULAR AND V-BED FLAT KNITTING MACHINES 670.18 00 670.20 00	NO	71712	096
717.1260	EMBROIDERY MACHINES 670.27 00	NO	71712	096
717.1270	MACHINES, TEXTILE, SLASH, WARP, BEAM ETC, LACE, BRAID, FABRIC, & PRODUCTS MAKING, NES 670.12 40 670.22 00 670.23 00 670.25 00 670.29 00	NO	71712	096
717.1320	NEEDLES, KNITTING & EMBROIDERY MACHINE. 670.58 00 670.60 00 670.62 00 670.64 00	M	71713	096
717.1340	ACCESSORIES AND PARTS FOR TEXTILE MACHINES, NES 670.52 00 670.54 00 670.66 00 670.68 00 670.70 00 670.72 00 670.74 00	-	71713	096
717.1610	TEXTILE PRINTING MACHINERY AND PARTS, INCLUDING PRINT ROLLERS 668.15 00 668.32 00 668.50 20	-	71715	096
717.1635	WASHING MACHINES, COMMERCIAL, OTHER THAN TEXTILE FINISHING TYPE, NOT COIN OPERATED. 670.40 30	NO	71715	096
717.1640	TEXTILE BLEACHING, DYEING & FINISHING MAC NES, INCL IRONING, FABRIC-FOLDING & FELT-MAKIN. 670.33 00 670.35 00 670.42 00 670.43 20 670.50 00	-	71715	096
717.1645	DRYCLEANING MACHINES, NES 670.41 40	NO	71715	096
717.1650	PARTS OF WASHING, CLEANING, DRYING, FINISHING, ETC., MACHINES 670.43 30 670.43 50 670.43 60 670.43 70	-	71715	096
717.1665	WASHING MACHINES, OTHER THAN TEXTILE FINISHING TYPE, DESIGNED FOR COIN OPERATION. 670.40 10	NO	71715	096
717.1670	DRYCLEANING MACHINES SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR COIN OPERATION. 670.41 20	NO	71715	096
717.2	SHOE MACHINERY AND PARTS			
717.2000	SHOE MACHINERY AND PARTS. 678.10 00	-	71720	096

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
717.3	SEWING MACHINES AND PARTS			
717.3005	SEWING MACHINES DESIGNED TO JOIN FOOTWEAR SOLES TO UPPERS, AND PARTS. 672.05 00	-	71730	096
717.3010	SEWING MACHINES VALUED NOT OVER $10 EACH. 672.10 00	NO	71730	096
717.3025	SEWING MACHINES VALUED OVER $10 EACH, INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL, NES 672.15 20	NO	71730	096
717.3030	SEWING MACHINES VALUED OVER $10 EACH, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL 672.15 40	NO	71730	096
717.3040	NEEDLES FOR SEWING MACHINES 672.20 00	M	71730	096
717.3050	PARTS, NES, OF SEWING MACHINES. 672.22 00 672.25 20 672.25 40	-	71730	096
718	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES, & PTS			
718.1	PULP & PAPER PROCESSING MACHINES & PTS			
718.1120	MACHINES FOR MAKING CELLULOSIC PULP, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 668.00 20 668.00 40	NO	71811	097
718.1140	PARTS, STOCK-TREATING, FOR PULP AND PAPER MACHINES. 668.04 00	-	71811	097
718.1160	PARTS OF MACHINES FOR MAKING CELLULOSIC PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NES. 668.06 00	-	71811	097
718.1220	MACHINES FOR MAKING BOXES, TUBES, DRUMS, AND SIMILAR RIGID CONTAINERS 668.02 20	NO	71812	097
718.1240	MACHINES FOR MAKING BAGS, ENVELOPES, AND SIMILAR NON-RIGID CONTAINERS 668.02 40	NO	71812	097
718.1260	MACHINES FOR PROCESSING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OR MAKING ARTICLES NES. 668.02 60	NO	71812	097
718.1280	PARTS OF MACHINES, NES, FOR MAKING PULP, PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR ARTICLES. 668.07 00	-	71812	097
718.2	PRINTING & BOOKBINDING MACHINES, & PTS			
718.2100	MACHINES, BOOKBINDING, INCLUDING BOOKSEWING, AND PARTS. 668.10 20 668.10 40	-	71821	097
718.2220	LINOTYPE AND TYPESETTING MACHINES 668.25 20	NO	71822	097
718.2240	PARTS OF LINOTYPE & TYPESETTING MACHINES. 668.25 40	-	71822	097
718.2260	PRINT BLOCKS & ROLLERS TO PRINT, STAMP OR CUT DESIGN, PRINTNG TYPES, & PLATES FOR PRINTI. 668.34 00 668.36 00 668.38 00	-	71822	097
718.2910	MACHINES, DUPLICATING, EXCLUDING STENCIL AND SPIRIT TYPES, WEIGHING UNDER 3500 POUNDS 668.20 15 668.20 20	NO	71829	097
718.2920	PRINTING PRESSES, LETTER, SHEET-FED AND ROLL-FED TYPES. 668.20 25 668.20 30	NO	71829	097
718.2930	PRINTING PRESSES, OFFSET, 3500 POUNDS OR OVER, SHEET-FED TYPE 668.20 35	NO	71829	097
718.2940	PRINTING PRESSES, OFFSET, 3500 POUNDS OR OVER, ROLL-FED TYPE. 668.20 40	NO	71829	097
718.2950	PRINTING PRESSES NES. 668.20 45	NO	71829	097
718.2960	PRINTING MACHINERY NES. 668.20 50	-	71829	097
718.2970	PARTS OF PRINTING PRESSES AND OF PRINTING MACHINERY NES 668.50 60 668.50 80	-	71829	097
718.3	FOOD PROCESSING MACH, EXC DOM, & PTS			
718.3120	FLOUR MILL AND GRAIN MILL MACHINES. 666.25 20	NO	71831	097
718.3140	PARTS OF FLOUR MILL & GRAIN MILL MACHINES 666.25 30	-	71831	097
718.3910	MACHINERY, SUGAR MANUFACTURING, AND PARTS 666.20 00	-	71839	097
718.3920	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR MEAT PACKING PLANTS, AND PARTS. 666.25 10	-	71839	097
718.3930	BAKERY MACHINERY AND PARTS. 666.25 40	-	71839	097
718.3940	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING AND PROCESSING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, AND PARTS 666.25 50	-	71839	097
718.3950	MACHINERY, CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY, AND PARTS 666.25 60	-	71839	097
718.3960	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING & MANUFACTURING FOOD OR DRINK, NES, AND PARTS 666.25 70	-	71839	097

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
718.4	CONSTRUCTION & MINING MACH, NES, & PTS			
718.4000	CONSTRUCTION & MINING MACHINERY INCLUDING EXTRACTING, ETC, MECH SHOVELS, SCRAPERS & DOZE. 664.05 20 664.05 65	-	71840	097
718.5	MINERAL WRKG & GLASS WRKG MACH, & PTS			
718.5120	MACHINES FOR SORTING, WASHING, CRUSHING, ETC MINERAL SUBSTANCES IN SOLID FORM 678.20 10	NO	71851	097
718.5140	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR SORTING, WASHING, CRUSHING, ETC MINERAL SUBSTANCES IN SOLID FORM 678.20 20	-	71851	097
718.5160	MACHINES FOR MOLDING & FORMING MINERAL MATERIALS INCL FORMG SAND FNDRY MOLDS, & PARTS 678.20 30 678.20 40 678.20 50 678.20 60	-	71851	097
718.5200	MACHINES, GLASS-WORKING, EXCEPT WORKING IN THE COLD, INCL LAMP & TUBE ASSEMBLING, & PTS 678.30 20 678.30 40 678.32 00	-	71852	097
719	MACHINERY & APPL, & MACH PARTS, NES			
719.1	HEATING & COOLING MACH & EQUIP, & PTS			
719.1100	PRODUCER GAS AND WATER GAS GENRTRS, W OR W/O PURIFIERS# ACETYLENE A OTH GAS GENRTRS A PT. 660.20 00 660.22 00	-	71911	097
719.1300	FURNACE BURNERS, MECHANICAL STOKERS, ETC, AND PARTS 661.25 00	-	71913	097
719.1400	INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, NON-ELECTRIC, AND PARTS THEREOF 661.30 00	-	71914	097
719.1810	AIR-COND MACH, COMPR A MOTOR-DRVN FAN A ELEMNTS FOR CHNGNG THE TEMP A HUM OF AIR, A PTS 661.20 20 661.20 40	-	71910	097
719.1820	AIR-CONDITIONERS, AUTOMOTIVE, CANADIAN ARTICLE, APTA. 661.21 00	-	71910	097
719.1900	IND MACH A LAB EQUIP FOR TREATMENT OF MATERIALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING TEMP CHANGE, A PT. 661.70 00	-	71919	097
719.2	PUMPS, CENTRIFUGES, ETC, AND PARTS			
719.2110	FUEL INJECTION PUMPS FOR COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGINES, AND PARTS. 660.92 00 660.93 00	-	71921	097
719.2130	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, NES, INCLUDING SUBMRSB PUMPS AND PUMPS FITTED WITH MEASURING DEVICES 660.94 20 660.94 40	NO	71921	097
719.2140	PARTS OF PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS. 660.94 60	-	71921	097
719.2150	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, NES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA 660.95 00	-	71921	097
719.2220	FANS AND BLOWERS AND PARTS. 661.09 00 661.10 00 661.11 00	-	71922	097
719.2240	COMPRESSORS, INCLUDING COMPRESSORS FOR REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING 661.12 20 661.12 40	NO	71922	097
719.2260	PARTS OF COMPRESSORS. 661.12 60	-	71922	097
719.2270	COMPRESSORS AND PARTS, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA. 661.13 00	-	71922	097
719.2280	PUMPS, AIR AND VACUUM, AND PARTS. 661.15 00 661.16 00	-	71922	097
719.2320	CENTRIFUGES, EXCEPT CREAM SEPARATORS, AND PARTS 661.90 00	-	71923	097
719.2340	MACHINES, FILTERING & PURIFYING, NES, AND PARTS 661.92 00 661.93 00 661.95 00 661.96 00	-	71923	097
719.3	MECHANICAL HNDLNG MACH & EQUIP, & PTS			
719.3120	ELEVATORS, PASSENGER, & MOVING STAIRWAYS, AND PARTS 664.10 10	-	71931	097
719.3140	CONVEYORS, INCL BELT CONVEYORS, & PARTS 664.10 20 664.10 30	-	71931	097
719.3155	HOISTS AND WINCHES, AND PARTS THEREOF 664.10 35	-	71931	097
719.3165	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, AND PARTS THEREOF. 664.10 45	-	71931	097
719.3180	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT, NES 664.10 50 664.11 00	-	71931	097
719.3200	TRUCKS, FORK-LIFT & OTHER SELF-PROPELLED WORK TRUCKS, PLATFORM TRACTORS, ETC, AND PARTS 692.40 00	-	71932	097
719.4	DOMESTIC APPLIANCES,& PTS--NONELECTRIC			
719.4100	APPLIANCES, HOUSEHOLD, NONELECTRIC, INCL FOOD SLICERS, CHOPPERS, GRINDERS, JUICE EXTR ET. 649.57 00	NO	71941	097
719.4200	REFRIGERATORS A REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT COMPRESSION TYPE, AND PARTS 661.35 45 661.35 50 661.36 00	-	71942	097
719.4300	INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, NON-ELECTRICAL, DOMESTIC, AND PARTS THEREOF 661.65 00	-	71943	097

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
719.5	POWERED TOOLS, NES, & ACCESS, & PARTS			
719.5100	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING GLASS IN THE COLD AND OTHER MINERAL MATERIALS 674.42 50 674.42 60	NO	71951	097
719.5200	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING WOOD, PLASTICS, ETC, INCL RECIPROCATING GANG-SAW MACHINES 674.40 00 674.42 10 674.42 30 674.42 40 911.70 00	NO	71952	097
719.5300	HAND TOOLS, MOTORIZED, INCL HAND DIRECTED NONELECTRICAL AND POWDER-ACTUATED, AND PARTS. 674.60 00 674.70 20 674.70 40 674.75 00	-	71953	097
719.5420	PARTS OF METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS 674.52 00 674.53 20 674.53 40	-	71954	097
719.5440	PARTS OF WOODWORKING MACHINES 674.53 60	-	71954	097
719.5460	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR NONELECTRIC MACHINES AND MACHINE TOOLS, NES 674.50 00 674.51 00 674.53 80 674.55 00 674.56 00	-	71954	097
719.6	NONELECTRICAL MACHINES, NES, AND PARTS			
719.6100	CALENDERING AND SIMILAR ROLLING MACHINES, NES, EXCEPT METAL & GLASS WORKING MACH, & PART. 661.40 00 661.45 00 661.50 00 661.55 00	-	71961	097
719.6225	MACHINES FOR WRAPPING AND PACKAGING AND PARTS 662.10 20 662.10 40 662.10 60 662.20 25	-	71962	097
719.6245	MACHINES FOR CLEANING, FILLING ETC., BOTTLES & OTHER CONTAINERS & PARTS, INCL CAST IRON PARTS 662.15 00 662.18 00 662.20 65	-	71962	097
719.6300	WEIGHING MACHINES & SCALES, EXCEPT PRECISION BALANCES 662.25 00 662.26 00 662.30 00	-	71963	097
719.6400	SPRAYING MACHINERY, INCL SAND BLASTING. 662.35 00 662.36 00 662.40 00 662.45 00 662.50 00 662.51 00	-	71964	097
719.6500	VENDING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC, AND PARTS. 678.40 00	-	71965	097
719.7	BEARINGS--BALL, ROLLER, ETC, AND PARTS			
719.7020	BALLS AND ROLLERS, ANTIFRICTION 680.30 25 680.30 30 680.30 40 680.31 00	LB	71970	097
719.7040	BALL BEARINGS AND PARTS 680.33 00 680.34 00 680.35 04 680.35 08 680.35 12 680.35 16 680.35 22 680.35 26	LB	71970	097
719.7050	TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS AND PARTS 680.35 30	LB	71970	097
719.7055	SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS AND PARTS 680.35 50	LB	71970	097
719.7065	ROLLER BEARINGS, NES, AND PARTS, INCLUDING COMBINATION ROLLER AND BALL BEARINGS 680.35 60	-	71970	097
719.7080	BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS AND PARTS, NES, CANADIAN ARTICLE APTA 680.36 00	LB	71970	097
719.8	MACHINERY & MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, NES			
719.8020	MACHINES FOR MOLDING OR FORMING RUBBER OR PLASTIC ARTICLES, AND PARTS 678.35 00	-	71980	097
719.8040	CIGARETTE MAKING AND OTHER INDUSTRIAL TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINES, AND PARTS. 678.45 20 678.45 40 678.45 60	-	71980	097
719.8060	MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, NONELECTRIC, NES 670.90 00 678.50 60 678.51 00	-	71980	097
719.9	PARTS & ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINERY, NES			
719.9110	SHOE MACHINERY MOLDS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS MATERIALS 680.11 00	NO	71991	097
719.9130	MOLDS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS MATERIALS, NES 680.12 00	NO	71991	097
719.9140	MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY AND MOLDS FOR MATERIALS, NES, EXCEPT INGOT MOLDS. 680.05 00 680.15 00	NO	71991	097
719.9220	TAPS, COCKS, VALVES, HAND-OPERATED, AND CHECK VALVES. 680.20 00 680.21 00 680.22 20 680.22 40 680.23 00	LB	71992	097
719.9240	DEVICES USED TO CONTROL LIQUIDS, GASES, OR SOLIDS, NES, INCL BALLCOCK MECHANISMS & PARTS. 680.25 00 680.27 00 680.28 00	-	71992	097
719.9300	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS, CRANKS, PULLEYS, SPEED CHANGERS, CHAIN SPROCKETS, ETC, AND PARTS 680.45 00 680.47 00 680.48 00 680.50 00 680.52 00 680.54 00	-	71993	097
719.9800	MACHINES, NONELECTRIC, NES, AND MACHINERY PARTS, NONELECTRIC, NES 680.57 00 680.58 00 680.60 00 680.70 00 680.90 00 680.91 00	-	71999	097
72	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPR, AND APPL			
722	ELECTRIC POWER MACH, SWITCHGEAR, & PTS			
722.1	ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY AND PARTS			
722.1010	TRANSFORMERS, LESS THAN 1 KVA 682.05 00	NO	72210	098
722.1020	TRANSFORMERS, NOT LESS THAN 1, NOT OVER 10000 KVA 682.07 20 682.07 40	NO	72210	098

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
722.1030	TRANSFORMERS, OVER 10000 KVA. 682.07 60	NO	72210	098
722.1042	MOTORS, ELECTRIC, LESS THAN 1/40 HORSEPOWER 682.20 00 682.25 00	NO	72210	098
722.1046	MOTORS, ELECTRIC, 1/40 HORSEPOWER & OVER, BUT LESS THAN 1 HORSEPOWER. 682.30 00 682.40 20	NO	72210	098
722.1050	MOTORS, ELECTRIC, 1 HORSEPOWER AND OVER, BUT LESS THAN 20 HORSEPOWER. 682.40 40	NO	72210	098
722.1060	MOTORS, ELECTRIC, 20 HORSEPOWER AND OVER. 682.40 60 682.50 00	NO	72210	098
722.1070	GENERATORS, ELECT, EXC BATTERY CHARGING 682.60 10 682.60 20 682.60 30	NO	72210	098
722.1080	MACHINERY, ELECTRIC POWER, AND PARTS, NES 682.52 00 682.55 00 682.60 40 682.60 50 682.60 60 682.65 00	-	72210	098
722.3	ELECT APPL FOR MAKING ETC ELECT CIRCTS			
722.3020	SWITCHGEAR, PANELS, ETC, FOR MAKING, BREAKING OR PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS 685.90 00 685.91 00	-	72220	098
722.3040	RESISTORS, FIXED OR VARIABLE, INCLUDING POTENTIOMETERS, AND PARTS, EXCL HEATING ELEMENTS. 686.10 25 686.10 45 686.10 60 686.11 00	-	72220	098
723	EQUIPMENT FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRICITY			
723.1	WIRE AND CABLE--INSULATED			
723.1020	CONDUCTORS, INSULATED ELECTRICAL, WITHOUT FITTINGS. 688.04 00 688.05 00 688.06 00 688.07 00	LB	72310	098
723.1040	LIGHTING SETS, CHRISTMAS TREE, WITH OR WITHOUT BULBS, AND SIMILAR WIRING SETS 688.10 00	NO	72310	098
723.1060	CONDUCTORS, INSULATED ELECTRICAL, WITH FITTINGS, NES. 688.12 00 688.13 00 688.15 00 688.16 00	-	72310	098
723.2	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS, FITTINGS, ETC			
723.2100	INSULATORS, ELECTRICAL. 535.11 00 535.14 30 535.14 60 535.15 00 547.41 00 547.43 00 773.30 00 773.31 00	-	72321	098
723.2300	IRON OR STEEL PIPES OR TUBES PREPARED, ETC, FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, & FITTINGS 688.30 00 688.35 00	LB	72323	098
724	TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS, & PARTS			
724.1	TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS			
724.1000	TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS, INCLUDING COMBINATION RADIO-TELEVISION-PHONOGRAPH SETS 685.20 05 685.20 18 685.20 22 685.20 30 685.20 32 685.20 38 685.42 00	NO	72410	101
724.2	RADIO RECEIVERS & PTS, & RADIO-PHONO			
724.2020	RADIO RECEIVING SETS, SOLID STATE 685.23 20 685.23 30 685.23 45 685.23 50 685.23 55 685.23 65	NO	72420	100
724.2040	RADIO RECEIVING SETS, EXCEPT SOLID STATE. 685.25 40	NO	72420	100
724.2050	RADIO-TAPE RECORDER COMBINATIONS. 685.50 20	NO	72420	099
724.2060	RADIO-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS 685.30 00	NO	72420	099
724.2065	RADIO RECEIVERS, CANADIAN ARTICLE, APTA 685.55 20	NO	72420	100
724.2075	RADIO APPARATUS, NES, INCLUDING PARTS 685.25 60	-	72420	099
724.2085	TELEVISION SETS, PHONOGRAPHS AND COMBINATIONS, AND PARTS, CANADIAN ARTICLE, APTA. 685.55 40	-	72420	099
724.9	TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, NES			
724.9120	TELEPHONIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS. 684.62 00 684.63 00	-	72491	099
724.9140	TELEPRINTING AND TELETYPEWRITING MACHINES AND PARTS 684.64 20	-	72491	099
724.9160	TELEGRAPH APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS NES AND PARTS 684.64 40	-	72491	099
724.9210	MICROPHONES 684.70 10	NO	72492	099
724.9220	LOUDSPEAKERS. 684.70 20	NO	72492	099
724.9230	AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRIC, AUDIO-FREQUENCY 684.70 30	NO	72492	099
724.9240	AMPLIFIER SETS, ELECTRIC SOUND, HEADPHONES, ETC, EXCEPT PARTS 684.70 40	NO	72492	099
724.9250	PARTS FOR MICROPHONES, LOUDSPEAKERS, AMPLIFIERS, HEADPHONES, ETC. 684.70 50	-	72492	099

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
724.9260	MICROPHONES, LOUDSPEAKERS, AUDIO-FREQ ELECT AMPLIFERS, ETC, A PTS, CANADIAN ART APTA. 684.71 00	-	72492	099
724.9910	TELEVISION CAMERAS AND PARTS. 685.10 00	-	72499	099
724.9920	TELEVISION APPARATUS, EXCEPT RECEIVING SETS AND CAMERAS AND PARTS 685.20 45 685.20 50	-	72499	099
724.9925	TRANSCEIVERS. 685.25 20	NO	72499	099
724.9945	RADIOTELEGRAPHIC AND RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION APPARATUS, NES. 685.50 40	-	72499	099
724.9950	RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID, RADIO REMOTE CONTROL AND RADAR APPARATUS AND PARTS. 685.60 00	-	72499	099
725	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD EQUIP & APPL & PTS			
725.0	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD EQUIP & APPL & PTS			
725.0100	REFRIGERATORS, COMPRESSION TYPE, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD TYPE 661.35 25	NO	72501	098
725.0240	WASHING MACHINES, EXCLUDING COMMERCIAL, TEXTILE FIN TYPE, AND COIN OPER, INCL HH TYPE 670.40 30	NO	72502	098
725.0320	VACUUM CLEANERS AND PARTS, EXC INDUSTRIAL 683.30 10 683.30 30 683.30 40	-	72503	098
725.0340	APPLIANCES, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL AND ELECTRO-THERMIC, NES, AND PARTS 683.30 60 683.32 00	-	72503	098
725.0420	SHAVERS WITH SELF-CONTD ELECTRIC MOTOR. 683.50 20	NO	72504	098
725.0440	HAIR CLIPPERS, ELECTRIC, AND PARTS FOR ELECTRIC SHAVCTRICS SHAVERS. 683.40 00 683.50 40 683.50 60	-	72504	098
725.0500	HEATERS, INSTANT, STORAGE WATER, SPACE HEATNG EQUIPMT, ELECTROTHERM HHOLD APPLNCES, ETC 684.10 00 684.15 00 684.20 00 684.30 00 684.40 00 684.41 00 684.50 20 684.50 30 684.50 50	-	72505	098
726	ELECT MEDICAL & RADIOLOGICAL APPARATUS			
726.1	ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPR & PTS, EXC X-RAY			
726.1000	ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND ELECTRO-SURGICAL APPARATUS AND PARTS, EXCEPT X-RAY & RADIOLOGICAL 709.15 00 709.17 00	-	72610	098
726.2	X-RAY & RADIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, & PTS			
726.2020	X-RAY TUBES AND PARTS 709.61 00	-	72620	098
726.2040	X-RAY APPARATUS AND PARTS, NES. 709.63 00	-	72620	098
726.2060	RADIATION APPARATUS, NSPF, AND PARTS. 709.66 00	-	72620	098
729	ELECT MACH & APPARATUS, & PTS, NES			
729.1	BATTERIES, AND PARTS NES			
729.1100	BATTERIES AND CELLS, PRIMARY, AND PARTS 682.95 00	-	72911	098
729.1220	STORAGE BATTERIES AND PARTS, LEAD-ACID. 683.10 00 683.11 00	-	72912	098
729.1240	STORAGE BATTERIES & PTS, EXC LEAD-ACID. 683.15 00 683.16 00	-	72912	098
729.2	ELECTRIC LAMPS, AND PARTS NES			
729.2020	LAMPS, CHRISTMAS-TREE 686.30 00	NO	72920	098
729.2040	LAMPS, INFRA-RED, PHOTO-FLASH, FLASHLIGHT, AND OTHER FOR OPERATING UNDER 100 VOLTS. 686.40 00 686.50 00 686.70 00 686.80 20 686.80 40 686.81 00	-	72920	098
729.2060	LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT, FOR OPERATING AT 100 VOLTS AND OVER 686.90 00	NO	72920	098
729.2080	LAMPS, DISCHARGE, ARC, AND LUMINESCENT, ELECTRIC. 687.10 00 687.20 00 687.30 00	NO	72920	098
729.3	ELECTRON TUBES, ETC, AND PARTS			
729.3005	TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES. 687.50 30 687.50 50 687.51 00	NO	72930	098
729.3015	ELECTRONIC TUBES, CATHODE RAY, NES, AND PARTS 687.60 05 687.60 08	-	72930	098
729.3020	ELECTRONIC TUBES, EXCEPT CATHODE RAY, RECEIVING 687.60 10	NO	72930	098
729.3030	ELECTRONIC TUBES, EXCEPT CATHODE RAY AND RECEIVING. 687.60 20	NO	72930	098
729.3040	TRANSISTORS, AS SEMICONDUCTORS. 687.60 30	NO	72930	098

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
729.3050	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, EXC TRANSISTORS.	NO	72930	098
	687.60 35 687.60 45			
729.3060	PHOTOCELLS, PIEZO-ELECTRIC CRYSTALS AND PARTS, AND PARTS FOR ELECTRONIC TUBES	-	72930	098
	687.60 50			
729.3070	ELECTRON TUBES NES, SEMICONDUCTORS, PHOTOCELLS ETC, AND PARTS, CANADIAN ARTICLE, APTA	-	72930	098
	687.61 00			
729.4	ELECT IGNITION, ETC EQUIP--INT COM ENG			
729.4120	GENERATORS, BATTERY CHARGING, & STARTER MOTORS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.	NO	72941	098
	683.60 20 683.60 40			
729.4140	SPARK PLUGS FOR INT COMBUSTION ENGINES.	C	72941	098
	683.60 60			
729.4160	STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC NES, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.	-	72941	098
	683.60 80 683.61 00			
729.4200	ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT DESIGNED FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, AND PARTS.	-	72942	098
	683.65 00 683.66 00			
729.5	ELECT MEASURING & CONTROLLING APPR,NES			
729.5200	INSTRUMENTS, DEVICES & APPARATUS, ELECT, EXCEPT ELECT SUPPLY METERS, FOR MEASURING, ETC	-	72952	098
	686.22 00 686.23 00 686.24 00 712.05 00 712.10 00 712.15 00 712.20 00 712.25 00 712.47 00 712.49 00 712.51 00			
729.6	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL HAND TOOLS & PARTS			
729.6000	HAND TOOLS, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL, AND PARTS	-	72960	098
	683.20 20 683.20 40			
729.9	ELECTRICAL MACH & APPR, NES, & PARTS			
729.9100	PERMANENT MAGNETS, ELECTRO-MAGNETS ELECTROMAGNETIC APPLIANCES	-	72991	098
	535.14 80 682.70 00 682.71 00 682.80 00 682.90 00 682.91 00			
729.9220	WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS AND PARTS.	-	72992	098
	683.90 00			
729.9240	FURNACES AND OVENS, ELECTRIC, INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY, AND PARTS.	-	72992	098
	683.95 20			
729.9260	BRAZING AND SOLDERING MACHINES AND APPARATUS & PTS & INDUCTN & DIELECT HEATG EQUIPT	-	72992	098
	683.95 40 683.95 60			
729.9400	SIGNALING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC, SOUND AND VISUAL, AND PARTS.	-	72994	098
	685.70 00 685.71 00			
729.9500	CAPACITORS, ELECTRIC, FIXED OR VARIABLE	-	72995	098
	685.80 20 685.80 40 685.81 00			
729.9630	ELECTRODES, PART CARBON OR GRAPHITE FOR USE IN PRODUCING ALUMINUM	STN	72996	098
	909.25 00			
729.9635	ELECTRODES, PART CARBON OR GRAPHITE, FOR ELECTRIC FURNACE OR ELECTROLYTIC PURPOSE NES	LB	72996	098
	517.61 00			
729.9640	CARBONS, ELECTRICAL, EXCEPT CARBON ELECTRODES FOR FURNACE OR ELECTROLYTIC PURPOSE	-	72996	098
	517.71 00 517.74 00 517.81 00 517.82 00			
729.9700	MACHINERY & APPARATUS, ELECTRIC, NES, INCL MACHINERY PARTS, ELECT SUPPLY METERS, ETC.	-	72999	098
	535.12 00 686.60 00 686.61 00 688.40 00 688.41 00 713.07 00 713.09 00			
73	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT			
731	RAILWAY VEHICLES AND PARTS			
731.0	LOCOMOTIVES & RLWY CARS--NOT SLF-PROP			
731.0100	LOCOMOTIVES	NO	73110	102
	690.05 00			
731.0200	RAILWAY CARS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, PASSENGER, FREIGHT AND MAINTENANCE.	-	73150	102
	690.15 00 690.20 00			
731.4	RAILWAY CARS--SELF-PROPELLED			
731.4000	RAILWAY CARS, SELF-PROPELLED, PASSENGER, FREIGHT AND MAINTENANCE.	NO	73140	102
	690.10 00			
731.7	PARTS OF RAILWAY VEHICLES, NES			
731.7000	PARTS OF RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND RAILWAY CARS	-	73170	102
	690.25 00 690.30 00 690.35 00 690.40 00			
732	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS, NES			
732.1	MOTOR VEHICLES--PASS,EXC BUSES & MTRCY			
732.1020	AUTOMOBILES, PASSENGER, NEW	NO	73210	103
	692.10 20 692.11 20			
732.1040	AUTOMOBILES, PASSENGER, USED.	NO	73210	103
	692.10 40 692.11 40			
732.1060	MOTOR VEHICLES, PASSENGER, NES, EXCEPT MOTORCYCLES.	NO	73210	103
	692.10 60 692.10 80 692.11 60 692.11 80			
732.2	BUSES			
732.2000	BUSES	NO	73220	103
	692.04 00 692.07 00			

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
732.3	TRUCKS			
732.3000	TRUCKS. 692.02 00 692.03 00	NO	73230	103
732.4	MOTOR VEHICLES--SPECIAL PURPOSE			
732.4000	MOBILE CRANES, CONCRETE MIXER TRUCKS, WRECKERS, FIRE ENGINES, A SPEC SERV VEHICLES, NES 692.14 00 692.16 00	-	73240	103
732.8	MOTOR VEH & TRACTOR PTS & ACCESS, NES			
732.8220	CHASSIS AND BODIES FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES 692.20 00 692.21 00	NO	73280	105
732.8240	CHASSIS AND BODIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, EXCEPT TRUCKS, BUSES AND MOTORCYCLES 692.22 00 692.23 00	NO	73280	105
732.8920	PARTS, NES, OF MOTOR VEHICLES, EXC MOTORCYCLES, EXCL ENGINES, ELECT PARTS, GLASS PTS ETC. 692.24 00 692.25 00 692.27 10 692.27 20 692.27 30 692.27 40 692.27 50 692.27 60 692.27 70 692.28 10 692.28 20 692.28 30 692.28 40 692.28 50 692.28 60 692.28 70	-	73280	105
732.8940	PARTS OF AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS. 692.30 60	-	73280	106
732.9	MOTORCYCLES AND PARTS			
732.9120	MOTORCYCLES, ENGINE PISTON DISPLACEMENT NOT OVER 90 CUBIC CENTIMETERS 692.50 10 692.50 30	NO	73291	107
732.9140	MOTORCYCLES, ENGINE PISTON DISPLACEMENT OVER 90 CUBIC CENTIMETERS, NOT OVER 190 CC. 692.50 40	NO	73291	107
732.9160	MOTORCYCLES, ENGINE PISTON DISPLACEMENT OVER 190 CUBIC CENTIMETERS, NOT OVER 290 CC 692.50 60	NO	73291	107
732.9180	MOTORCYCLES, ENGINE PISTON DISPLACEMENT OVER 290 CUBIC CENTIMETERS. 692.50 80	NO	73291	107
732.9190	MOTORCYCLES, NES. 692.50 90	NO	73291	107
732.9200	PARTS OF MOTORCYCLES, EXCEPT ENGINES. 692.55 00	-	73292	107
733	VEHICLES, EXC ROAD MOTOR VEH, & PARTS			
733.1	BICYCLES AND PARTS			
733.1120	BICYCLES HAVING WHEELS NOT OVER 25 INCHES IN DIAMETER 732.02 00 732.04 00 732.06 00 732.08 00 732.10 20 732.10 40 732.12 20 732.12 40	NO	73311	102
733.1140	BICYCLES HAVING WHEELS OVER 25 INCHES IN DIAMETER 732.14 00 732.16 00 732.18 00 732.20 00 732.22 00 732.24 00 732.26 00	NO	73311	102
733.1200	PARTS OF BICYCLES 732.30 00 732.32 00 732.34 00 732.36 10 732.36 20 732.36 30 732.36 50 732.36 60 732.36 70	-	73312	102
733.3	VEHICLES,NSPF--NOT SELF-PROP, & PARTS			
733.3020	FARM WAGONS AND CARTS 666.00 45	NO	73330	102
733.3040	VEHICLES, INCLUDING TRAILERS, NOT SELFPROPELLED, NSPF, AND PARTS. 692.60 00	-	73330	102
734	AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS			
734.1	AIRCRAFT, EXCLUDING PARTS			
734.1020	AIRCRAFT, MILITARY. 694.40 10	NO	73410	108
734.1040	AIRCRAFT, NES, NON-MILITARY 694.20 00 694.30 00 694.40 20 694.40 30 694.40 40 694.40 50 694.40 60	-	73410	108
734.9	AIRSHIPS, BALLOONS, ETC, & PARTS NES			
734.9100	BALLOONS AND AIRSHIPS 694.15 00	-	73491	108
734.9200	PARTS OF AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT, NES, EXCL ENGINES & GLASS, RUBBER & ELECTRICAL PARTS. 694.60 00	-	73492	108
735	PLEASURE BOATS, FLOATNG STRUCTRS & PTS			
735.0	PLEASURE BOATS, FLOATNG STRUCTRS & PTS			
735.0020	YACHTS OR PLEASURE BOATS. 696.05 00 696.10 00	NO	73530	102
735.0040	PLEASURE BOATS, NES, A FLOATING STRUCTURES, INCL PNEUMATIC CRAFT, CANOES, ETC, A PTS. 696.15 00 696.30 00 696.35 00 696.40 00 696.50 00 696.60 00 853.10 00	-	73530	102
	SECTION 8--MISC MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NES			
81	PLUMBING, ETC FIX, FIT, LAMPS AND PTS			
812	PLUMBING, ETC FIX, FIT, LAMPS AND PTS			
812.2	TOILET & SANITARY WARE--CERAMIC			
812.2000	CERAMIC TOILET AND SANITARY WARE. 535.31 20	NO	81220	109

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
812.3	TOILET & SANITARY WARE--IRON OR STEEL			
812.3000	IRON OR STEEL TOILET AND SANITARY WARE. 653.95 10	NO	81230	109
812.4	LIGHTING FIX & FIT, LAMPS, ETC, & PTS			
812.4110	GLASS GLOBES AND SHADES 545.53 00	-	81241	109
812.4120	GLASS LAMP BASES. 545.55 00	NO	81241	109
812.4130	GLASS PRISMS AND OTHER GLASS ARTICLES FOR CHANDELIERS AND GLASS WALL BRACKETS 545.57 00	-	81241	109
812.4140	GLASS ILLUMINATING AND REFLECTING ARTICLES AND PARTS, NES 545.61 00 545.62 00 545.63 00 545.64 00 545.65 00 545.67 00	-	81241	109
812.4210	LAMPS, PORTABLE, INDOOR, OF BRASS 653.35 00	NO	81242	109
812.4220	LAMPS, PORTABLE, INDOOR, OF BASE METALS, NES. 653.39 10	NO	81242	109
812.4230	LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR PERMANENT INDOOR INSTALLATION, OF BASE METALS 653.37 20 653.39 20	NO	81242	109
812.4240	ILLUMINATING ARTICLES NES, ELECTRIC 653.37 40 653.39 30	-	81242	109
812.4250	ILLUMINATING ARTICLES NES, NONELECTRIC. 653.30 00 653.37 60 653.39 40	-	81242	109
812.4260	PARTS OF ILLUMINATING ARTICLES. 653.37 80 653.39 50	-	81242	109
812.4320	FLASHLIGHTS AND PARTS 683.70 00	NO	81243	109
812.4340	LAMPS, PORTABLE, ELECTRIC, EXC FLASHLIGHT AND PARTS 683.80 00	-	81243	109
82	FURNITURE			
821	FURNITURE			
821.0	FURNITURE			
821.0400	FURNITURE & PARTS OF, FOR MEDICAL ETC USE INCLUDING DENTISTS & BARBERS ROTATING ETC CHAI. 727.02 00 727.04 00	-	82100	109
821.0810	ALTARS, COMMUNION TABLES, BAPTISMAL FONTS AND SHRINES ETC FOR RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS. 850.70 00	-	82100	109
821.0815	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF BENTWOOD 727.15 00	-	82100	109
821.0820	CHAIRS, WOOD NSPF, INCLUDING FOLDING. 727.30 20 727.30 40	NO	82100	109
821.0830	FURNITURE, WOOD NSPF. 727.35 00	-	82100	109
821.0840	FURNITURE PARTS, WOOD NSPF. 727.40 00	-	82100	109
821.0850	FURNITURE NSPF AND PARTS OF, OF UNSPUN FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS. 727.10 00	-	82100	109
821.0860	FURNITURE & PARTS, NSPF, ALSO MATTRESSES, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS AND SIMILAR FURNISHINGS 363.05 20 363.05 50 363.75 00 727.06 00 727.07 00 727.45 00 727.47 00 727.48 00 727.52 00 727.55 00 727.80 20 727.80 40 727.80 60 727.80 80	-	82100	109
83	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS ETC			
831	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS ETC			
831.0	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS, PERSONAL GOODS			
831.0005	BILLFOLDS, LETTER CASES AND OTHER FLAT GOODS, LEATHER 706.04 00 706.05 00	-	83100	109
831.0012	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS AND LUGGAGE, OF REPTILE LEATHER 706.06 00	NO	83100	109
831.0015	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS AND CHILDRENS, LEATHER NES. 706.08 20	NO	83100	109
831.0020	LUGGAGE, BAGS AND CASES NES, LEATHER. 706.08 40 706.08 60 791.65 00	-	83100	109
831.0025	FLATGOODS, LUGGAGE ETC, TEXTILE MATERIALS 706.20 15 706.20 45 706.22 70 706.23 70 706.24 15 706.24 40 706.24 60	-	83100	109
831.0030	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS AND CHILDRENS, TEXTILE MATERIALS EXCEPT BRAIDED 706.22 40 706.23 40 706.24 50	NO	83100	109
831.0035	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS AND CHILDRENS, OF BEADS ETC OR IMITATION GEMSTONES. 706.40 00	NO	83100	109
831.0040	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS AND CHILDRENS, OF PAPER YARNS 706.47 00	NO	83100	109
831.0043	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, LUGGAGE AND FLAT GOODS, OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS. 706.30 00	LB	83100	109

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
831.0045	CASES FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PIPES AND CIGAR OR CIGARETTE HOLDERS OF ANY MATERIAL 726.05 00 756.60 00	NO	83100	109
831.0050	FLAT GOODS, LUGGAGE, BAGS AND CASES NES, OF MATERIALS NSPF. 706.60 35 706.60 45	-	83100	109
831.0055	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS AND CHILDRENS, OF MATERIALS NSPF. 706.60 20	NO	83100	109
84	CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES, ETC			
841	CLOTHING AND ACCESS, ETC EXCEPT FUR			
841.1	CLOTHING--TEXT FAB, NOT KNIT OR CROCH			
841.1112	RAINCOATS 3/4 AND LONGER COTTON MENS AND BOYS NOT KNIT NES. 380.00 40 380.09 10 380.09 20 380.12 10 380.12 20	DOZ	84111	110
841.1114	COATS SUIT-TYPE ETC COTTON MENS AND BOYS NOT KNIT 380.00 43 380.09 40 380.09 60 380.12 40 380.12 60	DOZ	84111	110
841.1116	COATS COTTON MENS AND BOYS NES NOT KNIT 380.00 46 380.09 80 380.09 90 380.12 80 380.12 90	DOZ	84111	110
841.1122	COATS SUIT-TYPE WOOL MENS AND BOYS NOT KNIT 380.02 40 380.63 10 380.66 10	NO	84111	110
841.1124	COATS SEPARATE OTHER WOOL MENS AND BOYS NOT KNIT. 380.02 45 380.63 20 380.66 20	NO	84111	110
841.1126	COATS, MAN-MADE FIBERS, MENS AND BOYS, NOT KNIT 380.04 40 380.04 43 380.04 46 380.84 10 380.84 15 380.84 20	DOZ	84111	110
841.1142	TROUSERS, SLACKS, AND SHORTS ETC COTTON MENS AND BOYS NES NOT KNIT. 380.00 70 380.39 22 380.39 25 380.39 27 380.39 29 380.39 32 380.39 35 380.39 37 380.39 39	DOZ	84111	110
841.1144	TROUSERS ETC WOOL MENS AND BOYS NOT KNIT. 380.02 65 380.63 60 380.66 60	NO	84111	110
841.1146	TROUSERS, SLACKS, SHORTS AND ETC OF MANMADE FIBER, MENS AND BOYS, NOT KNIT. 380.04 67 380.84 55	DOZ	84111	110
841.1162	DRESSING GOWNS ETC COTTON MENS AND BOYS NES NOT KNIT. 380.00 49 380.15 20 380.15 40 380.18 20 380.18 40	DOZ	84111	110
841.1164	DRESSING GOWNS ETC WOOL MENS A BOYS NOT KNIT. 380.02 50 380.63 30 380.66 30	NO	84111	110
841.1166	DRESSING GOWNS ROBES ETC MAN-MADE FIBER MENS AND BOYS NOT KNIT. 380.04 49 380.84 25	DOZ	84111	110
841.1176	SUITS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS MENS AND BOYS NOT KNIT 380.04 64 380.84 50	NO	84111	110
841.1191	WEARING APPAREL, OTHER, COTTON, MENS AND BOYS NES NOT KNIT. 380.00 58 380.00 73 380.00 76 380.33 00 380.36 00 380.39 12 380.39 80 380.39 92 380.39 94	LB	84111	110
841.1193	SUITS WOOL MENS AND BOYS NOT KNIT 380.02 60 380.63 50 380.66 50	NO	84111	110
841.1195	OUTER GARMENTS, WOOL NES MENS AND BOYS NOT KNIT 380.02 70 380.63 90 380.66 90	LB	84111	110
841.1199	OUTER GARMENTS, TEXTILE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON AND WOOL MENS AND BOYS NES NOT KNIT. 380.04 70 380.05 40 380.05 50 380.05 60 380.51 20 380.51 40 380.51 60 380.51 90 380.75 00 380.84 90 380.90 00	LB	84111	110
841.1310	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MENS & BOYS COTTON OR MAN-MADE, NOT KNIT 380.00 52 380.00 55 380.04 52 380.21 00 380.24 00 380.39 09 380.84 30	DOZ	84113	110
841.1332	SHIRTS, DRESS, MENS AND BOYS, POPLIN AND BROADCLOTH, NOT KNIT, NOT ORNAMENTED 380.27 52 380.27 62	DOZ	84113	110
841.1336	SHIRTS, DRESS, MENS AND BOYS, COTTON, NES, NOT KNIT 380.00 61 380.27 55 380.27 59 380.27 65 380.27 69	DOZ	84113	110
841.1350	SHIRTS, WORK, MENS AND BOYS, COTTON, NOT KNIT 380.00 64 380.27 72 380.27 75 380.27 77 380.27 78 380.27 79	DOZ	84113	110
841.1361	SHIRTS, SPORT, MENS AND BOYS, CORDUROY, NOT ORNAMENTED, OR KNIT 380.27 82 380.27 92	DOZ	84113	110
841.1363	SHIRTS, SPORT, MENS AND BOYS, COTTON GINGHAM, NOT ORNAMENTED, NOT KNIT. 380.27 85 380.27 95	DOZ	84113	110
841.1365	SHIRTS, SPORT, MEN AND BOYS, COTTON FLANNEL, NOT KNIT, NOT ORNAMENTED 380.27 87 380.27 97	DOZ	84113	110
841.1367	SHIRTS, SPORT, MENS AND BOYS, COTTON, NOT KNIT, NES 380.00 67 380.27 89 380.27 99	DOZ	84113	110
841.1370	SHIRTS, MENS AND BOYS, WOOL, NOT KNIT 380.02 55 380.63 40 380.66 40	NO	84113	110
841.1380	SHIRTS, MENS AND BOYS, MAN-MADE FIBERS NOT KNIT 380.04 55 380.04 58 380.04 61 380.84 35 380.84 40 380.84 45	DOZ	84113	110
841.1390	UNDERGARMENTS, MENS AND BOYS, NOT KNIT, NES 378.05 21 378.05 24 378.05 28 378.05 62 378.05 64 378.05 66 378.05 68 378.05 69 378.20 12 378.20 18 378.25 12 378.25 18 378.30 10 378.40 10 378.45 10 378.55 10 378.65 12 378.65 18 380.30 00 380.48 00	LB	84113	110
841.1420	PAJAMAS, WOMENS, GIRLS AND INFANTS, COTTON, NOT KNIT, NOT ORNAMENTED. 382.21 00 382.24 00	DOZ	84114	110

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
841.1460	UNDERGARMENTS, WOMENS, GIRLS AND INFANTS, NES, NOT KNIT 378.05 31 378.05 32 378.05 33 378.05 34 378.05 35 378.05 36 378.05 37 378.05 39 378.05 71 378.05 73 378.05 74 378.05 75 378.05 76 378.05 79 378.20 30 378.25 30 378.30 30 378.40 30 378.45 30 378.55 30 378.65 30 382.00 72 382.00 76 382.00 78 382.00 88 382.04 72 382.27 00 382.30 00 382.33 26 382.33 68 382.33 70 382.72 70 382.81 18	DOZ	84114	110
841.1505	RAINWEAR OF TEXTILE FIBER, RUBBER OR PLASTIC SURFACES NES, WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS 376.54 00 376.56 00	DOZ	84112	110
841.1512	COATS, 3/4 AND LONGER COTTON WOMENS, GIRLS, AND INFANTS NOT KNIT. 382.00 52 382.00 54 382.09 02 382.09 04 382.09 06 382.09 08 382.09 10 382.09 12 382.09 14 382.09 16 382.09 18 382.12 02 382.12 04 382.12 06 382.12 08 382.12 10 382.12 12 382.12 14 382.12 16 382.12 18	DOZ	84112	110
841.1515	COATS WOOL OR MANMADE FIBERS 3/4 AND LONGER WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT KNIT 382.02 55 382.04 62 382.60 15 382.63 15 382.81 06 382.81 08	LB	84112	110
841.1522	COATS, COTTON, WOMENS, GIRLS, AND INFANTS NOT KNIT NES. 382.00 56 382.09 20 382.09 22 382.09 24 382.12 20 382.12 22 382.12 24	DOZ	84112	110
841.1524	COATS WOOL NES WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS NOT ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT 382.60 20 382.63 20	NO	84112	110
841.1526	COATS, OTHER, MAN-MADE FIBERS WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT KNIT 382.04 64 382.81 10	DOZ	84112	110
841.1532	BLOUSES, COTTON, WOMENS, GIRLS, AND INFANTS NOT KNIT, ETC 382.00 40 382.00 42 382.00 44 382.00 46 382.00 48 382.00 50 382.33 02 382.33 04 382.33 06 382.33 08 382.33 10 382.33 12	DOZ	84112	110
841.1535	BLOUSES WOOL OR MANMADE FIBERS WOMENS, GIRLS, INFANTS NOT KNIT. 382.02 50 382.04 60 382.60 10 382.63 10 382.81 02 382.81 04	LB	84112	110
841.1538	BLOUSES SILK WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT ETC 382.72 20	DOZ	84112	110
841.1542	DRESSES, COTTON, WOMENS, GIRLS, AND INFANTS NOT KNIT NES. 382.00 58 382.00 60 382.00 62 382.00 64 382.00 66 382.00 68 382.33 14 382.33 16 382.33 18 382.33 20 382.33 22 382.33 24	DOZ	84112	110
841.1544	DRESSES WOOL WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT 382.60 25 382.63 25	NO	84112	110
841.1546	DRESSES MAN-MADE FIBERS WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT KNIT 382.04 66 382.04 68 382.81 12 382.81 14	DOZ	84112	110
841.1548	DRESSES SILK WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT ETC 382.72 40	DOZ	84112	110
841.1552	SKIRTS, COTTON, WOMENS, GIRLS, AND INFANTS, NOT KNIT. 382.00 80 382.00 82 382.33 34 382.33 36 382.33 38 382.33 40 382.33 42 382.33 44	DOZ	84112	110
841.1555	SKIRTS WOOL OR MANMADE FIBERS WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT KNIT 382.02 65 382.04 76 382.60 35 382.63 35 382.81 22 382.81 24	LB	84112	110
841.1562	TROUSERS, SLACKS, AND SHORTS ETC, COTTON WOMENS, GIRLS, AND INFANTS, NOT KNIT 382.00 84 382.00 86 382.33 46 382.33 48 382.33 50 382.33 52 382.33 54 382.33 56 382.33 58 382.33 60 382.33 62 382.33 64	DOZ	84112	110
841.1564	TROUSERS, SLACKS AND OUTER SHORTS, WOOL, WOMENS, GIRLS, INFANTS, NOT KNIT, NOT ORN. 382.60 45 382.63 45	NO	84112	110
841.1566	TROUSERS, SLACKS AND OUTER SHORTS, MANMADE FIBERS, WOMENS, GIRLS, INFANTS, NOT KNIT 382.04 80 382.81 28	DOZ	84112	110
841.1568	TROUSERS ETC SILK WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT NES. 382.72 80	DOZ	84112	110
841.1572	ROBES, DRESSING GOWNS, ETC, COTTON, WOMENS, GIRLS, AND INFANTS NOT KNIT 382.00 70 382.15 20 382.15 40 382.15 60 382.18 20 382.18 40 382.18 60	DOZ	84112	110
841.1575	DRESSING GOWNS WOOL OR MANMADE FIBERS WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS NOT KNIT 382.02 60 382.04 70 382.60 30 382.63 30 382.81 16	LB	84112	110
841.1578	DRESSING GOWNS SILK WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT ORNAMENTED NOT KNIT ETC. 382.72 60	DOZ	84112	110
841.1591	PLAYSUITS, ETC, COTTON, WOMENS, GIRLS, AND INFANTS NOT KNIT NES 382.00 74 382.33 28 382.33 30 382.33 32	DOZ	84112	110
841.1592	WEARING APPAREL, OTHER, COTTON, WOMENS, GIRLS, AND INFANTS, NOT KNIT. 382.00 90 382.33 80 382.33 92 382.33 94	LB	84112	110
841.1594	WEARING APPAREL, OTHER, WOOL WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT KNIT. 382.02 70 382.60 40 382.60 90 382.63 40 382.63 90	LB	84112	110
841.1596	WEARING APPAREL, OTHER, MANMADE FIBERS WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT KNIT. 382.04 74 382.04 78 382.04 82 382.81 20 382.81 26 382.81 50	LB	84112	110
841.1598	WEARING APPAREL SILK WOMENS GIRLS INFANTS NOT KNIT NES. 382.05 50 382.72 90	LB	84112	110
841.1599	WEARING APPAREL, OTHER TEXTILE FIBERS WOMENS, GIRLS, AND INFANTS NOT KNIT 382.05 40 382.05 60 382.42 00 382.87 00	LB	84112	110
841.2	ACCESS--TEXT FAB, NOT KNIT OR CROCH			
841.2110	HANDKERCHIEFS, OF COTTON. 370.04 20 370.04 40 370.04 60 370.08 00 370.16 20 370.16 40 370.24 00 370.28 00 370.32 00 370.36 00 370.40 00 370.44 00 370.48 00 370.52 00 370.56 00 370.60 20 370.60 40 370.64 20 370.64 40 370.68 20 370.68 40	DOZ	84121	110
841.2120	HANDKERCHIEFS, OF VEGETABLE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON. 370.12 00 370.17 20 370.17 40 370.72 00 370.76 00 370.80 00	DOZ	84121	110

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
841.2130	HANDKERCHIEFS, OF SILK. 370.19 00 370.84 20 370.84 40	DOZ	84121	110
841.2140	HANDKERCHIEFS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NES 370.20 20 370.20 40 370.88 20 370.88 40 370.92 00	DOZ	84121	110
841.2210	VEILS, LACE, NET OR ORNAMENTED. 372.04 00 372.06 00 372.08 20 372.08 40 372.08 60 372.08 80	LB	84122	110
841.2220	MUFFLERS, SCARVES, AND SHAWLS, OF COTTON NOT KNIT ETC 372.10 40 372.15 40 372.15 60	LB	84122	110
841.2230	MUFFLERS, SCARVES, AND SHAWLS OF VEGETABLE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON, NOT KNIT ETC 372.10 45 372.20 00	LB	84122	110
841.2240	MUFFLERS, SCARVES, AND SHAWLS, OF WOOL NOT KNIT ETC 372.10 50 372.40 00 372.45 00	LB	84122	110
841.2250	MUFFLERS, SCARVES, SHAWLS, AND VEILS, OF SILK, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED 372.10 55 372.55 00 372.60 20 372.60 40 372.65 20 372.65 40	LB	84122	110
841.2260	MUFFLERS, SCARVES, SHAWLS, AND VEILS, OF MANMADE FIBERS, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED 372.10 60 372.75 20 372.75 40	LB	84122	110
841.2290	MUFFLERS, SCARVES, AND SHAWLS, OF TEXTILE FIBERS NES, NOT KNIT ETC. 372.10 65 372.80 00	LB	84122	110
841.2300	NECKTIES, MENS AND BOYS, NOT KNIT ETC 373.05 40 373.05 45 373.05 50 373.05 55 373.05 60 373.05 65 373.10 45 373.10 55 373.15 40 373.22 00 373.27 00 373.30 40	DOZ	84123	110
841.2520	BRASSIERES LACE OR NET AND BRASSIERES ORNAMENTED. 376.24 25 376.24 45	DOZ	84125	110
841.2540	BRASSIERES NOT ORNAMENTED 376.28 25 376.28 45	DOZ	84125	110
841.2560	CORSETS, SUSPENDERS, GARTERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES NES 376.04 20 376.04 40 376.08 00 376.12 00 376.16 00 376.20 00 376.24 65 376.24 85 376.24 90 376.24 95 376.28 65 376.28 85 376.28 90 376.28 95	-	84125	110
841.2620	GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS, MAN-MD FIBERS NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED. 704.35 35 704.35 45 704.90 00	DPR	84126	110
841.2640	GLOVES AND MITTENS, TEXTILE FIBERS NES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED. 704.05 20 704.05 40 704.35 60 704.40 10 704.40 25 704.40 30 704.56 00 704.70 00 704.80 00	DPR	84126	110
841.3	CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES OF LEATHER			
841.3005	GLOVES, OF HORSE OR COW HIDE, WHOLLY OF LEATHER, WITHOUT FOURCHETTES OR SIDEWALLS 705.35 10	DPR	84130	110
841.3007	GLOVES, OF HORSE OR COW HIDE, WHOLLY OF LEATHER WITH FOURCHETTES OR SIDEWALLS. 705.35 30	DPR	84130	110
841.3012	GLOVES, OF HORSE OR COW HIDE, NOT WHOLLY OF LEATHER, WITHOUT FOURCHETTES OR SIDEWALLS 705.35 50	DPR	84130	110
841.3014	GLOVES, OF HORSE OR COW HIDE, NOT WHOLLY OF LEATHER, WITH FOURCHETTES OR SIDEWALLS. 705.35 60	DPR	84130	110
841.3020	LEATHER GLOVES NES, MENS, NOT LINED 705.43 00 705.45 00 705.46 00 705.48 00 705.50 00 705.53 00 705.57 00	DPR	84130	110
841.3030	LEATHER GLOVES NES, MENS, LINED 705.51 00 705.54 00 705.55 00 705.58 00	DPR	84130	110
841.3040	LEATHER GLOVES NES, WOMENS OR CHILDRENS, NOT LINED. 705.60 00 705.62 00 705.64 00 705.66 00 705.67 00 705.68 00 705.69 00 705.70 00 705.71 00 705.73 00	DPR	84130	110
841.3050	LEATHER GLOVES NES, WOMENS OR CHILDRENS, LINED. 705.72 00 705.74 00 705.76 00 705.78 00	DPR	84130	110
841.3060	GLOVES AND MITTS, BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL 734.54 00	NO	84130	110
841.3070	LEATHER ETC GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS NSPF 705.40 00 705.42 00 705.90 00 735.05 00	-	84130	110
841.3080	LEATHER BELTS, FOR USE AS APPAREL 791.60 00	-	84130	110
841.3090	LEATHER WEARING APPAREL NSPF. 791.70 00 791.75 00	-	84130	110
841.4	CLOTHING, ACCESS, ETC--KNIT OR CROCH			
841.4120	GLOVES ETC COTTON, KNITTED OR CROCHETED NOT ELASTIC NOR RUBBERIZED. 704.10 20 704.15 20 704.45 10 704.45 25 704.50 15	DPR	84141	110
841.4140	GLOVES ETC MAN-MADE FIBERS KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC NOR RUBBERIZED 704.85 20 704.85 50	DPR	84141	110
841.4160	GLOVES ETC TEXTILE MATERIALS NES KNITTED OR CROCHETED NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED 704.10 40 704.15 40 704.20 00 704.25 00 704.30 00 704.45 30 704.50 30 704.55 00 704.60 00 704.65 00 704.75 00 704.95 00	DPR	84141	110
841.4220	HOSIERY ETC WOOL, KNITTED OR CROCHETED NOT ELASTIC NOR RUBBERIZED 374.20 00 374.25 00 374.30 00 374.50 00	DPR	84142	110
841.4240	HOSIERY ETC, EXCEPT WOOL, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC NOR RUBBERIZED. 374.05 20 374.05 40 374.10 20 374.10 40 374.15 20 374.15 40 374.35 20 374.35 40 374.35 60 374.40 20 374.40 40 374.45 20 374.45 40 374.55 00 374.60 00 374.65 00	DPR	84142	110

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
841.4312	SHIRTS EXCEPT UNDERSHIRTS, COTTON MENS & BOYS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC ETC. 380.00 18 380.00 21 380.00 24 380.00 27 380.06 35 380.06 40 380.06 45 380.06 50	DOZ	84143	110
841.4314	SHIRTS EXCEPT UNDERSHIRTS, WOOL, MENS & BOYS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, N ELAST OR RUBBERIZE. 380.02 05 380.57 20 380.61 20	LB	84143	110
841.4316	SHIRTS EXCEPT UNDERSHIRTS, MAN-MD FIBERS MENS AND BOYS, KNITTED, NOT ELASTIC ETC. 380.04 03 380.04 06 380.04 09 380.04 12 380.04 15 380.81 10 380.81 20 380.81 32 380.81 34 380.81 36	DOZ	84143	110
841.4330	UNDERWEAR, TEXTILE MATERIAL NES, MENS & BOYS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC ETC 378.05 41 378.05 42 378.05 44 378.05 46 378.05 48 378.05 49 378.10 12 378.10 14 378.10 16 378.10 29 378.10 50 378.15 12 378.15 14 378.15 16 378.15 29 378.15 50 378.35 10 378.50 10 378.60 10 378.70 10 380.00 12 380.06 25	DOZ	84143	110
841.4350	SHIRTS EXCEPT UNDERSHIRTS WOMENS GIRLS & INFANTS, COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER, KNITTED ETC. 382.00 22 382.00 24 382.00 26 382.04 02 382.04 04 382.04 06 382.06 60 382.06 65 382.06 70 382.78 40 382.78 50 382.78 60	DOZ	84143	110
841.4370	UNDERWEAR, TEXTILE MATERIAL NES, WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS, KNITTED, NOT ELASTIC ETC 378.05 51 378.05 52 378.05 54 378.05 55 378.05 56 378.05 57 378.05 58 378.05 59 378.10 32 378.10 34 378.10 39 378.10 60 378.15 32 378.15 34 378.15 39 378.15 60 378.35 30 378.50 30 378.60 30 378.70 30 382.00 18 382.04 14 382.04 28 382.04 42 382.06 50 382.78 22 382.78 24 382.78 26	DOZ	84143	110
841.4411	SWEATERS WHOLLY OR PART CASHMERE MENS AND BOYS KNITTED O CROCHETED, N ELAST OR RUBBERIZE. 380.02 10 380.57 30 380.59 00 380.61 30	LB	84144	110
841.4413	SWEATERS SHEEP-LIKE HAIR EXCEPT CASHMERE MENS AND BOYS KNIT O CROCHETED, N ELAST O RUBRZ. 380.02 15 380.57 40 380.61 40	LB	84144	110
841.4415	SWEATERS WOOL NES MENS AND BOYS KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED 380.02 20 380.57 50 380.61 50	LB	84144	110
841.4419	SWEATERS, KNIT, MEN AND BOYS, COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBERS NOT ORNAMENTED 380.00 30 380.06 55 380.81 42 380.81 44 380.81 46	DOZ	84144	110
841.4420	WEARING APPAREL NES MENS AND BOYS KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED 380.00 03 380.00 06 380.00 09 380.00 15 380.00 33 380.00 36 380.02 25 380.04 18 380.04 21 380.04 24 380.04 27 380.05 10 380.05 20 380.05 30 380.06 10 380.06 15 380.06 20 380.06 30 380.06 60 380.06 90 380.45 00 380.57 10 380.57 90 380.61 10 380.61 60 380.72 00 380.81 90	LB	84144	110
841.4432	DRESSES WOOL WOMENS AND GIRLS KNIT ETC. 382.02 10 382.54 20 382.58 30	NO	84144	110
841.4434	DRESSES OF MAN-MADE FIBERS WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS KNIT ETC. 382.04 10 382.04 12 382.04 24 382.04 26 382.04 38 382.04 40 382.78 08 382.78 10 382.78 12 382.78 14 382.78 16 382.78 18	DOZ	84144	110
841.4441	SWEATERS CASHMERE WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZ. 382.02 20 382.54 30 382.56 00 382.58 50	LB	84144	110
841.4443	SWEATERS SHEEP-LIKE HAIR EXCEPT CASHMERE WOMENS GIRLS A INFNTS KNIT O CROCHED, N ELAS ET. 382.02 25 382.54 35 382.58 60	LB	84144	110
841.4445	SWEATERS WOOL WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED. 382.02 30 382.54 40 382.58 70	LB	84144	110
841.4446	SWEATERS ACRYLIC WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS KNIT ETC. 382.04 18 382.78 72	DOZ	84144	110
841.4447	SWEATERS MAN-MADE FIBERS NES WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS KNIT ETC. 382.04 32 382.04 46 382.78 74 382.78 76	DOZ	84144	110
841.4449	SWEATERS, COT, WOMENS GIRLS & INFANTS KNIT ETC. 382.00 30 382.06 80	DOZ	84144	110
841.4452	SKIRTS, WOOL, WOMENS, GIRLS AND INFANTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED. 382.02 15 382.54 25 382.58 40	LB	84144	110
841.4456	SKIRTS, COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBERS, WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS, KNIT OR CROCHETED. 382.00 28 382.04 16 382.04 30 382.04 44 382.06 75 382.78 62 382.78 64 382.78 66	DOZ	84144	110
841.4462	BLOUSES, WOOL, WOMENS GIRLS AND INFANTS KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED 382.02 05 382.54 10 382.58 10	LB	84144	110
841.4470	COATS, WOOL OVER $5 LB WOMENS AND GIRLS NOT ORNAMENTED, KNITTED ETC 382.58 20	NO	84144	110
841.4480	OUTERWEAR NES TEXTILE, WOMENS GIRLS A INFANTS, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELAST OR RUBBERIZE. 382.00 02 382.00 04 382.00 06 382.00 08 382.00 10 382.00 12 382.00 14 382.00 16 382.00 20 382.00 32 382.00 34 382.02 35 382.02 40 382.04 08 382.04 20 382.04 22 382.04 34 382.04 36 382.04 48 382.05 10 382.05 20 382.05 30 382.06 05 382.06 10 382.06 15 382.06 20 382.06 25 382.06 30 382.06 35 382.06 40 382.06 45 382.06 55 382.06 85 382.06 90 382.06 95 382.39 00 382.48 00 382.54 45 382.58 45 382.58 90 382.69 20 382.69 40 382.69 60 382.69 80 382.78 02 382.78 04 382.78 06 382.78 20 382.78 30 382.78 80 382.78 81 382.78 83 382.78 85 382.78 87	LB	84144	110
841.4490	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES AND ARTICLES, TEXTILE FIBERS, KNIT O CROCHETED, N ELAST O RUBBERIZE. 366.57 20 366.57 40 367.05 00 367.10 00 367.35 00 367.50 00 372.10 10 372.10 15 372.10 20 372.10 25 372.10 30 372.10 35 372.15 20 372.25 00 372.30 00 372.35 00 372.50 00 372.70 00 373.05 10 373.05 15 373.05 20 373.05 25 373.05 30 373.05 35 373.10 10 373.10 30 373.15 20 373.20 00 373.25 00 373.30 20 386.10 00 387.10 00 388.10 00 388.20 00 389.10 00 389.40 00	LB	84144	110
841.5	MILLINERY, HATS & CAPS, INCL MATERIALS			
841.5200	HEADWEAR, PLAITED 702.15 00 702.20 00 702.28 00 702.30 00 702.32 00 702.45 00 702.47 00 703.05 00	-	84152	110
841.5320	HEADWEAR, WOOL, EXCEPT FELT 702.54 00 702.56 00 702.75 00 702.80 00	NO	84153	110
841.5340	HEADWEAR, TEXTILE FIBERS, NES 702.05 20 702.05 40 702.10 20 702.10 40 702.85 00 702.90 00 702.95 00 703.10 00 703.15 00	-	84153	110
841.5520	HEADWEAR OF FUR FELT, MENS AND BOYS 703.20 00 703.25 00 703.30 00 703.35 00	DOZ	84151	110

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
841.5540	HEADWEAR OF FELT NES.	-	84151	110
	702.65 00 702.70 00 703.40 00 703.45 00 703.50 00 703.55 00			
841.5820	BATHING CAPS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NES.	DOZ	84159	110
	703.72 20			
841.5840	HEADWEAR NES & HEAD-BANDS, LININGS, ETC	-	84159	110
	703.60 00 703.65 00 703.70 00 703.72 40 703.75 00			
842	FUR CLOTHING & ARTICLES, INCL ARTIFIC			
842.0	FUR CLOTHING & ARTICLES, INCL ARTIFIC			
842.0100	FURSKIN ARTICLES NSPF	-	84201	110
	705.30 00 791.05 00 791.10 00 791.15 00 791.17 00 791.19 00			
85	FOOTWEAR--NEW, EXCEPT ORTHOPEDIC			
851	FOOTWEAR--NEW, EXCEPT ORTHOPEDIC			
851.0	FOOTWEAR--NEW, EXCEPT ORTHOPEDIC			
851.0105	FOOTWR, PROTECTIVE, OV 90% POLYVINYL CHL, NOT LINED OR SUPPRTD EXC WITH POLYVINYL CHLORI.	PR	85101	111
	700.51 00			
851.0115	BOOTS, OVER 90% RUBBER OR PLASTIC, EXCEPT OVER 90% POLYVINYL CHLORIDE	PR	85101	111
	700.53 20			
851.0125	FOOTWEAR, PROTECTIVE, NSPF, EXCEPT BOOTS, OVER 90% RUBBER OR PLASTIC EXTERIOR SURFACE AR.	PR	85101	111
	700.52 00 700.53 40			
851.0130	ZORIES OR THONGED SANDALS, RUBBER	PR	85101	111
	700.55 20			
851.0170	FOOTWEAR WITH SUPPORTED VINYL UPPERS, NES, EXCEPT SOFT SOLES, FOR MALES	PR	85101	111
	700.55 35			
851.0180	FOOTWEAR WITH SUPPORTD VINYL UPPERS, NES, EXC SOFT SOLES, FOR FEMALES, CHILDREN & INFANT.	PR	85101	111
	700.55 45 700.55 55			
851.0190	FOOTWEAR, UPPERS OVER 90% RUBBER/PLASTIC, NES, INCL SOFT SOLES WITH VINYL SUPPORTED UPPE.	PR	85101	111
	700.55 23 700.55 75			
851.0205	HURACHES AND MOCCASINS OF LEATHER, AND LEATHER FOOTWEAR WTH MOLDED SOLES LACED TO UPPRS	PR	85102	111
	700.05 00 700.15 00 700.30 00			
851.0212	SKI BOOTS, LEATHER, WELT.	PR	85102	111
	700.28 00			
851.0217	FOOTWEAR, WELT, ATHLETIC, EXCEPT SKI BOOTS.	PR	85102	111
	700.29 20			
851.0223	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WELT, FOR WORK, OVER $2 PER PAIR	PR	85102	111
	700.26 10 700.27 18 700.29 40			
851.0229	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WELT, NES, FOR MEN, OVER $2 PER PAIR	PR	85102	111
	700.26 30 700.27 38 700.29 60			
851.0234	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, WELT, NSPF	PR	85102	111
	700.25 00 700.26 50 700.27 48 700.29 80			
851.0237	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, MCKAY-SEWED.	PR	85102	111
	700.10 00			
851.0240	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, TURN OR TURNED, FOR WOMEN AND MISSES	PR	85102	111
	700.20 40			
851.0242	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, ATHLETIC, NSPF, EXCEPT MCKAY AND TURN OR TURNED.	PR	85102	111
	700.35 05 700.35 15 700.43 05 700.45 05			
851.0243	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR MEN, YOUTHS AND BOYS, NSPF	PR	85102	111
	700.20 20 700.35 25 700.35 30 700.35 35 700.35 40 700.35 45 700.35 50 700.35 55 700.35 75			
	700.35 80			
851.0246	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, NES, CASUAL, FOR WOMEN	PR	85102	111
	700.41 00 700.43 10 700.43 15 700.45 10 700.45 15			
851.0248	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, NES, CEMENT, FOR WOMEN	PR	85102	111
	700.43 40 700.45 40			
851.0252	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR WOMEN, NSPF.	PR	85102	111
	700.43 20 700.43 30 700.43 60 700.45 20 700.45 30 700.45 60			
851.0254	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER, FOR MISSES, CHILDREN AND INFANTS, NSPF	PR	85102	111
	700.20 60 700.43 25 700.43 35 700.43 45 700.43 50 700.43 55 700.43 65 700.43 70 700.43 75			
	700.45 25 700.45 35 700.45 45 700.45 50 700.45 55 700.45 65 700.45 70 700.45 75			
851.0255	FOOTWEAR, LEATHER SOLES, WITH FIBER UPPERS, FOR MEN, YOUTHS AND BOYS.	PR	85102	111
	700.66 40 700.68 40			
851.0260	SLIPPER SOCKS WITH SOLES OF LEATHER	PR	85102	111
	700.66 20 700.68 20			
851.0267	FOOTWEAR, LEATH SOLES, WITH FIBER UPPERS, FOR WOMEN, MISSES, CHILDREN AND INFANTS	PR	85102	111
	700.66 60 700.68 60			
851.0275	FOOTWEAR, FABRIC UPPERS, AT LEAST 10 PCT RUBBER OR PLASTIC BY WEIGHT.	PR	85102	111
	700.60 05 700.60 15 700.60 25 700.60 30 700.60 35 700.60 45 700.60 55 700.60 60			
851.0280	SLIPPERS, LEATHER	PR	85102	111
	700.32 00			
851.0700	FOOTWEAR, NSPF	PR	85100	111
	700.70 20 700.70 50 700.75 00 700.80 20 700.80 50 700.83 00 700.85 20 700.85 50			
86	PROF, PHOTO ETC GOODS, CLOCKS ETC			

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
861	SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL ETC APPARATUS			
861.1	OPTICAL ELEMENTS			
861.1120	OPTICAL LENSES, UNMOUNTED, OPTHALMIC. 708.01 00	PR	86111	112
861.1140	OPTICAL LENSES, UNMOUNTED, NES. 708.03 00	NO	86111	112
861.1160	OPTICAL ELEMENTS NSPF, UNMOUNTED, INCLUDING CRYSTALS IN INGOTS, PRISMS AND MIRRORS. 540.61 00 708.05 00 708.07 00 708.09 00	-	86111	112
861.1220	OPTICAL LENSES, MOUNTED, PHOTOGRAPHIC 708.23 20	NO	86112	112
861.1240	OPTICAL ELEMENTS NSPF, MOUNTED, INCLUDING LENSES NES, FILTERS, PRISMS AND MIRRORS 708.21 00 708.23 40 708.25 00 708.27 00 708.29 00 722.30 00 722.64 00	-	86112	112
861.2	SPECTACLES & FRAMES & OTH SPCTCLE PTS			
861.2100	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS AND PARTS OF, FOR EYEGLASSES, LORGNETTES, GOGGLES ETC 708.47 20 708.47 40	-	86121	112
861.2210	SUNGLASSES AND SUNGOGGLES, VALUED OVER $2.50 PER DOZEN. 708.45 20	DOZ	86122	112
861.2230	EYEGLASSES, GOGGLES ETC NES, VALUED OVER $2.50 PER DOZEN. 708.45 50	DOZ	86122	112
861.2250	SUNGLASSES, EYEGLASSES, GOGGLES, AND LORGNETTES ETC NES 708.41 00 708.43 00	-	86122	112
861.3	MICROSCOPES, ETC, & OTH OPTICAL APPL			
861.3300	MICROSCOPES, ELECTRON NES ETC AND DIFFRACTION APPARATUS, FRAMES, MOUNTINGS & PARTS OF 708.78 00 708.82 00	-	86133	112
861.3420	MICROSCOPES, COMPOUND OPTICAL EXCEPT IMAGE PROJECTING ETC, VALUED NOT OVER $25 EACH 708.71 00	NO	86134	112
861.3440	MICROSCOPES, COMPOUND OPTICAL EXCEPT IMAGE PROJECTING ETC NES 708.72 00 708.73 00	NO	86134	112
861.3460	MICROSCOPES, COMPOUND OPTICAL NSPF. 708.75 00 708.76 00	NO	86134	112
861.3480	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS AND PARTS OF, FOR COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES. 708.80 00	-	86134	112
861.3510	FIELD GLASSES AND OPERA GLASSES, EXCEPT PRISM BINOCULARS. 708.51 00	NO	86131	112
861.3520	PRISM BINOCULARS. 708.52 00	NO	86131	112
861.3530	TELESCOPES, REFRACTING OR REFLECTING NSPF AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF 708.53 00 708.55 00 708.57 00	NO	86131	112
861.3540	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS & PARTS, FOR REFRACTING ETC TELESCOPES & ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF. 708.59 00	-	86131	112
861.3900	OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS NSPF, AND FRAMES, MOUNTINGS AND PARTS OF 708.85 00 708.87 00 708.89 00 708.91 00 708.93 00	-	86139	112
861.4	CAMERAS--STILL, & FLASH APPR, AND PTS			
861.4020	CAMERAS, STILL, LENS NOT CHIEF VALUE, FIXED-FOCUS 722.12 20 722.12 40	NO	86140	112
861.4040	CAMERAS, STILL NES, AND ENLARGERS INCLUDING CAMERA-ENLARGERS NES. 722.10 00 722.14 00 722.16 20 722.16 40	NO	86140	112
861.4060	STILL CAMERA PARTS NSPF 722.34 00	-	86140	112
861.4080	PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASH-LIGHTING APPARATUS, STROBOSCOPIC ELECTRONIC FLASH APPARATUS. 722.72 00	-	86140	112
861.5	CAMERAS, PROJECTORS--MOTION PICT,& PTS			
861.5010	CAMERAS, 8-MM MOTION-PICTURE. 722.02 20 722.04 20	NO	86150	112
861.5020	CAMERAS, MOTION-PICTURE NES 722.04 40 722.04 60	NO	86150	112
861.5030	MOTION PICTURE CAMERA PARTS, NSPF 722.32 00	-	86150	112
861.5040	PROJECTORS, MOTION-PICTURE, INCLUDING CAMERA-PROJECTORS 722.42 00 722.44 00 722.46 00	NO	86150	112
861.5050	PROJECTOR AND CAMERA-PROJECTOR PARTS. 722.50 00	-	86150	112
861.6	PHOTOGRAPHIC & MOTION PICT EQUIP, NES			
861.6120	PROJECTORS, SLIDE AND STILL-PICTURE 722.40 00	NO	86161	112
861.6140	ENLARGERS AND CAMERA-ENLARGERS, LENS NOT CHIEF VALUE. 722.18 00	NO	86161	112
861.6800	PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS NES, INCLUDING PHOTOFINISHING, PROCESSING AND PRINTING EQUIPMENT 722.52 00 722.55 00 722.56 00 722.60 00 722.70 00 722.80 00 722.82 00 722.83 00 722.85 00	-	86169	112

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
861.6800 CON.	722.86 00 722.88 00 722.90 00 722.92 00 722.94 00 722.96 00			
861.7	MEDICAL INSTR ETC EXC ELECTRO-MEDICAL			
861.7110	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND PARTS OF, FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL, SURGICAL ETC USE 709.01 00 709.03 00 709.05 00	-	86171	112
861.7120	CATHETERS OF RUBBER 709.09 20	DOZ	86171	112
861.7130	SYRINGES, INCLUDING HYPODERMIC, AND PARTS OF INCLUDING HYPODERMIC NEEDLES 709.13 00 709.21 00 709.23 20	-	86171	112
861.7140	RADIATION THERAPY ETC APPARATUS, ELECTRON MICROSCOPES ETC, FOR NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS 854.10 00	-	86171	112
861.7150	DENTAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF AND PARTS OF, INCLUDING BURRS AND FORCEPS 709.19 00 709.25 00	-	86171	112
861.7160	INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES NSPF, AND PARTS OF, FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL ETC USE. 709.06 00 709.07 00 709.09 40 709.10 00 709.11 00 709.23 40 709.27 00	-	86171	112
861.7200	MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES, MASSAGE AND OXYGEN OR OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS, AND PARTS OF. 709.40 00 709.45 00 735.15 00	-	86172	112
861.8	METERS AND COUNTERS AND SPECIFIED PTS			
861.8000	SPEEDOMETERS, TAXIMETERS ETC, GAS METERS ETC, REVOLUTION ETC COUNTERS, & SPECIFIED PARTS. 711.90 00 711.91 00 711.93 00 711.98 20 711.98 40 711.99 00 713.05 00 713.11 00 713.17 00	-	86180	112
861.9	MEASURING, CONTROL, ETC,INSTRMNTS, NES			
861.9120	COMPASSES, INCLUDING SURVEYING AND GYROSCOPIC, AND PARTS OF 710.12 00 710.14 00 710.16 00	-	86191	112
861.9140	SURVEYING, HYDROGRAPHIC, NAVIGATIONAL, METEOROLOGICAL ETC INSTRUMENTS NSPF AND PARTS OF 710.04 00 710.06 00 710.08 00 710.20 00 710.21 00 710.26 00 710.27 00 710.30 00 710.34 00 710.36 00 710.40 00 710.42 00 710.46 00 710.50 00 722.78 00	-	86191	112
861.9200	BALANCES, SENSITIVITY OF 5 CENTIGRAMS OR BETTER, AND PARTS OF INCLUDING WEIGHTS 711.04 00 711.08 00	-	86192	112
861.9310	DISC CALCULATORS, SLIDE RULES & OTHER MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, & PARTS OF. 710.60 00 710.61 00	-	86193	112
861.9320	CALIPERS, MICROMETERS AND PROTRACTORS, AND PARTS OF 710.63 00 710.65 00	-	86193	112
861.9330	RULES, FOLDING OR NOT, AND PARTS OF 710.67 00 710.68 00 710.70 00 710.72 00	-	86193	112
861.9340	LETTERING PENS, DRAFTMENS, AND PARTS OF 710.76 00	-	86193	112
861.9350	DRAFTING ETC, NON-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS ETC, AND PARTS OF, NSPF 710.78 00 710.80 20 710.80 40 710.80 60	-	86193	112
861.9360	OPTICAL MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES NSPF, AND PARTS OF 710.86 00 710.88 00 710.90 00	-	86193	112
861.9400	MODELS OF INVENTIONS AND/OR IMPROVEMENTS IN THE ARTS FOR EXHIBIT ETC. 737.05 00 851.40 00 851.50 00	-	86194	112
861.9500	MACHINES ETC FOR TESTING MATERIALS ETC UNDER COMPRESSION, TORSION ETC, AND PARTS OF 711.25 00	-	86195	112
861.9620	BAROMETERS, EXCEPT COMBINATION ARTICLES 711.45 00 711.47 00 711.49 00	-	86196	112
861.9640	HYDROMETERS, THERMOMETERS, BAROMETERS NES HYGROMETERS AND PSYCHROMETERS, AND PARTS OF 711.30 00 711.34 00 711.36 00 711.37 00 711.40 00 711.42 00 711.55 00 711.60 00 711.67 00	-	86196	112
861.9700	INSTRUMENTS ETC FOR MEASURING ETC LIQUIDS OR GASES NSPF, AND PARTS OF 711.82 00 711.84 00 711.85 00	-	86197	112
861.9820	PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHT METERS 722.75 00	NO	86198	112
861.9840	OPTICAL DEVICES FOR CHEMICAL OR PHYSICAL ANALYSIS NES, AND PARTS OF 711.86 00	-	86198	112
861.9860	DEVICES, EXCEPT OPTICAL, FOR CHEMICAL OR PHYSICAL ANALYSIS NES, AND PARTS OF. 711.88 00	-	86198	112
861.9900	PARTS OF METERS ETC, TAXIMETERS, SPEEDOMETERS ETC, STROBOSCOPES AND ELECTRIC SHIPS LOGS 711.83 00 712.12 00 712.27 00 713.15 00 713.19 00	-	86199	112
862	PHOTO AND MOTION PICTURE SUPPLIES			
862.4	PHOTO FILM, PLATES, PAPER--UNEXPOSED			
862.4110	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, FLAT, X-RAY, SENSITIZE AND UNEXPOSED 723.15 10	-	86241	109
862.4120	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, FLAT, GRAPHIC ARTS FOR LITHOGRAPHY ETC, SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED 723.15 40	-	86241	109
862.4130	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, FLAT NES, SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED 723.15 50	-	86241	109
862.4140	PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY PLATES, AND PHOTOSENSITIVE EMULSION IN SHEETS ETC, UNEXPOSED 723.20 00 723.25 00	-	86241	109
862.4210	MOTION PICTURE FILMS SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED, BLACK AND WHITE UNDER 1 INCH WIDE. 723.05 15	LFT	86242	109

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
862.4220	MOTION PICTURE FILM, SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED, BLACK AND WHITE, 1 INCH OR MORE WIDE 723.10 20	LFT	86242	109
862.4230	MOTION PICTURE FILM, SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED, COLOR. 723.05 35 723.05 55 723.10 40 723.10 60	LFT	86242	109
862.4240	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS ETC NES, SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED, BLACK AND WHITE 723.15 20	NO	86242	109
862.4250	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS ETC NES, SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED, COLOR 723.15 30	NO	86242	109
862.4610	PHOTO PAPERS, SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED, SILVER HALIDE FOR PICTORIAL USE, BLACK AND WHITE. 723.30 20	SFT	86243	109
862.4620	PHOTO PAPERS, SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED, SILVER HALIDE FOR PICTORIAL USE, COLOR. 723.30 40	SFT	86243	109
862.4630	PHOTO PAPERS, SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED, SILVER HALIDE FOR LINE REPRODUCTION 723.30 60	SFT	86243	109
862.4635	PHOTO PAPERS, SENSITIZD A UNEXPOSD NES UNEXPOSD HEAT-SENS RECRDNG PAPRS, EXP X-RAY FILM 274.45 00 723.32 00 723.35 00	-	86243	109
863	EXPOSED & DEVLPD MOVIE & PHOTO FILM			
863.1	MOTION PICT & PHOTO FILM--EXPOSED ETC			
863.1020	MOTION PICTURE FILM, EXPOSED, DEVELOPED OR NOT, EXCEPT UNDEVELOPED NEWSREELS. 724.10 20 724.10 40	LFT	86300	109
863.1030	MICROFILM, PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, ETC FOR USE OF RELIGIOUS & PUBLIC INST, & GOVT AGENCIES 830.00 00 850.10 00 851.10 00	-	86300	109
863.1045	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM NES, EXPOSED, WHETHER OR NOT DEVELOPED, AND VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS 724.05 00 724.12 00	LFT	86300	109
864	WATCHES AND CLOCKS, INCLUDING PARTS			
864.1	WATCHES,MOVEMENTS,CASES AND CASE PARTS			
864.1110	WATCHES, 0 TO 1 JEWEL 715.05 01 715.05 02 715.05 03 715.05 41 715.05 42 715.05 43	NO	86411	113
864.1120	WATCHES, 2 TO 7 JEWELS. 715.05 05 715.05 06 715.05 07 715.05 45 715.05 46 715.05 47	NO	86411	113
864.1130	WATCHES, 8 TO 15 JEWELS 715.05 11 715.05 12 715.05 13 715.05 31 715.05 32 715.05 33 715.05 51 715.05 52 715.05 53 715.05 71 715.05 72 715.05 73	NO	86411	113
864.1140	WATCHES, 16 TO 17 JEWELS. 715.05 15 715.05 16 715.05 17 715.05 35 715.05 36 715.05 37 715.05 55 715.05 56 715.05 57 715.05 75 715.05 76 715.05 77	NO	86411	113
864.1150	WATCHES, OVER 17 JEWELS 715.05 81 715.05 82 715.05 83	NO	86411	113
864.1160	WATCHES CONTAINING CLOCK MOVEMENTS. 715.05 91 715.05 92 715.05 93	NO	86411	113
864.1200	CLOCKS CONTAINING WATCH MOVEMENTS 715.15 91 715.15 92 715.15 94 715.15 95	NO	86412	113
864.1310	WATCH MOVEMENTS, 0 TO 1 JEWELS. 716.10 00 716.11 00 716.12 00 716.13 00 716.14 00 716.15 00 716.16 00 718.10 00 718.11 00 718.12 00 718.13 00 718.14 00 718.15 00 718.16 00	NO	86413	113
864.1320	WATCH MOVEMENTS, 2 TO 7 JEWELS. 716.20 00 716.21 00 716.22 00 716.23 00 716.24 00 716.25 00 716.26 00 718.20 00 718.21 00 718.22 00 718.23 00 718.24 00 718.25 00 718.26 00	NO	86413	113
864.1330	WATCH MOVEMENTS, 8 TO 15 JEWELS 716.30 09 716.30 11 716.30 15 716.31 09 716.31 11 716.31 15 716.32 09 716.32 11 716.32 15 716.33 09 716.33 11 716.33 15 716.34 09 716.34 10 716.34 11 716.34 13 716.34 14 716.34 15 716.35 09 716.35 11 716.35 15 716.36 09 716.36 11 716.36 15 718.30 09 718.30 11 718.30 15 718.31 09 718.31 11 718.31 15 718.32 09 718.32 11 718.32 15 718.33 09 718.33 11 718.33 15 718.34 09 718.34 10 718.34 11 718.34 13 718.34 14 718.34 15 718.35 09 718.35 11 718.35 15 718.36 09 718.36 11 718.36 15	NO	86413	113
864.1340	WATCH MOVEMENTS, 16 TO 17 JEWELS. 716.30 17 716.31 17 716.32 17 716.33 17 716.34 17 716.35 17 716.36 17 717.30 17 717.31 17 717.32 17 717.33 17 717.34 17 717.35 17 717.36 17 718.30 17 718.31 17 718.32 17 718.33 17 718.34 17 718.35 17 718.36 17 719.30 17 719.31 17 719.32 17 719.33 17 719.34 17 719.35 17 719.36 17	NO	86413	113
864.1350	WATCH MOVEMENTS, OVER 17 JEWELS 716.08 00	NO	86413	113
864.1420	WATCH CASES 720.20 00 720.24 00 720.28 00	NO	86414	113
864.1440	WATCH CASE PARTS, INCLUDING BEZELS, BACKS AND CENTERS 720.21 00 720.22 00 720.25 00 720.26 00 720.29 00 720.30 00	-	86414	113
864.2	CLOCKS & SIMILAR TIME MECHANISMS ETC			
864.2300	TIMING APPARATUS, NES, INCLUDING PIGEON TIMERS. 715.40 00 715.45 00 715.47 00 715.49 00 715.51 00 715.53 00	NO	86423	113
864.2400	TIME SWITCHES 715.60 00 715.62 00 715.64 00 715.66 00 715.68 00	NO	86424	113
864.2510	CLOCK MOVEMENTS, UNDER 1.77 INCHES WIDE, ELECTRIC OR BATTERY OPERATED 720.02 10 720.02 20 720.04 10 720.04 20 720.04 30 720.04 40	NO	86425	113

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
864.2520	CLOCK MOVEMENTS, UNDER 1.77 INCHES WIDE, NON-ELECTRIC ETC 720.02 30 720.04 50 720.04 60 720.06 00 720.08 50 720.08 60	NO	86425	113
864.2530	CLOCK MOVEMENTS NES, ELECTRIC OR BATTERY. 720.10 10 720.10 20 720.12 10 720.12 20 720.14 10 720.14 20 720.16 10 720.16 20 720.18 10 720.18 20	NO	86425	113
864.2540	CLOCK MOVEMENTS NES, NON-ELECTRIC ETC 720.10 30 720.10 40 720.12 30 720.12 40 720.14 30 720.14 40 720.16 30 720.16 40 720.18 30 720.18 40	NO	86425	113
864.2600	CLOCK CASES, INCLUDING CASES FOR CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS, AND PARTS OF 720.32 20 720.32 40 720.33 00 720.34 20 720.34 40 720.36 00	-	86426	113
864.2710	CLOCKS, WITH MOVEMENTS UNDER 1.77 INCHES WIDE, ELECTRIC OR BATTERY OPERATED 715.15 01 715.15 02 715.15 04 715.15 05 715.15 10 715.15 11 715.15 21 715.15 22 715.15 24 715.15 25 715.15 30 715.15 31	NO	86420	113
864.2720	CLOCKS, WITH MOVEMENTS UNDER 1.77 INCHES WIDE, NON-ELECTRIC ETC 715.15 13 715.15 14 715.15 16 715.15 17 715.15 33 715.15 34 715.15 36 715.15 37 715.15 53 715.15 54 715.15 56 715.15 57 715.15 73 715.15 74 715.15 76 715.15 77	NO	86420	113
864.2730	CLOCKS NES, ELECTRIC OR BATTERY OPERATED. 715.25 10 715.25 20 715.27 10 715.27 20 715.29 10 715.29 20 715.31 10 715.31 20 715.33 10 715.33 20	NO	86422	113
864.2740	CLOCKS NES, NON-ELECTRIC ETC. 715.25 30 715.25 40 715.27 30 715.27 40 715.29 30 715.29 40 715.31 30 715.31 40 715.33 30 715.33 40	NO	86420	113
864.2750	STANDARD MARINE CHRONOMETERS WITH SPRING-DETENT ESCAPEMENTS 715.20 20	NO	86422	113
864.2920	JEWELS, UNSET, FOR ANTIFRICTION USE IN WATCH OR CLOCK MOVEMENTS OR PRECISION MECHANISMS 720.60 00	NO	86429	113
864.2940	WATCH MOVEMENT PARTS, INCLUDING DIALS, ASSEMBLIES, SUBASSEMBLIES, AND PLATES. 720.40 00 720.65 00 720.70 00 720.75 10 720.75 20 720.90 00 721.05 00	-	86429	113
864.2960	CLOCK MOVEMENT ETC PARTS, INCLUDING DIALS, ASSEMBLIES, SUBASSEMBLIES, AND PLATES. 720.42 00 720.44 00 720.67 00 720.80 00 720.82 00 720.84 00 720.86 00 720.92 00 720.94 00 721.10 00 721.12 00 721.20 00	-	86429	113
89	MISCELLANEOUS MFRD ARTICLES, NES			
891	SOUND RECORDERS, MUSIC INSTRUMENTS ETC			
891.1	PHONOGRAPHS,TAPE RECORDERS,& SMLR MACH			
891.1105	TAPE PLAYERS AND COMBINATION MACHINES CONTAINING TAPE PLAYERS 678.50 25 678.50 45 678.50 50	NO	89111	114
891.1108	RECORD PLAYERS AND PHONOGRAPHS COMPLETE WITH AMPLIFIERS AND SPEAKERS. 685.32 25 685.32 35	NO	89111	114
891.1112	RECORD CHANGERS AND AUTOMATIC TURNTABLES. 685.32 43	NO	89111	114
891.1175	TAPE RECORDERS AND DICTATION MACHINES, AUDIO, NOT CAPABLE OF BATTERY OPERATION. 685.40 10 685.40 15 685.40 22 685.40 32 685.40 38	NO	89111	114
891.1180	TAPE RECORDERS AND DICTATION MACHINES, AUDIO, NES 685.40 42 685.40 48	NO	89111	114
891.1185	TAPE RECORDERS, VIDEO 685.40 50	NO	89111	114
891.1190	TAPE RECORDERS AND DICTATION MACHINES, OTHER THAN AUDIO, NES; AND PARTS 685.40 65 685.40 70	-	89111	114
891.1265	RECORD PLAYERS A TURNTABLES, NES, TONE ARMS, A PTS, INCL PTS FOR RECORD CHANGERS A PHONO. 685.32 50 685.32 70	-	89112	114
891.2	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS & OTH SOUND MEDIA			
891.2020	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS. 724.25 00	NO	89120	114
891.2040	SOUND RECORDINGS NES, & MAGNETIC RECORDING MEDIA WITH OR WITHOUT RECORDED MATERIAL. 724.15 00 724.20 00 724.30 00 724.35 00 724.40 00 724.45 00 831.00 00	-	89120	114
891.4	PIANOS & OTH STRING MUSICAL INSTR ETC			
891.4100	PIANOS, HARPSICHORDS, CLAVICHORDS, AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS. 725.01 00 725.02 20 725.02 40 725.02 60 725.03 20 725.03 40	NO	89141	114
891.4220	VIOLINS, VIOLAS, VIOLONCELLOS, AND DOUBLE BASSES. 725.04 00	NO	89142	114
891.4240	STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF 725.06 00	NO	89142	114
891.4300	STRINGS FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 726.40 00	-	89143	114
891.8	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NES			
891.8120	PIPE ORGANS 725.10 00	NO	89181	114
891.8140	ORGANS, EXCEPT PIPE AND ELECTRONIC. 725.12 00	NO	89181	114
891.8220	ACCORDIANS AND CONCERTINAS. 725.14 00 725.16 00	NO	89182	114

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
891.8240	MOUTH ORGANS. 725.18 00	DOZ	89182	114
891.8310	BRASSWIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 725.20 00 725.22 00	NO	89183	114
891.8320	CLARINETS 725.24 20	NO	89183	114
891.8330	SAXOPHONES. 725.24 40	NO	89183	114
891.8340	WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF 725.23 00 725.24 70 725.26 00	NO	89183	114
891.8400	PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. 725.30 00 725.32 00 725.34 00 725.36 00 725.38 00 725.40 00	-	89184	114
891.8520	ELECTRONIC ORGANS 725.47 20	NO	89185	114
891.8540	ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NES. 725.46 00 725.47 40	-	89185	114
891.8920	MUSIC BOXES 725.50 00	NO	89189	114
891.8940	MUSCICAL INSTRUMENTS NES. 725.52 00	-	89189	114
891.9	PARTS & ACCESS FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS			
891.9010	PIPE ORGAN PARTS. 726.60 00 726.62 00	-	89190	114
891.9020	WOODWIND INSTRUMENT PARTS 726.69 00 726.70 00	-	89190	114
891.9030	MUSIC BOX PARTS, INCLUDING MOVEMENTS. 726.75 00	-	89190	114
891.9040	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT PARTS NES AND ACCESSORIES. 726.10 00 726.20 00 726.25 00 726.45 00 726.50 00 726.52 00 726.55 00 726.63 00 726.65 00 726.80 20 726.80 40	-	89190	114
892	PRINTED MATTER			
892.1	MAPS,CHARTS,BOOKS,PAMPHLETS,GLOBES			
892.1135	PRINTED MATTER, LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC AND INDIVIDUAL, FOR SUBSCRIBERS OR FREE DISTRIBUTIO. 270.05 00 270.10 00	-	89211	115
892.1175	BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS 270.25 20	NO	89211	115
892.1185	BOOKS, EXCEPT BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY IN LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH 270.25 40	NO	89211	115
892.1190	BOOKS, NSPF, WHOLLY OR IN PART THE WORK OF A NATIONAL OR DOMICILIARY OF THE UNITED STATE. 270.25 60	NO	89211	115
892.1195	BOOKS, NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR, NES. 270.25 80	NO	89211	115
892.1320	RECORDS, DIAGRAMS AND OTHER DATA ON CERTAIN OPERATIONS CONDUCTED OUTSIDE THE U.S. 870.10 00	-	89213	115
892.1340	MAPS, GLOBES, ATLASES AND CHARTS, EXCEPT TOURIST, EDUCATIONAL AND SIMILAR LITERATURE. 273.30 00 273.35 00	-	89213	115
892.2	NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS			
892.2020	NEWSPAPERS. 270.55 00	LB	89220	115
892.2040	PERIODICALS 270.63 00	-	89220	115
892.3	MUSIC BOOKS AND SHEET MUSIC			
892.3000	MUSIC BOOKS AND SHEET MUSIC 273.10 00	-	89230	115
892.4	TRANSFERS OR DECALCOMANIAS, EXCEPT TOY			
892.4100	DECALCOMANIAS, EXCEPT TOY 273.65 00 273.70 00 273.75 00 273.80 00	LB	89241	115
892.9	CALENDARS, CATALOGS & PRNTD MATTER NES			
892.9100	LABELS, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. 274.23 00 274.27 00 274.29 00 274.33 00 274.35 00	LB	89291	115
892.9200	PLANS & DRAWINGS, INDUSTRIAL OR COMMRCL, INCL MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS REPRODUCTIONS. 273.45 00 273.50 00 273.55 00 273.60 00	-	89292	115
892.9400	PAPER CALENDERS 274.10 00 274.15 00 274.20 00	LB	89294	115
892.9810	LITERATURE, TOURIST, ABOUT PLACES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES 270.70 00	-	89299	115
892.9825	CARDS, SOCIAL AND GIFT, WITH WORDING, WITH OR WITHOUT ENVELOPES 274.05 00	M	89242	115

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
892.9835	POSTCARDS, AND SOCIAL AND GIFT CARDS WITHOUT WORDING. 273.85 00 273.90 00 273.95 00 274.00 00	M	89242	115
892.9840	LITHOGRAPHS ON PAPER, NSPF, NOT OVER 20 YEARS OLD 274.60 00 274.65 00	LB	89299	115
892.9850	ENGRAVINGS, PHOTOS, ETCHINGS, WOOD CUTS, PICTORIAL MATTER, ETC, NOT OVER 20 YRS OLD 274.70 00	LB	89299	115
892.9860	PRINTED MATTER, LITHOGRAPHIC, NSPF. 274.50 00 274.75 00 274.80 00	-	89299	115
892.9870	PRINTED MATTER, NOT LITHOGRAPHIC, SUSCEPTIBLE OF AUTHORSHIP 274.85 00	-	89299	115
892.9880	PRINTED MATTER, NSPF. 270.15 00 270.45 00 270.50 00 270.85 00 274.73 00 274.90 00	-	89299	115
893	RUBBER AND PLASTIC MANUFACTURES NES			
893.1	RUBBER AND PLASTIC MANUFACTURES, NES			
893.1010	RUBBER AND PLASTICS, FOAM OR SPONGE, AND PLASTICS, REINFORCED OR LAMINATED, NSPF. 770.05 00 770.07 00 770.10 00 770.30 00 770.40 00 770.45 00 770.70 00 770.80 00	-	89300	109
893.1020	GLOVES, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, SEAMLESS 705.84 00	DPR	89300	109
893.1025	GLOVES, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, NSPF 705.85 00 705.86 00	DPR	89300	109
893.1030	WEARING APPAREL, NSPF, OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC 772.30 00	-	89300	109
893.1040	PACIFIERS, NURSING NIPPLES, ICE BAGS, HOT WATER BOTTLES, ETC, OF PLASTICS OR RUBBER 772.40 00 772.42 00	-	89300	109
893.1050	HOUSE FURNISHINGS, CURTAINS AND DRAPES, TABLE COVERS, ETC, OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC 772.35 00	-	89300	109
893.1060	ARTICLES FOR PREPARING, SERVING, ETC, FOOD OR BEVERAGES, OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC, NSPF 772.03 00 772.06 00 772.09 00 772.15 00	-	89300	109
893.1070	RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC, NSPF 772.97 00	-	89300	109
893.1080	GASKETS, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS. 773.25 00 773.26 00	-	89300	109
893.1085	CONTAINERS, OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC, FOR PACKING, TRANSPORTING, ETC. 772.20 00	-	89300	109
893.1090	RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS, NSPF. 741.25 00 772.25 00 772.70 00 772.80 00 772.81 00 772.85 00 772.86 00 773.10 00 774.25 00 774.35 00 774.40 00 774.60 00 774.70 00 790.00 00 790.07 00 790.39 00 790.45 00 790.47 00	-	89300	109
894	BABY CARRIAGES, TOYS, SPORTS GOODS ETC			
894.1	BABY CARRIAGES,STROLLERS,& PTS THEREOF			
894.1000	BABY CARRIAGES AND BABY STROLLERS AND PARTS THEREOF 732.60 20 732.60 40 732.62 00	-	89410	116
894.2	CHILDREN'S TOYS, CHRISTMAS DECORAT,ETC			
894.2220	DOLLS, DRESSED OR UNDRESSED 737.20 20	NO	89422	116
894.2240	PARTS OF DOLLS. 737.20 40	-	89422	116
894.2260	DOLL CLOTHING IMPORTED SEPARATELY 737.20 60	-	89422	116
894.2410	BILLIARD, POOL AND BAGATELLE EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, EXCLUDING TABLES. 734.05 00 734.10 00	-	89424	116
894.2420	CHESS, CHECKERS, DARTS AND OTHER GAMES USING SPECIAL BOARDS ETC & DICE & POKER CHIPS. 734.15 00 734.25 00	-	89424	116
894.2430	GAME MACHINES AND PARTS INCLUDING COIN OR DISC OPERATED GAME MACHINES 734.20 00	-	89424	116
894.2440	TABLES DESIGNED FOR GAMES AND TABLE TENNIS EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, NSPF. 734.30 00 734.32 00 734.34 00 734.40 00 734.42 00	-	89424	116
894.2520	CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS, OF GLASS, TINSEL ETC AND FESTOONING OF METALLIC FABRIC, ETC. 545.81 00 545.85 00 545.87 00 748.15 00 772.95 00	-	89425	116
894.2540	MAGIC TRICK & PRACTICAL JOKE ITEMS, PARTY FAVORS, NOISEMAKERS, PAPER DECORATION & CONFET. 737.65 00 737.70 00	-	89425	116
894.2605	MODEL TRAINS AND ACCESSORY UNITS, TROLLEY AND BUS MODELS, ALL MADE TO SCALE 737.07 00	-	89423	116
894.2610	CONSTRUCTION KITS OR SETS TO SCALE AND OTHER MODEL BOATS, AIRPLANES, ETC. 737.09 00 737.15 00	-	89423	116
894.2615	STUFFED TOY ANIMATE OBJECTS EXCEPT DOLLS, NOT HAVING SPRING MECHANISM 737.25 00 737.30 00	NO	89423	116
894.2620	METAL AND OTHER TOY ANIMATE OBJECTS NSPF, NOT HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM AND NOT STUFFED 737.35 00 737.40 00	NO	89423	116
894.2625	METAL AND OTHER TOY ANIMATE OBJECTS NSPF, HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM 737.45 00 737.50 00	NO	89423	116

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
894.2630	TOY MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 737.60 00	-	89423	116
894.2635	TOYS NSPF, HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM. 737.80 00	NO	89421	116
894.2640	TOYS, INFLATABLE, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, NSPF 737.90 10	-	89423	116
894.2645	TOYS, RUBBER OR PLASTIC NSPF, NOT HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM, ETC. 735.10 00 735.11 00 737.90 20	-	89423	116
894.2650	TOYS HAVING A FRICTION OR WEIGHT OPERATED MOTOR, NSPF 737.90 30	NO	89421	116
894.2655	TOYS HAVING AN ELECTRIC MOTOR, NSPF 737.90 40	NO	89421	116
894.2665	TOY ALPHABET AND BUILDING BLOCKS, TOY BOOKS, AND TOYS FOR PETS OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC 737.52 00 737.55 00 773.05 00	-	89423	116
894.2670	TOYS AND TOY PARTS NSPF 732.40 00 732.50 00 732.52 00 737.90 50 737.90 60	-	89423	116
894.3	ARMS & PARTS EXC REVOLVERS & PISTOLS			
894.3510	RIFLES, INCLUDING MILITARY, NEW OR USED 730.23 00 730.25 00 730.27 20 730.27 40 730.29 00 730.31 00	NO	89430	116
894.3520	SHOTGUNS AND SHOTGUN-RIFLE COMBINATIONS 730.37 00 730.39 00 730.41 00 730.43 00 730.45 20 730.45 40 730.51 00 730.53 00 730.55 00 730.57 00 730.59 00	NO	89430	116
894.3540	FIREARMS, NSPF INCLUDING FLARE & HARPOON GUNS ETC, AND PARTS THEREOF. 730.10 00 730.80 00 730.81 00	-	89430	116
894.3550	ARMS OTHER THAN SIDE AND FIREARMS, AND PARTS. 730.85 00 730.86 00 730.88 00	-	89430	116
894.3570	GUNSTOCKS, GUNBARRELS AND PARTS FOR GUNS NSPF 200.50 00 730.63 00 730.65 00 730.67 00 730.71 00 730.73 00 730.74 00 730.75 00 730.77 00	-	89430	116
894.4	FISH & HUNT EQUIP, SPORTS EQUIP, ETC			
894.4110	SNELLED FISHHOOKS 731.05 00	-	89441	116
894.4120	FISHHOOKS NSPF. 731.06 00	-	89441	116
894.4130	ARTIFICIAL BAITS AND FLIES. 731.60 20	DOZ	89441	116
894.4140	FISHING RODS AND PARTS. 731.15 20 731.15 40	-	89441	116
894.4150	FISHING REELS 731.20 00 731.22 00 731.24 00	NO	89441	116
894.4160	FISHING TACKLE AND PARTS INCLUDING NETS, FISHING CASTS OR LEADERS ETC 731.26 00 731.30 00 731.40 00 731.42 00 731.44 00 731.50 00 731.60 40 870.20 00 870.25 00	-	89441	116
894.4305	BADMINTON EQUIPMENT AND PARTS 734.50 20 734.50 45 734.50 60 734.50 90	-	89442	116
894.4310	BASEBALLS AND SOFTBALLS 734.56 20	NO	89442	116
894.4315	GOLF EQUIPMENT AND PARTS. 734.75 20 734.75 40 734.77 00	-	89442	116
894.4320	HOCKEY EQUIPMENT AND PARTS OF, FOR FIELD AND ICE HOCKEY, EXCEPT SKATES. 734.80 00	-	89442	116
894.4325	LAWN TENNIS RACKETS, STRUNG OR NOT. 734.86 00 734.87 00	NO	89442	116
894.4330	LAWN TENNIS EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, NES. 734.85 00 734.88 00	-	89442	116
894.4335	ICE-SKATES, HAVING FOOTWEAR ATTACHED. 734.91 00	PR	89442	116
894.4340	ICE-SKATES, WITHOUT ATTACHED FOOTWEAR 734.93 20	PR	89442	116
894.4345	ICE-SKATE PARTS, INCLUDING BLADES 734.93 40	-	89442	116
894.4352	TOBOGGANS 734.95 00	NO	89442	116
894.4357	SKIS AND SNOWSHOES. 734.96 00	PR	89442	116
894.4360	SNOW SPORTING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, NSPF 734.97 00	-	89442	116
894.4365	BALLS FOR GAMES OR SPORTS NSPF. 734.70 00 735.09 00 735.12 00	-	89442	116
894.4370	SPORTING GOODS ETC, PLAYGROUND ETC EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, NSPF. 734.45 00 734.56 40 734.60 00 734.65 00 734.71 00 734.72 00 734.90 00 735.17 00 735.18 00 735.20 00	-	89442	116
895	OFFICE & STATIONERY SUPPLIES, NES			

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
895.1	STAPLES IN STRIP FORM			
895.1000	STAPLES IN STRIP FORM 646.20 00	LB	89512	109
895.2	PENS,PENCILS,NIBS,POINTS,CRAYONS,CHALK			
895.2300	LEADS, PENCIL, CHALK OR CHARCOAL CRAYONS. 514.34 00 760.50 00 760.52 00 760.54 00 760.56 00 760.58 00 760.65 00	-	89523	109
895.2420	PENS, MARKING, WICK-LIKE TIP, OF FELT ETC 760.15 00	-	89521	109
895.2440	PENS & PENCILS NES, INCLUDING BALLPOINT, FOUNTAIN AND MECHANICAL, ALSO CASED PENCILS. 760.05 00 760.10 00 760.12 00 760.48 00	-	89521	109
895.2460	PEN & PENCIL PARTS NSPF INCLUDING REFILL CARTRIDGES, PEN HOLDERS, & BALL OR STYLO POINTS. 760.20 00 760.30 00 760.32 00 760.36 00 760.38 00 760.40 00 760.42 00 760.45 00	-	89521	109
895.9	INK AND INK POWDERS, NSPF			
895.9100	INK & INK POWDERS NSPF. 474.20 00 474.22 00 474.26 40	LB	89591	109
896	ARTWORKS, COLLECTORS PIECES & ANTIQUES			
896.0	WORKS OF ART,COLLECTORS PCS, ANTIQUES			
896.0150	PAINTINGS, PASTELS AND DRAWINGS, EXECUTED ENTIRELY BY HAND, WHETHER OR NOT ORIGINAL 765.03 00	-	89601	117
896.0160	WORKS OF FREE FINE ARTS NSPF, INCLUDING ORIGINAL MOSAICS AND COLLAGES 765.20 00 765.25 00 765.30 00	-	89601	117
896.0200	ENGRAVINGS, ETCHINGS, LITHOGRAPHS ETC, UNBOUND AND PRODUCED BY HAND 765.10 00	-	89602	117
896.0300	SCULPTURES AND STATUARY IF ORIGINAL OR IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED INSTITUTIONS AS ART WORKS 765.15 00 851.20 00	-	89603	117
896.0520	METAL COINS, NUMISMATIC ETC 653.22 60	-	89605	117
896.0540	SPECIMENS OF NATURAL HISTORY, BOTANY, MINERALOGY, ANATOMY, AND TAXIDERMY ETC. 190.68 00 190.80 00 790.20 00 870.27 00	-	89605	117
896.0600	ANTIQUES. 766.20 00 766.25 20 766.25 40 766.25 60	-	89606	117
896.0700	STAMPS, POSTAGE AND REVENUE, CANCELLED OR NOT, AND STAMPED ENVELOPES AND POSTAL CARDS 274.40 00	-	89604	117
897	JEWELRY & RELATED ARTICLES			
897.1	JEWELRY,GOLDSMITHS WARES,ETC--PREC MET			
897.1100	JEWELRY AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES ETC, OF PRECIOUS METALS, AND PARTS ETC 740.05 00 740.10 20 740.55 00 740.70 00 745.66 00	-	89711	109
897.1400	JEWELRY ETC & PARTS, OF PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS. 740.10 40	-	89714	109
897.1520	TABLEWARE WITH SILVER OR SILVER PLATED HANDLES. 650.05 00 650.07 00 650.35 00 650.37 00 650.51 00 650.53 00 651.60 00 651.62 00	NO	89712	109
897.1540	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF PRECIOUS METALS, INCLUDING STERLING SILVER TABLEWARE. 652.72 00 653.60 00 653.62 00 653.65 00 653.70 00 653.75 00 653.80 00	-	89712	109
897.1560	ARTICLES NES, OF PRECIOUS METALS. 605.27 00 605.28 00 644.46 00 647.10 00 656.05 00 656.10 00 656.15 00 656.20 00 656.25 00 656.30 00 656.35 00 745.50 00	-	89712	109
897.2	JEWELRY--NOT PREC OR SEMIPREC, COSTUME			
897.2025	JEWELRY ETC, NSPF, NOT OVER $.20 PER DOZEN, PIECES OR PARTS 740.30 00	-	89720	109
897.2030	WATCH BRACELETS NSPF, OVER $.20, BUT NOT OVER $5 PER DOZEN. 740.34 00	DOZ	89720	109
897.2032	WATCH BRACELETS NSPF, OVER $5 PER DOZEN 740.35 00	DOZ	89720	109
897.2037	JEWELRY ETC, NSPF, OVER $.20 PER DOZEN PIECES OR PARTS. 740.38 00	-	89720	109
897.2040	RELIGIOUS ARTICLES NSPF, WORN OR CARRIED ON THE PERSON. 740.50 00 740.60 00	-	89720	109
897.2060	CHAINS, RONDELLES, ETC, OF METAL, FOR JEWELRY MANUFACTURES. 740.75 00 740.80 00 741.40 00	-	89720	109
899	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NES			
899.1	ART & MFRS OF CARVING OR MOLDING MTL			
899.1020	ARTICLES OF ALABASTER, OF JET, AND OF ALABASTER AND JET 513.94 00	-	89910	109
899.1040	ARTICLES OF SHELL, SHELLAC, IVORY, BONE, ETC, NSPF. 680.07 00 726.15 00 741.20 00 774.20 00 792.10 00 792.30 00 792.40 00 792.50 00 792.60 00	-	89910	109
899.2	BROOMS,BRUSHES,DUSTERS,PLAITING ARTS			
899.2120	NONELASTIC BRAIDS ETC, OF UNSPUN NATURAL MATERIALS, FOR MAKING OR ORNAMENTING HEADWEAR. 703.80 00 703.85 00	YD	89921	109

[1]Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
899.2140	NONELASTIC BRAIDS ETC, FOR MAKING OR ORNAMENTING HEADWEAR NES 703.90 20 703.90 40 703.95 00	YD	89921	109
899.2230	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS AND LUGGAGE, OF UNSPUN FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS. 706.10 00 706.11 00 706.12 00 706.14 00	NO	89922	109
899.2240	BASKETS, FISHING CREELS ETC, OF UNSPUN FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS. 204.05 00 222.40 00 222.41 00 222.42 00 222.44 00 731.10 00	NO	89922	109
899.2260	ARTICLES OF UNSPUN FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS NSPF 222.60 00 222.62 00 222.64 00	-	89922	109
899.2320	WHISKBROOMS OF BROOM CORN, NOT MOUNTED IN A BLOCK OR HEAD 750.26 00 750.27 00 750.28 00	DOZ	89923	109
899.2340	BROOMS AND BRUSHES NSPF OF BROOM CORN, NOT MOUNTED IN A BLOCK OR HEAD 750.29 00 750.30 00 750.31 00	DOZ	89923	109
899.2360	BROOMS AND BRUSHES OF VEGETABLE MATERIALS NSPF, NOT MOUNTED IN A BLOCK OR HEAD. 750.32 00	DOZ	89923	109
899.2410	TOOTHBRUSHES. 750.40 20 750.40 40	-	89924	109
899.2420	TOILET BRUSHES, NES 750.45 00 750.47 00	NO	89924	109
899.2430	ARTISTS BRUSHES AND HAIR PENCILS. 750.50 00 750.55 00 750.60 00	DOZ	89924	109
899.2440	BROOMS AND BRUSHES, NES, INCLUDING PAINT ROLLERS. 750.65 00 750.70 00 750.75 00 750.80 00	-	89924	109
899.2600	FEATHER DUSTERS 750.35 00	-	89926	109
899.3	CANDLES,TAPERS,MATCHES,SMOKERS' ART			
899.3100	CANDLES AND TAPERS. 755.25 00	LB	89931	109
899.3200	MATCHES 755.05 20 755.05 40 755.10 00	-	89932	109
899.3400	CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, TABLE LIGHTERS, AND LIGHTER PARTS 756.02 00 756.04 20 756.04 40 756.06 20 756.06 40 756.10 20 756.10 40 756.15 00	-	89934	109
899.3510	BRIERROOT, IN ROUGH OR IN BLOCKS. 200.45 00	GR	89935	109
899.3520	PIPES, TOBACCO, AND BOWLS OF BRIER. 756.21 00 756.23 00 756.25 00	NO	89935	109
899.3530	PIPES, TOBACCO, AND BOWLS OF CLAY AND OTHER MATERIALS NES 756.30 00 756.35 00	NO	89935	109
899.3540	CIGAR OR CIGARETTE HOLDERS, MOUTHPIECES, AND PIPE STEMS ETC 756.40 00 756.45 00 756.50 00 756.52 00 756.55 00	-	89935	109
899.4	UMBRELLAS & SIMILAR ARTICLES & PARTS			
899.4100	UMBRELLAS AND PARASOLS. 751.05 00	NO	89941	109
899.4200	WALKING STICKS, CANES, SEAT STICKS, WHIPS AND RIDING CROPS. 751.10 00 751.11 00	NO	89942	109
899.4300	PARTS OF UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, CANES, SEAT STICKS, WHIPS AND RIDING CROPS. 751.15 00 751.20 20 751.20 40 751.25 00	-	89943	109
899.5	BUTTONS,COMBS,ETC, SLIDE FASTENERS			
899.5210	BUTTONS OF PEARL OR SHELL 745.20 00 745.21 00 745.22 00	GR	89952	109
899.5220	BUTTONS OF CASEIN 745.23 00	GR	89952	109
899.5230	BUTTONS OF ACRYLIC AND/OR POLYESTER RESIN 745.32 00	GR	89952	109
899.5240	BUTTONS NSPF. 745.04 00 745.08 00 745.10 00 745.28 00 745.30 00 745.34 00	GR	89952	109
899.5250	BUTTON BLANKS AND MOLDS, AND BUTTON PARTS 745.40 00	-	89952	109
899.5300	SLIDE FASTENERS AND PARTS 745.70 00 745.72 00 745.74 20 745.74 40	-	89953	109
899.5400	COMBS & HAIR ORNAMENTS NSPF 750.05 00 750.10 00 750.15 00 750.20 00 750.22 00	-	89954	109
899.6	ORTHOPEDIC APPL, ART, HEARING AIDS,ETC			
899.6100	HEARING AIDS AND PARTS. 709.50 20 709.50 40	-	89961	109
899.6200	PROSTHETIC ARTICLES & DEVICES INCLUDING ARTIFICIAL TEETH, ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, NSPF 709.54 00 709.55 00 709.56 00 709.57 00	-	89962	109
899.9	OTHER MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NES			
899.9000	PARACHUTES AND PARTS, AND SPACECRAFT. 694.50 00 694.70 00	-	89998	109

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

Section 6. Correlation Between Schedule A Import Classifications and TSUSA, SITC, and FT 990 Codes—Continued

Schedule A number	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity	SITC code	FT 990 code[1]
899.9100	GUT, CAT, WHIP & ORIENTAL AND ARTICLES OF GUT NSPF, INCLUDING GOLDBEATERS MOLDS & SKINS 190.25 00 792.20 00 792.22 00	-	89991	109
899.9200	FEATHERS, ORNAMENTAL, ETC AND ARTICLES OF ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS, NSPF 748.40 00	-	89992	109
899.9320	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUIT, FOLIAGE, ETC, CHIEFLY OF PLASTICS. 748.20 00	-	89993	109
899.9340	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUIT, FOLIAGE, ETC, OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN PLASTICS 748.21 00	-	89993	109
899.9500	WIGS, TOUPEES, CHIGNONS & LIKE ARTICLES 790.70 00 792.75 00	-	89995	109
899.9600	HAND FANS 790.25 00	NO	89996	109
899.9700	VACUUM CONTAINERS, AND PARTS EXCEPT GLASS INNERS. 790.59 00 790.60 00 790.61 00 790.62 00 790.63 00	-	89997	109
	SECTION 9--ITEMS NOT CLASSIFIED BY KIND			
93	SPEC TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSED BY KIND			
931	SPEC TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSED BY KIND			
931.1	SPEC TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSED BY KIND			
931.1010	UNITED STATES GOODS RETURNED. 800.00 00 805.00 00	-	93100	119
931.1020	REIMPORTED ARTICLES 801.00 00 804.00 00	-	93100	118
931.1025	VALUE OF FOREIGN REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS OF U.S. ARTICLES 806.20 20 806.20 40 999.10 00 999.20 00	-	93100	118
931.1050	CLASSROOM MATERIALS FOR INSTRUCTION OF CHILDREN 851.15 00	-	93100	118
931.1060	VISUAL OR AUDITORY MATERIAL OF AN EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL CHARACTER. 870.30 00	-	93100	118
931.1065	INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND REPAIR COMPONENTS NOT MANUFACTURED IN US FOR NONPROFIT INST. 851.60 00 851.65 00	-	93100	118
931.1070	ARTICLES FOR EXHIBITION TO ENCOURAGE AGR, ARTS, ETC, & FOR ERECTION OF PUBLIC MONUMNT 862.10 00 862.20 00	-	93100	118
931.1080	PRODUCTS NSPF, SIMILAR BY USE TO SPECIFIED ARTICLES & NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS, NES 724.50 00 793.00 00 798.00 00 799.00 00	-	93100	118
94	ANIMALS, NES, INCL ZOO ANMLS			
941	ANIMALS, NES, INCL ZOO ANMLS			
941.0	ANIMALS,NES--LIVE,INCL ZOO ANIMALS ETC			
941.0020	BIRDS, LIVE, NSPF, EXCLUDE WILD BIRDS FOR EXHIBITION. 100.25 20 100.25 40 100.30 00 100.31 00	NO	94100	118
941.0040	MONKEYS AND OTHER PRIMATES, LIVE. 100.95 20	NO	94100	118
941.0060	ANIMALS, LIVE, NSPF- INCLUDE WORMS, CATS, DOGS, ETC, AND ANMLS FOR EXHIBITION AND BREEDI. 100.01 80 100.60 00 100.63 00 100.90 00 100.95 40 100.95 60 852.20 00	-	94100	118
95	ARMS OF WAR, ARMRD VEHICLES, AMMO, ETC			
951	ARMS OF WAR, ARMRD VEHICLES, AMMO, ETC			
951.0	ARMS OF WAR, AMMO,ARMORED FIGHTING VEH			
951.0100	TANKS & OTHER SELF-PROPELLED ARMORED MILITARY VEHICLES, WITH/WITHOUT WEAPONS, & PARTS 692.45 00	-	95101	118
951.0300	PISTOL AND REVOLVER PARTS 730.61 00	-	95103	118
951.0400	SWORDS, BAYONETS AND SIMILAR SIDE-ARMS, PARTS OF, AND THEIR SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS 730.05 00	-	95104	118
951.0500	PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS 730.15 00 730.17 00 730.19 00	NO	95105	118
951.0600	BOMBS, GRENADES, TORPEDOES, MINES, GUIDED WEAPONS ETC, AMMUNITION AND PARTS 730.93 00	-	95106	118
99	EST VAL UN 251 FORML & INFORML ENTRIES			
990	EST VAL UN 251 FORML & INFORML ENTRIES			
990.0	EST VAL UND $251 FORMAL ETC ENTRIES			
990.0000	UNDER 251 FORMAL AND INFORMAL ENTRIES ESTIMATED 999.95 00	-	93100	120

[1] Principal Commodity Codes--for Bureau of the Census use only.

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 7

Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 7

This table shows the outline of the end-use classification scheme for recording U.S. import trade data, with the commodity description for each end-use category. The 7-digit Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA) numbers assigned to each end-use category at the most detailed (4-digit) level are also shown. (See Section 5 for abbreviated TSUSA Descriptions.)

The classification of U.S. import trade into broad summary commodity categories based on a concept of end-use demand was originated and developed a number of years ago by the Merchandise Trade Section, Balance of Payments Division, Office of Business Economics (OBE). It represents a regrouping of the 10,000 individual commodity numbers contained in the basic import commodity classification schedule (TSUSA) into 112 4-digit summary commodity groupings. The 4-digit coding system permits combining of the 112 groupings into broader and broader subcategories at the 3-digit, 2-digit, and 1-digit level. At the broadest (1-digit) level, the principal end-use categories of imports emerge as follows:

0 Foods, feeds, and beverages
1 Industrial supplies and materials
2 Capital goods, except automotive
3 Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines
4 Consumer goods, nonfood, except automotive
5 Imports, n.e.s.

Data for all the 112 import end-use groupings, together with the 3-, 2-, and 1-digit subcategories and categories into which they combine, are presented in table I-8 of Report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade, and in Tabulation IM 171, U.S. General Imports of Merchandise, "End-Use" Commodity Categories.... While end-use demand has fundamentally determined the assignment and regrouping of the basic TSUSA import commodity classifications into major summary categories, other factors have governed the formation of smaller breakdowns within the broader categories. These subdivisions are intended to reflect the intrinsic physical nature of a commodity or its stage of production. Thus nonfood commodity categories are broken down into manufactured vs. unmanufactured and durable vs. nondurable.

The end-use classification system provides a convenient and efficient statistical tool for broadly descriptive analyses of short- and long-run movements in U.S. imports. It is particularly useful, moreover, for econometric analysis and forecasting whereby judiciously selected end-use groupings are correlated to appropriate economic indicators of domestic and foreign demand.

Section 7. Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers
0	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES
00	GREEN COFFEE, COCOA BEANS, AND CANE SUGAR
000	GREEN COFFEE, COCOA BEANS, AND CANE SUGAR
0000	GREEN COFFEE
	160.10 20
0001	COCOA BEANS
	156.10 00
0002	CANE SUGAR
	155.20 10 155.20 20 155.20 30 155.20 40 155.20 50
	155.20 60 155.20 70 155.20 80
01	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES, N.E S
010	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES, N.E.S.
0100	CATTLE
	100.04 00 100.40 00 100.43 00 100.45 00 100.50 00
	100.53 00 100.55 00
0101	MEAT PRODUCTS AND POULTRY
	105.10 00 105.20 00 105.30 00 105.40 00 105.50 00
	105.55 00 105.60 00 105.70 00 105.82 00 105.84 00
	106.10 20 106.10 40 106.10 60 106.10 80 106.20 20
	106.20 40 106.30 00 106.40 20 106.40 40 106.50 00
	106.55 00 106.60 00 106.65 00 106.70 00 106.75 00
	106.80 00 106.85 00 107.10 00 107.15 00 107.20 00
	107.25 20 107.25 40 107.30 20 107.30 40 107.30 60
	107.35 15 107.35 25 107.35 40 107.35 60 107.40 00
	107.45 00 107.50 20 107.50 40 107.50 60 107.50 80
	107.55 00 107.60 20 107.60 40 107.65 00 107.70 00
	107.75 20 107.75 40 107.75 60 190.58 20 190.58 40
0102	FISH AND SHELLFISH
	100.90 00 110.10 05 110.10 12 110.10 20 110.10 25
	110.10 30 110.10 37 110.10 45 110.10 50 110.10 55
	110.15 10 110.15 35 110.15 40 110.15 50 110.15 75
	110.15 95 110.20 20 110.20 40 110.25 00 110.28 00
	110.30 00 110.33 00 110.35 00 110.40 00 110.45 00
	110.47 10 110.47 20 110.47 30 110.47 40 110.47 50
	110.50 20 110.50 40 110.50 60 110.55 20 110.55 45
	110.55 50 110.55 65 110.55 70 110.57 00 110.65 00
	110.70 10 110.70 24 110.70 28 110.70 33 110.70 37
	110.70 40 110.70 50 110.70 60 111.10 00 111.15 00
	111.18 00 111.22 00 111.28 00 111.32 00 111.37 00
	111.40 00 111.44 00 111.48 00 111.52 00 111.56 00
	111.60 00 111.64 00 111.68 00 111.72 00 111.76 00
	111.80 00 111.84 00 111.88 00 111.92 00 112.01 00
	112.03 00 112.05 00 112.08 00 112.10 00 112.12 00
	112.14 00 112.18 00 112.20 00 112.22 00 112.24 00
	112.30 20 112.30 40 112.34 00 112.36 00 112.40 00
	112.42 00 112.46 00 112.48 00 112.50 00 112.52 00
	112.54 00 112.58 00 112.62 00 112.66 00 112.71 00
	112.73 00 112.74 00 112.79 00 112.80 00 112.82 00
	112.86 00 112.90 00 112.94 00 113.01 00 113.05 00
	113.08 00 113.11 00 113.15 00 113.20 00 113.25 00
	113.30 00 113.35 00 113.40 00 113.50 00 113.56 20
	113.56 65 113.58 00 113.60 00 114.01 00 114.05 00
	114.10 00 114.15 00 114.20 00 114.25 00 114.30 00
	114.34 00 114.36 00 114.40 20 114.40 40 114.45 10
	114.45 15 114.45 20 114.45 25 114.45 30 114.45 37
	114.45 45 114.45 50 114.45 57 114.45 62 114.45 72
	114.45 90 114.50 00 114.55 00 182.05 00 182.50 00
0103	VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS
	131.45 00 131.85 00 132.35 20 132.35 40 135.10 00
	135.12 00 135.14 00 135.16 00 135.20 00 135.30 00
	135.40 00 135.50 00 135.51 00 135.60 00 135.61 00
	135.70 00 135.75 00 135.80 00 135.81 00 135.90 00
	135.92 00 135.94 00 136.00 00 136.10 00 136.20 00
	136.22 00 136.30 00 136.40 00 136.50 00 136.60 00
	136.61 00 136.70 00 136.80 00 136.90 00 136.91 00
	136.98 00 136.99 00 137.01 00 137.10 00 137.20 00
	137.21 00 137.25 00 137.28 00 137.40 00 137.50 00
	137.60 00 137.62 00 137.63 00 137.66 00 137.75 00
	137.80 00 137.85 00 138.00 00 140.09 00 140.10 00
	140.11 00 140.14 00 140.16 00 140.20 00 140.21 00
	140.25 00 140.26 00 140.30 00 140.35 00 140.38 00
	140.40 00 140.45 00 140.46 00 140.50 00 140.55 00
	140.60 00 140.65 00 140.70 00 140.75 00 141.05 00
	141.10 00 141.15 00 141.20 00 141.25 00 141.30 00
	141.35 00 141.40 00 141.45 00 141.50 00 141.55 00
	141.60 00 141.65 00 141.66 00 141.70 00 141.75 00
	141.79 00 141.81 20 141.81 40 141.81 60 144.10 00
	144.12 00 144.20 10 144.20 20 144.20 30 144.20 40
	144.20 50 144.20 60 144.30 00 154.60 00 182.10 00
	182.11 00 182.15 00 182.40 00 182.45 00 182.46 00
	182.52 00 182.55 00 182.58 00 182.70 00 425.30 00
	437.47 00
0104	FRUITS, NUTS, AND PREPARATIONS
	145.01 00 145.02 00 145.04 00 145.07 00 145.08 00
	145.09 00 145.12 00 145.14 00 145.16 00 145.18 00
	145.20 00 145.22 00 145.24 00 145.26 00 145.28 00
	145.30 00 145.40 00 145.41 00 145.42 00 145.44 00
	145.46 00 145.48 40 145.48 70 145.50 00 145.52 00
	145.53 00 145.54 00 145.55 00 145.58 00 145.60 00
0104 CON.--	145.90 00 146.10 00 146.12 00 146.14 00 146.20 00
	146.22 00 146.24 00 146.30 00 146.40 00 146.42 00
	146.44 00 146.50 00 146.52 00 146.54 00 146.56 00
	146.58 00 146.60 00 146.62 00 146.64 00 146.66 00
	146.68 00 146.70 00 146.73 00 146.75 20 146.75 40
	146.80 00 146.90 00 146.91 00 146.93 00 146.95 00
	146.96 00 146.97 00 146.99 00 147.00 00 147.02 00
	147.10 00 147.13 00 147.16 00 147.19 00 147.21 00
	147.22 00 147.26 00 147.29 00 147.30 00 147.31 00
	147.33 00 147.36 00 147.40 00 147.42 00 147.44 00
	147.46 00 147.48 00 147.50 00 147.51 00 147.53 00
	147.54 00 147.60 00 147.61 00 147.63 00 147.64 00
	147.66 00 147.68 00 147.70 00 147.72 00 147.75 00
	147.77 00 147.80 00 147.85 00 147.90 00 148.10 00
	148.15 00 148.20 00 148.25 00 148.30 00 148.35 00
	148.40 00 148.42 00 148.44 20 148.44 40 148.46 00
	148.48 00 148.50 20 148.50 40 148.50 65 148.50 70
	148.50 80 148.52 00 148.54 00 148.56 00 148.60 00
	148.65 00 148.70 00 148.72 00 148.74 00 148.77 00
	148.78 00 148.81 00 148.82 00 148.83 00 148.86 00
	148.90 00 148.93 00 148.96 00 148.98 20 148.98 40
	149.10 00 149.15 00 149.19 00 149.20 00 149.21 00
	149.24 00 149.26 00 149.28 00 149.40 00 149.48 00
	149.50 00 149.60 00 150.00 00 152.00 00 152.05 00
	152.10 00 152.14 00 152.18 00 152.22 00 152.26 00
	152.30 00 152.34 00 152.38 00 152.42 00 152.46 00
	152.50 00 152.54 00 152.58 00 152.62 00 152.72 00
	152.74 20 152.74 40 153.00 00 153.04 00 153.08 00
	153.16 00 153.24 00 153.28 00 153.32 00 154.05 00
	154.10 00 154.15 00 154.20 00 154.25 00 154.30 00
	154.35 00 154.40 00 154.45 00 154.50 00 154.55 00
	154.90 00 455.04 00
0105	WHISKEY AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
	167.05 20 167.05 40 167.10 20 167.10 40 167.15 00
	167.20 00 167.25 00 167.30 20 167.30 40 167.32 00
	167.34 00 167.35 20 167.35 40 167.37 20 167.37 40
	167.40 00 167.42 00 167.50 00 167.90 00 168.05 00
	168.10 00 168.15 00 168.17 00 168.19 00 168.20 00
	168.21 00 168.22 00 168.25 20 168.25 40 168.30 00
	168.35 20 168.35 40 168.40 20 168.40 40 168.45 20
	168.45 40 168.46 20 168.46 40 168.50 00 168.55 00
	168.90 00
0106	FEEDSTUFFS
	130.10 00 130.30 00 130.35 00 130.40 00 130.45 00
	130.65 20 130.65 40 131.50 00 131.57 00 131.60 00
	131.65 00 131.67 00 131.70 00 131.72 00 131.75 00
	131.80 00 131.90 00 155.40 00 184.10 00 184.20 00
	184.25 00 184.30 00 184.35 00 184.40 00 184.45 00
	184.47 00 184.50 00 184.52 40 184.52 70 184.54 00
	184.55 10 184.55 20 184.55 30 184.55 40 184.55 50
	184.60 00 184.61 00 184.65 00 184.70 20 184.70 70
	184.75 00
0107	OTHER FOODS AND BEVERAGES, INCL. TEA AND SPICES, FRUIT JUICES AND SOFT DRINKS, DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS, GRAINS, PROCESSED COFFEE, COCOA, SUGAR, ETC
	100.07 00 100.09 00 100.65 00 100.70 00 100.81 00
	100.85 00 107.80 00 115.00 00 115.05 00 115.10 00
	115.15 00 115.20 00 115.25 00 115.30 00 115.35 00
	115.40 00 115.45 00 115.50 00 115.55 00 115.60 00
	116.00 00 116.05 00 116.10 00 116.15 00 116.20 00
	116.25 00 116.30 00 117.00 00 117.05 00 117.10 00
	117.15 00 117.20 00 117.25 00 117.30 00 117.35 00
	117.40 20 117.40 40 117.45 00 117.50 00 117.55 20
	117.55 40 117.55 60 117.55 80 117.60 20 117.60 40
	117.60 60 117.65 00 117.67 00 117.70 00 117.75 20
	117.75 40 117.81 00 117.85 00 118.00 00 118.05 00
	118.10 00 118.15 00 118.25 00 118.30 00 119.50 00
	119.55 00 119.65 00 119.70 00 130.15 00 130.50 00
	130.55 00 130.60 00 130.70 20 130.70 40 131.10 00
	131.12 00 131.15 00 131.20 00 131.25 00 131.27 00
	131.30 00 131.33 00 131.35 00 131.37 00 131.38 00
	131.40 00 132.15 00 132.20 00 132.25 00 132.30 00
	155.10 00 155.12 00 155.15 00 155.30 00 155.35 00
	155.50 00 155.55 00 155.60 00 155.65 00 155.70 00
	155.75 00 156.20 00 156.25 00 156.30 00 156.35 00
	156.40 00 156.45 00 156.47 00 157.10 20 157.10 40
	160.10 40 160.20 00 160.21 00 160.30 00 160.35 00
	160.40 00 160.50 00 160.60 00 160.65 00 161.01 00
	161.03 00 161.05 00 161.07 00 161.09 00 161.11 00
	161.13 00 161.15 00 161.17 00 161.19 00 161.21 00
	161.23 00 161.25 00 161.27 00 161.29 00 161.31 00
	161.33 00 161.35 00 161.37 00 161.39 00 161.41 00
	161.43 00 161.45 00 161.47 00 161.49 00 161.51 00
	161.53 00 161.55 00 161.57 00 161.59 00 161.61 00
	161.63 00 161.65 00 161.67 00 161.69 00 161.71 00
	161.73 00 161.75 00 161.77 20 161.77 40 161.79 00
	161.80 00 161.83 00 161.84 00 161.86 00 161.88 00
	161.90 00 161.92 00 161.94 00 161.96 00 162.01 00
	162.03 00 162.05 00 162.07 00 162.09 00 162.11 00
	162.13 00 162.15 00 165.15 00 165.25 20 165.25 40
	165.30 00 165.35 40 165.35 70 165.40 00 165.44 00
	165.46 00 165.50 00 165.55 00 165.65 00 165.70 00
	166.10 00 166.20 00 166.30 00 166.40 00 176.03 00
	176.18 00 176.24 00 176.29 00 176.30 00 176.33 00
	176.38 00 176.50 00 176.55 00 177.50 00 177.52 00
	177.56 00 177.67 00 177.69 00 182.20 00 182.25 20

Section 7. Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
0107 CON.--	182.25 50	182.25 60	182.30 00	182.32 00	182.35 00
	182.36 00	182.48 00	182.90 00	182.92 00	182.95 20
	182.95 40	193.10 00	193.15 00	420.94 00	420.96 00
	455.16 00	455.18 00	455.20 00	493.42 00	493.65 00
	493.66 00				
1	INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS				
10	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS				
100	PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS, EXCL. GAS				
1000	PETROLEUM--CRUDE				
	475.05 10	475.10 10			
1001	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS--SEMIFINISHED				
	475.05 20	475.05 30	475.05 40	475.05 50	475.10 20
	475.10 30	475.10 40	475.10 50	475.15 60	475.35 20
	475.65 20	494.22 00	521.11 00		
1002	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, EXCL. GAS--FINISHED				
	475.25 20	475.25 40	475.25 60	475.30 00	475.35 40
	475.45 00	475.55 00	475.60 00	475.65 40	475.70 00
101	FUELS, N.E.S.--COAL AND GAS				
1010	COAL AND RELATED FUELS				
	521.31 20	521.31 40	521.31 60	521.31 80	
1011	GAS--NATURAL				
	475.15 40				
1012	NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS AND MANUFACTURED GAS				
	475.15 10	475.15 30			
11	PAPER AND PAPER BASE STOCKS				
110	PAPER BASE STOCKS				
1100	WOOD PULP				
	250.02 05	250.02 10	250.02 15	250.02 20	250.02 30
	250.02 35	250.02 40	250.02 45	250.02 50	250.02 60
	250.02 65	250.02 80	250.02 85	250.02 95	
1101	PULPWOOD AND OTHER PAPER BASE STOCKS				
	200.10 00	200.15 00	200.35 53	200.35 57	200.35 63
	200.35 67	200.35 73	250.04 20	250.04 40	390.10 00
111	NEWSPRINT AND OTHER PAPER PRODUCTS				
1110	NEWSPRINT				
	252.65 00				
1111	PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS, N.E.S.				
	245.00 00	245.10 00	245.20 00	245.30 00	245.45 00
	245.50 00	245.60 00	251.10 00	251.15 00	251.20 00
	251.25 00	251.30 00	251.35 00	251.40 00	251.45 00
	251.49 00	251.51 20	251.51 40	252.05 00	252.10 00
	252.13 00	252.15 00	252.17 00	252.20 00	252.25 00
	252.27 00	252.30 00	252.35 00	252.40 00	252.42 00
	252.45 00	252.50 00	252.55 00	252.57 00	252.59 00
	252.61 00	252.63 00	252.67 20	252.67 40	252.70 00
	252.73 00	252.75 00	252.77 00	252.79 00	252.81 30
	252.81 70	252.84 00	252.86 00	252.90 00	253.05 00
	253.10 00	253.15 00	253.20 00	253.25 00	253.30 20
	253.30 40	253.35 00	253.40 00	253.45 00	254.05 20
	254.05 40	254.09 00	254.15 00	254.18 00	254.20 00
	254.25 00	254.30 00	254.32 00	254.35 00	254.40 00
	254.42 00	254.44 00	254.46 00	254.48 00	254.50 00
	254.54 00	254.56 00	254.58 00	254.63 00	254.65 00
	254.70 00	254.75 00	254.80 00	254.85 00	254.90 00
	254.95 00	256.05 00	256.10 00	256.13 20	256.13 40
	256.15 00	256.20 00	256.25 00	256.30 20	256.30 40
	256.35 00	256.40 00	256.42 00	256.44 00	256.48 00
	256.52 00	256.54 00	256.65 00	256.67 00	256.70 00
	256.75 00	256.80 00	256.85 00	256.90 00	791.57 00
12	MATERIALS ASSOCIATED WITH NONDURABLE GOODS OUTPUT, N E S				
120	TEXTILE SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS--UNFINISHED				
1200	COTTON--UNMANUFACTURED				
	300.10 20	300.10 40	300.15 20	300.15 40	300.15 60
	300.20 00	300.30 00			
1201	WOOL--UNMANUFACTURED				
	306.00 01	306.00 02	306.00 03	306.00 04	306.00 11
	306.00 12	306.00 13	306.00 14	306.00 21	306.00 22
	306.00 23	306.00 24	306.00 31	306.00 32	306.00 33
	306.00 34	306.00 91	306.00 92	306.00 93	306.00 94
	306.10 01	306.10 11	306.11 02	306.11 12	306.12 03
	306.12 13	306.13 04	306.13 14	306.14 05	306.14 15
	306.20 21	306.21 22	306.22 23	306.23 24	306.24 25
	306.30 31	306.30 41	306.30 51	306.30 61	306.30 71
	306.31 32	306.31 42	306.31 52	306.31 62	306.31 72
	306.32 33	306.32 43	306.32 53	306.32 63	306.32 73
	306.33 34	306.33 44	306.33 54	306.33 64	306.33 74
	306.34 35	306.34 45	306.34 55	306.34 65	306.34 75
	306.40 91	306.41 92	306.42 93	306.43 94	306.44 95
	306.50 00	306.51 00	306.52 00	306.53 00	306.54 00
	306.60 00	306.61 00	306.62 00	306.63 00	306.64 00
1201 CON.--	306.70 00	306.71 00	306.72 00	306.73 00	306.74 00
	306.80 00	306.81 00	306.82 00	306.83 00	306.84 00
1202	WOOL--SEMIMANUFACTURED				
	306.01 00	306.02 00	306.03 00	307.02 00	307.04 00
	307.06 00	307.08 00	307.10 00	307.12 00	307.16 00
	307.18 00	307.30 00	307.40 00	307.50 00	307.52 00
	307.62 00	307.64 03	307.64 06	307.64 09	307.64 12
	307.64 15	390.40 00			
1203	MANMADE FILAMENTS, YARNS, ETC.				
	309.02 00	309.03 00	309.05 00	309.06 00	309.10 00
	309.20 00	309.21 00	309.25 00	309.28 00	309.29 00
	309.30 00	309.31 00	309.35 00	309.41 00	309.43 20
	309.43 25	309.43 40	309.43 42	309.43 45	309.43 49
	309.50 20	309.50 40	309.60 00	309.65 00	309.66 10
	309.66 20	309.66 30	309.66 40	309.66 50	309.70 00
	309.75 10	309.75 20	309.75 30	309.75 40	309.75 50
	309.80 00	309.90 00	309.98 00	309.99 00	310.01 15
	310.01 25	310.01 45	310.01 65	310.02 15	310.02 25
	310.02 45	310.02 65	310.05 20	310.05 40	310.05 60
	310.06 20	310.06 40	310.06 60	310.10 15	310.10 25
	310.10 45	310.10 65	310.11 15	310.11 25	310.11 45
	310.11 65	310.20 20	310.20 40	310.20 60	310.21 20
	310.21 40	310.21 60	310.40 10	310.40 25	310.40 45
	310.50 10	310.50 25	310.50 45	310.60 15	310.60 30
	310.80 00	310.90 00	310.91 00	390.12 20	
1204	TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.S., INCL. JUTE, FLAX, SISAL, SILK, HAIR (HUMAN AND ANIMAL), ETC.--UNFINISHED				
	186.50 00	186.55 10	186.55 20	186.55 30	186.55 40
	186.55 50	192.60 00	192.65 00	192.80 00	300.40 20
	300.40 40	300.40 60	300.40 70	300.45 00	300.50 00
	300.60 20	300.60 22	300.60 24	300.60 26	300.60 28
	301.00 00	301.10 00	301.20 00	301.30 00	301.40 00
	301.50 00	301.60 00	301.70 00	301.80 00	301.90 00
	302.00 20	302.00 22	302.00 24	302.00 26	302.00 28
	302.10 20	302.10 22	302.10 24	302.10 26	302.10 28
	302.20 20	302.20 22	302.20 24	302.20 26	302.20 28
	302.30 20	302.30 22	302.30 24	302.30 26	302.30 28
	302.40 20	302.40 22	302.40 24	302.40 26	302.40 28
	302.50 20	302.50 22	302.50 24	302.50 26	302.50 28
	302.60 20	302.60 22	302.60 24	302.60 26	302.60 28
	302.70 20	302.70 22	302.70 24	302.70 26	302.70 28
	302.80 20	302.80 22	302.80 24	302.80 26	302.80 28
	302.90 20	302.90 22	302.90 24	302.90 26	302.90 28
	303.10 00	303.20 40	303.20 42	304.02 00	304.04 00
	304.06 00	304.08 00	304.10 00	304.12 00	304.14 00
	304.16 00	304.18 00	304.20 00	304.22 00	304.24 00
	304.26 00	304.32 20	304.32 40	304.34 00	304.36 00
	304.38 00	304.40 00	304.42 00	304.44 00	304.46 00
	304.48 00	304.50 00	304.52 00	304.56 00	304.58 00
	305.02 00	305.04 00	305.06 00	305.08 00	305.09 00
	305.10 00	305.12 00	305.14 00	305.16 00	305.18 00
	305.20 00	305.22 00	305.28 00	305.30 00	305.40 00
	305.50 00	308.02 00	308.04 20	308.04 40	308.06 00
	308.10 00	308.12 00	308.16 00	308.18 00	308.20 00
	308.30 00	308.35 00	308.40 00	308.45 00	308.47 00
	308.50 00	308.51 00	308.55 00	308.60 00	308.65 00
	308.66 00	308.70 00	308.71 00	308.75 00	308.80 00
	308.90 00	312.10 00	312.30 00	312.40 00	312.50 00
	390.12 40	390.20 00	390.30 00	390.50 00	390.60 00
	703.80 00	703.85 00	703.90 20	703.90 40	
121	TEXTILE MATERIALS--FINISHED				
1210	COTTON CLOTH AND FABRICS				
	315.05 00	315.10 00	315.15 00	319.01 00	319.03 00
	319.05 00	319.07 00	319.21 00	319.23 00	319.25 00
	319.27 00	319.29 00	320.00 01	320.00 02	320.00 03
	320.00 04	320.00 06	320.00 08	320.00 36	320.00 38
	320.00 40	320.00 44	320.00 54	320.00 58	320.00 60
	320.00 64	320.00 76	320.00 78	320.00 88	320.00 90
	320.00 92	320.00 94	320.10 01	320.10 02	320.10 03
	320.10 04	320.10 06	320.10 08	320.10 26	320.10 28
	320.10 36	320.10 38	320.10 40	320.10 44	320.10 54
	320.10 58	320.10 60	320.10 64	320.10 76	320.10 78
	320.10 88	320.10 90	320.10 92	320.10 94	320.20 26
	320.20 28	320.20 30	320.20 32	320.20 34	320.20 36
	320.20 38	320.20 40	320.20 42	320.20 44	320.20 46
	320.20 54	320.20 58	320.20 60	320.20 64	320.20 76
	320.20 78	320.20 88	320.20 90	320.20 92	320.20 94
	320.30 26	320.30 28	320.30 30	320.30 32	320.30 34
	320.30 36	320.30 38	320.30 40	320.30 42	320.30 44
	320.30 46	320.30 54	320.30 58	320.30 60	320.30 64
	320.30 76	320.30 78	320.30 88	320.30 90	320.30 92
	320.30 94	320.40 26	320.40 28	320.40 30	320.40 32
	320.40 34	320.40 54	320.40 58	320.40 60	320.40 64
	320.40 76	320.40 78	320.40 88	320.40 90	320.40 92
	320.40 94	320.50 26	320.50 28	320.50 54	320.50 58
	320.50 60	320.50 64	320.50 68	320.50 70	320.50 76
	320.50 78	320.50 88	320.50 90	320.50 92	320.50 94
	320.60 22	320.60 24	320.60 26	320.60 28	320.60 54
	320.60 58	320.60 60	320.60 64	320.60 68	320.60 70
	320.60 76	320.60 78	320.60 88	320.60 90	320.60 92
	320.60 94	320.70 22	320.70 24	320.70 26	320.70 28
	320.70 54	320.70 58	320.70 60	320.70 64	320.70 68
	320.70 70	320.70 76	320.70 78	320.70 88	320.70 90
	320.70 92	320.70 94	320.80 22	320.80 24	320.80 26

Section 7. Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
1210 CON.--	320.80 28	320.80 54	320.80 58	320.80 60	320.80 64
	320.80 76	320.80 78	320.80 88	320.80 90	320.80 92
	320.80 94	320.90 54	320.90 58	320.90 60	320.90 64
	320.90 76	320.90 78	320.90 88	320.90 90	320.90 92
	320.90 94	321.00 01	321.00 02	321.00 03	321.00 04
	321.00 06	321.00 08	321.00 44	321.00 54	321.00 58
	321.00 60	321.00 64	321.00 76	321.00 78	321.00 88
	321.00 90	321.00 92	321.00 94	321.10 01	321.10 02
	321.10 03	321.10 04	321.10 06	321.10 08	321.10 26
	321.10 28	321.10 44	321.10 46	321.10 54	321.10 58
	321.10 60	321.10 64	321.10 76	321.10 88	321.10 90
	321.10 92	321.10 94	321.20 26	321.20 28	321.20 30
	321.20 32	321.20 34	321.20 44	321.20 46	321.20 54
	321.20 58	321.20 60	321.20 64	321.20 78	321.20 88
	321.20 90	321.20 92	321.20 94	321.30 26	321.30 28
	321.30 30	321.30 32	321.30 34	321.30 44	321.30 46
	321.30 54	321.30 58	321.30 60	321.30 64	321.30 78
	321.30 88	321.30 90	321.30 92	321.30 94	321.40 26
	321.40 28	321.40 30	321.40 32	321.40 34	321.40 54
	321.40 58	321.40 60	321.40 64	321.40 78	321.40 88
	321.40 90	321.40 92	321.40 94	321.50 26	321.50 28
	321.50 54	321.50 58	321.50 60	321.50 64	321.50 68
	321.50 70	321.50 78	321.50 88	321.50 90	321.50 92
	321.50 94	321.60 22	321.60 24	321.60 26	321.60 28
	321.60 54	321.60 58	321.60 60	321.60 64	321.60 78
	321.60 88	321.60 90	321.60 92	321.60 94	321.70 22
	321.70 26	321.70 28	321.70 54	321.70 58	321.70 60
	321.70 64	321.70 76	321.70 78	321.70 88	321.70 90
	321.70 92	321.70 94	321.80 22	321.80 24	321.80 26
	321.80 28	321.80 54	321.80 58	321.80 60	321.80 64
	321.80 76	321.80 78	321.80 88	321.80 90	321.80 92
	321.80 94	321.90 54	321.90 58	321.90 60	321.90 64
	321.90 76	321.90 78	321.90 88	321.90 90	321.90 92
	321.90 94	322.00 01	322.00 02	322.00 03	322.00 04
	322.00 06	322.00 08	322.00 44	322.00 54	322.00 56
	322.00 58	322.00 60	322.00 62	322.00 64	322.00 72
	322.00 74	322.00 76	322.00 78	322.00 80	322.00 82
	322.00 84	322.00 86	322.00 88	322.00 90	322.00 92
	322.00 94	322.10 01	322.10 02	322.10 03	322.10 04
	322.10 06	322.10 08	322.10 18	322.10 20	322.10 26
	322.10 28	322.10 44	322.10 46	322.10 54	322.10 56
	322.10 58	322.10 60	322.10 62	322.10 64	322.10 72
	322.10 74	322.10 76	322.10 78	322.10 80	322.10 82
	322.10 84	322.10 86	322.10 88	322.10 90	322.10 92
	322.10 94	322.20 18	322.20 20	322.20 26	322.20 28
	322.20 30	322.20 32	322.20 34	322.20 44	322.20 46
	322.20 54	322.20 56	322.20 58	322.20 60	322.20 62
	322.20 64	322.20 72	322.20 74	322.20 76	322.20 78
	322.20 80	322.20 82	322.20 84	322.20 86	322.20 88
	322.20 90	322.20 92	322.20 94	322.30 18	322.30 20
	322.30 26	322.30 28	322.30 30	322.30 32	322.30 34
	322.30 44	322.30 46	322.30 54	322.30 58	322.30 60
	322.30 64	322.30 72	322.30 74	322.30 76	322.30 78
	322.30 80	322.30 82	322.30 84	322.30 86	322.30 88
	322.30 90	322.30 92	322.30 94	322.40 18	322.40 20
	322.40 26	322.40 28	322.40 30	322.40 32	322.40 34
	322.40 54	322.40 58	322.40 60	322.40 64	322.40 72
	322.40 74	322.40 76	322.40 78	322.40 80	322.40 82
	322.40 84	322.40 86	322.40 88	322.40 90	322.40 92
	322.40 94	322.50 18	322.50 20	322.50 26	322.50 28
	322.50 54	322.50 58	322.50 60	322.50 64	322.50 68
	322.50 70	322.50 72	322.50 74	322.50 76	322.50 78
	322.50 80	322.50 82	322.50 84	322.50 86	322.50 88
	322.50 90	322.50 92	322.50 94	322.60 18	322.60 20
	322.60 22	322.60 24	322.60 26	322.60 28	322.60 54
	322.60 58	322.60 60	322.60 64	322.60 68	322.60 70
	322.60 72	322.60 74	322.60 76	322.60 78	322.60 80
	322.60 82	322.60 84	322.60 86	322.60 88	322.60 90
	322.60 92	322.60 94	322.70 18	322.70 20	322.70 22
	322.70 24	322.70 26	322.70 28	322.70 54	322.70 58
	322.70 60	322.70 64	322.70 72	322.70 74	322.70 76
	322.70 78	322.70 80	322.70 82	322.70 84	322.70 86
	322.70 88	322.70 90	322.70 92	322.70 94	322.80 22
	322.80 24	322.80 26	322.80 28	322.80 54	322.80 58
	322.80 60	322.80 64	322.80 72	322.80 74	322.80 76
	322.80 78	322.80 80	322.80 82	322.80 84	322.80 86
	322.80 88	322.80 90	322.80 92	322.80 94	322.90 54
	322.90 58	322.90 60	322.90 64	322.90 72	322.90 74
	322.90 76	322.90 78	322.90 80	322.90 82	322.90 84
	322.90 86	322.90 88	322.90 90	322.90 92	322.90 94
	323.00 52	323.00 54	323.00 58	323.00 60	323.00 64
	323.00 76	323.00 78	323.00 88	323.00 90	323.00 92
	323.00 94	323.10 48	323.10 50	323.10 52	323.10 54
	323.10 58	323.10 60	323.10 64	323.10 76	323.10 78
	323.10 88	323.10 90	323.10 92	323.10 94	323.20 48
	323.20 50	323.20 52	323.20 54	323.20 58	323.20 60
	323.20 64	323.20 76	323.20 78	323.20 88	323.20 90
	323.20 92	323.20 94	323.30 48	323.30 50	323.30 52
	323.30 54	323.30 58	323.30 60	323.30 64	323.30 76
	323.30 78	323.30 88	323.30 90	323.30 92	323.30 94
	323.40 48	323.40 50	323.40 52	323.40 54	323.40 58
	323.40 60	323.40 64	323.40 76	323.40 78	323.40 88
	323.40 90	323.40 92	323.40 94	323.50 48	323.50 50
	323.50 52	323.50 54	323.50 58	323.50 60	323.50 64
	323.50 68	323.50 70	323.50 76	323.50 78	323.50 88
	323.50 90	323.50 92	323.50 94	323.60 22	323.60 24
	323.60 48	323.60 50	323.60 52	323.60 54	323.60 58

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
1210 CON.--	323.60 60	323.60 64	323.60 68	323.60 70	323.60 76
	323.60 78	323.60 88	323.60 90	323.60 92	323.60 94
	323.70 22	323.70 24	323.70 48	323.70 50	323.70 52
	323.70 54	323.70 58	323.70 60	323.70 64	323.70 76
	323.70 78	323.70 88	323.70 90	323.70 92	323.70 94
	323.80 22	323.80 24	323.80 50	323.80 52	323.80 54
	323.80 58	323.80 64	323.80 76	323.80 78	323.80 86
	323.80 90	323.80 92	323.80 94	323.90 52	323.90 54
	323.90 58	323.90 60	323.90 64	323.90 76	323.90 78
	323.90 88	323.90 90	323.90 92	323.90 94	324.00 52
	324.00 54	324.00 58	324.00 60	324.00 64	324.00 76
	324.00 78	324.00 88	324.00 90	324.00 92	324.00 94
	324.10 48	324.10 50	324.10 52	324.10 54	324.10 56
	324.10 60	324.10 64	324.10 76	324.10 78	324.10 88
	324.10 90	324.10 92	324.10 94	324.20 48	324.20 50
	324.20 52	324.20 54	324.20 58	324.20 60	324.20 64
	324.20 76	324.20 78	324.20 88	324.20 90	324.20 92
	324.20 94	324.30 48	324.30 50	324.30 52	324.30 54
	324.30 58	324.30 60	324.30 64	324.30 76	324.30 78
	324.30 88	324.30 90	324.30 92	324.30 94	324.40 48
	324.40 50	324.40 52	324.40 54	324.40 58	324.40 60
	324.40 64	324.40 76	324.40 78	324.40 88	324.40 90
	324.40 92	324.40 94	324.50 48	324.50 50	324.50 52
	324.50 54	324.50 58	324.50 60	324.50 64	324.50 68
	324.50 70	324.50 76	324.50 78	324.50 88	324.50 90
	324.50 92	324.50 94	324.60 22	324.60 24	324.60 48
	324.60 50	324.60 52	324.60 54	324.60 58	324.60 60
	324.60 64	324.60 68	324.60 70	324.60 76	324.60 78
	324.60 88	324.60 90	324.60 92	324.60 94	324.70 22
	324.70 24	324.70 48	324.70 50	324.70 52	324.70 54
	324.70 58	324.70 60	324.70 64	324.70 76	324.70 78
	324.70 88	324.70 90	324.70 92	324.70 94	324.80 22
	324.80 24	324.80 50	324.80 52	324.80 54	324.80 56
	324.80 60	324.80 64	324.80 76	324.80 78	324.80 86
	324.80 90	324.80 92	324.80 94	324.90 52	324.90 54
	324.90 58	324.90 60	324.90 64	324.90 76	324.90 78
	324.90 88	324.90 90	324.90 92	324.90 94	325.00 52
	325.00 54	325.00 56	325.00 58	325.00 60	325.00 62
	325.00 64	325.00 72	325.00 74	325.00 76	325.00 78
	325.00 80	325.00 82	325.00 84	325.00 86	325.00 88
	325.00 90	325.00 92	325.00 94	325.10 16	325.10 20
	325.10 48	325.10 50	325.10 52	325.10 54	325.10 56
	325.10 58	325.10 60	325.10 62	325.10 64	325.10 72
	325.10 74	325.10 76	325.10 78	325.10 80	325.10 82
	325.10 84	325.10 86	325.10 88	325.10 90	325.10 92
	325.10 94	325.20 18	325.20 20	325.20 48	325.20 50
	325.20 52	325.20 54	325.20 56	325.20 58	325.20 60
	325.20 62	325.20 64	325.20 72	325.20 74	325.20 76
	325.20 78	325.20 80	325.20 82	325.20 84	325.20 86
	325.20 88	325.20 90	325.20 92	325.20 94	325.30 18
	325.30 20	325.30 48	325.30 50	325.30 52	325.30 54
	325.30 58	325.30 60	325.30 64	325.30 72	325.30 74
	325.30 76	325.30 78	325.30 80	325.30 82	325.30 84
	325.30 86	325.30 88	325.30 90	325.30 92	325.30 94
	325.40 18	325.40 20	325.40 48	325.40 50	325.40 52
	325.40 54	325.40 58	325.40 60	325.40 64	325.40 72
	325.40 74	325.40 76	325.40 78	325.40 80	325.40 82
	325.40 84	325.40 86	325.40 88	325.40 90	325.40 92
	325.40 94	325.50 18	325.50 20	325.50 50	325.50 52
	325.50 54	325.50 58	325.50 60	325.50 64	325.50 68
	325.50 70	325.50 72	325.50 74	325.50 76	325.50 78
	325.50 80	325.50 82	325.50 84	325.50 86	325.50 88
	325.50 90	325.50 92	325.50 94	325.60 18	325.60 20
	325.60 22	325.60 24	325.60 50	325.60 52	325.60 54
	325.60 58	325.60 60	325.60 64	325.60 68	325.60 70
	325.60 72	325.60 74	325.60 76	325.60 78	325.60 80
	325.60 82	325.60 84	325.60 86	325.60 88	325.60 90
	325.60 92	325.60 94	325.70 18	325.70 20	325.70 22
	325.70 24	325.70 48	325.70 50	325.70 52	325.70 54
	325.70 58	325.70 60	325.70 64	325.70 72	325.70 74
	325.70 76	325.70 78	325.70 80	325.70 82	325.70 84
	325.70 86	325.70 88	325.70 90	325.70 92	325.70 94
	325.80 22	325.80 24	325.80 50	325.80 52	325.80 54
	325.80 58	325.80 60	325.80 64	325.80 72	325.80 74
	325.80 76	325.80 78	325.80 80	325.80 82	325.80 84
	325.80 86	325.80 88	325.80 90	325.80 92	325.80 94
	325.90 52	325.90 54	325.90 58	325.90 60	325.90 64
	325.90 72	325.90 74	325.90 76	325.90 78	325.90 80
	325.90 82	325.90 84	325.90 86	325.90 88	325.90 90
	325.90 92	325.90 94	326.00 01	326.00 02	326.00 03
	326.00 04	326.00 06	326.00 08	326.00 36	326.00 38
	326.00 40	326.00 44	326.00 54	326.00 58	326.00 76
	326.00 88	326.00 92	326.10 01	326.10 03	326.10 04
	326.10 08	326.10 26	326.10 36	326.10 38	326.10 40
	326.10 44	326.10 54	326.10 58	326.10 76	326.10 88
	326.10 92	326.20 26	326.20 30	326.20 32	326.20 34
	326.20 36	326.20 38	326.20 40	326.20 44	326.20 54
	326.20 58	326.20 76	326.20 88	326.20 92	326.30 26
	326.30 30	326.30 32	326.30 34	326.30 36	326.30 38
	326.30 40	326.30 44	326.30 54	326.30 58	326.40 26
	326.40 30	326.40 32	326.40 34	326.40 54	326.40 58
	326.40 92	326.50 26	326.50 54	326.50 58	326.50 92
	326.60 26	326.60 54	326.60 58	326.70 26	326.70 54
	326.70 58	326.80 26	326.80 54	326.80 58	326.80 92
	326.90 54	326.90 58	327.00 01	327.00 02	327.00 03
	327.00 04	327.00 06	327.00 08	327.00 76	327.00 78
	327.00 88	327.00 92	327.10 01	327.10 02	327.10 03

Section 7. Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
1210 CON.--	327.10 04	327.10 06	327.10 08	327.10 76	327.10 88
	327.10 92	327.20 34	327.20 76	327.20 88	327.20 92
	327.30 34	327.30 76	327.30 88	327.30 92	327.40 34
	327.40 76	327.40 88	327.40 92	327.50 68	327.50 76
	327.50 88	327.50 92	327.60 22	327.60 68	327.60 76
	327.60 88	327.60 92	327.70 22	327.70 76	327.70 88
	327.70 92	327.80 22	327.80 76	327.80 88	327.80 92
	327.90 76	327.90 88	327.90 92	328.00 01	328.00 02
	328.00 03	328.00 04	328.00 08	328.00 54	328.00 56
	328.00 58	328.00 60	328.00 62	328.00 64	328.00 72
	328.00 74	328.00 76	328.00 78	328.00 80	328.00 82
	328.00 84	328.00 86	328.00 88	328.00 90	328.00 92
	328.00 94	328.10 01	328.10 02	328.10 03	328.10 04
	328.10 06	328.10 08	328.10 54	328.10 56	328.10 58
	328.10 60	328.10 62	328.10 64	328.10 72	328.10 74
	328.10 76	328.10 78	328.10 80	328.10 82	328.10 84
	328.10 86	328.10 88	328.10 90	328.10 92	328.10 94
	328.20 34	328.20 54	328.20 56	328.20 58	328.20 60
	328.20 62	328.20 64	328.20 72	328.20 74	328.20 76
	328.20 78	328.20 80	328.20 82	328.20 84	328.20 86
	328.20 88	328.20 90	328.20 92	328.20 94	328.30 34
	328.30 54	328.30 58	328.30 60	328.30 64	328.30 72
	328.30 74	328.30 76	328.30 78	328.30 80	328.30 82
	328.30 84	328.30 86	328.30 88	328.30 90	328.30 92
	328.30 94	328.40 34	328.40 54	328.40 58	328.40 60
	328.40 64	328.40 72	328.40 74	328.40 76	328.40 78
	328.40 80	328.40 82	328.40 84	328.40 86	328.40 88
	328.40 90	328.40 92	328.40 94	328.50 54	328.50 58
	328.50 60	328.50 64	328.50 68	328.50 70	328.50 72
	328.50 74	328.50 76	328.50 78	328.50 80	328.50 82
	328.50 84	328.50 86	328.50 88	328.50 90	328.50 92
	328.50 94	328.60 22	328.60 24	328.60 54	328.60 58
	328.60 60	328.60 64	328.60 68	328.60 70	328.60 72
	328.60 74	328.60 76	328.60 78	328.60 80	328.60 82
	328.60 84	328.60 86	328.60 88	328.60 90	328.60 92
	328.60 94	328.70 22	328.70 24	328.70 60	328.70 64
	328.70 72	328.70 74	328.70 76	328.70 78	328.70 80
	328.70 82	328.70 84	328.70 88	328.70 90	328.70 92
	328.70 94	328.80 22	328.80 24	328.80 60	328.80 72
	328.80 74	328.80 76	328.80 78	328.80 80	328.80 82
	328.80 84	328.80 86	328.80 88	328.80 90	328.80 92
	328.80 94	328.90 76	328.90 78	328.90 88	328.90 90
	328.90 92	328.90 94	329.10 92	329.20 92	329.30 92
	330.10 92	330.20 92	330.30 92	330.40 94	331.00 54
	331.00 56	331.00 58	331.00 62	331.00 64	331.00 72
	331.00 74	331.00 76	331.00 78	331.00 80	331.00 82
	331.00 84	331.00 86	331.00 88	331.00 90	331.00 92
	331.00 94	331.10 18	331.10 20	331.10 54	331.10 56
	331.10 58	331.10 60	331.10 62	331.10 64	331.10 72
	331.10 74	331.10 76	331.10 78	331.10 80	331.10 82
	331.10 84	331.10 86	331.10 88	331.10 90	331.10 92
	331.10 94	331.20 18	331.20 20	331.20 54	331.20 56
	331.20 58	331.20 60	331.20 62	331.20 64	331.20 72
	331.20 74	331.20 76	331.20 78	331.20 80	331.20 82
	331.20 84	331.20 86	331.20 88	331.20 90	331.20 92
	331.20 94	331.30 18	331.30 20	331.30 48	331.30 54
	331.30 58	331.30 60	331.30 64	331.30 72	331.30 74
	331.30 76	331.30 78	331.30 80	331.30 82	331.30 84
	331.30 86	331.30 88	331.30 90	331.30 92	331.30 94
	331.40 18	331.40 20	331.40 54	331.40 58	331.40 60
	331.40 64	331.40 72	331.40 74	331.40 76	331.40 78
	331.40 80	331.40 82	331.40 84	331.40 86	331.40 88
	331.40 90	331.40 92	331.40 94	331.50 18	331.50 20
	331.50 54	331.50 58	331.50 60	331.50 64	331.50 68
	331.50 70	331.50 72	331.50 74	331.50 76	331.50 78
	331.50 80	331.50 82	331.50 84	331.50 86	331.50 88
	331.50 90	331.50 92	331.50 94	331.60 18	331.60 20
	331.60 22	331.60 24	331.60 54	331.60 58	331.60 60
	331.60 64	331.60 68	331.60 70	331.60 72	331.60 74
	331.60 76	331.60 78	331.60 80	331.60 82	331.60 84
	331.60 86	331.60 88	331.60 90	331.60 92	331.60 94
	331.70 18	331.70 20	331.70 22	331.70 24	331.70 54
	331.70 58	331.70 60	331.70 64	331.70 72	331.70 74
	331.70 76	331.70 78	331.70 80	331.70 82	331.70 84
	331.70 86	331.70 88	331.70 90	331.70 92	331.70 94
	331.80 22	331.80 24	331.80 54	331.80 58	331.80 60
	331.80 64	331.80 72	331.80 76	331.80 78	331.80 80
	331.80 82	331.80 84	331.80 86	331.80 88	331.80 90
	331.80 92	331.80 94	331.90 54	331.90 58	331.90 60
	331.90 64	331.90 72	331.90 74	331.90 76	331.90 78
	331.90 80	331.90 82	331.90 84	331.90 86	331.90 88
	331.90 90	331.90 92	331.90 94	332.10 20	332.10 40
	332.40 20	332.40 40	337.50 24	345.10 20	345.10 40
	346.05 00	346.10 00	346.15 00	346.20 00	346.22 00
	346.24 00	346.30 20	346.30 40	346.32 20	346.32 40
	346.35 20	346.35 40	346.40 20	346.40 40	346.45 20
	346.45 40	346.45 60	346.70 00	347.15 00	347.33 80
	348.00 10	348.05 10	349.10 10	349.10 12	349.15 00
	349.30 10	350.00 10	351.05 00	351.25 10	351.40 10
	351.46 10	351.50 10	351.60 10	351.80 10	351.90 10
	352.10 10	352.30 10	352.40 10	352.50 00	352.80 10
	353.10 10	353.50 12	353.50 14	353.50 16	355.02 00
	355.35 00	355.50 00	355.65 10	356.10 10	356.15 10
	356.20 00	356.25 10	357.05 12	357.05 14	357.05 16
	357.05 18	357.60 10	357.70 10	357.80 10	359.10 20
	359.10 40	359.10 60	385.55 20	385.60 20	

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
1211	WOOL CLOTH AND FABRICS				
	307.60 00	316.40 00	336.10 00	336.15 20	336.15 40
	336.20 00	336.25 00	336.30 00	336.35 00	336.40 20
	336.40 40	336.40 60	336.50 12	336.50 14	336.50 16
	336.50 18	336.50 20	336.50 22	336.50 24	336.50 26
	336.55 12	336.55 14	336.55 16	336.55 18	336.55 20
	336.55 22	336.55 24	336.55 26	336.60 22	336.60 24
	336.60 26	336.60 28	336.60 30	336.60 32	336.60 34
	336.60 36	336.60 38	336.60 40	336.60 42	336.60 44
	336.60 45	336.60 46	336.60 48	336.60 50	336.60 52
	336.60 54	336.60 56	336.60 58	336.60 60	336.60 62
	336.60 64	336.60 65	336.60 66	336.60 68	336.60 70
	336.60 72	336.60 74	336.60 76	345.30 00	346.52 00
	346.82 00	347.40 00	348.00 40	348.05 40	349.10 40
	349.25 20	349.30 40	350.00 40	351.20 40	351.25 40
	351.40 40	351.44 40	351.50 40	351.70 40	351.80 40
	351.90 40	352.20 40	352.30 40	352.40 40	352.80 40
	353.10 40	353.50 32	353.50 34	353.50 36	355.15 20
	355.15 40	355.15 60	355.15 80	355.15 90	355.16 20
	355.16 40	355.16 60	355.16 80	355.16 90	355.18 00
	355.70 00	356.10 40	356.15 40	356.30 00	357.10 00
	357.15 00	357.20 00	357.60 40	357.70 40	359.30 20
	359.30 40	359.30 60	385.20 00		
1212	SILK CLOTH AND FABRICS				
	316.50 00	337.10 00	337.20 10	337.20 20	337.20 30
	337.20 40	337.20 50	337.30 00	337.40 00	337.50 10
	337.50 12	337.50 14	337.50 16	337.50 18	337.50 20
	337.50 22	337.50 26	337.50 28	337.55 00	337.60 00
	337.70 10	337.70 20	337.70 30	337.70 40	337.70 50
	337.80 00	337.90 00	345.35 00	346.56 00	346.86 00
	347.50 00	348.00 50	348.05 50	349.10 50	349.25 30
	349.30 50	350.00 50	351.20 50	351.25 50	351.40 50
	351.46 50	351.50 50	351.70 50	351.80 50	351.90 50
	352.20 50	352.30 50	352.40 50	352.80 50	353.10 50
	353.50 42	353.50 44	353.50 46	355.20 00	355.75 00
	356.05 00	356.15 50	356.35 00	357.25 00	357.30 00
	357.40 00	357.60 50	357.70 50	359.40 20	359.40 40
	359.40 60	385.63 20			
1213	BURLAPS; JUTE AND TWINE MANUFACTURES				
	315.20 20	315.20 40	315.80 00	315.85 00	315.90 00
	315.95 00	335.40 22	335.40 24	335.40 40	335.50 00
	385.45 00	385.50 00			
1214	TEXTILE MATERIALS, N.E.S. INCL. FLAX, HAIR, SYNTHETIC CLOTH AND FABRIC, ETC.--FINISHED				
	186.40 00	192.70 00	192.85 00	222.28 00	222.30 00
	222.32 00	222.34 00	222.36 00	222.60 00	222.62 00
	222.64 00	315.25 00	315.30 00	315.35 00	315.40 00
	315.45 00	315.50 00	315.55 00	315.60 00	315.70 00
	315.75 00	316.05 00	316.10 00	316.20 00	316.25 00
	316.30 00	316.60 00	316.70 00	335.55 00	335.60 00
	335.80 20	335.80 40	335.90 20	335.90 40	338.10 10
	338.10 12	338.10 14	338.10 16	338.10 18	338.15 10
	338.15 12	338.15 14	338.15 16	338.15 18	338.25 00
	338.27 00	338.30 22	338.30 23	338.30 24	338.30 25
	338.30 26	338.30 29	338.30 42	338.30 43	338.30 44
	338.30 45	338.30 46	338.30 49	338.30 62	338.30 63
	338.30 64	338.30 65	338.30 66	338.30 69	338.30 72
	338.30 73	338.30 74	338.30 75	338.30 76	338.30 79
	338.30 82	338.30 83	338.30 84	338.30 85	338.30 86
	338.30 89	338.30 92	338.30 93	338.30 94	338.30 95
	338.30 96	338.30 99	339.05 00	339.10 20	339.10 40
	345.10 60	345.50 21	345.50 22	345.50 24	345.50 26
	345.50 28	345.50 29	345.50 41	345.50 42	345.50 44
	345.50 46	345.50 48	345.50 49	345.50 61	345.50 62
	345.50 64	345.50 66	345.50 68	345.50 69	345.50 81
	345.50 82	345.50 84	345.50 86	345.50 88	345.50 89
	345.60 00	346.50 00	346.60 40	346.60 60	346.65 00
	346.80 00	346.90 00	346.95 00	347.20 00	347.30 00
	347.35 00	347.65 00	347.68 00	347.69 00	347.70 00
	347.72 00	347.75 00	348.00 30	348.00 60	348.00 90
	348.05 30	348.05 60	348.05 90	349.10 30	349.10 60
	349.10 90	349.25 10	349.25 40	349.25 50	349.30 30
	349.30 60	349.30 90	350.00 30	350.00 60	350.00 90
	351.10 00	351.20 60	351.20 90	351.25 30	351.25 60
	351.25 90	351.30 00	351.40 30	351.40 90	351.44 30
	351.46 60	351.46 90	351.50 30	351.50 60	351.50 90
	351.60 30	351.70 60	351.70 90	351.80 30	351.80 60
	351.80 90	351.90 30	351.90 60	351.90 90	352.10 30
	352.20 60	352.20 90	352.30 30	352.30 60	352.30 90
	352.40 30	352.40 60	352.40 90	352.80 30	352.80 60
	352.80 90	353.10 30	353.10 60	353.10 90	353.50 22
	353.50 24	353.50 26	353.50 52	353.50 54	353.50 56
	353.50 62	353.50 64	353.50 66	355.04 00	355.25 00
	355.40 00	355.42 00	355.45 60	355.45 90	355.55 00
	355.60 00	355.65 30	355.81 00	355.82 00	355.85 00
	356.10 30	356.10 60	356.10 90	356.15 30	356.15 60
	356.15 90	356.25 30	356.40 00	356.45 00	356.50 00
	356.51 00	356.70 00	356.80 00	357.05 30	357.35 00
	357.45 00	357.60 30	357.60 60	357.60 90	357.70 30
	357.70 60	357.70 90	357.80 60	357.80 90	357.90 00
	357.95 60	357.95 90	359.20 20	359.20 40	359.20 60
	359.50 20	359.50 40	359.50 60	359.60 20	359.60 40
	359.60 60	385.10 00	385.53 00	385.55 40	385.60 40
	385.61 20	385.61 40	385.63 40	703.95 00	790.23 00
122	NONTEXTILES--UNFINISHED				

Section 7. Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
1220	HIDES AND SKINS, EXCEPT FUR SKINS				
	120.11 00	120.14 00	120.17 20	120.17 40	120.17 60
	120.20 05	120.20 10	120.20 15	120.20 20	120.20 30
	120.20 35	120.20 42	120.20 45	120.20 50	120.20 55
	120.20 60	120.20 65	120.20 70	120.20 75	120.20 80
	123.00 85				
1221	LEATHER				
	120.50 00	121.10 00	121.15 00	121.20 00	121.25 00
	121.30 00	121.35 00	121.40 00	121.45 00	121.50 00
	121.52 00	121.54 00	121.57 05	121.57 10	121.57 15
	121.57 20	121.57 25	121.57 30	121.57 35	121.57 40
	121.57 45	121.57 50	121.57 55	121.60 00	121.65 00
	771.40 00	791.20 00	791.25 00	791.30 00	791.35 00
1222	FUR SKINS				
	123.00 40	123.00 50	123.50 00	124.10 05	124.10 07
	124.10 10	124.10 15	124.10 16	124.10 17	124.10 18
	124.10 20	124.10 25	124.10 30	124.10 35	124.10 40
	124.10 45	124.10 50	124.10 57	124.10 60	124.20 00
	124.25 20	124.25 40	124.25 60	124.25 80	124.25 90
	124.30 00	124.40 00	124.60 00	124.65 20	124.65 40
	124.65 60	124.65 80	124.65 90	124.70 00	124.80 00
	186.20 00	186.60 00			
1223	COPRA AND COCONUT OIL				
	175.09 00	175.10 00	175.11 00	175.12 00	176.04 00
	176.05 00	176.06 00	176.07 00	176.08 00	176.09 00
	176.10 00	176.11 00	176.12 00	176.13 00	
1224	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED				
	170.01 00	170.05 00	170.10 00	170.15 00	170.20 00
	170.22 00	170.23 00	170.24 00	170.25 00	170.26 00
	170.27 00	170.28 00	170.29 00	170.31 00	170.32 20
	170.32 40	170.33 00	170.34 00	170.35 00	170.36 00
	170.37 00	170.40 00	170.42 00	170.43 00	170.44 00
	170.45 00	170.47 00	170.48 00	170.49 00	170.50 00
	170.55 00	170.60 00	170.62 00	170.63 00	170.64 00
1225	INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS--UNFINISHED				
	192.15 00	401.02 00	401.04 00	401.06 00	401.08 00
	401.10 00	401.12 00	401.14 00	401.16 00	401.18 00
	401.20 00	401.22 00	401.24 00	401.26 00	401.30 00
	401.32 00	401.34 00	401.36 00	401.38 00	401.40 00
	401.42 00	401.44 00	401.46 00	401.48 00	401.50 00
	401.52 00	401.54 00	401.56 00	401.58 00	401.60 00
	401.62 00	401.64 00	401.66 00	401.68 00	401.70 00
	401.72 00	401.74 00	401.76 00	401.80 00	403.02 00
	403.04 00	403.06 00	403.08 00	403.10 00	403.40 00
	403.42 00	403.44 00	403.46 00	403.48 00	403.50 00
	403.60 00	403.70 00	403.75 00	403.78 00	403.80 00
	403.90 00	405.30 20	405.30 50	405.35 00	405.40 00
	406.02 00	406.04 00	406.10 00	406.50 00	406.60 00
	406.70 00	406.80 20	406.80 40	406.80 60	415.05 00
	415.10 00	415.15 00	415.20 00	415.25 00	415.27 00
	415.30 00	415.35 00	415.40 00	415.50 00	416.05 00
	416.10 00	416.15 00	416.20 00	416.25 00	416.30 00
	416.35 00	416.40 00	416.45 20	416.45 40	417.10 00
	417.14 00	417.16 00	417.18 00	417.20 00	417.22 00
	417.24 00	417.26 00	417.28 00	417.30 00	417.32 00
	417.34 00	417.36 00	417.38 00	417.40 00	417.42 00
	417.44 00	417.50 00	417.52 00	417.54 00	417.60 00
	417.62 00	417.64 00	417.70 00	417.72 00	417.74 00
	417.76 00	417.78 00	417.80 00	417.90 00	417.92 00
	418.00 00	418.10 00	418.12 00	418.14 00	418.16 00
	418.18 00	418.20 00	418.22 00	418.24 00	418.26 00
	418.28 00	418.30 00	418.32 00	418.40 00	418.42 00
	418.44 00	418.50 00	418.52 00	418.60 00	418.62 00
	418.68 00	418.69 00	418.70 00	418.72 00	418.74 00
	418.76 00	418.78 00	418.80 00	418.90 00	418.92 00
	418.94 00	419.00 00	419.02 00	419.04 00	419.10 00
	419.20 00	419.22 00	419.24 00	419.28 00	419.32 00
	419.34 00	419.36 00	419.38 00	419.40 00	419.42 00
	419.44 00	419.50 00	419.52 00	419.53 00	419.54 00
	419.60 00	419.70 00	419.74 00	419.76 00	419.80 00
	419.82 00	419.84 00	419.90 00	420.00 00	420.02 00
	420.04 00	420.06 00	420.08 00	420.12 00	420.14 00
	420.16 00	420.18 00	420.20 00	420.22 00	420.24 00
	420.26 00	420.28 00	420.30 00	420.32 00	420.34 00
	420.36 00	420.40 00	420.50 00	420.52 00	420.54 00
	420.60 00	420.68 00	420.70 00	420.72 00	420.74 00
	420.76 00	420.78 00	420.82 00	420.84 00	420.86 00
	420.88 00	420.98 00	421.02 00	421.04 00	421.06 00
	421.08 00	421.10 00	421.14 00	421.16 00	421.18 00
	421.22 00	421.34 00	421.36 00	421.42 00	421.44 00
	421.46 00	421.52 00	421.54 00	421.56 00	421.58 00
	421.60 00	421.62 20	421.62 40	421.70 00	421.72 00
	421.74 00	421.76 00	421.82 00	421.84 00	421.86 00
	421.90 00	422.00 00	422.10 00	422.12 00	422.14 00
	422.20 00	422.24 00	422.26 00	422.30 00	422.60 00
	422.62 00	422.70 00	422.72 00	422.73 00	422.74 00
	422.76 00	422.78 00	422.80 00	422.82 00	422.94 00
	423.00 40	423.00 60	423.00 90	423.80 00	423.82 00
	423.84 00	423.86 00	423.96 00	425.04 20	425.04 40
	425.06 00	425.08 00	425.09 00	425.10 20	425.10 40
	425.18 00	425.20 00	425.22 00	425.24 00	425.26 00
	425.28 00	425.32 00	425.34 00	425.36 00	425.42 00
	425.70 00	425.72 00	425.74 00	425.76 00	425.78 00
	425.82 00	425.84 00	425.86 00	425.88 00	425.94 00
	425.96 00	425.98 00	426.00 00	426.02 00	426.04 00
1225 CON.--	426.08 00	426.10 00	426.12 00	426.14 00	426.16 00
	426.18 00	426.22 00	426.24 00	426.26 00	426.28 00
	426.32 00	426.34 00	426.36 00	426.42 00	426.44 00
	426.46 00	426.52 00	426.54 00	426.56 00	426.58 00
	426.62 00	426.64 00	426.72 00	426.74 00	426.76 00
	426.77 00	426.78 00	426.82 00	426.84 00	426.86 00
	426.88 00	426.92 00	426.94 00	426.96 00	426.98 00
	427.02 00	427.04 00	427.06 00	427.08 00	427.12 00
	427.14 00	427.16 00	427.18 00	427.20 00	427.22 00
	427.24 00	427.25 00	427.28 00	427.30 00	427.45 00
	427.48 00	427.52 00	427.53 00	427.56 00	427.58 00
	427.60 00	427.62 00	427.64 00	427.84 00	427.98 00
	428.12 00	428.32 00	428.36 00	428.40 00	428.42 00
	428.44 00	428.50 00	428.52 00	428.54 00	428.58 00
	428.62 00	428.64 00	428.66 00	428.72 00	428.82 00
	428.90 00	428.92 00	428.96 00	429.10 00	429.12 00
	429.22 00	429.24 00	429.26 00	429.28 00	429.30 00
	429.32 00	429.34 00	429.48 00	429.52 00	429.60 00
	429.70 00	429.85 00	429.95 00	430.00 00	432.00 00
	437.44 00	437.51 00	437.68 00	437.69 00	437.70 00
	445.05 00	445.10 00	445.15 00	445.20 00	445.25 00
	445.30 00	445.35 00	445.50 20	445.50 40	450.10 00
	450.20 00	450.30 00	450.40 00	450.50 00	465.05 00
	465.10 00	465.15 00	465.20 00	465.25 00	465.30 00
	465.35 00	465.40 00	465.45 00	465.50 00	465.55 00
	465.60 00	465.65 00	465.70 00	465.75 00	465.80 00
	465.85 00	465.87 00	465.90 00	465.92 00	465.95 00
	472.06 00	472.24 00	473.70 00	473.80 00	490.14 00
	490.24 00	490.30 00	490.32 00	490.40 00	490.42 00
	490.44 00	490.46 00	490.48 00	490.50 00	490.65 00
	490.73 00	490.75 00	490.90 00	490.92 00	490.94 00
	491.00 00	493.10 00	493.18 00	493.20 00	493.26 00
	493.30 00	493.35 00	493.40 00	493.50 00	493.68 00
	493.75 00	494.50 20	494.50 40	494.52 00	494.60 00
	523.41 00	523.51 00	771.05 00	771.15 00	771.20 00
	771.25 00	771.30 00	771.31 00	771.35 00	771.42 20
	771.42 40	771.45 00	771.50 00	771.55 00	907.30 00
1226	FERTILIZERS--CRUDE				
	190.20 00	480.05 00	480.10 00	480.15 00	480.20 00
	480.25 00	480.30 00	480.35 00	480.40 00	480.45 00
	480.50 00	480.55 00	480.60 00	480.65 10	480.65 20
	480.65 30	480.65 40	480.65 50	480.65 60	480.70 20
	480.70 40	480.75 00	480.80 10	480.80 20	
1227	FARMING MATERIALS, N.E.S., INCL. SEEDS AND FARM ANIMALS				
	100.01 10	100.01 20	100.01 30	100.01 40	100.01 50
	100.01 80	100.35 00	100.60 00	100.63 00	100.73 00
	100.75 00	100.77 00	100.79 00	125.67 00	126.01 00
	126.03 00	126.05 00	126.07 00	126.09 00	126.11 00
	126.15 00	126.17 00	126.19 00	126.21 00	126.23 00
	126.25 00	126.27 00	126.29 00	126.31 00	126.33 00
	126.35 00	126.37 00	126.39 00	126.41 00	126.51 00
	126.53 00	126.55 00	126.57 00	126.59 00	126.61 00
	126.63 00	126.65 00	126.67 00	126.71 00	126.73 00
	126.77 00	126.79 00	126.81 00	126.83 00	126.85 00
	126.87 00	126.89 00	126.91 00	126.93 00	126.95 00
	127.01 00	127.10 00	130.20 00	192.22 00	835.00 00
1228	MATERIALS FOR NONDURABLE GOODS OUTPUT, N.E.S., INCL. FOR MAKING FLAVORING, PERFUMES, GLUE, DYES, DRUGS--UNFINISHED				
	156.50 00	156.55 00	177.02 00	177.04 00	177.12 00
	177.14 00	177.16 00	177.20 00	177.22 00	177.24 00
	177.26 00	177.30 00	177.32 00	177.34 00	177.36 00
	177.40 00	177.58 00	177.62 00	177.72 00	178.05 00
	186.10 00	186.15 20	186.15 40	186.30 00	190.15 00
	190.35 00	190.47 00	190.50 00	190.55 00	190.58 60
	190.60 00	190.65 00	191.10 00	191.15 00	192.05 20
	192.05 40	192.07 00	192.25 00	192.40 00	192.50 00
	192.55 00	192.75 00	193.25 00	435.05 00	435.10 00
	435.30 00	435.35 00	435.40 00	435.45 00	435.50 00
	435.55 00	435.60 00	435.65 00	435.70 00	435.75 00
	437.22 00	437.46 00	437.48 00	437.49 00	439.10 20
	439.10 40	439.10 60	439.30 20	439.30 40	439.30 60
	455.02 00	455.08 00	455.10 00	455.12 00	455.14 00
	455.30 00	455.32 00	455.34 00	455.36 00	455.38 00
	455.40 00	455.42 00	455.44 00	455.46 00	460.05 00
	460.10 00	460.15 00	460.20 00	460.25 00	460.30 00
	460.35 00	460.40 00	460.45 00	460.50 00	460.55 00
	460.60 00	460.65 00	460.70 00	460.75 00	460.80 00
	460.85 00	470.05 00	470.10 00	470.15 00	470.20 00
	470.23 00	470.25 00	470.30 00	470.40 00	470.50 30
	470.50 40	470.50 70	470.55 00	470.57 40	470.57 60
	470.57 90	470.60 00	470.65 00	470.80 00	470.85 00
	490.05 00	490.10 00	490.12 00	490.20 00	490.22 00
	490.26 00	493.02 00	493.04 00	493.15 00	493.16 00
	493.55 00	493.56 00	494.02 00	494.08 00	773.15 00
	773.20 00	867.00 00			
123	NONTEXTILES--FINISHED				
1230	INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS, EXCL. MEDICINALS--MANUFACTURED				
	405.04 00	405.06 00	405.10 00	405.15 00	405.20 00
	405.25 00	405.45 00	405.55 00	408.05 00	408.10 00
	408.15 00	408.20 00	408.25 00	408.30 00	408.35 00
	408.40 00	408.45 00	408.60 00	408.70 00	408.75 00
	408.80 00	409.00 00	425.00 00	425.02 00	425.12 00
	425.14 00	425.38 00	425.39 00	425.41 00	425.52 00
	427.40 00	427.42 00	427.44 00	427.46 00	427.54 00
	427.70 00	427.82 00	428.04 00	428.20 00	428.22 00

Section 7. Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers
1230 CON.--	428.24 00 428.26 00 428.30 00 428.34 00 428.38 00 428.46 00 428.68 00 428.80 00 428.8" 00 428.86 00 428.88 00 428.94 00 429.00 00 429.20 00 429.38 00 429.42 00 429.44 00 429.46 00 429.47 00 445.40 20 445.40 40 445.45 20 445.45 40 445.75 00 493.21 00 493.22 00
1231	FERTILIZERS--MANUFACTURED 480.80 30 480.80 60 480.80 90
1232	MATERIALS FOR NONDURABLE GOODS OUTPUT, N.E.S., INCL. ESSENTIAL OILS, PHOTO FILM AND PAPER, ETC.--FINISHED 132.50 00 132.55 00 190.10 00 190.25 00 190.85 00 190.87 00 190.90 00 190.93 00 192.30 00 192.35 00 192.45 00 192.90 00 193.20 00 204.27 00 420.92 00 452.02 00 452.04 00 452.06 00 452.08 00 452.10 00 452.12 00 452.14 00 452.16 00 452.18 00 452.20 00 452.22 00 452.24 00 452.26 00 452.28 00 452.32 00 452.34 00 452.36 00 452.38 00 452.40 00 452.42 00 452.44 00 452.46 00 452.48 00 452.50 00 452.52 00 452.54 00 452.56 00 452.58 00 452.60 00 452.62 00 452.64 00 452.66 00 452.68 00 452.70 00 452.80 20 452.80 40 455.06 00 455.22 00 455.24 00 474.26 20 493.25 00 493.46 00 494.04 00 494.06 00 495.10 00 495.15 00 644.46 00 644.48 00 644.52 00 644.56 00 644.60 00 644.64 00 644.68 00 644.72 00 644.76 00 644.80 00 644.84 00 644.88 00 644.92 00 644.95 00 644.98 00 723.10 20 723.10 40 723.10 60 723.15 10 723.15 40 723.15 50 723.20 00 723.25 00 723.30 20 723.30 40 723.30 60 723.32 00 723.35 00 724.50 00 745.20 00 745.21 00 745.22 00 745.25 00 745.28 00 745.30 00 745.32 00 745.34 00 745.40 00 748.05 00 748.10 00 748.12 00 748.40 00 750.26 00 750.27 00 750.28 00 750.29 00 750.30 00 750.31 00 750.32 00 770.05 00 770.07 00 770.10 00 770.30 00 772.20 00 790.45 00 790.47 00 790.50 00 790.55 00 792.10 00 792.22 00 792.30 00
13	SELECTED BUILDING MATERIALS, EXCEPT METALS
130	LUMBER AND OTHER UNFINISHED BUILDING MATERIALS
1300	LUMBER 200.75 20 200.75 40 202.03 20 202.03 40 202.06 20 202.06 40 202.09 20 202.09 40 202.12 20 202.12 40 202.15 20 202.15 40 202.18 20 202.18 40 202.21 20 202.21 40 202.24 00 202.27 20 202.27 40 202.27 60 202.27 80 202.30 00 202.32 00 202.33 00 202.34 20 202.34 40 202.35 00 202.37 00 202.38 00 202.40 20 202.40 40 202.42 20 202.42 40 202.42 60 202.42 80 202.44 00 202.46 00 202.47 20 202.47 40 202.48 00 202.50 00 202.52 00 202.53 00 202.54 00 202.56 00 202.58 20 202.58 40 202.60 00 202.62 00 202.64 20 202.64 40
1301	PLYWOOD AND VENEERS 240.00 20 240.00 40 240.02 00 240.03 20 240.03 40 240.04 00 240.06 00 240.10 00 240.12 00 240.14 20 240.14 40 240.14 60 240.16 00 240.17 20 240.17 40 240.17 60 240.19 00 240.21 00 240.23 20 240.23 40 240.23 60 240.25 00 240.30 00 240.32 00 240.34 00 240.36 00 240.38 00 240.40 00 240.50 00 240.52 00 240.54 00 240.56 00 240.58 00 240.60 00
1302	STONE, SAND, CEMENT, AND LIME 511.11 00 511.14 20 511.14 40 511.21 00 511.25 00 512.11 00 512.14 00 512.21 00 512.24 00 512.31 00 512.35 00 513.14 00 513.21 00 513.31 00 513.35 00 513.36 00 513.41 00 513.61 00 513.71 00 513.74 00 514.21 00 514.24 00 514.51 00 514.54 00 514.57 00 514.61 00 514.65 00 514.91 00 515.11 00 515.14 00 515.21 00 515.24 00 515.51 00 515.54 00 519.05 00
131	BUILDING MATERIALS--FINISHED
1310	GLASS--PLATE, SHEET, ETC., EXCLUDING AUTOMATIVE GLASS 540.47 00 541.11 00 541.21 00 541.31 00 542.11 00 542.13 00 542.21 00 542.23 00 542.25 00 542.31 20 542.31 40 542.31 70 542.33 20 542.33 40 542.33 70 542.35 20 542.35 40 542.35 70 542.37 20 542.37 40 542.37 70 542.42 20 542.42 50 542.44 20 542.44 50 542.46 20 542.46 50 542.48 10 542.48 25 542.48 40 542.48 55 542.57 00 542.67 00 542.71 00 542.73 00 542.75 00 542.77 00 542.92 00 542.94 00 542.96 00 542.98 20 542.98 40 543.11 00 543.21 00 543.23 00 543.27 30 543.27 70 543.31 00 543.61 00 543.63 00 543.67 00 543.69 00 544.11 00 544.14 00 544.16 00 544.18 00 544.20 00 544.61 00 544.64 00
1311	BUILDING MATERIALS, N.E.S. INCL. SHINGLES, MOLDING, WALL-BOARD, TILES, ETC.--FINISHED 200.65 00 200.80 00 200.85 20 200.85 40 202.66 00 206.30 00 245.70 00 245.80 00 245.90 20 245.90 40 245.90 60 251.05 00 511.31 00 511.41 00 511.51 00 511.61 00 511.71 00 513.81 00 513.84 00 518.41 00 518.44 00 532.11 00 532.14 00 532.21 20 532.21 40 532.21 60 532.24 00 532.27 00 532.31 00 532.41 00 532.61 00 772.70 00
14	UNFINISHED METALS ASSOCIATED WITH DURABLE GOODS OUTPUT
140	STEELMAKING AND FERROALLOYING MATERIALS--UNMANUFACTURED
1400	IRON ORE 601.24 30 601.24 50
1401	PIG IRON, STEEL SCRAP, AND RELATED MATERIALS 603.15 00 607.10 00 607.11 00 607.12 00 607.15 00 607.18 00 608.02 00 608.04 00 911.12 60 911.12 80
1402	MANGANESE AND FERROMANGANESE 607.35 00 607.36 00 607.37 00 607.57 00 632.32 00 911.07 20 911.07 40 911.07 60
1403	FERROALLOYING MATERIALS AND FERROALLOYS, N.E.S., INCLUDING URANIUM 422.40 00 422.42 00 422.50 00 422.52 00 422.58 00 422.90 00 422.92 00 423.88 00 423.92 00 423.94 00 523.81 40 601.09 00 601.12 00 601.15 20 601.15 40 601.15 60 601.21 00 601.30 00 601.33 00 601.42 00 601.45 00 601.51 20 601.51 40 601.54 00 601.60 00 601.63 00 601.66 50 603.40 00 603.45 00 603.62 00 607.20 00 607.21 00 607.25 00 607.30 00 607.31 00 607.40 00 607.45 00 607.50 00 607.51 00 607.52 00 607.53 00 607.55 00 607.60 00 607.65 00 607.70 00 607.75 00 607.80 00 612.17 00 628.05 00 628.15 00 628.17 00 628.25 00 628.70 00 628.72 00 629.05 00 629.07 00 629.15 00 629.25 00 629.26 00 629.28 00 629.29 00 629.30 00 629.32 00 629.33 00 629.50 00 629.60 00 629.62 00 632.06 00 632.12 00 632.16 00 632.18 00 632.38 00 632.42 00 632.43 00 632.46 00 632.52 00 632.58 00 632.68 00 632.78 00 632.79 00 755.35 00
141	IRON AND STEEL MILL PRODUCTS--SEMIFINISHED
1410	IRON AND STEEL MILL PRODUCTS--SEMIFINISHED 608.15 00 608.16 00 608.18 20 608.18 40 608.25 00 608.27 00 608.30 00 608.32 00 608.40 00 608.41 00 608.42 00 608.45 20 608.45 40 608.45 60 608.46 20 608.46 40 608.46 60 608.48 00 608.50 00 608.52 10 608.52 20 608.52 30 608.52 40 608.52 50 608.52 60 608.52 70 608.52 80 608.60 00 608.61 00 608.62 00 608.70 00 608.71 00 608.73 00 608.75 00 608.76 20 608.76 40 608.76 60 608.76 80 608.78 20 608.78 40 608.78 60 608.78 80 608.81 00 608.82 00 608.84 20 608.84 40 608.85 05 608.85 10 608.85 30 608.85 40 608.85 60 608.87 20 608.87 42 608.87 44 608.88 05 608.88 10 608.88 30 608.88 40 608.88 60 608.90 00 608.91 00 608.92 00 608.93 00 608.94 10 608.94 30 608.95 10 608.95 30 608.96 20 608.96 40 609.12 00 609.13 00 609.15 00 609.17 00
142	MAJOR NONFERROUS METALS--CRUDE AND SEMIFINISHED
1420	BAUXITE--CRUDE, CALCINED, AND REFINED (ALUMINA) 417.12 00 521.17 00 601.06 00 907.15 00
1421	ALUMINUM--PRIMARY, SEMIFINISHED, AND SCRAP 603.05 00 618.01 00 618.02 00 618.04 00 618.06 20 618.06 40 618.10 00 618.15 20 618.15 40 618.17 00 618.25 20 618.25 40 618.25 60 618.25 80 618.27 20 618.27 40 618.27 60 618.29 00 618.45 00
1422	COPPER--ORE, SEMIFINISHED, REFINED, AND SCRAP 602.25 00 602.30 13 602.30 23 602.30 33 602.30 43 603.50 40 603.55 30 612.02 20 612.03 30 612.06 40 612.10 20 911.11 00
1423	LEAD--ORE, BULLION, PIG, AND SCRAP 602.10 11 602.10 21 602.10 31 602.10 41 603.25 00 603.50 10 603.55 10 624.02 20 624.03 30 624.03 50 624.04 00 632.64 00
1424	NICKEL--ORE, OXIDE, METAL, AND SCRAP 419.72 00 423.90 00 601.36 00 603.60 00 620.03 00 620.04 00
1425	TIN--ORE, METAL, AND SCRAP 601.48 00 622.02 00 622.06 00 622.10 00
1426	ZINC--ORE, PIG, BLOCK, SLAB, AND SCRAP 602.20 12 602.20 22 602.20 32 602.20 42 603.30 00 603.50 20 603.50 30 603.55 20 626.02 00 626.10 00
143	MISCELLANEOUS NONFERROUS METALS, N.E.S., AND PLATIUM--CRUDE AND SEMIFINISHED
1430	MISCELLANEOUS NONFERROUS METALS, N.E.S., INCL. COBALT, MERCURY, ANTIMONY, ETC.--CRUDE AND SEMIFINISHED 601.03 00 601.18 00 601.39 40 601.66 15 601.66 25 601.66 35 601.66 45 603.10 00 603.20 00 603.50 60 603.55 50 603.65 20 603.65 60 603.70 00 605.20 40 605.20 80 605.27 00 605.28 00 605.46 00 605.47 00 605.48 00 605.60 00 605.65 00 605.66 00 605.70 40 612.02 60 612.03 80 612.05 00 612.06 20 612.08 00 612.10 40 612.10 60 612.15 00 612.20 00 622.04 20 622.04 40 624.02 60 626.04 00 628.35 00 628.45 00 628.55 20 628.55 40 628.57 00 628.90 00 632.02 00 632.04 00 632.10 00 632.14 20 632.14 40 632.20 00 632.24 00 632.34 20 632.34 40 632.40 00 632.48 00 632.50 00 632.60 00 632.62 00 632.66 00 632.84 00 653.10 00

Section 7. Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers
1431	PLATINUM AND PLATINUM GROUP METALS--CRUDE AND SEMIFINISHED
	601.39 60 603.55 60 605.02 10 605.02 20 605.02 30
	605.02 40 605.02 50 605.02 60 605.02 70 605.02 80
	605.02 90 605.03 00 605.05 00 605.06 00 605.07 10
	605.07 20 605.07 30 605.07 40 605.07 50 605.07 60
	605.07 70 605.07 80 605.08 00 605.70 60
15	FINISHED METALS ASSOCIATED WITH DURABLE GOODS OUTPUT
150	IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT ADVANCED MANUFACTURES
1500	IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT ADVANCED MANUFACTURES
	608.10 00 609.02 20 609.02 40 609.03 20 609.03 40
	609.04 20 609.04 40 609.06 20 609.06 40 609.07 20
	609.07 40 609.08 20 609.08 40 609.20 00 609.21 00
	609.22 00 609.25 00 609.26 00 609.27 00 609.30 20
	609.30 40 609.31 20 609.31 40 609.32 20 609.32 40
	609.35 00 609.36 00 609.37 00 609.40 10 609.40 40
	609.40 55 609.40 65 609.41 10 609.41 40 609.43 55
	609.43 65 609.45 10 609.45 20 609.45 30 609.45 40
	609.45 50 609.45 60 609.70 00 609.72 00 609.75 00
	609.76 00 609.80 10 609.80 35 609.80 41 609.80 45
	609.80 50 609.80 70 609.80 90 609.82 00 609.84 00
	609.86 00 609.88 00 609.90 00 609.96 00 609.98 00
	610.20 00 610.21 00 610.25 00 610.26 00 610.30 00
	610.31 00 610.32 10 610.32 30 610.32 40 610.32 60
	610.35 00 610.36 00 610.37 20 610.37 40 610.37 60
	610.39 20 610.39 40 610.40 00 610.42 20 610.42 40
	610.43 00 610.45 00 610.46 00 610.48 00 610.49 00
	610.51 30 610.51 60 610.52 30 610.52 70 610.52 80
	610.56 20 610.56 40 610.58 00 610.62 20 610.62 40
	610.63 00 610.65 00 610.66 00 610.70 00 610.71 00
	610.74 00 610.80 10 610.80 30 610.80 40 642.02 00
	642.08 00 642.10 20 642.10 40 642.12 00 642.14 00
	642.16 20 642.18 00 642.35 00 642.80 00 642.90 00
	642.91 00 642.93 00 642.96 00 642.97 00 646.02 00
	646.15 00 646.17 00 646.20 00 646.22 00 646.25 00
	646.26 20 646.26 40 646.27 00 646.28 00 646.30 00
	646.32 00 646.40 00 646.54 00 646.56 00 646.58 00
	646.65 00 646.70 00 652.06 00 652.41 00 652.90 00
	652.92 00 652.93 00 652.94 00 652.95 00 652.96 00
	653.02 00 653.03 00 657.09 00 657.10 00 674.51 00
	680.40 00 688.30 00 688.35 00 690.25 00 690.30 00
151	IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES--ADVANCED
1510	IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES--ADVANCED
	642.50 00 642.52 00 642.62 00 642.64 00 642.74 00
	642.78 00 646.42 00 646.45 00 646.47 00 646.49 20
	646.49 40 646.57 00 646.60 20 646.60 40 646.63 20
	646.63 40 646.72 00 647.03 20 647.03 40 647.03 60
	651.45 00 652.12 20 652.12 40 652.15 20 652.15 40
	652.18 00 652.21 00 652.24 20 652.24 40 652.27 00
	652.30 00 652.33 00 652.35 00 652.42 00 653.20 00
	657.20 00 680.05 00 680.22 20 680.57 00
152	FINISHED METAL SHAPES AND ADVANCED MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT STEEL
1520	FINISHED METAL SHAPES AND ADVANCED MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT STEEL
	608.05 00 608.06 00 608.08 00 612.30 00 612.31 20
	612.31 40 612.31 60 612.32 00 612.34 00 612.35 00
	612.36 00 612.38 00 612.39 00 612.40 00 612.41 00
	612.43 00 612.44 00 612.45 00 612.50 00 612.52 00
	612.55 00 612.56 00 612.60 00 612.61 00 612.62 00
	612.63 00 612.64 00 612.70 00 612.71 00 612.72 20
	612.72 40 612.72 60 612.73 00 612.80 00 612.81 00
	612.82 00 613.02 00 613.03 00 613.04 00 613.06 00
	613.08 00 613.10 00 613.11 00 613.12 00 613.15 00
	613.18 00 618.20 00 618.22 00 618.40 00 618.42 00
	618.47 00 620.08 00 620.10 00 620.12 00 620.16 00
	620.20 00 620.22 00 620.26 00 620.30 00 620.32 00
	620.40 00 620.42 00 620.46 00 620.50 00 622.15 00
	622.17 00 622.20 00 622.22 00 622.25 00 622.35 00
	622.40 00 624.10 00 624.12 00 624.14 00 624.16 00
	624.18 00 624.20 00 624.22 00 624.24 00 624.30 00
	624.32 00 624.34 00 624.40 00 624.42 00 624.50 00
	624.52 00 624.54 00 626.15 00 626.17 00 626.18 00
	626.20 00 626.22 00 626.24 00 626.30 00 626.31 00
	626.35 00 626.40 00 626.42 00 626.45 00 628.10 00
	628.20 00 628.30 00 628.40 00 628.50 00 628.59 00
	628.74 00 628.95 00 629.10 00 629.20 00 629.35 00
	629.65 00 633.00 00 640.05 00 640.10 00 640.20 00
	640.25 00 640.30 00 640.35 00 640.40 00 642.06 00
	642.10 60 642.16 40 642.20 00 642.25 00 642.27 00
	642.30 00 642.45 00 642.47 00 642.54 00 642.56 00
	642.58 00 642.60 00 642.66 00 642.68 00 642.70 00
	642.72 00 642.76 00 642.82 00 642.85 00 642.87 00
	644.02 20 644.02 40 644.06 00 644.15 00 644.17 00
	644.18 00 644.20 00 644.22 00 644.24 00 644.28 00
	644.30 00 644.32 00 644.36 00 644.40 00 646.34 00
	646.36 00 646.41 00 646.51 00 646.53 00 646.74 00
	646.75 00 646.76 00 646.77 00 646.78 00 646.97 00
	646.98 00 647.05 00 652.09 00 652.65 00 652.80 00
	652.86 00 652.88 00 652.98 00 653.05 00 653.07 00
	653.15 00 653.25 00 653.30 00 657.15 00 657.50 00
	657.60 00 657.70 00 657.75 00 657.80 00 657.90 00
	658.00 00 668.32 00 668.34 00 668.36 00 668.38 00
	680.20 00 680.22 40 688.04 00 688.06 00 688.20 00
1520 CON.--	688.25 00 745.04 00 745.08 00 745.10 00 745.45 00
	745.63 00 745.65 00 745.66 00 745.67 00 745.68 00
16	NONMETALS ASSOCIATED WITH DURABLE GOODS OUTPUT
160	NONMETALS ASSOCIATED WITH DURABLE GOODS OUTPUT--UNFINISHED
1600	CRUDE RUBBER--NEW
	446.05 10 446.05 20 446.05 30 446.05 40 446.05 50
1601	OILSEEDS AND EXPRESSED OILS
	175.03 00 175.06 00 175.15 00 175.18 00 175.21 00
	175.24 00 175.28 00 175.33 00 175.36 00 175.39 00
	175.42 00 175.45 00 175.48 00 175.49 00 175.51 00
	175.54 00 175.57 00 176.00 00 176.01 00 176.02 00
	176.20 00 176.22 00 176.26 00 176.28 00 176.32 00
	176.34 00 176.40 00 176.42 00 176.44 00 176.45 00
	176.46 00 176.47 00 176.49 00 176.52 00 176.54 00
	176.58 00 176.60 00 176.64 00 176.70 00 176.90 00
	178.10 00 178.25 00 178.30 00 494.10 00 494.12 00
	494.14 00 494.16 00 494.18 00
1603	INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS
	520.19 00 520.20 00 520.21 00 520.23 00 520.27 00
	520.28 00 520.29 00
1604	SULFUR AND OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS--UNFINISHED
	190.30 00 200.30 00 415.45 00 472.02 00 472.20 00
	494.20 00 494.24 00 513.11 00 513.91 00 514.11 00
	515.41 00 516.11 00 516.21 00 516.24 00 516.31 00
	516.41 10 516.41 50 516.51 00 516.61 00 516.81 00
	517.11 00 517.21 00 517.24 00 517.27 00 517.31 00
	517.51 00 518.11 10 518.11 20 518.11 30 518.11 40
	518.11 50 518.11 60 519.01 00 519.11 00 519.14 00
	519.17 20 519.17 40 519.21 20 519.21 40 519.21 60
	519.31 00 519.34 00 519.37 20 519.37 40 519.37 60
	521.21 20 521.21 40 521.41 00 521.51 00 521.54 00
	521.61 00 521.71 00 521.74 00 521.81 00 521.84 00
	521.87 00 521.91 00 522.11 00 522.21 00 522.24 00
	522.31 00 522.33 00 522.35 00 522.37 00 522.41 00
	522.43 00 522.45 00 522.61 00 522.64 00 522.71 00
	523.11 00 523.31 00 523.33 00 523.35 00 523.37 00
	523.81 20 523.81 60 531.01 00 531.04 00 540.11 00
	540.13 00 540.14 00 540.61 00 540.67 00 541.01 00
1605	NONMETALS ASSOCIATED WITH DURABLE GOODS OUTPUT, N.E.S., INCL. WOOD , CORK, GUMS, RESINS, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, ETC.--UNFINISHED
	188.10 20 188.10 40 188.10 60 188.18 00 188.20 00
	188.22 00 188.24 00 188.30 00 188.32 00 188.34 00
	188.36 00 188.38 10 188.38 20 188.38 30 188.38 40
	188.38 50 188.38 55 188.38 65 188.38 70 188.50 20
	188.50 40 188.50 60 200.03 00 200.35 15 200.35 25
	200.35 30 200.35 35 200.35 40 200.35 47 200.35 95
	200.40 00 200.45 00 200.50 00 200.55 00 200.60 30
	200.60 50 200.91 00 200.93 00 204.15 00 220.05 00
	222.05 00 222.10 20 222.10 40 222.15 00 222.20 00
	222.25 00 427.72 00 427.74 00 427.88 00 427.92 00
	427.94 00 427.96 00 428.06 00 429.50 00 446.10 00
	446.12 00 446.15 00 446.20 00 446.30 00 472.04 00
	472.10 00 472.12 00 472.14 00 472.22 00 472.30 00
	472.40 00 472.42 00 472.44 00 472.46 00 472.48 00
	472.50 00 473.02 00 473.04 00 473.06 00 473.10 00
	473.12 00 473.14 00 473.16 00 473.18 00 473.19 00
	473.20 00 473.24 00 473.28 00 473.30 00 473.32 00
	473.36 00 473.38 00 473.40 00 473.44 00 473.46 00
	473.48 00 473.50 00 473.52 00 473.54 00 473.56 00
	473.58 00 473.60 00 473.62 00 473.66 00 473.72 00
	473.74 00 473.76 00 473.78 00 473.82 00 473.84 00
	473.86 00 473.88 00 473.90 00 474.60 00 474.62 00
	493.45 00 493.47 00 493.82 00 494.40 00 771.10 00
	792.20 00 793.00 00
161	NONMETALS ASSOCIATED WITH DURABLE GOODS OUTPUT--FINISHED
1610	TIRES AND TUBES
	772.45 00 772.48 00 772.50 00 772.51 05 772.51 15
	772.51 25 772.51 35 772.51 40 772.51 55 772.54 00
	772.57 00 772.59 00 772.60 00
1611	NONMETALS ASSOCIATED WITH DURABLE GOODS OUTPUT, N.E.S., INCL. BOXES, BELTING, PAINT, GLASS, ABRASIVES--FINISHED
	200.06 00 200.20 00 200.25 00 200.95 00 203.10 00
	203.20 00 203.30 00 204.10 00 204.20 00 204.25 00
	204.30 00 206.50 00 206.52 00 206.53 00 206.54 00
	220.10 00 220.15 00 220.20 00 220.25 00 220.30 00
	220.31 00 220.35 00 220.38 00 220.40 00 220.45 00
	220.50 00 358.24 10 358.24 30 358.26 10 358.26 30
	358.30 00 358.35 00 358.40 00 358.50 00 358.60 00
	385.15 00 474.30 00 474.35 00 474.40 00 474.42 00
	474.44 00 474.46 00 474.50 00 485.10 00 485.20 00
	485.30 00 494.30 00 514.34 00 514.41 00 514.44 00
	515.31 00 515.34 00 515.61 00 515.64 00 516.71 00
	516.73 00 516.74 00 516.76 00 516.91 00 516.94 00
	517.61 00 517.71 00 517.74 00 517.81 00 517.91 00
	518.21 00 518.51 00 519.51 00 519.61 00 519.71 00
	519.81 00 519.83 00 519.84 00 519.86 00 519.91 00
	519.93 00 519.95 00 519.97 00 520.31 00 522.81 00
	523.61 00 523.91 00 523.94 00 531.11 00 531.21 00
	531.24 00 531.27 00 531.31 00 531.33 00 531.35 00
	531.37 00 531.39 00 535.12 00 540.15 00 540.21 00

Section 7. Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers
1611 CON.--	540.27 00 540.33 00 540.37 00 540.41 00 540.43 00 540.51 00 540.55 00 540.63 00 540.65 00 545.61 00 545.63 00 547.21 00 547.31 00 547.37 00 547.51 00 548.01 00 548.03 00 652.45 00 652.50 00 680.07 00 755.40 00 755.45 00 755.50 00 772.65 00 772.80 00 772.85 00 773.25 00 773.30 00 773.35 00 909.25 00
2	CAPITAL GOODS, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE
20	MACHINERY, EXCEPT CONSUMER-TYPE
200	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EXECPT CONSUMER-TYPE, AND PARTS
2000	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EXCEPT CONSUMER-TYPE, AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PARTS AND COMPONENTS 535.11 00 535.14 30 535.14 60 535.14 80 661.35 50 670.40 10 670.40 30 670.41 20 670.41 40 682.05 00 682.07 20 682.07 40 682.07 60 682.30 00 682.40 20 682.40 40 682.40 60 682.50 00 682.52 00 682.60 10 682.60 20 682.60 30 682.60 40 682.60 50 682.60 60 682.70 00 682.80 00 682.90 00 682.95 00 683.15 00 683.90 00 683.95 20 683.95 40 683.95 60 684.40 00 684.50 30 684.50 50 684.62 00 684.64 20 684.64 40 684.70 10 684.70 30 684.70 40 684.70 50 685.10 00 685.20 45 685.20 50 685.25 60 685.40 50 685.40 65 685.50 40 685.60 00 685.70 00 685.80 20 685.80 40 685.90 00 686.10 25 686.10 45 686.10 60 686.24 00 687.60 05 687.60 08 687.60 20 687.60 30 687.60 35 687.60 45 687.60 50 688.15 00 688.40 00 709.61 00 709.63 00 709.66 00 711.60 00 712.05 00 712.10 00 712.12 00 712.15 00 712.20 00 712.25 00 712.27 00 712.49 00 713.05 00 713.07 00 713.09 00 713.11 00 713.15 00 713.17 00 713.19 00
201	NONELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EXECEPT CONSUMER-TYPES TRANS-PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.S
2010	MACHINE TOOLS AND METALWORKING MACHINERY, AND PARTS 649.26 00 674.10 20 674.10 40 674.20 00 674.30 00 674.32 10 674.32 30 674.32 32 674.32 38 674.32 50 674.32 54 674.32 58 674.32 70 674.32 75 674.32 80 674.35 04 674.35 06 674.35 08 674.35 10 674.35 32 674.35 34 674.35 36 674.35 38 674.35 44 674.35 48 674.35 52 674.35 55 674.35 60 674.35 65 674.52 00 674.53 20 674.53 40 674.55 00 674.56 00 674.60 00 674.80 00 674.90 00
2011	CONSTRUCTION, TEXTILE, AND OTHER SPECIALIZED INDUSTRY MACHINERY, AND PARTS 661.50 00 662.10 20 662.10 40 662.10 60 662.15 00 662.20 25 662.20 65 664.05 20 664.05 65 666.20 00 666.25 10 666.25 20 666.25 30 666.25 40 666.25 50 666.25 60 666.25 70 668.00 20 668.00 40 668.02 20 668.02 40 668.02 60 668.04 00 668.06 00 668.07 00 668.10 20 668.10 40 668.15 00 668.20 25 668.20 30 668.20 35 668.20 40 668.20 45 668.20 50 668.25 20 668.25 40 668.50 20 668.50 60 668.50 80 670.00 00 670.02 00 670.04 00 670.06 20 670.06 40 670.06 60 670.12 20 670.12 40 670.14 00 670.16 00 670.17 00 670.18 00 670.19 00 670.20 00 670.22 00 670.23 00 670.25 00 670.27 00 670.29 00 670.33 00 670.35 00 670.42 00 670.43 20 670.43 30 670.43 50 670.43 60 670.43 70 670.50 00 670.52 00 670.54 00 670.56 00 670.58 00 670.60 00 670.62 00 670.64 00 670.66 00 670.68 00 670.70 00 670.72 00 670.74 00 670.90 00 672.05 00 672.15 20 678.10 00 678.20 10 678.20 20 678.20 30 678.20 40 678.20 50 678.20 60 678.30 20 678.30 40 678.32 00 678.35 00 678.45 20 678.45 40 678.45 60 851.40 00
2012	INDUSTRIAL NONELECTRICAL MACHINERY, ENGINES, AND PARTS, N.E.S., INCL. PUMPS, COMPRESSORS, BEARINGS, MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT, NONMETAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS, ETC 535.41 00 660.10 00 660.15 00 660.20 00 660.22 00 660.25 00 660.30 20 660.30 40 660.35 00 660.42 00 660.46 60 660.54 00 660.65 00 660.70 20 660.70 40 660.85 00 660.92 00 660.94 20 660.94 40 660.94 60 661.10 00 661.12 20 661.12 40 661.12 60 661.15 00 661.25 00 661.30 00 661.40 00 661.45 00 661.55 00 661.65 00 661.70 00 661.90 00 661.92 00 661.95 00 662.18 00 662.25 00 662.26 00 662.35 00 662.40 00 662.50 00 664.10 10 664.10 20 664.10 30 664.10 35 664.10 45 664.10 50 668.20 15 668.20 20 674.40 00 674.42 10 674.42 30 674.42 40 674.42 50 674.42 60 674.50 00 674.53 60 674.53 80 674.70 40 674.75 00 678.50 60 680.11 00 680.12 00 680.15 00 680.25 00 680.27 00 680.30 25 680.30 30 680.30 40 680.33 00 680.35 04 680.35 08 680.35 12 680.35 16 680.35 22 680.35 26 680.35 30 680.35 50 680.35 60 680.45 00 680.47 00 680.48 00 680.50 00 680.52 00 680.54 00 680.60 00 680.90 00 692.40 00 711.25 00 911.70 00
2013	TRACTORS--NONFARM, PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS 692.35 00
2014	TRACTORS--FARM AND GARDEN, PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS 660.40 00 692.30 10 692.30 20 692.30 30 692.30 40 692.30 50 692.30 60
2015	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND PARTS, EXCEPT TRACTORS AND PARTS 649.65 00 651.39 00 661.75 00 661.80 00 661.85 00
2015 CON.--	662.45 00 666.00 05 666.00 10 666.00 15 666.00 20 666.00 25 666.00 30 666.00 35 666.00 40 666.00 45 666.00 50 666.00 55
2016	BUSINESS MACHINES, INCL. OFFICE, COMPUTING, COPYING, ETC 668.20 05 668.20 10 668.50 40 676.05 40 676.05 60 676.07 00 676.10 00 676.12 00 676.15 00 676.20 10 676.20 25 676.20 45 676.20 65 676.20 85 676.22 00 676.23 20 676.23 40 676.23 70 676.23 80 676.25 00 676.30 20 676.30 30 676.30 50 676.50 00 676.52 00 685.40 10
2018	SCIENTIFIC, PROFESSIONAL, AND SERVICE-INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, MISCELLANEOUS TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, N.E.S. 358.02 10 358.02 90 358.05 10 358.05 90 358.06 10 358.06 90 358.08 00 358.09 00 358.11 00 358.14 00 358.16 00 535.21 00 535.24 00 535.27 00 535.31 20 535.31 40 547.41 00 547.43 00 547.53 00 547.55 00 646.80 00 646.81 00 646.82 00 646.83 00 646.84 00 646.85 00 646.86 00 646.87 00 646.88 00 646.89 00 646.90 20 646.90 40 646.92 00 646.95 00 648.55 00 648.61 00 648.65 00 648.69 00 648.71 00 648.91 00 648.93 00 648.95 00 648.97 20 649.14 00 649.17 00 649.21 00 649.23 00 649.24 20 649.24 40 649.25 00 649.27 00 649.29 00 649.31 00 649.32 00 649.33 00 649.35 00 649.39 00 649.41 00 649.43 05 649.43 10 649.43 15 649.43 20 649.43 25 649.43 30 649.43 40 649.43 80 649.44 00 649.48 20 649.48 40 649.49 00 649.53 00 649.67 20 649.67 40 651.23 00 651.25 00 651.27 00 651.29 00 652.03 00 657.35 20 661.09 00 674.70 20 678.40 00 686.70 00 690.05 00 690.10 00 690.15 00 690.20 00 690.35 00 690.40 00 692.45 00 696.50 00 696.60 00 708.05 00 708.25 00 708.52 00 708.53 00 708.55 00 708.57 00 708.59 00 708.73 00 708.75 00 708.76 00 708.78 00 708.82 00 708.87 00 708.89 00 708.93 00 709.01 00 709.03 00 709.05 00 709.06 00 709.07 00 709.09 20 709.09 40 709.10 00 709.11 00 709.13 00 709.15 00 709.17 00 709.19 00 709.21 00 709.23 20 709.23 40 709.25 00 709.27 00 709.40 00 709.45 00 709.54 00 709.55 00 709.56 00 709.57 00 710.04 00 710.08 00 710.12 00 710.14 00 710.16 00 710.20 00 710.21 00 710.26 00 710.27 00 710.30 00 710.34 00 710.36 00 710.40 00 710.42 00 710.46 00 710.50 00 710.65 00 710.76 00 710.78 00 710.80 20 710.80 40 710.80 60 710.86 00 710.88 00 710.90 00 711.04 00 711.08 00 711.40 00 711.42 00 711.45 00 711.55 00 711.82 00 711.83 00 711.84 00 711.86 00 711.88 00 711.98 40 715.20 20 715.40 00 715.45 00 715.47 00 715.49 00 715.51 00 715.53 00 715.60 00 715.62 00 715.64 00 715.66 00 715.68 00 720.84 00 720.92 00 721.10 00 722.04 60 722.42 00 722.83 00 722.85 00 722.96 00 727.02 00 727.04 00 755.20 00 854.10 00 854.20 00 870.20 00 870.25 00
21	CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT, ENGINES, AND PARTS
210	CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT, ENGINES, AND PARTS
2100	CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT--COMPLETE, ALL TYPES 694.15 00 694.20 00 694.30 00 694.40 20 694.40 30 694.40 40 694.40 50 694.40 60 694.50 00
2101	PARTS AND ENGINES FOR CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT 660.44 15 660.46 20 660.46 40 694.60 00 694.70 00 712.47 00
3	AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, PARTS, AND ENGINES
30	AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES--PASSENGER AND COMMERCIAL
300	PASSENGER CARS, NEW AND USED
3000	PASSENGER CARS--NEW, COMPLETE, AND ASSEMBLED 692.10 20 692.11 20
3001	PASSENGER CARS--USED 692.10 40 692.11 40
301	TRUCKS, BUSSES, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES
3010	TRUCKS, BUSSES, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES--COMPLETE 692.02 00 692.03 00 692.04 00 692.07 00 692.10 60 692.10 80 692.11 60 692.11 80 692.14 00 692.16 00
3011	BODIES AND CHASSIS FOR TRUCKS AND BUSSES 692.20 00 692.21 00
302	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS AND ENGINES: BODIES AND CHASSIS, N.E S
3020	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS AND ENGINES: BODIES AND CHASSIS, N.E.S. 207.01 00 220.46 00 355.27 00 357.91 00 357.96 00 358.03 00 361.90 00 389.80 00 516.98 00 517.82 00 535.15 00 540.72 00 544.17 00 544.31 00 544.32 00 544.41 00 544.42 00 544.52 00 544.55 00 545.62 00 545.64 00 547.16 00 610.81 00 613.16 00 613.19 00 618.48 00 620.47 00 642.21 00 642.86 00 642.88 00 646.79 00 646.93 00 647.01 00 647.02 00 647.06 00 652.10 00 652.39 00 652.76 00 652.84 00 652.85 00 652.87 00 652.89 00 658.10 00 660.43 00 660.44 30 660.45 00 660.47 00 660.50 00 660.51 00 660.52 00

Section 7. **Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers**—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
3020	660.53 00	660.55 00	660.86 00	660.93 00	660.95 00
CON.--	661.11 00	661.13 00	661.16 00	661.21 00	661.36 00
	661.93 00	661.96 00	662.36 00	662.51 00	664.11 00
	678.50 25	678.51 00	680.21 00	680.23 00	680.28 00
	680.31 00	680.34 00	680.36 00	680.58 00	680.70 00
	680.91 00	682.65 00	682.71 00	682.91 00	683.10 00
	683.11 00	683.16 00	683.60 20	683.60 40	683.60 60
	683.60 80	683.61 00	683.65 00	683.66 00	684.41 00
	684.63 00	684.71 00	685.23 20	685.55 20	685.55 40
	685.71 00	685.81 00	685.91 00	686.11 00	686.22 00
	686.23 00	686.60 00	686.61 00	686.81 00	687.51 00
	687.61 00	688.05 00	688.07 00	688.12 00	688.13 00
	688.16 00	688.41 00	692.22 00	692.23 00	692.24 00
	692.25 00	692.27 10	692.27 20	692.27 30	692.27 40
	692.27 50	692.27 60	692.27 70	692.28 10	692.28 20
	692.28 30	692.28 40	692.28 50	692.28 60	692.28 70
	711.85 00	711.90 00	711.91 00	711.98 20	711.99 00
	712.51 00	721.20 00	727.06 00	727.07 00	728.30 00
	745.80 00	772.66 00	772.81 00	772.86 00	773.26 00
	773.31 00	774.70 00	791.81 00	791.91 00	
4	CONSUMER GOODS (NONFOOD), EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE				
40	CONSUMER NONDURABLES, EXCEPT RUGS--MANUFACTURED				
400	CONSUMER TEXTILE PRODUCTS, EXCEPT RUGS				
4000	APPAREL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS, EXCEPT RUGS--COTTON				
	347.10 00	347.25 20	347.25 40	347.33 20	347.33 40
	363.01 00	363.05 10	363.05 15	363.05 20	363.05 25
	363.30 10	363.30 20	363.30 30	363.30 40	363.40 20
	363.40 40	363.45 20	363.45 40	363.50 20	363.50 40
	363.50 60	363.51 20	363.51 40	363.51 60	363.55 20
	363.55 40	363.55 60	363.60 25	363.60 40	364.11 20
	364.12 20	364.15 20	365.00 00	365.15 10	365.25 10
	365.31 10	365.35 10	365.40 10	365.50 10	365.70 10
	365.75 10	365.77 00	365.78 20	365.78 30	366.03 00
	366.06 00	366.09 00	366.15 20	366.18 20	366.18 40
	366.18 60	366.18 80	366.21 20	366.21 40	366.21 60
	366.21 80	366.24 20	366.24 40	366.24 60	366.24 80
	366.27 20	366.27 40	366.27 60	366.27 80	366.42 00
	366.45 00	366.46 00	366.47 00	366.57 20	366.60 00
	366.63 00	366.65 00	366.69 00	366.75 00	366.77 00
	366.79 00	370.04 20	370.04 40	370.04 60	370.08 00
	370.16 20	370.16 40	370.24 00	370.28 00	370.32 00
	370.36 00	370.40 00	370.44 00	370.48 00	370.52 00
	370.56 00	370.60 20	370.60 40	370.64 20	370.64 40
	370.68 20	370.68 40	372.04 00	372.10 10	372.10 40
	372.15 20	372.15 40	372.15 60	373.05 10	373.05 40
	373.10 10	373.10 45	374.05 20	374.10 20	374.15 20
	374.40 20	374.45 20	376.04 20	376.24 25	376.24 65
	376.24 90	376.28 25	376.28 65	376.54 00	378.05 21
	378.05 31	378.05 32	378.05 33	378.05 41	378.05 42
	378.05 44	378.05 46	378.05 51	378.05 52	378.05 54
	378.05 62	378.05 64	378.05 71	378.10 12	378.10 14
	378.10 16	378.10 29	378.10 32	378.10 34	378.10 39
	378.10 50	378.15 12	378.15 14	378.15 16	378.15 29
	378.15 32	378.15 34	378.15 39	378.20 12	378.20 18
	378.20 30	378.25 12	378.25 18	378.25 30	380.00 03
	380.00 06	380.00 09	380.00 12	380.00 15	380.00 18
	380.00 21	380.00 24	380.00 27	380.00 30	380.00 33
	380.00 36	380.00 40	380.00 43	380.00 46	380.00 49
	380.00 52	380.00 55	380.00 58	380.00 61	380.00 64
	380.00 67	380.00 70	380.00 73	380.00 76	380.06 10
	380.06 15	380.06 20	380.06 25	380.06 30	380.06 35
	380.06 40	380.06 45	380.06 50	380.06 55	380.06 60
	380.06 90	380.09 10	380.09 20	380.09 40	380.09 60
	380.09 80	380.09 90	380.12 10	380.12 20	380.12 40
	380.12 60	380.12 80	380.12 90	380.15 20	380.15 40
	380.18 20	380.18 40	380.21 00	380.24 00	380.27 52
	380.27 55	380.27 59	380.27 62	380.27 65	380.27 69
	380.27 72	380.27 75	380.27 77	380.27 78	380.27 79
	380.27 82	380.27 85	380.27 87	380.27 89	380.27 92
	380.27 95	380.27 97	380.27 99	380.30 00	380.33 00
	380.36 00	380.39 09	380.39 12	380.39 22	380.39 25
	380.39 27	380.39 29	380.39 32	380.39 35	380.39 37
	380.39 39	380.39 80	380.39 92	380.39 94	382.00 02
	382.00 04	382.00 06	382.00 08	382.00 10	382.00 12
	382.00 14	382.00 16	382.00 18	382.00 20	382.00 22
	382.00 24	382.00 26	382.00 28	382.00 30	382.00 32
	382.00 34	382.00 40	382.00 42	382.00 44	382.00 46
	382.00 48	382.00 50	382.00 52	382.00 54	382.00 56
	382.00 58	382.00 60	382.00 62	382.00 64	382.00 66
	382.00 68	382.00 70	382.00 72	382.00 74	382.00 76
	382.00 78	382.00 80	382.00 82	382.00 84	382.00 86
	382.00 88	382.00 90	382.06 05	382.06 10	382.06 15
	382.06 20	382.06 25	382.06 30	382.06 35	382.06 40
	382.06 45	382.06 50	382.06 55	382.06 60	382.06 65
	382.06 70	382.06 75	382.06 80	382.06 85	382.06 90
	382.06 95	382.09 02	382.09 04	382.09 06	382.09 08
	382.09 10	382.09 12	382.09 14	382.09 16	382.09 18
	382.09 20	382.09 22	382.09 24	382.12 02	382.12 04
	382.12 06	382.12 08	382.12 10	382.12 12	382.12 14
	382.12 16	382.12 18	382.12 20	382.12 22	382.12 24
	382.15 20	382.15 40	382.15 60	382.18 20	382.18 40
	382.18 60	382.21 00	382.24 00	382.27 00	382.30 00
	382.33 02	382.33 04	382.33 06	382.33 08	382.33 10
	382.33 12	382.33 14	382.33 16	382.33 18	382.33 20
4000	382.33 22	382.33 24	382.33 26	382.33 28	382.33 30
CON.--	382.33 32	382.33 34	382.33 36	382.33 38	382.33 40
	382.33 42	382.33 44	382.33 46	382.33 48	382.33 50
	382.33 52	382.33 54	382.33 56	382.33 58	382.33 60
	382.33 62	382.33 64	382.33 68	382.33 70	382.33 80
	382.33 92	382.33 94	385.25 00	385.30 00	385.40 00
	385.70 20	385.75 20	385.80 20	386.04 00	386.10 00
	386.20 00	386.25 00	386.30 00	386.40 00	386.50 00
	702.05 20	702.10 20	704.05 20	704.10 20	704.15 20
	704.40 10	704.40 25	704.45 10	704.45 25	704.50 15
	706.20 15	706.22 40	706.22 70	706.24 15	727.80 20
	727.80 40	731.40 00	734.50 45	850.40 00	850.50 00
	851.30 00				
4001	APPAREL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS, EXCEPT RUGS--WOOL				
	363.10 20	363.10 40	363.15 20	363.15 40	363.20 00
	363.65 20	363.65 40	363.70 20	363.70 40	363.75 00
	364.20 00	364.22 00	365.10 40	365.15 40	365.25 40
	365.29 40	365.35 40	365.45 40	365.50 40	365.70 40
	365.75 40	365.85 40	367.05 00	367.10 00	367.15 00
	367.20 00	367.25 00	367.30 00	372.08 40	372.10 20
	372.10 50	372.25 00	372.30 00	372.35 00	372.40 00
	372.45 00	373.05 20	373.05 50	373.15 20	373.15 40
	374.20 00	374.25 00	374.30 00	374.50 00	376.08 00
	378.05 35	378.05 56	378.05 74	378.35 10	378.35 30
	378.40 10	378.40 30	378.45 10	378.45 30	380.02 05
	380.02 10	380.02 15	380.02 20	380.02 25	380.02 40
	380.02 45	380.02 50	380.02 55	380.02 60	380.02 65
	380.02 70	380.57 10	380.57 20	380.57 30	380.57 40
	380.57 50	380.57 90	380.59 00	380.61 10	380.61 20
	380.61 30	380.61 40	380.61 50	380.61 60	380.63 10
	380.63 20	380.63 30	380.63 40	380.63 50	380.63 60
	380.63 90	380.66 10	380.66 20	380.66 30	380.66 40
	380.66 50	380.66 60	380.66 90	382.02 05	382.02 10
	382.02 15	382.02 20	382.02 25	382.02 30	382.02 35
	382.02 40	382.02 50	382.02 55	382.02 60	382.02 65
	382.02 70	382.48 00	382.54 10	382.54 20	382.54 25
	382.54 30	382.54 35	382.54 40	382.54 45	382.56 00
	382.58 10	382.58 20	382.58 30	382.58 40	382.58 45
	382.58 50	382.58 60	382.58 70	382.58 90	382.60 10
	382.60 15	382.60 20	382.60 25	382.60 30	382.60 35
	382.60 40	382.60 45	382.60 90	382.63 10	382.63 15
	382.63 20	382.63 25	382.63 30	382.63 35	382.63 40
	382.63 45	382.63 90	386.08 20	388.10 00	388.20 00
	388.30 00	388.40 00	700.75 00	702.54 00	702.56 00
	702.60 00	702.65 00	702.70 00	702.75 00	702.80 00
	704.20 00	704.25 00	704.30 00	704.55 00	704.56 00
	704.60 00	704.65 00	704.70 00		
4002	APPAREL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS, EXCEPT RUGS--TEXTILE, N.E.S.				
	222.55 00	222.57 00	347.45 00	347.55 00	347.60 20
	347.60 40	363.02 00	363.05 40	363.05 45	363.05 50
	363.05 55	363.25 50	363.25 60	363.25 90	363.35 20
	363.35 40	363.40 60	363.45 60	363.50 80	363.51 80
	363.55 80	363.60 60	363.80 00	363.85 20	363.85 40
	363.85 60	363.90 00	364.05 00	364.11 40	364.12 40
	364.15 40	364.25 00	364.30 00	364.35 00	365.05 00
	365.10 50	365.10 60	365.10 90	365.15 30	365.15 50
	365.15 60	365.15 90	365.20 00	365.25 30	365.25 50
	365.25 90	365.29 30	365.31 50	365.31 60	365.31 90
	365.35 30	365.35 50	365.35 60	365.35 90	365.40 30
	365.45 50	365.45 60	365.45 90	365.50 30	365.50 50
	365.50 60	365.50 90	365.70 30	365.70 50	365.70 60
	365.70 90	365.75 30	365.75 50	365.75 60	365.75 90
	365.80 00	365.82 00	365.85 50	365.85 60	365.85 90
	366.12 00	366.15 40	366.30 00	366.33 00	366.36 00
	366.39 00	366.48 20	366.48 40	366.51 00	366.54 00
	366.57 40	366.72 00	366.81 00	366.84 00	367.35 00
	367.40 00	367.45 00	367.50 00	367.55 00	367.59 00
	367.60 00	367.65 00	370.12 00	370.17 20	370.17 40
	370.19 00	370.20 20	370.20 40	370.72 00	370.76 00
	370.80 00	370.84 20	370.84 40	370.88 20	370.88 40
	370.92 00	372.06 00	372.08 20	372.08 60	372.08 80
	372.10 15	372.10 25	372.10 30	372.10 35	372.10 45
	372.10 55	372.10 60	372.10 65	372.20 00	372.50 00
	372.55 00	372.60 20	372.60 40	372.65 20	372.65 40
	372.70 00	372.75 20	372.75 40	372.80 00	373.05 15
	373.05 25	373.05 30	373.05 35	373.05 45	373.05 55
	373.05 60	373.05 65	373.10 30	373.10 55	373.20 00
	373.22 00	373.25 00	373.27 00	373.30 20	373.30 40
	374.05 40	374.10 40	374.15 40	374.35 20	374.35 40
	374.35 60	374.40 40	374.45 40	374.55 00	374.60 00
	374.65 00	376.04 40	376.12 00	376.16 00	376.20 00
	376.24 45	376.24 85	376.24 95	376.28 45	376.28 85
	376.28 90	376.28 95	376.56 00	378.05 24	378.05 28
	378.05 34	378.05 36	378.05 37	378.05 39	378.05 48
	378.05 49	378.05 55	378.05 57	378.05 58	378.05 59
	378.05 66	378.05 68	378.05 69	378.05 73	378.05 75
	378.05 76	378.05 79	378.10 60	378.15 50	378.15 60
	378.30 10	378.30 30	378.50 10	378.50 30	378.55 10
	378.55 30	378.60 10	378.60 30	378.65 12	378.65 18
	378.65 30	378.70 10	378.70 30	380.04 03	380.04 06
	380.04 09	380.04 12	380.04 15	380.04 18	380.04 21
	380.04 24	380.04 27	380.04 40	380.04 43	380.04 46
	380.04 49	380.04 52	380.04 55	380.04 58	380.04 61
	380.04 64	380.04 67	380.04 70	380.05 10	380.05 20
	380.05 30	380.05 40	380.05 50	380.05 60	380.45 00
	380.48 00	380.51 20	380.51 40	380.51 60	380.51 90

Section 7. **Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers**—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
4002 CON.--	380.72 00	380.75 00	380.81 10	380.81 20	380.81 32
	380.81 34	380.81 36	380.81 42	380.81 44	380.81 46
	380.81 90	380.84 10	380.84 15	380.84 20	380.84 25
	380.84 30	380.84 35	380.84 40	380.84 45	380.84 50
	380.84 55	380.84 90	380.90 00	382.04 02	382.04 04
	382.04 06	382.04 08	382.04 10	382.04 12	382.04 14
	382.04 16	382.04 18	382.04 20	382.04 22	382.04 24
	382.04 26	382.04 28	382.04 30	382.04 32	382.04 34
	382.04 36	382.04 38	382.04 40	382.04 42	382.04 44
	382.04 46	382.04 48	382.04 60	382.04 62	382.04 64
	382.04 66	382.04 68	382.04 70	382.04 72	382.04 74
	382.04 76	382.04 78	382.04 80	382.04 82	382.05 10
	382.05 20	382.05 30	382.05 40	382.05 50	382.05 60
	382.39 00	382.42 00	382.69 20	382.69 40	382.69 60
	382.69 80	382.72 20	382.72 40	382.72 60	382.72 70
	382.72 80	382.72 90	382.78 02	382.78 04	382.78 06
	382.78 08	382.78 10	382.78 12	382.78 14	382.78 16
	382.78 18	382.78 20	382.78 22	382.78 24	382.78 26
	382.78 30	382.78 40	382.78 50	382.78 60	382.78 62
	382.78 64	382.78 66	382.78 72	382.78 74	382.78 76
	382.78 80	382.78 81	382.78 83	382.78 85	382.78 87
	382.81 02	382.81 04	382.81 06	382.81 08	382.81 10
	382.81 12	382.81 14	382.81 16	382.81 18	382.81 20
	382.81 22	382.81 24	382.81 26	382.81 28	382.81 50
	382.87 00	385.70 40	385.75 40	385.75 60	385.80 40
	385.85 00	385.90 00	385.95 00	386.08 10	386.08 30
	386.08 40	386.08 50	387.10 00	387.20 00	387.30 00
	389.10 00	389.20 00	389.30 00	389.40 00	389.50 00
	389.60 00	389.70 00	700.66 20	700.66 40	700.66 60
	700.68 20	700.68 40	700.68 60	700.70 20	700.70 50
	700.80 20	700.80 50	702.05 40	702.10 40	702.15 00
	702.20 00	702.25 00	702.28 00	702.30 00	702.32 00
	702.35 00	702.37 20	702.37 40	702.37 60	702.37 80
	702.40 20	702.40 40	702.40 60	702.45 00	702.47 00
	702.85 00	702.90 00	702.95 00	703.05 00	703.10 00
	703.15 00	704.05 40	704.10 40	704.15 40	704.35 35
	704.35 45	704.35 60	704.40 30	704.45 30	704.50 30
	704.75 00	704.80 00	704.85 20	704.85 50	704.90 00
	704.95 00	706.20 45	706.23 40	706.23 70	706.24 40
	706.24 50	706.24 60	727.45 00	727.80 60	727.80 80
	731.42 00	731.44 00	748.20 00	748.21 00	
401	CONSUMER NONDURABLE PRODUCTS, EXCEPT TEXTILES				
4010	LEATHER GOODS, INCL. FOOTWEAR, GLOVES, LUGGAGE, NOTIONS				
	700.05 00	700.10 00	700.15 00	700.20 20	700.20 40
	700.20 60	700.25 00	700.26 10	700.26 30	700.26 50
	700.27 18	700.27 38	700.27 48	700.28 00	700.29 20
	700.29 40	700.29 60	700.29 80	700.30 00	700.32 00
	700.35 05	700.35 15	700.35 25	700.35 30	700.35 35
	700.35 40	700.35 45	700.35 50	700.35 55	700.35 75
	700.35 80	700.41 00	700.43 05	700.43 10	700.43 15
	700.43 20	700.43 25	700.43 30	700.43 35	700.43 40
	700.43 45	700.43 50	700.43 55	700.43 60	700.43 65
	700.43 70	700.43 75	700.45 05	700.45 10	700.45 15
	700.45 20	700.45 25	700.45 30	700.45 35	700.45 40
	700.45 45	700.45 50	700.45 55	700.45 60	700.45 65
	700.45 70	700.45 75	703.65 00	705.35 10	705.35 30
	705.35 50	705.35 60	705.40 00	705.42 00	705.43 00
	705.45 00	705.46 00	705.48 00	705.50 00	705.51 00
	705.53 00	705.54 00	705.55 00	705.57 00	705.58 00
	705.60 00	705.62 00	705.64 00	705.66 00	705.67 00
	705.68 00	705.69 00	705.70 00	705.71 00	705.72 00
	705.73 00	705.74 00	705.76 00	705.78 00	706.04 00
	706.05 00	706.06 00	706.08 20	706.08 40	706.08 60
	790.10 00	790.30 00	791.45 00	791.48 00	791.50 00
	791.54 00	791.60 00	791.65 00	791.70 00	791.75 00
	791.80 00	791.90 00			
4011	RUBBER GOODS, INCL. FOOTWEAR, DRUG SUNDRIES, ETC				
	700.51 00	700.52 00	700.53 20	700.53 40	700.55 20
	700.55 23	700.55 35	700.55 45	700.55 55	700.55 75
	700.60 05	700.60 15	700.60 25	700.60 30	700.60 35
	700.60 45	700.60 55	700.60 60	703.72 20	703.72 40
	705.84 00	705.85 00	705.86 00	734.75 20	734.75 40
	734.85 00	735.09 00	735.10 00	735.11 00	735.12 00
	750.10 00	770.40 00	770.70 00	774.25 00	790.39 00
4012	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS				
	407.02 00	407.04 00	407.06 00	407.08 00	407.10 00
	407.12 00	407.20 00	407.25 00	407.30 00	407.32 00
	407.35 00	407.40 00	407.45 00	407.50 00	407.55 00
	407.60 00	407.70 00	407.72 00	407.75 00	407.80 00
	407.85 00	407.90 00	436.00 00	437.00 00	437.02 00
	437.04 00	437.06 00	437.08 20	437.08 40	437.08 60
	437.12 00	437.13 00	437.16 00	437.18 00	437.20 00
	437.24 00	437.30 00	437.32 00	437.36 00	437.38 00
	437.40 00	437.50 00	437.52 00	437.54 00	437.55 00
	437.56 00	437.57 00	437.58 00	437.60 00	437.64 00
	437.65 00	437.66 00	437.72 00	437.76 00	437.82 10
	437.82 20	437.82 30	437.82 35	437.82 40	437.82 45
	437.82 60	437.84 00	437.86 00	438.01 00	438.02 00
	439.50 20	439.50 40	439.50 60	439.50 80	440.00 00
	475.40 00	493.67 00	495.05 00	907.45 00	
4013	CONSUMER NONDURABLE PRODUCTS, N.E.S., INCL. APPAREL, HAND-BAGS, ETC., N.E.S.; WIGS, TOILETRIES, NOTIONS, WRITING AND ART SUPPLIES, SMOKERS, SUPPLIES, PRINTED MATTER, ETC.				
	170.65 00	170.66 00	170.68 00	170.69 00	170.70 00

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
4013 CON.--	170.72 00	170.74 00	170.75 00	170.76 00	170.78 00
	170.80 00	190.57 00	256.56 00	256.58 00	256.60 00
	270.05 00	270.10 00	270.15 00	270.25 20	270.25 40
	270.25 60	270.25 80	270.45 00	270.50 00	270.55 00
	270.63 00	270.70 00	270.85 00	273.10 00	273.30 00
	273.35 00	273.45 00	273.50 00	273.55 00	273.60 00
	273.65 00	273.70 00	273.75 00	273.80 00	273.85 00
	273.90 00	273.95 00	274.00 00	274.05 00	274.10 00
	274.15 00	274.20 00	274.23 00	274.27 00	274.29 00
	274.33 00	274.35 00	274.40 00	274.50 00	274.60 00
	274.65 00	274.70 00	274.73 00	274.75 00	274.80 00
	274.85 00	274.90 00	460.90 00	461.05 00	461.10 00
	461.15 00	461.20 00	461.30 00	461.35 00	461.40 00
	461.45 00	466.05 00	466.10 00	466.15 00	466.20 00
	466.25 00	466.30 00	474.02 00	474.04 00	474.06 00
	474.08 00	474.20 00	474.22 00	474.26 40	485.40 00
	485.50 00	495.20 00	540.71 00	700.85 20	700.85 50
	703.20 00	703.25 00	703.30 00	703.35 00	703.40 00
	703.45 00	703.50 00	703.55 00	703.60 00	703.70 00
	703.75 00	705.30 00	705.90 00	706.30 00	706.40 00
	706.45 00	706.47 00	706.60 20	706.60 35	706.60 45
	730.90 25	730.90 35	730.90 40	730.90 60	730.90 80
	730.91 00	730.92 00	734.25 00	734.32 00	734.34 00
	741.50 00	748.15 00	748.25 00	748.30 00	748.32 00
	748.34 00	748.36 00	750.05 00	750.15 00	750.20 00
	750.22 00	750.25 00	750.35 00	750.40 20	750.40 40
	750.45 00	750.47 00	750.50 00	750.55 00	750.60 00
	750.65 00	750.70 00	750.75 00	750.80 00	751.05 00
	751.10 00	751.11 00	751.15 00	751.20 20	751.20 40
	751.25 00	755.05 20	755.05 40	755.10 00	755.15 00
	755.25 00	755.30 00	756.30 00	756.35 00	756.45 00
	756.55 00	756.60 00	760.05 00	760.10 00	760.12 00
	760.15 00	760.20 00	760.30 00	760.32 00	760.34 00
	760.36 00	760.38 00	760.40 00	760.42 00	760.45 00
	760.48 00	760.50 00	760.52 00	760.54 00	760.56 00
	760.58 00	760.65 00	770.45 00	770.80 00	772.03 00
	772.06 00	772.09 00	772.15 00	772.25 00	772.30 00
	772.35 00	772.40 00	772.42 00	772.95 00	772.97 00
	773.05 00	773.10 00	774.20 00	774.35 00	774.40 00
	774.60 00	790.07 00	790.15 00	790.25 00	790.35 00
	790.37 00	790.40 00	790.70 00	791.05 00	791.10 00
	791.15 00	791.17 00	791.19 00	792.32 00	792.70 00
	792.75 00	830.00 00	850.10 00	851.10 00	851.15 00
41	CONSUMER DURABLES, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE -- MANUFACTURED				
410	CONSUMER DURABLES, EXCEPT AUTOMATIVE -- MANUFACTURED				
4100	WOOD FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD ITEMS, BASKETS, SKI GOODS, ETC				
	204.05 00	204.35 00	204.40 00	204.50 00	206.45 00
	206.47 00	206.60 00	206.65 00	206.67 00	206.85 00
	206.87 00	206.95 00	206.97 20	206.97 40	207.00 20
	207.00 50	222.40 00	222.41 00	222.42 00	222.44 00
	222.50 00	700.83 00	706.10 00	706.11 00	706.12 00
	706.14 00	710.68 00	727.10 00	727.15 00	727.30 20
	727.30 40	727.35 00	727.40 00	734.40 00	734.95 00
	734.96 00	756.21 00	756.23 00	756.25 00	756.52 00
	790.05 00	790.08 00			
4101	GLASSWARE, PORCELAIN, AND CHINAWARE				
	533.11 00	533.14 00	533.16 00	533.23 00	533.25 00
	533.26 00	533.28 00	533.31 00	533.33 00	533.35 00
	533.36 00	533.38 00	533.41 00	533.51 00	533.63 00
	533.65 00	533.66 00	533.68 00	533.69 00	533.71 00
	533.73 00	533.75 00	533.77 00	534.11 00	534.21 00
	534.31 00	534.74 00	534.76 00	534.81 00	534.84 00
	534.87 00	534.91 00	534.94 00	534.97 00	536.11 00
	536.15 00	544.51 00	544.54 00	545.11 00	545.17 00
	545.21 00	545.25 00	545.27 00	545.53 00	545.55 00
	545.57 00	545.65 00	545.67 00	545.81 00	545.85 00
	545.87 00	546.11 00	546.13 00	546.17 00	546.21 00
	546.23 00	546.25 00	546.35 00	546.38 00	546.40 00
	546.42 00	546.43 00	546.44 00	546.46 00	546.48 00
	546.49 00	546.50 00	546.52 00	546.54 00	546.56 00
	546.58 00	546.59 00	547.11 00	547.13 00	547.15 00
	548.05 00	711.30 00	711.34 00	711.36 00	711.37 00
	711.49 00	711.67 00	850.30 00		
4102	METAL COOKWARE, CUTLERY, HOUSE AND GARDEN WARE AND TOOLS				
	644.08 00	644.09 00	644.11 00	644.12 00	644.26 00
	644.38 00	644.42 00	646.04 00	646.06 00	648.51 00
	648.53 00	648.57 00	648.63 00	648.67 00	648.73 00
	648.75 00	648.81 00	648.85 00	648.89 00	648.97 40
	649.01 00	649.03 00	649.05 00	649.07 00	649.11 00
	649.19 00	649.37 00	649.46 00	649.47 00	649.57 00
	649.71 00	649.73 00	649.75 00	649.77 00	649.79 00
	649.81 00	649.83 00	649.85 00	649.87 00	649.89 00
	649.91 20	649.91 40	650.01 00	650.03 00	650.05 00
	650.07 00	650.08 00	650.09 00	650.10 00	650.12 00
	650.13 20	650.13 40	650.15 20	650.15 40	650.17 00
	650.19 00	650.21 20	650.21 40	650.21 60	650.31 00
	650.35 00	650.37 00	650.38 00	650.39 00	650.40 00
	650.42 00	650.43 00	650.45 20	650.45 40	650.47 00
	650.49 20	650.49 40	650.51 00	650.53 00	650.54 00
	650.55 00	650.56 20	650.56 40	650.57 00	650.61 00
	650.63 00	650.65 00	650.71 00	650.73 00	650.75 00
	650.77 00	650.79 00	650.81 00	650.83 00	650.85 00
	650.87 00	650.89 00	650.91 00	651.01 00	651.03 00
	651.04 00	651.05 00	651.07 00	651.09 00	651.11 20

Section 7. Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
4102 CON.--	651.11 40	651.13 20	651.13 40	651.15 00	651.21 00
	651.31 00	651.37 00	651.47 20	651.47 40	651.49 00
	651.51 00	651.53 00	651.55 00	651.60 00	651.62 00
	651.64 00	651.75 10	651.75 30	651.75 60	652.36 00
	652.38 00	652.75 00	653.35 00	653.37 20	653.37 40
	653.37 60	653.37 80	653.39 10	653.39 20	653.39 30
	653.39 40	653.39 50	653.45 00	653.50 25	653.50 35
	653.50 40	653.60 00	653.62 00	653.65 00	653.70 00
	653.75 00	653.80 00	653.85 00	653.90 00	653.95 10
	653.95 20	653.95 30	653.95 40	653.95 50	653.97 20
	653.97 40	654.00 00	654.05 20	654.05 40	654.10 20
	654.10 40	654.15 00	654.20 00	662.30 00	666.10 00
	683.20 20	683.20 40	710.61 00	710.63 00	710.67 00
	710.70 00	711.47 00	727.52 00	727.55 00	756.40 00
	756.50 00	790.03 00			
4103	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES--ELECTRIC, AND RADIO, TV, PHONOGRAPHS				
	661.20 20	661.20 40	661.35 25	661.35 45	670.40 50
	678.50 45	678.50 50	683.30 10	683.30 30	683.30 40
	683.30 60	683.32 00	683.40 00	683.50 20	683.50 40
	683.50 60	683.70 00	683.80 00	684.10 00	684.15 00
	684.20 00	684.30 00	684.50 20	684.70 20	685.20 05
	685.20 18	685.20 22	685.20 30	685.20 32	685.20 38
	685.23 30	685.23 45	685.23 50	685.23 55	685.23 65
	685.25 20	685.25 40	685.30 00	685.32 25	685.32 35
	685.32 43	685.32 50	685.32 70	685.40 15	685.40 22
	685.40 32	685.40 38	685.40 42	685.40 48	685.40 70
	685.42 00	685.50 20	686.30 00	686.40 00	686.80 20
	686.80 40	686.90 00	687.10 00	687.20 00	687.30 00
	687.50 30	687.50 50	687.60 10	688.10 00	831.00 00
4104	HOME SEWING MACHINES AND ACCESSORIES				
	672.10 00	672.15 40	672.20 00	672.22 00	672.25 20
	672.25 40				
4105	BICYCLES, MOTORCYCLES, AND PLEASURE BOATS				
	660.44 40	660.44 50	660.75 00	692.50 10	692.50 30
	692.50 40	692.50 60	692.50 80	692.50 90	692.55 00
	692.60 00	696.05 00	696.10 00	696.15 00	696.30 00
	696.35 00	696.40 00	711.93 00	732.02 00	732.04 00
	732.06 00	732.08 00	732.10 20	732.10 40	732.12 20
	732.12 40	732.14 00	732.16 00	732.18 00	732.20 00
	732.22 00	732.24 00	732.26 00	732.30 00	732.32 00
	732.34 00	732.36 10	732.36 20	732.36 30	732.36 50
	732.36 60	732.36 70	732.50 00	732.52 00	732.60 20
	732.60 40	732.62 00			
4106	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPICAL GOODS--CONSUMER TYPE				
	274.45 00	686.50 00	708.01 00	708.03 00	708.07 00
	708.09 00	708.21 00	708.23 20	708.23 40	708.27 00
	708.29 00	708.41 00	708.43 00	708.45 20	708.45 50
	708.47 20	708.47 40	708.51 00	708.71 00	708.72 00
	708.80 00	708.85 00	708.91 00	710.06 00	722.02 20
	722.04 20	722.04 40	722.10 00	722.12 20	722.12 40
	722.14 00	722.16 20	722.16 40	722.18 00	722.30 00
	722.32 00	722.34 00	722.40 00	722.44 00	722.46 00
	722.50 00	722.52 00	722.55 00	722.56 00	722.60 00
	722.64 00	722.70 00	722.72 00	722.75 00	722.78 00
	722.80 00	722.82 00	722.86 00	722.88 00	722.90 00
	722.92 00	722.94 00	723.05 15	723.05 35	723.05 55
	723.15 20	723.15 30			
4107	TOYS, SHOOTING, AND SPORTING GOODS, N.E.S.				
	660.80 00	682.25 00	730.05 00	730.10 00	730.15 00
	730.17 00	730.19 00	730.23 00	730.25 00	730.27 20
	730.27 40	730.29 00	730.31 00	730.37 00	730.39 00
	730.41 00	730.43 00	730.45 20	730.45 40	730.51 00
	730.53 00	730.55 00	730.57 00	730.59 00	730.61 00
	730.63 00	730.65 00	730.67 00	730.71 00	730.73 00
	730.74 00	730.75 00	730.77 00	730.80 00	730.81 00
	730.85 00	730.86 00	730.88 00	731.05 00	731.06 00
	731.10 00	731.15 20	731.15 40	731.20 00	731.22 00
	731.24 00	731.26 00	731.30 00	731.50 00	731.60 20
	731.60 40	732.40 00	734.05 00	734.10 00	734.15 00
	734.20 00	734.30 00	734.42 00	734.45 00	734.50 20
	734.50 60	734.50 90	734.54 00	734.56 20	734.56 40
	734.60 00	734.65 00	734.70 00	734.71 00	734.72 00
	734.77 00	734.80 00	734.86 00	734.87 00	734.88 00
	734.90 00	734.91 00	734.93 20	734.93 40	734.97 00
	735.05 00	735.15 00	735.17 00	735.18 00	735.20 00
	737.07 00	737.09 00	737.15 00	737.20 20	737.20 40
	737.20 60	737.25 00	737.30 00	737.35 00	737.40 00
	737.45 00	737.50 00	737.52 00	737.55 00	737.60 00
	737.65 00	737.70 00	737.80 00	737.90 10	737.90 20
	737.90 30	737.90 40	737.90 50	737.90 60	790.00 00
4108	CLOCKS, WATCHES, AND PARTS				
	682.20 00	682.55 00	715.05 01	715.05 02	715.05 03
	715.05 05	715.05 06	715.05 07	715.05 11	715.05 12
	715.05 13	715.05 15	715.05 16	715.05 17	715.05 31
	715.05 32	715.05 33	715.05 35	715.05 36	715.05 37
	715.05 41	715.05 42	715.05 43	715.05 45	715.05 46
	715.05 47	715.05 51	715.05 52	715.05 53	715.05 55
	715.05 56	715.05 57	715.05 71	715.05 72	715.05 73
	715.05 75	715.05 76	715.05 77	715.05 81	715.05 82
	715.05 83	715.05 91	715.05 92	715.05 93	715.15 01
	715.15 02	715.15 04	715.15 05	715.15 10	715.15 11
	715.15 13	715.15 14	715.15 16	715.15 17	715.15 21
	715.15 22	715.15 24	715.15 25	715.15 30	715.15 31
	715.15 33	715.15 34	715.15 36	715.15 37	715.15 53

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers				
4108 CON.--	715.15 54	715.15 56	715.15 57	715.15 73	715.15 74
	715.15 76	715.15 77	715.15 91	715.15 92	715.15 94
	715.15 95	715.25 10	715.25 20	715.25 30	715.25 40
	715.27 10	715.27 20	715.27 30	715.27 40	715.29 10
	715.29 20	715.29 30	715.29 40	715.31 10	715.31 20
	715.31 30	715.31 40	715.33 10	715.33 20	715.33 30
	715.33 40	716.08 00	716.10 00	716.11 00	716.12 00
	716.13 00	716.14 00	716.15 00	716.16 00	716.20 00
	716.21 00	716.22 00	716.23 00	716.24 00	716.25 00
	716.26 00	716.30 09	716.30 11	716.30 15	716.30 17
	716.31 09	716.31 11	716.31 15	716.31 17	716.32 09
	716.32 11	716.32 15	716.32 17	716.33 09	716.33 11
	716.33 15	716.33 17	716.34 09	716.34 10	716.34 11
	716.34 13	716.34 14	716.34 15	716.34 17	716.35 09
	716.35 11	716.35 15	716.35 17	716.36 09	716.36 11
	716.36 15	716.36 17	717.30 17	717.31 17	717.32 17
	717.33 17	717.34 17	717.35 17	717.36 17	718.10 00
	718.11 00	718.12 00	718.13 00	718.14 00	718.15 00
	718.16 00	718.20 00	718.21 00	718.22 00	718.23 00
	718.24 00	718.25 00	718.26 00	718.30 09	718.30 11
	718.30 15	718.30 17	718.31 09	718.31 11	718.31 15
	718.31 17	718.32 09	718.32 11	718.32 15	718.32 17
	718.33 09	718.33 11	718.33 15	718.33 17	718.34 09
	718.34 10	718.34 11	718.34 13	718.34 14	718.34 15
	718.34 17	718.35 09	718.35 11	718.35 15	718.35 17
	718.36 09	718.36 11	718.36 15	718.36 17	719.30 17
	719.31 17	719.32 17	719.33 17	719.34 17	719.35 17
	719.36 17	720.02 10	720.02 20	720.02 30	720.04 10
	720.04 20	720.04 30	720.04 40	720.04 50	720.04 60
	720.06 00	720.08 50	720.08 60	720.10 10	720.10 20
	720.10 30	720.10 40	720.12 10	720.12 20	720.12 30
	720.12 40	720.14 10	720.14 20	720.14 30	720.14 40
	720.16 10	720.16 20	720.16 30	720.16 40	720.18 10
	720.18 20	720.18 30	720.18 40	720.20 00	720.21 00
	720.22 00	720.24 00	720.25 00	720.26 00	720.28 00
	720.29 00	720.30 00	720.32 20	720.32 40	720.33 00
	720.34 20	720.34 40	720.36 00	720.40 00	720.42 00
	720.44 00	720.60 00	720.65 00	720.67 00	720.70 00
	720.75 10	720.75 20	720.80 00	720.82 00	720.86 00
	720.90 00	720.94 00	721.05 00	721.12 00	
4109	CONSUMER HARDGOODS, N.E.S., INCL. JEWELRY, NOTIONS, ART-WORKS, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PORTABLE TYPEWRITERS, ETC				
	190.68 00	512.41 00	512.44 00	513.51 00	513.94 00
	514.81 00	545.31 00	545.34 00	545.35 00	545.37 00
	647.10 00	651.33 00	652.55 00	652.60 00	652.70 00
	652.72 00	653.22 60	656.05 00	656.10 00	656.15 00
	656.20 00	656.25 00	656.30 00	656.35 00	657.30 00
	657.35 40	657.40 00	676.05 20	706.50 00	706.55 00
	709.50 20	709.50 40	710.60 00	710.72 00	724.25 00
	724.35 00	724.40 00	724.45 00	725.01 00	725.02 20
	725.02 40	725.02 60	725.03 20	725.03 40	725.04 00
	725.06 00	725.10 00	725.12 00	725.14 00	725.16 00
	725.18 00	725.20 00	725.22 00	725.23 00	725.24 20
	725.24 40	725.24 70	725.26 00	725.30 00	725.32 00
	725.34 00	725.36 00	725.38 00	725.40 00	725.46 00
	725.47 20	725.47 40	725.50 00	725.52 00	726.05 00
	726.10 00	726.15 00	726.20 00	726.25 00	726.40 00
	726.45 00	726.50 00	726.52 00	726.55 00	726.60 00
	726.62 00	726.63 00	726.65 00	726.69 00	726.70 00
	726.75 00	726.80 20	726.80 40	727.47 00	727.48 00
	740.05 00	740.10 20	740.10 40	740.30 00	740.34 00
	740.35 00	740.38 00	740.50 00	740.55 00	740.60 00
	740.70 00	740.75 00	740.80 00	741.10 00	741.20 00
	741.25 00	741.30 00	741.40 00	745.50 00	745.52 00
	745.54 00	745.56 00	745.58 00	745.60 00	745.70 00
	745.72 00	745.74 20	745.74 40	756.02 00	756.04 20
	756.04 40	756.06 20	756.06 40	756.10 20	756.10 40
	756.15 00	765.03 00	765.10 00	765.15 00	765.20 00
	765.25 00	765.30 00	766.20 00	766.25 20	766.25 40
	766.25 60	790.59 00	790.60 00	790.61 00	790.62 00
	790.63 00	792.40 00	792.50 00	792.60 00	850.70 00
	851.20 00				
410A	RUGS AND OTHER FLOOR COVERINGS				
	360.05 00	360.10 00	360.15 00	360.20 00	360.25 00
	360.30 00	360.35 00	360.36 00	360.40 00	360.46 00
	360.48 20	360.48 40	360.65 00	360.70 00	360.75 22
	360.75 25	360.75 40	360.75 45	360.80 22	360.80 25
	360.80 42	360.80 45	361.05 22	361.05 25	361.05 42
	361.05 45	361.05 50	361.05 55	361.05 60	361.05 65
	361.07 00	361.10 00	361.18 20	361.18 40	361.20 10
	361.20 20	361.20 30	361.20 40	361.20 50	361.20 60
	361.42 00	361.44 00	361.46 00	361.48 00	361.50 00
	361.52 00	361.53 00	361.54 22	361.54 25	361.56 22
	361.56 25	361.56 42	361.56 45	361.80 00	361.85 00
	728.05 00	728.10 00	728.15 00	728.20 00	728.25 00
	922.50 00				
42	CONSUMER DURABLES AND NONDURABLES--UNMANUFACTURED				
420	CONSUMER NONDURABLES--UNMANUFACTURED				
4200	NURSERY STOCK, CHRISTMAS TREES, AND HOUSE PETS				
	100.25 20	100.25 40	100.30 00	100.31 00	125.01 00
	125.05 00	125.10 00	125.15 00	125.20 00	125.25 00
	125.30 20	125.30 40	125.30 60	125.30 80	125.40 00
	125.50 00	125.60 00	125.65 00	125.70 00	125.80 00
	190.45 00	192.10 20	192.10 40	192.10 60	192.20 00

Section 7. **Correlation Between End-Use Import Classifications and TSUSA Numbers**—Continued

End-use code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers
421	CONSUMER DURABLES--UNMANUFACTURED
4210	GEM DIAMONDS--UNCUT OR UNSET 520.11 20 520.32 00 520.33 00
4211	GEM STONES, N.E.S.--PRECIOUS, SEMIPRECIOUS, AND IMITATION 520.11 40 520.35 00 520.37 00 520.38 00 520.39 00 520.51 00 520.54 00 520.61 00 520.71 00 520.75 00 741.05 00 741.06 00 741.15 00 741.35 00
5	IMPORTS, N.E.S.
50	IMPORTS, N.E.S
500	IMPORTS, N.E.S.
5000	MILITARY AIRCRAFT AND PARTS 694.40 10
5002	U.S. GOODS RETURNED, LOW VALUE SHIPMENTS, MOVIES, EXHIBITS 100.03 00 100.05 00 100.15 00 100.20 00 100.95 20 100.95 40 100.95 60 119.60 00 190.40 00 190.80 00 522.51 00 724.05 00 724.10 20 724.10 40 724.12 00 724.15 00 724.20 00 724.30 00 730.93 00 737.05 00 790.20 00 798.00 00 799.00 00 800.00 00 801.00 00 804.00 00 805.00 00 806.20 20 806.20 40 851.50 00 851.60 00 851.65 00 852.20 00 853.10 00 862.10 00 862.20 00 870.10 00 870.27 00 870.30 00 999.10 00 999.20 00 999.95 00

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 8

Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 8

This section shows the rearrangement of approximately 10,000 statistical classification numbers contained in Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA), into approximately 2,400 8-digit commodity classes based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). (See Section 5 for abbreviated TSUSA descriptions.) Data in this arrangement are presented in FT 210, U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, SIC-Based Products and Area, and in Tabulation IA-276, U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports, 8-digit SIC-Based Commodity by Country Arrangement.

For the purpose of relating imports to output, the 5-digit product classes of the Numerical List of Manufactured Products, 1967 Census of Manufactures (MC 67-2) were used as the starting point for manufactured products, and the 4-digit industry codes of the SIC, subdivided into 5-digit homogeneous classes of commodities, were used as the starting point for nonmanufactured products. Individual TSUSA numbers were then assigned to the SIC product class containing the same products as the TSUSA code. In instances where TSUSA numbers included items which should be classified in two or more SIC output product codes, an assignment was made to the SIC output product code to which the principal content of the TSUSA numbers appeared to belong, where such an assignment would not significantly overcount the classification to which the TSUSA number was assigned or significantly undercount others in which it partly belonged. Where it appeared that assigning the entire content of a TSUSA number to a single SIC output product code would seriously distort the classification, the principal 5-digit output product codes were combined for this presentation and the TSUSA number assigned to the combination. Such 5-digit combinations can be identified by the 6th digit of the code which can be interpreted as follows:

"O" No combination
"A" All within the same 4-digit class
"B" All within the same 3-digit class but some different 4-digit classes
"C" All within the same 2-digit class but some different 3-digit classes
"D" All within the same division but some different 2-digit classes
"E" Within different divisions
"X" All 5-digit classes within the same 4-digit (or 3-digit) are included.

The 7th and 8th digits are further subdivisions of the 6-digit codes which have been made to yield import classifications comparable to output classifications within the framework of SIC.

Since there are basic structural differences between TSUSA and SIC, a complete and precise presentation of imports in terms of the output commodity classification based on the SIC is not possible. However, this arrangement does identify the areas where imports and output are most comparable, and presents the information in convenient form for further summarization to 4-digit, 3-digit, and 2-digit SIC levels.

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
	AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, AND FISHERY PRODUCTS	
01	FARM PRODUCTS	
011	COTTON, GRAINS, AND OTHER FIELD CROPS	
0112	COTTON AND COTTONSEED.	LB
011210 00	COTTONSEED 175.15 00	LB
011220 20	RAW COTTON HAVING A STAPLE LENGTH OF 1-1/8 INCHES OR MORE 300.15 20 300.15 40 300.15 60 300.20 00	LB
011220 40	RAW COTTON, ROUGH OR HARSH HAVING A STAPLE LENGTH UNDER 3/4 INCH. 300.10 20	LB
011220 60	RAW COTTON, NES, HAVING A STAPLE LENGTH UNDER 1-1/8 INCHES. 300.10 40	LB
0113	GRAINS, AND DRY, RIPE VEGETABLE SEEDS USED FOR FOOD. . .	-
011310 10	BARLEY 130.10 00	BU
011310 20	CORN OR MAIZE. 130.30 00 130.35 00	BU
011310 30	OATS, HULLED OR UNHULLED 130.45 00	BU
011310 40	RICE, PADDY OR ROUGH 130.50 00	LB
011310 50	RYE IN GRAIN 130.60 00	BU
011310 60	GRAIN SORGHUM. 130.40 00	LB
011310 70	WHEAT, EDIBLE AND INEDIBLE, EXCEPT BUCKWHEAT 130.65 20 130.65 40 130.70 20 130.70 40	BU
011310 80	BUCKWHEAT, HULLED OR NOT HULLED. 130.15 00	CWT
011390 10	SOYBEANS, NOT PREPARED OR PRESERVED. 175.48 00 175.49 00	LB
011390 20	MUNG BEANS, RED KIDNEY BEANS, AND OTHER BEANS, DRIED, DESICCATED, OR DEHYDRATED. 140.09 00 140.10 00 140.11 00 140.14 00 140.16 00	LB
011390 30	CHICKPEAS OR GARBANZOS, FRESH, FROZEN, CHILLED, OR DRIED. 135.70 00 140.20 00 140.21 00	LB
011390 40	COWPEAS, FRESH, FROZEN, CHILLED, OR DRIED. 135.80 00 135.81 00 140.25 00 140.26 00	LB
0114	TOBACCO.	LB
01140E 10	TOBACCO, CIGARETTE LEAF, STEMMED OR NOT, WHETHER OR NOT MIXED WITH 35% OR LESS WRAPPER TOBACCO 170.28 00 170.29 00 170.31 00 170.32 20 170.32 40 170.33 00 170.34 00 170.35 00 170.36 00 170.37 00	LB
01140E 25	TOBACCO, NES, INCLUDING CIGAR LEAF AND FILLER TOBACCO 170.01 00 170.05 00 170.10 00 170.15 00 170.20 00 170.22 00 170.23 00 170.24 00 170.25 00 170.26 00 170.27 00 170.40 00 170.42 00 170.43 00 170.44 00 170.45 00 170.47 00 170.48 00 170.49 00	LB
01140E 40	TOBACCO STEMS. 170.50 00 170.55 00	LB
01140E 90	SCRAP TOBACCO. 170.60 00 170.62 00 170.63 00 170.64 00	LB
0119	FIELD CROPS, NES	
011920 20	PEANUTS, NOT SHELLED 145.20 00	LB
011920 40	FLAXSEED (LINSEED) 175.18 00	LB
011920 45	CASTOR BEANS 175.06 00	LB
011920 50	HEMPSEED 175.21 00	LB
011920 55	SESAME SEED. 175.45 00	LB
011920 60	SUNFLOWER SEED 175.51 00	LB
011920 65	POPPY SEED, RAPESEED, KAPOK SEED AND PERILLA SEED. . . . 175.24 00 175.33 00 175.36 00 175.39 00	-
011930 10	ALFALFA SEED 126.01 00	LB
011930 12	CLOVER SEED, RED 126.27 00	LB
011930 14	CLOVER SEED, ALSIKE. 126.23 00	LB
011930 16	CLOVER SEED, SWEET 126.29 00	LB
011930 18	CLOVER SEED, WHITE AND LADINO. 126.31 00	LB
011930 20	CLOVER SEED, CRIMSON 126.25 00	LB
011930 21	CLOVER SEED, NES 126.33 00	LB
011930 22	VETCH SEED, HAIRY. 126.91 00	LB
011930 24	VETCH SEED, NES. 126.93 00	LB
011930 26	BENT GRASS SEED. 126.07 00	LB
011930 28	KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS SEED. 126.09 00	LB
011930 30	BLUEGRASS SEED, NES. 126.11 00	LB
011930 32	RYE GRASS SEED 126.77 00	LB
011930 34	ORCHARD GRASS SEED 126.63 00	LB
011930 36	CREEPING RED FESCUE SEED 126.35 00	LB
011930 38	FESCUE SEED, NES 126.37 00 126.39 00	LB
011930 40	TIMOTHY SEED 126.85 00	LB
011930 42	WHEAT GRASS SEED 126.95 00	LB
011930 44	SUGAR BEET SEED. 126.03 00	LB
011930 48	MILLET SEED. 126.57 00	LB
011930 52	CANARY SEED. 130.20 00	LB
011930 56	GUAR SEED. 192.22 00	LB
011930 60	GRASS SEEDS AND OTHER FORAGE CROP SEEDS, NES 126.79 00 126.83 00 127.01 00	LB
011940 00	SISAL, ABACA, JUTE, KAPOK AND OTHER RAW VEGETABLE FIBERS AND WASTE OF SUCH FIBERS, NES. 192.60 00 192.65 00 192.75 00 192.80 00 304.02 00 304.06 00 304.08 00 304.10 00 304.20 00 304.32 40 304.38 00 304.42 00 304.46 00 304.50 00 304.56 00	-
01195E 00	POTATOES, WHITE OR IRISH, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 137.20 00 137.21 00 137.25 00 137.28 00	CWT
011990 10	BROOMCORN. 192.55 00	STN
011990 30	HOPS 192.25 00	LB
011990 40	HAY. 184.30 00	STN
011990 50	LUPULIN. 192.35 00	LB
011990 60	SUGAR BEETS AND SUGAR CANE 155.10 00 155.12 00 155.15 00	-
011990 90	STRAW, EXCEPT FLAX STRAW AND RICE STRAW. 184.35 00	STN
012	FRUITS, FRESH, CHILLED OR IN BRINE; EDIBLE TREE NUTS; AND VEGETABLES, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	

Section 8. **Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers**—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
0122	FRUITS, FRESH, CHILLED OR IN BRINE, AND EDIBLE TREE NUTS	-
012210 10	ORANGES, EXCEPT MANDARIN, FRESH, PREPARED, OR PRESERVED 147.30 00 147.31 00	LB
012210 15	LEMONS, FRESH. 147.19 00	LB
012210 30	LIMES, FRESH OR IN BRINE 147.22 00	LB
012210 40	GRAPEFRUIT, FRESH, PREPARED, OR PRESERVED. 147.10 00 147.13 00 147.16 00	LB
012210 90	CITRONS, FRESH OR IN BRINE, AND FRESH CITRUS FRUITS, NES 147.00 00 147.33 00	LB
012220 10	APPLES, FRESH. 146.10 00	LB
012220 20	APRICOTS, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 146.20 00	LB
012220 30	CHERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 146.90 00 146.95 00 146.96 00	LB
012220 40	PEACHES, FRESH OR IN BRINE 148.70 00 148.72 00	LB
012220 50	PEARS, FRESH OR IN BRINE 148.81 00 148.82 00	LB
012220 60	PRUNES, PLUMS AND PRUNELLES, FRESH OR IN BRINE 149.19 00 149.20 00 149.21 00 149.24 00	LB
012220 70	GRAPES, FRESH. 147.60 00 147.61 00 147.63 00 147.64 00	CFT
012230 10	OLIVES, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 148.40 00 148.42 00 148.44 20 148.44 40	-
012230 20	FIGS, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 147.50 00	LB
012230 30	STRAWBERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 146.58 00 146.60 00	LB
012230 40	BLUEBERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE 146.50 00	LB
012230 50	RASPBERRIES AND LOGANBERRIES, FRESH OR IN BRINE. 146.54 00 146.56 00	LB
012230 60	LINGON, PARTRIDGE, AND OTHER BERRIES, NES, FRESH OR IN BRINE 146.52 00 146.62 00 149.48 00	LB
012230 80	FRUITS, NES, FRESH 149.50 00	LB
012240 10	BANANAS AND PLANTAINS, FRESH 146.40 00 149.10 00	LB
012240 30	PINEAPPLES, FRESH. 148.90 00 148.93 00 148.96 00	-
012240 40	PAPAYAS, FRESH 148.60 00	LB
012240 90	MANGOES, TAMARINOS, AND OTHER TROPICAL FRUIT, NES, FRESH, PREPARED, OR PRESERVED. 146.30 00 146.80 00 147.80 00 147.90 00 149.40 00	LB
012250 10	ALMONDS, SHELLED OR NOT SHELLED, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED. 145.12 00 145.40 00	LB
012250 20	FILBERTS, SHELLED OR NOT SHELLED, WHETHER OR NOT BLANCHED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED 145.18 00 145.46 00	LB
012250 30	PECANS, SHELLED OR NOT SHELLED, WHETHER OR NOT BLANCHED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED 145.22 00 145.50 00	LB
012250 40	WALNUTS, SHELLED AND NOT SHELLED, PICKLED, IMMATURE WALNUTS. 145.28 00 145.55 00	LB
012250 50	COCONUTS, IN THE SHELL 145.04 00	NO
012250 90	CASHEW NUTS, BRAZIL NUTS, AND OTHER EDIBLE NUTS, NES, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED OR OTHERWISE PREP 145.01 00 145.07 00 145.14 00 145.16 00 145.24 00 145.26 00 145.30 00 145.42 00 145.44 00 145.52 00 145.53 00 145.58 00 145.90 00	LB
012260 10	COPRA. 175.09 00 175.10 00 175.11 00 175.12 00	LB
012260 90	OIL BEARING NUTS AND SEEDS, NES. 175.28 00 175.42 00 175.54 00 175.57 00	LB
012270 00	COFFEE, CRUDE. 160.10 20	LB
012280 00	COCOA BEANS. 156.10 00	LB
0123	VEGETABLES, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	
01231E 10	PEPPERS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 137.10 00	LB
01231E 15	TOMATOES, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 137.60 00 137.62 00 137.63 00	LB
01231E 20	LIMA BEANS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 135.10 00 135.12 00 135.14 00	LB
01231E 25	BEANS, NES, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, OR PACKED IN BRINE OR SALT 135.16 00 141.10 00	LB
01231E 30	CABBAGE, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 135.30 00	LB
01231E 35	CARROTS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 135.40 00	LB
01231E 40	CELERY, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 135.60 00 135.61 00	LB
01231E 45	LETTUCE, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 136.60 00 136.61 00	LB
01231E 47	LENTILS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 136.50 00	LB
01231E 49	LUPINES, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 136.70 00	LB
01231E 50	ONIONS, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, PACKED IN BRINE, OR PICKLED. 136.90 00 136.91 00 141.45 00	LB
01231E 55	CAULIFLOWER, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 135.50 00 135.51 00	LB
01231E 60	CUCUMBERS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 135.90 00 135.92 00 135.94 00	LB
01231E 65	EGGPLANT, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 136.20 00 136.22 00	LB
01231E 70	GARLIC, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 136.30 00	LB
01231E 75	PEAS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 136.98 00 136.99 00 137.01 00	LB
01231E 80	BEETS, EXCEPT SUGAR BEETS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 135.20 00	LB
01231E 90	TURNIPS, RUTABAGAS, AND OTHER VEGETABLES, NES, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 135.75 00 136.00 00 136.10 00 136.40 00 136.80 00 137.40 00 137.50 00 137.66 00 137.75 00 137.80 00 137.85 00 138.00 00	-
012320 20	CANTALOUPES, FRESH 148.10 00 148.15 00	LB
012320 40	WATERMELONS, FRESH 148.20 00	LB
012320 60	MELONS, NES, FRESH 148.25 00 148.30 00	LB
013	LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS	
0133	POULTRY, LIVE, AND POULTRY PRODUCTS	
01331D 20	BABY CHICKS OF POULTRY 100.07 00	NO
01331D 40	LIVE CHICKENS, TURKEYS, DUCKS, GEESE, PIGEONS AND BOBWHITE QUAIL. 100.09 00 100.15 00 100.20 00	-
013320 00	BIRD EGGS IN THE SHELL 119.50 00 119.55 00 119.60 00	DOZ
013330 00	FEATHERS AND DOWN, CRUDE 186.15 20 186.15 40	LB
0135	CATTLE	NO
013500 10	CATTLE FOR BREEDING. 100.01 30 100.01 40 100.01 50	NO
013500 20	CATTLE, LIVE, EXCEPT FOR BREEDING. 100.03 00 100.04 00 100.40 00 100.43 00 100.45 00 100.50 00 100.53 00 100.55 00	NO

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
0136	SWINE.	NO
013600 00	SWINE--LIVE. 100.85 00	NO
0139	LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, EXCEPT POULTRY	
013910 20	GOATS, LIVE. 100.65 00	NO
013910 30	SHEEP AND LAMBS, LIVE. 100.81 00	NO
013920 00	WOOL, NES, IN THE GREASE OR WASHED 306.00 02 306.00 03 306.00 12 306.00 13 306.00 22 306.00 23 306.00 32 306.00 33 306.11 02 306.11 12 306.12 03 306.12 13 306.21 22 306.22 23 306.31 32 306.31 42 306.31 52 306.31 62 306.31 72 306.32 33 306.32 43 306.32 53 306.32 63 306.32 73 307.40 00	-
013930 00	ANGORA GOAT HAIR, CASHMERE GOAT HAIR, ALPACA AND OTHER WOOL-LIKE ANIMAL HAIRS, NES 306.00 92 306.00 93 306.41 92 306.42 93 306.51 00 306.52 00 306.61 00 306.62 00 306.71 00 306.72 00 306.81 00 306.82 00	CLB
019	HORTICULTURAL AND ANIMAL SPECIALTIES, AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, NES	
0192	HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES.	-
019200 20	SPICES, CRUDE OR UNMANUFACTURED. 161.01 00 161.03 00 161.07 00 161.09 00 161.11 00 161.13 00 161.17 00 161.21 00 161.25 00 161.27 00 161.31 00 161.33 00 161.35 00 161.39 00 161.43 00 161.47 00 161.51 00 161.55 00 161.61 00 161.63 00 161.67 00 161.73 00 161.77 20 161.77 40 161.80 00 161.83 00 161.86 00 161.90 00 161.94 00 162.01 00 162.05 00 162.09 00 162.13 00 162.15 00	LB
019200 40	HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES, NES 125.01 00 125.05 00 125.10 00 125.15 00 125.20 00 125.25 00 125.30 20 125.30 40 125.30 60 125.30 80 125.40 00 125.50 00 125.60 00 125.65 00 125.67 00 125.70 00 125.80 00 126.05 00 126.15 00 126.17 00 126.19 00 126.21 00 126.41 00 126.51 00 126.53 00 126.55 00 126.59 00 126.61 00 126.65 00 126.67 00 126.71 00 126.73 00 126.81 00 126.87 00 126.89 00 127.10 00 144.10 00 144.30 00 192.20 00 192.40 00 192.90 00 494.10 00 494.12 00 494.14 00 494.16 00 494.18 00 835.00 00	-
0193	ANIMAL SPECIALTIES	-
01930D 10	HORSES FOR BREEDING AND OTHER LIVE ANIMALS, NES. 100.01 10 100.01 20 100.01 80 100.05 00 100.35 00 100.60 00 100.63 00 100.70 00 100.73 00 100.75 00 100.77 00 100.79 00 100.95 20 100.95 40 100.95 60	-
01930D 20	CANARIES AND OTHER LIVE BIRDS, NES 100.25 20 100.25 40 100.30 00 100.31 00	NO
01930D 30	FURSKINS, RAW OR NOT DRESSED 123.00 40 123.00 50 123.00 85 123.50 00 124.10 05 124.10 07 124.10 10 124.10 15 124.10 16 124.10 17 124.10 18 124.10 20 124.10 25 124.10 30 124.10 35 124.10 40 124.10 45 124.10 50 124.10 57 124.10 60 186.55 10 186.55 20 186.55 30 186.55 40 186.55 50	-
01930D 40	SILK, RAW. 308.02 00 308.04 20 308.04 40	LB
01930D 50	BRISTLES, CRUDE OR PROCESSED, REPTILE SKINS, RAW OR CURED, AND OTHER ANIMAL SPECIALTIES, NES 120.20 65 186.30 00 190.25 00 190.60 00 191.10 00 494.02 00 494.08 00	-
01930D 90	OSTRICH FEATHERS AND DOWNS, CRUDE, SORTED OR TREATED ONLY. 186.10 00	LB
0199	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, NES	
019900 20	TEA, CRUDE OR PREPARED 160.50 00	LB
019900 40	VANILLA BEANS, PAPAIN, AND OTHER CRUDE VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES, NES 160.60 00 175.03 00 193.10 00 193.15 00 193.25 00 437.48 00	-
08	FOREST PRODUCTS	
081	EVERGREEN CHRISTMAS TREES.	NO
0811	EVERGREEN CHRISTMAS TREES.	NO
081110 00	EVERGREEN CHRISTMAS TREES. 192.10 20 192.10 40 192.10 60	NO
084	GUMS AND BARKS	LB
0840	GUMS AND BARKS	LB
084000 10	LECHE CASPI AND SORVA GUMS AND CRUDE CHICLE. 188.32 00 188.38 30	LB
084000 20	GUAR GUM, GUM ARABIC, LOCUST BEAN GUM, TRAGACANTH GUM, AND KARAYA GUM, NATURAL. 188.36 00 188.38 10 188.38 20 188.38 40 188.38 50	LB
084000 30	NATURAL VARNISH GUMS, GUM RESINS AND RESINS. 188.38 55 188.38 65	LB
084000 40	NATURAL GUMS, GUM RESINS AND RESINS, NES 188.38 70	LB
084000 55	BARKS NEC, UNMANUFACTURED. 435.30 00	LB
086	FORESTRY PRODUCTS, NES	
0861	FORESTRY PRODUCTS, NES	
086100 20	NATURAL RUBBER 446.05 10 446.05 20 446.05 30 446.05 40 446.05 50	LB
086100 30	LACS AND BALSAMS 188.10 20 188.10 60 188.18 00 188.20 00 188.22 00 188.24 00 188.30 00	LB
086100 40	FORESTRY PRODUCTS, NES, INCLUDING NATURAL CRUDE DRUGS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN 200.45 00 222.05 00 222.15 00 435.05 00 435.35 00 435.40 00 435.45 00 435.50 00 435.55 00 435.60 00 435.65 00 435.70 00 435.75 00 439.10 40 470.05 00 470.10 00 470.20 00 470.30 00 470.40 00 470.50 30 470.50 40 470.50 70 470.60 00 470.80 00 493.02 00 493.20 00 493.55 00	-
09	FISH, FRESH OR FROZEN, AND OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS	
091	FISH, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, AND OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS	
0912	FINFISH, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB
09120E 05	SMELTS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 110.10 05	LB
09120E 10	ALBACORE TUNA, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.10 12	LB
09120E 15	YELLOWFIN TUNA, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 110.10 20 110.10 25 110.10 30 110.10 37	LB
09120E 20	SKIPJACK TUNA, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.10 45	LB
09120E 25	TUNA, NES, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.10 50	LB
09120E 30	SEA HERRING, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.10 55	LB
09120E 33	SWORDFISH, EXCEPT FILLETED, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 110.30 00 110.33 00	LB
09120E 37	SWORDFISH, FILLETED, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.70 50	LB
09120E 42	HALIBUT, EXCEPT FILLETED, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 110.20 20	LB
09120E 44	HALIBUT, FILLETED, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.70 40	LB
09120E 45	SALMON, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 110.20 40	LB
09120E 50	COD, FILLETED, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.50 40 110.55 45 110.55 50	LB
09120E 52	COD, EXCEPT FILLETED, CUSK, EELS, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND SHAD, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 110.15 95 110.47 10	LB
09120E 55	ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH (ROSEFISH) AND TOTOABA, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.50 20 110.55 20	LB
09120E 60	FRESH WATER FISH 110.15 10 110.15 35 110.15 40 110.15 50 110.15 75 110.65 00 110.70 10 110.70 24 110.70 28	LB

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
09120E 65	HADDOCK, POLLOCK, CUSK, AND HAKE, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.50 60 110.55 65 110.55 70	LB
09120E 75	MACKEREL, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 110.25 00 110.28 00	LB
09120E 85	WOLF FISH, FILLETED, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.57 00	LB
09120E 90	FISH, NES, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 110.35 00 110.40 00 110.45 00 110.47 20 110.47 30 110.47 40 110.47 50 110.70 33 110.70 37 110.70 60 113.11 00 113.15 00 113.20 00 113.25 00 113.30 00 113.40 00 190.35 00	LB
0913	SHELLFISH, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	
09130E 10	LOBSTERS AND LOBSTER TAILS, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 114.45 20 114.45 25 114.45 30	LB
09130E 20	SCALLOPS, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 114.45 37	LB
09130E 30	SHRIMP, SHELL-ON, PEELED, BREADED, ETC, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. 114.45 45 114.45 57 114.45 62 114.45 72	LB
09130E 40	OYSTERS, CRABMEAT, CRABS, AND CLAMS, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS 114.10 00 114.15 00 114.25 00 114.30 00 114.40 20 114.40 40	-
0914	MARINE PRODUCTS, NES	
09140B 10	SPERM WHALE OIL, CRUDE 177.32 00	LB
09140B 20	LIVE TURTLES 100.90 00	LB
09140B 40	MARINE SPONGES 190.85 00 190.87 00 190.90 00 190.93 00	LB
09140B 60	CULTURED PEARLS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS MARINE PRODUCTS, NES 190.30 00 190.45 00 190.65 00 455.02 00 460.10 00 494.06 00 741.05 00 741.06 00	-
	MINERAL COMMODITIES	
10	METALLIC ORES AND CONCENTRATES	
101	IRON ORE, INCLUDING MANGANIFEROUS IRON ORE	LTN
1011	IRON ORE, INCLUDING MANGANIFEROUS IRON ORE	LTN
101100 00	IRON ORE, INCLUDING MANGANIFEROUS IRON ORE 601.24 30 601.24 50	LTN
102	COPPER ORE	CLB
1021	COPPER ORE	CLB
102100 00	COPPER ORE 602.25 00 602.30 13 602.30 23 602.30 33 602.30 43	CLB
103	LEAD AND ZINC ORES	CLB
1031	LEAD AND ZINC ORES	CLB
103100 20	LEAD ORE 602.10 11 602.10 21 602.10 31 602.10 41	CLB
103100 40	ZINC ORE 602.20 12 602.20 22 602.20 32 602.20 42	CLB
104	SILVER CONTENT OF ORES	TOZ
1044	SILVER CONTENT OF ORES	TOZ
104400 00	SILVER CONTENT OF ORES 601.39 40 601.66 15 601.66 25 601.66 35 601.66 45	TOZ
105	BAUXITE.	LTN
1051	BAUXITE.	LTN
105100 20	BAUXITE, CALCINED. 521.17 00	LTN
105100 40	BAUXITE, CRUDE 601.06 00	LTN
106	FERROALLOY ORES, EXCEPT VANADIUM	
1062	MANGANESE ORE, CONTAINING OVER 10% BY WEIGHT OF MANGANESE	CLB
106200 20	MANGANESE ORE, CONTAINING OVER 10% BUT UNDER 35% BY WEIGHT OF MANGANESE. 911.07 20	CLB
106200 40	MANGANESE ORE, CONTAINING 35% OR OVER BY WEIGHT OF MANGANESE. 911.07 40 911.07 60	CLB
1064	TUNGSTEN ORE	CLB
106400 00	TUNGSTEN ORE 601.54 00	CLB
1069	FERROALLOY ORES, NES	
106900 05	CHROME ORE, HAVING A CHROMIUM CONTENT EQUIVALENT TO NOT MORE THAN 40% CHROMIC OXIDE. 601.15 20	CTN
106900 10	CHROME ORE, HAVING A CHROMIUM CONTENT EQUIVALENT TO MORE THAN 40% BUT LESS THAN 46% CHROM OXIDE. 601.15 40	CTN
106900 15	CHROME ORE, HAVING A CHROMIUM CONTENT EQUIVALENT TO 46% OR MORE CHROMIC OXIDE. 601.15 60	CTN
106900 20	COLUMBIUM ORE. 601.21 00	LB
106900 25	COBALT ORE 601.18 00	CLB
106900 30	MOLYBDENUM ORE 601.33 00	CLB
106900 35	NICKEL ORE 601.36 00	CLB
106900 40	TANTALUM ORE 601.42 00	LB
109	METALLIC ORES, NES	
1092	MERCURY METAL, EXCEPT WASTE AND SCRAP, AND MERCURY ORE .	LB
109200 00	MERCURY METAL, EXCEPT WASTE AND SCRAP, AND MERCURY ORE 601.30 00 632.34 40	LB
1093	TITANIUM ORES	LB
109300 20	ILMENITE AND ILMENITE SAND 601.51 20	LB
109300 40	TITANIUM ORE, NES. 601.51 40	LB
1094	VANADIUM ORE AND URANIUM OXIDE	
109400 20	VANADIUM ORE 601.60 00	CLB
109400 40	URANIUM OXIDE. 422.50 00	LB
1099	METALLIC ORES, NES	
109900 10	ANTIMONY ORE 601.03 00	CLB
109900 20	BERYLLIUM ORE. 601.09 00	LB
109900 30	CERIUM ORE 601.12 00	LB
109900 40	THORIUM ORE, INCLUDING MONAZITE SAND 601.45 00	LTN
109900 50	TIN ORE AND BLACK OXIDE OF TIN 601.48 00	CTN
109900 60	ZIRCONIUM ORE, INCLUDING ZIRCONIUM SAND. 601.63 00	LB
109900 70	METAL BEARING ORES, NES. 601.39 60 601.66 50	-
12	COAL AND LIGNITE	STN
121	COAL AND LIGNITE	STN
1211	BITUMINOUS COAL.	STN
121100 00	BITUMINOUS COAL. 521.31 20	STN
1212	COAL, NES, AND LIGNITE	STN
12120D 00	COAL, NES, AND LIGNITE 521.31 80	STN
13	CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	
131	CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
1311	CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	
131100 20	CRUDE PETROLEUM. 475.05 10 475.10 10	BBL
131100 40	NATURAL GAS, ETHANE, METHANE, AND MIXTURES THEREOF 475.15 40	MCF
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	
141	DIMENSION STONE	
1411	DIMENSION STONE	
141100 10	GRANITE, UNMANUFACTURED, SUITABLE FOR MONUMENTAL, PAVING AND BUILDING STONE 513.71 00	CFT
141100 20	MARBLE, BRECCIA, AND ONYX SLABS, NOT RUBBED, AND MARBLE OR BRECCIA IN BLOCK, ROUGH OR SQUARED. 514.51 00 514.61 00	-
141100 30	LIMESTONE, SUITABLE FOR USE AS MONUMENTAL, PAVING OR BUILDING STONE 514.21 00	CFT
141100 40	TRAVERTINE, UNMANUFACTURED, AND ONYX, IN BLOCK, ROUGH SQUARED ONLY. 514.54 00 515.21 00 515.51 00	CFT
142	LIMESTONE, MARBLE, AND OTHER STONE, CRUSHED OR IN CHIPS AND SPALLS	
1422	LIMESTONE, MARBLE, AND OTHER STONE, CRUSHED OR IN CHIPS, AND SPALLS	
14220B 00	LIMESTONE, MARBLE, AND OTHER STONE, CRUSHED OR IN CHIPS AND SPALLS. 472.20 00 480.05 00 513.21 00 513.31 00 513.35 00 513.36 00 513.41 00 513.61 00 514.11 00 514.91 00 515.41 00	-
144	SAND, CRUDE AND MANUFACTURED, AND GRAVEL	LTN
1442	SAND, CRUDE AND MANUFACTURED, AND GRAVEL	LTN
14420B 00	SAND, CRUDE AND MANUFACTURED, AND GRAVEL 513.11 00 513.14 00 523.11 00	LTN
145	CLAY, CERAMIC, AND REFRACTORY MINERALS	
1452	BENTONITE CLAY, WHETHER OR NOT BENEFICIATED.	LTN
145200 00	BENTONITE CLAY, WHETHER OR NOT BENEFICIATED. 521.61 00	LTN
1454	FULLERS EARTH, WHETHER OR NOT BENEFICIATED	LTN
145400 00	FULLERS EARTH, WHETHER OR NOT BENEFICIATED 521.51 00 521.54 00	LTN
1455	CHINA CLAY AND BALL CLAY, WHETHER OR NOT BENEFICIATED. .	LTN
145500 20	CHINA CLAY OR KAOLIN WHETHER OR NOT BENEFICIATED 521.41 00	LTN
145500 40	COMMON BLUE CLAY AND OTHER BALL CLAYS, WHETHER OR NOT BENEFICIATED. 521.71 00 521.74 00	LTN
1456	FELDSPAR AND CORNWALL STONE	
145600 20	FELDSPAR AND CORNWALL STONE, CRUDE 522.31 00 522.35 00	-
145600 40	FELDSPAR, CRUSHED, GROUND, OR PULVERIZED 522.41 00	LTN
1459	CLAY, CERAMIC, AND REFRACTORY MINERALS, NES	
14590B 10	CLAY, ARTIFICIALLY ACTIVATED, AND CLAY, NES, WHETHER OR NOT BENEFICIATED 521.81 00 521.84 00 521.87 00	-
14590B 20	MAGNESITE, CRUDE 522.61 00	LTN
14590B 30	MAGNESITE, CAUSTIC CALCINED. 522.64 00	LTN
14590B 40	NEPHELINE SYENITE, CRUSHED, GROUND, ETC, AND KYANITE, SILIMANITE, ANDALUSITE, ETC, CRUDE 522.33 00 522.43 00 523.81 20	-
147	CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERALS	
1472	BARYTES ORE.	LTN
147200 20	BARYTES ORE, CRUDE 472.10 00	LTN
147200 40	BARYTES ORE, GROUND. 472.12 00	LTN
1473	FLUORSPAR.	LTN
147300 20	FLUORSPAR, CONTAINING OVER 97% BY WEIGHT OF CALCIUM FLUORIDE. 522.21 00	LTN
147300 40	FLUORSPAR, CONTAINING NOT OVER 97% BY WEIGHT OF CALCIUM FLUORIDE. 522.24 00	LTN
1474	POTASH, SODA, AND BORATE MINERALS	
147400 20	SODIUM NITRATE AND CRUDE SODIUM BORATE 420.76 00 480.25 00	-
147400 40	POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, AND POTASSIUM NITRATE 480.50 00 480.55 00 480.60 00	STN
1475	PHOSPHATES, CRUDE, NES AND APATITE	STN
147500 00	PHOSPHATES, CRUDE, NES AND APATITE 480.45 00	STN
1476	SALT	
14760E 00	SALT 420.92 00 420.94 00 420.96 00	-
1477	SULFUR	LTN
147700 00	SULFUR 415.45 00	LTN
1479	CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERALS, NES	
147900 10	LITHIUM ORES, CRUDE. 523.81 40	LB
147900 20	OCHERS 472.40 00 473.32 00	LB
147900 30	SIENNAS. 472.42 00 472.44 00 473.36 00	LB
147900 40	UMBERS 472.46 00 472.48 00 473.38 00	LB
147900 50	IRON OXIDE AND IRON HYDROXIDE PIGMENT MATERIALS, NES. 472.50 00 473.40 00	LB
147900 55	IRON SULFIDE (PYRITES) 418.90 00	LTN
147900 60	CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERALS, NES. 421.82 00 472.02 00 472.04 00 480.10 00	-
149	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, NES	
1492	PLASTER ROCK OR GYPSUM	
149200 00	PLASTER ROCK OR GYPSUM 512.21 00 512.24 00	-
1493	MICA, UNMANUFACTURED	LB
149300 20	MICA SPLITTINGS. 516.51 00	LB
149300 40	MICA WASTE AND SCRAP VALUED NOT OVER 5 CENTS PER POUND 516.21 00 516.24 00	LB
149300 60	MICA, UNMANUFACTURED, NES. 516.11 00 516.31 00 516.41 10 516.41 50 516.81 00	LB
1495	PUMICE STONE USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CONCRETE MASONRY PRODUCTS AND PUMICE, GROUND, CRUSHED, ETC	
149500 00	PUMICE STONE USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CONCRETE MASONRY PRODUCTS & PUMICE, GROUND, CRUSHED, ETC 519.05 00 519.11 00 519.14 00 519.31 00	-
1496	TALC, STEATITE, AND SOAPSTONE	
149600 20	TALC, STEATITE, AND SOAPSTONE, CRUDE AND NOT GROUND. 523.31 00	LB
149600 40	TALC, STEATITE, AND SOAPSTONE, GROUND, WASHED, POWDERED, OR PULVERIZED 523.33 00	STN
1497	NATURAL ABRASIVES, EXCEPT SAND	
149700 20	INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS, NATURAL 520.23 00 520.27 00 520.28 00 520.29 00 520.31 00	CAR
149700 40	CORUNDUM, EMERY, FLINT, AND OTHER CRUDE NATURAL ABRASIVES, NES. 519.01 00 519.17 20 519.17 40 519.34 00	-
1498	PEAT MOSS	

Section 8. **Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers**—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
149800 00	PEAT MOSS. 192.50 00 480.80 60	-
1499	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, NES	
149900 10	ASBESTOS, NOT MANUFACTURED, ASBESTOS CRUDES, FIBERS, AND STUCCO, AND ASBESTOS SAND AND REFUSE 518.11 10 518.11 20 518.11 30 518.11 40 518.11 50 518.11 60	STN
149900 20	GRAPHITE, NATURAL, CRUDE OR REFINED. 517.21 00 517.24 00 517.27 00 517.31 00	LB
149900 40	DIAMONDS, NATURAL, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS, NOT ADVANCED AND NOT SET. 520.11 20	CAR
149900 50	PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS NATURAL STONES, NES, AND OTHER CRUDE NONMETALLIC MINERALS, NES 439.10 60 493.40 00 513.91 00 520.11 40 521.21 20 521.21 40 522.11 00 522.37 00 522.45 00 522.71 00 523.41 00 523.81 60	-
	MANUFACTURED COMMODITIES	
19	ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES	
193	TANKS AND OTHER SELF-PROPELLED ARMORED MILITARY VEHICLES, AND PARTS NES	
1931	TANKS AND OTHER SELF-PROPELLED ARMORED MILITARY VEHICLES, AND PARTS NES	
19310D 00	TANKS AND OTHER SELF-PROPELLED ARMORED MILITARY VEHICLES, AND PARTS NES 692.45 00	-
195	WEAPONS AND ARMS, NES	
1951	WEAPONS AND ARMS, NES	
19511C 00	WEAPONS AND ARMS, NES, EXCEPT SMALL FIREARMS 730.05 00 730.81 00 730.85 00 730.86 00 730.88 00	-
195120 10	PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS. 730.15 00 730.17 00 730.19 00	NO
195120 20	RIFLES 730.25 00 730.27 20 730.27 40 730.29 00 730.31 00	NO
195120 30	SHOTGUNS 730.37 00 730.39 00 730.41 00 730.43 00 730.45 20 730.45 40	NO
195120 40	SMALL FIREARMS, NES. 730.10 00 730.51 00 730.53 00 730.55 00 730.57 00 730.59 00 730.80 00	-
195120 50	PARTS OF SMALL FIREARMS, NES 730.61 00 730.65 00 730.67 00 730.73 00 730.74 00 730.75 00 730.77 00	-
196	MUNITIONS AND SPACECRAFT	
1961	MUNITIONS AND SPACECRAFT	
19610D 20	SPACECRAFT 694.50 00	NO
19610D 40	CARTRIDGES, OTHER AMMUNITION, AND MUNITIONS, AND PARTS, NES. 730.90 25 730.90 35 730.90 40 730.90 60 730.90 80 730.91 00 730.92 00 730.93 00	-
20	FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	
201	MEAT PRODUCTS AND MEAT PACKING PRODUCTS	
2011	MEAT PRODUCTS AND MEAT PACKING PRODUCTS, EXCEPT POULTRY AND SMALL GAME ANIMALS	
201110 00	BEEF, EXCEPT CANNED OR SAUSAGE; VEAL, PREPARED OR PRESERVED; AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL. 106.10 20 106.10 40 106.10 60 106.80 00 106.85 00 107.40 00 107.45 00 107.55 00 107.60 20 107.60 40 107.75 40	LB
201120 00	VEAL, EXCEPT OFFAL, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 106.10 80	LB
201130 00	LAMB AND MUTTON, EXCEPT OFFAL, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 106.20 20 106.30 00	LB
201140 00	PORK, EXCEPT OFFAL, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. 106.40 20 106.40 40	LB
201150 00	LARD 177.50 00	LB
20116B 00	HAMS, PORK SHOULDERS, BACON, AND OTHER PREPARED OR PRESERVED PORK, EXCEPT CANNED OR SAUSAGE 107.30 20 107.30 40 107.30 60	LB
20117B 00	PORK SAUSAGES WHETHER OR NOT CANNED AND BEEF SAUSAGE, EXCEPT CANNED. 107.10 00 107.15 00 107.25 20	LB
20118B 00	CANNED HAMS, PORK SHOULDERS, BEEF, AND OTHER CANNED MEATS, NES 107.20 00 107.25 40 107.35 15 107.35 25 107.35 40 107.35 60 107.50 20 107.50 40 107.50 60 107.50 80 182.10 00 182.11 00	-
201190 10	CATTLE AND KIP HIDES, RAW OR CURED 120.14 00 120.17 40 120.17 60	-
201190 20	CALF HIDES, RAW OR CURED 120.17 20	PC
201190 30	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, RAW OR CURED 120.20 20 120.20 30 120.20 35 120.20 50	-
201190 40	GOAT SKINS AND OTHER HIDES AND SKINS, NES, RAW OR CURED. 120.11 00 120.20 05 120.20 10 120.20 15 120.20 42 120.20 45 120.20 55 120.20 60 120.20 70 120.20 75 120.20 80 455.10 00	-
2011XB 10	MEAT, NES, WHETHER OR NOT PREPARED OR PRESERVED. 106.20 40 106.50 00 106.65 00 106.70 00 106.75 00 107.70 00 107.75 20 107.75 60 184.60 00 184.61 00	LB
2011XB 20	INTESTINES, WEASANDS, BLADDERS, ETC, PREPARED FOR USE AS SAUSAGE CASINGS. 190.58 20 190.58 40	-
2011XB 40	MEAT PACKING PRODUCTS, NES 190.15 00 190.55 00 190.58 60 191.15 00 306.00 01 306.00 11 306.00 21 306.00 31 306.00 91 306.10 01 306.10 11 306.20 21 306.30 31 306.30 41 306.30 51 306.30 61 306.30 71 306.40 91 306.50 00 306.60 00 306.70 00 306.80 00 439.10 20 455.08 00 455.14 00 792.20 00 792.22 00	-
2015	POULTRY AND SMALL GAME ANIMAL MEAT AND BYPRODUCTS. . . .	LB
20155A 20	FROGS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN 106.60 00	LB
20155A 40	POULTRY AND GAME ANIMAL MEAT, NES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN 105.10 00 105.20 00 105.30 00 105.40 00 105.50 00 105.55 00 105.60 00 105.70 00 105.82 00 105.84 00 106.55 00 107.65 00	LB
201560 00	ALBUMEN, NES, EGG YOLKS AND WHOLE EGGS NOT IN THE SHELL, DRIED, LIQUID OR FROZEN. 119.65 00 119.70 00	LB
202	DAIRY PRODUCTS	
2021	BUTTER, AND FRESH OR SOUR CREAM CONTAINING OVER 45% OF BUTTERFAT	
202100 00	BUTTER, AND FRESH OR SOUR CREAM CONTAINING OVER 45% OF BUTTERFAT. 116.00 00 116.05 00 116.10 00 116.15 00 116.20 00 116.25 00 118.00 00	-
2022	CHEESE	LB
2022XB 00	CHEESE 117.00 00 117.05 00 117.10 00 117.15 00 117.20 00 117.25 00 117.30 00 117.35 00 117.40 20 117.40 40 117.45 00 117.50 00 117.55 20 117.55 40 117.55 60 117.55 80 117.60 20 117.60 40 117.60 60 117.65 00 117.67 00 117.70 00 117.75 20 117.75 40 117.81 00 117.85 00	LB
2023	CONCENTRATED MILK.	LB
20231A 20	CASEIN AND MIXTURES IN CHIEF VALUE THEREOF 493.15 00 493.16 00	LB
20231A 40	DRIED MILK AND CREAM AND ARTICLES OF MILK OR CREAM, NES. 115.45 00 115.50 00 115.55 00 115.60 00 118.05 00 118.30 00	LB
20233A 00	MILK AND CREAM, CONDENSED OR EVAPORATED. 115.30 00 115.35 00 115.40 00	LB
2024	ICE CREAM.	GAL
202400 00	ICE CREAM. 118.25 00	GAL
2026	FLUID MILK, CREAM, AND MILK DRINKS	
20261A 00	FLUID MILK, AND FRESH OR SOUR CREAM CONTAINING 45% OR LESS OF BUTTERFAT. 115.05 00 115.10 00 115.15 00 115.20 00 115.25 00	GAL

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
202640 00	BUTTERMILK AND OTHER MILK DRINKS	-
	115.00 00 118.10 00 118.15 00	
203	CANNED AND PRESERVED SEAFOOD, FRUITS, VEGETABLES, SOUP, PRESERVES, JAMS, AND JELLIES, AND SAUCES	
2031	CANNED AND PRESERVED SEAFOOD	LB
203100 10	SEAFOOD, CANNED, EXCEPT SOUPS.	LB
	112.01 00 112.03 00 112.05 00 112.08 00	
	112.10 00 112.12 00 112.14 00 112.18 00	
	112.20 00 112.22 00 112.24 00 112.30 20	
	112.30 40 112.34 00 112.36 00 112.40 00	
	112.42 00 112.46 00 112.48 00 112.50 00	
	112.52 00 112.54 00 112.58 00 112.62 00	
	112.66 00 112.71 00 112.73 00 112.74 00	
	112.79 00 112.80 00 112.82 00 112.86 00	
	112.90 00 112.94 00 113.01 00 113.05 00	
	113.08 00 113.35 00 113.50 00 113.56 20	
	113.56 65 113.58 00 113.60 00 114.01 00	
	114.05 00 114.20 00 114.34 00 114.36 00	
	114.45 10 114.45 15 114.45 50 114.45 90	
	182.05 00	
203100 15	SOUP OR SOUP PREPARATIONS CONTAINING OYSTERS OR OYSTER JUICE.	LB
	114.55 00 182.50 00	
203100 20	OYSTER AND CLAM JUICE, CANNED.	LB
	114.50 00	
203100 30	SALMON, SMOKED OR KIPPERED	LB
	111.88 00	
203100 40	HERRING AND OTHER FISH, NES, SMOKED OR KIPPERED.	LB
	111.64 00 111.68 00 111.72 00 111.76 00	
	111.80 00 111.84 00 111.92 00	
203100 50	HERRING, COD, AND OTHER FISH, NES, SALTED, DRIED, OR PICKLED.	LB
	111.10 00 111.15 00 111.18 00 111.22 00	
	111.28 00 111.32 00 111.37 00 111.40 00	
	111.44 00 111.48 00 111.52 00 111.56 00	
	111.60 00	
2032	SOUPS, SOUP ROLLS, SOUP TABLETS AND CUBES, AND SOUP PREPARATIONS NES.	LB
20322B 00	SOUPS, SOUP ROLLS, SOUP TABLETS AND CUBES, AND SOUP PREPARATIONS NES	LB
	182.52 00	
2033	FRUITS, VEGETABLES, CANNED AND PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED, AND JAMS, JELLIES, AND PRESERVES	
20331B 05	APPLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED.	LB
	146.14 00	
20331B 10	PEACHES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED	LB
	148.77 00 148.78 00	
20331B 15	PINEAPPLES, CANNED	LB
	148.98 20	
20331B 20	STRAWBERRIES, FROZEN	LB
	146.75 20	
20331B 25	CHERRIES, CANNED	LB
	146.91 00	
20331B 27	CHERRIES, FROZEN	LB
	146.97 00	
20331B 30	MANDARIN ORANGES, CANNED, AND OTHER FRUITS AND BERRIES, NES, PREPARED ETC, EXCEPT DRIED.	LB
	146.24 00 146.44 00 146.68 00 146.70 00	
	146.73 00 146.75 40 146.99 00 147.02 00	
	147.21 00 147.26 00 147.29 00 147.36 00	
	147.48 00 147.54 00 147.77 00 147.85 00	
	148.35 00 148.65 00 148.86 00 148.98 40	
	149.28 00 149.60 00 152.26 00 152.30 00	
	152.34 00 152.38 00	
20331B 35	GRAPE JUICE, NOT MIXED	GAL
	165.40 00	
20331B 40	ORANGE JUICE, CONCENTRATED	GAL
	165.35 40	
20331B 50	PINEAPPLE JUICE AND OTHER FRUIT JUICES, NES.	-
	165.15 00 165.25 20 165.25 40 165.30 00	
	165.35 70 165.44 00 165.46 00 165.50 00	
	165.55 00 165.65 00 165.70 00 192.15 00	
20332B 10	BEANS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED	LB
	141.05 00 141.15 00 141.20 00	
20332B 20	PEAS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED.	LB
	141.35 00 141.55 00	
20332B 30	SAUERKAUT.	LB
	141.25 00	
20332B 40	MUSHROOMS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED	LB
	144.20 10 144.20 20 144.20 30 144.20 40	
20332B 40 CON.	144.20 50 144.20 60	
20332B 50	TOMATO PASTE AND SAUCE	LB
	141.65 00	
20332B 60	TOMATOES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES	LB
	141.66 00	
20332B 70	OLIVES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES	-
	148.46 00 148.48 00 148.50 20 148.50 40	
	148.50 65 148.50 70 148.50 80 148.56 00	
20332B 75	ASPARAGUS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	LB
	141.81 40	
20332B 80	VEGETABLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES	LB
	141.30 00 141.40 00 141.50 00 141.60 00	
	141.70 00 141.75 00 141.79 00 141.81 20	
	141.81 60 145.02 00 145.54 00	
203350 00	VEGETABLE JUICES, INCLUDING MIXED VEGETABLE JUICES.	GAL
	166.30 00	
203380 00	JELLIES, JAMS, MARMALADES, AND FRUIT BUTTERS	LB
	153.00 00 153.04 00 153.08 00 153.16 00	
	153.24 00 153.28 00 153.32 00	
2034	DRIED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	LB
203410 10	RAISINS.	LB
	147.66 00 147.68 00 147.70 00 147.72 00	
203410 20	PRUNES, PLUMS, AND PRUNELLES, DRIED.	LB
	149.26 00	
203410 30	FIGS, DRIED.	LB
	147.51 00 147.53 00	
203410 40	DATES, DRIED OR FRESH.	LB
	147.40 00 147.42 00 147.44 00 147.46 00	
203410 50	APPLES, DRIED.	LB
	146.12 00	
203410 60	FRUITS, NES, AND FRUIT PEEL, DRIED, AND FRUIT FLOUR	LB
	146.22 00 146.42 00 146.64 00 146.66 00	
	146.93 00 147.75 00 148.52 00 148.54 00	
	148.74 00 148.83 00 149.15 00 150.00 00	
	152.00 00 152.05 00 152.10 00 152.14 00	
	152.18 00 152.22 00	
203410 70	POTATOES, DRIED, AND POTATO FLOUR.	LB
	140.50 00 140.70 00	
203410 80	MUSHROOMS, DRIED, AND OTHER DRIED VEGETABLES, NES. . . .	LB
	140.30 00 140.35 00 140.38 00 140.40 00	
	140.45 00 140.46 00 140.55 00 140.60 00	
	140.65 00 140.75 00 144.12 00	
2035	SOY SAUCE, THIN; MUSTARD, GROUND OR PREPARED; AND SAUCES, NES	LB
203530 00	SOY SAUCE, THIN; MUSTARD, GROUND OR PREPARED; AND SAUCES, NES	LB
	161.59 00 182.45 00 182.46 00	
204	GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS	
2041	BRAN SHORTS, GRAIN SCREENINGS, SCALPINGS, ETC, WHEAT GLUTEN, AND OTHER GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS NES	
2041XB 00	BRAN SHORTS, GRAIN SCREENINGS, SCALPINGS, ETC, WHEAT GLUTEN AND OTHER GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS, NES	-
	131.10 00 131.12 00 131.15 00 131.20 00	
	131.25 00 131.27 00 131.38 00 131.40 00	
	131.45 00 131.50 00 131.57 00 131.60 00	
	131.65 00 131.70 00 131.72 00 131.75 00	
	131.80 00 131.85 00 131.90 00 182.95 20	
	184.10 00 184.40 00 184.47 00	
2042	ANIMAL FEEDS, NES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	
2042XX 00	ANIMAL FEEDS, NES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	-
	184.55 10 184.65 00 184.70 20 184.70 70	
	184.75 00	
2043	CEREAL BREAKFAST FOODS AND SIMILAR CEREAL PREPARATIONS, PROCESSED FURTHER THAN MILLING.	LB
204300 00	CEREAL BREAKFAST FOODS AND SIMILAR CEREAL PREPARATIONS, PROCESSED FURTHER THAN MILLING.	LB
	182.30 00	
2044	RICE, MILLED, HULLED, BROKEN, ETC	
204400 00	RICE, MILLED, HULLED, BROKEN, ETC.	-
	130.55 00 131.30 00 131.33 00 131.35 00	
	131.37 00 131.67 00	
2046	CORN OIL, TAPIOCA, AND OTHER WET CORN MILLING PRODUCTS .	LB
204600 20	CORN OIL	LB
	176.03 00	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
204600 40	TAPIOCA, CASSAVA FLOUR AND STARCH, DEXTRINE, AND OTHER STARCHES, NES 132.35 20 132.35 40 132.50 00 132.55 00 155.60 00 155.65 00 493.30 00	LB
205	BAKERY PRODUCTS	LB
2051	BAKERY PRODUCTS	LB
205110 00	BREAD, BREAD YEAST, AND BREAD CRUMBS 182.25 20 182.25 50 182.25 60	LB
20512B 00	BAKERY PRODUCTS, NES 182.20 00 193.20 00	LB
206	SUGAR AND BYPRODUCTS	
206X	SUGAR AND BYPRODUCTS	
206XXX 20	MOLASSES, INEDIBLE, NOT FOR THE COMMERCIAL EXTRACTION OF SUGAR 155.40 00	GAL
206XXX 40	SUGARS, DERIVED FROM SUGAR CANE OR SUGAR BEETS 155.20 10 155.20 20 155.20 30 155.20 40 155.20 50 155.20 60 155.20 70 155.20 80 155.30 00 155.35 00	-
206XXX 60	BEET PULP DRIED 184.20 00	STN
207	CONFECTIONERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
2071	CANDY AND OTHER CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS	
2071XB 20	EDIBLE NUTS, BLANCHED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED 145.41 00 145.48 70 145.60 00	LB
2071XB 40	CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED, OR GLACE NUTS, FRUITS, FRUIT PEEL & OTHER VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES 154.05 00 154.10 00 154.15 00 154.20 00 154.25 00 154.30 00 154.35 00 154.40 00 154.45 00 154.50 00 154.55 00 154.60 00 154.90 00	LB
2071XB 60	CANDY, CHOCOLATE, AND OTHER CONFECTIONERY, NES 156.30 00 157.10 20 157.10 40	LB
2072	CHOCOLATE AND COCOA PRODUCTS	LB
20728C 10	CHOCOLATE, UNSWEETENED 156.20 00	LB
20728C 20	CHOCOLATE, SWEETENED, IN BARS OR BLOCKS WEIGHING 10 POUNDS OR MORE EACH 156.25 00	LB
20728C 30	COCOA, UNSWEETENED, AND COCOA CAKE SUITABLE FOR REDUCTION TO COCOA POWDER 156.40 00	LB
20728C 40	COCOA BUTTER 156.35 00	LB
20728C 50	COCOA, SWEETENED AND CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS 156.45 00 156.47 00 156.55 00	LB
2073	CHEWING GUM	LB
207300 00	CHEWING GUM 182.32 00 188.34 00	LB
208	BEVERAGES AND FLAVORING EXTRACTS	
2082	MALT LIQUORS AND BREWING BYPRODUCTS	
20820B 10	ALE, PORTER, STOUT, AND BEER 167.05 20 167.05 40	GAL
20820B 20	MALT EXTRACT 132.25 00 132.30 00	-
20820B 30	MALT 132.15 00 132.20 00	CWT
20820B 40	BREWERS' AND DISTILLERS' GRAINS AND MALT SPROUTS 184.25 00	STN
2084	WINES, BRANDY, AND BRANDY SPIRITS	
208400 10	GRAPE WINES, EXCEPT SPARKLING, CONTAINING NOT OVER 14% OF ALCOHOL BY VOLUME 167.30 20 167.30 40 167.32 00	GAL
208400 20	GRAPE WINES, EXCEPT SPARKING, CONTAINING OVER 14% OF ALCOHOL BY VOLUME 167.34 00 167.35 20 167.35 40 167.37 20 167.37 40	GAL
208400 30	CHAMPAGNE AND OTHER SPARKING WINES 167.10 20 167.10 40	GAL
208400 40	VERMOUTH 167.40 00 167.42 00	GAL
208400 50	BRANDY 168.19 00 168.20 00 168.21 00 168.22 00	PFG
208400 60	SAKE AND OTHER FERMENTED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NES. 167.20 00 167.25 00 167.50 00 167.90 00 168.90 00	-
2085	DISTILLED, RECTIFIED AND BLENDED LIQUORS, EXCEPT BRANDY.	PFG
208530 10	WHISKEY 168.45 20 168.45 40 168.46 20 168.46 40	PFG
208530 20	GIN 168.35 20 168.35 40	PFG
208530 30	CORDIALS, LIQUEURS, KIRSCHWASSER, AND RATAFIA 168.25 20 168.25 40	PFG
208530 50	RUM 168.40 20 168.40 40	PFG
208530 60	SPIRITS, NES, AND BITTERS FOR BEVERAGE USE 168.05 00 168.10 00 168.17 00 168.30 00 168.50 00 168.55 00	PFG
2086	MINERAL WATER, GINGER ALE, AND OTHER NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES NES	GAL
208600 00	MINERAL WATER, GINGER ALE, AND OTHER NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES NES 166.10 00 166.20 00 166.40 00	GAL
2087	FRUIT PASTES AND PULPS, AND FLAVORING EXTRACTS NES	
2087XX 20	FRUIT PASTES AND FRUIT PULPS 152.42 00 152.46 00 152.50 00 152.54 00 152.58 00 152.62 00 152.72 00 152.74 20 152.74 40	LB
2087XX 40	LICORICE AND OTHER FLAVORING EXTRACTS, NES 168.15 00 192.30 00 192.45 00 450.10 00 450.20 00 450.30 00 450.40 00 450.50 00	-
209	FOOD PREPARATIONS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, NES	
2091	COTTONSEED OIL AND BYPRODUCTS	LB
20911A 00	COTTONSEED OIL 176.18 00	LB
209130 00	COTTON LINTERS 300.30 00	LB
209140 00	COTTONSEED OIL CAKE AND OIL CAKE MEAL 184.52 40	LB
2092	SOYBEAN OIL AND BYPRODUCTS	LB
209210 00	SOYBEAN OIL 176.52 00	LB
2093	VEGETABLE OILS AND BYPRODUCTS, NES	
20932B 10	HYDROGENATED OILS, FATS, GREASES, AND LARD SUBSTITUTES 178.10 00	LB
20932B 20	COCONUT OIL, CRUDE 176.04 00 176.05 00 176.06 00 176.07 00 176.08 00 176.09 00 176.10 00	LB
20932B 30	LINSEED OR FLAXSEED OIL 176.26 00 178.25 00	LB
20932B 35	OLIVE OIL 176.28 00 176.29 00 176.30 00	LB
20932B 40	CASTOR OIL 176.01 00 176.02 00	LB
20932B 45	PERILLA OIL 176.40 00	LB
20932B 50	RAPESEED OIL 176.44 00 176.45 00 176.46 00 176.47 00	LB
20932B 55	SESAME OIL 176.49 00 176.50 00	LB
20932B 60	SUNFLOWER OIL 176.54 00 176.55 00	LB
20932B 65	TUNG OIL 176.60 00	LB
20932B 70	PALM AND PALM KERNEL OIL 176.32 00 176.33 00 176.34 00	LB
20932B 75	PEANUT OIL 176.38 00	LB
20932B 90	VEGETABLE OILS, NES 176.00 00 176.11 00 176.12 00 176.13 00 176.20 00 176.22 00 176.24 00 176.42 00 176.58 00 176.64 00 176.70 00 178.30 00	LB

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
209330 20	LINSEED OIL CAKE AND OIL CAKE MEAL	STN
	184.50 00	
209330 40	VEGETABLE OIL BY-PRODUCTS, NES	-
	184.45 00 184.52 70	
2094	ANIMAL AND MARINE OILS, MEAL SCRAP, FATS, AND GREASES	
2094XX 10	FISH LIVER OILS.	LB
	177.02 00 177.04 00	
2094XX 20	WHALE OIL, SPERM, EXCEPT CRUDE	LB
	177.34 00 177.36 00	
2094XX 30	FISH OILS, NES	LB
	177.12 00 177.14 00 177.16 00 177.20 00	
	177.22 00 177.24 00 177.26 00 177.30 00	
	177.40 00	
2094XX 40	FISH AND WHALE MEAL SCRAP.	STN
	184.55 30	
2094XX 90	ANIMAL OILS, FATS, AND GREASES, NES, AND INEDIBLE FISH SOLUBLES, ETC, NES	-
	176.90 00 177.52 00 177.56 00 177.67 00	
	177.69 00 177.72 00 178.05 00 184.54 00	
	184.55 20 184.55 40 184.55 50 190.20 00	
	190.40 00 190.47 00 190.50 00 480.40 00	
2095	ROASTED AND CONCENTRATED COFFEE.	LB
209510 00	COFFEE, ROASTED OR GROUND.	LB
	160.10 40	
209520 00	COFFEE EXTRACTS, ESSENCES, AND CONCENTRATES, INCLUDING SOLUBLE OR INSTANT COFFEE	LB
	160.20 00 160.21 00	
2096	OLEOMARGARINE AND BUTTER SUBSTITUTES	LB
209620 00	OLEOMARGARINE AND BUTTER SUBSTITUTES	LB
	116.30 00	
2098	MACARONI, NOODLES, VERMICELLI, AND SIMILAR ALIMENTARY PASTES.	LB
209800 00	MACARONI, NOODLES, VERMICELLI, AND SIMILAR ALIMENTARY PASTES	LB
	182.35 00 182.36 00	
2099	FOOD PRODUCTS, NES	
209930 00	SUGARS, SIRUPS, AND MOLASSES, FLAVORED OR BLENDED. . . .	LB
	155.75 00	
209940 00	YEAST AND YEAST EXTRACTS, NES.	LB
	182.40 00 437.47 00	
209960 20	CIDER, FERMENTED, WHETHER STILL OR SPARKLING	GAL
	167.15 00	
209960 40	VINEGAR.	PFG
	182.55 00 182.58 00	
20999C 10	PEPPER, BLACK OR WHITE, GROUND	LB
	161.79 00	
20999C 20	SPICES, NES, GROUND OR MANUFACTURED.	LB
	161.05 00 161.15 00 161.19 00 161.23 00	
	161.29 00 161.37 00 161.41 00 161.45 00	
	161.49 00 161.53 00 161.57 00 161.65 00	
	161.69 00 161.71 00 161.75 00 161.84 00	
	161.88 00 161.92 00 161.96 00 162.03 00	
	162.07 00 162.11 00	
20999C 30	PEANUT BUTTER.	LB
	145.48 40	
20999C 40	PECTIN	LB
	455.04 00	
20999C 50	COCONUT MEAT, MAPLE SUGAR AND SIRUP, AND OTHER PREPARED FOOD PRODUCTS, NES	-
	107.80 00 145.08 00 145.09 00 155.50 00	
	155.55 00 155.70 00 160.30 00 160.35 00	
	160.40 00 160.65 00 182.15 00 182.48 00	
	182.70 00 182.90 00 182.92 00 182.95 40	
	192.05 20 192.05 40 192.07 00	
21	TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	
211	CIGARETTES	NO
2111	CIGARETTES	NO
211100 00	CIGARETTES	NO
	170.65 00	
212	CIGARS AND CHEROOTS.	NO
2121	CIGARS AND CHEROOTS.	NO
212100 00	CIGARS AND CHEROOTS.	NO
	170.66 00 170.68 00 170.69 00 170.70 00	
	170.72 00 170.74 00 170.75 00 170.76 00	
213	TOBACCO, NES, AND SNUFF.	LB
2131	TOBACCO, NES, AND SNUFF.	LB
213100 20	SNUFF AND SNUFF FLOUR.	LB
	170.78 00	
213100 40	TOBACCO, NES	LB
	170.80 00	
22	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	
221	COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS	
2211	COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS	
221110 00	COTTON DUCK, BROAD WOVEN, NOT FANCY OR FIGURED, AND NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED.	SYD
	320.00 01 320.00 02 320.00 03 320.00 04	
	320.00 06 320.00 08 320.10 01 320.10 02	
	320.10 03 320.10 04 320.10 06 320.10 08	
	326.00 01 326.00 02 326.00 03 326.00 04	
	326.00 06 326.00 08 326.10 01 326.10 03	
	326.10 04 326.10 08	
221120 10	OSNABURG SHEETING, WHOLLY COTTON, BROAD WOVEN, CARDED, NOT FANCY, AND NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD
	320.00 36 320.10 36 320.20 36 320.30 36	
	326.00 36 326.10 36 326.20 36 326.30 36	
221120 20	SOFT FILLED SHEETING, WHOLLY COTTON, BROAD WOVEN, CARDED, NOT FANCY, & NOT BLEACHED OR COLORED.	SYD
	320.00 40 320.10 40 320.20 40 320.30 40	
	326.00 40 326.10 40 326.20 40 326.30 40	
221120 30	CLASSES A, B, C, SHEETING, WHOLLY COTTON, BROAD WOVEN, CARDED, NOT FANCY, & NOT BLEACHED ETC.	SYD
	320.00 38 320.10 38 320.20 38 320.30 38	
	326.00 38 326.10 38 326.20 38 326.30 38	
221120 40	TWILLS, NES, WHOLLY COTTON, BROAD WOVEN, NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED, AND NOT COMBED.	SYD
	320.00 58 320.10 58 320.20 58 320.30 58	
	323.00 58 323.10 58 323.20 58 323.30 58	
	326.00 58 326.10 58 326.20 58 326.30 58	
221120 50	SATEEN, WHOLLY COTTON, BROAD WOVEN, NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED, AND NOT COMBED	SYD
	320.00 54 320.10 54 320.20 54 320.30 54	
	323.00 54 323.10 54 323.20 54 323.30 54	
	326.00 54 326.10 54 326.20 54 326.30 54	
221120 60	SHEETING, NES, WHOLLY COTTON, BROAD WOVEN, CARDED NOT FANCY, AND NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED	SYD
	320.00 44 320.10 44 320.20 44 320.30 44	
	326.00 44 326.10 44 326.20 44 326.30 44	
221130 20	POPLIN AND BROADCLOTH, WHOLLY COTTON, BROAD WOVEN CARDED, NOT FANCY, & NOT BLEACHED & NOT COLORED	SYD
	320.10 26 320.20 26 320.30 26 326.10 26	
	326.20 26 326.30 26 326.40 26	
221130 40	PRINTCLOTH FABRICS, NES, COTTON, BROAD WOVEN, CARDED, NOT FANCY, & NOT BLEACHED & NOT COLORED	SYD
	320.20 30 320.20 32 320.20 34 320.30 30	
	320.30 32 320.30 34 326.20 30 326.20 32	
	326.20 34 326.30 30 326.30 32 326.30 34	
	326.40 32	
221140 10	DENIMS, COTTON, COLORED, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, NOT FANCY, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED.	SYD
	322.00 56 322.10 56 322.20 56 325.00 56	
	325.10 56 325.20 56 328.00 56 328.10 56	
	328.20 56 331.00 56 331.10 56 331.20 56	
221140 20	GINGHAM, COTTON, COLORED, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED	SYD
	322.10 18 322.20 18 322.30 18 325.10 18	
	325.20 18 325.30 18 331.10 18 331.20 18	
	331.30 18	
221140 30	YARN DYED FABRICS, NES, COTTON, COLORED, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED.	SYD
	322.00 80 322.00 84 322.10 80 322.10 84	
	322.20 80 322.20 84 322.30 80 322.30 84	
	325.00 80 325.00 84 325.10 80 325.10 84	
	325.20 80 325.20 84 325.30 80 325.30 84	
	328.00 80 328.00 84 328.10 80 328.10 84	
	328.20 80 328.20 84 328.30 80 328.30 84	
	331.00 80 331.00 84 331.10 80 331.10 84	
	331.20 80 331.20 84 331.30 80 331.30 84	
221140 40	TERRY FABRICS, COTTON, BROAD WOVEN	SYD
	346.30 20 346.30 40 346.32 20 346.32 40	
221140 50	NAPPED FABRICS, COTTON, BROAD WOVEN, CARDED, NOT COLORED (EXCEPT YARN DYED) OR BLEACHED.	SYD
	320.00 76 320.10 76 320.20 76 320.30 76	
	322.00 72 322.10 72 322.20 72 322.30 72	
	323.00 76 323.10 76 323.20 76 323.30 76	
	325.00 72 325.10 72 325.20 72 325.30 72	
	326.00 76 326.10 76 326.20 76 328.00 72	
	328.10 72 328.20 72 328.30 72 331.00 72	
	331.10 72 331.20 72 331.30 72	

Section 8. **Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers**—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
221150 10	POPLIN AND BROADCLOTH, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED, NOT FANCY, AND NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED	SYD
	320.10 28 320.20 28 320.30 28 320.40 28	
	320.50 28 320.60 28 320.70 28 320.80 28	
221150 20	LAWNS, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED, BROAD WOVEN, NOT FANCY, AND NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED	SYD
	320.60 24 320.70 24 320.80 24 323.60 24	
	323.70 24 323.80 24	
221150 30	SATEENS, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED, BROAD WOVEN, NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED.	SYD
	320.00 60 320.10 60 320.20 60 320.30 60	
	320.40 60 320.50 60 320.60 60 320.70 60	
	320.80 60 320.90 60 323.00 60 323.10 60	
	323.20 60 323.30 60 323.40 60 323.50 60	
	323.60 60 323.70 60 323.90 60	
221150 40	SHEETING, NES, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED, BROAD WOVEN NOT FANCY, AND NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED	SYD
	320.20 42 320.20 46 320.30 42 320.30 46	
221150 50	TWILLS, NES, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED, BROAD WOVEN, AND NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED.	SYD
	320.00 64 320.10 64 320.20 64 320.30 64	
	320.40 64 320.50 64 320.60 64 320.70 64	
	320.80 64 320.90 64 322.00 62 322.10 62	
	322.20 62 323.00 64 323.10 64 323.20 64	
	323.20 90 323.30 64 323.40 64 323.50 64	
	323.60 64 323.70 64 323.80 64 323.90 64	
	325.00 62 325.10 62 325.20 62 328.00 62	
	328.10 62 328.20 62 331.00 62 331.10 62	
	331.20 62	
221150 60	VOILES, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED, BROAD WOVEN, NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED.	SYD
	320.50 70 320.60 70 320.70 70 323.50 70	
	323.60 70	
221150 70	GINGHAM, COTTON, COMBED, COLORED, BROAD WOVEN, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED	SYD
	322.10 20 322.20 20 322.30 20 322.40 20	
	322.50 20 322.60 20 322.70 20 325.10 20	
	325.20 20 325.30 20 325.40 20 325.50 20	
	325.60 20 325.70 20 331.10 20 331.20 20	
	331.30 20 331.40 20 331.50 20 331.60 20	
	331.70 20	
221150 80	FABRICS, NES, COTTON, COMBED, BROAD WOVEN, NOT COLORED (EXCEPT YARN DYED) OR BLEACHED.	SYD
	319.21 00 319.23 00 319.25 00 320.00 78	
	320.00 90 320.00 94 320.10 78 320.10 90	
	320.10 94 320.20 78 320.20 90 320.20 94	
	320.30 78 320.30 90 320.30 94 320.40 78	
	320.40 90 320.40 94 320.50 78 320.50 90	
	320.50 94 320.60 78 320.60 90 320.60 94	
	320.70 78 320.70 90 320.70 94 320.80 78	
	320.80 90 320.80 94 320.90 78 320.90 90	
	320.90 94 322.00 74 322.00 82 322.00 86	
	322.10 74 322.10 82 322.10 86 322.20 74	
	322.20 82 322.20 86 322.30 74 322.30 82	
	322.30 86 322.40 74 322.40 82 322.40 86	
	322.50 74 322.50 82 322.50 86 322.60 74	
	322.60 82 322.60 86 322.70 74 322.70 82	
	322.70 86 322.80 74 322.80 82 322.80 86	
	322.90 74 322.90 82 322.90 86 323.00 78	
	323.00 90 323.00 94 323.10 50 323.10 78	
	323.10 90 323.10 94 323.20 50 323.20 78	
	323.20 94 323.30 50 323.30 78 323.30 90	
	323.30 94 323.40 50 323.40 78 323.40 90	
	323.40 94 323.50 50 323.50 78 323.50 90	
	323.50 94 323.60 50 323.60 78 323.60 90	
	323.60 94 323.70 50 323.70 78 323.70 90	
	323.70 94 323.80 50 323.80 78 323.80 90	
	323.80 94 323.90 78 323.90 90 323.90 94	
	325.00 74 325.00 82 325.00 86 325.10 74	
	325.10 82 325.10 86 325.20 74 325.20 82	
	325.20 86 325.30 74 325.30 82 325.30 86	
	325.40 74 325.40 82 325.40 86 325.50 74	
	325.50 82 325.50 86 325.60 74 325.60 82	
	325.60 86 325.70 74 325.70 82 325.70 86	
	325.80 74 325.80 82 325.80 86 325.90 74	
	325.90 82 325.90 86 328.00 74 328.00 82	
	328.00 86 328.10 74 328.10 82 328.10 86	
	328.20 74 328.20 82 328.20 86 328.30 74	
	328.30 82 328.30 86 328.40 74 328.40 82	
	328.40 86 328.50 74 328.50 82 328.50 86	
	328.60 74 328.60 82 328.60 86 328.70 74	
	328.70 82 328.80 74 328.80 82 328.80 86	
	331.00 74 331.00 82 331.00 86 331.10 74	
	331.10 82 331.10 86 331.20 74 331.20 82	
	331.20 86 331.30 74 331.30 82 331.30 86	
	331.40 74 331.40 82 331.40 86 331.50 74	
	331.50 82 331.50 86 331.60 74 331.60 82	
	331.60 86 331.70 74 331.70 82 331.70 86	
	331.80 82 331.80 86 331.90 74 331.90 82	
	331.90 86	
221150 90	FABRICS, NES, COTTON, FINE CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, NOT COLORED (EXCEPT YARN DYED) OR BLEACHED.	SYD
	320.40 26 320.40 30 320.40 32 320.40 34	
	320.40 54 320.40 58 320.40 76 320.40 88	
221150 90 CON.	320.40 92 320.50 26 320.50 54 320.50 58	
	320.50 68 320.50 76 320.50 88 320.50 92	
	320.60 22 320.60 26 320.60 54 320.60 58	
	320.60 68 320.60 76 320.60 88 320.60 92	
	320.70 22 320.70 26 320.70 54 320.70 58	
	320.70 68 320.70 76 320.70 88 320.70 92	
	320.80 22 320.80 26 320.80 54 320.80 58	
	320.80 76 320.80 88 320.80 92 320.90 54	
	320.90 58 320.90 76 320.90 88 320.90 92	
	322.40 18 322.40 72 322.40 80 322.40 84	
	322.50 18 322.50 72 322.50 80 322.50 84	
	322.60 18 322.60 72 322.60 80 322.60 84	
	322.70 18 322.70 72 322.70 80 322.70 84	
	322.80 72 322.80 80 322.80 84 322.90 72	
	322.90 80 322.90 84 323.40 48 323.40 54	
	323.40 58 323.40 76 323.40 88 323.40 92	
	323.50 48 323.50 54 323.50 58 323.50 68	
	323.50 76 323.50 88 323.50 92 323.60 22	
	323.60 48 323.60 54 323.60 58 323.60 68	
	323.60 76 323.60 88 323.60 92 323.70 22	
	323.70 48 323.70 54 323.70 58 323.70 76	
	323.70 88 323.70 92 323.80 22 323.80 54	
	323.80 58 323.80 76 323.80 88 323.80 92	
	323.90 54 323.90 58 323.90 76 323.90 88	
	323.90 92 325.40 18 325.40 72 325.40 80	
	325.40 84 325.50 18 325.50 72 325.50 80	
	325.50 84 325.60 18 325.60 72 325.60 80	
	325.60 84 325.70 18 325.70 72 325.70 80	
	325.70 84 325.80 72 325.80 80 325.80 84	
	325.90 72 325.90 80 325.90 84 326.40 30	
	326.40 34 326.40 54 326.40 58 326.50 26	
	326.50 54 326.50 58 326.60 26 326.60 54	
	326.60 58 326.70 26 326.70 54 326.70 58	
	326.80 26 326.80 54 326.80 58 326.90 54	
	326.90 58 328.40 72 328.40 80 328.40 84	
	328.50 72 328.50 80 328.50 84 328.60 72	
	328.60 80 328.60 84 328.70 72 328.70 80	
	328.70 84 328.80 72 328.80 80 328.80 84	
	331.40 18 331.40 72 331.40 80 331.40 84	
	331.50 18 331.50 72 331.50 80 331.50 84	
	331.60 18 331.60 72 331.60 80 331.60 84	
	331.70 18 331.70 72 331.70 80 331.70 84	
	331.80 72 331.80 80 331.80 84 331.90 72	
	331.90 80 331.90 84	
221160 10	TABLE DAMASK, WHOLLY COTTON, BROAD WOVEN FANCY, NOT COLORED AND NOT BLEACHED	SYD
	323.00 52 323.10 52 323.20 52 323.30 52	
	323.40 52 323.50 52 323.60 52 323.70 52	
	323.80 52 323.90 52	
221160 20	CORDUROYS, COTTON, BROAD WOVEN	SYD
	346.05 00 346.10 00	
221160 30	VELVETEENS, COTTON, BROAD WOVEN.	SYD
	346.15 00 346.20 00 346.22 00 346.24 00	
221160 40	VELVETS, PLUSHES, AND VELOURS, AND OTHER COTTON PILE FABRICS, NES	SYD
	346.35 20 346.35 40 346.40 20 346.40 40	
	346.45 20 346.45 40 346.45 60	
221160 50	BROAD WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES, NES.	-
	320.00 88 320.00 92 320.10 88 320.10 92	
	320.20 88 320.20 92 320.30 88 320.30 92	
	323.00 88 323.00 92 323.10 48 323.10 88	
	323.10 92 323.20 48 323.20 88 323.20 92	
	323.30 48 323.30 88 323.30 92 326.00 88	
	326.00 92 326.10 88 326.10 92 326.20 88	
	326.20 92 326.40 92 326.50 92 326.80 92	
	329.10 92 329.20 92 329.30 92 332.10 20	
	332.10 40 332.40 20 332.40 40 357.05 12	
	357.05 14 357.05 16 357.05 18 358.26 10	
22117C 03	COTTON DUCK, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED, BUT NOT COLORED	SYD
	321.00 01 321.00 02 321.00 03 321.00 04	
	321.00 06 321.00 08 321.10 01 321.10 02	
	321.10 03 321.10 04 321.10 06 321.10 08	
	327.00 01 327.00 02 327.00 03 327.00 04	
	327.00 06 327.00 08 327.10 01 327.10 02	
	327.10 03 327.10 04 327.10 06 327.10 08	
22117C 06	TWILLS, WHOLLY COTTON, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED, BUT NOT COLORED	SYD
	321.00 58 321.10 58 321.20 58 321.30 58	
	324.00 58 324.10 58 324.20 58 324.30 58	
22117C 12	SHEETING, NES, WHOLLY COTTON, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED.	SYD
	321.00 44 321.00 54 321.10 44 321.10 54	
	321.20 44 321.20 54 321.30 44 321.30 54	
	324.00 54 324.10 54 324.20 54 324.30 54	
22117C 15	POPLIN AND BROADCLOTH, WHOLLY COTTON, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED, BUT NOT COLORED.	SYD
	321.10 26 321.20 26 321.30 26	
22117C 18	PRINTCLOTH FABRICS, NES, COTTON, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED	SYD
	321.20 30 321.20 32 321.20 34 321.30 30	
	321.30 32 321.30 34 327.20 34 327.30 34	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
22117C 21	NAPPED FABRICS, COTTON, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED, BUT NOT COLORED	SYD
	321.00 76 321.10 76 324.00 76 324.10 76	
	324.20 76 324.30 76 327.00 76 327.10 76	
	327.20 76 327.30 76	
22117C 24	POPLIN AND BROADCLOTH, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED OR FINE CARDED, BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED.	SYD
	321.10 28 321.20 28 321.30 28 321.40 26	
	321.40 28 321.50 26 321.50 28 321.60 26	
	321.60 28 321.70 26 321.70 28 321.80 26	
	321.80 28	
22117C 27	SATEEN, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED OR FINE CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED, BUT NOT COLORED.	SYD
	321.00 60 321.10 60 321.20 60 321.30 60	
	321.40 54 321.40 60 321.50 54 321.50 60	
	321.60 54 321.60 60 321.70 54 321.70 60	
	321.80 54 321.80 60 321.90 54 321.90 60	
	324.00 60 324.10 60 324.20 60 324.30 60	
	324.40 54 324.40 60 324.50 54 324.50 60	
	324.60 54 324.60 60 324.70 54 324.70 60	
	324.80 54 324.80 60 324.90 54 324.90 60	
22117C 30	SHEETING, NES, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED, BROAD WOVEN BLEACHED, BUT NOT COLORED	SYD
	321.10 46 321.20 46 321.30 46	
22117C 33	TWILLS, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED, BUT NOT COLORED	SYD
	321.00 64 321.10 64 321.20 64 321.30 64	
	321.40 58 321.40 64 321.50 58 321.50 64	
	321.60 58 321.60 64 321.70 58 321.70 64	
	321.80 58 321.80 64 321.90 58 321.90 64	
	324.00 64 324.10 64 324.20 64 324.30 64	
	324.40 58 324.40 64 324.50 58 324.50 64	
	324.60 58 324.60 64 324.70 58 324.70 64	
	324.80 58 324.80 64 324.90 58 324.90 64	
22117C 36	FABRICS, NES, COTTON, COMBED OR FINE CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED BUT NOT COLORED	SYD
	319.27 00 321.00 78 321.00 90 321.00 94	
	321.10 90 321.10 94 321.20 78 321.20 90	
	321.20 94 321.30 78 321.30 90 321.30 94	
	321.40 30 321.40 32 321.40 34 321.40 78	
	321.40 88 321.40 90 321.40 92 321.40 94	
	321.50 68 321.50 70 321.50 78 321.50 88	
	321.50 90 321.50 92 321.50 94 321.60 22	
	321.60 24 321.60 78 321.60 88 321.60 90	
	321.60 92 321.60 94 321.70 22 321.70 76	
	321.70 78 321.70 88 321.70 90 321.70 92	
	321.70 94 321.80 22 321.80 24 321.80 76	
	321.80 78 321.80 88 321.80 90 321.80 92	
	321.80 94 321.90 76 321.90 78 321.90 88	
	321.90 90 321.90 92 321.90 94 324.00 78	
	324.00 90 324.00 94 324.10 50 324.10 78	
	324.10 90 324.10 94 324.20 50 324.20 78	
	324.20 90 324.20 94 324.30 50 324.30 78	
	324.30 90 324.30 94 324.40 48 324.40 50	
	324.40 76 324.40 78 324.40 88 324.40 90	
	324.40 92 324.40 94 324.50 48 324.50 50	
	324.50 68 324.50 70 324.50 76 324.50 78	
	324.50 88 324.50 90 324.50 92 324.50 94	
	324.60 22 324.60 24 324.60 48 324.60 50	
	324.60 68 324.60 70 324.60 76 324.60 78	
	324.60 88 324.60 90 324.60 92 324.60 94	
	324.70 22 324.70 24 324.70 48 324.70 50	
	324.70 76 324.70 78 324.70 88 324.70 90	
	324.70 92 324.70 94 324.80 22 324.80 24	
	324.80 50 324.80 76 324.80 78 324.80 88	
	324.80 90 324.80 92 324.80 94 324.90 76	
	324.90 78 324.90 88 324.90 90 324.90 92	
	324.90 94 327.00 78 327.40 34 327.40 76	
	327.40 88 327.40 92 327.50 68 327.50 76	
	327.50 88 327.50 92 327.60 22 327.60 68	
	327.60 76 327.60 88 327.60 92 327.70 22	
	327.70 76 327.70 88 327.70 92 327.80 22	
	327.80 76 327.80 88 327.80 92 327.90 76	
	327.90 88 327.90 92 330.40 94	
22117C 39	FABRICS, NES, COTTON, NOT COMBED OR FINE CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED, BUT NOT COLORED.	SYD
	321.00 88 321.00 92 321.10 88 321.10 92	
	321.20 88 321.20 92 321.30 88 321.30 92	
	324.00 52 324.00 88 324.00 92 324.10 48	
	324.10 52 324.10 88 324.10 92 324.20 48	
	324.20 52 324.20 88 324.20 92 324.30 48	
	324.30 52 324.30 88 324.30 92 324.40 52	
	324.50 52 324.60 52 324.70 52 324.80 52	
	324.90 52 325.10 48 325.20 48 325.30 48	
	327.00 88 327.00 92 327.10 88 327.10 92	
	327.20 88 327.20 92 327.30 88 327.30 92	
	330.10 92 330.20 92 330.30 92	
22117C 53	COTTON DUCK, BROAD WOVEN, COLORED, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED.	SYD
	322.00 01 322.00 02 322.00 03 322.00 04	
	322.00 06 322.00 08 322.10 01 322.10 02	
	322.10 03 322.10 04 322.10 06 322.10 08	
	328.00 01 328.00 02 328.00 03 328.00 04	
	328.00 08 328.10 01 328.10 02 328.10 03	
22117C 53 CON.	328.10 04 328.10 06 328.10 08	
22117C 56	TWILLS, COTTON, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, COLORED, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED	SYD
	322.00 58 322.10 58 322.20 58 322.30 58	
	325.00 58 325.10 58 325.20 58 325.30 58	
	328.00 58 328.10 58 328.20 58 328.30 58	
	331.00 58 331.10 58 331.20 58 331.30 58	
	331.40 58	
22117C 62	SHEETING, NES, COTTON, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, COLORED, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED.	SYD
	322.00 44 322.00 54 322.10 44 322.10 54	
	322.20 44 322.20 54 322.30 44 322.30 54	
	325.00 54 325.10 54 325.20 54 325.30 54	
	328.00 54 328.10 54 328.20 54 328.30 54	
	331.00 54 331.10 54 331.20 54 331.30 54	
22117C 65	POPLIN AND BROADCLOTH, WHOLLY COTTON, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, COLORED, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED	SYD
	322.10 26 322.20 26 322.30 26	
22117C 68	PRINTCLOTH FABRICS, NES, COTTON, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, COLORED, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED	SYD
	322.20 30 322.20 32 322.20 34 322.30 30	
	322.30 32 322.30 34 328.20 34 326.30 34	
22117C 71	NAPPED FABRICS, COTTON, CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, COLORED (EXCEPT YARN DYED) WHETHER OR NOT BLEACH. . . .	SYD
	322.00 76 322.10 76 322.20 76 322.30 76	
	325.00 76 325.10 76 325.20 76 325.30 76	
	328.00 76 328.10 76 328.20 76 328.30 76	
	331.00 76 331.10 76 331.20 76 331.30 76	
22117C 74	POPLIN AND BROADCLOTH, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED OR FINE CARDED, COLORED, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED	SYD
	322.10 28 322.20 28 322.30 28 322.40 26	
	322.40 28 322.50 26 322.50 28 322.60 26	
	322.60 28 322.70 26 322.70 28 322.80 26	
	322.80 28	
22117C 77	SATEEN, COTTON, COMBED OR FINE CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, COLORED, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED	SYD
	322.00 60 322.10 60 322.20 60 322.30 60	
	322.40 54 322.40 60 322.50 54 322.50 60	
	322.60 54 322.60 60 322.70 54 322.70 60	
	322.80 54 322.80 60 322.90 54 322.90 60	
	325.00 60 325.10 60 325.20 60 325.30 60	
	325.40 54 325.40 60 325.50 54 325.50 60	
	325.60 54 325.60 60 325.70 54 325.70 60	
	325.80 54 325.80 60 325.90 54 325.90 60	
	328.00 60 328.10 60 328.20 60 328.30 60	
	328.40 54 328.40 60 328.50 54 328.50 60	
	328.60 54 328.60 60 328.70 60 328.80 60	
	331.10 60 331.20 60 331.30 60 331.40 54	
	331.40 60 331.50 54 331.50 60 331.60 54	
	331.60 60 331.70 54 331.70 60 331.80 54	
	331.80 60 331.90 54 331.90 60	
22117C 80	SHEETING, NES, WHOLLY COTTON, COMBED, BROAD WOVEN COLORED, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED.	SYD
	322.10 46 322.20 46 322.30 46	
22117C 83	TWILL, COTTON, COMBED OR FINE CARDED, BROAD WOVEN COLORED, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED.	SYD
	322.00 64 322.10 64 322.20 64 322.30 64	
	322.40 58 322.40 64 322.50 58 322.50 64	
	322.60 58 322.60 64 322.70 58 322.70 64	
	322.80 58 322.80 64 322.90 58 322.90 64	
	325.00 64 325.10 64 325.20 64 325.30 64	
	325.40 58 325.40 64 325.50 58 325.50 64	
	325.60 58 325.60 64 325.70 58 325.70 64	
	325.80 58 325.80 64 325.90 58 325.90 64	
	328.00 64 328.10 64 328.20 64 328.30 64	
	328.40 58 328.40 64 328.50 58 328.50 64	
	328.60 58 328.60 64 328.70 64 331.00 64	
	331.10 64 331.20 64 331.30 64 331.40 64	
	331.50 58 331.50 64 331.60 58 331.60 64	
	331.70 58 331.70 64 331.80 58 331.80 64	
	331.90 58 331.90 64	
22117C 86	FABRICS, NES, COTTON, COMBED OR FINE CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, COLORED (EXC YARN DYED).	SYD
	319.29 00 322.00 78 322.00 90 322.00 94	
	322.10 78 322.10 90 322.10 94 322.20 78	
	322.20 90 322.20 94 322.30 78 322.30 90	
	322.30 94 322.40 30 322.40 32 322.40 34	
	322.40 76 322.40 78 322.40 88 322.40 90	
	322.40 92 322.40 94 322.50 68 322.50 70	
	322.50 76 322.50 78 322.50 88 322.50 90	
	322.50 92 322.50 94 322.60 22 322.60 24	
	322.60 68 322.60 70 322.60 76 322.60 78	
	322.60 88 322.60 90 322.60 92 322.60 94	
	322.70 22 322.70 24 322.70 76 322.70 78	
	322.70 88 322.70 90 322.70 92 322.70 94	
	322.80 22 322.80 24 322.80 76 322.80 78	
	322.80 88 322.80 90 322.80 92 322.80 94	
	322.90 76 322.90 78 322.90 88 322.90 90	
	322.90 92 322.90 94 325.00 78 325.00 90	
	325.00 94 325.10 78 325.10 90 325.10 94	
	325.20 78 325.20 90 325.20 94 325.30 78	
	325.30 90 325.30 94 325.40 76 325.40 78	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
22117C 86 CON.	325.40 88 325.40 90 325.40 92 325.40 94 325.50 68 325.50 70 325.50 76 325.50 78 325.50 88 325.50 90 325.50 92 325.50 94 325.60 22 325.60 24 325.60 68 325.60 70 325.60 76 325.60 78 325.60 88 325.60 90 325.60 92 325.60 94 325.70 22 325.70 24 325.70 76 325.70 78 325.70 88 325.70 90 325.70 92 325.70 94 325.80 22 325.80 24 325.80 50 325.80 76 325.80 78 325.80 88 325.80 90 325.80 92 325.80 94 325.90 76 325.90 78 325.90 88 325.90 90 325.90 92 325.90 94 328.00 78 328.00 90 328.00 94 328.10 78 328.10 90 328.10 94 328.20 78 328.20 90 328.20 94 328.30 78 328.30 90 328.30 94 328.40 34 328.40 76 328.40 78 328.40 88 328.40 90 328.40 92 328.40 94 328.50 68 328.50 70 328.50 76 328.50 78 328.50 88 328.50 90 328.50 92 328.50 94 328.60 22 328.60 24 328.60 68 328.60 70 328.60 76 328.60 78 328.60 88 328.60 90 328.60 92 328.60 94 328.70 22 328.70 24 328.70 76 328.70 78 328.70 88 328.70 90 328.70 92 328.70 94 328.80 22 328.80 24 328.80 76 328.80 78 328.80 88 328.80 90 328.80 92 328.80 94 328.90 76 328.90 78 328.90 88 328.90 90 328.90 92 328.90 94 331.00 78 331.00 90 331.00 94 331.10 78 331.10 90 331.10 94 331.20 78 331.20 90 331.20 94 331.30 78 331.30 90 331.30 94 331.40 76 331.40 78 331.40 88 331.40 90 331.40 92 331.40 94 331.50 68 331.50 70 331.50 76 331.50 78 331.50 88 331.50 90 331.50 92 331.50 94 331.60 22 331.60 24 331.60 68 331.60 70 331.60 76 331.60 78 331.60 88 331.60 90 331.60 92 331.60 94 331.70 22 331.70 24 331.70 76 331.70 78 331.70 88 331.70 90 331.70 92 331.70 94 331.80 22 331.80 24 331.80 76 331.80 78 331.80 88 331.80 90 331.80 92 331.80 94 331.90 76 331.90 78 331.90 88 331.90 90 331.90 92 331.90 94	
22117C 89	FABRICS, NES, COTTON, NOT COMBED OR FINE CARDED, BROAD WOVEN, COLORED, WHETHER OR NOT BLEACHED 322.00 88 322.00 92 322.10 88 322.10 92 322.20 88 322.20 92 322.30 88 322.30 92 325.00 52 325.00 88 325.00 92 325.10 50 325.10 52 325.10 88 325.10 92 325.20 50 325.20 52 325.20 88 325.20 92 325.30 50 325.30 52 325.30 88 325.30 92 325.40 48 325.40 50 325.40 52 325.50 50 325.50 52 325.60 50 325.60 52 325.70 48 325.70 50 325.70 52 325.80 52 325.90 52 328.00 88 328.00 92 328.10 88 328.10 92 328.20 88 328.20 92 328.30 88 328.30 92 331.00 88 331.00 92 331.10 88 331.10 92 331.20 88 331.20 92 331.30 48 331.30 88 331.30 92 346.70 00	SYD
222	SILK AND MAN-MADE FIBER BROAD WOVEN FABRICS	
2221	SILK AND MAN-MADE FIBER BROAD WOVEN FABRICS	
22211A 00	SILK AND MANMADE FIBER FABRICS, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED OR COLORED 337.10 00 337.30 00 337.80 00 338.25 00 338.27 00 338.30 22 338.30 23 338.30 24 338.30 25 338.30 26 338.30 29 338.30 62 338.30 63 338.30 64 338.30 65 338.30 66 338.30 69 338.30 72 338.30 73 338.30 74 358.40 00	
22218C 20	RAYON AND ACETATE FABRICS, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED OR COLORED. 338.30 42 338.30 43 338.30 82 338.30 83 338.30 92 338.30 93 346.60 40	SYD
22218C 40	SILK FABRICS AND MAN-MADE FIBER FABRICS, NES, BROAD WOVEN, BLEACHED OR COLORED. 337.20 10 337.20 20 337.20 30 337.20 40 337.20 50 337.40 00 337.50 10 337.50 12 337.50 14 337.50 16 337.50 18 337.50 20 337.50 22 337.50 24 337.50 26 337.50 28 337.55 00 337.60 00 337.70 10 337.70 20 337.70 30 337.70 40 337.70 50 337.90 00 338.10 10 338.10 12 338.10 14 338.10 16 338.10 18 338.15 10 338.15 12 338.15 14 338.15 16 338.15 18 338.30 44 338.30 45 338.30 46 338.30 49 338.30 75 338.30 76 338.30 79 338.30 84 338.30 85 338.30 86 338.30 89 338.30 94 338.30 95 338.30 96 338.30 99 346.56 00 346.60 60 346.86 00 346.90 00 349.25 30 349.25 40 357.25 00 357.30 00 357.35 00 357.40 00 357.45 00 358.50 00	-
223	WOOL BROAD WOVEN FABRICS AND WOOL BLANKETS	
2231	WOOL BROAD WOVEN FABRICS AND WOOL BLANKETS	
22312A 00	WOOL FABRICS, BROAD WOVEN. 336.10 00 336.15 20 336.15 40 336.20 00 336.25 00 336.30 00 336.35 00 336.40 20 336.40 40 336.40 60 336.50 12 336.50 14 336.50 16 336.50 18 336.50 20 336.50 22 336.50 24 336.50 26 336.55 12 336.55 14 336.55 16 336.55 18 336.55 20 336.55 22 336.55 24 336.55 26 336.60 22 336.60 24 336.60 26 336.60 28 336.60 30 336.60 32 336.60 34 336.60 36 336.60 38 336.60 40 336.60 42 336.60 44 336.60 45 336.60 46 336.60 48 336.60 50 336.60 52 336.60 54 336.60 56 336.60 58 336.60 60 336.60 62 336.60 64 336.60 65 336.60 66 336.60 68 336.60 70 336.60 72 336.60 74 336.60 76 346.52 00 346.82 00 357.10 00 357.15 00 357.20 00 358.30 00 358.35 00 385.20 00	-
223190 00	WOOL BLANKETS AND ROBES. 363.10 20 363.10 40 363.15 20 363.15 40 363.65 20 363.65 40 363.70 20 363.70 40	NO
224	NARROW FABRICS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	
2241	NARROW FABRICS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	
224110 10	LABELS, NOT ORNAMENTED, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS 385.60 20 385.60 40 385.61 20 385.61 40 385.63 20 385.63 40	LB
224110 20	RIBBONS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS. 347.10 00 347.33 20 347.45 00 347.55 00 347.60 20 347.60 40	LB
224110 30	COTTON ZIPPER TAPES. 347.33 40	LB
224110 40	NARROW FABRICS, NES, EXCEPT BRAIDED AND ELASTIC. 347.15 00 347.25 20 347.33 80 347.40 00 347.50 00 347.65 00 347.68 00 347.69 00 347.70 00 347.72 00 347.75 00 349.15 00 349.25 20 385.40 00 385.80 20 385.80 40 385.85 00 385.90 00 748.05 00 748.10 00	-
224140 20	ELASTIC FABRICS, BRAIDS, CORDAGE, ETC. 349.10 12 349.30 10 349.30 40 349.30 50 349.30 60	LB
224140 40	LACINGS FOR FOOTWEAR, CORSETS, ETC, BRAIDED, NONELASTIC. 385.75 20 385.75 40 385.75 60	LB
224140 60	BRAIDED NONELASTIC NARROW FABRICS, NES 348.00 10 348.00 30 348.00 40 348.00 50 348.00 60 348.00 90 348.05 10 348.05 30 348.05 40 348.05 50 348.05 60 348.05 90 385.70 20 385.70 40 703.80 00 703.85 00 703.90 20 703.90 40 703.95 00	-
224150 00	ELASTIC YARNS & CORDAGE, & TUBULAR BRAIDS WITH A RUBBER CORE. 349.10 10 349.10 30 349.10 40 349.10 50 349.10 60 349.10 90	LB
225	KNIT FABRICS AND HOSIERY OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	
2252	HOSIERY OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	DPR
2252XB 00	HOSIERY OF TEXTILE MATERIALS 374.05 20 374.05 40 374.10 20 374.10 40 374.15 20 374.15 40 374.20 00 374.25 00 374.30 00 374.35 20 374.35 40 374.35 60 374.40 20 374.40 40 374.45 20 374.45 40 374.50 00 374.55 00 374.60 00 374.65 00 382.78 81	DPR
2256	KNIT FABRICS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.	LB
2256XX 00	KNIT FABRICS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS. 345.10 20 345.10 40 345.10 60 345.30 00 345.35 00 345.50 21 345.50 22 345.50 24 345.50 26 345.50 28 345.50 29 345.50 41 345.50 42 345.50 44 345.50 46 345.50 48 345.50 49 345.50 61 345.50 62 345.50 64 345.50 66 345.50 68 345.50 69 345.50 81 345.50 82 345.50 84 345.50 86 345.50 88 345.50 89 345.60 00	LB
227	FLOOR COVERINGS OF TEXTILE OR VEGETABLE MATERIAL	
2271	FLOOR COVERINGS, TEXTILE MTRL, PILE INSERTED OR KNOTTED DURING WEAVING OR KNITTING.	SFT
227100 00	FLOOR COVERINGS, TEXTILE MTRL, PILE INSERTED OR KNOTTED DURING WEAVING OR KNITTING. 360.05 00 360.10 00 360.15 00 360.20 00 360.25 00 360.30 00 360.35 00 360.36 00 360.40 00 360.46 00 360.48 20 360.48 40 922.50 00	SFT
2272	WOVEN FLOOR COVERINGS, NES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	SFT
227200 00	WOVEN FLOOR COVERINGS, NES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS 360.65 00 360.70 00 360.75 22 360.75 25 360.75 40 360.75 45 360.80 22 360.80 25	SFT

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
227200 00 CON.	360.80 42 360.80 45 361.42 00 361.44 00 361.54 22 361.54 25 361.90 00	
2279	FLOOR COVERINGS, NES, OF TEXTILE OR VEGETABLE MATERIAL	
227900 20	BRAIDED FLOOR COVERINGS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS 361.05 22 361.05 25 361.05 42 361.05 45 361.05 50 361.05 55 361.05 60 361.05 65	SFT
227900 40	FLOOR COVERINGS, NES, OF TEXTILE OR VEGETABLE MATERIAL. 222.55 00 222.57 00 361.07 00 361.10 00 361.18 20 361.18 40 361.20 10 361.20 20 361.20 30 361.20 40 361.20 50 361.20 60 361.46 00 361.48 00 361.50 00 361.52 00 361.53 00 361.56 22 361.56 25 361.56 42 361.56 45	-
228	YARNS AND THREAD OF COTTON, WOOL, SILK, AND MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB
2281	YARN, SPUN, OF COTTON, SILK, OR MAN-MADE FIBER	LB
228110 20	COTTON YARN, CARDED, NOT BLEACHED, MECERIZED, OR COLORED, AND NOT PLIED. 300.60 20 301.00 00 301.10 00 301.20 00 301.30 00 301.40 00 301.50 00 301.60 00 301.70 00 301.80 00 301.90 00	LB
228110 40	COTTON YARN, CARDED, BLEACHED, MECERIZED, COLORED OR PLIED. 300.60 22 300.60 24 302.00 20 302.00 22 302.00 24 302.10 20 302.10 22 302.10 24 302.20 20 302.20 22 302.20 24 302.30 20 302.30 22 302.30 24 302.40 20 302.40 22 302.40 24 302.50 20 302.50 22 302.50 24 302.60 20 302.60 22 302.60 24 302.70 20 302.70 22 302.70 24 302.80 20 302.80 22 302.80 24 302.90 20 302.90 22 302.90 24	LB
228120 00	COTTON YARN, COMBED. 300.60 26 300.60 28 302.00 26 302.00 28 302.10 26 302.10 28 302.20 26 302.20 28 302.30 26 302.30 28 302.40 26 302.40 28 302.50 26 302.50 28 302.60 26 302.60 28 302.70 26 302.70 28 302.80 26 302.80 28 302.90 26 302.90 28	LB
228130 00	RAYON OR ACETATE YARNS OF NONCONTINUOUS FIBERS 310.40 25 310.50 25	LB
228140 00	SILK YARNS AND MAN-MADE FIBER YARNS, NES, OF NONCONTINUOUS FIBERS. 308.40 00 308.45 00 308.47 00 308.50 00 308.51 00 308.60 00 308.65 00 308.66 00 308.70 00 308.71 00 310.40 45 310.50 45 310.60 30	LB
2282	SILK YARN AND MAN-MADE FIBER YARN OF CONTINUOUS FIBERS .	LB
22823A 00	SILK YARN AND MAN-MADE FIBER YARN OF CONTINUOUS FIBERS. 308.06 00 308.30 00 308.35 00 308.55 00 308.75 00 310.01 15 310.02 15 310.05 20 310.05 40 310.05 60 310.06 20 310.06 40 310.06 60 310.10 15 310.11 15 310.20 20 310.20 40 310.20 60 310.21 20 310.21 40 310.21 60 310.40 10 310.50 10 310.60 15	LB
2283	WOOL OR HAIR YARNS	LB
2283XC 00	WOOL OR HAIR YARNS 307.60 00 307.62 00 307.64 03 307.64 06 307.64 09 307.64 12 307.64 15	LB
2284	THREAD, AND YARN PUT UP FOR HANDWORK	LB
2284XX 10	COTTON SEWING THREAD 303.20 40	LB
2284XX 20	COTTON KNITTING, DARNING, EMBROIDERY AND TATTING YARNS, PUT UP FOR HANDWORK. 303.20 42	LB
2284XX 30	SEWING THREADS AND YARNS PUT UP FOR HANDWORK, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS 310.90 00 310.91 00	LB
2284XX 40	SEWING THREADS AND YARNS PUT UP FOR HANDWORK, OF SILK. 308.90 00	LB
229	TEXTILE GOODS, NES	
2291	WOOL FELTS, HAIR FELTS, AND ARTICLES OF FELT	
229100 00	WOOL FELTS, HAIRFELTS, AND ARTICLES OF FELT. 355.15 20 355.15 40 355.15 60 355.15 80 355.15 90 355.16 20 355.16 40 355.16 60 355.16 80 355.16 90 355.27 00 361.80 00 361.85 00 790.23 00	-
2292	LACE GOODS, NES	
229200 00	LACE GOODS, NES. 350.00 10 350.00 30 350.00 40 350.00 50	-
229200 00 CON.	350.00 60 350.00 90 351.05 00 351.10 00 351.20 40 351.20 50 351.20 60 351.20 90 351.25 10 351.25 30 351.25 40 351.25 50 351.25 60 351.25 90 351.30 00 351.40 10 351.40 30 351.40 40 351.40 50 351.40 90 351.44 30 351.44 40 351.46 10 351.46 50 351.46 60 351.46 90 351.50 10 351.50 30 351.50 40 351.50 50 351.50 60 351.50 90 351.60 10 351.60 30 351.70 40 351.70 50 351.70 60 351.70 90 351.80 10 351.80 30 351.80 40 351.80 50 351.80 60 351.80 90 351.90 10 351.90 30 351.90 40 351.90 50 351.90 60 351.90 90 352.10 10 352.10 30 352.20 40 352.20 50 352.20 60 352.20 90 352.30 10 352.30 30 352.30 40 352.30 50 352.30 60 352.30 90 352.40 10 352.40 30 352.40 40 352.40 50 352.40 60 352.40 90 352.50 00 352.80 10 352.80 30 352.80 40 352.80 50 352.80 60 352.80 90 365.00 00 365.05 00 365.10 40 365.10 50 365.10 60 365.10 90 365.15 10 365.15 30 365.15 40 365.15 50 365.15 60 365.15 90 365.20 00 365.25 10 365.25 30 365.25 40 365.25 50 365.25 90 365.29 30 365.29 40 365.31 10 365.31 50 365.31 60 365.31 90 365.35 10 365.35 30 365.35 40 365.35 50 365.35 60 365.35 90 365.40 10 365.40 30 365.45 40 365.45 50 365.45 60 365.45 90 365.50 10 365.50 30 365.50 40 365.50 50 365.50 60 365.50 90 365.75 10 365.75 30 365.75 40 365.75 50 365.75 60 365.75 90 386.04 00 386.08 10 386.08 20 386.08 30 386.08 40 386.08 50	
2294	PROCESSED WASTE AND RECOVERED FIBERS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
229400 10	OAKUM, INCLUDING TWISTED JUTE PACKING. 385.10 00	LB
229400 20	COTTON WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE. 300.40 20 300.40 40 300.40 60 300.40 70 300.45 00 300.50 00	LB
229400 30	WOOL OR HAIR WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE, NES 306.01 00 306.03 00 307.02 00 307.04 00 307.12 00 307.16 00 307.18 00 307.30 00	LB
229400 40	MAN-MADE FIBER ADVANCED WASTE. 309.70 00 309.75 10 309.75 20 309.75 30 309.75 40 309.75 50	LB
229400 50	SILK WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE. 308.10 00 308.12 00 308.16 00 308.18 00 308.20 00	LB
229400 90	JUTE BUTTS AND WASTES AND TEXTILE MILL WASTES AND RELATED PRODUCTS, NES 304.12 00 304.32 20 385.15 00	-
2295	WOVEN OR KNIT FABRICS OF TEXTILE MTRL, COATED, FILLED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTIC AND OTHER MATERIALS NES.	SYD
2295XX 00	WOVEN OR KNIT FABRICS OF TEXTILE MTRL, COATED, FILLED, OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTIC & OTH MTL NES 355.50 00 355.55 00 355.60 00 355.65 10 355.65 30 355.70 00 355.75 00 355.82 00 355.85 00 356.05 00 356.10 10 356.10 30 356.10 40 356.10 60 356.10 90 356.15 10 356.15 30 356.15 40 356.15 50 356.15 60 356.15 90 356.20 00 356.25 10 356.25 30 356.30 00 356.35 00 356.40 00 356.45 00	SYD
2296	TEXTILE FABRICS FOR USE IN PNEUMATIC TIRES	LB
229600 00	TEXTILE FABRICS FOR USE IN PNEUMATIC TIRES 357.80 10 357.80 60 357.80 90	LB
2297	SCOURING AND COMBING MILL PRODUCTS	
229700 10	WOOL, SCOURED OR CARBONIZED. 306.00 04 306.00 14 306.00 24 306.00 34 306.13 04 306.13 14 306.14 05 306.14 15 306.23 24 306.24 25 306.33 34 306.33 44 306.33 54 306.33 64 306.33 74 306.34 35 306.34 45 306.34 55 306.34 65 306.34 75	-
229700 20	ANIMAL HAIR, SCOURED OR CARBONIZED 306.00 94 306.43 94 306.44 95 306.53 00 306.54 00 306.63 00 306.64 00 306.73 00 306.74 00 306.83 00 306.84 00	-
229700 30	TOPS OF HAIR OR WOOL 307.50 00	LB
229700 40	WOOL NOILS 306.02 00 307.06 00 307.08 00	LB
229700 50	WOOL GREASE. 177.58 00 177.62 00	LB

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
229700 60	WOOL OR HAIR TOP, SLUBBING, ROVING, AND RING WASTE AND OTHER SCOURING & COMBING MILL PROD NES. . . .	LB
	307.10 00 307.52 00 309.80 00 309.90 00	
2298	CORDAGE	
229810 10	BINDER OR BALER TWINE OF HARD (LEAF) VEGETABLE FIBERS, NOT OF STRANDED CONSTRUCTION.	LB
	315.20 20 315.20 40	
229810 20	CORDAGE, NES, OF HARD (LEAF) VEGETABLE FIBERS, NOT OF STRANDED CONSTRUCTION.	LB
	315.25 00	
229810 30	ABACA CORDAGE OF STRANDED CONSTRUCTION, 3/4 INCH OR OVER IN DIAMETER	LB
	315.50 00	
229810 40	CORDAGE, NES, OF STRANDED CONSTRUCTION, OF HARD (LEAF) VEGETABLE FIBERS	LB
	315.30 00 315.35 00 315.40 00 315.45 00	
	315.55 00 315.60 00 355.40 00	
229820 20	JUTE CORDAGE	LB
	315.80 00 315.85 00 315.90 00 315.95 00	
229820 40	CORDAGE OF SOFT VEGETABLE FIBERS, NES, (INCLUDING FISH NETTING AND NETS).	-
	315.70 00 315.75 00 316.05 00 316.10 00	
	316.20 00 316.25 00 316.30 00 316.40 00	
	316.50 00 316.60 00 316.70 00 355.42 00	
	355.45 60 355.45 90 731.42 00 731.44 00	
	870.20 00 870.25 00	
229830 00	COTTON CORDAGE, (INCLUDING FISH NETTING AND NETS). . . .	-
	315.05 00 315.10 00 315.15 00 355.35 00	
	731.40 00	
2299	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS, NES	
22991B 00	WEBS, WADDING, BATTING, ETC, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS AND CURLED HAIR SUITABLE FOR PADDING.	LB
	186.40 00 355.02 00 355.04 00 355.18 00	
	355.20 00 355.25 00	
229920 20	JUTE WOVEN FABRICS AND OTHER JUTE GOODS, NES	-
	304.34 00 304.36 00 305.20 00 305.22 00	
	305.28 00 305.30 00 335.40 22 335.40 24	
	335.40 40 335.50 00 335.80 20 335.90 20	
	347.30 00 356.51 00	
229920 40	TEXTILE GOODS, NES	-
	192.70 00 192.85 00 303.10 00 304.04 00	
	304.14 00 304.16 00 304.18 00 304.22 00	
	304.24 00 304.26 00 304.40 00 304.44 00	
	304.48 00 304.52 00 304.58 00 305.02 00	
	305.04 00 305.06 00 305.08 00 305.09 00	
	305.10 00 305.12 00 305.14 00 305.16 00	
	305.18 00 305.40 00 305.50 00 308.80 00	
	310.80 00 312.10 00 312.30 00 312.40 00	
	312.50 00 319.01 00 319.03 00 319.05 00	
	319.07 00 335.55 00 335.60 00 335.80 40	
	335.90 40 339.05 00 339.10 20 339.10 40	
	346.50 00 346.65 00 346.80 00 346.95 00	
	347.20 00 347.25 40 347.35 00 349.25 10	
	349.25 50 349.30 30 349.30 90 356.70 00	
	357.05 30 358.26 30 358.60 00 359.10 20	
	359.10 40 359.10 60 359.20 20 359.20 40	
	359.20 60 359.30 20 359.30 40 359.30 60	
	359.40 20 359.40 40 359.40 60 359.50 20	
	359.50 40 359.50 60 359.60 20 359.60 40	
	359.60 60 385.95 00 850.50 00	
23	APPAREL AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
231	MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS AND COATS, EXCEPT RAINCOATS	
2311	MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS AND COATS, EXCEPT RAINCOATS	
2311XC 20	MEN'S OR BOYS' WOOL SUITS, NOT KNIT.	NO
	380.02 60 380.63 50 380.66 50	
2311XC 30	MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, NES, NOT KNIT.	NO
	380.04 64 380.51 40 380.84 50	
2311XC 40	MEN'S OR BOYS' COATS, EXC SUIT TYPE COATS AND RAINCOATS	-
	380.00 06 380.00 46 380.02 45 380.04 46	
	380.06 15 380.09 80 380.09 90 380.12 80	
	380.12 90 380.57 10 380.61 10 380.63 20	
	380.66 20 380.84 20	
2311XC 50	MEN'S OR BOYS' WOOL SPORT COATS AND OTHER SUIT TYPE COATS, NOT KNIT.	NO
	380.63 10 380.66 10	
2311XC 60	MEN'S OR BOYS' SPORT COATS AND OTHER SUIT TYPE COATS, EXCEPT WOOL, NOT KNIT.	-
	380.00 43 380.00 73 380.02 40 380.04 43	
	380.09 40 380.09 60 380.12 40 380.12 60	
	380.33 00 380.36 00 380.51 20 380.84 15	
232	MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS, TROUSERS, NIGHTWEAR, UNDERWEAR, & NECKWEAR, & WOMEN'S, GIRLS', ETC, KNIT SHIRTS	
2321	MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS, NIGHTWEAR AND UNDERWEAR, AND WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' KNIT SHIRTS	
23212D 10	MEN'S OR BOYS' COTTON SWEATSHIRTS, KNIT.	DOZ
	380.00 24 380.06 45	
23212D 20	MEN'S OR BOYS' COTTON SHIRTS, NES, KNIT.	DOZ
	380.00 18 380.00 21 380.00 27 380.06 35	
	380.06 40 380.06 50	
23212D 30	MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS, EXCEPT COTTON, KNIT	-
	380.02 05 380.04 03 380.04 06 380.04 09	
	380.04 12 380.04 15 380.57 20 380.61 20	
	380.81 10 380.81 20 380.81 32 380.81 34	
	380.81 36	
23212D 40	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' SHIRTS, KNIT	DOZ
	382.00 22 382.00 24 382.00 26 382.04 02	
	382.04 04 382.04 06 382.06 60 382.06 65	
	382.06 70 382.78 40 382.78 50 382.78 60	
232140 10	MEN'S COTTON SPORT SHIRTS, NOT KNIT.	DOZ
	380.00 67 380.27 82 380.27 85 380.27 87	
	380.27 89	
232140 20	BOYS' COTTON SPORT SHIRTS, NOT KNIT.	DOZ
	380.27 92 380.27 95 380.27 97 380.27 99	
232140 30	MEN'S OR BOYS' SPORT SHIRTS, EXCEPT COTTON, NOT KNIT.	-
	380.02 55 380.04 61 380.63 40 380.66 40	
	380.84 45	
232140 40	MEN'S OR BOYS' DRESS SHIRTS, NOT KNIT.	-
	380.00 61 380.04 55 380.27 52 380.27 55	
	380.27 59 380.27 62 380.27 65 380.27 69	
	380.30 00 380.48 00 380.84 35	
23215D 10	MEN S OR BOYS PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, KNIT	DOZ
	380.00 12 380.06 25	
23215D 20	MEN'S OR BOYS' PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, NOT KNIT.	DOZ
	380.00 52 380.00 55 380.04 52 380.21 00	
	380.24 00 380.39 09 380.84 30	
23215D 30	MEN'S OR BOYS' UNDERWEAR, KNIT	DOZ
	378.05 21 378.05 24 378.05 28 378.05 41	
	378.05 42 378.05 44 378.05 46 378.05 48	
	378.05 49 378.10 12 378.10 14 378.10 16	
	378.10 29 378.10 50 378.15 12 378.15 14	
	378.15 16 378.15 29 378.15 50 378.35 10	
	378.50 10 378.60 10 378.70 10	
23215D 40	MEN'S OR BOYS' UNDERWEAR, NOT KNIT	DOZ
	378.05 62 378.05 64 378.05 66 378.05 68	
	378.05 69 378.20 12 378.20 18 378.25 12	
	378.25 18 378.30 10 378.40 10 378.45 10	
	378.55 10 378.65 12 378.65 18	
2323	MEN'S OR BOYS' NECKWEAR	
232300 20	MEN'S OR BOYS' NECKTIES, NOT KNIT.	DOZ
	373.05 40 373.05 45 373.05 50 373.05 55	
	373.05 60 373.05 65 373.10 45 373.10 55	
	373.15 40 373.22 00 373.27 00 373.30 40	
232300 40	MEN'S OR BOYS' KNIT NECKTIES, & WOOL MUFFLERS ETC. . . .	-
	372.30 00 372.35 00 372.40 00 372.45 00	
	373.05 10 373.05 15 373.05 20 373.05 25	
	373.05 30 373.05 35 373.10 10 373.10 30	
	373.15 20 373.20 00 373.25 00 373.30 20	
2327	MEN'S OR BOYS' SLACKS, TROUSERS, AND SHORTS	
232710 10	MEN'S OR BOYS' COTTON SLACKS, TROUSERS, AND SHORTS.	DOZ
	380.00 33 380.00 70 380.06 60 380.39 22	
	380.39 25 380.39 27 380.39 29 380.39 32	
	380.39 35 380.39 37 380.39 39	
232710 20	MEN'S OR BOYS' SLACKS, TROUSERS, AND SHORTS, EXCEPT COTTON	-
	380.02 65 380.04 67 380.51 60 380.63 60	
	380.66 60 380.84 55	
2328	MEN'S OR BOYS' WORKSHIRTS, NOT KNIT.	DOZ
232810 00	MEN'S OR BOYS' WORKSHIRTS, NOT KNIT.	DOZ
	380.00 64 380.04 58 380.27 72 380.27 75	
	380.27 77 380.27 78 380.27 79 380.84 40	
233	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' DRESSES, BLOUSES, COATS, SUITS, AND SHIRTS, EXCEPT KNIT SHIRTS	
2331	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' DRESSES, BLOUSES, AND SHIRTS, EXCEPT KNIT SHIRTS	
23317C 10	WOMEN'S COTTON DRESSES	DOZ
	382.00 12 382.00 58 382.00 60 382.00 62	
	382.06 35 382.33 14 382.33 18 382.33 22	
23317C 30	GIRLS' AND INFANTS' COTTON DRESSES	DOZ
	382.00 14 382.00 64 382.00 66 382.00 68	
	382.06 40 382.33 16 382.33 20 382.33 24	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
23317C 50	WOMEN'S, GIRLS' AND INFANTS' DRESSES, EXCEPT COTTON.	-
	382.02 10 382.02 70 382.04 10 382.04 12	
	382.04 24 382.04 26 382.04 38 382.04 40	
	382.04 66 382.04 68 382.54 20 382.58 30	
	382.60 25 382.63 25 382.69 40 382.72 40	
	382.78 08 382.78 10 382.78 12 382.78 14	
	382.78 16 382.78 18 382.81 12 382.81 14	
23317C 70	WOMEN'S COTTON BLOUSES	DOZ
	382.00 02 382.00 40 382.00 42 382.00 44	
	382.06 05 382.33 02 382.33 06 382.33 10	
23317C 90	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' BLOUSES AND SHIRTS, NES	-
	382.00 46 382.00 48 382.00 50 382.00 76	
	382.00 78 382.02 05 382.02 50 382.04 08	
	382.04 22 382.04 36 382.04 60 382.06 10	
	382.33 04 382.33 08 382.33 12 382.33 68	
	382.33 70 382.54 10 382.58 10 382.60 10	
	382.63 10 382.69 20 382.72 20 382.78 02	
	382.78 04 382.78 06 382.81 02 382.81 04	
2337	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' COATS AND SUITS	
23371C 20	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' WOOL COATS	NO
	382.02 55 382.58 20 382.60 15 382.60 20	
	382.63 15 382.63 20	
23371C 40	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' COATS, NES	DOZ
	382.00 08 382.00 10 382.00 54 382.00 56	
	382.04 64 382.06 25 382.06 30 382.09 14	
	382.09 16 382.09 18 382.09 20 382.09 22	
	382.09 24 382.12 14 382.12 16 382.12 18	
	382.12 20 382.12 22 382.12 24 382.81 08	
	382.81 10	
23371C 60	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' SUITS.	NO
	382.02 35 382.04 78 382.58 45 382.60 40	
	382.63 40 382.81 26	
234	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' UNDER GARMENTS AND NIGHTWEAR	DOZ
2341	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR. .	DOZ
23412D 20	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR, KNIT, LACE, OR NET.	DOZ
	378.05 31 378.05 32 378.05 33 378.05 34	
	378.05 35 378.05 36 378.05 37 378.05 39	
	378.05 51 378.05 52 378.05 54 378.05 55	
	378.05 56 378.05 57 378.05 58 378.05 59	
	378.10 32 378.10 34 378.10 39 378.10 60	
	378.15 32 378.15 34 378.15 39 378.15 60	
	378.35 30 378.50 30 378.60 30 378.70 30	
23412D 40	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR, EXCEPT KNIT, LACE, OR NET.	DOZ
	378.05 71 378.05 73 378.05 74 378.05 75	
	378.05 76 378.05 79 378.20 30 378.25 30	
	378.30 30 378.40 30 378.45 30 378.55 30	
	378.65 30	
23413D 20	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, KNIT	DOZ
	382.00 18 382.04 14 382.04 28 382.04 42	
	382.06 50 382.78 22 382.78 24 382.78 26	
23413D 40	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, EXCEPT KNIT.	DOZ
	382.00 72 382.04 72 382.21 00 382.24 00	
	382.33 26 382.72 70 382.81 18	
2342	CORSETS AND ALLIED GARMENTS.	DOZ
234210 00	BRASSIERES	DOZ
	376.24 25 376.24 45 376.28 25 376.28 45	
234220 00	CORSETS, GIRDLES, AND SIMILAR BODY SUPPORTING GARMENTS.	DOZ
	376.24 65 376.24 85 376.24 90 376.24 95	
	376.28 65 376.28 85 376.28 90 376.28 95	
235	HEADWEAR	
2352	HEADWEAR	
2352XB 10	HEADWEAR OF VEGETABLE FIBERS, SILK, MAN-MADE FIBER, AND WOOL EXCEPT WOOL FELTS, KNIT	-
	702.05 20 702.05 40 702.54 00 702.56 00	
	702.90 00 703.10 00	
2352XB 30	HEADWEAR OF FUR FELT, FOR MEN AND BOYS	DOZ
	703.20 00 703.25 00 703.30 00 703.35 00	
2352XB 40	HEADWEAR OF FUR FELT, EXCEPT FOR MEN AND BOYS.	DOZ
	703.40 00 703.45 00 703.50 00 703.55 00	
2352XB 50	HEADWEAR OF WOOL FELT, NOT KNIT OR WOVEN	NO
	702.60 00 702.65 00 702.70 00	
2352XB 60	HEADWEAR, NES.	-
	702.10 20 702.10 40 702.15 00 702.20 00	
	702.25 00 702.28 00 702.30 00 702.32 00	
	702.35 00 702.37 20 702.37 40 702.37 60	
	702.37 80 702.40 20 702.40 40 702.40 60	
2352XB 60 CON.	702.45 00 702.47 00 702.75 00 702.80 00	
	702.85 00 702.95 00 703.05 00 703.15 00	
	703.65 00 703.70 00 703.75 00	
236	OUTERWEAR, NES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	
2369	OUTERWEAR, NES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	
23690D 05	MEN'S OR BOYS' WOOL SWEATERS, KNIT	-
	380.02 10 380.02 15 380.02 20 380.57 30	
	380.57 40 380.57 50 380.59 00 380.61 30	
	380.61 40 380.61 50	
23690D 10	MEN'S OR BOYS' POLYAMIDE SWEATERS, KNIT.	DOZ
	380.04 21 380.81 44	
23690D 15	MEN'S OR BOYS' ACRYLIC SWEATERS, KNIT.	DOZ
	380.04 18 380.81 42	
23690D 20	MEN'S OR BOYS' SWEATERS, KNIT, OF COTTON, OR OF MAN-MADE FIBERS NES	DOZ
	380.00 30 380.04 24 380.06 55 380.81 46	
23690D 35	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' ACRYLIC SWEATERS KNIT.	DOZ
	382.04 18 382.78 72	
23690D 40	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' SWEATERS, KNIT, EXCEPT OF ACRYLIC FIBERS.	-
	382.00 30 382.02 20 382.02 25 382.02 30	
	382.04 32 382.04 46 382.06 80 382.54 30	
	382.54 35 382.54 40 382.56 00 382.58 50	
	382.58 60 382.58 70 382.69 60 382.78 74	
	382.78 76	
23690D 45	MEN'S OR BOYS' KNIT WEARING APPAREL, NES	-
	380.00 15 380.00 36 380.02 25 380.04 27	
	380.05 10 380.05 30 380.06 30 380.06 90	
	380.45 00 380.57 90 380.61 60 380.72 00	
	380.81 90	
23690D 50	MEN'S OR BOYS' WEARING APPAREL, NOT KNIT, NES.	-
	380.00 58 380.00 76 380.02 70 380.04 70	
	380.05 20 380.05 40 380.05 50 380.05 60	
	380.39 12 380.39 80 380.39 92 380.39 94	
	380.51 90 380.63 90 380.66 90 380.75 00	
	380.84 90 380.90 00	
23690D 55	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' COTTON SKIRTS.	DOZ
	382.00 28 382.00 80 382.00 82 382.06 75	
	382.33 34 382.33 36 382.33 38 382.33 40	
	382.33 42 382.33 44	
23690D 60	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' WOOL SKIRTS.	-
	382.02 15 382.02 65 382.54 25 382.58 40	
	382.60 35 382.63 35	
23690D 65	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' SKIRTS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS.	DOZ
	382.04 16 382.04 30 382.04 44 382.04 76	
	382.78 62 382.78 64 382.78 66 382.81 22	
	382.81 24	
23690D 70	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' KNIT WEARING APPAREL, NES.	-
	372.10 10 372.10 15 372.10 20 372.10 25	
	372.10 30 372.10 35 372.15 20 372.25 00	
	372.50 00 372.70 00 382.00 20 382.00 32	
	382.00 34 382.02 40 382.04 20 382.04 34	
	382.04 48 382.05 10 382.05 20 382.05 30	
	382.06 55 382.06 85 382.06 90 382.06 95	
	382.39 00 382.48 00 382.54 45 382.58 90	
	382.69 80 382.78 30 382.78 80 382.78 83	
	382.78 85 382.78 87	
23690D 75	MUFFLERS, SCARVES, ETC OF SILK, VEGETABLE FIBERS, OR MAN-MADE FIBERS, NOT KNIT.	-
	372.10 40 372.10 45 372.10 50 372.10 55	
	372.10 60 372.10 65 372.15 40 372.15 60	
	372.20 00 372.55 00 372.60 20 372.60 40	
	372.65 20 372.65 40 372.75 20 372.75 40	
	372.80 00	
23690D 80	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' WEARING APPAREL, NOT KNIT, NES	-
	382.00 74 382.00 84 382.00 86 382.00 88	
	382.00 90 382.04 74 382.04 80 382.04 82	
	382.05 40 382.05 50 382.05 60 382.27 00	
	382.30 00 382.33 28 382.33 30 382.33 32	
	382.33 46 382.33 48 382.33 50 382.33 52	
	382.33 54 382.33 56 382.33 58 382.33 60	
	382.33 62 382.33 64 382.33 80 382.33 92	
	382.33 94 382.42 00 382.60 45 382.60 90	
	382.63 45 382.63 90 382.72 80 382.72 90	
	382.81 20 382.81 28 382.81 50 382.87 00	
237	FUR WEARING APPAREL AND FUR ARTICLES, NES	
2371	FUR WEARING APPAREL AND FUR ARTICLES, NES	
237100 00	FUR WEARING APPAREL AND FUR ARTICLES, NES.	-
	703.60 00 705.30 00 791.05 00 791.10 00	
	791.15 00 791.17 00 791.19 00	
238	WEARING APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES, NES	

Section 8. **Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers**—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
2381	GLOVES, EXCEPT SPORTS GLOVES, AND GLOVES ENTIRELY OF LEATHER OR FUR	
2381XD 00	GLOVES, EXCEPT SPORTS GLOVES AND GLOVES ENTIRELY OF LEATHER OR FUR# GLOVE LININGS.	-
	704.05 20 704.05 40 704.10 20 704.10 40	
	704.15 20 704.15 40 704.20 00 704.25 00	
	704.30 00 704.35 35 704.35 45 704.35 60	
	704.40 10 704.40 25 704.40 30 704.45 10	
	704.45 25 704.45 30 704.50 15 704.50 30	
	704.55 00 704.56 00 704.60 00 704.65 00	
	704.70 00 704.75 00 704.80 00 704.85 20	
	704.85 50 704.90 00 704.95 00 705.35 50	
	705.35 60 705.85 00 705.90 00	
2384	ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	
238400 10	MEN'S AND BOYS' COTTON ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS.	DOZ
	380.00 09 380.00 49 380.06 20 380.15 20	
	380.15 40 380.18 20 380.18 40	
238400 20	MEN'S AND BOYS' ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS OF MAN-MADE FIBER, NOT KNIT.	DOZ
	380.04 49 380.84 25	
238400 30	MEN'S AND BOYS' WOOL ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS, NOT KNIT.	NO
	380.02 50 380.63 30 380.66 30	
238400 40	WOMEN'S, GIRLS'', AND INFANTS'', ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS OF TEXTILE MATERIAL	-
	382.00 16 382.00 70 382.02 60 382.04 70	
	382.06 45 382.15 20 382.15 40 382.15 60	
	382.18 20 382.18 40 382.18 60 382.60 30	
	382.63 30 382.72 60 382.78 20 382.81 16	
2385	RAINCOATS AND OTHER WATERPROOF OUTERGARMENTS	
238500 10	RAINWEAR, OF PLASTIC, RUBBER, OR HAVING A TEXTILE BASE COATED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTIC.	-
	376.54 00 376.56 00 772.30 00	
238500 20	MEN'S OR BOYS' RAINCOATS OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, NOT COATED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTIC	DOZ
	380.00 03 380.00 40 380.04 40 380.06 10	
	380.09 10 380.09 20 380.12 10 380.12 20	
	380.84 10	
238500 30	WOMEN'S, GIRLS'', AND INFANTS' RAINCOATS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, NOT COATED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTIC . . .	DOZ
	382.00 04 382.00 06 382.00 52 382.04 62	
	382.06 15 382.06 20 382.09 02 382.09 04	
	382.09 06 382.09 08 382.09 10 382.09 12	
	382.12 02 382.12 04 382.12 06 382.12 08	
	382.12 10 382.12 12 382.81 06	
2386	LEATHER WEARING APPAREL, NES	
238600 00	LEATHER WEARING APPAREL , NES.	-
	791.70 00 791.75 00	
2387	LEATHER APPAREL BELTS, WITH OR WITHOUT BUCKLES	
238710 00	LEATHER APPAREL BELTS, WITH OR WITHOUT BUCKLES	-
	791.60 00	
2389	HANDKERCHIEFS, GARTERS, AND OTHER APPAREL, NES	
238900 20	GARTERS, GARTER BELTS, AND SUSPENDERS OF TEXTILE MATERIAL OR OF SUCH MTRL AND RUBBER OR PLASTICS	LB
	376.04 20 376.04 40 376.08 00 376.12 00	
	376.16 00 376.20 00	
238900 40	HANDKERCHIEFS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	DOZ
	370.04 20 370.04 40 370.04 60 370.08 00	
	370.12 00 370.16 20 370.16 40 370.17 20	
	370.17 40 370.19 00 370.20 20 370.20 40	
	370.24 00 370.28 00 370.32 00 370.36 00	
	370.40 00 370.44 00 370.48 00 370.52 00	
	370.56 00 370.60 20 370.60 40 370.64 20	
	370.64 40 370.68 20 370.68 40 370.72 00	
	370.76 00 370.80 00 370.84 20 370.84 40	
	370.88 20 370.88 40 370.92 00	
238900 60	REGALIA FOR RELIGIOUS AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.	-
	850.40 00 851.30 00	
239	FABRICATED TEXTILE ARTICLES, NES	
2392	BEDDING, TOWELS, AND OTHER HOUSEFURNISHINGS, NES	
23926D 10	COTTON BLANKETS.	NO
	363.05 10 363.40 20 363.40 40 363.45 20	
	363.45 40	
23926D 20	COTTON BEDSPREADS, TUFTED.	NO
	363.50 20 363.51 20 363.55 20	
23926D 30	COTTON BEDSPREADS, JACQUARD FIGURED, EXC TUFTED.	NO
	363.55 40	
23926D 40	COTTON BEDSPREADS, EXCEPT JACQUARD FIGURED OR TUFTED.	NO
	363.05 15 363.50 40 363.51 40	
23926D 50	BEDSPREADS, EXCEPT COTTON.	-
	363.05 45 363.50 80 363.51 80 363.55 80	
	363.75 00 363.80 00 363.85 40	
23928D 20	SHEETS, OF COTTON OR OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS.	NO
	363.30 10 363.30 30 363.35 20	
23928D 40	PILLOWCASES, OF COTTON OR OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS	NO
	363.01 00 363.02 00 363.30 20 363.30 40	
	363.35 40	
23929D 20	COTTON TOWELS, TERRY WOVEN	NO
	365.78 20 366.18 20 366.18 60 366.21 20	
	366.21 60 366.24 20 366.24 60	
23929D 40	COTTON TOWELS, EXCEPT TERRY WOVEN.	NO
	366.18 40 366.18 80 366.21 40 366.21 80	
	366.24 40 366.24 80 366.27 20 366.27 40	
	366.27 60 366.27 80	
2392XD 10	QUILTS, BLANKETS, AND OTHER BEDDING OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, NES.	-
	363.05 20 363.05 25 363.05 40 363.05 50	
	363.05 55 363.20 00 363.25 50 363.25 60	
	363.25 90 363.40 60 363.45 60 363.50 60	
	363.51 60 363.55 60 363.60 25 363.60 40	
	363.60 60 363.85 20 363.85 60 363.90 00	
2392XD 20	TABLECLOTHS AND NAPKINS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	LB
	365.80 00 365.82 00 366.42 00 366.45 00	
	366.46 00 366.47 00 366.48 20 366.48 40	
	366.51 00 366.54 00	
2392XD 30	PILLOWS AND CUSHIONS	-
	727.80 20 727.80 60	
2392XD 50	HOUSEFURNISHINGS, NES, INCLUDING DRAPES, TABLE-COVERS ETC OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC	-
	364.05 00 364.11 20 364.11 40 364.12 20	
	364.12 40 364.15 20 364.15 40 364.20 00	
	364.22 00 364.25 00 364.30 00 364.35 00	
	365.77 00 365.78 30 365.85 40 365.85 50	
	365.85 60 365.85 90 366.03 00 366.06 00	
	366.09 00 366.12 00 366.15 20 366.15 40	
	366.30 00 366.33 00 366.36 00 366.39 00	
	366.57 20 366.57 40 366.60 00 366.63 00	
	366.65 00 366.69 00 366.72 00 366.75 00	
	366.77 00 366.79 00 366.81 00 366.84 00	
	367.05 00 367.10 00 367.15 00 367.20 00	
	367.25 00 367.30 00 367.35 00 367.40 00	
	367.45 00 367.50 00 367.55 00 367.59 00	
	367.60 00 367.65 00 385.25 00 385.30 00	
	772.35 00	
2393	BAGS AND SACKS, OR OTHER SHIPPING CONTAINERS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	LB
239300 00	BAGS AND SACKS, OR OTHER SHIPPING CONTAINERS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	LB
	385.45 00 385.50 00 385.53 00 385.55 20	
	385.55 40	
2397	TRIMMINGS, EDGINGS, MOTIFS, AND ORNAMENTED FABRICS, NES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.	LB
23970B 00	TRIMMINGS, EDGINGS, MOTIFS, AND ORNAMENTED FABRICS, NES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.	LB
	186.20 00 353.10 10 353.10 30 353.10 40	
	353.10 50 353.10 60 353.10 90 353.50 12	
	353.50 14 353.50 16 353.50 22 353.50 24	
	353.50 26 353.50 32 353.50 34 353.50 36	
	353.50 42 353.50 44 353.50 46 353.50 52	
	353.50 54 353.50 56 353.50 62 353.50 64	
	353.50 66 356.80 00 357.60 10 357.60 30	
	357.60 40 357.60 50 357.60 60 357.60 90	
	357.70 10 357.70 30 357.70 40 357.70 50	
	357.70 60 357.70 90 365.70 10 365.70 30	
	365.70 40 365.70 50 365.70 60 365.70 90	
	372.04 00 372.06 00 372.08 20 372.08 40	
	372.08 60 372.08 80	
2399	FABRICATED TEXTILE ARTICLES, NES	
239900 00	FABRICATED TEXTILE ARTICLES, NES	-
	357.90 00 357.91 00 357.95 60 357.95 90	
	357.96 00 358.05 10 358.05 90 358.08 00	
	358.09 00 358.11 00 358.14 00 358.16 00	
	386.10 00 386.20 00 386.25 00 386.30 00	
	386.40 00 386.50 00 387.10 00 387.20 00	
	387.30 00 388.10 00 388.20 00 388.30 00	
	388.40 00 389.10 00 389.20 00 389.30 00	
	389.40 00 389.50 00 389.60 00 389.70 00	
	389.80 00 694.70 00 748.12 00	
24	LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FURNITURE	
241	LOGS, PULPWOOD, TIMBER, POLES, ETC	
2411	LOGS, PULPWOOD, TIMBER, POLES, ETC	
24110C 20	LOGS, EXCEPT PULPWOOD.	MBF
	200.35 15 200.35 25 200.35 30 200.35 35	
	200.35 40 200.35 47	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
24110C 40	PULPWOOD 200.35 53 200.35 57 200.35 63 200.35 67 200.35 73	CD
24110C 60	TIMBER, SPLIT, ETC, EXCEPT PULPWOOD; WOOD STICKS, POLES, POSTS, FENCE PICKETS UNASSEMBLED & WILLOW. . . . 200.35 95 200.40 00 200.60 30 200.60 50 200.75 20 222.20 00 222.25 00	-
242	LUMBER, HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK AND FLOORING, SHINGLES, COOPERAGE STOCK, AND EXCELSIOR	
2421	LUMBER AND OTHER SAWMILL AND PLANING MILL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK AND FLOORING	
242110 00	ROUGH LUMBER AND WOOD RAILROAD TIES. 200.80 00 202.03 20 202.06 20 202.09 20 202.12 20 202.15 20 202.18 20 202.21 20 202.27 20 202.27 60 202.32 00 202.34 20 202.35 00 202.38 00 202.40 20 202.42 20 202.42 60 202.44 00	MBF
24212A 00	LUMBER, DRESSED OR WORKED; WOOD SIDING, EXCEPT HARDWOOD; FIREWOOD; WOOD WASTE AND LATHS. 200.03 00 200.10 00 200.65 00 202.03 40 202.06 40 202.09 40 202.12 40 202.15 40 202.18 40 202.21 40 202.24 00 202.27 40 202.27 80 202.30 00 202.33 00 202.34 40 202.37 00 202.40 40 202.42 40 202.42 80 202.46 00 202.47 20 202.47 40 202.48 00 202.50 00 202.52 00	-
242150 00	WOOD CHIPS OTHER THAN WASTE. 200.15 00	STN
2426	HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK AND FLOORING	
242610 00	HARDWOOD FLOORING. 202.56 00 202.58 20 202.58 40 202.60 00	-
242620 00	HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK 200.50 00 200.55 00 202.53 00 202.54 00 727.40 00 730.63 00 730.71 00	-
2429	WOOD SHINGLES, COOPERAGE STOCK, AND EXCELSIOR	
242900 10	WOOD SHINGLES AND SHAKES, RED CEDAR. 200.85 20	SQ
242900 20	WOOD SHINGLES AND SHAKES, EXCEPT RED CEDAR 200.85 40	SQ
242900 30	STAVES AND HOOPS; TIGHT BARRELHEADS OF SOFTWOOD. 204.15 00	-
242900 50	WOOD EXCELSIOR, INCLUDING EXCELSIOR PADS AND WRAPPINGS 200.25 00	STN
243	MILLWORK, PLYWOOD, AND VENEER	
2431	MILLWORK	
24314A 00	WOOD DOORS WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR HARDWARE. 206.30 00	NO
243160 20	SOFTWOOD MOLDINGS, STANDARD, NOT DRILLED OR TREATED 202.62 00 202.64 20	MLF
243160 40	HARDWOOD MOLDINGS, STANDARD, NOT DRILLED OR TREATED 202.64 40	MLF
2432	PLYWOOD AND VENEER	MSF
243210 10	PLYWOOD, BIRCH FACE PLY, NOT FACE FINISHED OR TRANSPARENT FACE FINISHED 240.14 20 240.14 40 240.14 60	MSF
243210 20	PLYWOOD, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY FACE PLY, NOT FACE FINISHED OR TRANSPARENT FACE FINISHED 240.17 20 240.17 40 240.17 60	MSF
243210 30	PLYWOOD, MAHOGANY FACE PLY, NOT FACE FINISHED OR TRANSPARENT FACE FINISHED 240.23 40	MSF
243210 40	PLYWOOD, WALNUT FACE PLY, NOT FACE FINISHED OR TRANSPARENT FACE FINISHED 240.19 00	MSF
243210 50	PLYWOOD, FACE PLY OF HARDWOOD NES, NOT FACE FINISHED OR TRANSPARENT FACE FINISHED 240.10 00 240.23 20 240.23 60 240.25 00	MSF
24322A 00	PLYWOOD, FACE PLY OF SOFTWOOD NES, NOT FACE FINISHED OR TRANSPARENT FACE FINISHED 240.12 00 240.16 00 240.21 00	MSF
243240 00	WOOD VENEERS, WOOD-VENEER PANELS, AND CELLULAR PANELS. 240.04 00 240.06 00 240.30 00 240.32 00 240.34 00 240.36 00 240.38 00 240.40 00 240.50 00 240.52 00 240.54 00 240.56 00 240.58 00 240.60 00 245.60 00	MSF
243250 00	HARDWOOD VENEERS, NOT REINFORCED OR BACKED 240.00 20 240.00 40 240.02 00 240.03 20	MSF
243260 00	SOFTWOOD VENEERS, NOT REINFORCED OR BACKED 240.03 40	MSF
244	WOODEN CONTAINERS	
2441	WOOD BASKETS, PACKING BOXES, CASES, AND CRATES, ETC. . .	NO
2441XB 00	WOOD BASKETS, PACKING BOXES, CASES, AND CRATES ETC 204.05 00 204.25 00 204.27 00 204.30 00	NO
2445	WOOD CASKS, BARRELS, AND HOGSHEADS	
244500 00	WOOD CASKS, BARRELS, AND HOGSHEADS 204.10 00 204.20 00	-
249	WOOD PRODUCTS, NES	
2499	WOOD PRODUCTS, NES	
249910 10	PICTURE AND MIRROR FRAMES OF WOOD, NOT PLATED. 206.60 00 652.70 00	-
249910 20	PICTURE AND MIRROR FRAMES, COATED OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL. 652.72 00	-
249930 00	WOOD PARTICLE BOARD, WHETHER OR NOT FACE FINISHED. . . . 245.45 00 245.50 00	LB
249940 00	CORK PRODUCTS. 220.10 00 220.15 00 220.20 00 220.25 00 220.30 00 220.31 00 220.35 00 220.38 00 220.40 00 220.45 00 220.46 00 220.50 00 728.20 00	-
24995C 10	HANDLES, BROOM, MOP, OR PAINT BRUSH, OF WOOD 206.50 00 206.52 00	-
24995C 20	HANDLES NES, OF WOOD 203.20 00 206.53 00 206.54 00	-
24995C 30	WOOD DOWEL RODS AND PINS 200.91 00 200.93 00 200.95 00	LFT
24995C 40	WOOD HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS. 206.45 00 206.47 00 206.95 00 206.97 40	-
24995C 50	WOOD FLOUR 200.20 00	LB
24995C 60	PRODUCTS OF RATTAN, WILLOW, AND OTHER SIMILAR MATERIALS 222.10 20 222.10 40 222.28 00 222.30 00 222.32 00 222.34 00 222.36 00 222.40 00 222.41 00 222.42 00 222.44 00 222.50 00 222.60 00 222.62 00 222.64 00	-
24995C 70	COAT AND GARMENT HANGERS--WOOD 206.97 20	-
24995C 90	WOOD PRODUCTS NES. 200.06 00 200.75 40 202.66 00 203.10 00 203.30 00 206.65 00 206.67 00 206.85 00 206.87 00 207.00 20 207.00 50 207.01 00 700.83 00 710.68 00 710.72 00 790.05 00 790.08 00	-
249960 00	HARDBOARD, WHETHER OR NOT FACE FINISHED. 245.00 00 245.10 00 245.20 00 245.30 00 245.90 60	-
25	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	
251	MATTRESSES AND SIMILAR FURNISHINGS NES	
2515	MATTRESSES AND SIMILAR FURNISHINGS NES	
25151A 00	MATTRESSES AND SIMILAR FURNISHINGS NES 727.80 40 727.80 80	-
259	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES, NES	
2599	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES, NES	
25990C 00	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES, NES. 685.50 40 727.06 00 727.07 00 727.10 00 727.15 00 727.30 20 727.30 40 727.35 00 727.45 00 727.47 00 727.48 00 727.52 00 727.55 00 850.70 00	-
26	PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	
261	PULP MILL PRODUCTS	STN
2611	PULP MILL PRODUCTS	STN
261110 00	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE AND SULPHATE, BLEACHED, SPECIAL ALPHA AND DISSOLVING GRADE. 250.02 20 250.02 60	STN

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
261120 10	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, BLEACHED, NES, EXCEPT SPECIAL ALPHA AND DISSOLVING GRADES 250.02 30	STN
261120 20	WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, UNBLEACHED AND SEMIBLEACHED 250.02 15	STN
261120 30	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, BLEACHED, NES, EXCEPT SPECIAL ALPHA AND DISSOLVING GRADES 250.02 65 250.02 80	STN
261120 40	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, SEMIBLEACHED. 250.02 45 250.02 50	STN
261120 50	WOOD PULP, SULPHATE, UNBLEACHED. 250.02 35 250.02 40	STN
261120 60	SODA PULP, UNBLEACHED AND BLEACHED 250.02 85	STN
261120 70	WOOD PULP, MECHANICALLY GROUND, EXCEPT SCREENINGS. . . . 250.02 05 250.02 10	STN
261120 90	PULP, NES, INCLUDING MIXTURES AND SCREENINGS 250.02 95	STN
262	PAPER MILL PRODUCTS	
2621	PAPER MILL PRODUCTS	
262110 00	STANDARD NEWSPRINT PAPER 252.65 00	STN
262120 00	PAPER, DRAWING, HANGING, WRITING, AND BOOKPAPER, UNCOATED, NES, OVER 25% GROUNDWOOD PULP 252.45 00 252.55 00 252.67 40 252.75 00	LB
26213C 00	PRINTING PAPER, NES, NOT LITHOGRAPHICALLY PRINTED EXCLUDING INDIA OR BIBLE, IMPREGNATED OR COATED 254.46 00 254.48 00	LB
262140 00	PAPER, INDIA & BIBLE, 15 TO 30.75 LB RM & BOOK-PAPER, NES, UNDER 25% GROUNDWOOD PULP 252.63 00 252.67 20	LB
26215A 10	BASIC PAPER TO BE SENSITIZED FOR USE IN PHOTOGRAPHY OR USED IN MAKING BLUEPRINT PAPER, ETC. 252.05 00 252.10 00 254.05 20 254.05 40 256.13 20 256.13 40	LB
26215A 20	COVER PAPER, NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, EMBOSSED, RULED, PRINTED, OR DECORATED. 252.57 00	LB
26215A 30	CARBONIZING PAPER, NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, ETC. 252.25 00 252.27 00	LB
26215A 40	CIGARETTE PAPER, NOT CUT TO SIZE 252.35 00 254.25 00	LB
26215A 50	FINE PAPER AND SANITARY TISSUE STOCK, NES. 252.30 00 252.40 00 252.42 00 252.59 00 252.61 00 252.70 00 252.73 00 252.77 00 252.79 00 253.05 00 253.10 00 254.40 00 254.42 00	LB
26218A 10	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT PAPER AND GREASE PROOF PAPER & IMITATION PARCHMENT PAPER, INCLUDING GLASSINE 253.25 00 253.30 20 253.30 40	LB
26218A 20	WRAPPING PAPER, SULPHATE, UNBLEACHED 252.81 30	LB
26218A 30	WRAPPING PAPER, BLEACHED OR SEMIBLEACHED 252.81 70 252.84 00 252.86 00	LB
26218A 40	PAPER, EXCLUDING WRAPPING PAPER, OVER 18 POUNDS PER REAM. 252.90 00	LB
262190 10	PRESSBOARD AND PRESS PAPER 251.15 00	LB
262190 20	FILTER MASSE OF PULP AND FILTERING PAPER, NOT IMPREGNATED, NOT COATED, ETC. 251.10 00 252.50 00	LB
262190 30	STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD OR MAT 251.20 00	SQI
262190 40	BIBULOUS PAPER, INCLUDING BLOTTING PAPER 252.13 00 252.15 00 252.17 00	LB
263	PAPERBOARD, NES.	LB
2631	PAPERBOARD, NES.	LB
26311A 10	PULPBOARD IN ROLLS CHIEFLY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BUILDING BOARDS 251.40 00 251.45 00	LB
26311A 20	BRISTOL BOARD WEIGHING OVER 18 POUNDS PER REAM, NOT IMPREGNATED, NOT COATED, ETC. 252.20 00	LB
26311A 30	BRISTOL BOARD WEIGHING OVER 18 POUNDS PER REAM, IMPREGNATED, COATED, ETC. 254.09 00	LB
26311A 40	STRAWBOARD AND STRAWPAPER, 0.008 INCH OR MORE IN THICKNESS 251.25 00	LB
26311A 90	PAPERBOARD, NES, EXCEPT PULPBOARD. 251.30 00 251.35 00 251.49 00 251.51 40 791.57 00	LB
263180 00	WET MACHINE BOARD. 251.51 20	LB
264	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT BOXES AND BUILDING BOARDS	
2641	COATED PAPER AND PRESSURE SENSITIVE SHEETS, TAPES, ETC	
264140 00	SHEETS, STRIPS, TAPES, MONOGRAMS, ETC, NES, PRESSURE SENSITIVE. 790.55 00	-
26416A 00	PAPER, COATED, IMPREGNATED, ETC, AND PROCESSED, NES 253.15 00 253.20 00 253.35 00 253.40 00 253.45 00 254.30 00 254.32 00 254.35 00 254.44 00 254.50 00 254.54 00 254.56 00 254.58 00 254.63 00 254.65 00 254.70 00 254.75 00 254.80 00 254.85 00 254.90 00 254.95 00	LB
2642	PAPER ENVELOPES.	M
264200 00	PAPER ENVELOPES. 256.42 00 256.44 00	M
2644	WALLPAPER.	LB
264400 00	WALLPAPER. 256.05 00	LB
2646	ARTICLES OF PULP AND PAPIER-MACHE, NES	
2646XX 00	ARTICLES OF PULP AND PAPIER-MACHE, NES 256.70 00 256.75 00	-
2649	ARTICLES OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NES	
26495C 00	ARTICLES OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NES 254.20 00 256.10 00 256.15 00 256.20 00 256.25 00 256.30 20 256.30 40 256.35 00 256.40 00 256.65 00 256.67 00 256.80 00 256.85 00 256.90 00 737.70 00 790.25 00	-
265	BOXES OF PAPER, OF PAPERBOARD, OF PAPIER-MACHE, OR ANY COMBINATIONS THEREOF	
2651	BOXES OF PAPER, OF PAPERBOARD, OF PAPIER-MACHE, OR ANY COMBINATION THEREOF	
26510B 00	BOXES OF PAPER, OF PAPERBOARD, OF PAPER-MACHE, OR ANY COMBINATION THEREOF 256.48 00 256.52 00 256.54 00	-
266	BUILDING BOARDS, NES, WHETHER OR NOT FACE FINISHED	LB
2661	BUILDING BOARDS, NES, WHETHER OR NOT FACE FINISHED	LB
266110 00	BUILDING BOARDS, NES, WHETHER OR NOT FACE FINISHED. 245.80 00 245.90 20 245.90 40	LB
27	PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	
271	NEWSPAPERS	LB
2711	NEWSPAPERS	LB
2711XX 00	NEWSPAPERS 270.55 00	LB
272	PERIODICALS	
2721	PERIODICALS	
2721XX 00	PERIODICALS. 270.63 00	-
273	BOOKS	
2731	BOOKS	
2731XX 00	BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, CATALOGS, ETC. 270.05 00 270.10 00 270.25 20 270.25 40 270.25 60 270.25 80 270.45 00 270.50 00	-
275	PRINTED MATTER, NES	
2751	PRINTED MATTER, NES, NOT LITHOGRAPHIC	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
27512C 10	PAPER CALENDARS, EXCEPT PRINTED LITHOGRAPHICALLY 274.20 00	LB
27512C 20	PAPER LABELS, FLAPS, AND BANDS, NOT PRINTED BY A LITHOGRAPHIC PROCESS. 274.35 00	LB
27512C 30	MAPS, ATLASES, AND CHARTS, EXCEPT FOR TOURIST LITERATURE, US GOVERNMENT & RELIGIOUS PURPOSES. 273.35 00	-
27512C 50	PLAYING CARDS. 734.25 00	PK
27512C 80	STAMPS, POSTAGE AND REVENUE, AND GOVERNMENT ENVELOPES AND CARDS WITH OFFICIAL IMPRINT ONLY. 274.40 00	-
27512C 90	PRINTED MATTER, NES, EXCEPT POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS. 270.15 00 270.70 00 270.85 00 273.10 00 273.90 00 274.50 00 274.70 00 274.73 00 274.85 00 274.90 00	-
2752	PRINTED MATTER, NES, LITHOGRAPHIC	
275220 00	PAPER LABELS, FLAPS, AND BANDS PRINTED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY A LITHOGRAPHIC PROCESS. 274.23 00 274.27 00 274.29 00 274.33 00	LB
27526A 10	DECALCOMANIAS, EXCEPT TOY DECALCOMANIAS. 273.65 00 273.70 00 273.75 00 273.80 00	LB
27526A 20	PAPER CALENDARS PRINTED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY A LITHOGRAPHIC PROCESS. 274.10 00 274.15 00	LB
27526A 40	POSTCARDS, EXCEPT NOT PRINTED BY LITHOGRAPHIC PROCESS 273.85 00 273.95 00	M
27526A 60	LITHOGRAPHS, NES, NOT OVER 20 YEARS OLD AND LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTED MATTER ON PAPER. 274.60 00 274.65 00 274.75 00 274.80 00	LB
277	GREETING CARDS, TALLY CARDS, PLACE CARDS, ETC, AND ALL OTHER SOCIAL AND GIFT CARDS	M
2771	GREETING CARDS, TALLY CARDS, PLACE CARDS, ETC, AND ALL OTHER SOCIAL AND GIFT CARDS	M
2771XX 00	GREETING CARDS, TALLY CARDS, PLACE CARDS, ETC, AND ALL OTHER SOCIAL AND GIFT CARDS 274.00 00 274.05 00	M
278	BLANK BOOKS.	NO
2782	BLANK BOOKS.	NO
278210 20	AUTOGRAPH, PHOTOGRAPH, POSTAGE-STAMP, POST CARD & SCRAP ALBUMS, & ALBUMS FOR PHONOGRAPH RECORDS 256.60 00	NO
278210 40	BLANK BOOKS, BOUND 256.56 00 256.58 00	NO
279	STEEL PLATES, STEREOTYPE, ETC; PLATES ENGRAVED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR PRINTING	NO
2793	STEEL PLATES, STEREOTYPE, ETC; PLATES ENGRAVED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR PRINTING	NO
27930C 00	STEEL PLATES, STEREOTYPE, ETC; PLATES ENGRAVED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR PRINTING 668.38 00	NO
28	CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	
281	INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CHEMICALS	
2812	ALKALIES AND CHLORINE.	LB
281210 00	CHLORINE 415.20 00	LB
281220 00	SODIUM BICARBONATE AND CARBONATE, CALCINED 420.72 00 420.84 00	LB
281230 00	SODIUM HYDROXIDE 421.08 00	LB
281240 10	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE. 420.18 00	LB
281240 20	POTASSIUM BICARBONATE AND CARBONATE AND SODIUM CARBONATE, HYDRATED 420.00 00 420.04 00 420.86 00	LB
2815	INTERMEDIATE COAL TAR PRODUCTS	LB
281510 05	ANTHRACENE 30% PURITY OR OVER BY WEIGHT. 403.02 00	LB
281510 10	CARBAZOLE WITH PURITY OF 65% OR MORE BY WEIGHT 403.04 00	LB
281510 15	NAPHTHALENE, SOLID AT 79 DEGREES OR ABOVE. 403.06 00	LB
281510 20	PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE 403.08 00	LB
281510 25	STYRENE. 403.10 00	LB
281510 30	PHENOL OR CARBOLIC ACID HAVING A SPECIFIED DISTILLATION YIELD. 403.40 00	LB
281510 35	CRESYLIC ACID HAVING A SPECIFIED DISTILLATION YIELD 403.42 00	LB
281510 40	METACRESOL, ORTHOCRESOL, PARACRESOL, ETC WITH A PURITY OF 75% OR MORE 403.44 00	LB
281510 45	CUMENE 401.26 00	LB
281510 55	PICOLINES. 401.58 00	LB
281510 90	CYCLIC INTERMEDIATE COAL TAR PRODUCTS, NES 401.02 00 401.30 00 401.46 00 401.64 00 403.46 00 403.48 00 403.50 00 403.60 00 403.70 00 403.78 00 403.80 00 403.90 00 408.15 00 425.10 20 425.10 40 425.28 00 425.34 00 425.38 00 437.36 00 907.30 00	LB
281520 10	FAST COLOR SALTS DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS. 406.80 20	LB
281520 20	FAST COLOR BASES DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS. 406.80 40	LB
281520 30	NAPTHOL AS AND DERIVATIVES, FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS. 406.80 60	LB
281520 40	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYES, COLORS AND STAINS, EXCEPT LAKES AND TONERS, FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS 406.02 00 406.04 00 406.10 00 406.50 00 406.60 00	LB
281530 00	COLOR LAKES AND TONERS AND MIXTURES FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, NES 406.70 00 409.00 00	LB
2816	INORGANIC PIGMENTS	LB
281610 00	TITANIUM DIOXIDE 473.70 00	LB
281620 10	WHITE LEAD 473.60 00 473.62 00	LB
281620 20	ZINC OXIDE 473.76 00 473.78 00	LB
281620 30	LEADED ZINC OXIDE. 473.46 00 473.48 00 473.50 00	LB
281620 40	ANTIMONY OXIDE, ZINC SULFIDE, AND LITHOPONE. 417.50 00 473.72 00 473.74 00 473.80 00	LB
281630 05	CHROME GREEN 473.10 00	LB
281630 10	CHROMIUM OXIDE GREEN, INCLUDING HYDRATED 473.14 00 473.16 00	LB
281630 15	ZINC YELLOW. 473.20 00	LB
281630 18	MOLYBDENUM ORANGE. 473.18 00	LB
281630 20	CHROME YELLOW AND STRONTIUM CHROMATE 473.12 00 473.19 00	LB
281630 25	IRON OXIDE AND HYDROXIDE, SYNTHETIC. 473.30 00	LB
281630 30	RED LEAD 473.56 00	LB
281630 35	LITHARGE 473.52 00	LB
281630 40	FERRICYANIDE AND FERROCYANIDE BLUES. 473.28 00	LB
281630 45	PEARL ESSENCE. 473.82 00	LB
281630 50	BONE BLACK AND LAMPBLACK 473.02 00 473.06 00	LB

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
281630 55	BLUE LEAD, ORANGE MINERAL, SUBOXIDE OF LEAD, BROWN VANDYKE, AND PIGMENTS, NES, OF LEAD 473.44 00 473.54 00 473.58 00 473.86 00 473.90 00	LB
281630 60	INORGANIC PIGMENTS AND PIGMENT-LIKE MATERIALS, NES 472.14 00 472.22 00 473.66 00 473.84 00 473.88 00	LB
2818	ORGANIC CHEMICALS, NES	
28182A 01	ACETALDEHYDE 427.40 00	LB
28182A 03	ACETIC ACID. 425.70 00	LB
28182A 05	ACETIC ANHYDRIDE 426.00 00	LB
28182A 07	ACETONE. 427.60 00	LB
28182A 09	ACRYLONITRILE. 425.00 00	LB
28182A 11	AMYL ALCOHOL 427.72 00	LB
28182A 13	BUTYL ALCOHOL. 427.74 00	LB
28182A 15	DECYL ALCOHOL. 427.84 00	LB
28182A 19	FUSEL OIL. 427.92 00	LB
28182A 21	METHYL OR WOOD ALCOHOL 427.96 00	GAL
28182A 23	ALCOHOLS, NES, AND FATTY ALCOHOLS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN 427.70 00 427.82 00 427.94 00 427.98 00 428.04 00 428.06 00 428.12 00 490.65 00 490.73 00 490.75 00	LB
28182A 25	AMYL ACETATE 428.50 00	LB
28182A 27	BUTYL ACETATE. 428.52 00	LB
28182A 29	CELLULOSE COMPOUNDS. 493.18 00	LB
28182A 31	CHLOROACETIC ACID. 425.72 00	LB
28182A 33	EPICHLOROHYDRIN. 428.82 00	LB
28182A 35	DIETHANOLAMINE, MONOETHANOLAMINE, AND TRIETHANOLAMINE 425.12 00	LB
28182A 37	ETHYL ACETATE. 428.58 00	LB
28182A 39	ETHYL ACRYLATE 428.62 00	LB
28182A 41	ETHYLENE GLYCOL. 428.34 00	LB
28182A 43	ETHYLENE OXIDE 428.84 00	LB
28182A 45	ETHYL ETHER. 428.90 00	LB
28182A 47	FORMALDEHYDE AND SOLUTIONS 427.48 00	LB
28182A 49	FORMIC ACID. 425.76 00	LB
28182A 51	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE 429.22 00	LB
28182A 53	ETHYL CHLORIDE 429.26 00	LB
28182A 55	CHLOROFORM 429.24 00	LB
28182A 57	METHYLENE CHLORIDE 429.32 00	LB
28182A 59	PERCHLOROETHYLENE. 429.34 00	LB
28182A 61	TRICHLOROETHYLENE. 429.42 00	LB
28182A 63	VINYL CHLORIDE 429.44 00	LB
28182A 65	HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS, NES. 429.20 00 429.28 00 429.30 00 429.38 00 429.46 00 429.47 00 429.48 00	LB
28182A 67	ISOPROPYL ETHER. 428.92 00	LB
28182A 69	LACTIC ACID. 425.82 00	LB
28182A 71	OXALIC ACID. 425.86 00	LB
28182A 73	PROPYLENE OXIDE. 428.86 00	LB
28182A 75	SODIUM FORMALDEHYDE SULFOXYLATE. 426.96 00	LB
28182A 77	VINYL ACETATE. 428.68 00	LB
28182A 79	ZINC FORMALDEHYDE SULFOXYLATE. 427.24 00	LB
28182A 81	COPPER ACETATE AND SUBACETATE. 426.28 00	CLB
28182A 83	UREA, NES. 480.30 00	STN
28182A 85	LEAD LINOLEATE 490.42 00	LB
28182A 87	COBALT LINOLEATE AND FATTY SALTS, NES, DERIVED FROM LINSEED OIL. 490.40 00 490.44 00	LB
28182A 89	LITHIUM STEARATE 490.30 00	LB
28182A 91	SODIUM BENZOATE. 405.45 00	LB
28182A 93	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE 425.18 00	LB
28182A 95	TETRAMETHYL LEAD 429.85 00	LB
28182A 99	MISCELLANEOUS ACYCLIC CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, NES 403.75 00 405.55 00 425.02 00 425.09 00 425.14 00 425.20 00 425.22 00 425.24 00 425.26 00 425.32 00 425.39 00 425.41 00 425.42 00 425.52 00 425.74 00 425.78 00 425.88 00 425.94 00 425.96 00 425.98 00 426.02 00 426.04 00 426.08 00 426.10 00 426.12 00 426.14 00 426.16 00 426.18 00 426.22 00 426.24 00 426.26 00 426.34 00 426.36 00 426.42 00 426.44 00 426.46 00 426.52 00 426.54 00 426.56 00 426.58 00 426.62 00 426.64 00 426.72 00 426.74 00 426.76 00 426.77 00 426.78 00 426.82 00 426.84 00 426.86 00 426.88 00 426.92 00 426.94 00 426.98 00 427.02 00 427.04 00 427.06 00 427.08 00 427.12 00 427.14 00 427.16 00 427.18 00 427.20 00 427.22 00 427.25 00 427.28 00 427.30 00 427.42 00 427.44 00 427.45 00 427.46 00 427.52 00 427.53 00 427.54 00 427.56 00 427.58 00 427.62 00 427.64 00 428.20 00 428.22 00 428.24 00 428.26 00 428.30 00 428.32 00 428.40 00 428.42 00 428.44 00 428.46 00 428.54 00 428.64 00 428.66 00 428.72 00 428.80 00 428.88 00 428.94 00 428.96 00 429.00 00 429.10 00 429.12 00 429.60 00 429.70 00 429.95 00 437.49 00 437.51 00 490.05 00 490.32 00 490.46 00 490.48 00 490.50 00 490.90 00 490.92 00 490.94 00 491.00 00 493.21 00 493.22 00 493.65 00	LB
281830 10	MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE 425.30 00	LB
281830 20	COUMARIN 408.70 00	LB
281830 30	METHYL SALICYLATE. 408.75 00	LB
281830 40	HELIOTROPIN, DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEMICAL PRODUCTS. 408.20 00	LB
281830 50	BENZYL ACETATE 408.05 00	LB
281830 60	BENZENOID PRODUCTS CHIEFLY USED AS PLASTICIZERS. 405.40 00	LB

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
281830 90	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS, NES	-
	401.42 00 408.10 00 408.25 00 408.30 00	
	408.35 00 408.40 00 408.45 00 408.60 00	
	408.80 00 425.36 00 493.42 00 493.68 00	
281850 10	ETHYL ALCOHOL.	GAL
	427.88 00	
281850 20	NATURAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS, NES	-
	437.68 00 437.69 00 460.05 00 460.15 00	
	460.20 00 460.25 00 460.30 00 460.35 00	
	460.40 00 460.45 00 460.50 00 460.55 00	
	460.60 00 460.65 00 460.70 00 460.75 00	
	460.80 00 460.85 00 460.90 00 493.35 00	
2819	INORGANIC CHEMICALS, NES	
281910 10	NITRIC ACID.	LB
	416.25 00	
281910 20	AMMONIA, AQUA.	LB
	417.20 00	
281910 30	AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS	-
	417.22 00 480.65 40	
281910 40	AMMONIUM CHLORIDE.	LB
	417.26 00	
281910 50	AMMONIUM NITRATE, FERTILIZER GRADE	STN
	480.65 10	
281910 60	AMMONIUM NITRATE, EXCEPT FERTILIZER GRADE.	LB
	417.30 00	
281910 70	AMMONIUM SULFATE	-
	417.38 00 480.65 30	
281910 80	NITROGEN SOLUTIONS	STN
	480.65 50	
281910 90	AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, NES.	-
	417.24 00 417.28 00 417.32 00 417.34 00	
	417.36 00 417.40 00 417.42 00 417.44 00	
281920 10	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	LB
	418.22 00	
281920 90	LIME CHLORINATED WITH NOT MORE THAN 40% OF AVAILABLE CHLORINE (BLEACHING POWDER)	LB
	418.24 00	
281930 00	SULPHURIC ACID	LB
	416.35 00	
281940 10	BORIC ACID	LB
	416.10 00	
281940 20	HYDROCHLORIC ACID.	LB
	416.15 00	
281940 30	HYDROFLUORIC ACID.	LB
	416.20 00	
281940 40	PHOSPHORIC ACID.	LB
	416.30 00	
281940 90	ARSENIC ACID, TUNGSTIC ACID, AND INORGANIC ACIDS, NES	-
	416.05 00 416.40 00 416.45 20 416.45 40	
28196A 10	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE AND OXIDE OR ALUMINA.	-
	417.12 00 907.15 00	
28196A 20	ALUMINUM SULFATE	LB
	417.16 00	
28196A 30	SODIUM ALUMINATE	LB
	420.68 00	
28196A 40	CRYOLITE OR KRYOLITH	STN
	521.91 00	
28196A 90	ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, NES, INCLUDING AMMONIUM SULFATE AND POTASSIUM SULFATE	LB
	417.10 00 417.14 00 417.18 00	
281970 05	POTASSIUM IODIDE	LB
	420.20 00	
281970 10	POTASSIUM NITRATE.	LB
	420.24 00	
281970 15	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS, NES	-
	420.02 00 420.06 00 420.12 00 420.14 00	
	420.16 00 420.22 00 420.26 00 420.28 00	
	420.30 00 420.32 00 420.34 00 420.36 00	
281970 20	SODIUM BORATE, OTHER THAN CRUDE.	LB
	420.78 00	
281970 25	SODIUM CYANIDE	LB
	421.02 00	
281970 30	SODIUM CHLORATE.	LB
	420.88 00	
281970 35	SODIUM HYDROSULFITE.	LB
	421.06 00	
281970 40	SODIUM PHOSPHATE AND PYROPHOSPHATES.	LB
	421.16 00 421.18 00 421.22 00	
281970 45	SODIUM SILICATE.	LB
	421.34 00	
281970 50	SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE.	LB
	421.36 00	
281970 55	SODIUM SULFATE, CRUDE OR SALT CAKE	STN
	421.42 00	
281970 60	SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS.	LTN
	421.44 00	
281970 65	SODIUM SULFATE, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLAUBERS SALT.	LTN
	421.46 00	
281970 70	SODIUM SULFIDE	LB
	421.52 00	
281970 90	SODIUM COMPOUMDS, NES.	-
	415.10 00 420.70 00 420.74 00 420.82 00	
	421.04 00 421.14 00 421.54 00 421.56 00	
	421.58 00 421.60 00 421.62 20 421.62 40	
28199B 01	ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS	LB
	417.52 00 417.54 00	
28199B 02	ARSENIC COMPOUNDS.	LB
	417.60 00 417.62 00 417.64 00	
28199B 03	BARIUM CARBONATE, PRECIPITATED	LB
	472.06 00	
28199B 05	BARIUM COMPOUNDS, NES.	LB
	417.70 00 417.72 00 417.74 00 417.76 00	
	417.78 00 417.80 00	
28199B 06	BISMUTH COMPOUNDS.	LB
	418.00 00	
28199B 07	BROMINE.	LB
	415.05 00	
28199B 09	CALCIUM CARBIDE.	LB
	418.14 00	
28199B 11	CALCIUM CARBONATE, PRECIPITATED.	LB
	472.24 00	
28199B 13	CALCIUM CHLORIDE	LB
	418.16 00 418.18 00	
28199B 15	CALCIUM CYANIDE.	LB
	418.20 00	
28199B 18	CALCIUM COMPOUNDS, NES	-
	418.12 00 418.26 00 418.28 00 418.30 00	
	418.32 00 472.30 00 480.15 00 480.20 00	
28199B 22	POTASSIUM CHROMATE AND DICHROMATE.	LB
	420.08 00	
28199B 24	SODIUM CHROMATE AND DICHROMATE	LB
	420.98 00	
28199B 26	COBALT OXIDE, SULFATE, AND COMPOUNDS, NES.	LB
	418.60 00 418.62 00 418.68 00	
28199B 27	COPPER OR CUPRIC OXIDE	LB
	418.74 00	
28199B 28	CUPROUS OXIDE.	LB
	473.24 00	
28199B 29	COPPER SULFATE	CLB
	418.76 00	
28199B 31	COPPER CYANIDE, IODIDE, AND COMPOUNDS, NES	LB
	418.69 00 418.70 00 418.72 00 418.78 00	
28199B 33	GOLD COMPOUNDS	LB
	418.80 00	
28199B 35	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE.	LB
	423.00 40	
28199B 37	IODINE	LB
	415.25 00 415.27 00	
28199B 39	IRON COMPOUNDS	LB
	418.92 00 418.94 00	
28199B 40	LEAD NITRATE	LB
	419.02 00	
28199B 42	LEAD COMPOUNDS, NES.	LB
	419.04 00	
28199B 43	MAGNESIUM SULFATE.	LB
	419.34 00 419.36 00	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
28199B 45	MAGNESIUM CARBONATE, CHLORIDE, OXIDE, AND COMPOUNDS, NES. 419.20 00 419.22 00 419.24 00 419.28 00 419.32 00 419.38 00	LB
28199B 46	MANGANESE SULFATE. 419.42 00	LB
28199B 48	MANGANESE BORATE AND COMPOUNDS, NES. 419.40 00 419.44 00	LB
28199B 51	MERCURY COMPOUNDS. 419.50 00 419.52 00 419.53 00 419.54 00	LB
28199B 53	MOLYBDENUM COMPOUNDS AND SODIUM MOLYBDATE. 419.60 00 421.10 00	CLB
28199B 54	NICKEL SULFATE 419.74 00	LB
28199B 56	NICKEL CHLORIDE, OXIDE, AND COMPOUNDS, NES 419.70 00 419.72 00 419.76 00	LB
28199B 58	PHOSPHORUS 415.35 00	LB
28199B 59	PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE 419.80 00	LB
28199B 60	PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE 419.82 00	LB
28199B 62	PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, NES. 419.84 00	LB
28199B 64	PLATINUM COMPOUNDS 419.90 00	LB
28199B 67	SELENIUM COMPOUNDS 420.50 00 420.52 00 420.54 00	LB
28199B 70	SILVER COMPOUNDS 420.60 00	LB
28199B 72	STRONTIUM CARBONATE, NITRATE, OXIDE, AND COMPOUNDS, NES. 421.70 00 421.72 00 421.74 00 421.76 00 421.84 00 421.86 00	LB
28199B 74	SULFUR DIOXIDE 422.94 00	STN
28199B 78	THALLIUM COMPOUNDS 422.00 00	LB
28199B 79	TIN TETRACHLORIDE. 422.24 00	LB
28199B 80	TIN DICHLORIDE 422.20 00	LB
28199B 82	TIN COMPOUNDS, NES 422.26 00	LB
28199B 84	TITANIUM COMPOUNDS 422.30 00	LB
28199B 85	TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS 422.40 00 422.42 00	CLB
28199B 86	ZINC CHLORIDE. 422.72 00	LB
28199B 87	ZINC SULFATE 422.76 00	LB
28199B 89	ZINC ARSENATE, CYANIDE, HYDROSULFITE, AND COMPOUNDS, NES. 422.70 00 422.73 00 422.74 00 422.78 00	LB
28199B 99	OTHER ELEMENTS AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NES. 415.15 00 415.30 00 415.40 00 415.50 00 417.90 00 417.92 00 418.40 00 418.42 00 418.44 00 418.50 00 418.52 00 419.10 00 420.40 00 421.90 00 422.10 00 422.12 00 422.14 00 422.52 00 422.58 00 422.60 00 422.62 00 422.80 00 422.82 00 422.92 00 423.00 60 423.00 90 493.25 00 493.26 00 494.50 20 494.50 40 494.52 00 517.11 00	-
282	PLASTICS MATERIALS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS; SYNTHETIC RUBBER; SYNTHETIC AND OTHER MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB
2821	PLASTICS MATERIALS AND RESINS.	LB
28213A 10	PLASTICS MATERIALS, DERIVED FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS. 405.25 00	LB
28213A 20	CELLULOSIC PLASTICS MATERIALS. 445.20 00 445.25 00	LB
28213A 30	POLYETHYLENE RESINS. 445.30 00	LB
28213A 40	POLYVINYL ALCOHOL RESINS AND VINYL RESINS 50% AND OVER OF DERIVATIVES OF VINYL ACETATE. 445.40 20 45.40 40	LB
28213A 50	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RESINS. 445.45 20	LB
28213A 60	VINYL RESINS, NES. 445.45 40	LB
28213A 70	UREA AND AMINO RESINS, INCLUDING MELAMINE. 445.35 00	LB
28213A 85	CELLULOSE PLASTIC PROFILE SHAPES OF VULCANIZED FIBER 771.25 00	LB
28213A 90	RESINS AND PLASTICS MATERIALS, NES, INCLUDING COMPOUNDS 445.05 00 445.10 00 445.15 00 445.50 20 445.50 40 445.75 00 773.15 00	LB
2822	SYNTHETIC RUBBERS, INCLUDING NATURAL RUBBER MODIFICATIONS	LB
282200 00	SYNTHETIC RUBBERS, INCLUDING NATURAL RUBBER MODIFICATIONS 446.10 00 446.12 00 446.15 00 446.30 00	LB
2823	MAN-MADE FIBERS, CELLULOSIC.	LB
2823XX 20	CONTINUOUS YARN, FILAMENT, WHOLLY CELLULOSIC, NOT OVER 20 TURNS PER INCH IN FINAL TWIST 310.01 25 310.02 25 310.10 25 310.11 25	LB
2823XX 40	MAN-MADE FIBER (STAPLE), WHOLLY OF FILAMENTS, CELLULOSIC (RAYON PLUS ACETATE) 309.43 20 309.43 25	LB
2823XX 60	MONOFILAMENTS AND STRIPS IN CONTINUOUS FORM AND CELLULOSIC WASTE, NOT ADVANCED, NES 309.02 00 309.05 00 309.20 00 309.30 00 309.50 20 309.60 00 309.65 00 309.66 10	LB
2824	MAN-MADE FIBERS, NONCELLULOSIC	LB
2824XX 20	YARNS, NES, OF CONTINUOUS MAN-MADE FIBERS, NOT CELLULOSIC, EXCEPT SINGLE OVER 20 TURNS PER INCH. . . . 310.01 45 310.02 45 310.10 45 310.11 45	LB
2824XX 40	MONOFILAMENTS AND STRIPS IN CONTINUOUS FORM AND NONCELLULOSIC WASTE, NOT ADVANCED, NES. 309.03 00 309.06 00 309.10 00 309.21 00 309.25 00 309.31 00 309.35 00 309.41 00 309.43 40 309.43 42 309.43 45 309.43 49 309.50 40 309.66 20 309.66 30 309.66 40 309.66 50 310.01 65 310.02 65 310.10 65 310.11 65	LB
283	DRUGS	
2831	DRIED BLOOD ALBUMEN AND VIRUSES, SERUMS, TOXINS, AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, ETC	
2831XX 00	DRIED BLOOD ALBUMEN AND VIRUSES, SERUMS, TOXINS, AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, ETC. 190.10 00 437.76 00	-
2833	MEDICINALS AND BOTANICALS	
2833XX 05	ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID 407.25 00	LB
2833XX 10	NIACIN AND NIACINAMIDE, SYNTHETIC VITAMINS 437.82 10	LB
2833XX 15	AMINO ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS. 425.04 20 425.04 40 425.06 00	LB
2833XX 20	ANTIBIOTICS. 437.30 00 437.32 00	GRM
2833XX 25	BARBITURIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND COMPOUNDS, NES 437.38 00 437.40 00	LB
2833XX 30	CAFFEINE 437.02 00	LB
2833XX 35	VITAMIN C OR ASCORBIC ACID AND ITS SALTS SYNTHETIC 437.82 40	LB
2833XX 40	VITAMINS, SYNTHETIC OR NATURAL, NES. 437.82 20 437.82 30 437.82 35 437.82 45 437.82 60 437.84 00 437.86 00	LB
2833XX 45	HORMONES 437.56 00 437.57 00 437.58 00 437.60 00	GRM
2833XX 55	MENTHOL. 437.64 00	LB
2833XX 80	PRODUCTS SUITABLE FOR MEDICINAL USE AND DRUGS, EXCEPT ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (ASPIRIN) 407.02 00 407.04 00 407.06 00 407.08 00 407.10 00 407.12 00 407.20 00 407.30 00 407.32 00 407.35 00 407.40 00 407.45 00	LB

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
2833XX 80 CON.	407.50 00 407.55 00 407.60 00 407.70 00 407.72 00 407.75 00 407.80 00 407.85 00 407.90 00 907.45 00	
2833XX 90	DRUGS AND RELATED PRODUCTS AND COMPOUNDS, NES. 435.10 00 437.00 00 437.04 00 437.06 00 437.08 20 437.08 40 437.08 60 437.12 00 437.13 00 437.16 00 437.18 00 437.20 00 437.22 00 437.24 00 437.44 00 437.46 00 437.50 00 437.52 00 437.54 00 437.55 00 437.65 00 437.66 00 437.70 00 437.72 00 439.30 20 439.30 40 439.30 60 439.50 20 439.50 40 439.50 60 439.50 80 493.66 00 493.67 00	-
2834	VITAMINS, DRUGS, AND MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS IN PILLS, TABLETS, CAPSULES, AMPOULES, ETC	
2834XX 00	VITAMINS, DRUGS, AND MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS IN PILLS, TABLETS, CAPSULES, AMPOULES, ETC 436.00 00 438.01 00 438.02 00 440.00 00 475.40 00	-
284	SOAPS, DETERGENTS, AND CLEANING PREPARATIONS, PERFUMES, COSMETICS, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS	
2841	GLYCERINE, SOAP, AND SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS.	LB
284140 20	GLYCERINE, CRUDE 428.36 00	LB
284140 40	GLYCERINE, REFINED 428.38 00	LB
28416B 00	SOAP AND SOAP POWDER AND SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS. 466.05 00 466.10 00 466.15 00 466.20 00 466.25 00 466.30 00	LB
2842	POLISHING & CLEANING PREP, BLEACHED BEESWAX, SKI WAX, ETC & ARTIFICIAL MIXTURES OF WAXES, NES	
284240 00	POLISHING & CLEANING PREP, BLEACHED BEESWAX, SKI WAX, ETC & ARTIFICIAL MIXTURES OF WAXES, NES. 493.10 00 494.04 00 494.30 00 792.32 00	-
2843	SURFACE ACTIVE AND FINISHING AGENTS.	LB
284300 05	SURFACE ACTIVE COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES FOR TEXTILES AND BENZENOID DETERGENTS, EMULSIFIERS, ETC. . . . 405.30 20 405.35 00	LB
284300 10	FATTY-ACID ESTERS, ETHERS, AND ETHER ESTERS OF POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS, NOT SULFONATED OR SULFATED 465.05 00 465.10 00	LB
284300 15	FATTY-ACID AMIDES, AMINES, AND QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS, NOT SULFONATED OR SULFATED. 465.15 00 465.20 00	LB
284300 20	SODIUM & POTASSIUM SALTS OF FATS,OILS, ETC & OF FATTY ACID DERIVATIVE NOT SULFONATED OR SULFATED. . . . 465.25 00 465.30 00	LB
284300 25	TALLOW, SULFONATED OR SULFATED 465.70 00	LB
284300 30	FATS, OILS, AND GREASES, NES, SULFONATED OR SULFATED. 465.65 00 465.75 00 465.80 00 465.85 00	LB
284300 45	FATTY ACIDS AND SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS, SULFONATED OR SULFATED AND SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, NES. 405.30 50 465.35 00 465.40 00 465.45 00 465.50 00 465.55 00 465.60 00 465.87 00 465.90 00 465.92 00 465.95 00	LB
2844	PERFUMES, COSMETICS, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS	
284420 00	PERFUMES, COLOGNES, TOILET WATER, BAY RUM OR BAY WATER, AND FLORAL OR FLOWER WATERS. 461.15 00 461.20 00 461.30 00 461.35 00	-
28445A 00	COSMETICS AND BATH SALTS 461.05 00 461.10 00 461.40 00 461.45 00	-
285	PAINTS, VARNISHES, AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	
2851	PAINTS, VARNISHES, AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	
28511A 10	SHELLAC. 474.40 00	GAL
28511A 20	VARNISHES, CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE. 474.44 00	LB
28511A 30	VARNISHES, OLEORESINOUS AND OTHER VARNISHES, NES 474.42 00 474.46 00	GAL
28511A 40	STAINS 474.50 00	LB
28511A 50	PAINTS AND ENAMEL PAINTS 474.30 00 474.35 00	LB
285180 00	PUTTY AND SIMILAR CAULKING OR GLAZING PRODUCTS 474.60 00 474.62 00	LB
285190 00	BLEACHED SHELLAC 188.10 40	LB
286	GUM AND WOOD CHEMICALS	
2861	GUM AND WOOD CHEMICALS	
2861XX 05	SPIRITS OF TURPENTINE. 188.50 20	GAL
2861XX 10	TURPENTINE, GUM. 188.50 60	LB
2861XX 15	ROSIN AND BOW ROSIN. 188.50 40 726.15 00	-
2861XX 20	WOOD CHARCOAL, INCLUDING SHELL AND NUT 200.30 00	LB
2861XX 30	TALL OIL 493.82 00	-
2861XX 35	DYEING AND TANNING PRODUCTS, NES 470.15 00 470.23 00 470.25 00 470.55 00 470.57 40 470.57 60 470.57 90 470.65 00 470.85 00	LB
2861XX 40	PITCH, WOOD TAR OIL, AND WOOD TAR. 493.45 00 493.46 00 493.47 00 494.40 00	LB
287	AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, NES	
2871	FERTILIZERS, NES	STN
287110 20	AMMONIUM PHOSPHATES. 480.80 10	STN
287110 40	PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS, NES 480.70 20 480.70 40	STN
28712B 00	MIXED FERTILIZERS AND OTHER NATURAL FERTILIZER MATERIALS, NES. 480.65 20 480.65 60 480.75 00 480.80 20 480.80 30 480.80 90	STN
2879	AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, NES.	LB
28790C 00	AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, NES. 405.15 00 418.10 00 419.00 00 423.82 00 425.08 00 426.32 00 493.04 00 493.56 00 493.75 00	LB
289	CHEMICALS, NES	
2891	GLUE AND GELATIN	
2891XX 10	VEGETABLE GLUE 455.30 00 455.32 00	LB
2891XX 20	CASEIN GLUE. 455.34 00	LB
2891XX 30	GELATIN AND ISINGLASS. 455.06 00 455.16 00 455.18 00 455.20 00 455.22 00 455.24 00 455.40 00 455.42 00	LB
2891XX 40	FISH GLUE, GLUE SIZE, AND ARTICLES, NES, OF GLUE, PRODUCTS FOR PREPARING TEXTILES, NES. 455.36 00 455.38 00 455.44 00 455.46 00 493.50 00 792.10 00	-
2892	EXPLOSIVES, PERCUSSION CAPS, BLASTING CAPS, AND BLASTING, MINING, AND SIMILAR FUSES	
2892XX 00	EXPLOSIVES, PERCUSSION CAPS, BLASTING CAPS, AND BLASTING, MINING, AND SIMILAR FUSES 405.04 00 405.06 00 485.10 00 485.20 00 485.30 00 485.40 00 485.50 00 755.40 00 755.45 00 755.50 00	-
2893	PRINTING AND LITHOGRAHIC INKS.	LB
289300 00	PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHIC INKS 474.26 20	LB
2895	CARBON BLACK	LB
289500 00	CARBON BLACK 473.04 00	LB
2899	CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS, NES	
289920 00	FATTY ACIDS. 490.10 00 490.12 00 490.14 00 490.20 00 490.22 00 490.24 00 490.26 00	LB
289930 05	ORANGE OIL 452.44 00	LB
289930 10	LEMON OIL. 452.34 00	LB

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
289930 15	PEPPERMINT OIL DERIVED FROM MENTHA PIPERITA. 452.54 00	LB
289930 20	OTHER OILS, DISTILLED OR ESSENTIAL, INCLUDING TERPENELESS OILS, NES 452.02 00 452.04 00 452.06 00 452.08 00 452.10 00 452.12 00 452.14 00 452.16 00 452.18 00 452.20 00 452.22 00 452.24 00 452.26 00 452.28 00 452.32 00 452.36 00 452.38 00 452.40 00 452.42 00 452.46 00 452.48 00 452.50 00 452.52 00 452.56 00 452.58 00 452.60 00 452.62 00 452.64 00 452.66 00 452.68 00 452.70 00 452.80 20 452.80 40	-
289930 30	FIREWORKS AND FLARES AND OTHER CHEMICAL SIGNALS. 755.15 00 755.20 00	LB
289930 40	CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS, PRODUCTS, AND MIXTURES OF TWO OR MORE INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NES. 405.10 00 423.80 00 423.84 00 423.86 00 423.88 00 423.90 00 423.92 00 423.94 00 423.96 00 430.00 00 432.00 00 455.12 00 474.20 00 474.26 40 494.20 00 494.24 00 540.21 00 540.27 00 790.35 00 790.37 00	-
29	PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	
291	PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS	
2911	PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS	
291110 20	GASOLINE 475.25 20	BBL
291110 60	MOTOR FUELS NES. 475.25 60	BBL
291120 20	JET FUEL 475.25 40	BBL
291130 20	KEROSENE DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM, SHALE OIL, OR BOTH (EXCEPT MOTOR FUEL). 475.30 00	BBL
291140 20	FUEL OIL AND TOP CRUDES NOT FURTHER REFINED, WITH SAYBOLT UNIVERSAL VISCOSITY UNDER 145 SECONDS 475.05 30 475.10 30	BBL
291150 00	FUEL OIL AND TOP CRUDES NOT FURTHER REFINED, WITH SAYBOLT UNIVERSAL VISCOSITY OVER 145 SECONDS. 475.05 50 475.10 50	BBL
29116E 45	PROPANE. 475.15 10	BBL
29116E 55	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES AND MIXTURES THEREOF; DERIVATIVES OF PETROLEUM OR NATURAL GAS, NES. 475.15 30 475.15 60	-
29117C 20	LUBRICATING OILS DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM, SHALE, OR BOTH 475.45 00	BBL
29117C 40	LUBRICATING GREASES DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM, SHALE, OR BOTH 475.55 00 475.60 00	LB
291180 00	NAPHTHAS, FUEL OIL, AND OTHER LIQUID DERIVATIVES OF PETROLEUM TO BE FURTHER REFINED. 475.05 20 475.05 40 475.10 20 475.10 40 475.35 20 475.65 20	BBL
29119E 00	ASPHALTUM, BITUMEN, AND LIMESTONE-ROCK ASPHALT 521.11 00	LTN
2911X0 20	NAPHTHAS, DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM, SHALE OIL, ETC, EXCEPT MOTOR FUEL, NOT TO BE FURTHER REFINED. 475.35 40	BBL
2911X0 25	BUTADIENE, BUTYLENE, ETHYLENE, AND PROPYLENE 429.50 00	GAL
2911X0 35	XYLENE 401.74 00	GAL
2911X0 37	NAPHTHENIC ACIDS 425.84 00	LB
2911X0 43	BENZENE. 401.10 00	GAL
2911X0 47	TOLUENE. 401.72 00	GAL
2911X0 55	HYDROCARBONS AND MIXTURES, NES, PETROLEUM WAXES AND LIQUID DERIVATIVES OF PETROLEUM, NES. 429.52 00 475.65 40 475.70 00 494.22 00	-
295	BUILDING PAPER OR BUILDING PAPER-FELTS, WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR SATURATED	LB
2952	BUILDING PAPER AND BUILDING PAPER FELTS, WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR SATURATED	LB
29523D 00	BUILDING PAPERS AND BUILDING PAPER-FELTS, WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR SATURATED. 251.05 00	LB
299	PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COAL, NES.	STN
2999	PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COAL, NES.	STN
299900 00	PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COAL, NES. 517.51 00 521.31 60	STN
30	RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS	
301	TIRES AND INNER TUBES.	NO
3011	TIRES AND INNER TUBES.	NO
301110 00	PNEUMATIC TIRES, PASSENGER CAR AND MOTORCYCLE, NE. . . . 772.51 05 772.51 25	NO
301120 00	PNEUMATIC TIRES, TRUCK AND BUS, NEW. 772.51 15	NO
301130 20	PNEUMATIC TIRES, AIRPLANE. 772.45 00	NO
301130 30	PNEUMATIC TIRES, BICYCLE 772.48 00	NO
301130 40	NONPNEUMATIC TIRES 772.54 00	NO
301130 70	PNEUMATIC TIRES, NES, NEW. 772.50 00 772.51 35 772.51 40	NO
301140 20	TUBES, BICYCLE 772.57 00	NO
301140 40	TUBES FOR TIRES, NES 772.59 00 772.60 00	NO
302	FOOTWEAR, RUBBER OR PLASTIC.	PR
3021	FOOTWEAR, RUBBER OR PLASTIC.	PR
302100 00	FOOTWEAR, RUBBER OR PLASTIC. 700.52 00 700.53 20 700.53 40 700.55 20 700.55 23 700.55 35 700.55 45 700.55 55 700.55 75 700.60 05 700.60 15 700.60 25 700.60 30 700.60 35 700.60 45 700.60 55 700.60 60	PR
303	RUBBER, RECLAIMED, OF ALL KINDS.	LB
3031	RUBBER, RECLAIMED, OF ALL KINDS.	LB
303100 00	RUBBER, RECLAIMED, OF ALL KINDS. 446.20 00	LB
306	BELTING, HOSE, DRUGGISTS SUPPLIES, ETC, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	
3069	BELTING, HOSE, DRUGGISTS SUPPLIES, ETC, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	
306910 00	BELTING AND BELTS, FOR MACHINERY, IN PART OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC 358.02 10 358.02 90 358.03 00 358.06 10 358.06 90 773.35 00	-
306920 00	HOSE, PIPE, AND TUBING, NES, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS, FOR GAS OR LIQUID 772.65 00 772.66 00	-
30693C 00	EXPANDED, FOAMED, OR SPONGE RUBBER OR PLASTICS AND ARTICLES NES THEREOF. 770.30 00 770.40 00 770.45 00 770.70 00 770.80 00	-
306970 00	DRUGGIST OR MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INCL. GLOVES, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS 705.84 00 772.40 00 772.42 00	-
307	MISCELLANEOUS RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS, NES	
3079	MISCELLANEOUS RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS, NES	
307930 00	ARTICLES, NES, OF LAMINATED PLASTICS 770.05 00 770.07 00	LB
307940 00	CONTAINERS FOR PACKING ETC MERCHANDISE AND SAUSAGE CASINGS NES OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC. 772.20 00 790.45 00	-
307970 00	DISPENSERS, SALT, PEPPER ETC, TABLEWARE, AND TRAYS OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC. 772.03 00 772.06 00 772.09 00	-
30798D 10	CELLULOSE FILM, STRIPS AND SHEETS. 771.20 00 771.30 00 771.31 00 854.20 00	-
30798D 20	CELLULOSIC PLASTIC PLATES, SLABS, BLOCKS, FILAMENTS AND OTHER PROFILE SHAPES NES. 771.35 00	LB

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
30798D 30	NON-CELLULOSIC FILM, STRIPS, AND SHEETS, FLEXIBLE AND UNSUPPORTED. 771.40 00 771.42 20 771.42 40	SYD
30798D 40	NON-CELLULOSIC PLASTIC PLATES, SLABS, BLOCKS, FILAMENTS AND OTHER PROFILE SHAPES NES. 771.45 00 771.50 00 771.55 00	LB
30798D 50	PNEUMATIC CRAFT. 696.35 00	NO
30798D 60	BATHING CAPS 703.72 20	DOZ
30798D 70	RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS, NES 355.81 00 358.24 10 358.24 30 494.60 00 700.51 00 703.72 40 705.86 00 735.10 00 735.11 00 750.10 00 770.10 00 772.15 00 772.25 00 772.70 00 772.80 00 772.81 00 772.85 00 772.86 00 772.97 00 773.10 00 773.20 00 773.30 00 773.31 00 774.25 00 774.35 00 774.40 00 774.60 00 774.70 00 790.07 00 790.39 00	-
31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	
311	TANNED AND FINISHED LEATHERS	
3111	TANNED AND FINISHED LEATHERS	
31111A 00	CATTLE, CALF, AND KIP LEATHER. 121.20 00 121.25 00 121.30 00 121.35 00 121.40 00 121.45 00 121.57 05 121.57 10 121.57 15 121.57 20 121.57 25 121.57 30 121.57 35	SFT
311130 00	SHEEP AND LAMB LEATHER, INCLUDING CHAMOIS. 120.50 00 121.10 00 121.15 00 121.54 00 121.57 40	-
311140 20	GOAT AND KID LEATHER 121.52 00 121.57 45 121.60 00	-
311140 40	LEATHER, NES 121.50 00 121.57 50 121.57 55 121.65 00	-
313	LEATHER CUT TO SHAPES SUITABLE FOR CONVERSION INTO FOOTWEAR, AND LEATHER SHOELACES AND WELTING	
3131	LEATHER CUT TO SHAPES SUITABLE FOR CONVERSION INTO FOOTWEAR, AND LEATHER SHOELACES AND WELTING	
313100 00	LEATHER CUT TO SHAPES SUITABLE FOR CONVERSION INTO FOOTWEAR, AND LEATHER SHOELACES & WELTING. 791.20 00 791.25 00 791.35 00 791.50 00	-
314	FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER OR PLASTIC	PR
3141	FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT HOUSE SLIPPERS AND RUBBER OR PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	PR
31411A 00	MEN'S, YOUTHS', AND BOYS' FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT HOUSE SLIPPERS AND RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR. 700.10 00 700.20 20 700.26 10 700.26 30 700.26 50 700.27 18 700.27 38 700.27 48 700.29 40 700.29 60 700.29 80 700.30 00 700.35 25 700.35 30 700.35 35 700.35 40 700.35 45 700.35 50 700.35 55 700.35 75 700.35 80 700.66 40 700.68 40 700.70 20 700.80 20 700.85 20	PR
31414A 00	WOMEN'S, MISSES', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT HOUSE SLIPPERS & RUBBER & PLASTIC. 700.20 40 700.20 60 700.25 00 700.41 00 700.43 10 700.43 15 700.43 20 700.43 25 700.43 30 700.43 35 700.43 40 700.43 45 700.43 50 700.43 55 700.43 60 700.43 65 700.43 70 700.43 75 700.45 10 700.45 15 700.45 20 700.45 25 700.45 30 700.45 35 700.45 40 700.45 45 700.45 50 700.45 55 700.45 60 700.45 65 700.45 70 700.45 75 700.66 60 700.68 60 700.70 50 700.80 50 700.85 50	PR
314170 00	LEATHER SKI BOOTS AND OTHER LEATHER ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR, LEATHER MOCCASINS AND HUARACHES 700.05 00 700.15 00 700.28 00 700.29 20 700.35 05 700.35 15 700.43 05 700.45 05	PR
3142	LEATHER SLIPPERS AND SLIPPER SOCKS WITH SOLES OF LEATHER	PR
314200 00	LEATHER SLIPPERS, AND SLIPPER SOCKS WITH SOLES OF LEATHER 700.32 00 700.66 20 700.68 20 700.75 00	PR
315	LEATHER GLOVES	DPR
3151	LEATHER GLOVES	DPR
315100 20	GLOVES WHOLLY OF HORSEHIDE OR COWHIDE AND MEN S LEATHER GLOVES. 705.35 10 705.35 30 705.43 00 705.45 00 705.46 00 705.48 00 705.50 00 705.51 00 705.53 00 705.54 00 705.55 00 705.57 00 705.58 00	DPR
315100 40	WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S SEAMED LEATHER GLOVES 705.40 00 705.42 00 705.60 00 705.62 00 705.64 00 705.66 00 705.67 00 705.68 00 705.69 00 705.70 00 705.71 00 705.72 00 705.73 00 705.74 00 705.76 00 705.78 00	DPR
316	LUGGAGE OF LEATHER, TEXTILE MATERIALS, PLASTICS, AND OTHER MATERIALS	
3161	LUGGAGE OF LEATHER, TEXTILE MATERIALS, PLASTICS AND OTHER MATERIALS	
316100 00	LUGGAGE OF LEATHER, TEXTILE MATERIALS, PLASTICS AND OTHER MATERIALS 706.08 40 706.08 60 706.20 15 706.20 45 706.22 70 706.23 70 706.24 40 706.60 35 726.05 00	-
317	HANDBAGS AND PERSONAL FLAT GOODS	
3171	HANDBAGS	NO
317100 20	LEATHER HANDBAGS 706.06 00 706.08 20	NO
317100 60	HANDBAGS, EXCEPT LEATHER 706.10 00 706.11 00 706.12 00 706.14 00 706.22 40 706.23 40 706.24 15 706.24 50 706.40 00 706.45 00 706.47 00 706.60 20	-
3172	FLAT GOODS OF LEATHER AND OTHER MATERIALS (INCLUDING WOOD JEWEL BOXES, ETC)	
317200 00	FLAT GOODS OF LEATHER AND OTHER MATERIALS (INCLUDING WOOD JEWEL BOXES, ETC). 204.35 00 204.40 00 204.50 00 706.04 00 706.05 00 706.24 60 706.30 00 706.50 00 706.55 00 706.60 45 756.60 00 791.54 00	-
319	LEATHER GOODS, NES	
3199	LEATHER GOODS, NES	
31990C 20	BELTING LEATHER IN CUT SHAPES, ETC, SUITABLE FOR CONVERSION INTO BELTING 791.30 00	LB
31990C 40	HARNESS, SADDLES, AND SADDLERY, AND PARTS NES. 790.30 00	-
31990C 60	LEATHER ARTICLES, NES. 790.10 00 791.45 00 791.48 00 791.65 00 791.80 00 791.81 00 791.90 00 791.91 00	-
32	STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS	
321	FLAT GLASS	
3211	FLAT GLASS	
321110 20	GLASS, INCLUDING BLOWN OR DRAWN GLASS, NOT PRESSED OR MOLDED, NOT COLORED, FLAT. 541.01 00 542.11 00 542.13 00 542.21 00 542.23 00 542.25 00 542.31 20 542.31 40 542.31 70 542.33 20 542.33 40 542.33 70 542.35 20 542.35 40 542.35 70 542.37 20 542.37 40 542.37 70 542.42 20 542.42 50 542.44 20 542.44 50 542.46 20 542.46 50 542.48 10 542.48 25 542.48 40 542.48 55	LB
321110 40	GLASS, INCLUDING BLOWN OR DRAWN GLASS, NOT PRESSED OR MOLDED, COLORED. 542.57 00 542.67 00 542.71 00 542.73 00 542.75 00 542.77 00 542.92 00 542.94 00 542.96 00 542.98 20 542.98 40	LB
321120 00	GLASS, NOT CONTAINING WIRE NETTING, IN RECTANGLES GROUND OR POLISHED ON ONE OR BOTH SURFACES. 543.21 00 543.23 00 543.27 30 543.27 70 543.31 00 543.61 00 543.63 00 543.67 00 543.69 00	SFT
32113C 00	LAMINATED GLASS, WHETHER OR NOT SHAPED OR FORMED OR BOTH 544.41 00 544.42 00	-
321140 20	CAST OR ROLLED GLASS AND ORDINARY GLASS CONTAINING WIRE NETTING 541.11 00 541.21 00 541.31 00 543.11 00	-
321140 40	FLAT GLASS NES 544.11 00 544.14 00 544.16 00 544.17 00 544.18 00 544.20 00 544.31 00 544.32 00 544.61 00	-
322	GLASS AND GLASS ARTICLES, EXCEPT GLASS MIRRORS AND FLAT GLASS	
3221	GLASS CONTAINERS (EXCEPT AMPOULES) FOR PACKING, TRANSPORTING, HOME CANNING, ETC	
322100 00	GLASS CONTAINERS (EXCEPT AMPOULES) FOR PACKING, TRANSPORTING, HOME CANNING, ETC 545.11 00 545.17 00 545.21 00 545.25 00 545.27 00	-

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
3229	GLASS AND GLASS ARTICLES, NES	
322910 00	GLASSWARE FOR FOOD OR BEVERAGE USE, SMOKERS' ARTICLES, HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, ETC, NES. 546.11 00 546.13 00 546.17 00 546.21 00 546.23 00 546.25 00 546.35 00 546.38 00 546.40 00 546.42 00 546.43 00 546.44 00 546.46 00 546.48 00 546.49 00 546.50 00 546.52 00 546.54 00 546.56 00 546.58 00 546.59 00	NO
322920 00	LIGHTING AND ELECTRICAL GLASSWARE. 545.53 00 545.55 00 545.57 00 545.61 00 545.62 00 545.63 00 545.64 00 545.65 00 545.67 00 547.31 00 547.37 00 547.41 00 547.43 00	-
322930 00	GROUPED FILAMENTS (EXCEPT LAMINATED AND PLEXI-FORM) OF GLASS. 309.28 00 309.29 00 309.98 00 309.99 00	LB
32294C 20	GLASS WINDOWS, PAINTED, STAINED, AND COLORED, AND PARTS NES 544.64 00 850.30 00	SFT
32294C 40	GLASS AND GLASS ARTICLES, NES. 540.11 00 540.13 00 540.15 00 540.33 00 540.37 00 540.41 00 540.43 00 540.47 00 540.51 00 540.55 00 540.61 00 540.63 00 540.65 00 540.67 00 545.31 00 545.34 00 545.35 00 545.37 00 545.81 00 545.85 00 545.87 00 547.11 00 547.13 00 547.15 00 547.16 00 547.21 00 547.51 00 547.53 00 547.55 00 548.01 00 548.03 00 548.05 00 790.50 00	-
323	GLASS MIRRORS (EXCEPT FRAMED OR CASED MIRRORS OF PRECIOUS METALS OR FOR USE IN INSTRUMENTS)	
3231	GLASS MIRRORS (EXCEPT FRAMED OR CASED MIRRORS OF PRECIOUS METALS OR FOR USE IN INSTRUMENTS)	
323150 00	GLASS MIRRORS (EXCEPT FRAMED OR CASED MIRRORS OF PRECIOUS METAL OR FOR USE IN INSTRUMENTS) 544.51 00 544.52 00 544.54 00 544.55 00	-
324	CEMENT, HYDRAULIC, AND CEMENT CLINKER.	LB
3241	CEMENT, HYDRAULIC, AND CEMENT CLINKER.	LB
324100 20	CEMENT, WHITE NONSTAINING PORTLAND AND HYDRAULIC CEMENT NES. 511.11 00 511.14 40	LB
324100 40	CEMENT CLINKER 511.14 20	LB
325	STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT REFRACTORIES	
3251	CERAMIC BRICKS, CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL AND TILE, EXCEPT FLOOR AND WALL TILE	
3251XB 00	CERAMIC BRICKS, CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL AND TILE EXCEPT FLOOR & WALL TILE. 532.11 00 532.14 00 532.31 00 532.41 00 532.61 00	-
3253	CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILE.	SFT
325300 20	CERAMIC MOSAIC FLOOR AND WALL TILE 532.21 20 532.21 40 532.21 60	SFT
325300 40	CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILES, EXCEPT MOSAIC, GLAZED. 532.24 00	SFT
325300 60	CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILES, EXCEPT MOSAIC, NOT GLAZED. 532.27 00	SFT
326	CERAMIC SANITARY AND INDUSTRIAL WARE, CHINA WARE, AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
3261	CERAMIC PLUMBING FIXTURES AND OTHER SANITARY WARE	
326100 20	CERAMIC PLUMBING FIXTURES. 535.31 20	NO
326100 40	CERAMIC SANITARY WARE, EXCEPT PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND PARTS OF CERAMIC SANITARY WARE NES. 535.31 40	-
3262	CHINA TABLEWARE.	DPC
326200 00	CHINA TABLEWARE. 533.41 00 533.51 00 533.63 00 533.65 00 533.66 00 533.68 00 533.69 00 533.71 00 533.73 00 533.75 00 533.77 00	DPC
3263	EARTHENWARE TABLEWARE	
326300 00	EARTHENWARE TABLEWARE. 533.14 00 533.16 00 533.23 00 533.25 00 533.26 00 533.28 00 533.31 00 533.33 00 533.35 00 533.36 00 533.38 00	-
3264	CERAMIC INSULATORS, FERRITES, AND OTHER CERAMIC ELECTRICAL ARTICLES, NES	
326400 00	CERAMIC INSULATORS, FERRITES, AND OTHER CERAMIC ELECTRICAL ARTICLES NES 535.11 00 535.12 00 535.14 30 535.14 60 535.14 80 535.15 00	-
3269	CERAMIC LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL WARE AND CERAMIC ARTICLES, NES	
326900 20	CERAMIC LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL WARE, NES. 535.21 00 535.24 00 535.27 00 535.41 00 536.11 00 536.15 00	-
326900 40	CERAMIC ARTICLES, NES. 533.11 00 534.11 00 534.21 00 534.31 00 534.74 00 534.76 00 534.81 00 534.84 00 534.87 00 534.91 00 534.94 00 534.97 00	-
327	CONCRETE, GYPSUM AND PLASTER PRODUCTS, AND LIME	
3272	CONCRETE FLOOR AND WALL TILES, AND OTHER CONCRETE ARTICLES, NES	
3272XB 00	CONCRETE FLOOR AND WALL TILES, AND OTHER CONCRETE ARTICLES NES. 511.31 00 511.41 00 511.51 00 511.61 00 511.71 00	-
3273	CONCRETE MIXES, WHETHER WET OR DRY	CYD
327300 00	CONCRETE MIXES, WHETHER WET OR DRY 511.21 00 511.25 00	CYD
3274	LIME	
327400 00	LIME 512.11 00 512.14 00 531.04 00	-
3275	GYPSUM PRODUCTS	
3275XX 00	GYPSUM PRODUCTS. 245.70 00 512.31 00 512.35 00 512.44 00	-
328	CUT STONE AND STONE PRODUCTS	
3281	CUT STONE AND STONE PRODUCTS	
328110 00	GRANITE, PITCHED, SAWN, ETC, OR OTHERWISE MFD, AND GRANITE ARTICLES NES. 513.74 00 513.81 00 513.84 00	-
328120 00	LIMESTONE AND TRAVERTINE, PITCHED, SAWN, ETC, OR OTHERWISE MFD, & LIMESTONE & TRAVERTINE ART, NES. . . . 514.24 00 514.41 00 514.44 00 515.24 00 515.31 00 515.34 00	-
328130 00	MARBLE SLABS, RUBBED OR POLISHED, AND OTHER ARTICLES OF STONE NES 513.94 00 514.57 00 514.65 00 514.81 00 515.11 00 515.14 00 515.54 00 515.61 00 515.64 00	-
329	REFRACTORIES, ABRASIVE PRODUCTS, ASBESTOS PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS NES	
3291	ABRASIVE PRODUCTS	
329110 20	SILICON CARBIDE IN GRAINS, OR GROUND, PULVERIZED, OR REFINED. 519.37 20	LB
329110 40	ALUMINUM OXIDE IN GRAINS, OR GROUND, PULVERIZED, OR REFINED. 519.37 40	LB
329110 60	SYNTHETIC INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS, BORON CARBIDE, AND OTHER NATURAL & ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVES NES, GROUND. . . . 422.90 00 519.37 60 520.19 00 520.20 00 520.21 00	-
329120 00	ALUMINUM OXIDE, CRUDE; SILICON CARBIDE, CRUDE; ABRASIVE WHEELS; AND ABRASIVE ARTICLES NES. 519.21 20 519.21 40 519.21 60 519.61 00 519.71 00 519.81 00 519.83 00 519.84 00 519.86 00 519.91 00 519.93 00 519.95 00 519.97 00 649.39 00	-
329130 00	PAPERS, CLOTHS, ETC, ABRASIVE COATED, IN THE FORM OF SHEETS, DISCS, STRIPS AND SIMILAR FORMS. 519.51 00	-
329140 20	GRIT AND SHOT OF IRON OR STEEL 608.10 00	LB
329140 40	STEEL WOOL 652.50 00	LB
329140 60	STEEL SHAVINGS 652.45 00	LB
3292	ASBESTOS PRODUCTS, NES	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
32927B 10	ASBESTOS YARN, SLIVERS, ROVINGS, WICK, ROPE, CORD, CLOTH, ETC, AND ARTICLES OF ANY OF THE FOREGOING. . . . 518.21 00	LB
32927B 20	PIPES, TUBES, AND FITTINGS OF ASBESTOS AND HYDRAULIC CEMENT. 518.41 00	LB
32927B 30	ARTICLES, NES, OF ASBESTOS AND HYDRAULIC CEMENT. 518.44 00	LB
32927B 40	ASBESTOS ARTICLES, NES 518.51 00 773.25 00 773.26 00	-
3295	REFRACTORY MAGNESIA, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT NOT OVER 4% LIME	STN
329500 00	REFRACTORY MAGNESIA, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT NOT OVER 4% LIME. 531.01 00	STN
3296	MINERAL WOOL, IN BULK, OR IN BATTS, BLANKETS, OR SIMILAR FORMS, WHETHER OR NOT LINED, BACKED, ETC	
3296XX 00	MINERAL WOOL, IN BULK, OR IN BATTS, BLANKETS, OR SIMILAR FORMS, WHETHER OR NOT LINED, BACKED, ETC. . . . 522.81 00 540.71 00 540.72 00	-
3297	REFRACTORIES, EXCEPT DEAD BURNED MAGNESIA	
32970C 10	CHROME BRICKS. 531.21 00	LB
32970C 20	MAGNESITE BRICKS 531.24 00	LB
32970C 30	REFRACTORY AND HEAT INSULATING BRICKS, NES 531.27 00	M
32970C 40	REFRACTORY AND HEAT INSULATING MORTARS, RAMMING MIXES AND CASTABLES; SUPER REFRACTORY POWDER. 531.11 00	-
32970C 90	SHAPED REFRACTORY & HEAT INSULATING ARTICLES, NES. . . . 531.31 00 531.33 00 531.35 00 531.37 00 531.39 00	-
3299	NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS, NES	
329900 00	ARTICLES OF NONMETALLIC MINERAL SUBSTANCES, NES. 512.41 00 513.51 00 514.34 00 516.61 00 516.71 00 516.73 00 516.74 00 516.76 00 516.91 00 516.94 00 516.98 00 523.35 00 523.37 00 523.51 00 523.61 00 523.91 00 523.94 00 790.40 00 851.20 00	-
33	PRIMARY METAL PRODUCTS	
331	BLAST FURNACE, STEEL WORKS, ROLLING MILL AND FINISHING MILL PRODUCTS	
3312	BLAST FURNACE, COKE OVEN, STEEL WORKS, ROLLING MILL, AND ELECTROMETALLURGICAL PRODUCTS	
33121D 05	FERROMANGANESE 607.35 00 607.36 00 607.37 00	CLB
33121D 10	FERROSILICON MANGANESE 607.57 00	CLB
33121D 15	FERROSILICON 607.50 00 607.51 00 607.52 00 607.53 00	CLB
33121D 20	FERROCHROMIUM. 607.30 00 607.31 00	CLB
33121D 25	FERROPHOSPHOROUS 607.45 00	LB
33121D 30	FERRONICKEL. 607.25 00	LB
33121D 35	FERROALLOYS, NES 607.20 00 607.21 00 607.40 00 607.55 00 607.60 00 607.65 00 607.70 00 607.75 00 607.80 00	-
33121D 40	PIG IRON AND CAST IRON IN PIGS, BLOCKS, LUMPS AND SIMILAR FORMS 607.15 00 607.18 00	LTN
33121D 45	COKE, COMMERCIALLY SUITABLE FOR USE AS FUEL. 521.31 40	STN
33121D 55	COAL TAR, CRUDE. 401.18 00	GAL
33121D 60	NAPHTHALENE WHICH HAS A SOLIDIFYING POINT LESS THAN 79 DEGREES C AFTER ALL WATER IS REMOVED. 401.54 00	LB
33121D 65	PITCH OF COAL TAR, AND PITCH OF TAR COKE 401.60 00 401.62 00	LB
33121D 70	LIGHT OIL. 401.44 00	GAL
33121D 75	CREOSOTE OIL 401.22 00	GAL
33121D 80	TAR-ACID OIL OR MIDDLE OIL 401.70 00	GAL
33121D 90	ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROD FOUND NATURALLY IN COAL TAR NES, & MIXTURES THEREOF; BASIC SLAG; SPONGE IRON. . . . 401.04 00 401.06 00 401.08 00 401.12 00 401.14 00 401.16 00 401.20 00 401.24 00 401.32 00 401.34 00 401.36 00 401.38 00 401.40 00 401.48 00 401.50 00 401.52 00 401.56 00 401.66 00 401.68 00 401.76 00 401.80 00 480.35 00 608.02 00 608.04 00	-
331220 10	INGOTS, BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, AND SHEET BARS OF IRON OR STEEL, OTHER THAN ALLOY 608.15 00 608.16 00	LB
331220 20	WIRE RODS OF IRON OR STEEL, OTHER THAN ALLOY 608.70 00 608.71 00 608.73 00 608.75 00	LB
331220 30	INGOTS, BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, AND SHEET BARS OF STAINLESS STEEL 608.18 20	LB
331220 40	WIRE RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL 608.76 20 608.78 20	LB
331220 50	INGOTS, BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, AND SHEET BARS OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL, NES. 608.18 40	LB
331220 60	WIRE RODS OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL, NES. 608.76 40 608.76 60 608.76 80 608.78 40 608.78 60 608.78 80	LB
331230 05	BLACK PLATE, NOT CUT, PRESSED OR STAMPED TO NON-RECTANGULAR SHAPE, NOT METAL CTD, PLATED OR CLAD. . . . 608.81 00 608.82 00	LB
331230 10	TIN PLATE AND TIN COATED SHEETS, NOT CUT, NOT PRESSED, AND NOT STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE. . . . 608.91 00 608.92 00	LB
331230 15	TERNEPLATE AND TERNE COATED SHEETS, NOT CUT, PRESSED OR STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE. 608.93 00	LB
331230 20	STRIP OF NONALLOY IRON OR STEEL, HOT ROLLED, NOT CUT, PRESSED OR STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 609.02 20 609.03 20 609.04 20	LB
331230 25	SHEETS, NONALLOY IR OR ST, NOT COLD ROLLED, NOT MET CTD, NOT CUT, ETC, WHETHER OR NOT PICKLED 608.84 40 608.87 42	LB
331230 37	SHEETS, NONALLOY IR OR ST, NES, MET CTD OR PLATED NOT CUT, PRESSED, ETC, TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 608.94 30 608.95 30	LB
331230 40	STRIP, OF STAINLESS STEEL, NOT CUT, NOT PRESSED, AND NOT STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 609.06 20 609.07 20 609.08 20	LB
331230 45	SHEETS, STAINLESS STEEL, NOT PICKLED OR COLD ROLLED, NOT MET CTD OR CLAD, NOT CUT, ETC 608.85 40	LB
331230 50	STRIP, ALLOY IR OR ST, NES, NOT CUT, NOT PRESSED, AND NOT STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 609.06 40 609.07 40 609.08 40	LB
331230 55	SHEETS, ALLOY IR OR ST, NES, NOT PICKLED OR COLD ROLLED, NOT MET CTD OR CLAD, NOT CUT, ETC 608.85 05 608.85 60	LB
331230 60	IR OR ST PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP OF NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE, PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP, CTD OR CLAD, NES. 608.90 00 608.96 40 609.12 00 609.13 00 609.15 00 609.17 00	LB
331240 05	PLATES, NONALLOY IRON OR STEEL, NOT CUT, NOT PRESSED AND NOT STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 608.84 20 608.87 20 608.94 10 608.95 10	LB
331240 10	HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, OTHER THAN ALLOY 608.60 00 608.61 00	LB
331240 15	DEFORMED CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS OF NONALLOY STEEL 608.40 00 608.41 00	LB
331240 20	BARS OF NONALLOY STEEL, NES; NOT COLD FORMED, AND BARS OF WROUGHT IRON, OTHER THAN ALLOY. 608.30 00 608.45 20 608.45 40 608.45 60 608.46 20 608.46 40 608.46 60 608.48 00	LB
331240 25	SHEET PILING OF IRON OR STEEL OTHER THAN ALLOY 609.96 00	LB
331240 30	ANGLES, SHAPES & SECT, NONAL IR OR ST, HOT ROLLED OR COLD FRMD, WGH OV 0.29 LB PER LIN FT, NOT ADV. . . . 609.80 10 609.80 35 609.80 41 609.80 45 609.80 50 609.80 70 609.80 90	LB

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
331240 35	PLATES, STAINLESS STEEL, NOT MET CTD OR CLAD, NOT CUT, PRESSED OR STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 608.85 10 608.88 10	LB
331240 40	BARS, STAINLESS STEEL, NES, NOT COLD FORMED. 608.52 10	LB
331240 45	PLATES, ALLOY IRON OR STEEL, NES, NOT CLAD, NOT CUT, PRESSED OR STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 608.85 30 608.88 30 608.96 20	LB
331240 50	BARS, HIGH SPEED ALLOY TOOL STEEL, NES, NOT COLD FORMED. 608.52 20	LB
331240 55	BARS, ALLOY TOOL STEEL, NES, NOT COLD FORMED; ALLOYED HOLLOW DRILL STEEL. 608.52 30 608.62 00	LB
331240 60	BARS, AL ST, NES, NOT COLD FRMD; DEFRMD CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS, AL ST; BARS, ALLOY WROUGHT IR 608.32 00 608.42 00 608.52 40	LB
331240 65	ANGLES, SHAPES & SECT, AL IR OR ST, HOT ROLLED OR COLD FRMD, NOT ADV; SHEET PILING, ALLOY IR OR ST. . . . 609.82 00 609.98 00	LB
33125B 10	FLAT WIRE, ROUND WIRE AND OTHER WIRE OF NONALLOY IRON OR STEEL, NOT COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL. 609.20 00 609.21 00 609.22 00 609.40 10 609.40 55 609.41 10 609.43 55 609.70 00	LB
33125B 20	FLAT, ROUND & OTH WIRE OF NONAL IR OR ST, MET CTD OR PLATED; WIRE COVERED WITH MTRL NOT WHOLLY MET. . . . 609.25 00 609.26 00 609.27 00 609.40 40 609.40 65 609.41 40 609.43 65 609.72 00 642.96 00 642.97 00	LB
33125B 30	FLAT & OTH WIRE OF STAINLESS ST, NOT MET CTD, & ROUND WIRE, STAINLESS ST, WHETHER OR NOT MET CTD. . . . 609.30 20 609.31 20 609.32 20 609.45 10 609.45 40	LB
33125B 40	FLAT & OTH WIRE OF AL IR OR ST, NES, NOT MET CTD; ROUND WIRE, AL IR OR ST, NES, WHETHER OR NOT CTD. . . . 609.30 40 609.31 40 609.32 40 609.45 20 609.45 30 609.45 50 609.45 60 609.75 00	LB
33125B 50	FLAT WIRE AND WIRE, NES, OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL, COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL 609.35 00 609.36 00 609.37 00 609.76 00	LB
33126B 00	PIPES AND TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR, OF IRON (EXCEPT CAST IRON) AND STEEL. 610.30 00 610.31 00 610.32 10 610.32 30 610.32 40 610.32 60 610.35 00 610.36 00 610.37 20 610.37 40 610.37 60 610.39 20 610.39 40 610.40 00 610.42 20 610.42 40 610.43 00 610.45 00 610.46 00 610.48 00 610.49 00 610.51 30 610.51 60 610.52 30 610.52 70 610.52 80	LB
33127B 10	SHEETS, NONAL IR OR ST, PICKLED OR COLD ROLLED, NOT MET CTD OR CLAD, NOT CUT, STAMPED, ETC. 608.87 44	LB
33127B 20	STRIP, NONALLOY IRON OR STEEL, COLD ROLLED, NOT CUT, PRESSED OR STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 609.02 40 609.03 40 609.04 40	LB
33127B 30	SHEETS, STAINLESS STEEL, PICKLED OR COLD ROLLED, NOT MET CTD OR CLAD, NOT CUT, STAMPED, ETC. 608.88 40	LB
33127B 40	SHEETS, ALLOY IRON OR STEEL, NES, PICKLED OR COLD ROLLED, NOT MET CTD OR CLAD, NOT CUT, ETC 608.88 05 608.88 60	LB
33128B 20	ANGLES, SHAPES, ETC OF NONAL IR OR ST, COLD FRMD, WGH NVR 0.29 LB LIN FT; BARS, NONAL ST COLD FRMD. . . . 608.50 00 609.88 00	LB
33128B 40	BARS, STAINLESS STEEL, COLD FORMED 608.52 50	LB
33128B 60	BARS, AL ST, NES, COLD FRMD; ANGLES, SHAPES, SECT AL IR OR ST, COLD FRMD, WGH NVR 0.29 LB LIN FT. 608.52 60 608.52 70 608.52 80 609.90 00	LB
3312X0 20	RAILS OF NONALLOY STEEL. 610.20 00	LB
3312X0 40	JOINT BARS AND TIE PLATES OF NONALLOY STEEL. 610.25 00	LB
3312X0 60	RAILS, JOINT BARS AND TIE PLATES OF ALLOY STEEL. 610.21 00 610.26 00	LB
3315	BRADS, NAILS, SPIKES, STAPLES, TACKS, CORRUGATED FASTENERS, AND GLAZIERS' POINTS OF IRON OR STEEL. . . .	LB
331520 00	BRADS, NAILS, SPIKES, STAPLES, TACKS, CORRUGATED FASTENERS, AND GLAZIERS' POINTS OF IRON OR STEEL. . . . 646.02 00 646.20 00 646.22 00 646.25 00 646.26 20 646.26 40 646.27 00 646.28 00	LB
331520 00 CON.	646.30 00 646.32 00	
332	CAST IRON ARTICLES	LB
3321	CAST IRON ARTICLES, NOT MALLEABLE.	LB
332120 00	CAST IR PIPES & TUBES, EXC SOIL PIPE; CAST IR FIT TINGS, NOT MALLEABLE, FOR CAST IR PIPE, EXC SOIL. . . . 610.56 40 610.58 00 610.62 40 610.63 00	LB
332130 00	SOIL PIPE, NONALLOY CAST IRON; FITTINGS, NONALLOY CAST IRON, NOT MALLEABLE, FOR CAST IR SOIL PIPE 610.56 20 610.62 20	LB
332140 00	ARTICLES OF CAST IRON, NOT MALLEABLE, OTHER THAN ALLOY, NES. 610.65 00 610.66 00 652.93 00 657.09 00	LB
3322	CAST IRON ARTICLES, MALLEABLE.	LB
332200 00	CAST MALLEABLE IR ART, NES, NONAL, NOT PRECIOUS MET CTD; CAST MALLEABLE IR BOOT OR SHOE PLATES. 652.06 00 657.10 00	LB
333	SMELTER AND REFINED NONFERROUS METALS	
3331	SMELTER AND REFINED COPPER	
333110 20	BLISTER AND ANODE COPPER 612.03 30	CLB
333110 40	COPPER CONTENT OF CEMENT COPPER, COPPER PRECIP-ITATES & METAL BEARING MATERIALS; BLACK COPPER. 603.50 40 612.02 20	CLB
33312C 20	UNWROUGHT COPPER, NES, OTHER THAN ALLOY. 612.06 40	LB
33312C 40	NICKEL SILVER, AND OTHER UNWROUGHT COPPER ALLOYS, NES; MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER. 612.05 00 612.06 20 612.15 00 612.17 00 612.20 00	-
3332	SMELTER AND REFINED LEAD	
333210 20	LEAD BULLION 624.02 20	GLB
333210 40	LEAD DROSS; LEAD CONTENT OF METAL BEARING MATERIALS, NES. 603.25 00 603.50 10 603.55 10	-
33323C 20	UNWROUGHT LEAD, NES, OTHER THAN ALLOY. 624.03 50	CLB
33323C 40	LEAD-TIN SOLDERS; UNWROUGHT LEAD ALLOYS, NES, SUBJECT TO QUOTA. 624.03 30 653.10 00	GLB
3333	SMELTER AND REFINED ZINC	
333310 20	ZINC CONTENT OF ZINC FUME. 603.50 20	-
333310 40	ZINC DROSS AND ZINC SKIMMINGS, AND ZINC CONTENT OF METAL BEARING MATERIALS. 603.30 00 603.50 30 603.55 20	-
33334C 20	ZINC DUST. 626.40 00	LB
33334C 40	UNWROUGHT ZINC, OTHER THAN ALLOY 626.02 00	LB
33334C 60	UNWROUGHT ZINC ALLOYS. 626.04 00	LB
3334	UNWROUGHT ALUMINUM, AND HOLLOW CAST EXTRUSION INGOTS OF ALUMINUM.	LB
3334XC 00	UNWROUGHT ALUMUNUM, AND HOLLOW CAST EXTRUSION INGOTS OF ALUMINUM. 618.01 00 618.02 00 618.04 00 618.06 20 618.06 40 618.45 00	LB
3339	SMELTER AND REFINED NONFERROUS METALS, NES	
33395C 20	SILVER BULLION, REFINED. 605.20 40	TOZ
33395C 30	SILVER CONTENT OF METAL BEARING MATERIALS. 603.50 60 603.55 50 603.65 60 605.20 80 612.02 60 612.03 80 624.02 60	TOZ
33395C 40	UNWROUGHT PLATINUM AND PLATINUM-GROUP METALS 605.02 10 605.02 20 605.02 30 605.02 40 605.02 50 605.02 60 605.02 70 605.02 80 605.02 90 605.03 00	TOZ
33397C 10	UNWROUGHT MAGNESIUM, OTHER THAN ALLOY. 628.55 20	LB
33397C 20	UNWROUGHT CADMIUM, OTHER THAN ALLOY. 632.14 40	LB

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
33397C 30	UNWROUGHT TIN, OTHER THAN ALLOY. 622.02 00	LB
33397C 40	UNWROUGHT NICKEL 620.03 00	LB
33397C 50	UNWROUGHT MAGNESIUM ALLOYS 628.57 00	CLB
33397C 60	UNWROUGHT BASE METALS, NES 603.10 00 622.04 20 622.04 40 622.06 00 628.05 00 628.15 00 628.17 00 628.35 00 628.45 00 628.72 00 628.90 00 629.05 00 629.07 00 629.15 00 629.28 00 629.29 00 629.30 00 629.32 00 629.33 00 629.50 00 629.60 00 629.62 00 632.02 00 632.04 00 632.06 00 632.10 00 632.12 00 632.16 00 632.18 00 632.20 00 632.24 00 632.32 00 632.38 00 632.40 00 632.42 00 632.43 00 632.46 00 632.48 00 632.50 00 632.52 00 632.58 00 632.60 00 632.62 00 632.64 00 632.66 00 632.68 00 632.78 00 632.79 00 632.84 00	-
33397C 70	METAL-BEARING RESIDUES, NES. 603.20 00 603.40 00 603.45 00 603.55 30 603.55 60 603.60 00 603.62 00 603.65 20 603.70 00	-
335	ROLLED, DRAWN AND EXTRUDED NONFERROUS METAL	
3351	ROLLED OR DRAWN COPPER	
335120 10	COPPER BARS, RODS & SHAPES, NONAL; PLATES, SHEETS STRIPS CUT, PRESSED, ETC TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE. . . . 612.31 20 612.50 00 612.60 00 612.80 00	LB
335120 20	PLATES, SHEETS & STRIPS OF NONALLOY COPPER, NOT CUT, PRESSED OR STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 612.30 00 612.31 40 612.31 60 612.32 00	LB
335120 30	PIPES, TUBES & BLANKS THEREFOR OF NONALLOY COPPER. . . . 613.02 00 613.03 00 613.04 00	LB
335120 40	BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF COPPER ALLOYS. 612.44 00 612.61 00 612.62 00 612.63 00 612.64 00 612.81 00 612.82 00	-
335120 50	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIPS OF COPPER ALLOYS, NOT CUT, PRESSED OR STAMPED TO NONRECTANGULAR SHAPE 612.34 00 612.35 00 612.36 00 612.38 00 612.39 00 612.40 00 612.41 00 612.43 00 612.45 00 612.52 00	-
335120 60	PIPES, TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR OF COPPER ALLOYS. . . . 613.06 00 613.08 00 613.10 00 613.11 00 613.12 00	-
3352	ROLLED OR DRAWN ALUMINUM	LB
335220 00	PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP, CIRCLES, DISCS ETC WROUGHT OF ALUMINUM 618.25 20 618.25 60 618.25 80 618.27 20 618.27 40 618.27 60 618.29 00	LB
335230 00	ALUMINUM FOIL, NES 644.08 00 644.09 00 644.11 00 644.12 00	LB
33524A 20	WROUGHT RODS OF ALUMINUM, 0.375 INCH OR MORE IN DIAMETER; BARS WROUGHT OF ALUMINUM, NOT CLAD. 618.15 40 618.25 40	LB
33524A 40	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS WROUGHT OF ALUMINUM. 618.17 00	LB
335260 00	PIPES, TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR, AND PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS OF ALUMINUM, NES. 618.47 00	LB
3356	ROLLED, DRAWN AND EXTRUDED NONFERROUS METAL MILL PRODUCTS NES	
33560B 10	WROUGHT MAGNESIUM. 628.59 00	CLB
33560B 20	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIPS WROUGHT OF LEAD. 624.10 00 624.12 00 624.14 00 624.16 00 624.18 00 624.20 00 624.22 00 624.24 00	LB
33560B 30	BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, SECT, WIRE, PIPES, TUBES, BLANKS, & PIPE & TUBE FITTINGS OF LEAD 624.30 00 624.32 00 624.34 00 624.50 00 624.52 00 624.54 00	LB
33560B 40	BARS, PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES SECT, WIRE, PIPES, TUBES & BLANKS OF NICKEL 620.08 00 620.10 00 620.12 00 620.16 00 620.20 00 620.22 00 620.26 00 620.40 00 620.42 00	LB
33560B 50	PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP, WIRE, BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES & SECTIONS OF ZINC; ZINC ANODES. 626.15 00 626.17 00 626.18 00 626.20 00 626.22 00 626.24 00 626.30 00 626.31 00	LB
33560B 50 CON.	626.35 00 653.25 00	
33560B 60	WROUGHT TITANIUM 629.20 00	LB
33560B 70	PLATINUM, SEMIMFD; GOLD & SILVER, UNWROUGHT OR SEMIMFD; ROLLED PRECIOUS MET UNWORKED OR SEMIMFD. . . . 605.05 00 605.06 00 605.07 10 605.07 20 605.07 30 605.07 40 605.07 50 605.07 60 605.07 70 605.07 80 605.08 00 605.27 00 605.28 00 605.46 00 605.47 00 605.48 00 605.60 00 605.65 00 605.66 00	TOZ
33560B 80	BASE METALS, WROUGHT, NES. 622.15 00 622.17 00 622.20 00 622.22 00 622.25 00 622.40 00 628.10 00 628.20 00 628.30 00 628.40 00 628.50 00 628.74 00 628.95 00 629.10 00 629.35 00 629.65 00 633.00 00	-
3357	NONFERROUS WIRE AND CABLE	
33571B 00	WROUGHT ALUMINUM RODS UN 0.375 IN DIAM; ALUMINUM WIRE (INC UNINSULATED ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS). 618.15 20 618.20 00 618.22 00 688.20 00	LB
33572B 00	COOPER WIRE; UNINSULATED ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS, FLEXIBLE, FLAT WIRE WOUND AROUND A TEXTILE CORE 612.70 00 612.71 00 612.72 20 612.72 40 612.72 60 612.73 00 688.25 00	-
33579D 20	INSULATED ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS WITHOUT FITTINGS 688.04 00 688.05 00 688.06 00 688.07 00	LB
33579D 40	INSULATED ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS WITH FITTINGS, EXCEPT CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTING SETS 688.15 00 688.16 00	-
339	FORGINGS OF IRON OR STEEL, AND BASE METAL POWDER AND FLAKES	
3391	FORGINGS OF IRON OR STEEL	
3391XC 00	FORGINGS OF IRON OR STEEL. 608.25 00 608.27 00 652.03 00 652.41 00 680.40 00 690.25 00 690.30 00	-
3399	BASE METAL POWDERS AND FLAKES.	LB
339910 10	ALUMINUM POWDERS AND FLAKES. 618.40 00 618.42 00	LB
339910 20	COPPER POWDERS AND FLAKES. 612.55 00 612.56 00	LB
339910 30	IRON AND STEEL POWDERS 608.05 00 608.06 00 608.08 00	LB
339910 40	NICKEL POWDERS AND FLAKES; AND POWDERS AND FLAKES OF BASE METAL, NES 620.30 00 620.32 00 622.35 00 624.40 00 624.42 00 626.42 00	LB
34	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT ORDNANCE, MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	
342	CUTLERY, HAND AND EDGE TOOLS, AND HARDWARE, NES	
3421	CUTLERY	
342110 10	TABLE CUTLERY. 650.13 20 650.15 20 650.21 20 650.43 00 650.45 20 650.49 20 650.56 20	NO
342110 20	PEN KNIVES, POCKET KNIVES, AND OTHER KNIVES WITH FOLDING OR OTH THAN FIXED BLADES OR ATTACHMENTS 649.71 00 649.73 00 649.75 00 649.77 00 649.79 00 649.81 00 649.83 00	NO
342110 30	SCISSORS, SHEARS, TIN SNIPS, SEWING SETS, AND PARTS NES, INCLUDING BLADES 648.73 00 648.75 00 648.91 00 650.87 00 650.89 00 650.91 00 651.11 20 651.13 20	-
342110 40	MANICURE OR PEDICURE IMPLEMENTS OR SETS; TWEEZERS. . . . 649.91 20 649.91 40 651.11 40 651.13 40	-
342110 50	CUTLERY, NES 649.85 00 649.87 00 649.89 00 650.01 00 650.03 00 650.13 40 650.15 40 650.17 00 650.19 00 650.21 40 650.21 60 650.31 00 650.45 40 650.47 00 650.49 40 650.56 40 650.61 00 650.63 00 650.65 00 650.79 00 650.81 00 651.15 00	NO
342120 20	SAFETY RAZORS, AND HANDLES AND FRAMES THEREOF. 650.71 00 650.73 00	NO
342120 40	SAFETY RAZOR BLADES. 650.75 00	NO
3423	HAND AND EDGE TOOLS, EXCEPT MACHINE TOOLS AND HAND SAWS	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
342320 10	MACHETES, SCYTHES, SICKLES, GRASS HOOKS, CORN KNIVES, HAY KNIVES, AND PARTS NES 648.65 00 648.69 00 648.71 00	-
342320 20	AXES, ADZES, HATCHETS, AND SIMILAR HEWING TOOLS, NES, AND PARTS NES. 648.67 00	-
342320 30	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR POWER OR HAND MACHINES. 649.65 00 649.67 20 649.67 40	NO
342320 40	HAND CUTTING TOOLS, NES, & PTS NES; INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS, NOT METAL-CUTTING, FOR HAND TOOLS 649.47 00 651.29 00 651.31 00	-
34233A 10	DRAINAGE TOOLS, SCOOPS, SHOVELS, SPADES, HOES, RAKES, FORKS, AGRIC OR HORT HAND TOOLS, PTS NES 648.51 00 648.55 00 648.57 00 648.61 00 648.63 00 651.39 00	-
34233A 20	PLIERS, NIPPERS, PINCERS, AND HINGED TOOLS FOR HOLDING AND SPLICING WIRE, AND PARTS NES. 648.81 00 648.85 00 648.89 00	-
34233A 30	SCREWDRIVERS 651.37 00	-
34233A 40	HAMMERS & SLEDGES; IRON OR STEEL CROWBARS, TRACK TOOLS, & WEDGES; PICKS & MATTOCKS, & PARTS NES. 648.53 00 651.21 00 651.23 00 651.25 00	-
34233A 50	FILES AND RASPS. 649.01 00 649.03 00 649.05 00 649.07 00 649.41 00	DOZ
34233A 60	ELECTRIC BRAZING AND SOLDERING MACHINES, AND PARTS NES 683.95 40	-
34233A 70	BLOW TORCHES & SIMILAR SELF-CONT TORCHES, & PTS NES; VISES & CLAMPS; HAND TOOLS, NES, & PTS NES 648.93 00 648.95 00 648.97 20 648.97 40 649.31 00 649.32 00 649.37 00 651.27 00 651.45 00 651.47 20 651.47 40 651.49 00 651.51 00 651.53 00 651.55 00 651.75 60 710.67 00 710.70 00	-
3425	HAND SAWS AND SAW BLADES	
342500 10	CIRCULAR SAW BLADES. 649.17 00	NO
342500 20	BAND SAW BLADES. 649.14 00	-
342500 30	HACKSAW BLADES 649.19 00	NO
342500 40	NONMECHANICAL SAWS; SAW BLADES, NES, AND SAW PARTS NES, OF METAL 649.11 00 649.21 00 649.23 00 649.24 20 649.24 40 649.25 00 649.26 00 649.27 00 649.29 00	-
3429	HARDWARE, NES	
342930 00	VACUUM BOTTLES AND OTHER VACUUM CONTAINERS, AND PARTS NES 790.59 00 790.60 00 790.61 00 790.62 00 790.63 00	-
34295A 10	PADLOCKS 646.80 00 646.81 00 646.82 00 646.83 00 646.84 00 646.85 00	DOZ
34295A 20	LOCKS, NES, EXCEPT CABINET OR LUGGAGE LOCKS. 646.92 00 646.93 00	-
34295A 30	DOOR CLOSERS, AND PARTS NES; OF BASE METAL 646.95 00	-
34295A 35	CASTERS. 790.03 00	NO
34295A 40	HINGES, CABINET AND LUGGAGE LOCKS, FURNITURE LOCKS, AND HARDWARE, NES. 646.45 00 646.47 00 646.86 00 646.87 00 646.88 00 646.89 00 646.90 20 646.90 40 646.97 00 646.98 00 647.01 00 647.02 00 647.03 20 647.03 40 647.03 60 647.05 00 647.06 00 647.10 00	-
343	HEATING APPARATUS, NONELECTRIC; AND BRASS PLUMBING GOODS, NES	
3432	BRASS PLUMBING GOODS, NES; LAWN SPRINKLERS	
343200 00	BRASS PLUMBING GOODS, NES. 657.35 20	-
3433	FURNACE BURNERS; MECH STOKERS, GRATES, ETC, & PTS NES; COOKING & HEATING EQUIP OF BASE MET, NONELECT, & PTS NES	
3433XD 00	FURNACE BURNERS; MECH STOKERS, ETC ; COOKING & HEATING EQUIP OF BASE MET, NONELECT; & PTS NES. 653.45 00 653.50 25 653.50 35 653.50 40 661.25 00	-
344	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS	
3441	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, NES	
3441XB 20	DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES OF IRON OR STEEL. 652.90 00 652.92 00	LB
3441XB 40	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, NES. 609.84 00 609.86 00 652.80 00 652.94 00 652.95 00 652.96 00 652.98 00	-
3443	FABRICATED PLATE WORK	
34433A 00	STEAM & OTH VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS; ECONOMIZERS SUPERHEATERS, ETC; VAPOR CONDENSERS; & PTS, NES 660.10 00 660.15 00	-
34439A 20	METAL PRESSURE CONTAINERS DESIGNED AND USED FOR THE TRANSPORT AND STORAGE OF COMPRESSED GASES 640.05 00 640.10 00	NO
34439A 40	FLOATING DOCKS, BUOYS, & OTH FLOATING STRUCTURES; TANKS & OTH CONTAINERS OF MET, OV 75 GALLON CAP 640.35 00 696.50 00 696.60 00	-
345	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, AND WASHERS OF BASE METAL	
3452	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, AND WASHERS OF BASE METAL	
345210 05	IR OR ST BOLTS & BOLTS & THEIR NUTS IMPORTED IN THE SAME SHIPMENT; MUNTZ OR YELLOW METAL BOLTS. 646.54 00 646.74 00 646.79 00	-
345210 15	NUTS OF IRON OR STEEL. 646.56 00	LB
345210 25	WOOD SCREWS (INCLUDING LAG SCREWS OR BOLTS) OF BASE METAL. 646.49 20 646.49 40 646.51 00 646.53 00	GR
345210 30	SCREWS, NES, OF BASE METAL 646.58 00 646.60 20 646.60 40 646.63 20 646.63 40	-
345210 35	SPIRAL AND OTHER LOCK WASHERS OF IRON OR STEEL 646.65 00	LB
345210 40	WASHERS, NES, OF IRON OR STEEL 646.70 00	LB
345210 45	RIVETS OF BASE METAL 646.40 00 646.41 00	LB
345210 50	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, AND WASHERS OF BASE METAL, NES, AND OTHER INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS, NES. 646.15 00 646.17 00 646.42 00 646.57 00 646.72 00 646.75 00 646.76 00 646.77 00 646.78 00	-
346	METAL STAMPINGS	
3461	METAL STAMPINGS	
34611C 00	HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, NES, TOILET & SANITARY WARE, IR OR ST, ENAMELED, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS MET. . . . 653.97 20 653.97 40	-
346130 00	MOTOR VEHICLE BODY STAMPINGS 692.27 10 692.28 10	-
346160 00	BOTTLE CAPS OF IRON OR STEEL 652.65 00	GR
348	FABRICATED WIRE PRODUCTS, NES	
3481	FABRICATED WIRE PRODUCTS, NES	
34811D 20	STRANDS, ROPES, CABLES, & CORDAGE OF WIRE, NOT FITTED WITH FITTINGS & NOT MADE UP INTO ARTICLES. . . . 642.12 00 642.14 00 642.16 20 642.18 00	LB
34811D 40	STEEL STRAND FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE. 642.10 20	LB
34811D 60	WIRE STRAND, NES, OF STEEL 642.08 00 642.10 40	LB
34816D 20	CYLINDER & FOURDRINIER WIRES SUITABLE FOR USE IN PAPER MKG MACH; WOVEN WIRE CLOTH FOR THEIR MFR. 642.25 00 642.27 00 642.30 00	SFT
34816D 40	WIRE FENCING AND FENCE AND SIGN POSTS, AND OTHER WOVEN WIRE PRODUCTS 642.35 00 642.45 00 642.47 00 642.50 00 642.52 00 642.54 00 642.56 00 642.58 00 642.60 00 642.62 00 642.64 00 642.66 00 642.68 00 642.70 00 642.72 00 642.74 00 642.76 00 642.78 00 642.85 00 642.86 00 642.87 00 642.88 00 653.02 00 653.03 00	-

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
34819D 10	BARBED WIRE. 642.02 00	LB
34819D 20	WIRE BALE TIES OF IRON OR STEEL. 642.90 00 642.91 00	LB
34819D 30	WELDED WIRE MESH OF IRON OR STEEL. 642.80 00	LB
34819D 35	CHAIN AND CHAINS, NES, OF BASE METAL NOT COATED OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND PARTS NES. 652.21 00 652.24 20 652.24 40 652.27 00 652.30 00 652.33 00 652.35 00 652.36 00 652.38 00	LB
34819D 40	STRANDS, ROPES & CABLES OF WIRE, NES, NOT COVERED WITH NONMET MTRL; FABRICATED WIRE PRODUCTS, NES 642.06 00 642.10 60 642.16 40 642.20 00 642.21 00 642.82 00	-
349	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, NES	
3491	DRUMS, FLASKS, CANS, BOXES & OTHER CONTAINERS, NES, OF BASE METAL, FOR PACKING, TRANSPORTING OR MARKETING GOODS	
3491XC 00	DRUMS, CANS, BOXES, & OTH CONTAINERS, NES, OF BASE MET, TO PACK, TRANSPORT, OR MARKET GOODS 640.20 00 640.25 00 640.30 00	-
3492	SAFES, STRONG-BOXES, ARMORED OR REINFORCED STRONG ROOMS, CASH AND DEED BOXES, ETC, OF BASE METAL	
349200 00	SAFES, STRONG-BOXES, ARMORED OR REINFORCED STRONG ROOMS, CASH AND DEED BOXES, ETC, OF BASE METAL. 653.20 00	-
3493	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS OF BASE METAL	
34930C 20	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS OF BASE METAL, FOR MOTOR VEHICLE SUSPENSION. 652.84 00 652.85 00	-
34930C 40	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS OF BASE METAL, NES. . . . 652.86 00 652.87 00 652.88 00 652.89 00	-
3494	VALVES AND PIPE FITTINGS (EXCEPT PLUMBERS' BRASS GOODS AND FITTINGS)	
34943A 00	TAPS, COCKS, VALVES, ETC, USED TO CONTROL THE FLOW OF LIQUIDS, GASES, OR SOLIDS, & PARTS NES. 680.20 00 680.21 00 680.22 20 680.22 40 680.23 00 680.25 00 680.27 00 680.28 00	-
349450 10	CAST IRON PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS, MALLEABLE. 610.70 00 610.71 00 610.74 00	LB
349450 20	FORGED STEEL FLANGES AND WELDING FITTINGS FOR PIPES AND TUBES 610.80 10 610.80 30	LB
349450 30	PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES 610.80 40 610.81 00	LB
349450 40	PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS OF COPPER 613.15 00 613.16 00 613.18 00 613.19 00	LB
349450 60	PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS OF NICKEL; PIPES, TUBES, BLANKS, AND PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS OF ZINC. 618.48 00 620.46 00 620.47 00 626.45 00	LB
3496	COLLAPSIBLE TUBES OF METAL	GR
349600 00	COLLAPSIBLE TUBES OF METAL 640.40 00	GR
3497	METAL FOIL AND LEAF (EXCEPT PLAIN ALUMINUM FOIL)	
349700 20	BASE METAL FOIL, EXCEPT PLAIN ALUMINUM FOIL. 644.02 20 644.02 40 644.06 00 644.15 00 644.17 00 644.18 00 644.20 00 644.22 00 644.24 00 644.26 00 644.28 00 644.30 00 644.32 00 644.36 00 644.38 00 644.40 00 644.42 00	LB
349700 40	METAL LEAF; METALLIC FLITTERS; EMBOSSING & STAMPING MTRL MADE OF MET POWDER, FLAKES, OR PIGMENTS. . . . 644.46 00 644.48 00 644.52 00 644.56 00 644.60 00 644.64 00 644.68 00 644.72 00 644.76 00 644.80 00 644.84 00 644.88 00 644.92 00 644.95 00 644.98 00	-
3499	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, NES	
34990D 20	THUMBTACKS, BRADS, NAILS, SPIKES, STAPLES, AND TACKS OF NONFERROUS METAL 646.04 00 646.06 00 646.34 00 646.36 00	LB
34990D 30	PERMANENT MAGNETS. 682.70 00 682.71 00	-
34990D 40	BALE TIES, IRON OR STEEL, MADE FROM STRIP. 642.93 00	LB
34990D 50	ARTICLES OF METAL, NES 620.50 00 649.33 00 649.35 00 652.42 00 652.60 00 653.85 00 653.90 00 653.95 10	-
34990D 50 CON.	653.95 20 653.95 30 653.95 40 653.95 50 654.00 00 654.05 20 654.05 40 654.10 20 654.10 40 654.15 00 654.20 00 657.15 00 657.20 00 657.30 00 657.35 40 657.40 00 657.50 00 657.60 00 657.70 00 657.75 00 657.80 00 657.90 00 658.00 00	
35	MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	
351	ENGINES AND TURBINES, AND PARTS, NES	
3511	STEAM ENGINES, STEAM TURBINES & OTHER VAPOR POWER UNITS, & WATER WHEELS, TURBINES & OTH WATER ENGINES, & PTS NES	
351120 20	STEAM ENGINES, STEAM TURBINES, AND PARTS NES 660.25 00 660.30 20 660.30 40	-
351120 40	VAPOR POWER UNITS & PARTS NES; AND WATER WHEELS, WATER TURBINES, & WATER ENGINES AND PARTS NES 660.35 00 660.47 00 660.65 00 660.70 20 660.70 40	-
3519	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NES	NO
35191A 00	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NES, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE OR AIRCRAFT. 660.40 00 660.44 50 660.46 60	NO
35193A 00	DIESEL ENGINES (COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGINES). 660.42 00 660.43 00	NO
351950 00	OUTBOARD MOTORS, PISTON-TYPE, FOR MARINE CRAFT 660.44 40	NO
352	FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES	
3522	FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES	
352210 20	AGRICULTURAL WHEEL TRACTORS, UNDER 35 BELT HP. 692.30 10	NO
352210 40	AGRICULTURAL WHEEL TRACTORS, 35 BELT HP AND OVER 692.30 20	NO
352210 60	PARTS, NES, OF AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS 692.30 60	-
35222A 10	CULTIVATORS AND WEEDERS. 666.00 10	NO
35222A 20	AGRICULTURAL SPRAYERS, SELF-CONTAINED, & SIMPLE PISTON PUMP SPRAYS, POWDER BELLOWS & PARTS NES. 662.35 00 662.36 00 662.45 00	-
35222A 30	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS, NES, INCLUDING GARDEN 692.30 40	NO
35222A 50	AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS, NES 661.75 00 661.80 00 666.00 50	-
352230 00	PLANTING, SEEDING, AND FERTILIZING MACHINES. 666.00 25	NO
352240 20	HARROWS, ROLLERS, STALK CUTTERS, AND SOIL PULVERIZERS 666.00 20	NO
352240 40	PLOWS AND LISTERS. 666.00 05	NO
352250 00	HARVESTING MACHINES, NES 666.00 40	NO
352260 20	HAYING MACHINES, EXCEPT MOWERS 666.00 30	NO
352260 40	MOWERS, EXCEPT LAWN MOWERS 666.00 35	NO
352270 00	LAWN MOWERS AND PARTS NES. 666.10 00	-
352290 00	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NES, OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, NES. 666.00 15 666.00 55	-
353	CONSTRUCTION, MINING, AND MATERIALS HANDLING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES	
3531	CONSTRUCTION, MINING AND OIL-FIELD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES	
35313A 00	TRACKLAYING, AND OTHER NONAGRICULTURAL TRACTORS AND PARTS NES 692.30 30 692.35 00	-
35319B 10	MECHANICAL SHOVELS 664.05 20	NO
35319B 30	MACH FOR SORTING, WASHING, CRUSHING, MIXING, ETC, SOLID MINERAL SUBSTANCES (INC POWDER OR PASTE). 678.20 10	NO

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
35319B 35	ROCK DRILLING BITS WITH CUTTING PART CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOYS. 649.43 20	-
35319B 40	EXCAVATING, ETC, MACH, NES; MATERIAL HNDLNG EQUIP, NES; & OTH CONSTRUCTION & MINING MACH & PTS, NES. . . . 664.05 65 664.10 50 674.70 40 678.20 20	-
3534	ELEVATORS AND MOVING STAIRWAYS, AND PARTS NES	
353400 00	ELEVATORS, MOVING STAIRWAYS, AND PARTS NES 664.10 10	-
3535	CONVEYORS AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES	
3535XX 00	CONVEYORS AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES 664.10 20 664.10 30	-
3536	HOISTS, WINCHES AND OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, & PTS NES	
3536XX 20	HOISTS AND WINCHES, AND PARTS THEREOF. 664.10 35	-
3536XX 40	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES AND PARTS THEREOF. 664.10 45 664.11 00	-
3537	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, AND PARTS NES	
353700 00	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, AND PARTS NES. 692.40 00	-
354	METALWORKING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES	
3541	METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS, AND PARTS NES	
35411A 00	BORING, DRILLING, MILLING MACHINES, INCLUDING VERTICAL TURRET LATHES. 674.32 10 674.32 30 674.32 32 674.32 38 674.32 50 674.32 54 674.32 58 674.32 70 674.32 75 674.32 80	NO
354130 00	MACHINE TOOLS, METAL-CUTTING, FOR CUTTING OR HOBBING GEARS 674.30 00	NO
35418A 05	ENGINE LATHES, METAL-CUTTING 674.35 04	NO
35418A 10	TURRET LATHES, EXCEPT VERTICAL, METAL-CUTTING. 674.35 06	NO
35418A 15	AUTOMATIC BAR OR CHUCKING MACH, SINGLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUTTING. 674.35 08	NO
35418A 20	AUTOMATIC BAR OR CHUCKING MACH, MULTIPLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUTTING 674.35 10	NO
35418A 35	GRINDING MACHINES, CYLINDRICAL, EXTERNAL, METAL-CUTTING 674.35 32	NO
35418A 40	GRINDING MACHINES, CYLINDRICAL, INTERNAL, METAL-CUTTING 674.35 34	NO
35418A 45	GRINDING MACHINES, SURFACE, METAL-CUTTING. 674.35 36	NO
35418A 50	GRINDING MACHINES, TOOL AND CUTTER, METAL-CUTTING. . . . 674.35 38	NO
35418A 60	SAWING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING 674.35 44	NO
35418A 70	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING 674.35 48	NO
35418A 90	METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS, NES 674.35 52	NO
354190 00	PARTS FOR METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS. 674.51 00 674.52 00 674.53 40	-
3542	METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS, AND PARTS NES	
354210 00	PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, METAL-FORMING. 674.35 55	NO
35423B 20	MECHANICAL PRESSES, OPEN BACK, INCLINABLE, METAL-FORMING 674.35 60	NO
35423B 40	METAL-FORMING MACHINE TOOLS, NES 674.35 65	NO
354240 00	PARTS, NES, FOR METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS 674.53 20	-
3544	MOLDS OF TYPES USED FOR METAL, AND MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY.	NO
354420 20	MOLDS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS MATERIALS 680.11 00 680.12 00	NO
354420 40	MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY, AND MOLDS, NES, OF TYPES USED FOR METAL, EXCEPT INGOT MOLDS 680.05 00 680.15 00	NO
3545	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS, TOOL HOLDERS AND ACCESSORIES NES, FOR MACHINE TOOLS; MEASURING DEVICES, AND PARTS NES	
354510 00	CUTTING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE, FOR MACHINE TOOLS AND METALWORKING MACHINERY; AND TOOL TIPS 649.43 05 649.43 10 649.43 15 649.43 25 649.43 30 649.43 40 649.43 80 649.44 00 649.46 00 649.53 00	-
354520 00	CALIPERS, MICROMETERS, COMPARATORS, MEASURING BENCHES, MICROMETRIC READING APP, AND PARTS NES 710.65 00 710.88 00	-
35453B 20	WIRE-DRAWING DIES AND EXTRUSION DIES FOR METAL 649.48 20 649.48 40	-
35453B 40	ATTACHMENTS & ACCESSORIES, NES, INC TOOL HOLDERS FOR MACHINE TOOLS & METALWORKING MACHINERY. 649.49 00 674.50 00 674.55 00 674.56 00	-
3548	METALWORKING MACHY, EXC MACH TOOLS, NES; POWER DRIVEN HAND TOOLS, NES; GAS-OPERATED WELDING ETC APPL; PTS, NES	
354810 00	METAL ROLLING MILLS, AND PARTS NES 674.20 00	-
354820 10	POWDER-ACTUATED HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS NES. 674.75 00	-
354820 20	HAND DIRECTED OR CONTROLLED TOOLS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS 683.20 20	NO
354820 30	PARTS, NES, OF HAND DIRECTED OR CONTROLLED TOOLS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS 683.20 40	-
354820 40	HAND DIRECTED METALWORKING TOOLS WITH PNEUMATIC OR SELF-CONTAINED NONELECT MOTOR, AND PARTS NES 674.60 00	-
354830 00	GAS-OPERATED WELDING, BRAZING, CUTTING, AND SURFACE TEMPERING APPLIANCES, AND PARTS NES 674.80 00 674.90 00	-
355	SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NES, AND PARTS NES	
3551	FOOD PRODUCTS MACHINERY, AND PARTS NES	
355120 20	BAKERY MACHINERY, AND PARTS NES. 666.25 40	-
355120 40	SLICERS, GRINDERS, & OTH MECH APPLICANCES, NVR 25 LBS, FOR PREPARING OR SERVING FOOD OR DRINK 649.57 00	NO
35513A 20	MACHINERY FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR, AND PARTS NES 666.20 00	-
35513A 40	IND MACHY, INC WRAPPING, ETC MACH, FOR PREPARING & MFG FOOD OR DRINK, AND PARTS NES. 661.70 00 661.85 00 662.10 20 662.10 40 662.10 60 662.15 00 662.18 00 662.20 65 666.25 10 666.25 20 666.25 30 666.25 50 666.25 60 666.25 70	-
3552	TEXTILE MACHINERY, AND PARTS NES	
355210 10	TEXTILE REELING OR WINDING MACHINES. 670.12 20	NO
355210 15	TEXTILE BEAMING, WARPING, SLASHING, & OTH MACH FOR PREPG YARNS TO BE MADE INTO FABS OR ARTICLES. . . . 670.12 40	NO
355210 17	TEXTILE SPINNING MACHINES. 670.06 20	NO
355210 19	TEXTILE TWISTING MACHINES. 670.06 40	NO
355210 20	TEXTILE MACHINES FOR PRODUCING YARNS, & MACHINES FOR PREPARING FIBERS FOR SPINNING, ETC. 670.02 00 670.04 00	NO
355210 25	TEXTILE MACHINES, NES. 670.06 60	NO
355210 30	TEXTILE WEAVING MACHINES 670.14 00	-
355210 40	KNITTING MACHINES, HOSIERY 670.16 00 670.18 00	NO
355210 50	KNITTING MACHINES, NES 670.17 00 670.19 00 670.20 00	NO
355210 60	TEXTILE MACH FOR MAKING LACE, BRAID, FABS, OR OTH TEXTILE ARTS; FELT MAKING MACHINES, & PARTS NES 670.22 00 670.23 00 670.25 00 670.27 00	-

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
355210 60 CON.	670.29 00 670.35 00	
355210 70	TEXTILE FINISHING MACH; FAB FOLDING, ETC MACH; CORDAGE MACH; & OTH TEXTILE MACH, & PARTS NES. 661.50 00 666.15 00 670.33 00 670.43 20 670.50 00 670.90 00 851.40 00	-
355220 20	CARD CLOTHING. 670.52 00 670.54 00	SFT
355220 40	PARTS, NES, OF TEXTILE MACHINES, NES 668.50 20 670.43 50 670.43 60 670.66 00 670.68 00 670.70 00 670.72 00 670.74 00	-
3553	WOODWORKING MACHINERY, AND PARTS NES	
3553XX 20	SAWMILL MACHINES, WOODWORKING, AND RECIPROCATING GANG-SAW MACHINES 674.40 00 674.42 10	NO
3553XX 30	CHAIN SAWS AND PARTS THEREOF 674.70 20	-
3553XX 40	WOODWORKING MACHINES, NES. 674.42 30 674.42 40 911.70 00	NO
3553XX 60	PARTS, NES, OF WOODWORKING MACHINES. 674.53 60	-
3554	PULP AND PAPER MACHINERY, AND PARTS NES	
355400 10	MACHINES FOR MAKING CELLULOSIC PULP. 668.00 20	NO
355400 20	MACHINES FOR MAKING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD. 668.00 40	NO
355400 30	MACHINES FOR PROCESSING OR FINISHING PULP, PAPER, OR PAPERBOARD, OR MAKING THEM UP INTO ARTICLES. 661.55 00 668.02 20 668.02 40 668.02 60	-
355400 40	PARTS, NES, OF PULP AND PAPER MACHINERY. 661.40 00 661.45 00 668.04 00 668.06 00 668.07 00	-
3555	PRINTING PRESSES, BOOKBINDING MACHINERY, LINOTYPE & TYPE-SETTING MACH, PRINTING MACHY & EQUIP, NES, AND PARTS NES	
355510 10	PRINTING PRESSES, LETTER, SHEET-FED TYPE 668.20 25	NO
355510 20	PRINTING PRESSES, LETTER, ROLL-FED TYPE. 668.20 30	NO
355510 30	PRINTING PRESSES, OFFSET, SHEET-FED TYPE, WEIGHING 3500 POUNDS OR MORE. 668.20 35	NO
355510 40	PRINTING PRESSES, OFFSET, ROLL-FED TYPE, WEIGHING 3500 POUNDS OR MORE 668.20 40	NO
355510 50	PRINTING PRESSES, NES. 668.20 45	NO
355520 10	BOOKBINDING MACHINERY, INCLUDING BOOK-SEWING MACHINES. 668.10 20	NO
355520 20	LINOTYPE AND TYPESETTING MACHINES, AND PRINTING MACHINERY, NES. 668.20 50 668.25 20	-
355520 40	ENGRAVERS' PLATES OF COPPER, PRINTING TYPES, AND PRINT BLOCKS AND ROLLERS FOR PRINTING DESIGNS 653.05 00 653.07 00 668.32 00 668.34 00 668.36 00	-
355520 60	PARTS OF PRINTING PRESSES, BOOKBINDING, LINOTYPE, TYPESETTING, AND PRINTING MACHINERY, NES. 668.10 40 668.25 40 668.50 60 668.50 80	-
3559	CONVERTERS, INGOT MOLDS, CASTING MACH, SAND-BLASTING MACH & MACH FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOLDS OF SAND, AND PARTS NES	
35592D 00	CONVERTERS, INGOT MOLDS; SAND-BLASTING; CASTING; & MACH FOR FORMING SAND FOUNDRY MOLDS, & PTS NES. . . . 662.40 00 674.10 20 674.10 40 678.20 40	-
356	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NES, AND PARTS NES	
3561	AIR OR GAS COMPRESSORS, NES; AIR & VACUUM PUMPS, & PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, NES; MECH SPRAYING APPL, NES; & PTS, NES	
356140 00	AIR OR GAS COMPRESSORS, EXCEPT REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING. 661.12 40	NO
35615D 20	SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS. 660.94 20	NO
35615D 30	LIQ PUMPS, NES; AIR & VAC PUMPS, & PTS NES; MECH APPL, NES, FOR SPRAYING LIQ OR PWDR, & PTS NES. 660.94 40 661.13 00 661.15 00 661.16 00	-
35615D 30 CON.	662.50 00 662.51 00	
356160 00	PARTS, NES, OF PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS AND AIR OR GAS COMPRESSORS 660.94 60 661.12 60	-
3562	BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS, AND PARTS NES	
35629A 20	ANTIFRICTION BALLS 680.30 25 680.30 30 680.31 00	LB
35629A 40	ANTIFRICTION ROLLERS 680.30 40	LB
35629A 60	BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS, AND PARTS NES 680.33 00 680.34 00 680.35 04 680.35 08 680.35 12 680.35 16 680.35 22 680.35 26 680.35 30 680.35 50 680.35 60 680.36 00	-
3564	FANS AND BLOWERS, AND PARTS NES	
35641D 00	FANS AND BLOWERS, AND PARTS NES. 661.10 00 661.11 00	-
3565	MOLDERS' PATTERNS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CASTINGS. . . .	NO
356500 00	MOLDERS' PATTERNS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CASTINGS. . . . 680.07 00	NO
3566	MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, NES, & PARTS NES	
356620 00	GEAR BOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS, & PARTS NES 680.45 00 680.47 00 680.48 00	-
35663B 20	CHAINS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF POWER, OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT COATED OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL 652.12 20 652.12 40 652.15 20 652.15 40 652.18 00 652.39 00	LB
35663B 40	PULLEYS, PILLOW BLOCKS, SHAFT COUPLINGS, AND PARTS NES 680.50 00	-
35663B 60	TORQUE CONVERTERS, CHAIN SPROCKETS, CLUTCHES, UNIVERSAL JOINTS, AND PARTS NES 680.52 00 680.54 00	-
3567	FURNACES AND OVENS, INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY, & HEATING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC INDUCTION & DIELECTRIC, & PARTS NES	
356710 00	ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY, AND PARTS NES 683.95 20	-
356720 00	NONELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY, AND PARTS NES 661.30 00	-
356730 00	HEATING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC, AND PARTS NES 683.95 60	-
3569	INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NES, AND PARTS NES	
35690C 05	INDUSTRIAL CIGARETTE MAKING MACHINES 678.45 20	NO
35690C 10	TOBACCO LEAF STRIPPING MACH, CIGAR MAKING MACH, & PARTS NES, INC PTS OF CIGARETTE MAKING MACHINES 678.45 40 678.45 60	-
35690C 15	GLASSWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS NES 674.42 50 678.30 20 678.30 40	-
35690C 20	SHOE MACHINERY, AND PARTS NES; SEWING MACHINES SPEC DESIGNED TO JOIN FOOTWEAR SOLES TO UPPERS. 672.05 00 678.10 00	-
35690C 25	WRAPPING & PACKAGING MACHINES, NES, AND PARTS NES. . . . 662.20 25	-
35690C 30	PRODUCER GAS, WATER GAS, ACETYLENE GAS, AND OTHER GAS GENERATORS, AND PARTS NES 660.20 00 660.22 00	-
35690C 35	CENTRIFUGES, NES, AND PARTS NES. 661.90 00	-
35690C 40	FILTERING AND PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES, AND PARTS NES 661.92 00 661.93 00 661.95 00 661.96 00	-
35690C 45	FLEXIBLE METAL HOSE OR TUBING, WHETHER COVERED WITH WIRE OR OTH MTRL, WITH OR WITHOUT FITTINGS 652.09 00 652.10 00	LB
35690C 90	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NES, AND PARTS NES. 660.75 00 660.85 00 660.86 00 670.00 00 674.42 60 674.53 80 678.20 30 678.20 50 678.20 60 678.32 00 678.35 00 678.50 60 678.51 00 680.57 00 680.58 00 680.60 00 680.70 00 680.90 00 680.91 00	-
357	OFFICE MACH, & PTS NES; WEIGHING MACHY & SCALES (EXC BALANCES OF SENSITIVITY OF 5 CG OR BETTER), & PTS NES	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
3572	TYPEWRITERS AND PARTS NES	
357200 10	TYPEWRITERS, NONAUTOMATIC WITH HAND-OPERATED KEYBOARD, PORTABLE, NONCALCULATING. 676.05 20	NO
357200 20	TYPEWRITERS,NONAUTOMATIC WITH HAND-OPERATED KEYBOARD, NES, ELECTRIC, NONCALCULATING 676.05 40	NO
357200 30	TYPEWRITERS, NONAUTOMATIC WITH HAND-OPERATED KEYBOARD, NES, NONELECTRIC, NONCALCULATING. 676.05 60	NO
357200 40	TYPEWRITERS, NES, NONCALCULATING 676.07 00	NO
357200 50	PARTS, NES, OF TYPEWRITERS 676.50 00	-
3574	OFFICE MACHINES, NES, AND PARTS NES	
35741B 05	ADDING MACHINES, ELECTRIC, TEN-KEY KEYBOARD. 676.23 20	NO
35741B 10	ADDING MACHINES, ELECTRIC, NES 676.23 40	NO
35741B 15	ADDING MACHINES, NONELECTRIC 676.23 70 676.23 80	NO
35741B 20	CASH REGISTERS 676.22 00	NO
35741B 25	CALCULATING MACHINES FOR MULTIPLYING & DIVIDING, TEN-KEY KEYBOARD, PRINTING. 676.20 25	NO
35741B 30	CALCULATING MACHINES FOR MULTIPLYING AND DIVIDING, NES 676.20 10 676.20 45 676.20 65 676.20 85	NO
35741B 40	DUPLICATING MACHINES, SPIRIT TYPE, WEIGHING LESS THAN 3500 POUNDS. 668.20 10	NO
35741B 45	DUPLICATING MACHINES, STENCIL TYPE, WEIGHING LESS THAN 3500 POUNDS. 668.20 05	NO
35741B 50	DUPLICATING MACHINES, OFFSET TYPE, WEIGHING LESS THAN 3500 POUNDS. 668.20 15	NO
35741B 55	DUPLICATING MACHINES, NES, WEIGHING LESS THAN 3500 POUNDS 668.20 20	NO
35741B 60	ADDRESSING MACHINES. 676.10 00	NO
35741B 65	AUDIO TAPE RECORDERS, DICTATION RECORDING AND TRANSCR MACH, WHETHER OR NOT BATTERY-OPERATED 685.40 10 685.40 42 685.40 48	NO
35741B 70	OFFICE MACHINES, NES 651.33 00 676.12 00 676.15 00 676.25 00 676.30 30 676.30 50	-
35743B 20	PARTS, NES, OF DUPLICATING MACHINES. 668.50 40	-
35743B 40	PARTS, NES, OF OFFICE MACHINES, NES. 676.52 00	-
3576	WEIGHING MACHINERY AND SCALES (EXCEPT BALANCES OF A SENSITIVITY OF 5 CENTIGRAMS OR BETTER) AND PARTS NES	
357600 00	WEIGHING MACHINERY AND SCALES (EXC BALANCES OF A SENSITIVITY OF 5 CG OR BETTER) AND PARTS NES. 662.25 00 662.26 00 662.30 00	-
358	SERVICE INDUSTRY MACHINES, NES, AND PARTS NES	
3581	AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES, AND PARTS NES	
3581XX 00	AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES, AND PARTS NES. 678.40 00	-
3582	WASHING MACH, COML, OTH THAN TEXTILE ART FINISHING TYPES; DRY CLEANING MACH; IRONING MACH, MANGLES & PRESSERS,NES	
35820D 20	WASHING MACHINES, COMMERCIAL, OTHER THAN TYPES USED IN FINISHING TEXTILE ARTICLES. 670.40 10 670.40 30	NO
35820D 30	DRY CLEANING MACHINES, COIN-OPERATED 670.41 20	NO
35820D 50	DRY CLEANING MACHINES, NES 670.41 40	NO
35820D 60	IRONING MACHINES, MANGLES, AND PRESSERS, HOUSEHOLD AND LAUNDRY TYPES. 670.42 00	NO
35820D 80	PARTS FOR WASHING MACHINES AND DRYERS, OTHER THAN TEXTILE FINISHING TYPES 670.43 30 670.43 70	-
3585	AIR CONDITIONING MACH, & PTS NES (INC AIR OR GAS COMPRESSORS); REFRIGERATORS & EQUIPMENT, COML OR IND, & PTS NES	
358540 00	AIR OR GAS COMPRESSORS, REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING. 661.12 20	NO
35857A 20	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES. 661.20 20 661.21 00	-
35857A 40	PARTS OF AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT 661.20 40 661.35 50 661.36 00	-
36	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES	
361	ELECTRICAL MEASURING AND TESTING INSTRUMENTS, NES, AND PARTS NES; TRANSFORMERS, AND PARTS NES	
3611	ELECTRICAL MEASURING, ANALYZING OR AUTO CONTROLLING INSTR & PTS NES; ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS, NES	
361110 00	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS, AND STANDARD METERS FOR CHECKING OR CALIBRATING THEM. . . . 713.07 00 713.09 00	NO
36113A 00	POTENTIOMETERS; ELECTRICAL MEASURING, ETC, OR AUTO CONTROLLING INST & APP, & PARTS NES. 686.10 25 712.49 00 712.51 00	-
3612	TRANSFORMERS, AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS, AND PARTS NES	
3612XC 20	TRANSFORMERS OF OVER 50, BUT NOT OVER 10,000 KVA 682.07 40	NO
3612XC 40	TRANSFORMERS OF OVER 10,000 KVA. 682.07 60	NO
3612XC 60	TRANSFORMERS NOT OVER 50 KVA; AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS, AND PARTS NES 682.05 00 682.07 20 686.22 00 686.23 00 686.24 00	-
362	ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY, & PARTS NES; ELECT WELDING MACH & APP, & PTS NES; CARBON OR GRAPHITE PRODUCTS	
3621	ELECTRIC MOTORS, GENERATORS, MOTOR GENERATORS, ROTATING CONVERTERS & OTHER ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY, & PARTS NES	
362110 00	ELECTRIC MOTORS, FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER 682.20 00 682.25 00 682.30 00 682.40 20	NO
36212A 00	ELECTRIC MOTORS, NES, AND GENERATORS 682.40 40 682.40 60 682.50 00 682.60 10 682.60 20 682.60 30	NO
362150 00	MOTOR GENERATORS, AND ROTATING CONVERTERS. 682.60 40	NO
362160 00	ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY, NES, AND PARTS NES, OF ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY. 682.52 00 682.55 00 682.60 60 682.65 00	-
3623	ELECT WELDING MACH & APP, & PTS NES, & WIRE, RODS, ELECTRODES, ETC, NES, OF BASE MET OR MET CARBIDES, FLUX CTD	
362320 00	WIRE, RODS, ELECTRODES, ETC, NES, OF BASE MET OR MET CARBIDES COATED WITH FLUX, FOR WELDING, ETC 653.15 00	LB
36233A 00	ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS, AND PARTS NES 683.90 00	-
3624	CARBON OR GRAPHITE PRODUCTS	
362400 20	ELECTRODES, IN PART OF CARBON OR GRAPHITE, FOR ELECTRIC FURNACE OR ELECTROLYTIC PURPOSES 517.61 00 909.25 00	-
362400 40	CARBON OR GRAPHITE ELECTRODES, BRUSHES, AND OTHER ARTICLES, NES 517.71 00 517.74 00 517.81 00 517.82 00 517.91 00	-
363	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, NES, AND PARTS NES	
3632	REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, NES	
3632XX 00	REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, NES 661.35 25 661.35 45	NO
3633	WASHING MACHINES OTHER THAN TYPES USED IN FINISHING TEXTILE ARTICLES, NES	
363310 00	WASHING MACHINES OTHER THAN TYPES USED IN FINISHING TEXTILE ARTICLES, NES 670.40 50	NO
3634	SHAVERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
363420 00	SHAVERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS. 683.50 20	NO
3635	VACUUM CLEANERS, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL, AND PARTS NES	
36350D 10	VACUUM CLEANERS, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL 683.30 10 683.30 30	NO
36350D 20	PARTS, NES, OF VACUUM CLEANERS, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL. . . . 683.30 40	-
3636	SEWING MACHINES, AND PARTS NES	
363600 20	SEWING MACHINES, INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL, NES, VALUED OVER $10 EACH. 672.15 20	NO
363600 40	SEWING MACHINES, NES 672.10 00 672.15 40	NO
363600 60	PARTS, NES, OF SEWING MACHINES 672.22 00 672.25 20 672.25 40	-
3639	INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, AND PARTS NES; ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, NES, AND PARTS NES	
363920 00	INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, AND PARTS NES 661.65 00	-
36393D 10	ELECTRIC FLATIRONS, TRAVEL TYPE. 684.10 00	NO
36393D 20	ELECTRIC FLATIRONS, NES. 684.15 00	NO
36393D 30	TOASTERS, OVENS, COFFEE MAKERS, & OTHER PORTABLE ELECTRO-THERMIC KITCHEN AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES. . . . 684.20 00	NO
36393D 40	ELECTRIC COOKING STOVES AND RANGES, NONPORTABLE, AND PARTS NES 684.30 00	-
36393D 60	FURNACES, HEATERS, HAIRDRESSING APPLICANCES, AND OTHER ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLICANCES, AND PARTS NES. . . . 684.40 00 684.41 00 684.50 20 684.50 30 684.50 50	-
36393D 90	BLADES, CUTTING HEADS, & PARTS NES, FOR SHAVERS; ELECTRO-MECHANICAL APPL, EXC IND, NES, & PTS NES. . . . 650.77 00 683.30 60 683.32 00 683.50 40 683.50 60	-
364	ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND WIRING EQUIPMENT	
3641	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS, ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS (INC ULTRAVIOLET), ARC LAMPS, AND ELECTRIC LUMINESCENT LAMPS	
364100 10	PHOTOFLASH LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT. 686.50 00	NO
364100 20	INFRA-RED LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT 686.40 00	NO
364100 30	SEALED-BEAM LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT 686.60 00 686.61 00	NO
364100 40	FLASHLIGHT LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT. 686.80 20	NO
364100 50	CHRISTMAS TREE LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT. 686.30 00	NO
364100 60	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS, NES 686.70 00 686.80 40 686.81 00 686.90 00	-
364100 70	ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS (INC ULTRAVIOLET), ARC LAMPS, AND ELECTRIC LUMINESCENT LAMPS 687.10 00 687.20 00 687.30 00	NO
3642	LIGHTING FIXTURES, NES, AND ILLUMINATING ARTICLES, NES, AND PARTS NES	
36421A 00	LIGHTING FIXTURES OF BASE METAL, FOR PERMANENT INDOOR INSTALLATION 653.37 20 653.39 20	NO
36426A 10	INCANDESCENT LAMPS OP BY GAS OR COMPRESSED AIR & KEROSN OR GASLN; NONELECT ILLUMINATING ART, NES 653.30 00 653.37 60 653.39 40	-
36426A 20	FLASHLIGHTS, ELECTRIC, AND PARTS NES 683.70 00	NO
36426A 30	PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMPS, NES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRICAL SOURCE, AND PARTS NES. 683.80 00	-
36426A 40	ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING ARTICLES, NES, OF BASE METAL 653.37 40 653.39 30 683.65 00 683.66 00	-
36426A 50	PARTS, NES, OF ILLUMINATING ARTICLES OF BASE METAL; MANTLES, CHEMICALLY TREATED. 653.37 80 653.39 50 755.30 00	-
364270 00	TABLE, FLOOR, AND OTHER PORTABLE LAMPS OF BASE METAL, FOR INDOOR ILLUMINATION. 653.35 00 653.39 10	NO
3643	SWITCHGEAR, POWER CIRCUIT DEVICES, CONTROLS, AND OTHER CURRENT CARRYING DEVICES	
36430C 20	TIME SWITCHES WITH WATCH OR CLOCK MOVEMENTS, OR WITH SYNCHRONOUS OR SUBSYNCHRONOUS MOTORS 715.60 00 715.62 00 715.64 00 715.66 00 715.68 00	NO
36430C 40	RESISTORS, NES, FIXED OR VARIABLE. 686.10 45 686.11 00	-
36430C 60	ELECT APP FOR MAKING, BREAKING, ETC, ELECT CIRCUITS; SWITCHBOARDS; CONTROL PANELS; & PTS NES. 685.90 00 685.91 00	-
3644	IRON OR STEEL PIPE OR TUBES, PREPARED, COATED OR LINED, FOR USE AS CONDUITS FOR ELECT CONDUCTORS, AND FITTINGS.	LB
364420 00	IR OR ST PIPES OR TUBES, PREP, CTD OR LINED, FOR USE AS CONDUITS FOR ELECT CONDUCTORS, & FITTINGS. . . . 688.30 00 688.35 00	LB
365	RADIO & TV RECEIVING SETS, PHONOGRAPHS & AUDIO EQUIP, NES; PHONO RECORDS, BLANKS & RECORDED TAPES OR WIRES	
3651	RADIO AND TV RECEIVING SETS, PHONOGRAPHS, RECORD PLAYERS, RECORD CHANGERS, TURNTABLES AND AUDIO EQUIPMENT, NES	
365110 20	RADIO RECEIVING SETS# RADIOTELEGRAPHIC AND RADIOTELEPHONIC APPARATUS, N.E.S. APTA. 685.23 20 685.23 30 685.23 45 685.23 50 685.23 55 685.23 65 685.25 40 685.55 20 685.55 40	-
365110 40	RADIO-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS. 685.30 00	NO
365110 60	RADIO-TAPE RECORDER COMBINATIONS 685.50 20	NO
365120 15	TELEVISION RECEIVERS, MONOCHROME 685.20 05 685.20 18 685.20 22	NO
365120 25	TELEVISION RECEIVERS, COLOR. 685.20 30 685.20 32 685.20 38	NO
365120 40	RADIO - TELEVISION - PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS 685.42 00	NO
36514A 20	RECORD PLAYERS, PHONOGRAPHS, RECORD CHANGERS AND TURN-TABLES 685.32 25 685.32 35 685.32 43 685.32 50	NO
36514A 35	TAPE PLAYERS AND TAPE RECORDERS, N.E.S. AND COMBINATION MACHINES CONTAINING TAPE PLAYERS. 678.50 25 678.50 45 678.50 50 685.40 15 685.40 22 685.40 32 685.40 38 685.40 65	NO
36514A 40	MICROPHONES. 684.70 10	NO
36514A 50	LOUDSPEAKERS 684.70 20	NO
36514A 60	AUDIO-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS. 684.70 30	NO
36514A 70	HEADPHONES, AND AUDIO EQUIPMENT, NES 684.70 40 684.71 00	-
3652	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS; PRE-RECORDED MAGNETIC TAPES OR WIRES; MASTER RECORDS, OR METAL MATRICES	
365200 20	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS; MASTER RECORDS, OR METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE MFR OF SOUND RECORDS. 724.25 00 724.30 00	-
365200 40	SOUND RECORDINGS, AND MAGNETIC RECORDINGS, NES, RECORDED ON MAGNETIC TAPE OR WIRE 724.35 00 724.40 00	-
366	COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, NES, AND PARTS NES	
3661	TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, AND PARTS NES	
3661XX 20	TELEPHONIC APPARATUS & INSTRUMENTS, & PARTS NES. 684.62 00 684.63 00	-
3661XX 40	TELEPRINTING AND TELETYPEWRITING MACHINES, AND PARTS NES 684.64 20	-
3661XX 60	TELEGRAPH APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS, NES, AND PARTS NES 684.64 40	-
3662	TV, RADIO, ELECTRIC SIGNALLING, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID, RADAR & RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS,NES, & PTS, NES	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
36621A 00	TV APP, NES; RADIOTELEPHONIC, RADIOTELEGRAPHIC, & RADIO APP, NES; ELECT SIGNALLING APP; & PTS NES 685.10 00 685.20 45 685.20 50 685.25 20 685.25 60 685.40 50 685.70 00 685.71 00	-
36624A 00	RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS, RADAR APPARATUS & RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS, AND PARTS NES 685.60 00	-
367	ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES, NES	
3671	ELECTRONIC RECEIVING TUBES, NES.	
367100 00	ELECTRONIC RECEIVING TUBES, NES. 687.60 10 687.61 00	-
3672	CATHODE RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	NO
367200 00	CATHODE RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES 687.50 30 687.50 50 687.51 00	NO
3673	ELECTRONIC TUBES, NES.	NO
367300 00	ELECTRONIC TUBES, NES. 687.60 05 687.60 20	NO
3674	SEMICONDUCTORS, RECTIFIERS AND RECTIFYING APPARATUS	
367410 00	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AS SEMICONDUCTORS. 687.60 35	NO
367420 00	TRANSISTORS. 687.60 30	NO
36749C 01	RECTIFIERS AND RECTIFYING APPARATUS# SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, N.E.S. 682.60 50 687.60 45	-
3679	ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES, NES	
36792C 01	ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS, FIXED OR VARIABLE 685.80 20 685.80 40 685.81 00	-
367950 20	MAGNETIC RECORDING MEDIA, NOT RECORDED 724.45 00	-
367950 30	ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES, NES 684.70 50 685.32 70 685.40 70 686.10 60 687.60 08 687.60 50 709.50 40	-
369	ELECTRICAL ARTICLES AND ELECTRICAL PARTS OF ARTICLES, NES	
3691	STORAGE BATTERIES, AND PARTS NES	
3691XX 00	STORAGE BATTERIES, AND PARTS NES 683.10 00 683.11 00 683.15 00 683.16 00	-
3692	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, AND PARTS NES	
369200 00	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, & PARTS NES 682.95 00	-
3693	APPARATUS BASED ON X-RAYS (INCLUDING X-RAY TUBES) OR ON RADIATIONS FROM RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, AND PARTS NES	
369300 00	APP BASED ON X-RAYS (INC X-RAY TUBES) OR ON RADIATIONS FROM RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, & PARTS NES 709.61 00 709.63 00 709.66 00 854.10 00	-
3694	ELECTRICAL STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, AND PARTS NES	
369420 00	BATTERY CHARGING GENERATORS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. 683.60 20	NO
369430 00	STARTER MOTORS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES 683.60 40	NO
369440 00	SPARK PLUGS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. 683.60 60	C
36945A 00	ELECTRICAL STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT, NES, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, AND PARTS NES. 683.60 80 683.61 00 688.12 00 688.13 00	-
3699	ELECTRICAL ARTICLES AND ELECTRICAL PTS OF ARTICLES,NES	
36992C 20	CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTING SETS, AND SIMILAR WIRING SETS. 688.10 00	NO
36992C 40	MAGNETIC WORK HOLDERS; ELECTRICAL ARTICLES, AND ELECTRICAL PARTS OF ARTICLES, NES 682.80 00 682.90 00 682.91 00 688.40 00 688.41 00	-
37	TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	
371	MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS NES	
3711	MOTOR VEHICLES	
371110 00	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES, NEW 692.10 20 692.11 20	NO
37112B 20	TRUCKS AND MOTOR BUSES VALUED AT $ 1000 OR MORE EA . . . 692.02 00 692.03 00 692.04 00 692.07 00	NO
37112B 40	MOTOR VEHICLE BODIES AND CHASSIS 692.20 00 692.21 00 692.22 00 692.23 00	NO
37112B 60	MOTOR VEHICLES, NES, EXCEPT MOTORCYCLES, AND MOTOR VEHICLES DESIGNED FOR SPECIAL SERVICES, ETC 692.10 80 692.11 80 692.14 00 692.16 00	-
3714	PARTS OF MOTOR VEHICLES	
3714XD 10	PISTON-TYPE ENGINES--AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK, AND BUS. 660.44 30 660.45 00	NO
3714XD 20	MOTOR VEHICLE WHEELS DESIGNED TO BE MOUNTED WITH PNEUMATIC TIRES. 692.27 30 692.28 30	-
3714XD 30	RADIATORS--MOTOR VEHICLE 692.27 50 692.28 50	-
3714XD 40	MUFFLERS AND TAILPIPES 692.27 60 692.28 60	-
3714XD 50	FUEL INJECTION PUMPS FOR COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGINES, AND PARTS. 660.92 00 660.93 00 660.95 00	-
3714XD 60	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS, NES, INCLUDING PISTON TYPE ENGINES, NES, AND PARTS FOR INTERNAL COMB ENGINE. . . . 658.10 00 660.50 00 660.51 00 660.52 00 660.53 00 660.54 00 660.55 00 692.24 00 692.25 00 692.27 20 692.27 40 692.27 70 692.28 20 692.28 40 692.28 70	-
372	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS NES	
3721	AIRCRAFT	
372110 00	AIRPLANES, MILITARY. 694.40 10	NO
37212A 00	AIRCRAFT, NON-MILITARY, NEW. 694.15 00 694.20 00 694.40 30 694.40 40 694.40 50 694.40 60	-
372140 00	AIRPLANES, NON-MILITARY, USED OR REBUILT 694.40 20	NO
3722	AIRCRAFT ENGINES	NO
37221A 25	AIRCRAFT ENGINES, PISTON TYPE, NEW OR USED 660.44 15	NO
37221A 40	AIRCRAFT ENGINES, TURBO JET AND GAS TURBINE, NEW 660.46 20	NO
37221A 60	AIRCRAFT INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NES, USED OR REBUILT 660.46 40	NO
3729	AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT PARTS, NES	
37291B 00	PARTS, NES, OF AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT 694.60 00	-
373	YACHTS OR PLEASURE BOATS AND PARTS NES	
373X	YACHTS OR PLEASURE BOATS, AND PARTS NES	
373XXX 00	YACHTS OR PLEASURE BOATS AND PARTS NES 696.05 00 696.10 00 696.15 00 696.30 00 696.40 00	-
374	RAILROAD EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, NES, OF RAILROAD AND RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK	
3741	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES AND TENDERS	NO
37411A 00	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES AND TENDERS 690.05 00	NO
3742	RAILROAD CARS AND SERVICE VEHICLES, AND PARTS, NES, OF RAILROAD AND RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK	
3742XB 20	RAILROAD CARS AND SERVICE VEHICLES, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-PROPELLED 690.10 00 690.15 00 690.20 00	-
3742XB 40	PARTS, NES, OF RAILROAD AND RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK EXCEPT IRON OR STEEL AXLES AND WHEELS 690.35 00 690.40 00	-
375	MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, AND PARTS NES	
3751	MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, AND PARTS NES	
375100 10	MOTORCYCLES. 692.50 10 692.50 30 692.50 40 692.50 60 692.50 80 692.50 90	NO
375100 20	MOTORCYCLE PARTS NES 692.55 00	-

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
375100 30	BICYCLES 732.02 00 732.04 00 732.06 00 732.08 00 732.10 20 732.10 40 732.12 20 732.12 40 732.14 00 732.16 00 732.18 00 732.20 00 732.22 00 732.24 00 732.26 00	NO
375100 40	BICYCLE PARTS NES. 652.55 00 732.30 00 732.32 00 732.34 00 732.36 10 732.36 20 732.36 30 732.36 50 732.36 60 732.36 70	-
379	MISCELLANEOUS TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES	
3799	MISCELLANEOUS TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES	
3799XB 20	FARM WAGONS AND CARTS. 666.00 45	NO
3799XB 30	VEHICLES WHICH OPERATE IN WHOLE OR IN PART ON RUNNERS OR SKIS 692.10 60 692.11 60	NO
3799XB 40	VEHICLES (INCLUDING TRAILERS) NOT SELF-PROPELLED AND PARTS NES 692.60 00	-
38	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS, WATCHES AND CLOCKS	
381	ENGINEERING, LABORATORY, AND SCIENTIFIC AND RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES	
3811	ENGINEERING, LABORATORY, AND SCIENTIFIC AND RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS NES	
381110 00	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS, AUTOMATIC PILOTS, SHIPS LOGS AND COMPASSES AND PARTS NES. 710.14 00 710.16 00 710.20 00 710.21 00 710.30 00 710.46 00 712.10 00 712.12 00 712.47 00	-
381120 00	SEISMOGRAPHS, ANEMOMETERS, NON-OPTICAL DEVICES FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND PARTS NES 710.26 00 710.27 00 710.34 00 710.36 00 710.50 00 711.88 00 712.20 00 851.60 00 851.65 00	-
381130 20	PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS NES. 710.04 00	-
381130 40	SURVEYING AND DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS, DISC CALCULATORS, PROTRACTORS, BALANCES NES, AND PARTS NES. 710.12 00 710.40 00 710.42 00 710.60 00 710.61 00 710.63 00 710.76 00 710.80 20 710.80 40 710.80 60 711.04 00 711.08 00	-
382	MECHANICAL MEASURING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS	
3821	MECHANICAL MEASURING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS	
382120 00	METERS, GAS AND LIQUID SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION, AND PARTS NES 713.05 00 713.11 00 713.15 00	-
38216B 10	CLINICAL THERMOMETERS. 711.34 00	NO
38216B 20	THERMOMETERS, EXCEPT CLINICAL. 711.36 00 711.37 00	-
38216B 30	PYROMETERS 711.40 00 711.42 00	-
38216B 40	BAROMETERS 711.45 00 711.47 00 711.49 00	-
38216B 60	SPEEDOMETERS, TACHOMETERS, STROBOSCOPES, REVOLUTION COUNTERS, NES, AND PARTS NES 711.93 00 711.98 20 711.98 40 711.99 00 713.17 00 713.19 00	-
38216B 90	MEASURING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, NES, AND AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS, NES 711.25 00 711.30 00 711.55 00 711.60 00 711.67 00 711.82 00 711.83 00 711.84 00 711.85 00 711.90 00 711.91 00 712.15 00 712.25 00 712.27 00	-
383	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND LENSES, AND PARTS NES	
3831	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND LENSES, AND PARTS NES	
3831XD 20	MICROSCOPES, ELECTRON, NES, PROTON, ETC AND DIFFRACTION APPARATUS 708.78 00	-
3831XD 40	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES 708.71 00 708.72 00 708.73 00 708.75 00 708.76 00	NO
3831XD 50	TELESCOPES, FIELD AND OPERA GLASSES AND PRISM BINOCULARS. 708.51 00 708.52 00 708.53 00 708.55 00	NO
3831XD 60	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND LENSES, NES, AND PARTS NES 708.03 00 708.05 00 708.07 00 708.09 00 708.21 00 708.23 20 708.23 40 708.25 00 708.27 00 708.29 00 708.57 00 708.59 00 708.80 00 708.82 00 708.85 00 708.87 00 708.89 00 708.91 00 708.93 00 709.01 00 709.05 00 710.06 00 710.08 00 710.86 00 710.90 00 711.86 00 712.05 00	-
384	SURGICAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, AND PARTS NES	
3841	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, AND PARTS, NES	
384100 10	HYPODERMIC NEEDLES 709.21 00 709.23 20	NO
384100 20	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS, NES. 709.03 00 709.06 00 709.07 00 709.10 00 709.11 00 709.13 00 709.15 00 709.17 00 709.23 40 709.27 00	-
384100 30	HOSPITAL, MEDICAL, ETC, FURNITURE AND PARTS NES 727.04 00	-
3842	SURGICAL, ORTHOPEDIC, AND PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	
384210 00	ORTHOPEDIC, PROSTHETIC AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES, NES 495.05 00 495.10 00 709.09 20 709.09 40 709.40 00 709.45 00 709.56 00 709.57 00 853.10 00	-
384230 00	FIRST AID KITS PUT UP AND PACKAGED FOR RETAIL SALE. 495.20 00	-
384240 00	HEARING AIDS 709.50 20	NO
3843	DENTAL EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, AND INSTRUMENTS AND INSTRUMENT PARTS NES	
384300 10	ARTIFICIAL TEETH AND DENTURES. 709.54 00 709.55 00	-
384300 30	DENTAL INSTRUMENTS, INCLUDING EXTRACTION FORCEPS, AND PARTS NES 709.25 00	-
384300 40	DENTAL BURRS 709.19 00	GR
384300 50	DENTAL CEMENTS 495.15 00	LB
385	OPTHALMIC GOODS AND PARTS NES	
3851	OPTHALMIC GOODS AND PARTS NES	
385120 00	OPHTHALMIC LENSES, UNMOUNTED 708.01 00	PR
38513A 20	SUNGLASSES AND SUN GOGGLES 708.43 00 708.45 20	DOZ
38513A 30	EYEGLASSES, SPECTACLES AND GOGGLES, NES. 708.41 00 708.45 50	-
38513A 40	FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR EYEGLASSES, GOGGLES, SUNGLASSES, ETC AND PARTS NES 708.47 20 708.47 40	-
386	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	
3861	PHOTAGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	
38611A 10	STILL CAMERAS. 722.10 00 722.12 20 722.12 40 722.14 00 722.16 20 722.16 40	NO
38611A 20	ENLARGERS, INCLUDING CAMERA ENLARGERS. 722.18 00	NO
38611A 30	COMBINATION CAMERA PROJECTORS. 722.40 00	NO
38611A 40	PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASH LIGHTING APPARATUS, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC STROBOSCOPIC FLASH APPARATUS 722.72 00	-
38611A 50	PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHT METERS. 722.75 00	NO
38611A 55	OFFICE COPYING MACHINES, NES 676.30 20	NO
38611A 60	PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES, NES AND PARTS NES 722.30 00 722.34 00 722.50 00 722.55 00 722.60 00 722.64 00 722.78 00 722.82 00 722.83 00 722.85 00 722.86 00 722.88 00	-

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
38611A 60 CON.	722.90 00 722.92 00 722.94 00	
386130 10	CAMERAS, 8-MM MOTION PICTURE 722.02 20 722.04 20	NO
386130 20	CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE, NES, INCLUDING 16-MM 722.04 40 722.04 60	NO
386130 30	PROJECTORS, MOTION PICTURE, FOR SOUND PICTURES ONLY. 722.42 00	NO
386130 40	MOVIE PROJECTORS, NES. 722.44 00	NO
386130 50	PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTION SCREENS. 722.70 00	NO
386130 60	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM REELS, EDITORS SPLICERS, MOVIE CAMERA PTS, NES AND MOVIE FILM PRINTING EQUIP 722.32 00 722.46 00 722.52 00 722.56 00 722.80 00 722.96 00	-
386150 10	FILM, MOTION PICTURE, BLACK AND WHITE, UNEXPOSED 723.05 15 723.10 20	LFT
386150 20	FILM, MOTION PICTURE, COLOR, UNEXPOSED 723.05 35 723.05 55 723.10 40 723.10 60	LFT
386150 30	FILM, X-RAY, UNEXPOSED 723.15 10	-
386150 40	FILM, GRAPHIC ARTS (FOR LITHOGRAPHY, PHOTOENGRAVING, ROTOGRAVURE, ETC) UNEXPOSED. 723.15 40	-
386150 50	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, NES, UNEXPOSED CARTRIDGES, BLACK AND WHITE 723.15 20	NO
386150 60	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, NES, UNEXPOSED CARTRIDGES, COLOR 723.15 30	NO
386150 70	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, NES, DRY PLATES, & EMULSION IN SHEET OR STRIP, PHOTOSENSITIVE, UNEXPOSED 723.15 50 723.20 00 723.25 00	-
386160 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS, SILVER HALIDE, SENSITIZED AND UNEXPOSED 723.30 20 723.30 40 723.30 60	SFT
386170 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS, NES AND HEAT-SENSITIVE PAPER MADE FOR DUPLICATING AND RECORDING, UNEXPOSED 723.32 00 723.35 00	SFT
386180 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS. 405.20 00	LB
387	WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND PARTS NES	
3871	WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND PARTS NES, EXCEPT WATCHCASES	
387110 10	CLOCKS, ELECTRIC, INCLUDING BATTERY OPERATED 715.15 01 715.15 02 715.15 04 715.15 05 715.15 10 715.15 11 715.15 21 715.15 22 715.15 24 715.15 25 715.15 30 715.15 31 715.25 10 715.25 20 715.27 10 715.27 20 715.29 10 715.29 20 715.31 10 715.31 20 715.33 10 715.33 20	NO
387110 20	CLOCKS, NES, NONELECTRIC, ETC 715.15 13 715.15 14 715.15 16 715.15 17 715.15 33 715.15 34 715.15 36 715.15 37 715.15 53 715.15 54 715.15 56 715.15 57 715.15 73 715.15 74 715.15 76 715.15 77 715.15 91 715.15 92 715.15 94 715.15 95 715.20 20 715.25 30 715.25 40 715.27 30 715.27 40 715.29 30 715.29 40 715.31 30 715.31 40 715.33 30 715.33 40	NO
387110 30	CLOCK MOVEMENTS. 720.02 10 720.02 20 720.02 30 720.04 10 720.04 20 720.04 30 720.04 40 720.04 50 720.04 60 720.06 00 720.08 50 720.08 60 720.10 10 720.10 20 720.10 30 720.10 40 720.12 10 720.12 20 720.12 30 720.12 40 720.14 10 720.14 20 720.14 30 720.14 40 720.16 10 720.16 20 720.16 30 720.16 40 720.18 10 720.18 20 720.18 30 720.18 40 721.20 00	-
387110 40	CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS, NES, PIGEON TIMERS, AND SPRING OPERATED AND WEIGHT OPERATED MOTORS. 660.80 00 715.40 00 715.45 00 715.47 00 715.49 00 715.51 00 715.53 00 720.36 00	-
38714A 10	WATCHES. 715.05 01 715.05 02 715.05 03 715.05 05 715.05 06 715.05 07 715.05 11 715.05 12 715.05 13 715.05 15 715.05 16 715.05 17 715.05 31 715.05 32 715.05 33 715.05 35 715.05 36 715.05 37 715.05 41 715.05 42	NO
38714A 10 CON.	715.05 43 715.05 45 715.05 46 715.05 47 715.05 51 715.05 52 715.05 53 715.05 55 715.05 56 715.05 57 715.05 71 715.05 72 715.05 73 715.05 75 715.05 76 715.05 77 715.05 81 715.05 82 715.05 83 715.05 91 715.05 92 715.05 93	
38714A 20	WATCH MOVEMENTS. 716.08 00 716.10 00 716.11 00 716.12 00 716.13 00 716.14 00 716.15 00 716.16 00 716.20 00 716.21 00 716.22 00 716.23 00 716.24 00 716.25 00 716.26 00 716.30 09 716.30 11 716.30 15 716.30 17 716.31 09 716.31 11 716.31 15 716.31 17 716.32 09 716.32 11 716.32 15 716.32 17 716.33 09 716.33 11 716.33 15 716.33 17 716.34 09 716.34 10 716.34 11 716.34 13 716.34 14 716.34 15 716.34 17 716.35 09 716.35 11 716.35 15 716.35 17 716.36 09 716.36 11 716.36 15 716.36 17 717.30 17 717.31 17 717.32 17 717.33 17 717.34 17 717.35 17 717.36 17 718.10 00 718.11 00 718.12 00 718.13 00 718.14 00 718.15 00 718.16 00 718.20 00 718.21 00 718.22 00 718.23 00 718.24 00 718.25 00 718.26 00 718.30 09 718.30 11 718.30 15 718.30 17 718.31 09 718.31 11 718.31 15 718.31 17 718.32 09 718.32 11 718.32 15 718.32 17 718.33 09 718.33 11 718.33 15 718.33 17 718.34 09 718.34 10 718.34 11 718.34 13 718.34 14 718.34 15 718.34 17 718.35 09 718.35 11 718.35 15 718.35 17 718.36 09 718.36 11 718.36 15 718.36 17 719.30 17 719.31 17 719.32 17 719.33 17 719.34 17 719.35 17 719.36 17	NO
38714A 30	CLOCKS CASES, DIALS, AND SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS NES 720.32 20 720.32 40 720.33 00 720.34 20 720.34 40 720.42 00 720.44 00 720.67 00 720.80 00 720.82 00 720.84 00 720.86 00 720.92 00 720.94 00 721.10 00 721.12 00	-
38714A 40	WATCH PARTS NES. 720.40 00 720.65 00 720.70 00 720.75 10 720.75 20 720.90 00 721.05 00	-
3872	WATCHCASES AND BEZELS, AND PARTS NES	
387200 00	WATCH CASES AND BEZELS AND PARTS NES 720.20 00 720.21 00 720.22 00 720.24 00 720.25 00 720.26 00 720.28 00 720.29 00 720.30 00	-
39	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED COMMODITIES	
391	JEWELRY, SILVERWARE, AND PLATED WARE	
3911	JEWELRY, ROSARIES, CRUCIFIXES, CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, AND CHAINS, ETC OF PRECIOUS METAL OR STONES	
3911XB 00	JEWELRY, ROSARIES, CRUCIFIXES, CIGARETTE LIGHTERS AND CHAINS, ETC OF PRECIOUS METAL OR STONES 740.05 00 740.10 20 740.10 40 740.55 00 740.70 00 740.75 00 740.80 00 741.40 00 756.02 00	-
3913	PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, CUT BUT NOT SET, AND SUITABLE FOR MAKING JEWELRY	
391300 10	DIAMONDS, CUT BUT NOT SET, & SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY. . . . 520.32 00 520.33 00	CAR
391300 30	PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, EXCEPT DIAMONDS CUT BUT NOT SET, & SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY 520.35 00 520.37 00 520.38 00 520.39 00 520.51 00 520.54 00 520.61 00 520.71 00 720.60 00 741.15 00	-
3914	SILVERWARE AND PLATED WARE	
391410 00	SILVERWARE AND OTHER ARTICLES, NES, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR BASE METAL COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL. 653.60 00 653.62 00 653.65 00 653.70 00 653.75 00 653.80 00 656.05 00 656.10 00 656.15 00 656.20 00 656.25 00 656.30 00 656.35 00	-
391420 20	KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC WITH SILVER HANDLES AND HANDLES FOR TABLEWARE OF STERLING SILVER. 650.05 00 650.35 00 650.51 00 651.60 00	NO
391420 40	KNIVES, FORKS, AND SPOONS WITH SILVER PLATED HANDLES 650.07 00 650.37 00 650.53 00	NO
391420 60	KNIVES, FORKS, AND SPOONS WITH STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES 650.08 00 650.09 00 650.10 00 650.12 00 650.38 00 650.39 00 650.40 00 650.42 00 650.54 00 650.55 00 650.57 00 651.62 00 651.64 00 651.75 10 651.75 30	-
393	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS NES	

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
3931	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS NES	
393110 00	PIANOS, HARPSICHORDS, CLAVICHORDS, AND OTHER KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS 725.01 00 725.02 20 725.02 40 725.02 60 725.03 20 725.03 40	NO
393120 20	ORGANS, EXCEPT ELECTRONIC. 725.10 00 725.12 00	NO
393120 40	ORGANS, ELECTRONIC 725.47 20	NO
393130 00	PIPE ORGAN PLAYER ACTIONS AND PARTS NES; PIPE ORGAN AND PIANO PARTS NES. 661.09 00 726.60 00 726.62 00 726.80 20	-
393140 11	WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS 725.23 00 725.24 20 725.24 40 725.24 70	NO
393140 15	BRASSWIND INSTRUMENTS. 725.20 00 725.22 00	NO
393140 20	VIOLINS, VIOLONCELLOS, ETC AND STRING INSTRUMENTS EXCEPT KEYBOARD, NES. 725.04 00 725.06 00	-
393140 30	ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTURMENTS, NES, EXCEPT ORGANS. 725.46 00 725.47 40	-
393140 40	ACCORDIANS, MOUTH ORGANS, DRUMS, CARILLONS, WIND INSTRUMENTS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NES 725.14 00 725.16 00 725.18 00 725.26 00 725.30 00 725.32 00 725.34 00 725.36 00 725.38 00 725.40 00 725.52 00	-
393140 50	PARTS, NES, OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 726.10 00 726.20 00 726.25 00 726.40 00 726.45 00 726.50 00 726.52 00 726.55 00 726.63 00 726.65 00 726.69 00 726.70 00 726.80 40	-
394	NO MASTER	
3941	GAMES AND TOYS, EXCEPT CHILDREN'S VEHICLES AND DOLLS	
394100 00	GAMES AND TOYS, EXCEPT CHILDREN'S VEHICLES AND DOLLS 694.30 00 732.40 00 734.15 00 737.07 00 737.09 00 737.15 00 737.35 00 737.40 00 737.45 00 737.50 00 737.52 00 737.55 00 737.60 00 737.65 00 737.80 00 737.90 10 737.90 20 737.90 30 737.90 40 737.90 50 737.90 60 773.05 00	-
3942	DOLLS AND STUFFED TOY ANIMALS	
394200 10	DOLLS, DRESSED OR UNDRESSED. 737.20 20	NO
394200 20	DOLL PARTS, NES, AND ARTIFICIAL EYES, EXCEPT PROSTHETIC ARTICLES 737.20 40 790.00 00	-
394200 30	DOLL CLOTHING IMPORTED SEPARATELY. 737.20 60	-
394200 40	STUFFED TOY ANIMALS. 737.25 00 737.30 00	NO
3943	CHILDREN'S VEHICLES, EXCEPT BICYCLES AND SKATES	
394300 10	BABY CARRIAGES AND BABY STROLLERS. 732.60 20 732.62 00	-
394300 30	WHEEL GOODS, EXCEPT SKATES & BICYCLES FOR CHILDREN, AND BABY CARRIAGE PARTS NES 732.50 00 732.52 00 732.60 40	-
3949	SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS AND PARTS NES	
394910 10	FISHING RODS 731.15 20	NO
394910 20	FISHING REELS. 731.20 00 731.22 00 731.24 00	NO
394910 30	SNELLED HOOKS, FISHHOOKS, NES, AND ARTIFICIAL BAITS AND FLIES 731.05 00 731.06 00 731.60 20	-
394910 40	FISHING BASKETS, CASTS, LANDING NETS, TACKLE, NES AND PARTS NES 731.10 00 731.15 40 731.26 00 731.30 00 731.50 00 731.60 40	-
394920 10	GOLF BALLS 734.75 20	DOZ
394920 20	GOLF BALL PARTS; GOLF EQUIPMENT, NES AND PARTS, NES. . . 734.75 40 734.77 00	-
394930 20	BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL GLOVES AND MITTS 734.54 00	NO
394930 30	BASEBALLS AND SOFTBALLS. 734.56 20	NO
394930 40	ICE SKATES AND PARTS NES 734.91 00 734.93 20 734.93 40	-
394930 60	SKIS AND SNOWSHOES 734.96 00	PR
394930 70	TOBOGGANS, SLEDS, AND ICE-HOCKEY AND OTHER SNOW SPORTING EQUIPMENT, NES 734.80 00 734.95 00 734.97 00	-
394930 80	BADMINTON AND LAWN TENNIS EQUIPMENT. 734.50 20 734.50 45 734.50 60 734.50 90 734.85 00 734.86 00 734.87 00 734.88 00	-
394930 90	SPORTS EQUIPMENT, NES, INCLUDING BILLIARD BALLS, FOOTBALLS, BOXING GLOVES, ETC 734.05 00 734.10 00 734.30 00 734.32 00 734.34 00 734.40 00 734.42 00 734.45 00 734.56 40 734.60 00 734.65 00 734.70 00 734.71 00 734.72 00 734.90 00 735.05 00 735.09 00 735.12 00 735.15 00 735.17 00 735.18 00 735.20 00 760.65 00	-
395	PENS, PENCILS, CARBON PAPER, AND OTHER OFFICE AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS	
3951	PENS, PEN POINTS, FOUTAIN PENS, BALL-POINT PENS, AND MECHANICAL PENCILS AND PARTS NES	
395100 10	PENS, FOUNTAIN, BALL-POINT, STYLOGRAPHIC, ETC, AND BALL-POINT PENCILS. 760.05 00	NO
395100 20	MECHANICAL PENCILS 760.10 00	GR
395100 30	REFILLABLE PENCILS, NES, HAND STYLUSES, PEN POINTS, AND PARTS NES FOR PENS AND PENCILS. 710.78 00 760.12 00 760.20 00 760.30 00 760.32 00 760.34 00 760.36 00 760.38 00 760.40 00 760.42 00 760.45 00	-
3952	LEAD PENCILS, CRAYONS, AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS	
395210 10	CASED PENS AND PENCILS, NES. 760.48 00	GR
395210 20	CRAYONS AND LEADS FOR CASED PENCILS. 760.50 00 760.52 00 760.54 00 760.56 00 760.58 00	-
395220 00	ARTISTS' PAINTS IN TUBE OR CAKE AND DRAWING INK. 474.02 00 474.04 00 474.06 00 474.08 00 474.22 00	-
3953	MARKING PENS HAVING A WICK-LIKE TIP OF FELT OR OTHER MATERIAL	
395300 00	MARKING PENS HAVING A WICK-LIKE TIP OF FELT OR OTHER MATERIAL. 760.15 00	-
3955	CARBON PAPER	LB
395500 00	CARBON PAPER 254.15 00 254.18 00	LB
396	COSTUME JEWELRY, COSTUME NOVELTIES, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, BUTTONS, AND MISCELLANEOUS NOTIONS, NOT OF PREC METAL	
3961	COSTUME JEWELRY AND COSTUME NOVELTIES, EXCEPT PRECIOUS METAL	
396100 00	COSTUME JEWELRY AND COSTUME NOVELTIES, EXCEPT PRECIOUS METAL 520.75 00 740.30 00 740.34 00 740.35 00 740.38 00 740.50 00 740.60 00 741.10 00 741.35 00 741.50 00 750.20 00 750.22 00	-
3962	ARTIFICIAL TREES, FLOWERS, DRIED PLANTS AND GRASSES; ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES OF FEATHERS	
396200 00	ARTIFICIAL TREES, FLOWERS, DRIED PLANTS AND GRASSES; ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES OF FEATHERS. 748.20 00 748.21 00 748.25 00 748.30 00 748.32 00 748.34 00 748.36 00 748.40 00 750.35 00	-
3963	BUTTONS AND PARTS NES, EXCEPT OF PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS METALS OR STONES	
396300 10	BUTTONS OF METAL 745.04 00 745.08 00 745.10 00	GR
396300 20	BUTTONS OF CASEIN. 745.25 00	GR
396300 30	BUTTONS, ACRYLIC AND/OR POLYESTER RESINS 745.32 00	GR
396300 40	BUTTONS OF PEARL OR SHELL. 745.20 00 745.21 00 745.22 00	GR

Section 8. Correlation Between SIC-Based Import Product Classifications and TSUSA Numbers—Continued

SIC-based product code	Commodity description and TSUSA numbers	Unit of quantity
396300 50	BUTTONS OF GLASS, HORN, ETC, NES, AND BLANKS, MOLDS AND PARTS, NES, OF BUTTONS. 745.28 00 745.30 00 745.34 00 745.40 00	-
3964	NEEDLES, PINS, ZIPPERS, HOOKS & EYES AND SIMILAR NOTIONS	
396410 00	SLIDE FASTENERS AND ZIPPERS AND PARTS NES. 745.70 00 745.72 00 745.74 20 745.74 40	-
396420 10	FASTENERS (EXCEPT SLIDE), BUCKLES AND PARTS NES. 745.45 00 745.60 00 745.63 00 745.65 00 745.66 00 745.67 00 745.68 00 745.80 00	-
396420 20	HAIR CURLING DEVICES, NONTHERMIC & NONORNAMENTAL 750.25 00	-
396420 30	LATCH NEEDLES FOR KNITTING MACHINES. 670.58 00	M
396420 40	SPRING-BEARD NEEDLES FOR KNITTING MACHINES 670.60 00	M
396420 50	NEEDLES FOR SEWING MACHINES. 672.20 00	M
396420 60	NEEDLE BOOKS AND CASES AND OTHER NEEDLES, NES. 651.01 00 651.03 00 651.04 00 651.05 00 651.07 00 651.09 00 670.62 00 670.64 00	-
396420 70	PINS, DRESSMAKERS OR COMMON, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL. 745.52 00	LB
396420 80	HAIRPINS, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL 745.54 00	LB
396420 90	SAFETY PINS, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL. 745.56 00	GR
396420 95	PINS, NOT ORNAMENTED OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL 745.50 00 745.58 00	-
399	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS, NES	
3991	BROOMS AND BRUSHES	
399120 20	PAINT BRUSHES, NES 750.65 00	NO
399120 40	PAINT ROLLERS. 750.80 00	NO
39913A 10	ARTISTS' BRUSHES AND HAIR PENCILS. 750.50 00 750.55 00 750.60 00	DOZ
39913A 20	TOOTH BRUSHES. 750.40 20 750.40 40	-
39913A 30	TOILET BRUSHES, EXCEPT TOOTH BRUSHES AND COMBINATION TOILET ARTICLES WITH COMBS, ETC 750.45 00 750.47 00 750.75 00	-
39913A 90	BROOMS AND BRUSHES, NES. 750.26 00 750.27 00 750.28 00 750.29 00 750.30 00 750.31 00 750.32 00 750.70 00	-
3993	SIGN PLATES, NAME PLATES, NUMBERS, LETTERS, AND OTHER SIGNS OF BASE METAL	
399320 00	SIGN PLATES, NAME PLATES, NUMBERS, LETTERS, AND OTHER SIGNS OF BASE METALS. 652.75 00 652.76 00	-
3996	LINOLEUM, FELT-BASE, AND OTHER HARD SURFACE FLOOR COVERINGS NES	
399610 00	LINOLEUM 728.05 00 728.10 00	SYD
399620 00	FLOOR COVERINGS, NES 728.15 00 728.25 00 728.30 00	-
3999	COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED PRODUCTS NES	
399920 00	GAME MACHINES, INCLUDING COIN AND DISC OPERATED AND PARTS NES 734.20 00	-
399930 00	MATCHES. 755.05 20 755.05 40 755.10 00	-
399940 00	CANDLES AND TAPERS 755.25 00	LB
399960 00	FURSKINS, DRESSED OR DYED. 124.20 00 124.25 20 124.25 40 124.25 60 124.25 80 124.25 90 124.30 00 124.40 00 124.60 00 124.65 20 124.65 40 124.65 60 124.65 80 124.65 90 124.70 00 124.80 00	-
399970 00	UMBRELLAS, PARASOLS, AND WALKING STICKS AND PARTS NES 751.05 00 751.10 00 751.11 00 751.15 00 751.20 20 751.20 40 751.25 00	-
399990 10	WIGS, TOUPEES, CHIGNONS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES 790.70 00	-
399990 20	TOBACCO PIPES AND BOWLS. 756.21 00 756.23 00 756.25 00 756.30 00 756.35 00 756.52 00	NO
399990 30	CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, TABLE LIGHTERS, ETC AND PARTS NES 756.04 20 756.04 40 756.06 20 756.06 40 756.10 20 756.10 40 756.15 00	-
399990 40	CHRISTMAS TREE DECORATIONS OF TINSEL, ETC AND ORNAMENTS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS 748.15 00 772.95 00	-
399990 90	MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED PRODUCTS NES. 186.50 00 186.60 00 190.57 00 273.30 00 650.83 00 650.85 00 683.40 00 725.50 00 726.75 00 727.02 00 741.20 00 741.25 00 741.30 00 750.05 00 750.15 00 755.35 00 756.40 00 756.45 00 756.50 00 756.55 00 774.20 00 790.15 00 790.47 00 792.30 00 792.40 00 792.50 00 792.60 00 792.70 00 792.75 00 798.00 00 799.00 00	-
	OTHER COMMODITIES	
91	SCRAP AND WASTE	
910	SCRAP AND WASTE	
9100	SCRAP AND WASTE	
910000 00	SCRAP AND WASTE. 156.50 00 220.05 00 250.04 40 390.10 00 390.12 20 390.12 40 390.20 00 390.30 00 390.40 00 390.50 00 390.60 00 540.14 00 603.05 00 603.15 00 605.70 40 605.70 60 607.10 00 607.11 00 607.12 00 612.08 00 612.10 20 612.10 40 612.10 60 618.10 00 620.04 00 622.10 00 624.04 00 626.10 00 628.25 00 628.55 40 628.70 00 629.25 00 629.26 00 632.14 20 632.34 20 724.50 00 771.05 00 771.10 00 771.15 00 793.00 00 867.00 00 911.11 00 911.12 60 911.12 80	-
92	USED OR SECOND-HAND MERCHANDISE, NES	NO
920	USED OR SECOND-HAND MERCHANDISE, NES	NO
9200	USED OR SECOND HAND MERCHANDISE NES.	NO
920000 10	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES, USED. 692.10 40 692.11 40	NO
920000 20	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS, USED. 692.30 50	NO
920000 30	PNEUMATIC TIRES, NES, USED, INCLUDING RECAPS AND RETREADS. 772.51 55	NO
920000 40	RIFLES, VALUED NOT OVER $5 EACH, USED. 730.23 00	NO
98	UNITED STATES GOODS RETURNED, AND REIMPORTED ARTICLES, DUTY PAID UPON PREVIOUS IMPORTATION	
980	UNITED STATES GOODS RETURNED, AND REIMPORTED ARTICLES, DUTY PAID UPON IMPORTATION	
9800	UNITED STATES GOODS RETURNED, AND REIMPORTED ARTICLES, DUTY PAID UPON IMPORTATION	
980000 00	UNITED STATES GOODS RETURNED, AND REIMPORTED ARTICLES, DUTY PAID UPON PREVIOUS IMPORTATION 800.00 00 801.00 00 804.00 00	-
99	MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES, NES	
990	MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES, NES	
9900	MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES, NES	
990000 00	MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES, NES 190.68 00 190.80 00 250.04 20 273.45 00 273.50 00 273.55 00 273.60 00 274.45 00 356.50 00 522.51 00 653.22 60 670.56 00 724.05 00 724.10 20 724.10 40 724.12 00 724.15 00 724.20 00 737.05 00 765.03 00 765.10 00 765.15 00 765.20 00 765.25 00 765.30 00 766.20 00 766.25 20 766.25 40 766.25 60 790.20 00 805.00 00 806.20 20 806.20 40 830.00 00 831.00 00 850.10 00 851.10 00 851.15 00 851.50 00 852.20 00 862.10 00 862.20 00 870.10 00 870.27 00 870.30 00 999.10 00 999.20 00 999.95 00	-

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 9

Correlation Between Selected Schedule A Import Commodity Groupings and Commodities and Schedule A Numbers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 9

This section shows the Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States, commodity number composition of the selected commodity groupings and commodities described in import commodity summary tables I-2, I-6, and I-7 of Report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. In general, the data presented in the import commodity-oriented summary tables include Schedule A section (1-digit) totals, selected division (2-digit), group (3-digit), and subgroup (4-digit) totals, and totals for leading commodities (7-digit) or combinations of commodities. (See Section 6 for abbreviated Schedule A descriptions.) The data presented in terms of these categories are intended to reflect the current pattern or highlights of U.S. import trade and help to satisfy the growing need for U.S. statistics in a form readily comparable with trade data of other countries without requiring the individual user to prepare his own summaries from the detailed commodity reports.

Section 9. Correlation Between Selected Schedule A Import Commodity Groupings and Commodities and Schedule A Numbers

Code number	Commodity description	Schedule A section, group, subgroup, or item numbers
6	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS	0
7	CATTLE, EXCEPT FOR BREEDING	001.1040, 001.1050
8	MEAT AND PREPARATIONS	01
9	MEAT--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	011
10	BEEF--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	011.1010, 011.1020
11	OTHER MEAT--CANNED, DRIED, ETC	012, 013
12	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS	02
13	FISH, INCL. SHELLFISH, AND PREPARATIONS	03
14	FISH--FRESH, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED, ETC	031
15	FISH--CANNED AND PREPARED	032
16	GRAINS AND ANIMAL FEEDS	04, 08
17	FRUITS, NUTS, AND VEGETABLES, EXCEPT OIL NUTS	05
18	FRUIT--FRESH, AND EDIBLE NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS--FRESH AND DRIED	051
19	BANANAS--FRESH	051.3020
20	COCOA OR CACAO BEANS	072.1
21	COFFEE--RAW OR GREEN	071.1020
22	TEA AND MATE	074
23	SUGAR--CANE OR BEET	061.3
24	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	1
25	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--WHISKEY, BEER, WINE, ETC	112
26	WHISKEY AND OTHER DISTILLED SPIRITS	112.4
27	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED	121
28	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--INEDIBLE	2
29	HIDES AND SKINS, EXCEPT FURSKINS--UNDRESSED	211
30	FURSKINS--UNDRESSED	212
31	OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, AND OIL KERNELS--COPRA, ETC	22
32	CRUDE (NATURAL) RUBBER, EXCL. CHLORINATED	231.1010-231.1050
33	LUMBER--SAWMILL PRODUCTS	243
34	PAPER BASE STOCKS--WOOD PULP, PULPWOOD, ETC	251, 242.1
35	WOOD PULP	251.2, 251.6-251.8
36	TEXTILE FIBERS AND WASTE	26
37	RAW COTTON, EXCL. LINTERS AND WASTE	263.1
38	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, EXCEPT ON THE SKIN	262
39	WOOL, EXCEPT ON THE SKIN--UNMANUFACTURED CLEAN YIELD	262.1, 262.2
40	JUTE AND OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS	264, 265
41	INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS AND OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES	275
42	CRUDE MINERALS, N.E.S.--ASBESTOS, QUARTZ, ETC	276
43	METAL ORES, CONCENTRATES, AND SCRAP	28
44	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES	281
45	NONFERROUS BASE METAL ORES AND CONCENTRATES	283
46	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIALS	3
47	PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS	33
48	PETROLEUM--CRUDE	331.0120, 331.0140
49	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, INCL. PARTLY REFINED	331.0210-331.0240, 332
50	FUEL OIL	331.0210-331.0240, 332.3, 332.4
51	GAS--NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED, PROPANE, ETC	34
52	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS	4
53	COCONUT OIL	422.3
54	CHEMICALS	5
55	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS	51
56	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	512
57	URANIUM OXIDE	515.0010
58	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	54
59	FERTILIZERS--MANUFACTURED	56
60	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	6
61	LEATHER	611
62	PLYWOOD, VENEERS, AND OTHER WOOD--WORKED	631
63	PAPER, PAPERBOARD, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF	64
64	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	641
65	STANDARD NEWSPRINT PAPER	641.1
	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL--CONTINUED	
66	TEXTILES, EXCL. FIBERS AND APPAREL	65
67	YARN AND THREAD	651
68	COTTON FABRICS, EXCL. NARROW OR SPECIAL FABRICS--WOVEN	652
69	OTHER WOVEN FABRICS--JUTE, WOOL, SILK, ETC	653
70	FABRIC WHOLLY OF JUTE--WOVEN	653.4
71	WOOLEN AND WORSTED FABRICS--WOVEN	653.2110-653.2190
72	GLASS, GLASSWARE, POTTERY, AND CHINA	664-666
73	GEM DIAMONDS	667.2
74	IRON AND STEEL, INCL. PIG IRON AND FERROALLOYS	67
75	IRON AND STEEL MILL PRODUCTS	672-679
76	WIRE RODS, BARS (INCL. REINFORCING), STRUCTURALS, AND PILING	673
77	UNIVERSALS, PLATES, AND SHEETS	674
78	TUBES, PIPES, AND FITTINGS	678
79	NONFERROUS METALS, EXCL. ORES AND SCRAP	68
80	PRECIOUS METALS--MAINLY PLATINUM	681
81	COPPER AND ALLOYS--BLISTER, REFINED, AND MILL SHAPES	682
82	NICKEL AND ALLOYS--PIGS, INGOTS, AND MILL SHAPES	683
83	ALUMINUM AND ALLOYS--PRIMARY AND MILL SHAPES	684
84	TIN AND ALLOYS--PRIMARY AND MILL SHAPES	687
85	METAL MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.	69
86	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	7
87	MACHINERY	71, 72
88	MACHINERY--NONELECTRIC	71
89	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY, INCL. ENGINES--NONELECTRIC	711
90	TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	712
91	AGRICULTURAL TYPE TRACTORS, EXCL. PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	712.5010-712.5050
92	OTHER TRACTORS--CONTRACTORS', TRUCK TRACTORS, ETC.--AND PARTS	712.5060
93	OFFICE MACHINERY AND COMPUTERS	714
94	TYPEWRITERS AND PARTS	714.1, 714.9240
95	METALWORKING MACHINES AND MACHINE TOOLS	715
96	TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE MACHINERY	717
97	OTHER MACHINERY--NONELECTRIC	718, 719
98	MACHINERY, APPARATUS, AND APPLIANCES--ELECTRIC	72
99	RADIO, TV, AND OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	724
100	RADIO RECEIVING SETS	724.2020, 724.2040, 724.2065
101	TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS	724.1
102	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	73
103	AUTOMOBILES, BUSSES, AND TRUCKS, INCL. SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES	732.1-732.4
104	PASSENGER CARS--NEW	732.1020
105	AUTOMOBILE, BUS, TRUCK, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLE PARTS (EXCL. ENGINES, TIRES, AND ELECTRICAL)	732.8220-732.8920
106	AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PARTS	732.8940
107	MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, AND PARTS	732.9
108	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS (EXCL. TIRES, ENGINES, AND ELECTRICAL)	734
109	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	8
110	CLOTHING, EXCL. FOOTWEAR	84
111	FOOTWEAR--RUBBER, LEATHER, AND OTHER	85
112	SCIENTIFIC, MEDICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS	861
113	WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND PARTS	864
114	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS, INCL. PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, ETC	891
115	PRINTED MATTER	892
116	TOYS, SPORTING GOODS, AND AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT	894
117	ARTWORKS, COLLECTORS' ITEMS, AND ANTIQUES	896
118	COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	9
119	U.S. GOODS RETURNED	931.1010
120	SHIPMENTS UNDER $251 (ESTIMATED)	990

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 10

Schedule C—Classification of Country Designations

A. Numeric Arrangement

B. Alphabetic Arrangement

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 10

As indicated by the title, Schedule C is the classification schedule which contains the country designations used in compiling the U.S. foreign trade statistics. Information regarding the country of origin for imports and the country of destination for exports is required to be reported by importers and exporters, respectively, for shipments entering and leaving the United States. Country of origin and destination data are compiled along with commodity and other data regarding foreign trade transactions and the country information is included in statistical reports released by the Bureau of the Census.

Schedule C in numeric arrangement (Part A of Section 10) lists each country designation for which separate foreign trade statistics are compiled, along with the 3-digit codes assigned to the country designations to facilitate the compilation and reporting of the statistics. Abbreviated country designations, which are shown in lieu of complete country names in some foreign trade reports because of limited space, are also given. To provide clarification of the coverage of particular designations, in many instances listings are included of the countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands, or other areas considered a part of the country designation for statistical purposes. The foreign country designations are arranged in the numeric schedule by continent and are listed in sequence within each continent generally from north to south and east to west. Codes for Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions are shown at the end of the schedule. A listing in alphabetic arrangement of the countries, territories, islands, etc., with their numeric codes appears in part B of this section. The classifications shown in parts A and B are those in effect through December 1970. These classifications are the same as those shown in the January 1, 1970, edition of Schedule C.

While Schedule C is primarily a geographic classification of countries, its structure makes it possible to obtain summarizations of data in terms of various economic as well as geographic groupings. For a list of such groupings for which foreign trade data are currently being compiled, see Section 11, World Areas and Countries.

Schedule C in numeric arrangement is published as a part of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. Both the numeric and alphabetic arrangements of the schedule are included as Annex B in Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated.

Section 10. Schedule C.--Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

A. Numeric Arrangement

Schedule C code	Foreign trade statistics country designations[1]	Abbreviated country designation[1]
	NORTH AMERICA	
	Northern Area:	
101	Greenland (Danish)	Greenld
122	Canada	Canada
	Yukon; Northwest Territories; British Columbia, including Vancouver Island and Queen Charlotte Islands; Alberta; Saskatchewan; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec, including Magdalen Islands and Anticosti Island; Newfoundland, including Labrador; New Brunswick, including Grand Manan Island and Campobello Island; Prince Edward Island; and Nova Scotia; including Cape Breton Island.	
161	Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands (French)	Miquel
	Southern Area:	
201	Mexico	Mexico
	Including Cozumel and Revilla Gigedo Islands.	
	Central America:	
205	Guatemala	Guatmal
208	British Honduras	Br Hond
211	El Salvador	Salvadr
215	Honduras	Hondura
	Including the Bay Islands.	
219	Nicaragua	Nicarag
223	Costa Rica	C Rica
225	Panama	Panama
227	Canal Zone	Canal Z
	Bermuda and Caribbean:	
232	Bermuda (British)	Bermuda
236	Bahamas (British)	Bahamas
	Including Harbor Island, Long Island, and the islands Andros, Abaco, Grand Bahama, Providence, Great Inagua, Eleuthera, and several smaller islands.	
239	Cuba	Cuba
	Including Isle of Pines.	
242	Jamaica	Jamaica
	Including the Turks, the Caicos, and Cayman Islands, and the Morant and Pedro Cays.	
245	Haiti	Haiti
	Including Gonave and Tortuga Islands.	
247	Dominican Republic	Dom Rep
248	Leeward and Windward Islands (British)	Lw Ww I
	Leeward Islands. Including the islands of Antigua, Barbuda, Redonda, St. Christopher (St. Kitts), Nevis, Anguilla, Montserrat, and the British Virgin Islands with Sombrera, Tortola, Anegada, Jost Van Dykes, and Virgin Gorda.	
	Windward Islands. Including the islands Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Dominica, and the Grenadines with Carriacou, Union, Cannouan, etc.	

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 10. Schedule C.--Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement—Continued

Schedule C code	Foreign trade statistics country designations[1]	Abbreviated country designation[1]
	NORTH AMERICA--Continued	
	Southern Area--Continued	
	Bermuda and Caribbean--Continued	
272	Barbados	Barbado
274	Trinidad and Tobago	Trinid
277	Netherlands Antilles (formerly Curacao, N.W.I.) Including Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustache (St. Eustatius), St. Martin (southern part).	N Antil
283	French West Indies Including the islands Desirade, Guadeloupe, Les Saintes, Martinique, Marie Galante, St. Martin (northern part), and St. Bartholomew.	F W Ind
	SOUTH AMERICA	
	Northern Area:	
301	Colombia	Colomb
307	Venezuela	Venez
312	Guyana	Guyana
315	Surinam (Netherlands Guiana)	Surinam
317	French Guiana	F Guian
	Western Area:	
331	Ecuador Including the Galapagos Islands.	Ecuador
333	Peru	Peru
335	Bolivia	Bolivia
337	Chile Including the islands Sala-y-Gomez, Juan Fernandez, San Felix, San Ambrosio, and Easter Island.	Chile
	Eastern Area:	
351	Brazil Including the islands St. Paul, Fernando Noronha, Trinidad (in South Atlantic).	Brazil
353	Paraguay	Paragua
355	Uruguay	Uruguay
357	Argentina	Argent
372	Falkland Islands (British) Including Falkland Islands and the South Georgia, South Orkney, South Shetland, and South Sandwich Islands.	Falk Is
	EUROPE	
	Northwestern and Central Area:	
400	Iceland	Iceland
401	Sweden Including the Islands of Oland and Gotland (Gothland).	Sweden
403	Norway Including Spitzbergen (Svalbard), Bear Island, and Jan Mayen Island.	Norway
405	Finland Including the Aland Islands.	Finland
409	Denmark (except Greenland) Including the island of Bornholm, and the Faroe Islands.	Denmark

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 10. **Schedule C.--Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement—Continued

Schedule C code	Foreign trade statistics country designations[1]	Abbreviated country designation[1]
	EUROPE--Continued	
	Northwestern and Central Area--Continued	
412	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.....	U King
	Including England, Wales, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, and the Scilly Islands; Scotland, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands; and Northern Ireland, comprising the counties of Londonderry, Antrim, Down, Tyrone, Armagh, and Fermanagh.	
419	Ireland (Eire).....	Ireland
	Ireland except the six counties of Northern Ireland (Londonderry, Antrim, Tyrone, Down, Armagh, and Fermanagh).	
421	Netherlands (Holland).....	Nethlds
423	Belgium and Luxembourg.....	Belgium
427	France.....	France
	Including Corsica, Andorra, and Monaco.	
	Germany:	
428	West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany and Western Sectors of Berlin).....	W Germ
429	East Germany (Soviet Zone of Germany and the Soviet Sector of Berlin).....	E Germ
433	Austria.....	Austria
435	Czechoslovakia.....	Czecho
437	Hungary.....	Hungary
441	Switzerland.....	Switzld
	Including Liechtenstein.	
	Northeastern Area:	
447	Estonia.....	Estonia
449	Latvia.....	Latvia
451	Lithuania.....	Lithuan
455	Poland.....	Poland
461	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (in Europe and Asia).....	USSR
	Including former Imperial Russia, except Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Finland, and Poland, and including Sakhalin Island and the Kurile Islands under USSR administration.	
	Southwestern Area:	
467	Azores (Portuguese).....	Azores
469	Spain.....	Spain
	Including the Balearic Islands.	
471	Portugal.....	Portugl
472	Gibraltar (British).....	Gibralt
473	Malta and Gozo.....	Malta
475	Italy.....	Italy
	Including the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, and Lampedusa; Vatican City; San Marino; and the portion of the Free Territory of Trieste under the administration of Italy.	
	Southeastern Area:	
479	Yugoslavia.....	Yugoslv
	Including the island of Lagosta, and the portion of the Free Territory of Trieste under the administration of Yugoslavia.	

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 10. Schedule C.--Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement—Continued

Schedule C code	Foreign trade statistics country designations[1]	Abbreviated country designation[1]
	EUROPE--Continued	
	Southeastern Area--Continued	
481	Albania	Albania
484	Greece	Greece
	Including Crete, the Ionian Islands, and the Grecian Archipelago, with the Aegean Islands of Lemnos, Samothrace, Chios, Samos, Lesbos, and the Dodecanese (including Rhodes Island).	
485	Romania	Romania
487	Bulgaria	Bulgar
489	Turkey (in Europe and Asia)	Turkey
491	Cyprus	Cyprus
	ASIA	
	Western Area:	
502	Syrian Arab Republic	Syria
504	Lebanon	Lebanon
505	Iraq	Iraq
507	Iran	Iran
508	Israel	Israel
511	Jordan	Jordan
512	Gaza Strip	Gaza St
	Arabia Peninsula States:	
513	Kuwait	Kuwait
517	Saudi Arabia	S Arab
519	Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.c.	Arabia
	Including Yemen, Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, Trucial States, and Qatar.	
522	Southern Yemen[2]	S Yemen
	Including the islands of Kamaran, Perim, and Socotra, and the area formerly included in Aden and South Arabia.	
525	Bahrain	Bahrain
	Southern and Southeastern Area:	
531	Afghanistan	Afghan
533	India	India
	Including the Andaman, Nicobar, and Laccadive Islands, and other territory under the administration of India.	
535	Pakistan	Pakistn
	Including territory under the administration of Pakistan.	
536	Nepal	Nepal
542	Ceylon	Ceylon
546	Burma	Burma
549	Thailand (Siam)	Thailnd
550	North Vietnam	N Vetnm
551	South Vietnam	S Vetnm
553	Laos	Laos
555	Cambodia	Cambod
557	Malaysia	Malaysa
	Including the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and North Borneo (Sabah).	
559	Singapore	Singapr

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 10. **Schedule C.-- Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement—Continued

Schedule C code	Foreign trade statistics country designations[1]	Abbreviated country designation[1]
	ASIA--Continued	
	Southern and Southeastern Area--Continued	
560	Indonesia.....	Indnsia
	Including Java and Madura; Sumatra; Bangka and Billiton (Belitung); the Riow Islands; Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo); Sulawesi (Celebes); the Moluccas, including Halmahera and Ceram; the Lesser Sunda Islands, including Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Sumba, Flores, and Indonesian Timor; other islands in the archipelago belonging to Indonesia; and West New Guinea (West Irian or Irian Barat; formerly Netherlands New Guinea).	
565	Philippines.....	Phil R
566	Macao (Macau) (Portuguese territory).....	Macao
567	Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c.....	So Asia
	Including Bhutan, the Maldives, Brunei, and Portuguese Timor.	
	Eastern Area:	
570	China (Mainland)[2].....	China M
	Including Inner Mongolia; the provinces of Tsinghai and Sikang; Sinkiang; Tibet; and Manchuria (including the former Kwantung Leased Territory, the present Port Arthur Naval Base Area and Liaoning Province), but excluding Outer Mongolia, see 574, and Republic of China (Taiwan), see 583.	
574	Outer Mongolia.....	Out Mon
579	North Korea.....	No Kor
580	Korea, Republic of.....	Kor Rep
582	Hong Kong (British Crown Colony).....	Hg Kong
583	Republic of China (Taiwan)[2].....	China T
	Including Pescadores.	
588	Japan[3].....	Japan
	Including the four main islands of Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku, and Hokkaido and islands adjacent thereto; the Izu Islands, the Tsushima Islands, and that portion of the Ryukyu Islands located north of 27° north latitude including the island of Yoron-Jima and all other islands of the Amami group except the U.S. administered islands of Tori-Shima and Iheya-Shima, see code 590; the Nanpo Islands (Nanpo Shoto) south of Sofu Gan including the Bonin Islands, Rosario Island, the Volcano Islands, and Parece Vela and Marcus Islands.	
590	Nansei Islands, n.e.c.[3].....	Nan Is
	Including islands under United States administration, namely: Nansei Islands (Nansei Shoto) south of 27° north latitude, i.e., that portion of the Ryukyu Islands located south of 27° north latitude, including Okinawa, Sakishima, and the Daito Islands; the islands of Tori-Shima and Iheya-Shima (located north of 27° north latitude but under United States administration).	
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA	
602	Australia.....	Austral
	Including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean.	

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 10. Schedule C.--Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement—Continued

Schedule C code	Foreign trade statistics country designations[1]	Abbreviated country designation[1]
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA--Continued	
604	New Guinea (Australian).....	New Gui
	Including the Territory of Papua, and the Territory of New Guinea (trust territory under Australian administration) comprising Northeast New Guinea (former Kaiser Wilhelm's Land), Bismarck Archipelago (including Admiralty Islands), and Australian Solomon Islands with Bougainville, and Buka, and adjacent small islands.	
612	New Zealand and Western Samoa.....	N Zeal
	Including Chatham, Kermadec, Antipodes, Bounty, Auckland, Union (Tokelau), Cook (Rarotonga), Three Kings, and Snares Islands, and other small islands in the South Pacific not specified.	
620	British Western Pacific Islands.....	BWP Is
	Including the New Hebrides, Fiji, Gilbert, Ellice, British Solomon, Tonga (Friendly) Islands, Phoenix Islands (except Canton and Enderbury Islands, see 941); Pitcairn, Henderson, and Ducie Islands; and Nauru.	
641	French Pacific Islands.....	Fr P Is
	Including New Caledonia and dependencies, Isle of Pines and Walpole Island (Loyalty Islands); Society Islands with Tahiti and Raiatea; Rapa, Tuamotu (Low Archipelago), Tubuai (Austral), Marquesas and Gambier Islands; Wallis Archipelago, Clipperton Island (North Pacific), Futuna, Alofi, Huon, Chesterfield Islands and all other French possessions in Oceania.	
684	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.....	T Pac I
	Including the Caroline, Marshall, and Mariana Islands (except Guam) under U.S. administration.	
	AFRICA	
	Northern Area:	
714	Morocco.....	Moroc
	Including former French Morocco; former Spanish Morocco (northern and southern zones); Tangier, formerly the international (neutral) zone; and Ifni.	
721	Algeria.....	Algeria
723	Tunisia.....	Tunisia
725	Libya.....	Libya
	Including Tripolitania, Cyrenaica, and Fezzan.	
729	United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	Egypt
732	Sudan.....	Sudan
	Western Area:	
733	Canary Islands (Spanish).....	Cnry I
740	Spanish Africa, n.e.c., and Equatorial Guinea[3].....	Sp Af 0
	Including Spanish Sahara, Ceuta, Melilla, the Chafarinas Islands, Penon de Alhucemas, and Penon de Velez de la Gomera; and Equatorial Guinea, including Fernando Poo, Annobon, and Rio Muni together with the islands of Corisco, Elobey (Grande and Chico) and adjacent islets.	

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 10. **Schedule C.--Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement—Continued

Schedule C code	Foreign trade statistics country designations[1]	Abbreviated country designation[1]
	AFRICA--Continued	
	Western Area--Continued	
741	Mauritania	Mauritn
742	Federal Republic of Cameroon	Camroon
744	Senegal	Senegal
746	Guinea	Guinea
747	Sierra Leone	Sier Ln
748	Ivory Coast	Ivy Cst
749	Ghana Including former Gold Coast; Ashanti, Northern Territories, and Togoland (former trust territory under British administration).	Ghana
750	The Gambia	Gambia
752	Togo	Togo
753	Nigeria Including the former Northern British Cameroons.	Nigeria
754	Central African Republic	C Af Rp
755	Gabon	Gabon
757	Western Africa, n.e.c. Including Mali, Niger, Chad, Upper Volta, Dahomey, and Congo (Brazzaville).	O W Af
758	British West Africa Including St. Helena and dependencies (including the islands of Ascension, Gough, Inaccessible, Nightingale, and Tristan da Cunha).	BR W Af
759	Madeira Islands (Portuguese)	Madeira
762	Angola (Portuguese) Including Cabinda.	Angola
764	Western Portuguese Africa, n.e.c. Including Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, with the Bissagos Islands, and the islands of Sao Tome (St. Thomas) and Principe.	O PW Af
765	Liberia	Liberia
766	Congo (Kinshasa)	Congo
768	Burundi and Rwanda	Bur Rwa
	Eastern Area:	
770	Somali Republic Including former trust territory of Somaliland under Italian administration, or Somalia; and former British Somaliland.	Som Rep
774	Ethiopia Including Eritrea.	Ethiop
777	Afars and Issas (French)[2]	Afrs Is
778	Uganda	Uganda
779	Kenya	Kenya
782	Seychelles and Dependencies (British) Including 92 islands and islets among which Seychelles are the most important; others are the Amirantes, the Aldabra, and Farquhar Islands.	Seychel
783	Tanzania Including Tanganyika and Zanzibar.	Tnzania

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 10. Schedule C.--Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement—Continued

Schedule C code	Foreign trade statistics country designations[1]	Abbreviated country designation[1]
	AFRICA--Continued	
	Eastern Area--Continued	
784	Mauritius and Dependencies.....	Maurit
	Including the islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues, the Agalega Islands, Cargados Carajos Shoals, and the Chagos Archipelago with Diego Garcia Island.	
787	Mozambique (Portuguese).....	Mozambq
789	Malagasy Republic (formerly Madagascar).....	Malagas
	Including Ste. Marie, the Glorious Islands, Nosy Be, Bassas de India; the Comoro Islands; Reunion; and St. Paul, Amsterdam, and the Kerguelen Islands.	
	Southern Area:	
791	Republic of South Africa.....	Rep SAf
	Including South-West Africa (Namibia).	
794	Zambia.....	Zambia
796	Rhodesia (Southern Rhodesia).....	Rhodesia
797	Malawi.....	Malawi
798	Southern Africa, n.e.c.....	O So Af
	Including Botswana (formerly Bechuanaland), Lesotho (formerly Basutoland), and Swaziland.	
	PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS	
903	Puerto Rico.....	
911	Virgin Islands of the United States.....	
931	Midway Island.....	
933	Wake Island.....	
935	Guam.....	
941	Canton and Enderbury Islands.....	
951	American Samoa (including Tutuila Island and dependencies).....	

[1]These country designations are for statistical purposes only and are not intended for use in conforming to the marking provisions shown in Section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. The country designations in Schedule C should be shown in all cases where statistical information is required (e.g., on export declarations, import entries and import invoices) unless a more specific area is required to be shown for other purposes.

[2]Effective January 1, 1968.

[3]Effective January 1, 1969.

Section 10. **Schedule C-Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement

Countries, islands, and other areas	Schedule C code number
Abaco Islands	236
Admiralty Islands	604
Aegean Islands	484
Afars and Issas (French)	777
Afghanistan	531
Aland Islands	405
Albania	481
Alberta	122
Aldabra Islands	782
Algeria	721
Alhucemas Islands	740
Alofi Island	641
American Samoa	951
Amirantes Islands	782
Amsterdam Island	789
Andaman Islands	533
Andorra	427
Andros Islands	236
Anegada Islands	248
Angola	762
Anguilla Island	248
Annobon Island	740
Anticosti Island (Quebec)	122
Antigua Island	248
Antilles, Netherlands	277
Antipodes Islands	612
Antrim County, Northern Ireland	412
Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.c	519
Argentina	357
Armagh County, Northern Ireland	412
Aruba Island	277
Ascension Island	758
Ashanti	749
Auckland Island	612
Austral (Tubuai)	641
Australia	602
Australian Solomon Islands	604
Austria	433
Azores (Portuguese)	467
Bahamas (British)	236
Bahrain	525
Balearic Islands	469
Bali Island	560
Bangka Island	560
Barbados	272
Barbuda Island	248
Bassas de India Island	789
Basutoland	798
Bay Islands (Honduras)	215
Bear Island	403
Bechuanaland	798
Belgium and Luxembourg	423
Belitung (Billiton) Island	560
Bermuda (British)	232
Bhutan	567
Billiton (Belitung) Island	560
Bismarck Archipelago (including Admiralty Islands)	604
Bissagos Islands (Portuguese Guinea)	764
Bolivia	335
Bonaire Island	277
Bonin Islands	590
Borneo, Indonesian (Kalimantan)	560
Borneo, North	557
Bornholm Island	409
Botswana	798
Bougainville Islands	604
Bounty Island	612
Brazil	351
British Cameroons (Northern)	753
British Columbia	122
British East Africa (see specific country name)	
British Honduras	208
British Solomon Islands	620
British Virgin Islands	248
British West Africa	758
British Western Pacific Islands	620
Brunei	567
Buka Island	604
Bulgaria	487
Burma	546
Burundi	768
Cabinda (Kabinda)	762
Caicos Islands	242
Cambodia	555
Cameroon, Federal Republic of	742
Cameroons, Northern British	753
Campobello Island	122
Canada	122
Canal Zone	227
Canary Islands (Spanish)	733
Cannouan Islands	248
Canton and Enderbury Islands	941
Cape Breton Island	122
Cape Verde Islands	764
Caroline Islands	684
Carriacou Island	248
Cayman Islands	242
Celebes Islands (Sulawesi)	560
Central African Republic	754
Ceram Island (Moluccas Islands)	560
Ceuta	740
Ceylon	542
Chad	757
Chafarinas Islands	740
Chagos Archipelago	784
Channel Islands	412
Chatham Island	612

Section 10. **Schedule C-Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement—Continued

Countries, islands, and other areas	Schedule C code number
Chesterfield Islands	641
Chile	337
China (Mainland)	570
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	583
Chios Island	484
Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean	602
Clipperton Island (North Pacific)	641
Cocos Islands	602
Colombia	301
Comoro Island	789
Congo (Brazzaville)	757
Congo (Kinshasa)	766
Cook (Rarotonga) Island	612
Corsica Island	427
Corisco Island	740
Costa Rica	223
Cozumel Island	201
Crete Island	484
Cuba	239
Curacao Island (N.W.I.)	277
Cyprus	491
Cyrenaica	725
Czechoslovakia	435
Dahomey	757
Daito Islands	590
Denmark (except Greenland)	409
Desirade Island	283
Diego Garcia Island	784
Dodecanese Islands (including Rhodes Island)	484
Dominica Island	248
Dominican Republic	247
Down County, Northern Ireland	412
Ducie Islands	620
East Germany	429
Easter Island	337
Ecuador	331
Egypt	729
Eire (Ireland) (except Northern Ireland)	419
El Salvador	211
Elba Island	475
Eleuthera Island	236
Ellice Islands	620
Elobey Islands	740
Enderbury Islands	941
England	412
Eritrea	774
Estonia	447
Ethiopia	774
Falkland Islands (British)	372
Faroe Islands	409
Farquhar Islands	782
Federal Republic of Cameroon	742
Federal Republic of Germany and Western Sectors of Berlin	428
Fermanagh County, Northern Ireland	412
Fernando Noronha Island	351
Fernando Poo	740
Fezzan	725
Fiji Islands	620
Finland	405
Flores Island	560
Formosa (Taiwan)	583
France	427
Free Territory of Trieste, part under Italian administration	475
Free Territory of Trieste, part under Yugoslavian administration	479
French Guiana	317
French Pacific Islands	641
French West Indies	283
Friendly (Tonga) Islands	620
Futuna Island	641
Gabon	755
Galapagos Islands	331
Gambia	750
Gambier Islands	641
Gaza Strip	512
Germany, East (Soviet Zone of Germany and the Soviet Sector of Berlin)	429
Germany, West (Federal Republic of Germany and Western Sectors of Berlin)	428
Ghana	749
Gibraltar (British)	472
Gilbert Islands	620
Glorious Island	789
Gold Coast (Ghana)	749
Gonave Islands	245
Gotland (Gothland) Island	401
Gough Island	758
Gozo	473
Grand Bahama Island	236
Grand Manan Island	122
Great Britain (see United Kingdom)	
Great Inagua Island	236
Grecian Archipelago	484
Greece	484
Greenland (Danish)	101
Grenada Island	248
Grenadines Islands	248
Guadeloupe Island	283
Guam Island	935
Guatemala	205
Guiana, French	317
Guiana, Netherlands	315
Guinea (formerly French Guinea)	746
Guinea, Portuguese	764
Guyana	312
Hadhramaut	522

Section 10. **Schedule C-Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement—Continued

Countries, islands, and other areas	Schedule C code number
Haiti	245
Halmahera Island (Moluccas Islands)	560
Harbor Island	236
Hebrides Islands	412
Hebrides, New (British)	620
Henderson Island	620
Hokkaido Island	588
Holland	421
Honduras	215
Honduras, British	208
Hong Kong (British Crown Colony)	582
Honshu Island	588
Hungary	437
Huon Island	641
Iceland	400
Ifni	714
Iheya-Shima Island	590
Inaccessible Island	758
India	533
Indonesia	560
Indonesian Borneo (Kalimantan)	560
Indonesian Timor	560
Inner Mongolia	570
Ionian Islands	484
Iran	507
Iraq	505
Ireland (Erie) (except Northern Ireland)	419
Ireland, Northern	412
Irian Barat	560
Isle of Man	412
Isle of Pines (included with Cuba)	239
Isle of Pines (included in French Pacific Islands)	641
Isle of Wight	412
Israel	508
Italy	475
Ivory Coast	748
Izu Islands	588
Jamaica	242
Jan Mayen Island	403
Japan	588
Java and Madura Island	560
Jordan	511
Jost Van Dykes Island	248
Juan Fernandez Islands	337
Kabinda (Cabinda)	762
Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)	560
Kamaran Island	522
Keeling Islands (Cocos Islands)	602
Kenya	779
Kerguelen Islands	789
Kermadec Islands	612
Korea, North	579
Korea, Republic of	580
Kurile Islands under USSR administration	461
Kuwait	513
Kwantung Leased Territory (Manchuria)	570
Kyushu Island	588
Labrador	122
Laccadive Islands	533
Lagosta Island	479
Lampedusa Island	475
Laos	553
Latvia	449
Lebanon	504
Leeward Islands (British)	248
Lemnos Island	484
Les Saintes Island	283
Lesotho	798
Liaoning Province	570
Liberia	765
Libya	725
Liechtenstein	441
Lithuania	451
Lombok Island	560
Londonderry County, Northern Ireland	412
Long Island	236
Low Archipelago (Tuamotu Islands)	641
Loyalty Islands	641
Luxembourg	423
Macao (Macau)	566
Macquarie Island	602
Madagascar	789
Madeira Islands (Portuguese)	759
Madura Island	560
Magdalen Islands (Quebec)	122
Malagasy Republic	789
Malawi	797
Malaya	557
Malaysia	557
Maldives	567
Mali	757
Malta	473
Man Isle	412
Manchuria	570
Manitoba	122
Marcus Island	590
Marquesas Islands	641
Marianas Islands, except Guam	684
Marie Galante Island	283
Marshall Islands	684
Martinique Island	283
Mauritania	741
Mauritius and Dependencies	784
Melilla	740
Mexico	201
Midway Island	931
Miquelon Islands (French)	161
Moluccas Islands	560
Monaco	427

Section 10. **Schedule C-Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement—Continued

Countries, islands, and other areas	Schedule C code number
Mongolia, Inner	570
Mongolia, Outer	574
Montserrat Island	248
Morant Cays	242
Morocco	714
Morocco, Spanish	714
Mozambique (Portuguese)	787
Muscat (Sultanate of Muscat and Oman)	519
Musha Islands	777
Namibia	791
Nanpo Islands	590
Nanpo Shoto (Nanpo Islands)	590
Nansei Islands	590
Nansei Shoto (Nansei Islands)	590
Nauru	620
Nepal	536
Netherlands (Holland)	421
Netherlands Antilles	277
Netherlands Guiana (Surinam)	315
Netherlands New Guinea (West New Guinea)	560
Nevis Island	248
New Brunswick	122
New Caledonia Island	641
New Guinea (Australian)	604
New Guinea, Netherlands (West New Guinea)	560
New Guinea, Northeast	604
New Guinea, Territory of (trust territory under Australian administration)	604
New Guinea, West (formerly Netherlands New Guinea)	560
New Hebrides Islands	620
New Zealand	612
Newfoundland	122
Nicaragua	219
Nicobar Island	533
Niger	757
Nigeria	753
Nightingale Island	758
Norfolk Island	602
North Borneo	557
North Korea	579
North Vietnam	550
Northeast New Guinea	604
Northern Ireland	412
Northwest Territories (Canada)	122
Norway	403
Nosy-Be (Nossi-Be) Island	789
Nova Scotia	122
Okinawa Island (Ryukyu)	590
Oland Island	401
Oman (Sultanate of Muscat and Oman)	519
Ontario	122
Orkney Islands	412
Orkney Islands, South	372
Outer Mongolia	574
Pacific Islands, Trust Territories of the	684
Pakistan	535
Panama	225
Panama Canal Zone	227
Pantelleria	475
Papua, Territory of	604
Paraguay	353
Parece Vela	590
Pedro Cays	242
Pemba Island	783
Penon de Velez	740
Perim Island	522
Peru	333
Pescadores Islands	583
Philippines	565
Phoenix Islands (except Canton and Enderbury Islands)	620
Pines, Isle of (included with Cuba)	239
Pines, Isle of (included in French Pacific Islands)	641
Pitcairn Island	620
Poland and Danzig	455
Port Arthur Naval Base Area (Manchuria)	570
Portugal	471
Portuguese Africa, n.e.c., Western	764
Portuguese Guinea	764
Portuguese Timor	567
Prince Edward Island	122
Principe Island	764
Providence Island	236
Puerto Rico	903
Qatar	519
Quebec	122
Queen Charlotte Islands	122
Raiatea Island	641
Rapa Islands	641
Rarotonga (Cook) Island	612
Redonda Island	248
Reunion Island	789
Revilla Gigedo Islands	201
Rhodes Island	484
Rhodesia	796
Rhodesia, Southern	796
Rio Muni	740
Riow Islands	560
Rodriguez Island	784
Romania	485
Rosario Island	590
Russia (see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)	
Rwanda (formerly Ruanda)	768

Section 10. **Schedule C-Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement—Continued

Countries, islands, and other areas	Schedule C code number
Ryukyu Islands, portion located north of 27° north latitude (except the U.S. administered islands of Tori-Shima and Iheya-Shima reported under code 590)	588
Ryukyu Islands, portion located south of 27° north latitude	590
Saar	428
Saba Island	277
Sabah	557
St. Bartholomew Island	283
St. Christopher (St. Kitts) Island	248
St. Eustache (St. Eustatius) Island	277
St. Helena and Dependencies	758
St. Kitts (St. Christopher) Island	248
St. Lucia Island	248
St. Martin Island (northern part)	283
St. Martin Island (southern part)	277
St. Paul Island (Brazil)	351
St. Paul Island (Malagasy Republic)	789
St. Pierre Islands	161
St. Thomas (Sao Tome)	764
St. Vincent Island	248
Ste. Marie Island	789
Sakishima	590
Sakhalin Island under USSR administration	461
Sala-y-Gomez Island	337
Samoa, American	951
Samoa, Western (former trust territory under New Zealand administration)	612
Samos Island	484
Samothrace Island	484
San Ambrosio Island	337
San Felix Island	337
Sandwich Islands, South	372
Sao Tome (St. Thomas)	764
Sarawak	557
Sardinia	475
Saskatchewan	122
Saudi Arabia	517
Scilly Islands	412
Scotland	412
Senegal	744
Seychelles and Dependencies (British)	782
Shetland Islands	412
Shetland Islands, South	372
Shikoku Island	588
Siam	549
Sicily	475
Sierra Leone	747
Sikang, Province of	570
Singapore	559
Sinkiang	570
Snares Island	612
Society Islands	641
Socotra Island	522
Solomon Islands (Australian)	604
Solomon Islands, British	620
Somali Republic	770
Somalia	770
Somaliland (formerly British)	770
Somaliland (Somalia, former trust territory under Italian administration)	770
Sombrera Island	248
South Africa, Republic of	791
South Georgia Island	372
South Orkney Islands	372
South Sandwich Islands	372
South Shetland Islands	372
South Vietnam	551
South-West Africa	791
Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c	567
Southern Africa, n.e.c	798
Southern Rhodesia	796
Southern Yemen	522
Soviet Sector of Berlin	429
Soviet Zone of Germany	429
Spain (including the Balearic Islands)	469
Spanish Africa, n.e.c	740
Spanish Morocco	714
Spanish Sahara	740
Spitzbergen (Svalbard)	403
Sudan	732
Sulawesi (Celebes Islands)	560
Sultanate of Muscat and Oman	519
Sumatra	560
Sumba Island	560
Sumbawa Island	560
Sunda Islands, the Lesser	560
Surinam (Netherlands Guiana)	315
Svalbard (Spitzbergen)	403
Swaziland	798
Sweden	401
Switzerland	441
Syria	502
Syrian Arab Republic	502
Tahiti Island	641
Taiwan (Republic of China)	583
Tanganyika	783
Tangier (former neutral zone)	714
Tanzania	783
Tasmania Island	602
Thailand (Siam)	549
Three Kings Island	612
Tibet	570
Timor, Indonesian	560
Timor, Portuguese	567
Tobago Island	274
Togo	752
Togoland	749
Tokelau (Union) Island	612

Section 10. **Schedule C-Classification of Country Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement—Continued

Countries, islands, and other areas	Schedule C code number
Tonga (Friendly) Islands	620
Tori-shima Island	590
Tortola Island	248
Tortuga Island	245
Trinidad Island (South Atlantic)	351
Trinidad Island (formerly British)	274
Tripolitania	725
Tristan da Cunha Island	758
Trucial States	519
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	684
Tsinghai, Province of	570
Tsushima Islands	588
Tuamotu Islands (Low Archipelago)	641
Tubuai (Austral) Islands	641
Tunisia	723
Turkey	489
Turks Islands	242
Tutuila Island and Dependencies	951
Tyrone County, Northern Ireland	412
Uganda	778
Union Island (included in Leeward and Windward Islands)	248
Union Island (Tokelau) (included with New Zealand)	612
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	461
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	729
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	412
Upper Volta	757
Uruguay	355
Vancouver Island	122
Vatican City	475
Venezuela	307
Vietnam, North	550
Vietnam, South	551
Virgin Gorda Island	248
Virgin Islands, British	248
Virgin Islands of the United States	911
Volcano Islands	590
Volta, Upper	757
Wake Island	933
Wales	412
Wallis Archipelago	641
Walpole Island	641
West Germany	428
West Indies, French	283
West Irian	560
West New Guinea	560
Western Africa, n.e.c	757
Western Portuguese Africa, n.e.c	764
Western Samoa (former trust territory under New Zealand administration)	612
Western Sectors of Berlin	428
Wight Isle	412
Windward Islands (British)	248
Yemen	519
Yoron-Jima Island	588
Yugoslavia	479
Yukon	122
Zambia	794
Zanzibar	783

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 11

World Areas and Countries

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 11

In order to meet the needs of many users of foreign trade statistics, data are compiled showing U.S. imports from and exports to various geographic and economic world areas. The areas for which statistics are currently being compiled and the individual countries included in each area are shown on the list presented in this section. The areas represent groupings of individual countries classified separately in Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations For U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics, with the exceptions of Canada, the United Kingdom, and Japan, which are treated as separate individual areas. (Schedule C is presented in Section 10.)

The statistics for world areas are obtained by summarizing the data reported for individual countries into the specified geographic and economic groups. Totals are provided for six major geographic areas of the world: Western Hemisphere, Western Europe, Communist Areas in Europe, Asia, Australia and Oceania, and Africa. Three of the major areas (Western Hemisphere, Western Europe, and Asia) are divided into additional groupings, some of which are further subdivided into smaller categories. Thus , Western Europe is divided into two primary categories: (1) Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development Countries and (2) Other Western Europe. The OECD category is divided into three categories: (1) European Economic Community, (2) European Free Trade Association, and (3) Other OECD Countries. The European Free Trade Association is further divided into two categories: (1) United Kingdom and (2) Other EFTA Countries. Similar breakdowns into primary and secondary categories occur within the other major areas of Western Hemisphere and Asia.

Current monthly and cumulative information on U.S. trade with individual world areas is presented in Report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. Annual data are presented in the following reports: FT 150, U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, World Area, Country, and Method of Transportation; FT 155, U.S. General Imports, World Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation; FT 450, U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, World Area, Country, and Method of Transportation; and FT 455, U.S. Exports, World Area, Country, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation.

Section 11. World Areas and Countries

Area and country description	Area and country description
Developed Countries-- Includes Canada, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and the Republic of South Africa Developing Countries-- Includes the rest of the World excluding Communist areas in Eastern Europe and Asia Communist Areas in Europe and Asia WESTERN HEMISPHERE Canada 20 Latin American Republics Central American Common Market Guatemala El Salvador Honduras Nicaragua Costa Rica Latin American Free Trade Association Mexico Colombia Venezuela Ecuador Peru Bolivia Chile Brazil Paraguay Uruguay Argentina Other Latin American Republics Panama Cuba Haiti Dominican Republic Other Western Hemisphere Greenland Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands British Honduras Canal Zone Bermuda Bahamas Jamaica Leeward and Windward Islands Barbados Trinidad and Tobago Netherlands Antilles French West Indies Guyana Surinam French Guiana Falkland Islands	WESTERN EUROPE Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development European Economic Community Netherlands Belgium and Luxembourg France West Germany Italy European Free Trade Association United Kingdom Other EFTA Countries Iceland Sweden Norway Finland Denmark Austria Switzerland Portugal Other OECD Countries Ireland Spain Greece Turkey Other Western Europe Unidentified Countries in Western Europe (exports only) Azores Gibralter Malta and Gozo Yugoslavia Cyprus COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE East Germany Czechoslovakia Hungary Estonia Latvia Lithuania Poland Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Albania Rumania Bulgaria ASIA Communist Areas in Asia North Vietnam China (Mainland) Outer Mongolia North Korea

Section 11. **World Areas and Countries**—Continued

Area and country description	Area and country description
ASIA--Continued	AFRICA
Japan	Morocco
Other Asia	Algeria
Near East Asia	Tunisia
Syrian Arab Republic	Libya
Lebanon	United Arab Republic
Iraq	Sudan
Iran	Canary Islands
Israel	Spanish Africa, n.e.c. and Equatorial Guinea
Jordan	Mauritania
Gaza Strip	Federal Republic of Cameroon
Kuwait	Senegal
Saudi Arabia	Guinea
Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.c.	Sierra Leone
Southern Yemen	Ivory Coast
Bahrain	Ghana
South Asia	Gambia
Afghanistan	Togo
India	Nigeria
Pakistan	Central African Republic
Nepal	Gabon
Ceylon	Western Africa, n.e.c.
Asia, n.e.c.	British West Africa
Burma	Madeira Islands
Thailand	Angola
South Vietnam	Western Portuguese Africa, n.e.c.
Laos	Liberia
Cambodia	Congo
Malaysia	Burundi and Rwanda
Singapore	Somali Republic
Indonesia	Ethiopia
Philippines	Afars and Issas (French)
Macao	Uganda
Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c.	Kenya
Republic of Korea	Seychelles and Dependencies
Hong Kong	Tanzania
Republic of China (Taiwan)	Mauritius and Dependencies
Nansei and Nanpo Islands, n.e.c.	Mozambique
	Malagasy Republic
AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA	Republic of South Africa
Australia	Zambia
New Guinea	Rhodesia
New Zealand and Western Samoa	Malawi
British Western Pacific Islands	Southern Africa, n.e.c.
French Pacific Islands	
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	Unidentified countries (imports only)

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 12

Schedule D—Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports

A. Numeric Arrangement

B. Alphabetic Arrangement

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 12

Schedule D provides a list of U.S. customs districts, the ports included under each district, and the corresponding numeric codes used in compiling the U.S. foreign trade statistics. The schedule contains a code for each official U.S. customs district and port, with some additional codes privided to meet specific compiling requirements of the foreign trade statistical program. The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port for the district.

The district and port classifications shown are those in effect December 31, 1970 (classifications published in the January 1, 1970, edition of the schedule, as amended by Public Bulletin D-1, issued July 21, 1970). In Part A, the classifications are listed in the order of the numeric customs district and port codes, while Part B lists the ports in alphabetic arrangement. A list of the nine official U.S. customs regions, showing the districts included in each region, is also included in Part A. Totals for import and export trade through individual customs regions and/or districts are published monthly in Report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. More detailed customs district information is presented in monthly import and export tabulations (identified as IM and EM, respectively) as follows: IM 154 and EM 563, in district by country by commodity arrangement; IM 136 and EM 531, in country by commodity by district arrangement; and IM 145 and EM 522, in commodity by country by district arrangement.

A list of the six U.S. coastal districts, showing the customs districts or ports included under each coastal district, also appears at the end of Part A. Waterborne trade data for U.S. coastal districts appear in Report FT 985 as well as import tabulations SM 311/311 IT and export tabulations SM 711/711 IT. Further information regarding the availabilty of any of the above-mentioned data may be obtained from Department of Commerce Field Offices or the Bureau of the Census.

Schedule D is published as a part of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, and is also included as Annex A in Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated.

Section 12. Schedule D-Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

A. Numeric Arrangement

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
01. PORTLAND, MAINE 01. Portland 02. Bangor (including Brewer) 03. Eastport (including Cutler, Lubec) 04. Jackman 05. Vanceboro 06. Houlton 07. Fort Fairfield 08. Van Buren 09. Madawaska 10. Fort Kent 11. Bath 12. Bar Harbor 15. Calais (including Robbinston) 18. Limestone 21. Rockland 22. Jonesport 27. Bridgewater 31. Portsmouth, N.H. 32. Belfast (including Bucksport, Sandy Point, Winterport) 52. Searsport	05. PROVIDENCE, R.I. 01. Newport 02. Providence 03. Mellville (including Portsmouth) 06. BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 01. Bridgeport 02. Hartford 03. New Haven 04. New London (including Groton) 07. OGDENSBURG, N.Y. 01. Ogdensburg 04. Massena 05. Fort Covington 06. Cape Vincent 07. Morristown 08. Alexandria Bay 11. Chateaugay 12. Champlain-Rouses Point 13. Waddington 14. Clayton 15. Trout River
02. ST. ALBANS, VT. 01. St. Albans 02. Newport 03. Richford 04. Island Pond 05. Alburg 06. Beecher Falls 07. Burlington 08. North Troy 09. Derby Line 10. Highgate Springs	09. BUFFALO, N.Y. 01. Buffalo-Niagara Falls 03. Rochester 04. Oswego 05. Sodus Point 06. Syracuse 07. Utica
04. BOSTON, MASS. 01. Boston (including Chelsea, Revere, Braintree, Weymouth, Quincy, Everett) 02. Springfield 03. Worcester 04. Gloucester 05. New Bedford 06. Plymouth 07. Fall River 08. Salem 09. Provincetown 16. Lawrence 17. Logan Airport	10. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 01. New York 02. Albany 03. Newark, N.J.[1] 04. Perth Amboy, N.J.[1] 12. John F. Kennedy International Airport 11. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 01. Philadelphia, Pa. 02. Chester, Pa. 03. Wilmington, Del. (including Claymont, Delaware City, Edgemoor, Pigeon Point, Reedy Point) 04. Pittsburg, Pa. 05. Paulsboro, N.J. (including Billingsport, Eagle Point, Mantua Creek, Thompson Point, Westville)

[1]Newark (Code 10-03) and Perth Amboy (Code 10-04) are included in the New York port (Code 10-01) in the shipping statistics presented in reports such as FT 985, SM 305 and SM 705.

Section 12. Schedule D-Classification of Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement —Continued

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

11. PHILADELPHIA, PA.--Con.
    - 07. Camden, N.J. (including Petty Island, Del Air)
    - 13. Gloucester City, N.J.
    - 18. Marcus Hook, Pa.

13. BALTIMORE, MD.
    - 01. Annapolis
    - 02. Cambridge
    - 03. Baltimore
    - 04. Crisfield

14. NORFOLK, VA.
    - 01. Norfolk (including Portsmouth)
    - 02. Newport News (including York River)
    - 04. Richmond-Petersburg (including Appomattox and James Rivers)
    - 06. Cape Charles City
    - 07. Reedville
    - 08. Hopewell

15. WILMINGTON, N.C.
    - 01. Wilmington
    - 02. Winston-Salem
    - 03. Durham
    - 06. Reidsville
    - 08. Elizabeth City
    - 10. Elkin
    - 11. Beaufort-Morehead City
    - 12. Charlotte

16. CHARLESTON, S.C.
    - 01. Charleston
    - 02. Georgetown
    - 03. Greenville-Spartanburg

17. SAVANNAH, GA.
    - 01. Brunswick
    - 03. Savannah
    - 04. Atlanta

18. TAMPA, FLA.
    - 01. Tampa (including Port Tampa)
    - 03. Jacksonville
    - 05. Fernandina Beach
    - 07. Bocagrande
    - 14. St. Petersburg
    - 16. Port Canaveral

19. MOBILE, ALA.
    - 01. Mobile, Ala. (including Theodore)
    - 02. Gulfport, Miss.

19. MOBILE, ALA.--Con.
    - 03. Pascagoula, Miss.
    - 04. Birmingham, Ala.
    - 05. Apalachicola, Fla.
    - 06. Carrabelle, Fla.
    - 07. Panama City, Fla.
    - 08. Pensacola, Fla.
    - 09. Port St. Joe, Fla.

20. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
    - 01. Morgan City, La.
    - 02. New Orleans, La. (including Belle Chasse, Concession, Gretna, Harvey, Inner Harbor Navigation Canal, Marrero, Seatrain Landing, Southport, Westwego)
    - 03. Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
    - 04. Baton Rouge, La.
    - 05. Port Sulphur, La.
    - 06. Memphis, Tenn.
    - 07. Nashville, Tenn.
    - 08. Chattanooga, Tenn.
    - 09. Destrehan, La. (including Luling)
    - 10. Gramercy, La.
    - 11. Greenville, Miss.
    - 12. Avondale, La.
    - 13. St. Rose, La.
    - 14. Good Hope, La.

21. PORT ARTHUR, TEX.
    - 01. Port Arthur, Tex.
    - 02. Sabine, Tex.
    - 03. Orange, Tex.
    - 04. Beaumont, Tex. (including Port Neches)
    - 05. Lake Charles, La.

22. GALVESTON, TEX.
    - 01. Galveston
    - 04. Freeport
    - 05. Corpus Christi (including Port Aransas, Ingleside Terminal)
    - 06. Texas City
    - 08. Port Lavaca

23. LAREDO, TEX.
    - 01. Brownsville (including Port Isabel)
    - 02. Del Rio
    - 03. Eagle Pass
    - 04. Laredo
    - 05. Hidalgo
    - 07. Rio Grande City
    - 08. San Antonio
    - 10. Roma

Schedule 12. Schedule D-Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement—Continued

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

24. EL PASO, TEX.
    - 02. El Paso, Tex. (including Ysleta)
    - 03. Presidio, Tex.
    - 04. Fabens, Tex.
    - 05. Denver, Colo.
    - 06. Columbus, N. Mex.

25. SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
    - 01. San Diego
    - 02. Andrade
    - 03. Calexico
    - 04. San Ysidro
    - 05. Tecate

26. NOGALES, ARIZ.
    - 01. Douglas
    - 02. Lukeville
    - 03. Naco
    - 04. Nogales
    - 06. Sasabe
    - 08. San Luis

27. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
    - 04. Los Angeles
    - 07. Port San Luis (including San Luis Obispo)
    - 09. Long Beach (including Huntington Beach, Newport Bay)
    - 11. El Segundo
    - 12. Ventura
    - 13. Port Hueneme
    - 15. Capitan
    - 19. Morro (including Estero Bay)
    - 20. Los Angeles International Airport

28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
    - 01. San Francisco International Airport
    - 02. Eureka
    - 05. Monterey
    - 09. San Francisco
    - 10. Stockton
    - 11. Oakland
    - 12. Richmond
    - 13. Alameda
    - 15. Crockett
    - 16. Sacramento
    - 20. Martinez
    - 21. Redwood City
    - 27. Selby
    - 28. San Joaquin River (including Antioch, Mayberry Slough, Pittsburg; excluding Stockton)

28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--Con.
    - 29. San Pablo Bay (including San Pablo, Mare Island Strait, Oleum, Vallejo)
    - 30. Carquinez Strait (including Benicia, Port Costa; excluding Crockett, Martinez, Selby)
    - 31. Suisun Bay (including Avon, Suisun Slough, Sacramento Point)
    - 32. Salt Lake City, Utah

29. PORTLAND, OREG.
    - 01. Astoria, Oreg.
    - 02. Newport, Oreg. (including Toledo)
    - 03. Coos Bay, Oreg. (including North Bend and all points on Coos Bay in Oregon; Empire, Coos Bay, Millington, North Bend)
    - 04. Portland, Oreg. (including Linnton)
    - 05. Longview, Wash.
    - 08. Vancouver, Wash.
    - 09. Kalama, Wash.

30. SEATTLE, WASH.
    - 01. Seattle (including Point Wells)
    - 02. Tacoma
    - 03. Aberdeen - Hoquiam (including Grays Harbor)
    - 04. Blaine
    - 05. Bellingham
    - 06. Everett
    - 07. Port Angeles
    - 08. Port Townsend
    - 09. Sumas
    - 10. Anacortes
    - 11. Nighthawk
    - 12. Danville
    - 13. Ferry
    - 14. Friday Harbor
    - 15. Boundary
    - 16. Laurier
    - 19. Oroville
    - 20. Frontier
    - 21. South Bend-Raymond (including Willapa Harbor)
    - 22. Spokane
    - 23. Lynden
    - 25. Metaline Falls
    - 26. Olympia
    - 27. Neah Bay

31. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA
    - 01. Juneau

Section 12. Schedule D-Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement—Continued

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

31. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--Con.
    - 02. Ketchikan (including Ward Cove and Herring Bay)
    - 03. Skagway
    - 05. Wrangell
    - 11. Fairbanks
    - 12. Petersburg
    - 15. Sitka
    - 24. Pelican
    - 25. Sand Point
    - 26. Anchorage
    - 27. Kodiak

32. HONOLULU, HAWAII
    - 01. Honolulu (including Pearl Harbor)
    - 02. Hilo
    - 03. Kahului
    - 04. Nawiliwili - Port Allen

33. GREAT FALLS, MONT.
    - 01. Raymond
    - 02. Eastport, Idaho
    - 04. Great Falls
    - 06. Turner
    - 08. Porthill, Idaho
    - 09. Scobey
    - 10. Sweetgrass
    - 12. Whitetail
    - 16. Piegan
    - 17. Opheim
    - 18. Roosville
    - 19. Morgan
    - 21. Whitlash
    - 22. Del Bonita

34. PEMBINA, N. DAK.
    - 01. Pembina, N. Dak.
    - 02. Noyes, Minn.
    - 03. Portal, N. Dak.
    - 04. Neche, N. Dak.
    - 05. St. John, N. Dak.
    - 06. Northgate, N. Dak.
    - 07. Walhalla, N. Dak.
    - 08. Hannah, N. Dak.
    - 09. Sarles, N. Dak.
    - 10. Ambrose, N. Dak.
    - 13. Antler, N. Dak.
    - 14. Sherwood, N. Dak.
    - 15. Hansboro, N. Dak.
    - 16. Maida, N. Dak.
    - 17. Fortuna, N. Dak.
    - 19. Westhope, N. Dak.
    - 20. Noonan, N. Dak.

34. PEMBINA, N. DAK.--Con.
    - 21. Carbury, N. Dak.
    - 22. Dunseith, N. Dak.
    - 23. Warroad, Minn. (including Oak Island)
    - 24. Baudette, Minn.
    - 25. Pinecreek, Minn.
    - 26. Roseau, Minn.

35. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
    - 01. Minneapolis-St. Paul

36. DULUTH, MINN.
    - 01. Duluth, Minn.
    - 02. Ashland, Wis.
    - 04. International Falls-Ranier, Minn.
    - 08. Superior, Wis.
    - 13. Grand Portage, Minn.
    - 14. Silver Bay, Minn. (including Taconite)

37. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
    - 01. Milwaukee
    - 02. Marinette (including Menominee, Mich.)
    - 03. Green Bay (including De Pere)
    - 06. Manitowoc
    - 07. Sheboygan
    - 08. Racine (including Kenosha)

38. DETROIT, MICH.
    - 01. Detroit (including Ecorse, Riverview, River Rouge, Trenton, and Wyandotte)
    - 02. Port Huron (including Black River, Marysville, and St. Clair)
    - 03. Sault Ste. Marie (including Port Inland, Munising)
    - 04. Saginaw-Bay City (including Bangor, Carrollton, Essexville)
    - 08. Escanaba
    - 09. Marquette
    - 14. Algonac (including Roberts Landing)
    - 15. Muskegon (including Manistee)
    - 16. Grand Haven
    - 18. Rogers City (including Calcite)
    - 19. Detour
    - 20. Mackinac Island
    - 22. South Haven
    - 42. Presque Isle
    - 43. Alpena (including Stoneport, Bay Shore)
    - 44. Ferrysburg

39. CHICAGO, ILL.
    - 01. Chicago, Ill. (including Waukegan Harbor, Calumet Harbor, and Chicago River to Lockport)
    - 02. Peoria, Ill.
    - 03. Omaha, Nebr.

Section 12. Schedule D-Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

A. Numeric Arrangement—Continued

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
39. CHICAGO, ILL.--Con. 04. East Chicago, Ind. 05. Gary, Ind. (including Michigan City Harbor) 06. O'Hare International Airport	49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--Con. 12. Guayanilla 13. San Juan International Airport
41. CLEVELAND, OHIO 01. Cleveland, Ohio 02. Cincinnati, Ohio 03. Columbus, Ohio 04. Dayton, Ohio 05. Toledo, Ohio 06. Erie, Pa. 07. Sandusky, Ohio 08. Ashtabula, Ohio 09. Conneaut, Ohio 10. Indianapolis, Ind. 11. Fairport, Ohio 12. Akron, Ohio 13. Evansville, Ind. 14. Lawrenceburg, Ind. 15. Louisville, Ky. 17. Huron, Ohio 21. Lorain, Ohio	51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES[1] 01. Charlotte Amalie 02. Cruz Bay 03. Coral Bay 04. Christiansted 05. Frederiksted
45. ST. LOUIS, MO. 01. Kansas City 02. St. Joseph 03. St. Louis	52. MIAMI, FLA. 01. Miami 02. Key West 03. Port Everglades 04. West Palm Beach 05. Fort Pierce 06. Miami International Airport
49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 01. Aguadilla 04. Fajardo 05. Guanica 06. Humacao 07. Mayaguez 08. Ponce 09. San Juan 11. Jobos	53. HOUSTON, TEX. 01. Houston (including Baytown) 02. Dallas 03. Fort Worth 04. Oklahoma City, Okla. 05. Tulsa, Okla.
	54. WASHINGTON, D.C. 01. Washington, D.C. 02. Alexandria, Va.
	60. Vessels under their own power or afloat (imports and exports)
	70. Shipments individually valued under $251 (imports and exports)
	80 Mail shipments (exports only)

[1]The Virgin Islands are not a part of the U.S. customs area and trade with foreign countries which enters or leaves through this district is not included in the statistics on U.S. trade with foreign countries. For further information, see the Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics.

Section 12. **Schedule D-Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement

Port	Customs district and port code	Customs region
A		
Aberdeen-Hoquiam, Wash.	30--03	VIII
Aguadilla, P.R.	49--01	IV
Akron, Ohio	41--12	IX
Alameda, Calif.	28--13	VIII
Albany, N.Y.	10--02	II
Alburg, Vt.	02--05	I
Alexandria, Va.	54--02	III
Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	07--08	I
Algonac, Mich.	38--14	IX
Alpena, Mich.	38--43	IX
Ambrose, N. Dak.	34--10	IX
Anacortes, Wash.	30--10	VIII
Anchorage, Alaska	31--26	VIII
Andrade, Calif.	25--02	VII
Annapolis, Md.	13--01	III
Antler, N. Dak.	34--13	IX
Apalachicola, Fla.	19--05	V
Ashland, Wis.	36--02	IX
Ashtabula, Ohio	41--08	IX
Astoria, Oreg.	29--01	VIII
Atlanta, Ga.	17--04	IV
Avondale, La.	20--12	V
B		
Baltimore, Md.	13--03	III
Bangor, Maine	01--02	I
Bar Harbor, Maine	01--12	I
Bath, Maine	01--11	I
Baton Rouge, La.	20--04	V
Baudette, Minn.	34--24	IX
Beaufort-Morehead City, N.C.	15--11	IV
Beaumont, Tex.	21--04	VI
Beecher Falls, Vt.	02--06	I
Belfast, Maine	01--32	I
Bellingham, Wash.	30--05	VIII
Birmingham, Ala.	19--04	V
Blaine, Wash.	30--04	VIII
Bocagrande, Fla.	18--07	IV
Boston, Mass.	04--01	I
Boundary, Wash.	30--15	VIII
Bridgeport, Conn.	06--01	I
Bridgewater, Maine	01--27	I
Brownsville, Tex.	23--01	VI
Brunswick, Ga.	17--01	IV
Buffalo-Niagra Falls, N.Y.	09--01	I
Burlington, Vt.	02--07	I
C		
Calais, Maine	01--15	I
Calexico, Calif.	25--03	VII
Cambridge, Md.	13--02	III
Camden, N.J.	11--07	III
Cape Charles City, Va.	14--06	III
Cape Vincent, N.Y.	07--06	I
Capitan, Calif.	27--15	VII
Carbury, N. Dak.	34--21	IX
Carquinez Strait, Calif.	28--30	VIII
Carrabelle, Fla.	19--06	V
Champlain-Rouses Point, N.Y.	07--12	I
Charleston, S.C.	16--01	IV
Charlotte, N.C.	15--12	IV
Charlotte Amalie, V.I.	51--01	IV
Chateaugay, N.Y.	07--11	I
Chattanooga, Tenn.	20--08	V
Chester, Pa.	11--02	III
Chicago, Ill.	39--01	IX
Christiansted, V.I.	51--04	IV
Cincinnati, Ohio	41--02	IX
Clayton, N.Y.	07--14	I
Cleveland, Ohio	41--01	IX
Columbus, N. Mex.	24--06	VI
Columbus, Ohio	41--03	IX
Conneaut, Ohio	41--09	IX
Coos Bay, Oreg.	29--03	VIII
Coral Bay, V.I.	51--03	IV
Corpus Christi, Tex.	22--05	VI
Crisfield, Md.	13--04	III
Crockett, Calif.	28--15	VIII
Cruz Bay, V.I.	51--02	IV
D		
Dallas, Tex.	53--02	VI
Danville, Wash.	30--12	VIII
Dayton, Ohio	41--04	IX
Del Bonita, Mont.	33--22	VIII
Del Rio, Tex.	23--02	VI
Denver, Colo.	24--05	VI
Derby Line, Vt.	02--09	I
Destrehan, La.	20--09	V

Section 12. **Schedule D-Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement—Continued

Port	Customs district and port code	Customs region
Detour, Mich.	38--19	IX
Detroit, Mich.	38--01	IX
Douglas, Ariz.	26--01	VII
Duluth, Minn.	36--01	IX
Dunseith, N. Dak.	34--22	IX
Durham, N.C.	15--03	IV
E		
Eagle Pass, Tex	23--03	VI
East Chicago, Ind.	39--04	IX
Eastport, Idaho	33--02	VIII
Eastport, Maine	01--03	I
Elizabeth City, N.C.	15--08	IV
Elkin, N.C.	15--10	IV
El Paso, Tex.	24--02	VI
El Segundo, Calif.	27--11	VII
Erie, Pa.	41--06	IX
Escanaba, Mich.	38--08	IX
Eureka, Calif.	28--02	VIII
Evansville, Ind.	41--13	IX
Everett, Wash.	30--06	VIII
F		
Fabens, Tex.	24--04	VI
Fairbanks, Alaska	31--11	VIII
Fairport, Ohio	41--11	IX
Fajardo, P.R.	49--04	IV
Fall River, Mass.	04--07	I
Fernandina Beach, Fla.	18--05	IV
Ferry, Wash.	30--13	VIII
Ferrysburg, Mich.	38--44	IX
Fort Covington, N.Y.	07--05	I
Fort Fairfield, Maine	01--07	I
Fort Kent, Maine	01--10	I
Fort Pierce, Fla.	52--05	IV
Fortuna, N. Dak.	34--17	IX
Fort Worth, Tex.	53--03	VI
Frederiksted, V.I.	51--05	IV
Freeport, Tex.	22--04	VI
Friday Harbor, Wash.	30--14	VIII
Frontier, Wash.	30--20	VIII
G		
Galveston, Tex.	22--01	VI
Gary, Ind.	39--05	IX
Georgetown, S.C.	16--02	IV
Gloucester, Mass.	04--04	I
Gloucester City, N.J.	11--13	III
Good Hope, La.	20--14	V
Gramercy, La.	20--10	V
Grand Haven, Mich.	38--16	IX
Grand Portage, Minn.	36--13	IX
Great Falls, Mont.	33--04	VIII
Green Bay, Wis.	37--03	IX
Greenville, Miss.	20--11	V
Guanica, P.R.	49--05	IV
Guayanilla, P.R.	49--12	IV
Gulfport, Miss.	19--02	V
H		
Hannah, N. Dak.	34--08	IX
Hansboro, N. Dak.	34--15	IX
Hartford, Conn.	06--02	I
Hidalgo, Tex.	23--05	VI
Highgate Springs, Vt.	02--10	I
Hilo, Hawaii	32--02	VIII
Honolulu, Hawaii	32--01	VIII
Hopewell, Va.	14--08	III
Houlton, Maine	01--06	I
Houston, Tex.	53--01	VI
Humacao, P.R.	49--06	IV
Huron, Ohio	41--17	IX
I		
Indianapolis, Ind.	41--10	IX
International Falls-Ranier, Minn.	36--04	IX
Island Pond, Vt.	02--04	I
J		
Jackman, Maine	01--04	I
Jacksonville, Fla.	18--03	IV
Jobos, P.R.	49--11	IV
John F. Kennedy International Airport, N.Y.	10--12	II
Jonesport, Maine	01--22	I
Juneau, Alaska	31--01	VIII
K		
Kahului, Hawaii	32--03	VIII
Kalama, Wash.	29--09	VIII
Kansas City, Mo.	45--01	IX
Ketchikan, Alaska	31--02	VIII

Section 12. Schedule D-Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement—Continued

Port	Customs district and port code	Customs region
Key West, Fla	52--02	IV
Kodiak, Alaska	31--27	VIII
L		
Lake Charles, La	21--05	VI
Laredo, Tex	23--04	VI
Laurier, Wash	30--16	VIII
Lawrence, Mass	04--16	I
Lawrenceburg, Ind	41--14	IX
Limestone, Maine	01--18	I
Logan Airport, Boston, Mass	04--17	I
Long Beach, Calif	27--09	VII
Longview, Wash	29--05	VIII
Lorain, Ohio	41--21	IX
Los Angeles, Calif	27--04	VII
Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles, Calif	27--20	VII
Louisville, Ky	41--15	IX
Lukeville, Ariz	26--02	VII
Lynden, Wash	30--23	VIII
M		
Mackinac Island, Mich	38--20	IX
Madawaska, Maine	01--09	I
Maida, N. Dak	34--16	IX
Manitowoc, Wis	37--06	IX
Marcus Hook, Pa	11--18	III
Marinette, Wis	37--02	IX
Marquette, Mich	38--09	IX
Martinez, Calif	28--20	VIII
Massena, N.Y	07--04	I
Mayaguez, P.R	49--07	IV
Mellville, R.I	05--03	I
Memphis, Tenn	20--06	V
Metaline Falls, Wash	30--25	VIII
Miami, Fla	52--01	IV
Miami International Airport, Miami, Fla	52--06	IV
Milwaukee, Wis	37--01	IX
Minneapolis, Minn	35--01	IX
Mobile, Ala	19--01	V
Monterey, Calif	28--05	VIII
Morgan, Mont	33--19	VIII
Morgan City, La	20--01	V
Morristown, N.Y	07--07	I
Morro, Calif	27--19	VII
Muskegon, Mich	38--15	IX
N		
Naco, Ariz	26--03	VII
Nashville, Tenn	20--07	V
Nawiliwili-Port Allen, Hawaii	32--04	VIII
Neah Bay, Wash	30--27	VIII
Neche, N. Dak	34--04	IX
Newark, N.J	10--03	II
New Bedford, Mass	04--05	I
New Haven, Conn	06--03	I
New London, Conn	06--04	I
New Orleans, La	20--02	V
Newport, Oreg	29--02	VIII
Newport, R.I	05--01	I
Newport, Vt	02--02	I
Newport News, Va	14--02	III
New York, N.Y	10--01	II
Nighthawk, Wash	30--11	VIII
Nogales, Ariz	26--04	VII
Noonan, N. Dak	34--20	IX
Norfolk, Va	14--01	III
Northgate, N. Dak	34--06	IX
North Troy, Vt	02--08	I
Noyes, Minn	34--02	IX
O		
Oakland, Calif	28--11	VIII
Ogdensburg, N.Y	07--01	I
O'Hare International Airport, Ill	39--06	IX
Oklahoma City, Okla	53--04	VI
Olympia, Wash	30--26	VIII
Omaha, Nebr	39--03	IX
Opheim, Mont	33--17	VIII
Orange, Tex	21--03	VI
Oroville, Wash	30--19	VIII
Oswego, N.Y	09--04	I
P		
Panama City, Fla	19--07	V
Pascagoula, Miss	19--03	V
Paulsboro, N.J	11--05	III
Pelican, Alaska	31--24	VIII
Pembina, N. Dak	34--01	IX
Pensacola, Fla	19--08	V
Peoria, Ill	39--02	IX

Section 12. **Schedule D-Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement—Continued

Port	Customs district and port code	Customs region
Perth Amboy, N.J	10--04	II
Petersburg, Alaska	31--12	VIII
Petersburg, Va	14--04	III
Philadelphia, Pa	11--01	III
Piegan, Mont	33--16	VIII
Pinecreek, Minn	34--25	IX
Pittsburg, Pa	11--04	III
Plymouth, Mass	04--06	I
Ponce, P.R	49--08	IV
Portal, N. Dak	34--03	IX
Port Angeles, Wash	30--07	VIII
Port Arthur, Tex	21--01	VI
Port Canaveral, Fla	18--16	IV
Port Everglades, Fla	52--03	IV
Porthill, Idaho	33--08	VIII
Port Hueneme, Calif	27--13	VII
Port Huron, Mich	38--02	IX
Portland, Maine	01--01	I
Portland, Oreg	29--04	VIII
Port Lavaca, Tex	22--08	VI
Port St. Joe, Fla	19--09	V
Port San Luis, Calif	27--07	VII
Portsmouth, N.H	01--31	I
Port Sulphur, La	20--05	V
Port Townsend, Wash	30--08	VIII
Presidio, Tex	24--03	VI
Presque Isle, Mich	38--42	IX
Providence, R.I	05--02	I
Provincetown, Mass	04--09	I
R		
Racine, Wis	37--08	IX
Raymond, Mont	33--01	VIII
Redwood City, Calif	28--21	VIII
Reedville, Va	14--07	III
Reidsville, N.C	15--06	IV
Richford, Vt	02--03	I
Richmond, Calif	28--12	VIII
Richmond, Va	14--04	III
Rio Grande City, Tex	23--07	VI
Rochester, N.Y	09--03	I
Rockland, Maine	01--21	I
Rogers City, Mich	38--18	IX
Roma, Tex	23--10	VI
Roosville, Mont	33--18	VIII
Roseau, Minn	34--26	IX
S		
Sabine, Tex	21--02	VI
Sacramento, Calif	28--16	VIII
Saginaw-Bay City, Mich	38--04	IX
St. Albans, Vt	02--01	I
St. John, N. Dak	34--05	IX
St. Joseph, Mo	45--02	IX
St. Louis, Mo	45--03	IX
St. Paul, Minn	35--01	IX
St. Petersburg, Fla	18--14	IV
St. Rose, La	20--13	V
Salem, Mass	04--08	I
Salt Lake City, Utah	28--32	VIII
San Antonio, Tex	23--08	VI
San Diego, Calif	25--01	VII
Sand Point, Alaska	31--25	VIII
Sandusky, Ohio	41--07	IX
San Francisco, Calif	28--09	VIII
San Francisco International Airport, Calif	28--01	VIII
San Joaquin River, Calif	28--28	VIII
San Juan, P.R	49--09	IV
San Juan International Airport, San Juan, P.R	49--13	IV
San Luis, Ariz	26--08	VII
San Pablo Bay, Calif	28--29	VIII
San Ysidro, Calif	25--04	VII
Sarles, N. Dak	34--09	IX
Sasabe, Ariz	26--06	VII
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich	38--03	IX
Savannah, Ga	17--03	IV
Scobey, Mont	33--09	VIII
Searsport, Maine	01--52	I
Seattle, Wash	30--01	VIII
Selby, Calif	28--27	VIII
Sheboygan, Wis	37--07	IX
Sherwood, N. Dak	34--14	IX
Silver Bay, Minn	36--14	IX
Sitka, Alaska	31--15	VIII
Skagway, Alaska	31--03	VIII
Sodus Point, N.Y	09--05	I
South Bend-Raymond, Wash	30--21	VIII
South Haven, Mich	38--22	IX
Spokane, Wash	30--22	VIII
Springfield, Mass	04--02	I
Stockton, Calif	28--10	VIII
Suisun Bay, Calif	28--31	VIII

Section 12. **Schedule D-Classifications of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

B. Alphabetic Arrangement —Continued

Port	Customs district and port code	Customs region
Sumas, Wash	30--09	VIII
Superior, Wis	36--08	IX
Sweetgrass, Mont	33--10	VIII
Syracuse, N.Y	09--06	I
T		
Tacoma, Wash	30--02	VIII
Tampa, Fla	18--01	IV
Tecate, Calif	25--05	VII
Texas City, Tex	22--06	VI
Toledo, Ohio	41--05	IX
Trout River, N.Y	07--15	I
Tulsa, Okla	53--05	VI
Turner, Mont	33--06	VIII
U		
Utica, N.Y	09--07	I
V		
Van Buren, Maine	01--08	I
Vanceboro, Maine	01--05	I
Vancouver, Wash	29--08	VIII
Ventura, Calif	27--12	VII
W		
Waddington, N.Y	07--13	I
Walhalla, N. Dak	34--07	IX
Warroad, Minn	34--23	IX
Washington, D.C	54--01	III
Westhope, N. Dak	34--19	IX
West Palm Beach, Fla	52--04	IV
Whitetail, Mont	33--12	VIII
Whitlash, Mont	33--21	VIII
Wilmington, Del	11--03	III
Wilmington, N.C	15--01	IV
Winston-Salem, N.C	15--02	IV
Worcester, Mass	04--03	I
Wrangell, Alaska	31--05	VIII

Section 12. **Schedule D-Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**—Continued

Customs Regions and Districts

Region and district (with numbers designated)	Region and district (with numbers designated)
I. Boston, Mass. 01. Portland, Maine 02. St. Albans, Vt. 04. Boston, Mass. 05. Providence, R.I. 06. Bridgeport, Conn. 07. Ogdensburg, N.Y. 09. Buffalo, N.Y.	VI. Houston, Tex. 21. Port Arthur, Tex. 22. Galveston, Tex. 23. Laredo, Tex. 24. El Paso, Tex. 53. Houston, Tex.
II. New York City, N.Y. 10. New York City, N.Y.	VII. Los Angeles, Calif. 25. San Diego, Calif. 26. Nogales, Ariz. 27. Los Angeles, Calif.
III. Baltimore, Md. 11. Philadelphia, Pa. 13. Baltimore, Md. 14. Norfolk, Va. 54. Washington, D.C.	VIII. San Francisco, Calif. 28. San Francisco, Calif. 29. Portland, Oreg. 30. Seattle, Wash. 31. Anchorage, Alaska 32. Honolulu, Hawaii 33. Great Falls, Mont.
IV. Miami, Fla. 15. Wilmington, N.C. 16. Charleston, S.C. 17. Savannah, Ga. 18. Tampa, Fla. 49. San Juan, P.R. 51. Virgin Islands of the U.S. 52. Miami, Fla.	IX. Chicago, Ill. 34. Pembina, N. Dak. 35. Minneapolis, Minn. 36. Duluth, Minn. 37. Milwaukee, Wisc. 38. Detroit, Mich. 39. Chicago, Ill. 41. Cleveland, Ohio 45. St. Louis, Mo.
V. New Orleans, La. 19. Mobile, Ala. 20. New Orleans, La.	

U.S. Coastal Districts

Coastal District		Customs Districts and Ports Included
Code No.	Description	
1	North Atlantic	Districts 01 through 06 District 10 District 11 District 13 District 14 District 54
2	South Atlantic	Districts 15 through 17 Ports 18-03, 18-05, and 18-16 District 49 District 52 (except 52-02)
3	Gulf	Ports 18-01, 18-07, and 18-14 Districts 19 through 23 Ports 41-13 and 41-15 District 45 Port 52-02 District 53
4	South Pacific	District 25 District 27 District 28 District 32
5	North Pacific	Districts 29 through 31
6	Great Lakes	District 07 District 09 Ports 34-23 and 34-24 Districts 36 through 39 District 41 (except ports 41-13 and 41-15)

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 13

Schedule K—Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

This schedule lists the major ports of the world directly handling waterborne shipments in the foreign trade of the United States and the numeric code numbers by which such ports are designated in tabulations such as SM 305 and 705. The ports are grouped according to the country arrangement in Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations, effective January 1970.

Within various countries and regional areas, groups of individual ports have been combined under single code numbers described as "all other ports." The ports listed in these basket categories represent smaller ports whose participation in the foreign trade to date have been of insufficient importance to warrant the compilation and presentation of separate data. For some countries more than one of these basket categories have been listed to facilitate the segregation of traffic in terms of trade areas or trade routes.

Under certain conditions, a vessel has the option of discharging cargo at one of two or more foreign ports. For some foreign areas, optional discharge port cargo represents a significant amount of total cargo unladen. The more important of the optional port combinations are assigned separate code numbers and are referred to as "optional ports in..."

In order to furnish further identification of ports in Canada and the Philippines, each of which contains a particularly large number of ports engaged in waterborne traffic with the United States, abbreviations have been inserted beside the port names to show the Canadian province or territory and, in the case of the Philippines, to show the island in which the designated ports are located. Small islands located off the shore of major islands in the Philippine Archipelago have been generally identified by the abbreviation for the larger islands. The abbreviations used are as follows:

CANADA

BC	British Columbia	NS	Nova Scotia
CBI	Cape Breton Island	ONT	Ontario
LAB	Labrador	PEI	Prince Edward Island
MAN	Manitoba	QUE	Quebec
NB	New Brunswick	YT	Yukon Territory
NFLD	Newfoundland	X	High or Deep Sea (for fishing vessels)

PHILIPPINES

BAS	Basilan	MDO	Mindoro
BOH	Bohol	NEG	Negros
BUS	Busuango	PAL	Palawan
CAT	Catanduanes	PAN	Panay
CEB	Cebu	POL	Polillo
DIN	Dinagat	POR	Poro
JOL	Jolo	ROM	Romblon
LEY	Leyte	SAM	Samar
LUZ	Luzon	SIB	Sibuyan
MAR	Marinduque	SIQ	Siquijor
MAS	Masbate	TIC	Ticao
MIN	Mindanao		

Shown in this section are the 4-digit "country/area" codes and descriptions used in compiling the tonnage data which are released in tabulations SM 705, Supplement and SM 711, Supplement. These tabulations contain shipping weight data for U.S. waterborne exports of Department of Defense Military Assistance Program--Grant-Aid-Shipments combined with commercial "Special Category" shipments.

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country

NORTH AMERICA

Northern Area

101	GREENLAND	
10101	Egedesminde	
10125	Godthaab	
10141	Ivigtut (include Gronnedal; Grondal)	
10165	Julianehaab	
10177	Sukkertoppen	
10100	All other Greenland ports	
	Faeringehavn	
	Frederikshaab	
	Godhavn	
	Holsteinborg	
	Jakobshavn	
	Mestersvig	
	Narsarssuak	
	Thule	
	Tovkusoak	
122	CANADA-(including Newfoundland and Labrador)	
	(Pacific Region)	
12202	Alberni	BC
12210	Bamberton	BC
12212	Barnet	BC
12214	Blubber Bay (Butterfly Bay)	BC
12216	Britannia (Beach)	BC
12218	Burnaby	BC
12223	Campbell River	BC
12229	Chemainus	BC
12231	Cowichan	BC
12234	Crofton	BC
12246	Duncan (Duncan Bay)	BC
12253	Englewood	BC
12260	Fraser Mills	BC
12261	Fraser River	BC
12266	Genoa Bay	BC
12279	Ioco	BC
12281	Jackson Bay	BC
12285	Kemano	BC
12287	Kitimat	BC
12292	Ladysmith	BC
12402	Marble Bay	BC
12406	Nanaimo (include Harmac)	BC
12408	New Westminister	BC
12411	Ocean Falls	BC
12420	Port Edward	BC
12422	Port Alice	BC
12430	Port Moody	BC
12441	Powell River	BC
12442	Prince Rupert	BC
12463	Shellburn	BC
12468	Sidney	BC
12476	Squamish	BC
12475	Stanovan	BC
12478	Stewart	BC
12482	Tahsis Inlet	BC
12488	Ucluelet	BC
12491	Union Bay	BC
12492	Van Anda	BC
12493	Vancouver (Woodward's Landing)	BC
12494	Victoria	BC
12495	Watson Island	BC
12497	Woodfibre	BC
12200	All other Canada Pacific Region ports	
	Ahousat	BC
	Albion	BC
	Alert Bay	BC
	Alice Arm	BC
	Anyox	BC
	Arrandale	BC
	Bamfield	BC
	Barclay Sound	BC
	Beaver Cove	BC
	Becher Bay	BC
	Bella Coola	BC
	Bloedel	BC
	Buckley Bay	BC
	Bull Harbor	BC
	Butedale	BC
	Cachalot	BC
	Caledonia	BC
	Cannery	BC
	Cape Scott	BC
	Carlisle	BC
	Ceepeecee	BC
	Chamiss Bay	BC
	Clam Bay	BC
	Clayoquot	BC
	Coal Harbour	BC
	Comox	BC
	Courtenay	BC
	Cox Island	BC
	Croll Cove	BC
	Cumberland	BC
	Cusheon Cove	BC
	Davies Island	BC
	Dawson	YT
	Deep Bay	BC
	Deep Sea	X
	Departure Bay	BC
	Dollarton	BC
	Dundas Island	BC
	East Bay	BC
	Easy Creek	BC
	Eburne	BC
	Ecoole	BC
	Elk Falls	BC
	Esperanca Inlet	BC
	Espinosa	BC
	Esquimalt	BC
	False Bay	BC
	Fort Ruppert	BC
	Franklin River	BC
	Fulford	BC
	Galiano Island	BC
	Ganges	BC
	Gowlland Harbor	BC
	Granby	BC
	Granite Bay	BC
	Green Cove	BC
	Guichon	BC
	Hecate Island	BC
	Herschel Island	YT
	High Seas, Pacific Region	X
	Hillside	BC
	Hope Bay	BC

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Continued

Howe Sound	BC
Hunters Point	BC
James Island	BC
Kano Inlet	BC
Khutze	BC
Kildonan	BC
Klemtu	BC
Koprino	BC
Kyuquot	BC
Ladner	BC
Lennard Island	BC
Lyall Harbor	BC
Maple Bay	BC
Markale	BC
Masset	BC
Matilda Creek	BC
McBride Bay	BC
Menzies Bay	BC
Mill Bay	BC
Muchalat Arm	BC
Naden Harbor	BC
Namu Harbor	BC
Nanoose	BC
Nootka	BC
Northwest Bay	BC
Oatsolis	BC
Old Crow	YT
Otter Bay	BC
Pacofi	BC
Pearl Harbor	BC
Pender Harbor	BC
Philipps Arm	BC
Plover Bay	BC
Porcher Island	BC
Port Belmont	BC
Port Clements	BC
Port Coquitlam	BC
Port Hammond	BC
Port Haney	BC
Port Hardy	BC
Port Langford	BC
Port Mann	BC
Port McNeill	BC
Port Mellon	BC
Port Renfrew	BC
Port San Juan	BC
Port Simpson	BC
Port Tahsis	BC
Potlach	BC
Powder Point	BC
Quatsino	BC
Queen Charlotte City	BC
Queens Cove	BC
Refugee Cove	BC
Reid Island	BC
Rendevouz Island	BC
Riley's Cove	BC
Ritherden Bay	BC
Rose Bank	BC
Rose Harbor	BC
Rose Spit	BC

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Continued

Ruskin	BC
Salmon River	BC
San Mateo	BC
Sarita Bay	BC
Saturna Island	BC
Sechart	BC
Seymour Inlet	BC
Shelter	BC
Shingle Bay	BC
Shoal Bay	BC
Sidney Inlet	BC
Skeena River	BC
Smuggler Cove	BC
Sointula	BC
Sooke	BC
Spider Island	BC
Steveston	BC
Stickeen	BC
Stillwater	BC
Surf Inlet	BC
Surf Point	BC
Swanson Bay	BC
Taku River (Taku)	BC
Telegraph Creek	BC
Texada	BC
Tofino	BC
Toquart	BC
Tuck Inlet	BC
Tulsequah	BC
Underwood Cove	BC
Welcome Harbor	BC
Westminister	BC
White Rock	BC
Winter Harbor	BC
Yakoo Bay	BC
Zeballos	BC

(Great Lakes Region)

08525	Algoma district: Sault Ste. Marie (Soo)	ONT
03504	Amherstburg	ONT
09513	Batchewana	ONT
01653	Bath	ONT
01806	Beauharnoi	QUE
04508	Belle River	ONT
01590	Belleville	ONT
09676	Black Sturgeon River and Pigeon River	ONT
06773	Blind River	ONT
03505	Bob-Lo Island or Bois Blanc	ONT
03505	Bois Blanc or Bob-Lo Island	ONT
01581	Brighton	ONT
01536	Brockton	ONT
06716	Britt	ONT
01694	Brockville	ONT
06715	Byng Inlet	ONT
01705	Cardinal	ONT
02641	Cayuga and Port Colburne	ONT
04518	Chatham	ONT

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

01527	Clarkson	ONT
09661	Cloud Bay	ONT
01568	Cobourg	ONT
06648	Collingwood	ONT
01658	Collins Bay	ONT
06733	Collins Inlet	ONT
09511	Copper Mine Point, Kenora and Maple Island	ONT
01784	Cornwall	ONT
05517	Corunna	ONT
05515	Courtright	ONT
02659	Crystal Beach	ONT
06768	Cutler	ONT
06695	Depot Harbor	ONT
01598	Deseronto	ONT
04522	Dresden	ONT
02645	Dunnville and Welland	ONT
02542	Eireau	ONT
02664	Fort Erie	ONT
09550	Fort Frances	ONT
09663	Fort William	ONT
05519	Froomfield	ONT
01679	Gananoque and Ivylea	ONT
06533	Goderich	ONT
06761	Gore Bay	ONT
09507	Goulais Bay	ONT
01520	Hamilton	ONT
02510	Hen Island and Kingsville	ONT
02642	Humberstone	ONT
01707	Iroquois	ONT
01679	Ivylea and Gananoque	ONT
09615	Jackfish	ONT
09674	Jarvis Bay	ONT
06763	Kagawong	ONT
09612	Kama	ONT
09511	Kenora, Copper Mine Point, and Maple Island	ONT
06721	Key Harbor	ONT
06738	Killarney	ONT
06549	Kincardine	ONT
01670	Kingston	ONT
02510	Kingsville and Hen Island	ONT
03509	La Salle	ONT
02513	Leamington	ONT
06748	Little Current	ONT
09660	Little Trout Bay	ONT
06750	Manitoulin Island:	
	Manitowaning	
	Meldrum Bay	
	Providence Bay	
	Sheguindah	
	South Bay Mouth	
09511	Maple Island, Copper Mine Point and Kenora	ONT
09601	Marathon	ONT
09613	McKellar Harbor	ONT
06639	Meaford	ONT
02652	Merritton	ONT
09555	Michipicoten	ONT
06679	Midland	ONT

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

01822	Montreal	QUE
05516	Mooretown	ONT
01711	Morrisburg	ONT
01601	Napanee	ONT
02653	Niagara on The Lake	ONT
09628	Nipigon	ONT
03510	Ojibway	ONT
01552	Oshawa	ONT
07238	Ottawa	ONT
06630	Owen Sound	ONT
06697	Parry Sound	ONT
06678	Penetanguishene	ONT
01652	Picton	ONT
09676	Pigeon River and Black Sturgeon River	ONT
01671	Point Alexandria and Wolfe Island	ONT
01594	Point Anne	ONT
05521	Point Edward	ONT
02518	Point Pelee	ONT
09662	Port Arthur	ONT
02576	Port Burwell	ONT
02641	Port Colborne and Cayuga	ONT
01530	Port Credit	ONT
02613	Port Dover	ONT
01565	Port Hope	ONT
01700	Port Johnstown and Prescott	ONT
05510	Port Lambton	ONT
02631	Port Maitland	ONT
06681	Port McNicoll and Port Severn	ONT
06681	Port Severn and Port McNicoll	ONT
01659	Portsmouth	ONT
02566	Port Stanley	ONT
01504	Port Weller	ONT
01700	Prescott and Port Johnstown	ONT
01580	Presque Isle	ONT
01586	Rednersville	ONT
09627	Red Rock	ONT
03515	Riverside	ONT
01684	Rockport	ONT
01690	Saint Catherine	ONT
03511	Sandwich	ONT
05520	Sarnia	ONT
08525	Sault Ste. Marie (Soo) (see Algoma district)	ONT
09616	Slate Islands	ONT
05512	Sombra	ONT
06766	Spragge	ONT
01662	Stella	ONT
02649	Thorold	ONT
06680	Tiffin	ONT
01535	Toronto	ONT
01585	Trenton	ONT
06682	Victoria Harbor	ONT
03514	Walkerville	ONT
05506	Wallaceburg	ONT
02645	Welland and Dunville	ONT
01549	Whitby	ONT
06625	Wiarton	ONT
03512	Windsor	ONT
01671	Wolfe Island and Point Alexandria	QUE

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

09000	All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports	
	Bridgeburg	ONT
	Bruce Mines	ONT
	Buffalo Bay	MAN
	Burlington	ONT
	Cockburn Island	ONT
	Duck Islands	ONT
	East Neebish Island	ONT
	Echo Bay	ONT
	Fighting Island	ONT
	Garden River	ONT
	Green Island	ONT
	Heron Bay	ONT
	Hilton	ONT
	Lachine	QUE
	Morristown	ONT
	Murphys Harbor	ONT
	Newcastle	ONT
	Oakville	ONT
	Pelee Island	ONT
	Port Dalhousie	ONT
	Port Robinson	ONT
	Queenston	ONT
	Rainy River	ONT
	Richards Landing	ONT
	Rondeau	ONT
	Saint Ignace Island	ONT
	Simcoe	ONT
	Southampton	ONT
	Spanish Mills	ONT
	Spanish River	ONT
	Stag Island	ONT
	Thessalon	ONT
	Tobermory	ONT
	Valleyfield	QUE
	Walpole Island	ONT
	Wekemikong	ONT

(Atlantic Region)

13403	Albert	NB
13404	Alma	NB
13407	Annapolis	NS
13413	Aspy Bay	CBI
13418	Bathurst	NB
13422	Bear River	NS
13429	Beloeil Village	QUE
13439	Bridgewater	NS
13441	Buctouche	NB
13444	Campbellton	NB
13445	Campobello (Chance Harbor)	NB
13466	Chandler	QUE
13467	Charlotte Town	PEI
13468	Chatham	NB
13469	Chester	NS
13471	Cheticamp	CBI
13472	Cheverie	NS
13473	Chicoutimi	QUE
13476	Clarke City (Pointe Noire)	QUE
13481	Comeau Bay (Baie Comeau)	QUE
13482	Contrecoeur	QUE

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13483	Country Harbor	NS
13484	Dalhousie	NB
13485	Dartmouth	NS
13487	Deep Brook	NS
13488	Digby	NS
13490	Deer Island (Fairhaven)	NB
13491	Dingwall	CBI
13493	Donnacona	QUE
13802	Economy	NS
13819	Gaspe	QUE
13821	Gatineau	QUE
13822	Georgetown	PEI
13826	Godbout	QUE
13829	Grand Manan Island:	NB
	Boca Bec	
	Grand Harbor	
	Seal Cove	
	Seelys Basin	
	Seelys Cove	
	Seelys Head	
	Woodward Cove	
13838	Guysborough	NS
13841	Halifax	NS
13848	Hantsport	NS
13853	Hillsboro	NB
13854	Hillsborough	CBI
13879	Levis	QUE
13884	Little Narrows	CBI
13887	Liverpool	NS
14002	Maitland	NS
14011	Maskinonge	QUE
14012	Matane	QUE
14013	Mechines	QUE
14025	Mispek	NB
14021	Moncton	NB
14027	Moser River	NS
14028	Mount Louis	QUE
14037	Newcastle	NB
14046	Noel	NS
14054	Parrsboro	NS
14060	Pointe Au Pic	QUE
14069	Port Alfred	QUE
14073	Port Cartier	QUE
14091	Port Williams	NS
14093	Pugwash	NS
14094	Quebec	QUE
14099	Restigouche	NB
14402	Richibucto	NB
14403	Rimouski	QUE
14409	Riviere Du Loup	QUE
14414	Saint Andrews	NB
14427	Saint George	NB
14428	Saint John	NB
14429	Saint Johns (Saint Jean)	QUE
14432	Saint Martins (Martins Head)	NB
14438	Saint Stephen	NB
14444	Seven Islands	QUE
14454	Sheet Harbor	NS
14457	Sherbrooke	NS
14466	Sorel	QUE

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

14467	Souris	PEI
14470	Summerside	PEI
14471	Sydney	CBI
14474	Three Rivers	QUE
14486	Walton	NS
14491	Wymouth	NS
14497	Windsor	NS
14499	Yarmouth	NS
15214	Botwood	NFLD
15224	Clarenville	NFLD
15228	Codroy	NFLD
15231	Corner Brook	NFLD
15240	Grand Falls	NFLD
15245	Holyrood	NFLD
15254	Humbermouth	NFLD
15258	Lewisport	NFLD
15266	Port Aux Basques (Lord's Cove)	NFLD
15282	Saint Johns (Long pond)	NFLD
15283	Saint Lawrence	NFLD
15296	Wabana	NFLD
15299	Little Harbor Island	LAB
15298	All other Labrador ports	
	Dumpling	
	Frobisher Bay (Baffin Island)	
13400	All other Canada Atlantic Region ports	
	Abotts Harbor	NS
	Advocate Harbor	NS
	Amherst	NS
	Anticosti Island	QUE
	Antigonish	NS
	Apple River	NS
	Arichat	CBI
	Back Bay	NB
	Baddeck	CBI
	Bagotville	QUE
	Baie Des Sables	QUE
	Baie Johan Beetz	QUE
	Baie Saint Paul	QUE
	Barrington Passage	NS
	Bass River	NS
	Batiscan	QUE
	Bayside	NS
	Beaupre	QUE
	Beaver Harbor	NB
	Belle Anse	QUE
	Belleisle	NB
	Belliveau Cove	NS
	Bergeronnes	QUE
	Berthierville	QUE
	Big Harbor	CBI
	Black Cape	QUE
	Black River	CBI
	Black's Harbor	NB
	Bliss Harbor	NB
	Boylston	NS
	Bridgetown	NS
	Calumet	QUE
	Canning	NS
	Canso	NS

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Cap A Laigel	QUE
Cap Chat	QUE
Cape Cove	NB
Cape Cove	QUE
Cape De La Madeleine	QUE
Cape Saint Mary	NS
Cape Tormentine	NB
Caraque	NB
Carleton	QUE
Carr's Brook	NS
Carrs Creek	NS
Castolia	NB
Centerville	NS
Chambly Basin	QUE
Chambly Canton	QUE
Chamcock	NB
Champlain	QUE
Church Point	NS
Clarke Harbour	NS
Clementsport	NS
Clyde River	NS
Coteau	QUE
Crow Point (Hbr)	NS
Deadmans Harbor	NB
Degdeuash	NB
Diligent River	NS
Dipper Harbor	NB
Dorchester	NB
Douglastown	NB
Downey Cove	NS
Drum Head	NS
Eastern Harbor	CBI
Eatonville	NS
Eeum Secum	NS
Escoumains	QUE
Eskasoni	CBI
Etchemin	QUE
Five Islands	NS
Fort Churchill	MAN
Fourchu	CBI
Fox River	NS
Fox River	QUE
Fredericton	NB
Freeport	NS
Fryes Island	NB
Gabarus	CBI
Gagetown	NB
Georgeville	QUE
Gilbert Cove	NS
Glace Bay	CBI
Goldboro	NS
Gold River	NS
Grand River	QUE
Grand Vallee	QUE
Gravel	QUE
Great Bras d' Or	CBI
Griffins Cove	QUE
Grindstone	NB
Grindstone Island	QUE

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Ha Ha Bay	QUE
Halls Harbor	NS
Hamilton Cove	QUE
Hampstead	NB
Hampton	NS
Hampton	NB
Harborville	NS
Harvey	NB
Herring Cove	NB
High Seas (Atl. Canada)	X
Hopewell Cape	NB
Hubbards Cove	NS
Hull	QUE
Iberville	QUE
Ingonish	CBI
Ingramport	NS
Iona	CBI
Irish Cove	CBI
Iron Mines	CBI
Isaacs Harbor	NS
Jeddore	NS
Joggins Mines	NS
Johnson Harbor	CBI
Jonquiere	QUE
Kenogami	QUE
Kentville	NS
Kingsport	NS
Lacolle	QUE
La Have	NS
Lambertville	NB
La Tabatiere	QUE
Leclercville	QUE
Lepreau	NS
L'etang	NB
L'etete	NS
Limoilou	QUE
Liscomb	NS
Little Bras d'Or	CBI
Little River	NS
Lockeport	NS
Loggieville	NB
Long Island	NS
Lorneville	NB
Lord's Cove	NB
Louisburg	CBI
Louisville	QUE
Lunenberg	NS
Mabou	CBI
Maces Bay	NB
Mackinnon Harbor	CBI
Mac Nusters Is.	NB
Macnab Cove	CBI
Madeleine River	QUE
Magaguadavic	NB
Magdalen Islands	QUE
Mahone Bay	NS
Mal Bay	QUE
Malagash	NS

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Margaretsville	NS
Maria	QUE
Marshalls Harbor	NS
Marsoni	QUE
Martins River	QUE
Mascerene	NB
Merigonish	NS
Meteghan	NS
Millbank	NB
Minasville	NS
Mink Cove	NS
Miramichi	NB
Miscou Island	NB
Montague	PEI
Montmagny	QUE
Moose River	NS
Murray	CBI
Murray Bay	QUE
Murray Harbor	PEI
Musquash	NB
Neils Harbor	CBI
New Carlisle	QUE
New Glasgow	NS
New Harbor	NS
New Harris	CBI
New Haven	CBI
New Richmond	QUE
New River	NB
North Head (Bend)	NB
North Sydney	CBI
Notre Dame Du Portage	QUE
Nyanza	CBI
Oka	QUE
Oak Bay	NB
Orangedale	CBI
Ottawa Brook	NS
Outardes	QUE
Paspebiac	QUE
Pennfield Ridge	NB
Pentecost	QUE
Perce	QUE
Petit De Gras	CBI
Pictou	NS
Plympton	NS
Pochlogan	NB
Point Tupper	CBI
Pointe Aux Trembles	QUE
Pointe Du Chene	NB
Poirierville	CBI
Port Bickerton	NS
Port Daniel	QUE
Port Dufferin	NS
Port Felix	NS
Port George	NS
Port Greville	NS
Port Hastings	CBI
Port Hawkesbury	CBI
Port Hillford	NS
Port Jolie	NS

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Port Malcolm	CBI
Port Medway	NS
Port Morien	CBI
Port Mouton	NS
Port Mulgrave	NS
Port Nelson	NB
Portneuf	QUE
Port Wade	NS
Port Wolf	NB
Queensport	NS
Quetachu Bay	QUE
Ragueneault	QUE
Red Head	NB
Rexton	NB
Richardson	NB
River Hebert	NS
River Inhabitant	CBI
River Marthe	QUE
Riverport	NS
Sackville	NB
Saguenay	QUE
Saint Alphonse	QUE
Saint Annes Bay	CBI
Saint Antoine	QUE
Saint Barthelemi	QUE
Saint Charles	QUE
Saint Denis	QUE
Saint Anne Des Monts	QUE
Sainte Madeleine	QUE
Saint Francis Harbour	NS
Saint Fidele	QUE
Saint Marc	QUE
St. Mary's	NS
Saint Ours	QUE
Saint Paul	QUE
Saint Peters	CBI
Saint Simeon	QUE
Salmon River	CBI
Salmon River	NB
Salmon River	NS
Salmon River	QUE
Sambro	NS
Sandy Cove	NS
Sandy Point	NS
Scotts Bay	NS
Seelys Beach	NB
Selma	NS
Shediac	NB
Shelburne	NS
Shinigan Falls	QUE
Ship Harbor	NS
Shippigan	NB
Shulie	NS
Soldiers Cove	CBI
Sonora	NS
Spencer Island	NS
Spry Bay	NS

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Tadoussac	QUE
Tenny Cape	NS
The Wolves	NB
Thurso	QUE
Thunder River	QUE
Tiverton	NS
Trinity Bay	QUE
Trois Pistoles	QUE
Truro	NS
Tuskets Island	NS
Two Rivers	NS
Tynemouth Creek	NB
Varennes	QUE
Victoria	PEI
Wallace	NS
Waterford	NS
Waterside	NB
Welchpool	NB
West Bay	CBI
West Port	NS
White Haven	NS
White Head	NS
Whites Cove	NS
Whycocomagh	CBI
Wilsons Beach	NB
Wolfville	NS
Woodward Cove	NS

15200 All other Newfoundland ports

Argentia	NFLD
Aguathuna	NFLD
Aquforte	NFLD
Baie Verte	NFLD
Bar Haven	NFLD
Bay Bulls	NFLD
Bay L'Argent	NFLD
Bay of Islands	NFLD
Bay Roberts	NFLD
Bell Island	NFLD
Belloram	NFLD
Bonavista	NFLD
Bonne Bay	NFLD
Broad Cove	NFLD
Buffet Harbor	NFLD
Burgeos	NFLD
Burin	NFLD
Burlington	NFLD
Burnt Island	NFLD
Canada Bay	NFLD
Cape Race	NFLD
Carbonear	NFLD
Catalina (Pt. Union)	NFLD
Clatise Harbor	NFLD
Clode Sound	NFLD
Conche	NFLD
Curling	NFLD
Dildo	NLFD
Englee Harbor	NLFD
English Harbor	NLFD
Fermeuse Harbor	NFLD

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area--Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

15200 All other Newfoundland ports—Continued

Ferryland	NFLD
Fogo	NFLD
Fortune	NFLD
Gambo	NFLD
Gaultois	NFLD
Gloocetown	NFLD
Goose Bay	NFLD
Grand Bank	NFLD
Green Bay	NFLD
Greenspond	NFLD
Hampden	NFLD
Harbor Deep	NFLD
Harbor Grace	NFLD
Harbour Breton (Fortune Bay)	NFLD
Harbour Buffet	NFLD
Hare Bay	NFLD
Hawkes Harbor	NFLD
Haystack	NFLD
Heart's Content	NFLD
Horewood	NFLD
Indian Bay	NFLD
Isle Dux Morts	NFLD
Kingwell	NFLD
Lark Harbor	NFLD
La Scie	NFLD
Little Bay Island	NFLD
Long Harbor	NFLD
Manuels	NFLD
Marks Island	NFLD
Marystown	NFLD
Musgrave	NFLD
Pacquet	NFLD
Picadilly	NFLD
Port au Port (Aguathuna)	NFLD
Port Blanford	NFLD
Port Elizabeth	NFLD
Port Saunders	NFLD
Port Union	NFLD
Presque	NFLD
Pushthrough	NFLD
Quirpon	NFLD
Ramea	NFLD
Recontre	NFLD
Rocky Harbor	NFLD
Rose Blanche	NFLD
Rosiru	NFLD
Saint Albans	NFLD
Saint Anthony	NFLD
Saint Bernards	NFLD
Saint Brides	NFLD
Saint George	NFLD
Saint Mary's	NFLD
Salvage	NFLD
Sandy Point	NFLD
Seldom	NFLD
Sops Arm	NFLD
South Arm	NFLD
Southwest Arm	NFLD
Springdale	NFLD
Stephenville	NFLD

Northern Area--Continued

15200 All other Newfoundland ports—Continued

Tilt Cove	NFLD
Tommy's Arm	NFLD
Trepassy	NFLD
Troytown	NFLD
Turf Point	NFLD
Twillingate	NFLD
Wesleyville	NFLD
Western Arm	NFLD
Witless Bay	NFLD
Wood Island	NFLD

161 MIQUELON AND ST. PIERRE ISLANDS (FRENCH)

16101 St. Pierre

Southern Area

201 MEXICO

(West Coast Region)

20101 Acapulco
20104 Cerros Island (Cedros Island) (include Black Warrior Lagoon - Estero de San Juan - Puerto Venustiano Carranza)
20108 Ensenada
20113 Guaymas
20120 Manzanillo
20122 Mazatlan
20129 Salina Cruz
20135 San Marcos Island (San Martin Island)
20141 Santa Rosalia
20144 Topolobampo
20146 Turtle Bay (Bahia Tortola)
20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports

- Abryos (Point)
- Altata
- Ballenas Bay
- Canoas Point
- Cape San Lozord
- Cape San Lucas
- Cerralvo Island
- Clarion Island
- Colnett Bay
- Coronado Island
- Culiacan
- Elide Island
- Ensenada De Muertos
- Escondida Bay
- Espiritu Santo
- Guacalupe Island
- Hermosillo
- Ipola
- La Matancita
- La Paz
- La Ventosa
- Los Planos
- Magdalena Bay

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

201 MEXICO—Continued

(West Coast Region)—Continued

20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports—Continued

Maria Madre (Maria Cleofos; Tres Marias)
Papanoa
Point Tosca
Port Telzo
Puerto Angel
Puerto Escondido
Puerto Vallarta
Punta Prieta
San Blas
San Geronimo
San Ignacio
San Jose del Cabo
San Juanico Bay
San Quintin
San Roque Island
Santa Catarina
Santa Maria
Santa Margarita
Santo Tomas Point
Socorro Island
Todos Santos
Yavaros (Yabaros)
Zehautanejo

(Gulf or East Coast Region)

20153 Alvaro Obregon (Frontera)
20155 Campeche
20157 Carmen (Ciudad Del Carmen; Laguna De Terminos)
20170 Ciudad Camargo
20171 Coatzacoalcos (Puerto Mexico; Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico)
20173 Cozumel Island
20177 Gutierrez Zamora
20181 Minatitlan
20183 Nanchital
20185 Progreso (Merida)
20171 Puerto Mexico (Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico; Coatzacoalcos)
20193 Tampico
20197 Tuxpan
20199 Vera Cruz
20198 Xcalak
20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports
Alvarado
Cayo Obispo
Cazones
Champoton
Chetumal
Chorrera
El Cuyo
High Seas (Mexican Coastal Water)
Isla Mujeres
Matamoros
Nautla

(Gulf or East Coast Region)—Continued

20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports—Continued

Petoci (White Friars)
Puebla
Puerto Juarez
Puerto Lobos
San Felipe
Santa Ana
Tecolutla
Tlacotalpan
Washington Beach

Central America

205 GUATEMALA

(Caribbean Region)

20513 Puerto Barrios
20500 All other Guatemala Caribbean Region Ports
Livingston
Puerto Matias de Galvez (Santo Thomas)

(West Coast Region)

20551 Champerico (Puerto Champerico)
20577 San Jose
20599 All other Guatemala West Coast Region ports
Istapa (Iztapa)

208 BRITISH HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

20801 Belize
20800 All other British Honduras Caribbean Region ports
Corozal
Punta Gorda
San Pedro
Stann Creek

211 EL SALVADOR

(West Coast Region)

21101 Acajutla
21125 La Libertad
21137 La Union (Cutuco)
21199 All other El Salvador ports

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

215 HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

21515 La Ceiba
21519 Limon
21527 Puerto Castilla
21531 Puerto Cortes
21535 Roatan
21543 Tela
21546 Trujillo (Truxillo)
21500 All other Honduras Caribbean Region ports
Bonacca (Guanaja)
Black River (Negro River)
Brewer's Lagoon (Brus Lagoon)
Caratasca
Coxen Hole
Guanaja
Iriona
Negro River
Omoa
Utila

(West Coast Region)

21551 Amapala
21599 All other West Coast Region ports
San Lorenzo

219 NICARAGUA

(Caribbean Region)

21901 Bluefields (El Bluff)
21905 Cape Gracias a Dios
21925 Puerto Cabezas
21900 All other Nicaragua Caribbean Region ports
Corn Islands
Karawala
Man of War Keys
Pearl City
Prinzapolca
Puerto Esperanza
Puerto Isabel
Punta Gorda (Gordon)
Rama Cay
Rio Grande
Waunta River
Wawa (Rio Huahua)

(West Coast Region)

21951 Corinto
21999 All other Nicaragua West Coast Region ports
Potosi
Puerto Somoza (Masachapa)
San Juan del Sur

223 COSTA RICA

(Caribbean Region)

22301 Colorado Bar
22313 Port Limon (Limon)

223 COSTA RICA—Continued

22300 All other Costa Rica Caribbean Region ports
Puerto Vargas

(West Coast Region)

22363 Golfito
22381 Punta Quepos (Quepos Point)
22387 Puntarenas
22399 All other Costa Rica West Coast Region ports
Coco Island
Golfo Dulce
Port Culebra

225 PANAMA

(Caribbean Region)

22501 Almirante
22509 Bocas del Toro
22519 Colon
22500 All other Panama Caribbean Region ports
Chiriqui Grande
Las Minas Bay
Mandinga
Micuesa
Nombre de Dios
Puertobelo (Puerto Bello)

(West Coast Region)

22577 La Palma
22579 Panama City
22587 Puerto Armuelles
22599 All other Panama West Coast Region ports
Aguadulce
Chepillo
Chiman
Conga River
Darien
David
El Real
Lorenzo Bay
Parida Island
Pearl Islands
Pedregal
Point Mala (Punta Mala)
Rio Hato
San Miguel Gulf
Taboga Island
Tonosi

227 CANAL ZONE

(Caribbean Region)

22718 Cristobal
22700 All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports
Coco Solo
Gamboa
Gatun
Mindi

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

227 CANAL ZONE—Continued

(West Coast Region)

22701 Balboa
22710 Rodman
22799 All other Canal Zone West Coast Region ports
Cucarache
Miraflores
Paraiso
Pedro Miguel
Point Brujas

BERMUDA AND CARIBBEAN AREA

232 BERMUDA

23201 Hamilton
23251 Saint George
23299 All other Bermuda ports

236 BAHAMAS

23619 Eleuthera Island; Hatchet Bay Rock Sound
23640 Great Abaco Island (Abaco-Snake Cay; Cherokee Sound; Marsh Harbour)
23645 Grand Bahama Island (Freeport—Riding Point)
23653 Great Inagua(Matthew Town — Inagua)
23661 Nassau, New Providence Island
23600 All other Bahamas ports
Andros Island (Port Andros)
Bimini Islands
Cat Cays
Damas Cays
Gold Rock
Grand Cays
Green Turtle Cay
Hope Town
Long Cay
Mayaguana Island
Pine Ridge
Plana Cays
Ragged Island
Red Shank Cay
San Salvador
Walkers Cay
West End
Whale Cay

239 CUBA

23901 Antilla (see Nipe Bay)
23902 Bahia Honda
23904 Banes
23905 Baracoa
23946 Boca Grande (see Jucaro)
23941 Boqueron (see Guantanamo Bay)
23911 Bufadero
23913 Cabanas
23914 Caibarien
23941 Caimanera (see Guantanamo Bay)
23917 Cananova (Puerto Cananova))

239 CUBA—Continued

23922 Cardenas
23933 Casilda
23935 Cayo Santa Maria (Santa Maria)
23949 Ceiba Hueca (see Manzanillo)
23929 Cienfuegos
23931 Daiquiri Bay
23941 Deseo (see Guantanamo Bay)
23901 Felton (see Nipe Bay)
23937 General Peraza (Puerto General Peraza; Puerto Sagua la Grande) (include Sagua la Grande, Isabela, Isabela de Sagua)
23941 Guantanamo Bay:
Boqueron
Caimanera
Deseo
23943 Guayabal
23944 Habana (Havana) (include Regla)
23937 Isabela (Isabela de Sagua) (see General Peraza)
23946 Jucaro (include Boca Grande)
23947 Manati
23949 Manzanillo:
Ceiba Hueca
San Ramon
23975 Maravi
23950 Mariel
23955 Matanzas
23956 Mayari
23959 Moa Bay (Puerto Cayo Moa; Cayo Moa Grande)
23961 Nicaro (Lengua de Pajaro)
23901 Nipe Bay (Bahia Nipe):
Antilla
Felton
Preston
23962 Niquero
23965 Nuevitas Bay (Bahia de Nuevitas):
Nuevitas
Pastelillo
Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa)
23965 Pastelillo (see Nuevitas Bay)
23901 Preston (see Nipe Bay)
23965 Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa) (see Nuevitas Bay)
23974 Puerto Padre
23937 Puerto Sagua la Grande (see General Peraza))
23976 Punta Gorda
23979 Sagua de Tanamo (Puerto Tanamo; Tanamo)
23980 Sama (Puerto Sama)
23949 San Ramon (see Manzanillo)
23983 Santa Cruz del Sur (include Manopla)
23985 Santa Lucia (in Pinar del Rio Prov.)
23935 Santa Maria (see Cayo Santa Maria)
23986 Santiago de Cuba
23989 Tunas de Zaza
23991 Vita (Puerto Vita) (include Santa Lucia, Oriente prov.)
23900 All other Cuba ports
Batabano
Cape Cruz (Cabo Cruz)
Cape Frances (Cabo Frances)

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

239 CUBA—Continued

23900 All other Cuba ports—Continued
- Cayo Mambi
- Chaparra
- Ensenada de Mora (Pilon Harbor)
- Gibara
- Guanonas
- Isla de Pinos (Isle of Pines):
  - Gerona Nueva
- Mata (Puerto Mata)
- Matahambre (Minas de Matahambre)
- Media Luna
- Palo Alto
- Puerto Baitiquiri
- Puerto Cago
- Saetia
- Yananiquez
- Yumuri (Bahia Yumuri)

242 JAMAICA

24210 Caicos Islands (Caicos Bank):
- Cockburn Harbor

24224 Grand Cayman Island (Georgetown)
24228 Kingston
24263 Longs Wharf (Port Esquivel)
24255 Ocho Rios
24260 Port Antonio
24263 Port Esquivel
24265 Port Kaiser
24271 Port Royal
24280 Salt River
24200 All other Jamaica ports
- Alligator Pond
- Annotto Bay
- Black River
- Bluefields
- Bowden
- Cayman Brac Island
- Cow Bay
- Falmouth
- Frankfort Hill
- Green Island
- Little Pedro Point
- Lucea
- Manchioneal
- Montego Bay
- Morant Bay
- Negril Harbour (Long Bay)
- Old Harbour
- Oracabessa
- Orange Bay
- Port Maria
- Port Morant
- Rio Bueno
- Rio Nuevo
- Saint Ann's Bay
- Savanna la Mar
- Turks Islands:
  - Grand Turk Island
  - Salt Cay
  - Grand Turk
  - Whitehouse

245 HAITI

24501 Anse-d' Hainault
24513 Cap Haitien
24517 Caracol Bay
24529 Fort-Liberte
24533 Gonaives
24537 Jacmel
24547 Jeremie
24553 Lafiteau (La Fitteau)
24509 Les Cayes
24559 Miragoane
24571 Petit Goave
24579 Port-au-Prince
24585 Port-de-Paix
24591 Saint-Marc
24500 All other Haiti ports
- Anse du Clerc (Seringve)
- Aquin
- Arcahaie
- Charbonnieres
- Dame-Marie
- Fauche
- Fond la Grange
- Irois Bay
- Jean-Rabel
- Leogane
- Mole St. Nicolas
- Roche a Bateau
- Saint-Louis
- Tiburon

247 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

24713 Barahona, Santa Cruz de
24727 Cabo Rojo
24731 Caldera Bay (Bahias de las Calderas)
24737 Ciudad Trujillo (Santo Domingo)
24741 Jaina (Rio Jaina)
24743 La Romana
24745 Manzanillo Bay:
- Puerto Libertador

24755 Monte Cristi
24773 Puerto Plata
24785 Sanchez
24791 San Pedro de Macoris
24700 All other Dominican Republic ports
- Andres
- Azua
- Bergantin
- Boca Chica
- Ocoa
- Palenque
- Samana

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS

Leeward Islands

24813 Antigua (St. Johns)
24837 Montserrat
24853 St. Christopher (St. Kitts)
24800 All other Leeward Islands ports
- Anguilla
- Nevis (Charlestown)
- Tortola

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area--Continued

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS—Continued

Windward Islands

24871 Dominica Island (Roseau)
24877 Grenada Island (St. George)
24889 St. Lucia Island
24891 St. Vincent Island:
Georgetown
24899 All other Windward Islands ports

272 BARBADOS

27201 Bridgetown
27213 Speightstown

274 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Trinidad

27401 Brighton
27415 Point-a-Pierre
27431 Port-of-Spain (Chaguaramas Bay)
27443 San Fernando
27446 Tembladora
27400 All other Trinidad ports
La Brea
Point Fortin
Point Lisas

Tobago

27451 Tobago

277 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
(formerly Curacao, N.W.I.)

27701 Aruba:
St. Nicolaas
Oranjestad (Orangestad)
27725 Curacao Island:
Emmastad
Willemstad
27737 New Port (Fuik Bay)
27700 All other Netherlands Antilles ports
Bonaire
Saba
St. Eustatius
St. Martin

283 FRENCH WEST INDIES

Guadeloupe

28313 Pointe-a-Pitre
28300 All other Guadeloupe ports
Basse Terre

Martinique

28351 Fort de France
28399 All other Martinique ports
Le Francois
Gallion Bay (Galion)
Genipa Bay
Le Lamentin
Le Marin
Le Robert
Saint Pierre
La Trinite
Saint Bartholomew (St. Barthelemy)
Saint Martin

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

SOUTH AMERICA

Northern Area

301 COLOMBIA

(Caribbean Region)

30104 Barranquilla
30107 Cartagena
30113 Covenas
30125 Mamonal
30131 Puerto Colombia
30140 Santa Marta
30145 Turbo
30100 All other Colombia Caribbean Region ports
Bahia Honda
Cispata Bay
El Pajaro
Mulato River
Old Providence Islands
Point Manare
Rio Hacha
San Andreas
Sabanilla
San Andres y San Luis de Providencia

(West Coast Region)

30151 Buenaventura
30163 Tumaco
30199 All other Colombia West Coast Region ports
Puerto Utria

(Amazon Region)

30198 All Colombia Amazon Region ports
Leticia
Tarapaca

307 VENEZUELA

30702 Altagracia
30704 Amuay (Las Piedras) (Paraguana)
30706 Bachaquero
30711 Cabimas
30716 Caripito
30721 Carupano
30725 Ciudad Bolivar
30729 Coro
30769 Cumana (Puerto Sucre)
30737 El Palito (Punta Chavez)
30741 Guanta
30743 Guiria
30744 La Estacada
30745 La Guaira (Caracas)
30749 Lagunillas
30753 La Salina
30704 Las Piedras (Amuay) (Paraguana)
30759 Maracaibo (Bajo Grande)
30762 Pamatacual
30763 Puerto Miranda
30764 Puerto Cabello

307 VENEZUELA—Continued

30767 Puerto de Hierro
30768 Puerto Ordaz
30773 Puerto Fijos
30766 Puerto la Cruz
30769 Puerto Sucre (Cumana)
30770 Punta Cardon
30780 San Felix
30782 San Lorenzo
30700 All other Venezuela ports
Adicora
Bobures
Cano Frances
Carirubana
Chichiriviche
El Chaure
Escondido
Guanoco
La Rosa
Macama
Matanza
Palua
Pampatar
Porlamar
Puerto Cumarebo
Punta Chuchillo
Punta Gorda
Rio Caribe
Rio Chico (Rio Sico)
Santa Rosa
Tucacas
Turiamo
Varajoria
Vela

312 GUYANA

31201 Georgetown (Demerara)
31235 McKenzie
31268 Everton
31200 All other Guyana ports
New Amsterdam

315 SURINAM - (NETHERLANDS GUIANA)

31501 Moengo
31523 Paramaribo (Smalkalden)
31524 Paranam
31537 Suriname
31500 All other Surinam ports
Brokopondo

317 FRENCH GUIANA

31700 All French Guiana ports
Cayenne
Saint Laurent

Western Area

331 ECUADOR

33101 Bahia de Caraques
33121 Esmaraldas
33131 Guayaquil (include Duran)

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

SOUTH AMERICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

331 ECUADOR—Continued

33136 La Libertad
33151 Manta
33159 Puerto Bolivar
33161 Puna
33100 All other Ecuador ports
- Ballenita
- Cayo (Callo)
- Galapagos Islands
- Machalilla
- Manglaralto
- Puerto Nuevo
- Saint Elena
- Salinas
- San Lorenzo

333 PERU

33301 Ancon
33303 Callao
33307 Cape Blanco
33315 Chicama
33319 Chimbote
33327 Puerto Eten
33335 Ilo
33337 Iquitos
33341 Lobitos
33343 Los Organos
33354 Matarani
33355 Mollendo
33359 Pacasmayo
33363 Paita
33371 Pimentel
33373 Pisco
33377 Salaverry
33379 San Juan Bay (San Juan del Peru, Port San Juan)
33385 Supe
33389 Talara
33300 All other Peru ports
- Casma
- Cerro Azul
- Chala
- Chancay
- Chiclayo
- Chilca
- Chincha Islands
- Don Martin Island
- Guanape Islands
- Huacho
- Huarmey
- Las Viejas Island
- Lobos de Afuera
- Lobos de Tierra
- Lomas
- Macibi Isle
- Mala
- Malabrigo
- Mancora
- Pachacamac
- Paracas Bay

333 PERU—Continued

33300 All other Peru ports—Continued
- Peruvian Whaling Grounds
- Pescadores Island
- Pucallpa (Pucalpa)
- Samanco
- San Nicolas Bay
- Santa Island
- Santa Rosa Islands
- Tambo de Mora
- Trujillo
- Zorritos

335 BOLIVIA

No ports

337 CHILE

33703 Antofagasta
33706 Arica
33708 Caldera
33710 Carizal Bajo
33716 Chanaral
33721 Coquimbo
33729 Cruz Grande
33735 Guayacan
33739 Huasco
33741 Iquique
33759 Pabellon de Pica
33779 San Antonio
33780 San Vicente (Huachipato)
33776 Santiago
33781 Talcahuano
33784 Taltal
33788 Tocopilla
33797 Valparaiso
33700 All other Chile ports
- Ancud
- Caleta Buena
- Concepcion
- Coronel
- Corral
- Easter Island
- Gatico
- Guanillo
- Junin
- Lagarto Island
- Lebu
- Lirquen
- Los Vilos
- Magallanes
- Mejillones
- Michilla
- Papudo
- Patache
- Pena Blanca
- Penco
- Pisagua
- Puerto Bueno
- Puerto Montt
- Punta Arenas
- Tome
- Valdivia

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

SOUTH AMERICA—Continued

Eastern Area

351 BRAZIL

35107 Angra dos Reis
35112 Antonina
35118 Areia Branca (Mossoro)
35121 Belem (Para)
35127 Cabedelo (Cabedello) (include Joao Pessoa; Parahyba; Parahiba)
35129 Camocim
35131 Florianopolis
35133 Fortaleza (Ceara)
35137 Ilheus
35138 Itajai (Itajahy)
35139 Itacoatiara
35127 Joao Pessoa (see Cabedelo)
35165 Macapa (see Peri Mirim) (Port Santana)
35141 Maceio
35144 Manaus
35180 Maranhao (Sao Luis)
35157 Natal
35127 Parahyba (Parahiba) (see Cabedelo)
35159 Paranagua
35161 Parintins
35163 Parnaiba (Parnahyba) (include Tutoia; Tutoya)
35165 Peri Perim (Macapa) (Port Santana)
35167 Porto Alegre
35169 Recife (Pernambuco)
35171 Rio de Janeiro (Niteroi)
35173 Rio Grande do Sul
35177 Santos (Sao Paulo)
35179 Sao Francisco do Sul
35180 Sao Luis (Maranhao)
35181 Sao Salvador, Bahia
35163 Tutoia (Tutoya) (see Parnaiba)
35195 Vitoria (Victoria)
35198 All other Brazil ports north of Recife
- Abaetetuba
- Alemquer
- Luis Correia (Amarracao)
- Aracaty
- Boa Vista
- Portel
- Santarem
- Sao Miguel
- Sao Sebastio
- Uriximina
- Urucara

35199 All other Brazil ports south of Recife
- Aracaju
- Camamu
- Imbituba
- Pelotas
- Sao Roque

353 PARAGUAY

35301 Asuncion
35300 All other Paraguay ports
- San Antonio
- Villeta

355 URUGUAY

35501 Independencia (Fray Bentos)
35525 Montevideo
35535 Nueva Palmira
35500 All other Uruguay ports
- Paysandu

357 ARGENTINA

35701 Bahia Blanca
35705 Buenos Aires
35711 Campana
35719 Comodoro Rivadavia
35723 Concepcion del Uruguay
35727 Diamante
35734 Ibicuy
35737 La Plata
35739 Mar del Plata
35741 Necochea
35771 Rosario
35779 San Lorenzo
35781 San Nicolas
35785 San Pedro
35791 Santa Fe
35795 Villa Constitucion
35700 All other Argentina ports
- Acevedo
- Cabo Blanco
- Colon
- General Jose F. Uriburu
- Obligada
- Parana
- Port Madryn
- Port San Julian
- Puerto Acevedo
- Puerto Borghi
- Puerto Deseado
- Puerto Gallegos
- Puerto Militar
- Puerto San Martin
- Remallo
- San Antonio
- San Sebastian
- Santa Cruz
- Ushuaia

372 FALKLAND ISLANDS

37200 All Falkland Islands ports
- Sandwich Islands
- South Georgia
- South Orkneys
- South Shetlands

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE

Northwestern and Central Area

400 ICELAND

40037 Reykjavik
40000 All other Iceland ports
Akureyri
Djupavik
Eskifjordhur
Hafnarfjordhur
Isafjordhur
Keflavik
Patreksfjordhur
Raufarhofn
Seydhisfjordhur
Sigluf jordhur
Thorlakshofn
Westman Islands (Vestmannaeyjar)

401 SWEDEN

40104 Bollsta
40108 Domsjo
40115 Gaddvik
40116 Gavle (Gevle; Gafle; Gefle)
40117 Goteborg (Gothenburg)
40118 Hallstavik
40119 Halmstad
40120 Halsingborg
40122 Harnosand
40123 Hoganas
40126 Hornefors
40128 Husum
40129 Iggesund
40132 Karlsborg
40133 Karlshamn
40134 Koping
40135 Kopmanholmen
40136 Kramfors
40139 Landskrona
40140 Limhamn
40142 Lulea
40143 Malmo
40145 Munksund
40148 Norrkoping
40149 Norrsundet
40151 Nykoping
40152 Nynashamn
40153 Obbola
40154 Ohrviken
40155 Ornskoldsvik
40156 Ortviken
40157 Oskarshamn
40158 Ostrand
40159 Oxelosund
40166 Sandarne
40168 Sankviken
40169 Sikea
40173 Skutskar
40172 Slite
40174 Soderhamn
40177 Sprangsviken
40179 Stockholm
40181 Stugsund
40182 Sundsvall (include Kubikenborg)
40183 Svano

401 SWEDEN—Continued

40184 Svartvik
40187 Trelleborg
40188 Uddevalla
40191 Utsanjo
40192 Vasteras
40199 Vinga
40194 Vastervik
40195 Vaja (Waija)
40196 Vallvik
40197 Wifsta Wharf (Vifstavarf-Vivstavarv)
40100 All other Sweden ports
Ahus
Arnoviken
Burea
Carlskrona (Karlskrona)
Djuroen
Dynas (vaja)
Essviken
Fagervik
Frano
Furogrund
Hargshamn
Holmsund
Hornborg
Hudiksvall
Kallero
Kalmar
Karlholm
Karlstad
Karskar
Kristinehamn
Ljusne
Lysekil
Mem
Nederkalix
Norrbyskar
Nyhamn
Obbola
Otterbacken
Paskallavik
Pitea
Ronneby
Ronnsker
Rosenborg
Sandhamn
Skelleftea
Skelleftehamn
Skogholl
Skonvik
Skredsvik
Soraker
Spesshult
Stocka
Stromsbruck
Trollhattan
Ulfvik
Umea
Ursviken
Varberg
Wallhamn
Ystad

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

403 NORWAY

40302 Aardal (Ardalstangen)
40311 Bergen
40313 Brevik
40321 Drammen
40325 Eitrheim
40327 Eydehamn
40331 Foldafoss
40334 Fredrikstad
40337 Greaker
40342 Halden
40345 Haugesund
40348 Heroya (Heroen)
40351 Hommelvik
40353 Hoyanger
40354 Hurum
40359 Jossingfjord
40362 Kirkenes
40364 Kristiansand, S
40367 Langstein
40368 Larvik
40370 Mo i Rana (Mo)
40371 Moss
40374 Narvik
40377 Oslo
40378 Porsgrunn, Herre
40379 Rekefjord
40383 Sauda
40387 Stavanger
40388 Steilene
40390 Sunndalsora
40393 Tofte
40397 Trondheim
40398 Vaksdal
40300 All other Norway ports
Aalesund
Aalvik (Alvik)
Andalsnes (Aandalsnes)
Arendal
Ballangen
Bamle
Buviken
Dalen
Drobak
Egersund
Fagerstrand
Fallafos
Farsund
Fineidet
Forus
Grimstad
Guldsmedvik
Hafslund
Halvorshavn
Hammerfest
Harstad
Holmestrand
Honningsvaag
Horten
Idefjord
Jorpeland
Kambo
Kjopsvik

403 NORWAY—Continued

40300 All other Norway ports—Continued
Kopervik
Kragero
Kristiansund, N
Kvaleberget
Langesund
Lyngen
Melo (Meloy)
Moltustrande
Mosjoen
Menstad
Nurviken
Namsos
Odde
Risor
Sandefjord
Sandnes
Sarpsborg
Skien
Slemmestad
Soon
Stenkjaer
Stord
Svano
Svolvaer
Tonsberg
Tou
Tromso
Tyssdal
Valle

405 FINLAND

40520 Hamina (Fredrikshamn)
40523 Hanko (Hango)
40525 Helsinki (Helsingfors)
40533 Pietarsaari (Jakobstad)
40543 Kemi
40549 Kotka
40551 Mantyluoto
40552 Naantali
40571 Rauma
40587 Turku, Abo
40500 All other Finland ports
Borga
Bjorneborg (Pori)
Gamlakarleby (Kokkola)
Himanko
Island
Kasko
Kirkkoniemi
Koverhar
Langror (Langor)
Liinahamari
Mariehamn
Nystad (Uusikaupunki)
Oulu (Ouleborg; Uleaborg)
Pateniemi
Petjenga
Petsamo
Pori (Bjorneborg)
Raahe

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

405 FINLAND—Continued

40500 All other Finland ports--Continued

Ryovaliniemi
Spjutsund
Tolkis
Toppila
Tornea (Tornio)
Trangsund
Uleaborg
Vaasa (Nikolaistad) (Vasa, Wasa)
Valkom (Walkom), (Valko)
Variakka
Yxpihlaja

409 DENMARK (Except Greenland)

40903 Aalborg
40906 Aarhus
40919 Esbjerg
40921 Fredericia
40940 Kalundborg
40948 Kobenhavn (Copenhagen)
40956 Norresundby
40961 Odense
40976 Skagen
40997 Optional ports in Denmark
40900 All other Denmark ports

Aabenraa
Assens
Banholm
Bogense
Frederikshavn
Fuglefjord
Grenaa
Haderslev
Helsingor (Elsinore)
Hobro
Holback
Horsens
Kastrup
Kjoge
Klagsvik
Kolding
Korsor
Kyndby
Lindholm Pier
Lindo
Logstor
Nakskov
Nyborg
Nykjobing
Randers
Ronne
Sonderborg
Stege
Struer
Stubbekobing
Svendborg
Thisted
Thorshavn
Trangisvaag
Tuborg
Vaag
Veile
Vestmanhavn

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ENGLAND

(West Coast ports)

41201 Avonmouth
41207 Birkenhead
41211 Bristol
41214 Bromsborough (Bebington)
41217 Cadishead
41227 Ellesmere Port (include Stanlow)
41233 Garston
41249 Land's End
41251 Liverpool (include Mersey River)
41253 Manchester (include Salford)
41258 Newport
41261 Portishead
41264 Preston
41297 Optional ports in England
41299 All other England west coast ports

Barrow in Furness
Bideford
Dingle
Eastham
Fleetwood
Gloucester
Modewheel
Runcorn
Sharpness
Silloth
Workington

(South and east coast ports)

41303 Billingham
41313 Brixham
41320 Dagenham
41323 Felixstowe
41328 Falmouth
41329 Fawley
41332 Fowey
41338 Hartlepool
41341 Hull
41342 Immingham
41345 Isle of Grain
41347 Jarrow
41348 Killingholme
41352 London
41355 Middlesbrough
41356 Newcastle on Tyne
41357 Newhaven
41358 Northfleet
41360 Plymouth
41365 Purfleet
41368 Salt End
41370 Sheerness (Ridham Dock)
41371 Shellhaven (include Coryton)
41374 Southampton
41376 Sunderland
41378 Thames Haven
41384 Whitebooth Roads
41398 All other England south and east coast ports

Barton
Becton
Blyth
Boston

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND—Continued

ENGLAND—Continued

(South and east coast ports)—Continued

41398 All other England south and east coast ports—Continued

Butterman's Bay
Canvey Island
Chatham
Dartmouth
Devonport
Dover
Dunston
Gravesend
Greenwich
Grimsby
Hamble
Harwich
Hole Haven
Ipswich
King's Lynn
Littlehampton
Lowestoft
Penzance
Poole
Portland
Portsmouth
Rochester
Shields
Stockton
Sutton Bridge
Teesport
Tilbury
Truro
Tynemouth
Wallsend
Weymouth
Wisbech
Woodbury
Yarmouth

Wales

41401 Barry
41423 Cardiff
41446 Milford Haven
41477 Port Talbot
41485 Swansea
41400 All other Wales ports
Burry Port
Colwyn Bay
Llanelly
Newport
Pembroke
Penarth

Scotland

(West coast ports)

41603 Ardrossan

Scotland

(West coast ports)--Continued

41611 Bowling
41615 Clydebank
41623 Glasgow
41600 All other Scotland west coast ports
Ayr
Fort William
Gare Loch (include Faslane)
Gourock
Greenock
Kinlochleven
Old Kilpatrick
Troon

(East coast ports)

41659 Dundee
41662 Finnart
41665 Grangemouth
41675 Leith
41698 All other Scotland east coast ports
Aberdeen
Burntisland
Granton
Invergordon
Inverkeithing
Kirkwall(Orkney Islands)
Ly-Ness (Orkney Islands)
Methil
Perth
Rosyth

Northern Ireland

41801 Belfast
41815 Londonderry
41800 All other Northern Ireland ports
Larne

419 IRELAND (EIRE)

41903 Cobh (Queenstown)
41905 Cork
41909 Dingle
41911 Dublin
41913 Foynes
41900 All other Ireland ports
Castletown
Dundalk
Fenit
Galway
Limerick
Moville
New Ross
Rosslare
Sligo
Tralee
Valentia Harbor
Waterford

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

421 NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND)

42105 Amsterdam
42111 Delfzijl
42117 Dordrecht (Dort, Dordt)
42123 The Hague ('s Gravenhague)
42151 Pernis
42157 Rotterdam
42165 Sluiskil
42171 Terneuzen
42181 Vlaardingen
42185 Vlissingen (Flushing)
42190 Ijmuiden (Yumeden)
42197 Optional ports in the Netherlands
42100 All other Netherlands ports
- Capelle
- Groningen
- Haarlem
- Harlingen
- Helder
- Hook of Holland
- Middleburg
- Sas Van Gent
- Schiedam
- Zaandam

423 BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

BELGIUM

42305 Anvers (Antwerp) (include Hemiksen-Himixen)
42311 Bruges
42331 Gand (Ghent)
42351 Ostend
42365 Selzaete (Zelzate)
42381 Zeebrugge
42397 Optional ports in Belgium
42300 All other Belgium ports
- Doornzele Bagatell
- Ertvelde
- Humbeek
- Pont Brule
- Rieme
- Terdonck Cluysen
- Vilvorde
- Zwyndrecht

LUXEMBOURG

No ports

425 OPTIONAL PORT COMBINATIONS-DENMARK, NETHERLANDS, BELGIUM AND GERMANY

42501 Optional ports in Netherlands/Belgium
42502 Optional ports in Netherlands/Germany
42503 Optional ports in Belgium/Germany
42504 Optional ports in Netherlands/Belgium/Germany
42505 Optional ports in Denmark/Germany

427 FRANCE

(Atlantic Region)

42701 Bassens
42703 Bec Dambes (Bec d'Ambes)

427 FRANCE—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

42705 Blaye
42707 Bordeaux
42735 Boucau
42708 Boulogne
42709 Brest
42711 Caen
42713 Calais
42715 Cherbourg
42721 Dieppe
42723 Donges
42727 Dunkerque
42733 La Pallice-Rochelle
42735 Le Boucau (Boucau)
42737 Le Havre
42749 Nantes
42751 Pauillac
42755 Port Jerome
42757 Rochefort
42759 Rouen
42762 Saint Nazaire
42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports
- Arcachon
- Bayonne
- Coueron
- Deauville
- Duclair
- Fecamp
- Fort de La Pointe
- Honfleur
- Le Trait (on River Seine)
- Le Treport
- Le Verdon
- Lorient
- Mailleraye
- Morlaix
- Petit Couronne
- Petit Quevilly
- Saint Malo
- Tonnay Charente
- Villequier

(Mediterranean Region)

42773 Berre
42775 Cannes
42777 Caronte
42778 La Mede
42780 L'Avera
42782 Marseille
42783 Nice
42784 Port de Bouc
42785 Port Saint Louis du Rhone
42789 Sete
42791 Toulon
42792 Villefranche
42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports
- Balaruc
- La Nouvelle
- La Seyne

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

427 FRANCE—Continued

(Mediterranean Region)—Continued

42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports—Continued
- Port Vendres
- Saint Raphael

Corsica

42796 All Corsica ports
- Ajaccio
- Bastia
- Porto Vecchio

Monaco

42797 Monaco

428 WEST GERMANY

(Baltic Region)

42815 Flensburg
42825 Kiel
42835 Lubeck
42800 All other West German Baltic ports
- Herrenwyck
- Holtenau

(Atlantic Region)

42867 Brake
42869 Bremen
42870 Bremerhaven (Weser-Wesermunde)
42871 Brunsbuttel (Brunsbuttelkoog)
42873 Cuxhaven
42874 Einswarden
42875 Emden
42877 Farge
42879 Hamburg
42881 Harburg
42883 Nordenham
42889 Rendsburg
42891 Wilhelmshaven
42897 Optional ports in Germany
42899 All other West German Atlantic ports
- Altona
- Blexen
- Blumenthal
- Geestemunde
- Ostermoor
- Stader Sand
- Vegesach

429 EAST GERMANY

42935 Wismar
42900 All other East German ports
- Rostock

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

433 AUSTRIA

No ports

435 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No ports

437 HUNGARY

No ports

441 SWITZERLAND

No ports

Northeastern Area

447 ESTONIA

44701 Tallinn

449 LATVIA

44901 Liepaja (Libau)
44911 Riga
44951 Ventspils (Vindava; Windau)

451 LITHUANIA

45101 Memel (Klaipeda)

455 POLAND AND DANZIG

Poland

45505 Gdynia
45507 Stettin (Szczecin)
45509 Swinemunde
45500 All other Poland ports

Danzig

45511 Gdansk (Danzig)
45515 Novy Port (Neufahrwasser)
45597 Optional ports in Poland and Danzig

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

(Arctic Region)

46103 Archangel
46109 Murmansk
46100 All other U.S.S.R. Arctic Region ports
- Bakaritsa
- Molotovsk (Nolinsk)

(Baltic Region)

46113 Kaliningrad (Konigsberg)
46115 Leningrad
46117 Primorsk (Bjorko; Koivisto)
46119 Vyborg (Viborg; Viipuri)
46120 All other U.S.S.R. Baltic Region ports

(Black Sea Region)

46121 Batum
46127 Mariupol

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northeastern Area—Continued

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Continued

(Black Sea Region)

46129 Nikolayev
46131 Novorossiysk
46135 Odessa
46137 Poti
46145 Tuapse
46150 All other U.S.S.R. Black Sea Region ports
- Feodosia
- Ilichevsk
- Reni
- Sevastopol
- Sukhumi
- Yalta

(Eastern Region)

46160 Ambarchik
46161 Anabar
46162 Anadyr
46165 Dikson
46167 Igarka
46168 Indigirka River
46174 Kozevnikovo
46176 Nikolayevsk
46180 Nogayevo
46181 Nordvik
46185 Pevek
46186 Petropavlovsk
46187 Provideniya (Providence Bay)
46188 Sakhalin
46189 Serkia Kamen
46191 Sovetskaya Gavan (Sovietskayagaven)
46193 Tiksi Bay (Port Tiksi; Tiksi)
46194 Ugolnaya
46195 Ust
46197 Vladivostok
46198 Yana
46199 Zaliu Kresti
46196 All other U.S.S.R. Eastern Region ports
- Alexandrovsk (Aleksandrovski)
- Arkova
- Bolshereyetsk (Bolsheretsk)
- Chaun Bay
- Kamchatka Peninsula other ports
- Khatanga
- Kikchik (Kikhchik)
- Komander Islands (Komandorski Is., Commander Is.)
- Kolyma River
- Mys Shmidta
- Nakhodka
- North Cape
- Okha
- Ozernoi
- Sredni
- Tetiuhe Bay
- Vanarem

Southwestern Area

467 AZORES

46721 Ponta Delgada
46700 All other Azores ports
- Angra
- Capellas
- Horta
- Lagos do Pico
- Praia
- Canta Maria
- Terceira Island
- Villa Do Porto

469 SPAIN

(Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal)

46903 Aviles
46905 Bilbao
46909 San Juan de Nieva
46913 Santander
46917 Gijon
46921 La Coruna
46927 Pasajes (Pasages)
46929 Vigo
46900 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
- Corcubion
- El Ferrol
- Marin
- Musel
- Ribadesella
- Salta Caballo
- San Sebastian
- Villagarcia

(Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal)

46931 Algeciras
46935 Cadiz
46939 Seville (Sevilla)
46944 Huelva
46949 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
- Bonanza
- Rota
- Tarifa

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Southwestern Area—Continued

469 SPAIN—Continued

(Mediterranean Region)

46957 Alicante
46959 Almeria
46961 Barcelona
46963 Cartagena
46976 Malaga
46978 Motril
46983 Sagunto
46988 San Feliu de Guixols
46992 Tarragona
46994 Valencia
46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports
- Agua Amarga
- Aguilas
- Alcudia
- Cabo de Gata
- Castellon de la Plana
- Denia
- Gandia
- Garrucha
- Hornillo
- Iviza
- Malgrat
- Murcia
- Olbia
- Palamos
- Palma
- Porman
- Port Alfaques
- Porto Pi
- Rosas
- San Martin De Provensals
- Torrevieja
- Villarices
- Villarreal
- Vinaroz

471 PORTUGAL

47111 Faro
47123 Leixoes
47125 Lisboa
47131 Portimao
47133 Porto (Oporto)
47141 Setubal
47145 Sines
47100 All other Portugal ports
- Albufeira
- Fagos
- Olhao
- Tavira
- Vila Real de Santo Antonio

472 GIBRALTAR

47201 Gibraltar

473 MALTA AND GOZO

Malta

47305 Valetta

Gozo

No Ports Listed

475 ITALY

(Italy-west coast ports)

47505 Bagnoli
47507 Napoli (Naples)
47515 Piombino
47517 Savona
47519 Civitavecchia
47525 Gaeta
47527 Genoa
47529 Reggio di Calabria
47531 La Spezia
47537 Livorno (Leghorn)
47539 Vado
47500 All other Italy west coast ports
- Anzio
- Castellamare del Golfo
- Fiumicino
- Imperia
- Marina di Carrara
- Oneglia
- Portici
- Portoferrajo
- Porto San Stefano
- Possuoli (Pozzuoli)
- Salerno
- Sorrento
- Torre Annunziata

(Lipari Island)

47540 Canneto (Lipari)

(Sicily)

47542 Augusta
47541 Messina
47548 Catania
47551 Palermo
47554 Porto Empedocle
47558 All other Sicily ports
- Castellamare Del Golfo
- Licata
- Marsala
- Milazzo
- Priolo
- Siracusa (Syracuse)
- Taormina
- Terranova di Sicilia (Gela)
- Trapani

(Sardinia)

47563 Cagliari
47569 All other Sardinia ports
- Arbatax (Tortoli)
- Porto Torres
- San Antioco
- Sarroch
- Terranova Pausania (Olbia)

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Southwestern Area—Continued

475 ITALY—Continued

(Italy east coast ports)

47571 Ancona
47578 Bari
47579 Barletta
47583 Brindisi
47582 Crotone
47584 Ravenna
47585 Taranto
47587 Trieste, Trieste
47595 Venice (Porto Marghera)
47598 All other Italy east coast ports
- Mola di Bari
- Molfetta
- Monopoli
- Pirano (Piran), Trieste
- Servola
- Trani

477 Optional Port Combinations Yugoslavia and Italy

47797 Optional ports in Yugoslavia and Italy

Southeastern Area

479 YUGOSLAVIA (including the island of Lagosta, and the portion of the Free Territory of Trieste under the administration of Yugoslavia)

47903 Belgrade
47905 Dubrovnik (Ragusa)
47909 Koper (Kopar), Trieste
47911 Luka Kardeljevo (Ploce)
47923 Rijeka (Fiume)
47925 Sibenik (Sebenico; Shibenik)
47927 Solin (Salona; Sveti Kaj)
47931 Split (Spalato)
47935 Susak
47997 Optional ports in Yugoslavia
47900 All other Yugoslavia ports
- Bar
- Gruz (Gravosa)
- Novigrad
- Obrovac
- Pula (Pola)
- Vranjic
- Zelenika

481 ALBANIA

No Ports Listed

Southeastern Area—Continued

484 GREECE

48402 Ayia Marina
48421 Kalamai (Calamata)
48427 Kavala
48431 Larimna (Larymna)
48441 Mikonos (Mycones)
48451 Patrai (Patras)
48452 Piraieus (Piraeus)
48471 Thessaloniki (Salonika)
48473 Volos
48475 Iali (Yali Island)
48400 All other Greece ports
- Aghios Joannis
- Aigion
- Alexandroupolis (Dedeh Agatch)
- Argostoli
- Astokos
- Chalkis
- Chios
- Corfu
- Corinth
- Dippi
- Drapetzona
- Eleusis (Elevsis)
- Itea
- Kaloi Limniones
- Katakolo (Catacolo)
- Krioneri
- Kyllini
- Limni
- Marathonisi
- Milos
- Mourtia
- Mytilini (Mitylene)
- Nauplia
- Naxon
- Nea Playa
- Oudunlik
- Pandorma
- Paros
- Ploumari
- Polichnitos
- Port Delamona
- Port Iero (Port Hiera)
- Port Kaloni
- Port Lagos
- Preveza
- Pylos (Pilos; Neokastron; Navarino)
- Rodi (Rhodes)
- Saint Georges Bay
- Salamis
- Samos
- Santorin
- Seriphos
- Skaramanga Bay
- Stratoni
- Syra
- Vostizza
- Yerra
- Zante
- Zea

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Southeastern Area—Continued

484 GREECE—Continued

48400 All other Greece ports—Continued

(Crete)

Ayios Nikolaos (St. Nicolas; Nikola)
Candia (Herakleion-Iraklion)
Canea (Khania)
Pacchiamo
Retimo
Soudha

485 RUMANIA

48511 Constanta
48500 All other Rumania ports
Braila
Galatz
Sulina
Tulca

487 BULGARIA

48700 All ports in Bulgaria
Burgas
Varna

489 TURKEY (in Europe and Asia)

(Mediterranean ports)

48903 Antalya
48919 Fethiye
48922 Giova Bay (Kenme Korfezi)
48925 Gocek Liman (Kujik Creek)
48931 Iskenderun (Alexandretta)
48939 Izmir
48938 Mersin
48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports
Adalia
Atbuku
Dikeli
Finike
Gilindire
Gumuslu
Karaghach (Karagatch)
Kuluk
Odounlouk
Ovacik
Symi
Tash-Uju (Tas Oudjou; Tasucu)
Tenedes

(Black Sea and Sea of Marmara ports)

48940 Izmit
48942 Derince (Derindje)
48945 Istanbul (Constantinople)
48951 Mudanya (Mudania)
48963 Bandirma (Panderma)
48967 Samsun

489 TURKEY (In Europe and Asia)—Continued

48999 All other Turkey Black Sea and Sea of Marmara ports
Chanaq
Canakkale
Eregli (Bender Eregli; Heraclea)
Filyos (Filios)
Gallipoli (Gelibolus)
Gemlik (Ghemlik-Kemlik)
Golcuk (Gueldjuk)
Haidar Pacha (Hay Darpasa)
Inebolu
Rodosto (Tekirdag; Tekirdagl)
Trebizond (Trabzon)
Zonguldak

491 CYPRUS

49133 Larnaca
49138 Morphou Bay:
Karavostasi (Karavestassi-Xeros)
49199 All other Cyprus ports
Famagusta
Limassol
Zighi (Zyyi)

ASIA

Western Area

502 SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC (including Latakia)

50207 Baniyas (Banias)
50215 Latakia (Al Ladhiqiyah)
50200 All other Syrian Arab Republic ports

504 LEBANON

50401 Beirut (Beyrouth)
50405 Saida (Sidon)
50427 Tripoli (Tarabulus)
50400 All other Lebanon ports

505 IRAQ

50501 Baghdad
50525 Basra (Al Basrah)
50547 Fao (Al Faw)
50500 All other Iraq ports

507 IRAN

50701 Abadam Island
50735 Bandar-e-Shahpur (Shapur)
50739 Bandar-e-Mashur
50745 Kharg Island (Khark)
50751 Khorramshahr (Mohammerah)
50700 All other Iran ports
Bandar Abbas
Bushire
Deyyer
Khosrowabad
Lavan Island
Lingah
Ormuz (Hormuz) Island
Ras el Mutaf

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

508 ISRAEL

(Mediterranean area)

50801 Haifa
50845 Tel Aviv-Yafo (Tel Aviv-Jaffa)
50800 All other Israel Mediterranean area ports
Ashdod

(Red Sea area)

50871 Eilath (Elath)

511 JORDAN

51105 Aqaba

512 GAZA STRIP

No ports

513 KUWAIT

51321 Kuwait (Al Kuwait)
51323 Al Ahmadi (Fahaihil)
51325 Mina Abdullah
51300 All other Kuwait ports

517 SAUDI ARABIA

51712 Al Khubar
51715 Ad Damman
51721 Jidda (Jeddah)
51725 Ras al Mish Ab
(Cape Misha Ah; Massah)
51727 Ras at Tannurah
51700 All other Saudi Arabia ports

519 ARABIA PENINSULA STATES, N.E.C.
(including Yemen, Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, Trucial Sheikhs, Qatar, and the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia)
51913 Khawr Muffatta (Khor el Muffatta)
Khawr-al-Ama (Khor Ami)-(in Neutral Zone)
51920 Mena Saud (in Neutral Zone)
51925 Mocha (in Yemen)
51980 Umm Said (Musayid) (in Qatar)
51990 Salalah (in Muscat and Oman)
51900 All other Arabia Peninsula States, N.E.C. ports
Abu Dhabi, Abu Zabi, Dabi (in Trucial Sheikhs)
Hodeida (in Yemen)
Jabel-Dhanah (in Muscat and Oman)
Midi, Maydi (in Yemen)
Muscat (in Muscat and Oman)
Ras al Khafji (in Neutral Zone)
Ras Zubbayah (in Muscat and Oman)

522 ADEN

52201 Aden
52200 All other Aden ports
Makalla
Perim Island

525 BAHRAIN

52501 Bahrain Island (Awali, Sitra or Sitrah)

531 AFGHANISTAN

No ports

Southern and Southeastern Area

533 INDIA

(West coast ports)

53301 Alleppey
53303 Bhavnagar (Bhaunagar)
53307 Kandla (Port Kandla)
53309 Koilthottam
53312 Bombay
53333 Cochin
53338 Kolachel
53340 Marmagao (Mormugao)
53341 Navalakhi
53345 Quilon
53347 Veraval
53300 All other India west coast ports
Badagara
Bedi (Jamnagar; Navanagar)
Kozhikode (Calicut)
Jamnagar (Navanagar; Bedi)
Mahe
Mandvi
Mangalore
Navanagar (Jamnagar; Bedi)
Porbandar
Port Okha
Tellicherry

(East coast ports)

53351 Budge-Budge (Baj-Baj)
53353 Calcutta
53357 Madras
53361 Karikal
53391 Pondicherry
53395 Tuticorin
53399 Vishakhapatnam
53398 All other India east coast ports
Bimlipatam
Cocanada (Kakinada)
Cuddalore
Mahabalipuram (Mahabalipur)
Masulipatam
Negapatam
Yanam (Yanaon)

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

535 PAKISTAN

(East Pakistan)

53520 Chalna
53527 Chittagong
53500 All other East Pakistan ports

(West Pakistan)

53550 Karachi
53597 Optional ports in Pakistan
53599 All other West Pakistan ports

536 NEPAL

No ports

542 CEYLON

54201 Colombo
54200 All other Ceylon ports
Galle
Jaffna
Trincomalee (Trincomali)

546 BURMA

54601 Rangoon
54600 All other Burma ports
Tavoy

549 THAILAND (Siam)

54901 Bangkok
54902 Phuket (Bhuket) (Include Ao Phuket)
54923 Ko-Si-Chang
54925 Satahib
54927 Songkhla (Singora)
(Haad Yai-Hat Yai)
54900 All other Thailand ports
Kantang
Krabi
Naratives (Kuala Menera) (Naradhivas)
Patani

550 NORTH VIET-NAM

55001 Haiphong
55002 Hon Gai (Port Courbet)
55000 All other North Viet-Nam ports
Cam Pha (Port Campha)
Port Redon

551 SOUTH VIET-NAM

55124 Saigon
55100 All other South Viet-Nam ports
Cam Ranh Bay
Da Nang (Tourane)

553 LAOS

No ports

555 CAMBODIA

55500 All ports in Cambodia
Kampot
Phnom Penh
Sihanoukville (Kompong Som)
Tonle Bet

557 MALAYSIA (including the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and North Borneo)

55713 Kuching
55723 Malacca
55731 Miri
55735 Penang
55751 Port Swettenham
55759 Sandakan
55700 All other Malaysia ports
Kennedy Bay
Labuan
Port Dickson
Port Weld
Sejingkat (Sarawak)
Tanjong Mani
Tawau (Tawao)
Telok Anson
Tutong (Tutango)

559 SINGAPORE

55976 Singapore
55900 All other Singapore ports
Pulo Bokum (Pulum Bukum)

560 INDONESIA

Bali

56001 Beliling

Bangka

56003 Pangkol (Pangkalpinang)
56004 Muntok

Billiton (Belitung)

56005 Tandjungpandan (Tanjong Pandan)

Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

56007 Balik Papan
56009 Bandjarmasin (Banjermasin)
56011 Pontianak
56020 All other Kalimantan ports
Samarinda
Sambas
Singkawang
Stagen
Tarakan

West New Guinea

56021 Sukarnapura (Hollandia)
56022 Sorong

Sulawesi (Celebes)

56027 Macassar (Makasar)
56030 All other Sulawesi ports
Amoerang
Gorontalo
Lintidu
Menado

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

560 INDONESIA—Continued

Java

56033	Djakarta (Batavia, Jakarta, Tandjong Priok)
56035	Tjirebon (Cheribon)
56041	Pamanukan
56043	Panarukan
56045	Pasuruan
56051	Semarang
56053	Soerabaja (Surabaja, Surabaya, Surabaia, Soerabaya)
56055	Tegal
56058	All other Java ports
	Banjuwangi
	Djangbar
	Karang Antu
	Pekalongan
	Prabolingo
	Tjilatjap

Moluccas

56062	Ambon (Amboina)
56063	Ternate
56064	All other Moluccas ports
	Aru Is. (Aroe Isl.):
	Dobo
	Morotai Isl.

Riow Islands

56065	Palau Sambu (Pula Sambu) Island
56066	Kidjang (Soengei Kolak)
56067	Tandjunguban
56068	Tandjungpinang

Sumatra

56073	Belawan Deli (Medan)
56075	Dumai
56081	Padang
56083	Palembang
56087	Pladju
56093	Sungaigerong (Soengaigerong)
56095	Sungaipakning (Pakning)
56097	Telokbetung (Pandjang)
56099	All other Sumatra ports
	Asahan
	Bagoes Koening
	Belinju
	Dabo (Singkep Island)
	Djambi
	Kertapati
	Lho Soumawe
	Pangkalan Susu (Pangkalan Brandan)
	Sabang
	Sibolga
	Tandjong Baley
	Telok Nibong
56000	All other Indonesian ports

565 PHILIPPINES

56502	Bacolod (Santa Nino)	NEG
56503	Bais	NEG
56505	Basilan City (Basilan Island):	BAS
	Isabela	
	Maluso Bay	
	Port Holland	
56507	Bayang Point	PAN
56510	Borongan	SAM
56512	Bulan	SAM
56514	Cagayan (include Bugo)	MIN
56516	Castanas	LUZ
56518	Catanauan	LUZ
56519	Cavite	LUZ
56520	Cebu	CEB
56523	Davao	MIN
56525	Dumaguete	NEG
56526	Guimaras	PAN
56527	Hagnaya Bay	CEB
56529	Hinigaran	NEG
56530	Hondagua	LUZ
56532	Iloilo	PAN
56533	Inampulugan Island	PAN
56535	Infanta	LUZ
56505	Isabela (see Basilan City)	BAS
56537	Jagna	BOH
56539	Jolo	JOL
56542	Legaspi	LUZ
56543	Leyte	LEY
56573	Lagonoy River (see Sabang)	LUZ
56505	Maluso Bay (see Basilan City)	BAS
56546	Mambagid (Mambaguid) River	NEG
56549	Manila	LUZ
56551	Masbate	MAS
56552	Masinloc	LUZ
56554	Medina	MIN
56558	Nasipit	LUZ
56559	Nasugbu	MIN
56561	Nato	LUZ
56556	Ozamiz (Ozamis, Misamis)	MIN
56566	Poro	POR
56505	Port Holland (see Basilan City)	BAS
56568	Puerto Real	LUZ
56569	Pulupandan	NEG
56571	Romblon Island	ROM
56573	Sabang (include Lagonoy River and San Jose)	LUZ
56574	Sagay	NEG
56576	San Carlos	NEG
56578	San Fernando (Poro)	LUZ
56573	San Jose (see Sabang)	LUZ
56581	Santa Cruz (in Zambales Prov.)	LUZ
56502	Santa Nino (see Bacolod)	NEG
56583	Siain	LUZ
56585	Silay	NEG
56587	Surigao	MIN
56588	Tabaco (Tabako)	LUZ
56589	Tacloban	LEY
56592	Tandoc	LUZ
56594	Victorias	NEG
56597	Zamboanga	MIN

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

565 PHILIPPINES--Continued

56500 All other Philippines ports

Anakan Wharf	MIN
Angas Point	LUZ
Aras - Asan	MIN
Balolang	SIQ
Batangas	LUZ
Bislig	MIN
Boac	MAR
Bogo	CEB
Bongabon (Bongabong)	MDO
Bulacan	LUZ
Bulacan	LEY
Butuan	MIN
Cabalian	LEY
Cabadbaran	MIN
Cadiz	NEG
Calabazas Island	PAN
Calapan	MDO
Calatagan	LUZ
Calbayog	SAM
Calicoan Island	SAM
Caminawit (see Mangarin)	MDO
Catabangan (Catabanga)	LUZ
Claveria	LUZ
Coron	BUS
Cotabato (Parang)	MIN
Cuabo	MIN
Daet	LUZ
Dagsaan	PAN
Dahican	MIN
Dahican (Dahikan)	LUZ
Dipolog	MIN
Donsol	LUZ
Escalante	NEG
Gasan	MAR
Gingoog	MIN
Gubat	LUZ
Guisguis	LUZ
Guiuanon Island	PAN
Haponan Island	LUZ
Himamaylan	NEG
Hook Bay	POL
Iligan	MIN
Jilantangan Island	NEG
Jimenez	MIN
Jose Panganiban (Mambulao)	LUZ
Kabasalan	MIN
Kolambugan	MIN
Lalawigan (Lalanigan)	LUZ
Lamit Bay	LUZ
Larap	LUZ
Larena	NEG
Lebak	MIN
Lianga	MIN
Limay	LUZ
Loreto	DIN
Luka Tanjay	NEG
Lumarao (see Taba Bay)	MIN
Lunao	MIN
Luya	LUZ
Macalelon	LUZ
MacArthur (Ormoc)	LEY
Maco (Tagum)	MIN

565 PHILIPPINES—Continued

56500 All other Philippines ports—Continued

Magallanes	LUZ
Makar (see Sarangani Bay)	MIN
Malbato	BUS
Malitbog	LEY
Mambulao (Jose Panganiban)	LUZ
Manapla	NEG
Mandaon	MAS
Mangarin (include Caminawit)	MDO
Manicani Island	SAM
Margosatubig	MIN
Masao	MIN
Mauban	LUZ
Mercedes	LUZ
Mulanay	LUZ
Naga Naga	MIN
Nalunga Island	NEG
Naujan	MDO
Odiongan	MIN
Olongapo (see Subic Bay)	LUZ
Olutanga Island	MIN
Opon	CEB
Ormoc (MacArthur)	LEY
Oroquieta	MIN
Pambuhan	SAM
Panabutan Bay	MIN
Panagan	LUZ
Pangit	LEY
Paracale	LUZ
Pasacao	LUZ
Pasay (Rizal)	LUZ
Perez	LUZ
Pinamalayan	MDO
Plaridel	MIN
Polillo Island	LUZ
Pontevedra	NEG
Port Banga	MIN
Port Lamon (Lamon Anchorage)	MIN
Port Matarinao	SAM
Port Puluan	MIN
Punta Buri (Puntaburi)	PAN
Rizal (Pasay)	LUZ
Salamanca	NEG
San Augustin (San Agustin)	LEY
San Fernando	CEB
San Fernando	SIB
San Fernando	TIC
San Jose	PAN
San Miguel	PAL
Santa Cruz	MAR
Santa Cruz (on Davao Gulf)	MIN
Santa Maria	LUZ
Sarangani Bay (include Makar)	MIN
Sarangani Island	MIN
Sepaco	LUZ
Siete Pecados	PAN
Sorsogon	LUZ
Subic Bay:	LUZ
Olongapo	
Taba Bay:	MIN
Lumarao	
Tagbilaran	BOH

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

565 PHILIPPINES—Continued

56500 All other Philippines ports—Continued

Tagubanham Island	PAN
Tagum (Maco)	MIN
Taisan	MAS
Talomo	MIN
Virac	CAT
Vito	NEG

566 MACAO (MACAU)

(Portuguese territory)

56649 Macao

567 SOUTHERN AND SOUTHEASTERN ASIA, N.E.C.
(including Bhutan, the Maldive Islands, Brunei, and Portuguese Timor)

56769 Timor
56799 All other Southern and Southeastern Asia, N.E.C. ports

Eastern Area

570 CHINA
(North China and Manchuria)

57007 Ching Kiang
57009 Chin Wang Tao (Chin Hung Tao)
57013 Hankow
57019 Hulutao
57025 Nanking
57031 Pukow
57035 Shanghai
57041 Taku
57043 Tientsin (Peiping)
57047 Tsingtao
57051 Darien (Talien)
57053 Newchang
57055 Ryojun (Port Arthur)
57000 All other North China ports
Chang Sha
Chefoo
Chenglin
Hangchow
Hsiechiatien
Kahoku
Kiu Kiang
Tsei Shi Chi
Weihaiwei
Woosung
Wu Hu

(South China)

57099 All South China ports
Amoy
Bias Bay
Canton
Foochow
Pakhoi
Swatow
Tsing Tien
Whampoa

Eastern Area—Continued

574 OUTER MONGOLIA

(No ports)

579 NORTH KOREA

57919 Wonsan (Gensan, Wensan)
57900 All other North Korea ports
Chinnampo
Hamhung
Hungnam
Musan
Sieishin

580 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

58023 Pusan (Fusan)
58029 Inchon (Jinsen)
58033 Masan
58035 Mokpo (Moppo)
58097 Optional ports in Republic of Korea
58000 All other Republic of Korea ports
Kunsan
Yosu

582 HONG KONG

58201 Hong Kong
58270 Kowloon

583 TAIWAN (Formosa) (Including Pescadores)

58301 Keelung (Kiirun, Koolung)
58305 Tainan
58309 Kaohsuing (Takao)
58311 Tamsui (Taihaku) (Taipeh)
58300 All other Taiwan ports

588 JAPAN

58813 Amagasaki
58818 Chiba
58824 Fushiki
58825 Hagata
58826 Hakodate
58830 Hirohata
58831 Hiroshima
58832 Itozakicho
58833 Iwakuni
58834 Kamaishi
58836 Kanokawa
58838 Kawasaki
58840 Kobe
58841 Kokura
58843 Kudamatsu (Kudamatu)
58845 Kure
58846 Kushiro
58848 Maizuru
58849 Matsuyama
58850 Minamata

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Eastern Area—Continued

588 JAPAN—Continued

58851 Miike
58852 Misumi
58853 Miyako
58854 Mizushima
58835 Moji (Shimonoseki)
58855 Muroran
58856 Nagasaki
58857 Nagoya
58858 Niihama
58859 Niigata
58863 Ofunato
58864 Onahama
58865 Onagawa
58866 Osaka
58867 Otaru
58875 Sakaide
58876 Sakata
58873 Sasebo
58878 Shimizu (Simizu)
58879 Shimotsui (Simotu)
58881 Tobata
58885 Tokuyama
58886 Tokyo (Shibaura)
58889 Tsurumi
58888 Ube
58890 Wakamatsu
58891 Wakayama
58892 Wanishicho
58893 Yawata
58894 Yokkaichi
58895 Yokohama
58896 Yokosuka
58897 Optional ports in Japan
58800 All other Japan ports
Aioi
Akita
Aomori
Atsuta
Bonin Islands
Ebisu
Edamitsu
Funakawa (Funagawa; Funakawaminato)
Gamagori
Hai Ju
Handa
Hashihama
Higashi Iwase
Hikoshima
Imabari (Imaharu)
Ishihama
Kagoshima
Karatsu
Keihin
Kenjiho
Kizarazu
Kohnan
Komatsujima (Komatsushima)
Makiyama
Marcus Islands
Masampo
Matsunaga

588 JAPAN—Continued

58800 All other Japan ports—Continued

Mihara
Mitajiri
Nagaura
Nanao
Nanpo Islands
Naoetsu
Noshiro
Oginchama
Oh
Ominato
Onomichi
Port Adams
Rashin
Rosario Islands
Saeki (Saiki)
Saitosaki
Sakai
Seikoshin
Shikama (Shikamacho)
Shinmaizura
Shiogama
Tachibana Ura
Takamatsu
Taketoyo
Tama
Tsuchisaki
Tsuruga
Ujina
Uno
Yokkaiti
Yokoshima
Yoshiura
Yuki
Yura

590 NANSEI ISLANDS, N.E.C. (including Okinawa)

59075 Okinawa Island:
Buckner Bay
Naha

59099 All other Nansei Islands, N.E.C., ports

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos or Keeling Islands; and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean)

60201 Adelaide
60210 Brisbane
60213 Bunbury
60222 Fremantle
60225 Geelong City
60231 Gladstone
60237 Melbourne

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA—Continued

602 AUSTRALIA (including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos or Keeling Islands; and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean)—Continued

60240 Newcastle
60243 Perth
60252 Port Kembla
60255 Port Lincoln
60258 Port Pirie
60264 Rockhampton
60267 Sydney
60273 Townsville
60282 Whyalla
60287 Optional ports in Australia
60200 All other Australia ports
- Albany
- Bowen
- Broome
- Cairns
- Cape Thevenard
- Darwin
- Geraldton
- Kwinana
- Makay
- Mourilyan Harbour
- Port Augusta
- Port Alma
- Port Hedland
- Portland
- Thursday Island
- Wagga Wagga
- Wallaroo
- Warrnambool
- Williamstown
- Wyndham
- Yarra

Tasmania

60291 Burnie
60295 Hobart
60299 All other Tasmania ports
- Bell Bay
- Beauty Point
- Devonport
- Risdon

604 NEW GUINEA (Australian)

60436 Milne Bay
60447 Port Moresby
60400 All other New Guinea ports
- Admiralty Islands
- Bougainville Island
- Finschafen
- Green Island
- Kavieng
- Kokopo
- Lae
- Madang
- Morobe
- Rabaul
- Salamaua (Salamoa)
- Samarai

612 NEW ZEALAND AND WESTERN SAMOA

61201 Auckland
61203 Bluff Harbor
61205 Christchurch
61207 Dunedin
61215 Lyttleton
61219 Napier
61223 New Plymouth
61241 Tokomaru
61247 Wellington
61200 All other New Zealand ports
- Gisborne
- Greymouth
- Hawkes Bay
- Invercargill
- Mangonui
- Mount Maunganui
- Nelson
- Oamaru
- Opua
- Picton
- Port Chalmers
- Ravensbourne
- Russell
- Stewart Island
- Timaru
- Waikokopu
- Wanganui
- Westport
- Whakatane

Cook Islands

61257 Aitutaki
61261 Rarotonga

Manahiki Islands

61271 Manahiki Islands

Niue Islands

61281 Niue

Western Samoa

61291 Apia

Tongareva

61295 Tongareva (Penrhyn)

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)

62058 Efate Island (Port Vila)
62057 Espiritu Santo Island (Pallikulo Bay)

Christmas Island

62001 Christmas Island

Fanning Island

62011 Fanning Island

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA—Continued

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)—Continued

Fiji Islands

62028 Suva (Savu)
62029 Vitia Point
62030 All other Fiji Islands ports
Labassa
Lautoka
Levuka
Rotumah
Savu Savu Bay
Vuda Point

Funafuti Atoll

62031 Funafuti Atoll

Gilbert Islands

62042 All Gilbert Islands ports
Butaritari
Makin
Tarawa

Nauru

62051 Nauru

British Solomon Islands

62072 All British Solomon Islands ports
Faisi Island
Gizo Island
Guadalcanal:
Honiara
Makambo Island
Munda
Russell Islands
Shortland Island
Stewart Island
Tulagi

Tonga

62082 All Tonga ports
Haapai
Lefuka
Niaufoo
Niuatobutabu
Nukualofa
Tongatabu
Vavau

Washington Island

62091 Washington Island
62099 All other British Western Pacific Islands ports

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS

New Caledonia

64105 Nehoue
64109 Noumea
64114 Pagoumene
64139 Tangadiou
64100 All other New Caledonia ports
Ducos
Koumac
Plum
Pouembout
Prony
Saint Vincent
Thio
Unia

Society Islands

64151 Tahiti:
Papeete

64178 All other Society Islands ports
Bora Bora
Hao
Raiatea Island
Tahaa Island

Makatea Islands

64181 Makatea

Marquesa Islands

64195 Clipperton Island
64191 Marquesas Islands

684 TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS (including the Caroline, Marshall, and Mariana Islands, except Guam, under United States Administration)

Caroline Islands

68405 Caroline Islands

Mariana Islands

68465 Saipan
68469 Tinian

Marshall Islands

68490 All Marshall Islands ports
Eniwetok
Kwajalein
Majuro

Palau (Pelew) Islands

68494 Palau Islands

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country —Con.

AFRICA

Northern Area

714 MOROCCO

(Atlantic Region)

71403 Agadir
71401 Casablanca
71419 Saffi (Safi)
71400 All other Morocco Atlantic Region Ports
Fdala
Kenitra (Port Lyautey)
Mazagan (El Jadida)
Mogador
Rabat

(Mediterranean Region)

71425 Tangier
71499 All other Morocco Mediterranean Region ports
Tetuan

721 ALGERIA

72101 Algiers
72115 Beni Saf
72123 Bone
72139 Collo
72155 Jijelli (Djidjelli)
72179 Oran
72195 Port Kelan
72197 Optional ports in Algeria
72100 All other Algeria ports
Arzeu
Bougie
Honaine
Mers El Kebir
Mostaganem
Nemours
Philippeville (Skikda)

723 TUNISIA

72301 Bizerte
72310 La Goulette
72337 Sfax
72357 Sousee (Susa)
72373 Tunis
72300 All other Tunisia ports
Mahedia
Monastir
Soliman Bay
Tabarca

725 LIBYA

72501 Benghazi
72525 Tripoli
72500 All other Libya ports
Escravos
Marsa-Al-Burayqah (Brega)
Tobruk (Tobruch)
Ras Es Sidar
Ras Lanuf
Zueitina (Zuetina)

729 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPT)

(Mediterranean Region)

72901 Alexandria
72913 Port Said
72900 All other United Arab Republic (Egypt) Mediterranean Region ports

(Red Sea Region)

72923 Fanara
72937 Ras Abu Zenima
72949 Suez
(including Port Twefik)
72999 All other United Arab Republic (Egypt) Red Sea Region Ports
Ras Shukheir
Wadi-Feiran

732 SUDAN

73201 Port Sudan

Western Area

733 CANARY ISLANDS (SPANISH)

73301 Arrecife
73325 Las Palmas
73337 Santa Cruz De La Palma
73349 Santa Cruz De Tenerife
73300 All other Canary Islands ports

740 SPANISH AFRICA, N.E.C., AND EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Mediterranean Region

74001 Ceuta
74000 All other Spanish Africa Mediterranean Region ports
Melilla

Atlantic Region

74045 Fernando Po
74046 Santa Isabel
74050 All other Spanish Africa Atlantic Region and Equatorial Guinea ports
Bata
Benito
El Aiun
Rio Aye

741 MAURITANIA

74165 Port Etienne

742 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON

74201 Douala
74213 Kribi
74298 Victoria

744 SENEGAL

74473 Dakar
74499 All other Senegal ports
Casamance
Rufisque

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

AFRICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

746 GUINEA

74619 Conakry (Konakri) (including Kassa Islands)
74699 All other Guinea ports

747 SIERRA LEONE

74751 Freetown
74763 Pepel
74799 All other Sierra Leone ports
Sherbro Island
Sulima

748 IVORY COAST

74825 Abidjan (Abidgan)
74831 Grand Bassam
74849 Port Bouet
74899 All other Ivory Coast ports
Assinie
Grandberrebe (Bereby)
Grand Drewin
Grand Lahu
Sassandra
Tabu

749 GHANA

74901 Accra
74979 Saltpond
74985 Takoradi
74990 Tema (Temo)
74997 Winneba
74900 All other Ghana ports
Adda
Apam
Atterboe
Axim
Boshua
Butre
Cape Coast
Denu (Dano)
Dixcove
Elmina
Half Assini
Keta
Twin Rivers

750 THE GAMBIA

75041 Bathurst
75099 All other Gambia ports

752 TOGO

75285 Anecho (Little Popo)
75291 Lome
75200 All other Togo ports
Kpeme

753 NIGERIA (including the former Northern British Cameroons)

75301 Abonema

753 NIGERIA (including the former Northern British Cameroons)—Continued

75313 Apapa
75331 Burutu
75361 Koko
75367 Lagos
75385 Port Harcourt
75397 Optional ports in Nigeria
75300 All other Nigeria ports
Akassa
Bonny
Bugama
Calabar
Degema
Forcados
Idda
Opobo
Oron
Sapele
Warri

754 CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

No ports

755 GABON

75501 Libreville
75525 Port Gentil
75500 All other Gabon ports

757 WESTERN AFRICA, N.E.C. (including Mali, Niger, Chad, Upper Volta, Dahomey, and Congo (Brazzaville))

Dahomey

75701 Cotonou
75707 Grand Popo
75713 Ouidah (Wida)
75700 All other Western Africa, N.E.C., ports

Congo (Brazzaville)

75798 Pointe Noire

758 BRITISH WEST AFRICA

Saint Helena

75801 Saint Helena

Ascension

75831 Ascension
75899 All other British West Africa ports

WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA

759 MADEIRA ISLANDS (PORTUGUESE)

75901. Funchal

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

AFRICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

762 ANGOLA (including Cabinda) (Portuguese)

76274 Lobito
76278 Luanda
76288 Porto Amboim
76299 All other Angola ports
Ambriz
Ambrizette
Benguela (Benuela)
Cuio
Cabinda (Kabinda)
Mossamedes
Novo Redondo
Porto Alexandre

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.C.

Cape Verde Islands

76461 Saint Vincent
76499 All other Cape Verde Islands ports
Brava
Fogo
Maio
Praia
Saint Nicholas (Sao Nicolau)
Saint Vincent (Sao Vicente)
Sal

Portuguese Guinea

76489 All Portuguese Guinea ports
Bissau
Bulama (Bolama)

Sao Tome (St. Thomas)

76491 Sao Tome (Sao Thome)

765 LIBERIA

76505 Buchanan (Grand Bassa)
76509 Cape Palmas
76521 Marshall
76529 Monrovia (Harbel)
76541 Robertsport
76500 All other Liberia ports
Baffu Bay (Baffni River)
Cape Mount
River Cess
Sinoe

766 CONGO (Kinshasa)

76625 Boma
76637 Matadi
76600 All other Congo (Leopoldville) ports
Ango
Banana
Noqui
San Antonio

Eastern Area

768 BURUNDI AND RWANDA

No ports

770 SOMALI REPUBLIC (including former Trust Territory of Somaliland under Italian Administration, or Somalia; and former British Somaliland)

Northern Region

77001 Berbera
77000 All other Somali Republic Northern Region ports

Eastern Region

77051 Mogadiscio
77099 All other Somali Republic Eastern Region ports
Kismayu (Chisimaio)

774 ETHIOPIA (including Eritrea, federated with Ethiopia)

77405 Assab
77409 Massawa

777 FRENCH SOMALILAND

77701 Djibouti

778 UGANDA

No ports

779 KENYA

77913 Mombasa (Kilindini)
77999 All other Kenya ports

782 SEYCHELLES AND DEPENDENCIES

78200 All Seychelles and Dependencies ports
Victoria (Mahe Island)

783 TANZANIA

78351 Dar es Salaam
78379 Tanga
78387 Zanzibar
78399 All other Tanzania ports
Kilwa Kisiwani
Lindi
Mikindani
Mtwara
Pangani
Pemba Island

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

AFRICA—Continued

Eastern Area—Continued

784 MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES

78401 Port Louis

787 MOZAMBIQUE (Portuguese)

78701 Beira
78717 Lourenco Marques
78725 Mozambique
78700 All other Mozambique ports
Chinde
Mocimboa da Praia
Nacala
Pebane
Port Amelia
Quelimane

789 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (formerly Madagascar)

78941 Tamatave
78900 All other Malagasy Republic ports
Ambohibe
Antalaha
Diego Suarez
Farafangana
Fenerive
Fort Dauphin
Mahajamba Bay
Majunga
Manakara
Manajary
Mardantsetra
Morombe
Morondava
Nossi Be
Sainte Marie
Sambava
Tulear
Vatomandry

Reunion

78951 Pointe Des Galets
78963 Saint Denis

Comoro Islands (French)

78970 All Comoro Islands ports
Moroni

Southern Area

791 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

79101 Cape Town
79113 Durban (Port Natal)
79125 East London
79145 Port Elizabeth (Algoa Bay)
79100 All other Republic of South Africa ports
Mossel Bay
Port Nolloth
Saldanha Bay

South-West Africa

79186 Walvis Bay
79199 All other South-west Africa ports
Luderitz
Swakopmund
Tsoakhaubmund

794 ZAMBIA

No ports

796 RHODESIA

No ports

797 MALAWI

No ports

798 SOUTHERN AFRICA, N.E.C. (Including Botswana, formerly Bechuanaland, Lesotho, formerly Basutoland, and Swaziland.)

No ports.

UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

911 VIRGIN ISLANDS

91141 Saint Thomas

935 GUAM

93501 Guam

951 AMERICAN SAMOA

95101 Pago Pago

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

COUNTRY/AREA OF UNLADING TO BE SHOWN IN RELEASE OF TONNAGE DATA FOR COMBINED EXPORTS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND "SPECIAL CATEGORY" SHIPMENTS

4-digit country/area code number	Description
1010	Greenland
	Canada (C code 122) and Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands (C code 161)
1221	Pacific Region
1222	Great Lakes Region
1223	Montreal
1224	Atlantic Region including Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands
1225	Newfoundland and Labrador
	Mexico
2011	West Coast Region
2012	Gulf or East Coast Region
	Guatemala
2051	Caribbean Region
2052	West Coast Region
2080	British Honduras
2110	El Salvador
	Honduras
2151	Caribbean Region
2152	West Coast Region (Amapala)
	Nicaragua
2191	Caribbean Region
2192	West Coast Region
	Costa Rica
2231	Caribbean Region
2232	West Coast Region
	Panama
2251	Caribbean Region
2252	West Coast Region
	Canal Zone
2271	Caribbean Region
2272	West Coast Region
2320	Bermuda
2360	Bahamas
2390	Cuba
2420	Jamaica
2450	Haiti
2470	Dominican Republic
2480	Leeward and Windward Islands
2720	Barbados
2740	Trinidad and Tobago
2770	Netherlands Antilles
2830	French West Indies
	Colombia
3011	Caribbean Region
3012	West Coast Region
3013	Amazon Region
3070	Venezuela
3120	Guyana
3150	Surinam (Netherlands Guiana)
3170	French Guiana
3310	Ecuador
3330	Peru
3370	Chile
3510	Brazil
3530	Paraguay
3550	Uruguay
3570	Argentina
3720	Falkland Islands
4000	Iceland
4010	Sweden
4030	Norway
4050	Finland
4090	Denmark (Except Greenland)
4120	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
4190	Ireland (Eire)
4210	Netherlands (Holland)
4230	Belgium and Luxembourg
4250	Optional Port Combinations - Netherlands, Belgium and Germany
4260	Unidentified Countries in Western Europe
	France
4271	Atlantic Region
4272	Mediterranean Region
	West Germany
4281	Baltic Region
4282	Atlantic Region
4290	East Germany
4470	Estonia
4490	Latvia
4510	Lithuania
4550	Poland and Danzig
	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
4611	Arctic and Baltic Regions
4612	Black Sea Region
4613	Eastern Region
4670	Azores
	Spain
4691	Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
4692	Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
4693	Mediterranean Region
4710	Portugal
4720	Gibraltar
4730	Malta and Gozo
4750	Italy
4770	Optional Port Combinations - Yugoslavia and Italy
4790	Yugoslavia
4840	Greece
4850	Rumania
4870	Bulgaria
4890	Turkey
4910	Cyprus
5020	Syrian Arab Republic (including Latakia)
5040	Lebanon
5050	Iraq
5070	Iran

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

COUNTRY/AREA OF UNLADING TO BE SHOWN IN RELEASE OF TONNAGE DATA FOR COMBINED EXPORTS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND "SPECIAL CATEGORY" SHIPMENTS—Continued

4-digit country/area code number	Description
	Israel
5081	Mediterranean Region
5082	Red Sea Region
5110	Jordan
5130	Kuwait
5330	India
5350	Pakistan
5370	Saudi Arabia, Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.c., Aden, Bahrain, Ceylon and Burma
5490	Thailand (Siam)
5500	North Viet-Nam
5510	South Viet-Nam
5550	Cambodia
5620	Malaysia, Singapore and Indonesia
5650	Philippines
5660	Macao (Macau)
5670	Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c.
	China
5701	North China and Manchuria
5702	South China
5790	North Korea
5800	Republic of Korea
5820	Hong Kong
5830	Taiwan (Formosa) (Including Pescadores)
5880	Japan
5900	Nansei Islands, n.e.c.
6020	Australia (including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos and Keeling Islands; and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean)
6040	New Guinea (Australian)
6120	New Zealand
6200	British Western Pacific Islands
6410	French Pacific Islands
6840	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
	Morocco
7141	Atlantic Region
7142	Mediterranean Region
7210	Algeria
7230	Tunisia
7250	Libya
	United Arab Republic (Egypt)
7291	Mediterranean Region
7292	Red Sea Region
7320	Sudan
7330	Canary Islands (Spanish)
	Spanish Africa, n.e.c. and Equatorial Africa
7401	Mediterranean Region
7402	Atlantic Region
7410	Mauritania
7420	Federal Republic of Cameroon
7440	Senegal
7460	Guinea
7470	Sierra Leone
7480	Ivory Coast
7490	Ghana
7500	The Gambia
7520	Togo
7530	Nigeria (including the former Northern British Cameroons)
7550	Gabon
7570	Western Africa, n.e.c. [including Mali, Niger, Chad, Upper Volta, Dahomey, and Congo (Brazzaville)]
	British West Africa
7581	Saint Helena and Ascension
7582	Other British West Africa
7590	Madeira Islands (Portuguese)
7620	Angola (including Cabinda) (Portuguese)
7640	Western Portuguese Africa, n.e.c.
7650	Liberia
7660	Congo (Kinshasa)
	Somali Republic
7701	Northern Region (former British Somaliland)
7702	Eastern Region (former trust territory of Somaliland under Italian administration)
7740	Ethiopia (including Eritrea, Federated with Ethiopia)
7770	French Somaliland
7790	Kenya
7820	Seychelles and Dependencies
7830	Tanzania
7840	Mauritius and Dependencies
7870	Mozambique (Portuguese)
7890	Malagasy Republic
7920	Republic of South Africa

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 14

Schedule P—Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 14

This schedule governs in the classification of commodities shipped from Puerto Rico to the United States. Commodity information for such shipments is required to be reported on the Shipper's Export Declaration, Commerce Form 7525-V (including 7525-V--Alternate) in terms of the quantity units and 5-digit Schedule P code numbers in the schedule. Commodity descriptions on the declarations must contain the information necessary to identify the merchandise exclusively with the appropriate 5-digit code.

The Schedule P commodity classification scheme represents an arrangement within the framework, and insofar as practical, within the numbering system of the 1965 edition (as revised by Public Bulletins B-1 through B-7) of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. (The Schedule B commodity numbers or ranges of numbers encompassed by each 5-digit Schedule P code are shown in this document for reference purposes only.) Trade data are published in terms of these Schedule P classifications on a monthly and annual basis in Report No. FT 800, U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		U.S. merchandise returned: (Articles, the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United States, returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means)	
	00005	Food and live animals	-
	00010	Beverages and tobacco	-
	00020	Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	-
	00030	Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials	-
	00040	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	-
	00050	Chemicals	-
	00060	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	-
	00070	Machinery and transport equipment	-
	00080	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-
	00090	Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	-
	00099	Foreign merchandise	-
		FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS	
		Animals—live:	
001.5000	00150	Horses, asses, mules, and hinnies—live	No.
001.1010-001.4030 001.9000	00195	Animals, n.e.c.—live	-
011.1010-011.9920	01100	Meat and edible offals, including poultry—fresh, chilled, or frozen	Lb.
012.1010-012.9030	01200	Meat and edible offals, including poultry—dried, salted, or smoked	Lb.
013.3000-013.8050	01300	Meat and meat products, n.e.c.—prepared or preserved	Lb.
		Dairy products and eggs:	
024.0020-024.0050	02400	Cheese and curd	Lb.
022.1010-022.2020 022.2040-022.3000 023.0020,023.0040 025.0010-025.0040	02900	Dairy products, and eggs, n.e.c	-
		Fish and fish preparations:	
031.1005-031.3070	03100	Fish, including shell fish—fresh and simply preserved (chilled, frozen, salted, dried, or smoked)	Lb.
032.0140*	03201	Tuna fish—in airtight containers	Lb.
032.0110-032.0130, 032.0140* 032.0210-032.0235	03209	Fish, n.e.c.—in airtight containers; and fish and shellfish preparations, n.e.c.—whether or not in airtight containers	Lb.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS--Con.	
		Cereals and cereal preparations:	
041.0020-042.1060, 042.2022-043.0000, 044.0020-045.9020	04090	Cereals—unmilled; and rice—milled	-
046.0120-046.0150, 046.0220,047.0100, 047.0220-047.0250	04610	Meal and flour—cereal	-
048.1140-048.8230, 048.8247-048.8300	04800	Cereal preparations; and preparations of flour, starch or malt extract	Lb.
		Fruits—fresh; and nuts, except oil nuts—fresh or dried:	
051.3000	05130	Bananas and plantains—fresh	Lb.
051.1010-051.2040	05160	Citrus fruits—fresh	Lb.
051.9500*	05181	Pineapple—fresh	Lb.
051.7100*	05182	Coconuts—in the shell	Lb.
051.4000,051.5000, 051.7100*,051.7210-051.9420, 051.9500*, 051.9710-051.9730	05185	Fruits, n.e.c.—fresh; and nuts, n.e.c.—fresh or dried	Lb.
052.0110-052.0970	05200	Fruit—dried, including artifically dehydrated	Lb.
		Fruits—preserved; and fruit preparations; and nuts, except fresh or dried—prepared or preserved:	
053.2000-053.3020	05340	Jams, marmalades, fruit jellies, fruit pulps, purees and pastes; and glacé, candied and crystallized fruits, fruit peel, nuts and parts of plants	Lb.
		Fruit and vegetable juices—canned, but not frozen:	
053.5005, 053.5035	05351	Pineapple juice—canned, but not frozen	Gal.
053.5010-053.5030, 053.5040-053.5050	05355	Fruit juices, except pineapple—canned, but not frozen	Gal.
053.5070, 053.5075	05358	Vegetable juices—canned, but not frozen	Gal.
053.5055-053.5065	05359	Fruit and vegetable juices, n.e.c	Gal.
053.9035	05381	Pineapples—prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	Lb.
		Fruits and nuts, n.e.c.—prepared or preserved:	
053.6600*	05384	Citrons—in brine	Lb.
053.6510-053.6530, 053.6600*, 053.9010-053.9030, 053.9040-053.9060	05389	Fruits and nuts, n.e.c.—prepared or preserved	Lb.
		Vegetables (including dried leguminous vegetable roots and tubers)—fresh, frozen, or simply preserved:	
054.2010-054.2080	05420	Beans, peas and other leguminous vegetables—dried	Lb.
054.4000	05440	Tomatoes—fresh	Lb.
054.6100, 054.6200	05460	Vegetables—frozen or in temporary preservative	Lb.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS--Con.	
		Vegetables (including dried leguminous vegetable roots and tubers)—fresh, frozen, or simply preserved:--Con.	
		Vegetables, roots and tubers, n.e.c.—fresh or dried:	
054.8100*	05491	Yams—fresh	Lb.
054.8100*	05493	Tanniers (Yautias)—fresh	Lb.
054.8100*	05495	Dasheens (malangas)—fresh	Lb.
054.5085*	05497	Squash—fresh	Lb.
054.5085*	05498	Mexican fruit (chayotes)—fresh	Lb.
054.1000, 054.5010-054.5075, 054.5085*, 054.8100*, 054.8400, 054.8700	05499	Vegetables, n.e.c.—fresh or dried	Lb.
		Vegetables, roots and tubers, n.e.c.—preserved or prepared:	
055.5020*	05558	Pigeon peas, including baked--canned	Lb.
055.1010-055.5015, 055.5020*, 055.5025-055.5060	05590	Vegetables, n.e.c.—prepared or preserved	Lb.
		Sugar, molasses, and honey:	
061.3000*	06110	Sugar—beet and cane, raw	Lb.
061.3000*	06120	Sugar—beet and cane, refined	Lb.
061.5010, 061.5020	06150	Molasses, including industrial	Lb.
061.6000-061.9050	06170	Sugars and sirups, excluding pharmaceutical, n.e.c.; and honey	Lb.
062.0115-062.0220	06200	Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations	Lb.
		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof:	
		Coffee:	
071.1010	07123	Coffee—crude	Lb.
071.1020, 071.3000	07125	Coffee—roasted; and coffee extracts, essences, concentrates and similar preparations	Lb.
072.1000-073.0010	07200	Cocoa	Lb.
073.0020-073.0040	07300	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa or chocolate, n.e.c	Lb.
074.1000, 074.2000	07400	Tea and mate	Lb.
075.1000-075.2800	07500	Spices	Lb.
081.1100-081.9980	08100	Feeding-stuff for animals, except unmilled cereals	-
091.3010-091.4010, 091.4030-099.1070	09000	Miscellaneous food preparations, n.e.c	-
		BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	
		Beverages, n.e.c.—nonalcoholic:	
111.0020*	11105	Malt beer	Gal.
111.0010, 111.0020*	11109	Beverages, n.e.c.—nonalcoholic, including chocolate drink and other flavored milk drinks, not carbonated	Gal.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO--Con.	
		Beverages—alcoholic:	
112.1000	11210	Wines of fresh grapes	Gal.
112.3000	11230	Beer, including ale, stout, and porter	Gal.
112.4032, 112.4034	11251	Rum	Pf.Gal.
112.4010	11253	Brandy	Pf.Gal.
112.4036*, 112.4039*	11257	Cordials	Pf.Gal.
112.2000, 112.4013-112.4028, 112.4036*, 112.4039*	11259	Beverages, n.e.c.—alcoholic	-
		Leaf tobacco—stemmed and unstemmed, grown in Puerto Rico:	
121.0010*, 121.0020*, 121.0080*	12111	Leaf tobacco—stemmed, except cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0090*	12112	Leaf tobacco—stemmed, cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0005*, 121.0015*, 121.0080*	12113	Leaf tobacco—unstemmed, except cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0090*	12114	Leaf tobacco—unstemmed, cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0090*	12115	Tobacco, n.e.c., including stems, trimmings, scrap, cuttings and siftings—unmanufactured	Lb.
		Leaf tobacco—stemmed and unstemmed, grown in the United States, but advanced in value in Puerto Rico:	
		Report leaf tobacco, stemmed and unstemmed, grown in the United States and not advanced in value in Puerto Rico, in 00010.	
121.0010*, 121.0020*, 121.0025-121.0055*, 121.0070-121.0080*	12121	Leaf tobacco—stemmed, except cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0060*, 121.0065*	12122	Leaf tobacco—stemmed, cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0005*, 121.0015*, 121.0025-121.0055*, 121.0070-121.0080*	12123	Leaf tobacco—unstemmed, except cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0060*, 121.0065*	12124	Leaf tobacco—unstemmed, cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0090*	12125	Tobacco, n.e.c., including stems, trimmings, scrap, cuttings and siftings—unmanufactured	Lb.
		Leaf tobacco—stemmed and unstemmed, grown in countries other than Puerto Rico or the United States, but advanced in value in Puerto Rico:	
		Report leaf tobacco, stemmed and unstemmed, grown in countries other than Puerto Rico or the United States, and not advanced in value in Puerto Rico, in 00099.	
121.0010*, 121.0020*, 121.0080*	12131	Leaf tobacco—stemmed, except cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0090*	12132	Leaf tobacco—stemmed, cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0005*, 121.0015*, 121.0080*	12133	Leaf tobacco—unstemmed, except cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0090*	12134	Leaf tobacco—unstemmed, cigar wrapper	Lb.
121.0090*	12135	Tobacco, n.e.c., including stems, trimmings, scrap, cuttings and siftings—unmanufactured	Lb.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO--Con.	
		Tobacco manufactures:	
122.1000	12210	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos	M
122.2000-122.3030	12240	Tobacco manufactures, n.e.c	-
		CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS	
211.1010-211.9000	21100	Hides and skins, except fur skins—undressed	-
261.0000-267.0040	26000	Textile fibers (not manufactured into yarn, thread, or fabrics) and their waste	-
		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap, except iron and steel scrap:	
284.0100-284.0900	28400	Nonferrous metal scrap	Lb.
281.3000, 281.4000, 283.1100-283.9800, 285.0120-286.0020	28700	Base metal ores	-
292.6100-292.6930	29260	Bulbs, plants (trees, shrubs, etc.), and other nursery stock	-
212.0010-251.8220, 271.1000-276.9800, 282.0010-282.0090, 291.0010-292.5085, 292.7100-292.9800	29290	Crude Materials, n.e.c., except fuels—inedible	-
		MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	
		Petroleum products:	
		Gasoline, except jet fuel:	
332.1010	33211	Aviation gasoline—100 octane and over	Bbl.
332.1020-332.1040	33215	Gasoline, n.e.c., including natural gasoline; and gasoline blending agents	Bbl.
332.2010	33221	Kerosene, except kerosene-type jet fuel	Bbl.
332.3000	33230	Distillate fuel oils	Bbl.
332.4000	33240	Residual fuel oils	Bbl.
332.9110	33291	Naphtha, mineral spirits, solvents, and other finished light petroleum products, n.e.c	Bbl.
321.4010-331.0200, 332.2020, 332.5005-332.6230, 332.9120-332.9610, 332.9620	33295	Coal, coke, and briquets; crude petroleum; petroleum and coal products, n.e.c	-
341.1010-341.2000	34100	Gas—natural or manufactured	-

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS	
411.1010-411.1030	41110	Fish and marine mammal oil	Lb.
411.3210-421.2020, 421.2040-421.3020, 421.3040-421.8020, 421.8040-431.4000	49000	Animal and vegetable oils and fats, n.e.c.	Lb.
		CHEMICALS	
		Organic chemicals:	
		Miscellaneous acyclic chemicals and chemical products, including intermediates except medicinals:	
512.0918	51283	Ethyl alcohol	Gal.
512.0908-512.0916, 512.0920-512.0929	51285	Alcohols, n.e.c.; and glycols	-
512.0210-512.0902, 512.0930-512.0999	51299	Organic chemicals, n.e.c.	-
513.1100-513.6932	51300	Inorganic chemical elements, oxides, and halogen salts	-
514.4010-514.8000	51400	Inorganic chemicals, n.e.c.	Lb.
521.1000-521.4040	52100	Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum, and natural gas	-
		Dyeing, tanning, and coloring materials:	
533.1010-533.3500	53300	Pigments, paints, varnishes, and related materials	-
531.0100-532.6000	53900	Dyeing, tanning, and coloring materials, n.e.c.	Lb.
		Medicinal and pharmaceutical products:	
541.1010-541.1060	54110	Vitamins and provitamins (except preparations of two or more substances, measured doses of medicinals whether or not as preparations, or medicinals packed for retail sale)	Lb.
541.7008-541.7012	54170	Pharmaceutical preparations—primarily affecting neoplasms, endocrine system and metabolic diseases	-
541.7014-541.7018	54171	Pharmaceutical preparations—acting primarily on the central nervous system and the sense organs	-
541.7020	54172	Pharmaceutical preparations—acting primarily on the cardio-vascular system, for human use	-
541.7026, 541.7028	54173	Pharmaceutical preparations—acting primarily on the respiratory system, for human use	-
541.7032-541.7036	54174	Pharmaceutical preparations—acting primarily on the digestive or genito-urinary systems, for human use	-
541.7040, 541.7042	54175	Pharmaceutical preparations—acting primarily on the skin, for human use	-
541.7044, 541.7046	54176	Vitamins, nutrients, and hematinic preparations	-
541.7050-541.7074	54177	Pharmaceutical preparations—primarily affecting parasitic and infective diseases, for human use	-
541.7078-541.7084	54178	Pharmaceutical preparations—for veterinary use	-
541.3010-541.7007, 541.7076, 541.9100-541.9940	54180	Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, n.e.c.	-

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		CHEMICALS--Con.	
551.1010-551.2030	55100	Essential oils; perfume and flavor materials	-
553.0005-553.0050	55300	Perfumery and cosmetics; dentrifices; and toilet preparations, n.e.c., except soaps	-
554.1010-554.3070	55400	Soaps; cleansing and polishing preparations	Lb.
561.1005-561.9075	56100	Chemical fertilizers—nitrogenous, phosphatic, and potassic nitrogenous	S.ton
515.1020-515.3040, 571.1100-599.9970	59900	Chemical material and products, n.e.c	-
		MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	
		Leather; leather manufactures, n.e.c.; and dressed furskins:	
611.2000-611.9660	61100	Leather	-
612.1000	61210	Machine belting and other articles for use in machinery—leather, or artificial or reconstituted leather	-
612.2000-613.0040	61270	Leather manufactures, n.e.c.; and dressed fur skins	-
		Rubber manufactures, n.e.c.:	
621.0105-621.0600	62100	Rubber materials	-
629.1010-629.9900	62900	Rubber articles, n.e.c	-
631.1010-633.0020	63000	Wood and cork manufactures, excluding furniture	-
		Paper and paperboard:	
641.5003-641.5055, 641.9315-641.9360	64104	Machine made paper and paperboard—simply finished, in rolls or sheets, n.e.c.; and handmade paper	Lb.
641.2210-641.2230, 641.4000, 641.6010, 641.6050, 641.9100, 641.9200, 641.9400	64107	Processed paper and paperboard, n.e.c.—in rolls or sheets	Lb.
641.1000-641.2160, 641.3010-641.3070, 641.7000, 641.9310-641.9370, 641.9505-641.9700	64108	Paper and paperboard, n.e.c	Lb.
642.1110-642.9885	64200	Articles, n.e.c.—made of paper pulp, of paper, or of paperboard	Lb.
		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products:	
		Textile yarn, thread, tire cord, and tire cord fabric:	
		Yarn, thread, tire cord, and tire cord fabric—wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers:	
651.6210-651.6720, 651.8010, 651.8020	65113	Noncellulosic	Lb.
651.7200-651.7700	65115	Cellulosic (rayon or acetate)	Lb.
651.1000-651.5000, 651.9100-651.9500	65120	Yarn, thread, tire cord and tire cord fabric—wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, n.e.c	Lb.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL--Con.	
		Textile yarn. fabrics, made-up articles and related products--Con.	
652.1100-652.3000	65200	Fabrics—woven, wholly or in chief weight of cotton, not including narrow or special fabrics	Lb.
		Textile fabrics, broad woven, other than cotton; and knit fabrics, not including narrow or special fabrics: Broad woven fabrics—wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers:	
653.5111-653.5400	65323	Noncellulosic	Lb.
653.6111-653.6400	65325	Cellulosic (rayon or acetate)	Lb.
		Knit or crocheted fabrics—not elastic or rubberized; wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers:	
653.7030, 653.8030	65343	Noncellulosic	Lb.
653.7040	65345	Cellulosic (rayon or acetate)	Lb.
653.1010-653.4000, 653.7010, 653.7020, 653.7050, 653.8040, 653.9000	65360	Broad woven and knit fabrics—wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, n.e.c	Lb.
		Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares:	
654.0120, 654.0220*, 654.0330, 654.0640, 654.0730	65420	Wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers	Lb.
654.0110, 654.0130, 654.0210, 654.0220*, 654.0310, 654.0340, 654.0610, 654.0650, 654.0710, 654.0740	65440	Wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, n.e.c	Lb.
		Special textile fabrics and related products:	
655.1010*, 655.1050, 655.4124, 655.4140*, 655.4160*, 655.4220*, 655.4315, 655.4350, 655.4420*, 655.4510*, 655.4515, 655.4620*, 655.5015, 655.5040*, 655.5070*, 655.5080, 655.6120, 655.6420*, 655.7000*, 655.8120*, 655.8440, 655.9020*	65520	Wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers	Lb.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL--Con.	
		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products--Con.	
		Special textile fabrics and related products--Con.	
655.1010*, 655.1020, 655.1040, 655.1060, 655.4110, 655.4127, 655.4130, 655.4140*, 655.4150, 655.4160*, 655.4210, 655.4220*, 655.4310, 655.4325, 655.4330, 655.4360, 655.4410, 655.4420*, 655.4510*, 655.4525, 655.4610, 655.4620*, 655.5010, 655 5025, 655.5030, 655.5040*, 655.5050, 655.5060, 655.5070*, 655.5090, 655.6110, 655.6130, 655.6410, 655.6420*, 655.7000*, 655.8110, 655.8120*, 655.8410, 655.8420, 655.8450, 655.9010, 655.9020*	65540	Wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, n.e.c.	Lb.
		Made-up articles—wholly or in chief weight of textile materials, n.e.c.:	
656.2010-656.9240*	65610	Embroidered	Lb.
656.1010-656.1030, 656.2010-656.9240*	65620	Not embroidered	Lb.
657.3010-657.8000	65700	Floor coverings, tapestries, etc	-
		Nonmetallic mineral manufactures, n.e.c.:	
661.2000	66120	Cement	Bbl.
661.1000, 661.3200-662.4620	66210	Lime; nonmetallic mineral building materials, n.e.c.; and clay and refractory construction materials	-
663.1110-663.9200	66300	Nonmetallic mineral manufactures, n.e.c	-
		Glass:	
664.2010-664.2030	66420	Optical glass and elements thereof—not optically worked; and blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	Lb.
664.1300, 664.1400, 664.3000-665.8500	66590	Glass, and articles of glass, n.e.c	-
666.4000-666.6000	66600	Pottery	-
667.1000-667.4010	66700	Pearls and precious and simiprecious stones—unworked or worked, not set or strung	-
		Iron or steel:	
678.1010-678.5060	67800	Tubes, pipes, and fittings—iron or steel	Lb.
671.1000-677.0430, 679.1010-679.3030	67950	Iron or steel, n.e.c	-
680.1000-689.5070	68000	Nonferrous metals (in the absence of content which require otherwise, the name of a particular metal-e.g., silver alloy)	-

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL—Con.	
		Manufactures of metals, n.e.c.:	
691.1015-691.1080	69110	Finished structural parts and structures—iron and steel	-
691.2010-691.3040	69199	Finished structural parts and structures—aluminum, or zinc	-
692.1110-692.9999	69200	Metal containers—for storage and transport	-
693.1100-693.4000	69300	Wire products, excluding insulated electric	-
694.1110-694.2200	69400	Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and similar articles—iron, steel, or copper	Lb.
695.1010-695.2600	69500	Tools—for use in the hand or in machines	-
696.0310-696.0935	69600	Cutlery, including nonelectric razors and razor blades	-
697.1010-697.9300	69700	Household equipment of base metals	-
698.1110-698.9950	69800	Metal manufactures, n.e.c	-
		MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
		Machinery—nonelectric:	
711.1010-711.8900	71100	Power generating machinery and parts—nonelectric	-
712.1005-712.9965	71200	Agricultural machinery and implements, and parts, n.e.c	-
714.1010-714.9295	71400	Office machines, and parts, n.e.c	-
715.1002-715.2340	71500	Metalworking machinery	-
717.1110-717.3070	71700	Textile and leather machinery	-
718.1115-718.5220	71800	Special industries machines, n.e.c., and parts, n.e.c	-
719.1100-719.9900	71900	Machinery and appliances, n.e.c.—nonelectric; and machine parts, n.e.c	-
		Electric power machinery and switchgear:	
722.1020-722.1050, 722.1064, 722.1065, 722.1066*	72211	Generators; motors and rotary converters; and parts, n.e.c	-
722.1002-722.1018, 722.1052-722.1063, 722.1066*, 722.1070-722.1090	72214	Electric power machinery, except generators, motors, and rotary converters; and parts, n.e.c	-
722.2002-722.2005	72223	Switchgear assemblies; panelboards and switchboards; and parts, n.e.c., except telephone	-
722.2006-722.2084	72224	Electrical apparatus for making and protecting electrical circuits, n.e.c., and parts, n.e.c	-
		Equipment for distributing electricity:	
723.1010-723.1080	72310	Insulated wire and cable	-
723.2010	72326	Electrical insulators and fittings—glass	Lb.
723.2020	72327	Electrical insulators and fittings—porcelain, wet process	Lb.
723.2030	72328	Electrical insulators and fittings—steatite and ceramic materials, n.e.c	Lb.
723.2045, 723.2300	72329	Electrical insulators and fittings—insulating materials, n.e.c.	Lb.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT--Con.	
		Telecommunications apparatus:	
724.1005-724.1030	72410	Television broadcast receivers—whether or not combined with radio or phonograph; TV tuners; TV chassis, and unassembled TV kits	No.
724.2010-724.2040	72420	Radio broadcast receivers—whether or not combined with phonograph; radio tuners, radio chassis, and unassembled radio kits	No.
724.9110-724.9165	72491	Electrical line telephone and telegraph equipment, and parts, n.e.c.	-
724.9210-724.9270	72492	Microphones, loudspeakers, audio-frequency amplifiers, public address systems and telephone repeater equipment, and parts, n.e.c.	-
724.9905-724.9985	72499	Other telecommunications equipment, including radar; and parts, n.e.c.	-
		Domestic electrical equipment:	
725.0305-725.0355	72503	Electromechanical appliances, n.e.c., including household type and those used in hotels, restaurants, hospitals, train kitchens, etc., and parts, n.e.c.	-
725.0505-725.0555	72505	Cooking equipment—domestic electric; electrothermic appliances; and parts, n.e.c.	-
725.0110-725.0260, 725.0410-725.0430	72509	Refrigerators, freezers, and washing machines—domestic electric; and parts, n.e.c., shavers and clippers—electric; and parts, except blades and heads	-
726.1000, 726.2010-726.2030	72600	Electric apparatus for medical purposes; and radiological, including industrial, apparatus; and parts, n.e.c.	-
		Electrical machinery and apparatus, n.e.c.:	
729.3005-729.3040	72931	Electron tubes, except X-ray, and parts, n.e.c.	-
729.3042-729.3080	72932	Solid state semiconductor devices, n.e.c., and parts, n.e.c.	-
729.4110-729.4150	72941	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines, and parts, n.e.c.	-
729.5202-729.5295	72952	Electrical measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.c.	-
729.6010-729.6030	72960	Electromechanical hand tools, and parts, n.e.c.	-
729.1110-729.2050, 729.4210-729.5100, 729.7000-729.9930	72999	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.c., including batteries; electric lamps; motor vehicle lighting equipment, wipers and defrosters; electric supply meters; electric furnaces, welding and heating apparatus; and parts, n.e.c.	-
		Transport equipment:	
732.0110-732.9200	73200	Road motor vehicles, and parts, n.e.c.	-
734.1010-734.9230	73400	Aircraft, and parts, n.e.c.	-
731.0110-731.7050, 733.1100-733.4000, 735.4000-735.9330	73600	Railway vehicles; road vehicles, except motor vehicles; parts, n.e.c.; and ships and boats	-

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
812.1010-812.4320	81200	Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures, and fittings; and lamps; and parts	-
		Furniture:	
821.0806-821.0832	82110	Furniture—household, except radios, phonographs and TV cabinets.	-
821.0200-821.0340, 821.0835-821.0885	82125	Furniture and parts, n.e.c.	-
		Travel goods, handbags and similar articles:	
831.0030, 831.0040	83105	Luggage	No.
831.0010, 831.0020, 831.0050	83109	Travel goods, handbags, and similar articles, n.e.c.	-
		Clothing, except fur clothing:	
		Men's and boys' outergarments, excluding shirts—wholly or in chief weight textile fibers:	
841.1118, 841.1120, 841.1133, 841.1159, 841.1176*, 841.4545*, 841.4550*, 841.4555*, 841.4560*, 841.4620*, 841.4640*, 841.4660*, 841.4670*	84101	Trousers, slacks, and outer shorts	Doz.
841.4611, 841.4631 841.4651	84103	Sweaters and cardigans	Doz.
841.1124*, 841.1136*, 841.1164*, 841.4545*, 841.4550*, 841.4555*, 841.4620*, 841.4640*, 841.4660*, 841.4670*	84105	Swimwear	Doz.
841.1103-841.1111, 841.1121, 841.1123, 841.1124*, 841.1127-841.1131, 841.1135, 841.1136*, 841.1149-841.1156, 841.1161-841.1163, 841.1164*, 841.1176*, 841.4545*, 841.4550*, 841.4555*, 841.4560*, 841.4620*, 841.4640*, 841.4660*, 841.4670*	84109	Outergarments, n.e.c.	Lb.
		Men's and boys' undergarments, including shirts—wholly or in chief weight textile fibers:	
841.1321, 841.1341, 841.1371, 841.1380*, 841.4313, 841.4335, 841.4353, 841.4373	84111	Nightwear	Doz.
841.4307*, 841.4333*, 841.4347*, 841.4371*	84113	Knit sport shirts, except T-shirts	Doz.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES—Con.	
		Clothing, except fur clothing—Con.	
		Men's and boys' undergarments, including shirts—wholly or in chief weight textile fibers—Con.	
841.1306-841.1316, 841.1336, 841.1355-841.1365, 841.1380*, 841.4303, 841.4305, 841.4307*, 841.4333*, 841.4345, 841.4347*, 841.4371*	84115	Dress, work, and sport shirts, n.e.c.	Doz.
841.1326, 841.1375*, 841.1380*, 841.4311, 841.4354*, 841.4374*	84117	Briefs and undershorts	Doz.
841.4303*, 841.4309, 841.4336*, 841.4345*, 841.4354*, 841.4374*	84119	Knit undershirts, all types	Doz.
841.1330, 841.1345, 841.1350, 841.1375*, 841.1380*, 841.4314, 841.4336*, 841.4354*, 841.4374*, 841.4545-841.4560*	84121	Undergarments, n.e.c.	Lb.
		Women's, girls', and infants' undergarments, excluding blouse shirts—wholly or in chief weight textile fibers:	
841.1420*, 841.1460*, 841.1470*, 841.4328*, 841.4366*, 841.4386*	84122	Slips, half slips and petticoats	Doz.
841.1411, 841.1430, 841.1450, 841.1470*, 841.4327, 841.4341, 841.4365, 841.4385	84123	Nightwear	Doz.
841.4321*, 841.4325*, 841.4342*, 841.4359*, 841.4361*, 841.4381*, 841.4383*, 841.4386*	84125	Knit sport shirts, except T-shirts	Doz.
841.1420*, 841.1460*, 841.1470*, 841.4328*, 841.4342*, 841.4366*, 841.4386*, 841.4545-841.4560*	84126	Panties	Doz.
841.1420*, 841.1440, 841.1460*, 841.1470*, 841.4319, 841.4325*, 841.4328*, 841.4342*, 841.4359*, 841.4361*, 841.4366*, 841.4381*, 841.4386*, 841.4545*, 841.4560*, 841.4321*, 841.4323, 841.4383*	84127	Undergarments, n.e.c.	Lb.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES—Con.	
		Clothing, except fur clothing—Con.	
		Women's and misses' outergarments, excluding shirts except blouse shirts—wholly textile fibers:	
841.1215, 841.1225, 841.1243, 841.1254, 841.4713, 841.4733, 841.4757, 841.4777	84129	Blouses	Doz.
841.1218*, 841.1230*, 841.1244*, 841.1254*, 841.4545-841.4560*, 841.4716*, 841.4736*, 841.4760*, 841.4780*	84131	Collars and fronts for blouses	Doz.
841.1209, 841.1211, 841.1222*, 841.1227, 841.1236*, 841.1239, 841.1251, 841.4702*, 841.4709, 841.4720*, 841.4729, 841.4744*, 841.4753, 841.4768*, 841.4773	84133	Dresses and skirts	Doz.
841.1217, 841.1230*, 841.1244*, 841.1254*, 841.4545-841.4560*, 841.4716*, 841.4736*, 841.4760*, 841.4780*	84135	Trousers, slacks and outer shorts	Doz.
841.4705, 841.4725, 841.4749, 841.4780*	84137	Sweaters	Doz.
841.1218*, 841.1230*, 841.1244*, 841.4545-841.4555*, 841.4716*, 841.4736*, 841.4760*	84139	Swimwear	Doz.
841.1203-841.1207, 841.1213, 841.1218*, 841.1222*, 841.1229, 841.1230*, 841.1236*, 841.1241, 841.1244*, 841.1253, 841.1254*, 841.4545-841.4560*, 841.4702, 841.4716*, 841.4720*, 841.4736*, 841.4744*, 841.4760*, 841.4768*, 841.4780*	84143	Outergarments, n.e.c.	Lb.
		Girls', children's, and infants' outergarments, excluding shirts—wholly or in chief weight textile fibers:	
841.1271, 841.1282*, 841.1292*, 841.1298*, 841.4545-841.4560*, 841.4825*, 841.4850*, 841.4880*, 841.4890*	84145	Trousers, slacks, and outer shorts	Doz.
841.4811, 841.4836, 841.4866, 841.4890*	84147	Sweaters	Doz.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES—Con.	
		Clothing, except fur clothing—Con.	
		Girls', children's, and infants' outergarments, excluding shirts—wholly or in chief weight textile fibers—Con.	
841.1276*, 841.1282*, 841.1292*, 841.4545-841.4555*, 841.4825*, 841.4850*, 841.4880*	84149	Swimwear	Doz.
841.1267, 841.1281, 841.1289, 841.1298*, 841.4816, 841.4841, 841.4871, 841.4890*	84151	Dresses	Doz.
841.1261-841.1265, 841.1269, 841.1273, 841.1275, 841.1276*, 841.1278, 841.1282*, 841.1286, 841.1291, 841.1292*, 841.1298*, 841.4545-841.4560*, 841.4805, 841.4821, 841.4825*, 841.4830, 841.4846, 841.4850*, 841.4860, 841.4876, 841.4880*, 841.4890*	84155	Outergarments, n.e.c.	Lb.
		Handkerchiefs:	
841.2111-841.2130*	84157	Hand rolled or hand sewn	Doz.
841.2111-841.2130*	84159	Handkerchiefs, n.e.c.	Doz.
841.2511, 841.2543, 841.2547	84161	Brassieres, bra-lettes, and bandeaux—textile fibers, whether or not elastic	Doz.
		Gloves and mittens—not knit or crocheted, excluding leather, vinyl, and rubber:	
841.2611-841.2660*	84163	Wholly hand-sewn	Doz.pr.
841.2611-841.2660*	84165	Gloves and mittens, n.e.c.	Doz.pr.
841.2720*, 841.2730*, 841.2750*, 841.2760*, 841.2770*, 841.4620*, 841.4640*, 841.4660*, 841.4670*, 841.4716*, 841.4736*, 841.4760*, 841.4780*, 841.4825*, 841.4850*, 841.4880*, 841.4890*	84166	Scarves	Doz.
841.2521, 841.2553, 841.2557	84167	Corsets, girdles, and other foundation garments—textile fibers, whether or not elastic	Doz.
841.2530, 841.2560	84168	Garters, suspenders, and similar articles—textile fibers, whether or not elastic	Doz.

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES--Con.	
		Clothing, except fur clothing—Con.	
841.2710, 841.2720*, 841.2730*, 841.2740, 841.2750*, 841.2760*, 841.2770*, 841.2910-841.2930, 841.4620*, 841.4640*, 841.4660*, 841.4670*, 841.4716*, 841.4736*, 841.4760*, 841.4780*, 841.4825*, 841.4850*, 841.4880*, 841.4890*	84169	Other clothing accessories—textile fabric	Lb.
		Apparel and clothing accessories—leather:	
		Gloves and mittens—leather, and leather and fabric combination:	
841.2611-841.2660*, 841.3030*, 841.4111-841.4180*	84170	Wholly hand-sewn, except athletic and sporting	Doz.pr.
841.3040*	84171	Athletic and sporting	Doz.pr.
841.2611-841.2660*, 841.3030*, 841.4111-841.4180*	84173	Gloves and mittens, n.e.c	Doz.pr.
841.3010, 841.3020, 841.3040*	84175	Apparel and clothing accessories, n.e.c.—leather	-
841.4111-841.4180*	84177	Gloves and mittens—knit or crocheted	Doz.pr.
841.4111-841.4180*	84178	Glove linings—knit	Doz.pr.
841.4206-841.4250	84179	Hosiery—not elastic or rubberized	Doz.pr.
841.4505-841.4520, 841.4545-841.4560*	84181	Knit or crocheted fabrics, elastic or rubberized, and articles thereof	Lb.
		Nonapparel articles—knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:	
841.4910-841.4980*	84185	Embroidered	Lb.
841.4910-841.4980*	84187	Not embroidered	Lb.
841.5400	84189	Hat and cap materials, except hat bodies	Lb.
841.5510, 841.5520	84191	Millinery, hats and caps	Doz.
841.6010, 841.6020	84193	Apparel and clothing accessories, including gloves—rubber	-
842.0110-842.0200	84200	Fur clothing, not including headgear; and other articles made furskins; artificial fur and articles thereof	Lb.
		Rubber footwear, including rubber arctics and gaiters and rubber canvas footwear:	
851.0010*	85111	Canvas shoes with rubber soles	Pair
851.0010*	85112	Rubber footwear, n.e.c	Pair

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.— Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[2]	Unit of quantity
		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES—Con.	
		Footwear, except rubber footwear:	
851.0020, 851.0030	85113	Shoes—men's, youths' and boys'	Pair
851.0040, 851.0050	85114	Shoes—womens' and misses'	Pair
851.0060, 851.0070	85115	Shoes—children's and infants'	Pair
851.0090	85118	House slippers	Pair
851.0080	85119	Footwear, except rubber footwear, n.e.c.—including athletic footwear, spats, and leggings	Pair
		Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks:	
861.1110-861.9970	86100	Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus	-
862.3000-862.4670	86200	Photographic and cinematographic supplies	-
863.0110-863.0940	86300	Motion picture film—developed	Lin.ft.
864.0310-864.3000	86400	Watches and clocks, including parts	-
		Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c.:	
891.1110-891.9020	89100	Sound recorders, sound reproducers, musical instruments, and parts and accessories thereof	-
892.1110-892.9850	89200	Printed matter	-
		Articles, finished, excluding laminates and unsupported film, sheet and other shapes—artificial plastic materials, n.e.c.:	
893.0035*, 893.0058*	89301	Gloves—vinyl or plastic	-
893.0005-893.0032, 893.0035*, 893.0038-893.0048, 893.0058*, 893.0060	89309	Artificial plastic articles, n.e.c	-
		Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods:	
894.2200*	89415	Dolls' clothing	-
894.2200*	89417	Dolls, and specially fabricated parts and accessories, n.e.c	-
894.2110, 894.2120, 894.2310-894.2330	89423	Toys, n.e.c	-
894.1010, 894.1020, 894.2410-894.2500, 894.3010-894.5000	89445	Baby carriages and strollers; wheelchairs; equipment for indoor games; games and sporting goods, n.e.c.; and decorative articles, n.e.c	-
895.1100-895.9600	89500	Office and stationery supplies, n.e.c	-
896.0100-896.0600	89600	Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques	-
897.1110-897.1130	89711	Jewelry—precious metal	-
897.1210-897.1400	89715	Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles of precious metals	-
		Costume jewelry (jewelry not of precious or semiprecious material except as plating or as a minor constituent):	
897.2010, 897.2020, 897.2040, 897.2050	89721	Costume jewelry, except rings, watch bracelets, etc	-
897.2030	89722	Rings, watch bracelets, etc	-
899.2920-899.2935, 899.2950*, 899.2955	89929	Brooms and brushes	Doz.
899.3500	89935	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, stems, cigar and cigarette holders, etc	-

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES—Con.	
		Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c.—Con.	
899.5210-899.5230	89952	Buttons and button molds, cuff links, snap fasteners, etc.....	-
899.9300	89993	Artificial flowers, etc.....	-
899.1000-899.2910, 899.2950*, 899.3100-899.3410, 899.4000, 899.5100, 899.5300-899.9200, 899.9400-899.9990	89998	Manufactured articles, n.e.c.....	-
		COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	
		Special transactions, not classified according to kind:	
931.0030	93101	General merchandise valued at less than $250.....	-
		Shippers use this number instead of the regular schedule P number as follows:	
		(A) For any item classifiable under a schedule P number for which the total value reported on the same export declaration is less than $250.	
		(NOTE: Where more than one item classifiable under the same number is reported on a single export declaration and the total value for the items under that number on the declaration is $250 or more, use the regular number for each of the items, even if some or all of them are valued less than $250. For example, if plastic salad sets valued at $150 and plastic trays valued at $105 are reported on the export declaration, both should be classified under number 89309, since they are both classifiable under this same number and their combined value is more than $250. Number 89309, should also be used for both items if the plastic salad sets are valued at $70 and the plastic trays at $260. However, if necklaces valued at $150, regularly classifiable under 89721, and advertising folders valued at $105, regularly classifiable under 89200, are reported on the same export declaration and there are no other items on the same declaration classifiable under either of these numbers, both items should be reported under 93101.)	
		(B) For groupings of miscellaneous items, each item meeting the specifications described in (A) above and each item classifiable under a different schedule P number. A general description may be used on the export declaration for groupings of such items, but the description should specify that each item included is less than $250.	
		Where two or more individual items meeting the specifications in (A) above are reported on the same export declaration, a separate description and separate value for each such item is not required. The combined value (even though totaling more than $250) may be shown in column 15, and a general description may be shown in column 10, such as--Miscellaneous articles, each valued less than $250.	

See footnotes at end of schedule.

Section 14.—Schedule P-Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Continued

Schedule B commodity number range	Schedule P number	Products of Puerto Rico commodity description[1]	Unit of quantity
		COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND—Con.	
		Special transactions, not classified according to kind—Con.	
931.0010, 931.0020, 931.0050, 952.0000	93102	Other special transactions, not classified according to kind.....	-
941.0000	94100	Animals, n.e.c., including zoo animals, dogs, and cats.....	-
951.0110-951.1000	95100	Firearms of war and ammunition therefor.....	-
961.0000	96100	Coin, other than gold coin—not being legal tender.....	-

*Schedule B commodity ranges incorporated in this Schedule are for reference purposes only. The Schedule B number or range of numbers have been indicated by an asterisk (*) in those cases where the Schedule B number, or Schedule B range of numbers, is applicable to more than one Schedule P number.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

[1] Report U.S. merchandise returned under 00005-00090 and foreign merchandise under 00099.

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

SECTION 15

Schedule R—Classification and Definitions of Foreign Trade Areas

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 15

This schedule lists the foreign trade areas which appear in Report FT 985, U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade and in the waterborne tabulations SM 311 and SM 711. The trade areas are defined in terms of the foreign ports shown in the 1970 edition of Schedule K, Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country. Brief descriptions are provided of the general geographic limits covered by the various trade areas as well as the individual foreign port ranges which are included under each.

Section 15. **Schedule R-Classification and Definitions of Foreign Trade Areas**

Code	Trade area and limits	Schedule "K" foreign port ranges	Subdivision	
			Code	Trade area and description
01	CARIBBEAN	22700,22718	011	East Coast Canal Zone
	The Caribbean Sea fringe excluding Mexico.	20500,20513	019	East Coast of Guatemala
		20800,20801		British Honduras
		21500-21546		East Coast of Honduras
		21900-21925		East Coast of Nicaragua
		22300-22313		East Coast of Costa Rica
		22500-22519		East Coast of Panama
		23201-30145		Bermuda, Bahamas, Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Leeward and Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad and Tobago, Netherlands Antilles (formerly Curacao, N W.I) French West Indies,((including Guadeloupe and Martinique), and the Northern Coast of Colombia fronting on the Caribbean
		30700-31700		Venezuela, Guyana, Surinam (Neatherlands Guiana), and French Guiana
		91141		Virgin Islands of the United States
02	EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA	30198	021	Colombia Amazon Region
	From Cape Orange at the northernmost part of Brazil to Cape Horn.	35107-37200		Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, and the Falkland Islands (including Sandwich Islands, South Georgia, South Orkneys, and South Shetlands)
03	WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA	30151,30163,30199	031	West Coast of Colombia fronting on the Pacific
	From Panama to the Straits of Magellan.	33100-33797		Ecuador, Peru, and Chile
04	WEST COAST CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO	22701,22710,22799	041	West Coast of Canal Zone
	From California to the Southern border of Panama.	20100-20146	049	West Coast of Mexico
		20551-20599		West Coast of Guatemala
		21101-21199		El Salvador
		21551,21599		West Coast of Honduras
		21951,21999		West Coast of Nicaragua
		22363-22399		West Coast of Costa Rica
		22577-22599		West Coast of Panama
05	GULF COAST MEXICO	20153-20199	051	East Coast of Mexico
	From the mouth of the Rio Grande to British Honduras.			
06	UNITED KINGDOM AND EIRE	41201-41913	061	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (including England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, the Scilly Islands, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands), and Ireland (Eire)
07	BALTIC, SCANDINAVIA, ICELAND AND GREENLAND	10100-10177	071	Greenland
		40000-40997		Iceland, Sweden, Norway, Finland (including the Aland Islands), and Denmark (including Northern Slesvig, the Island of Bornholm, and the Faroe Islands)
		42800-42835		Baltic Coast of West Germany
		42900-46120		Baltic Coast of East Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland and Danzig, and the Baltic and European Arctic Coasts of the USSR
08	BAYONNE-HAMBURG RANGE	42100-42397	081	Netherlands and Belgium
	Continental Europe from the extreme southwestern part of France to the southwestern tip of Denmark.	42700-42762	082	Western and northern coasts of France fronting on the Bay of Biscay, Atlantic Ocean and the English Channel
		42867-42899	083	North Sea Coast of West Germany
		42501-42505	084	Optional ports in two or more countries in the Bayonne-Hamburg range

Section 15. **Schedule R-Classification and Definitions of Foreign Trade Areas**—Con.

Code	Trade area and limits	Schedule "K" foreign port ranges	Subdivision	
			Code	Trade area and description
09	PORTUGAL AND SPANISH ATLANTIC	46900-46929	091	Northern coast of Spain on the Bay of Biscay and the Atlantic
	Western portion of the Iberian Peninsula from the French border on the Bay of Biscay to Gibraltar.	46931-46949	092	Southern coast of Spain west of Gibraltar
		47100-47145	093	Portugal
10	AZORES, MEDITERRANEAN AND BLACK SEA	42773-42799	101	Mediterranean Coast of France
		46121-46150		Black Sea Coast of USSR
		46700,46721		Azores
		46957-46999		Mediterranean Coast of Spain northeast of Gibraltar, including the Balearic Islands
		47201-50427		Gibraltar, Malta and Gozo, Italy, Yugoslavia, Greece (including Crete, Rhodes, Dodecanese and Aegean Islands), Rumania, Bulgaria, Turkey (in Europe and Asia), Cyprus, Syrian Arab Republic, and Lebanon
		50800-50845		Israel (Mediterranean Region)
		71425-72913		Morocco (Mediterranean Region comprising Tangier and Tetuan), Algeria, Tunisia, Libya and the North Coast of United Arab Republic (Egypt Region) fronting on the Mediterranean
		74000,74001		Northern Coast of Spanish Africa fronting on the Mediterranean excluding Tetuan
11	WEST COAST AFRICA	71400-71419	111	Morocco (North Atlantic Region comprising former French Morocco)
	From the border of Spanish Morocco above Rabat to Cape Frio at the southwest extremity of Angola.	73300-73349	119	Canary Islands
		74045-75525		Spanish Africa (including Fernando Po and Rio Muni), Mauritania, Federal Republic of Cameroon, Senegal, Guinea, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Ghana, The Gambia, Togo, Nigeria (including the former Northern British Cameroons), and Gabon
		75700-75798		Western Africa, n.e.c. [including Mali, Niger, Chad, Upper Volta, Dahomey, and Congo (Brazzaville)]
		75901-76637		Madeira Islands, Angola, Western Portuguese Africa, n.e.c. (including Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, Sao Tome Island), Liberia, and Congo (Kinshasa)
12	SOUTH AND EAST AFRICA	75801,75831,75899	121	The Islands of St. Helena and Ascension
		77051,77099		Eastern Region of Somali Republic
	From Cape Frio at the southwest extremity of Angola to the Gulf of Aden.	77913-79199		Kenya, Seychelles and Dependencies, Tanzania, Mauritius and Dependencies, Mozambique, Malagasy Republic (including Reunion Island and Comoro Islands), and the Republic of South Africa (including South-West Africa)
13	AUSTRALASIA	60200-64195	131	Australia (including Tasmania), New Guinea (Australian), New Zealand and Western Samoa (including Cook Islands, Manahiki Islands, Niue Islands, Western Samoa and Tongareva), British Western Pacific Islands (including New Hebrides, Ellice, Christmas, Fanning, Fiji, Funafuti, Gilbert, Nauru, British Solomon, Tonga, and Washington), French Pacific Islands (including New Caledonia, Society Islands, Makatea, Clipperton and the Marquesas)
	Australia, New Guinea (Australian) and the mid-Pacific Islands beyond the 130th meridian.			
		68405-68494	132	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (comprising the Caroline, Marshall, Palau, and Marianas Islands, except Guam, under United States administration)
		93501-95101	139	United States Territories and Possessions (Guam and American Samoa)

Section 15. **Schedule R-Classification and Definitions of Foreign Trade Areas**—Con.

Code	Trade area and limits	Schedule "K" foreign port ranges	Subdivision	
			Code	Trade area and description
14	INDIA, PERSIAN GULF AND RED SEA From the Suez Canal to the border of Burma beyond Rangoon.	50500-50751 50871-54601 72923-73201 77000,77001 77405-77701	141	Iraq and Iran Israel (Red Sea Area), Jordan (Aqaba), Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Arabian Peninsula States, n.e.c. (including Yemen, Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, Trucial Sheikhs, Qatar and the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia), Aden, Bahrain, India, Goa, Damao, and Diu, Pakistan, Ceylon, and Burma Eastern Coast of United Arab Republic (Egypt Region) bordering on the Red Sea and Sudan Northern Region of Somali Republic (Berbera) Ethiopia (including Eritrea, federated with Ethiopia), and French Somaliland (Djibouti)
15	MALAYSIA AND INDONESIA From the northernmost points of Malaysia and Sumatra through West New Guinea.	55700-56099 56769,56799	151	Malaysia (including the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and North Borneo), Singapore, Indonesia (including Bali, Bangka, Billiton, Kalimantan, West New Guinea, Sulawesi, Java, the Moluccas, Riow Islands, and Sumatra) Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c. (including Bhutan, Brunei, The Maldive Islands, and Portuguese Timor)
16	FAR EAST-SOUTHERN AREA, INCLUDING TAIWAN AND PHILIPPINES South China Sea fringe.	54900-55500 56500-56649 57099 58201-58311	161	Thailand (Siam), North Viet-Nam, South Vietnam, and Cambodia Philippines and Macao (Portuguese Territory) South Chinese ports south of the 30th parallel Hong Kong (including Kowloon), and Taiwan
17	FAR EAST-NORTHERN AREA, INCLUDING JAPAN Asiatic Coast and Islands north of the 30th parallel.	46160-46199 57000-57055 57900-58097 58800-59099	171	The Siberian and Eastern Province of the USSR fronting on the Arctic Ocean, Bering Sea, Pacific Ocean, Sea of Okhotsk and the Sea of Japan North China ports above the 30th parallel and Manchuria (including Kwantung Peninsula and Port Arthur) North Korea and Republic of Korea Japan and Nansei and Nanpo Islands, n.e.c. (including Okinawa and the Bonin Islands)
18	PACIFIC CANADA From the Strait of Juan de Fuca to the Arctic Ocean.	12200-12497	181	Western Canada fronting on the Pacific Ocean (including Vancouver Island)
19	GREAT LAKES CANADA From the Minnesota border on Lake Superior to but not including Montreal.	01504-01806 02510-09676	199	Sections of Ontario and Quebec bordering on the Great Lakes (including the St. Lawrence River up to but not including Montreal)
20	ATLANTIC CANADA From the Maine border northward, including all offshore islands, and down the St. Lawrence River to and including Montreal.	15200-15299 01822 13400-14499 16101	201 209	Newfoundland and Labrador Montreal Eastern section of Canada bordering on the Atlantic Ocean (including Nova Scotia, New Brunswick Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island) Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands (French)

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1970

Appendixes

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Appendix A. Special Category Classifications

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity
711.4110	Internal combustion engines, new or used, military, aircraft	No.
711.4210	Jet and gas turbines for aircraft, military, new or used	No.
711.4240	Missile and rocket engines and turbines	No.
711.4250	Parts, n.e.c., for missle and rocket engines and turbines	-
732.0266	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, gasoline, 6,000 pounds G.V.W. and less, new	No.
732.0268	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, gasoline, 6,001-10,000 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0270	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, gasoline, 10,001-14,000 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0272	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, gasoline, 14,001-16,000 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0274	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, gasoline, 16,001-19,500 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0276	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, gasoline, 19,501-26,000 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0278	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, gasoline, 26,001-33,000 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0280	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, gasoline, over 33,000 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0282	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, diesel, 16,000 pounds G.V.W. and less, new	No.
732.0284	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, diesel, 16,001-19,500 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0286	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, diesel, 19,501-26,000 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0288	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, diesel, 26,001-33,000 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0290	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, diesel, over 33,000 pounds G.V.W., new	No.
732.0292	Trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, military, used	No.
732.0305	Special-purpose military vehicles, new or used	No.
734.1070	Bombers, land and carrier types, including attack bombers, new	No.
734.1072	Fighters, land and carrier types, including bomber-fighters, new	No.
734.1074	Trainers, military, new	No.
734.1076	Utility, personal, and liaison aircraft, military, new	No.
734.1078	Cargo transports, military, new	No.
734.1080	Passenger transports, military, new	No.
734.1082	Rotary-wing aircraft, military, new	No.
734.1084	Military aircraft, n.e.c., new	No.
734.1086	Military aircraft, used or rebuilt	No.
734.9110	Airships and balloons, military	No.
735.4000	Warships and other military ships and boats of all types, new or used	No.
861.3920	Sighting and fire control equipment, n.e.c.	-
861.4036	Still cameras and and parts, n.e.c.	-
861.5020	Motion picture cameras, 16 MM	No.
861.5030	Motion picture cameras, over 16 MM	No.
899.9800	Parachutes, parts and accessories	-
899.9910	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear	-
951.0110	Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, with or without weapons, tracked.	No.
951.0120	Armored fighting vehicles, with or without weapons, wheeled	No.
951.0130	Parts and accessories for tanks and other armored vehicles	-
951.0210	Artillery weapons, except self-propelled	No.
951.0220	Artillery weapons, self-propelled	No.
951.0230	Machine guns	No.
951.0240	Military rifles, shotguns, and other small arms	No.
951.0250	Military arms, n.e.c.	No.
951.0310	Parts of artillery weapons	-
951.0320	Parts for rifles, shotguns and other military small arms	-
951.0330	Parts for military arms, n.e.c.	-
951.0400	Sidearms and parts thereof, n.e.c., except revolvers and pistols and parts.	-
951.0500	Revolvers and pistols	No.
951.0610	Guided missiles and rockets	No.
951.0615	Guided missile components and sub-assemblies, n.e.c.	-
951.0620	Small arms ammunition, except sporting and hunting ammunition	No.
951.0625	Parts, n.e.c., for small arms ammunition	-
951.0630	Ammunition, n.e.c.	-
951.0635	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for ammunition, n.e.c.	-
951.0640	Ammunition for artillery, naval guns and mortars	No.
951.1000	Military equipment not identified by kind	-
952.0000	Military apparel of all types and materials, including footwear	-

Appendix B. Abbreviations Used in Commodity Descriptions

Abbreviation	Description
&	AND
%	PERCENT
A/C	AIRCRAFT
ACCESS	ACCESSORIES
ACCTG	ACCOUNTING
ADV	ADVANCED
AGNT	AGENT
AGRI, AGRIC	AGRICULTURAL
AL	ALLOY
ALUM	ALUMINUM
AMMO	AMMUNITION
ANMLS	ANIMALS
APP, APPR	APPARATUS
APPL	APPLIANCE(S)
ARMRD	ARMOURED
ART(S)	ARTICLE(S)
ART, ARTIFIC	ARTIFICIAL
ASB	ASBESTOS
ATT	ATTACHMENT(S)
AUTO	AUTOMATIC
AUXIL	AUXILLIARY
AVG	AVERAGE
B-FAT	BUTTERFAT
BTU/HR	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT/HOUR
BA	BASE
BLDG	BUILDING
BLNDG	BLENDING
BRYL	BERYLLIUM
BYPROD	BYPRODUCT(S)
C	CENTIGRADE
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CAP	CAPACITY
CARD	CARDED
CERAM	CERAMIC
CHEM(S)	CHEMICAL(S)
CHILL	CHILLED
CHOC	CHOCOLATE
CHROM	CHROMIC
CIRCTS	CIRCUITS
CLASSED	CLASSIFIED
CLTHNG	CLOTHING
CMPDED	COMPOUNDED
CMPD, CPDS	COMPOUND(S)
COMB	COMBED
COML	COMMERCIAL
CONCEN, CONCENT	CONCENTRATE(S)
CONDENS	CONDENSED
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CONT	CONTAINED, CONTAINING
COPOLY	COPOLYMERIZATION
COPP	COPPER
CORRESPOND	CORRESPONDENCE
COT	COTTON
COV	COVERING
CROCH	CROCHETED
CRYSTAL	CRYSTALLIZED
CTD	COATED
CULT	CULTIVATING
DECORAT	DECORATION(S)
DEHYDR	DEHYDRATED
DEVLPD	DEVELOPED
DEVMPFLM	DEVELOPED MOTION PICTURE FILM
DIAM	DIAMETER
DOM	DOMESTIC
EA	EACH
ED	EDIBLE
ELAS, ELAST	ELASTIC
ELECT	ELECTRIC
ELMNTS	ELEMENTS
ENG	ENGINE
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
ESSENT	ESSENTIAL
EST	ESTIMATED
ETC	ET CETERA
EX, EXC	EXCEPT
EXCL	EXCLUDING
FAB	FABRIC
FBR	FABRICATED
FERM	FERMENTED
FERTLZR(S)	FERTILIZER(S)
FIB, FIBR	FIBER
FIN, FINSHD	FINISHED
FISH	FISHING
FIT	FITTING(S)
FIX	FIXTURE(S)
FORML	FORMAL
FRMD	FORMED
FRSH	FRESH
FRZN	FROZEN
GVW	GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT
GASLN	GASOLINE
GDS	GOODS
GP	GROUP
HHLD	HOUSEHOLD
HNDLNG	HANDLING
HORT	HORTICULTURAL

Appendix B. **Abbreviations Used in Commodity Descriptions**—Con.

Abbreviation	Description
HP	HORSEPOWER
HUNT	HUNTING
HYDR	HYDROGENATED
HYDROXDS	HYDROXIDES
IDENT	IDENTIFIED
IMIT	IMITATION
IMPREG	IMPREGNATED
IN	INCH
INC, INCL	INCLUDING
IND	INDUSTRIAL
INFORML	INFORMAL
INORG	INORGANIC
INSLT	INSULATED
INST, INSTR, INSTRMNTS	INSTRUMENT(S)
INT COM	INTERNAL COMBUSTION
IR	IRON
KW	KILOWATT
KEROSN	KEROSENE
KNIT	KNITTED
LB	POUND
LEA	LEATHER
LEGUM	LEGUMINOUS
LIQ	LIQUID
MACH	MACHINE(S)
MACHY	MACHINERY
MECH	MECHANICAL
MED	MEDICINAL
MET	METAL(S)
METALWRKNG	METALWORKING
MFD, MFRD	MANUFACTURED
MFG	MANUFACTURING
MFRS	MANUFACTURES
MGN	MAGNESIUM
MIL, MILTY	MILITARY
MIN	MINERAL
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MKG	MAKING
MM	MILLIMETER
MNTL	MONUMENTAL
MODI	MODIFIED
MOLY	MOLYBDENUM
MOT	METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION
MTL(S), MTRL(S)	MATERIAL(S)
MTRCY	MOTORCYCLE(S)
MUSIC	MUSICAL
NAT	NATURAL
NEC	NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
NES	NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED
NONELECT	NONELECTRIC
NONMET	NONMETAL, NONMETALLIC
NONMIL	NONMILITARY
NONREFRAC	NONREFRACTORY
NSPF	NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR
NOV	NOT OVER
OFC	OFFICE
ORG	ORGANIC
ORN	ORNAMENTAL, ORNAMENTED
ORTHOPED	ORTHOPEDIC
OTH	OTHER
OV	OVER
OXDS	OXIDES
PASS	PASSENGER
PCS	PIECES
PET	PETROLEUM
PHARM, PHARMACEUT	PHARMACEUTICAL
PHONO	PHONOGRAPH
PHOTO	PHOTOGRAPHIC
PICT	PICTURE
PLAIT	PLAITING
PLAST	PLASTIC
PLAT	PLATINUM
POLISH	POLISHED
PREC	PRECIOUS
PREFAB	PREFABRICATED
PREP	PREPARATION, PREPARED
PREPG	PREPARING
PRES	PRESERVED
PRNTD	PRINTED
PROCESS	PROCESSING
PROD(S)	PRODUCT(S)
PROF	PROFESSIONAL
PT	PARTLY
PTO	POWER TAKE OFF
PTS	PARTS
PUN	PUNCHED
PUR	PURPOSE
PWDR	POWDER
PYROTECHNIC	PYROTECHNICAL
R-ACTIVE	RADIO-ACTIVE
RADIO-PHONO(S)	RADIO-PHONOGRAPH(S)
RBR	RUBBER
RECT	RECTANGLE(S)
REG	REGISTER
REL	RELATED
REM	REMANUFACTURED
RGH	ROUGH
RLWY	RAILWAY
RM	REAM
ROV	ROVING

Appendix B. **Abbreviations Used in Commodity Descriptions**—Con.

Abbreviation	Description	Abbreviation	Description
SCR	SCRAP	TANT	TANTALUM
SECT	SECTION	TAP	TAPESTRY
SEMICHEM	SEMICHEMICAL	TEXT	TEXTILE(S)
SEMIFIN	SEMIFINISHED	TRAC	TRACTOR
SEMIPREC	SEMIPRECIOUS	TRANS	TRANSPORT
		TUNG	TUNGSTEN
SEMIPROCD	SEMIPROCESSED	TV	TELEVISION
SEP	SEPARATE		
SHT PLG	SHEET PILING	UN, UND	UNDER
SIMP	SIMPLY	UNFINSHD	UNFINISHED
SLF-PROP	SELF-PROPELLED	UNINS	UNINSULATED
		UNMFD	UNMANUFACTURED
SMLR	SIMILAR	UNML	UNMILLED
SPCTCLE	SPECTACLE	UNWK, UNWKD	UNWORKED
SPEC	SPECIAL, SPECIALLY	UNWR	UNWROUGHT
SPEC PUR	SPECIAL PURPOSE		
SP DMN	SPECIFIED DIMENSION	VAC	VACUUM
		VAL	VALUE
SPORT	SPORTING	VEG	VEGETABLE(S)
ST	STEEL	VEH	VEHICLE(S)
STATIONER	STATIONERY		
STN	STONE	WGH	WEIGHING
STO	STORAGE	WKD	WORKED
		WOV	WOVEN
STRUC	STRUCTURAL	WR	WROUGHT
STRUCTRS	STRUCTURES	WRKG	WORKING
SUBGPS	SUBGROUPS	WST, WSTE	WASTE(S)
SURF	SURFACE		
SYD	SQUARE YARD	YD	YARD(S)
SYN	SYNTHETIC	YN	YARN

Appendix C. **Abbreviations for Units of Quantity**

Abbreviation	Description	Abbreviation	Description
ADJ	ADJUSTMENTS	LF	LEAF
AOZ	AVOIRDUPOIS OUNCE	LFT	LINEAR FOOT
BBL	BARREL	LTN	LONG TON (2,240 POUNDS)
BFT	BOARD FEET	LYD	LINEAR YARD
BU	BUSHEL	M	THOUSAND (1,000)
C	ONE HUNDRED	MBF	THOUSAND (1,000) BOARD FEET
CAR	CARAT	MC	MILLICURIE
CD	CORD	MCF	THOUSAND (1,000) CUBIC FEET
CFT	CUBIC FOOT	MFT	THOUSAND (1,000) FEET
CGM	CONTENT GRAM	MLF	THOUSAND (1,000) LINEAR FEET
CGR	HUNDRED (100) GROSS	MSF	THOUSAND (1,000) SQUARE FEET
CLB	CONTENT POUND	MUN	MILLION (1,000,000) UNITS
CMG	CONTENT MILLIGRAM	NO	NUMBER
CRT	CRATE	PC (S)	PIECE(S)
CTN	CONTENT TON	PFG	PROOF GALLON
CTO	CONTENT TROY OUNCE	PGR	PENCIL GROSS
CUR	CURIE	PK	PACK (CARDS)
CWT	HUNDRED WEIGHT (100 POUNDS)	PR	PAIR
CYD	CUBIC YARD	RBA	RUNNING BALE
DOZ	DOZEN	RM	REAM
DPC	DOZEN PIECES	SET	SET
DPR	DOZEN PAIR	SFT	SQUARE FOOT
GAL	GALLON	SQ	SQUARE(S)
GBX	GROSS BOXES	SQI	SQUARE INCH
GLB	GROSS POUND	STN	SHORT TON (2,000 POUNDS)
GM, GRM	GRAM	SUF	SUPERFICIAL FOOT
GR	GROSS	SYD	SQUARE YARD
GRL	GROSS LINES	TON	LONG TON (2,240 POUNDS)
GTN	GROSS TON	TOZ	TROY OUNCE
JWL	JEWELS	X	QUANTITY NOT REQUIRED
LB	POUND	YD	YARD

Appendix D. Principal Differences Between Schedule B and the SITC in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule B

Part 1. Schedule B number arrangement

5-digit level of Schedule B	SITC number
01199	01150 01189
04840	04841 04842
05197	05191 05199
05365	05361 05362
05366	05363 05364
05487	05482 05483 05489
05549	05541 05542 05544 05545
05550	05551 05552
06130	06110 06120
07230	07231 07232
07528	07521 07523 07524 07525 07529
08197	08191 08194
09910	09901 09902 09909
09999	(1)
11100	11101 11102
11210	11211 11212 11213
22105	22120 22130 22170 22180
24280	24240 24290
24400	24401 24402
25130	25120 25190
26100	26110 26120 26130
26240	26210 26220
26560	26520 26530 26580
26700	26701 26702
27655	27651 27653
27698	27691 27692 27694 27696 27697 27699
28380	28340 28350
28398	28321 28322 28360 28399
29100	29111 29112 29113 29114 29115 29191 29192 29193 29194 29195 29196 29197 29198 29199
29280	29210 29240
29295	29230 29292 29293
29298	29294 29299
32190	32150 32160
33250	33251 33252
41137	41131 41134 41135 41139
42180	42150 42160 42170
42260	42220 42240 42250
43140	43141 43142 43143
43150	(2)
51202 thru 51209	51211 thru 51299
51329	51322 51324 51326 51328
51338	51332 51334 51335 51336 51337 51339
51440 thru 51480	51411 thru 51499
53260	53240 53250
54180	(3)
55120	55121 55122 55123 55124
59958	59953 59955 59956 59957 59959
61150	61130 61140
61196	61193 61194 61195 61199
63189	63184 63185
63300	63301 63302
64298	64293 64299
65110	65111 65112 65113 65114 65115
65126	65121 65122 65123 65124 65125
65140	65141 65142
65150	65151 65152 65153
65166	65161 65163
65167	65164 65165
65176	65171 65173
65177	65174 65175
65195	65193 65194
65230	(4)
65310	65311 65312 65313
65354	(4)
65364	(4)
65390	65391 65392 65393 65394 65395 65396
65407	65404 65405
65564	65562 65563
65570	65571 65572
65584	65582 65583
65590	65591 65592
65663	65661 65669

See footnotes at end of table.

Appendix D. Principal Differences Between Schedule B and the SITC in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule B—Con.

Part 1. Schedule B number arrangement—Con.

5-digit level of Schedule B	SITC number
65730	65750 65760
66134	66131 66133
66246	66242 66243 66244 66245
66414	66411 66412
66585	66582 66589
67234	67231 67232
67254	67251 67252
67274	67271 67272
67314	67311 67312
67324	67321 67322
67344	67341 67342
67354	67351 67352
67443	67413 67423 67433
67444	67411 67412 67414 67421 67422 67431 67432
67480	67481 67482 67483
67504	67501 67502
67704	67701 67702
68010 thru 68080	(5)
68401	68410 68421
68525	68521 68522 68524
68620	68621 68622 68623
68720	68721 68722 68723 68724
69299	(6)
69340	69341 69342 69343
69609	69601 69602 69604 69605 69606 69607
69710	69711 69712
69899	69883 69884 69893 69894 69895 69896 69897 69898
71230	71231 71239
72320	72321 72322
73101	73110 73120 73130
73105	73140 73150 73161 73162
73201 thru 73204	73210 thru 73270
73540 and 73550	73510 73530 73591 73592
73600	(7)
82108	82101 82109
84127	84122 84123 84124
84146 84147 84148 84149	84144
84155	84151 84152 84153 84159
84180	(8)
85100	85101 85102 85103 85104 85105
86135	86131 86132
86246	86241 86242
86403	86412 86421 86422
86430	86413 86426 86429
89140	89141 89142 89143
89180	89181 89182 89183 89184 89185 89189
89298	89293 89299
89430	89431 89432 89433
89596	89592 89595
89910	89911 89912 89913 89914 89915 89916 89917 89918
89928	89921 89922
89929	89923 89924 89925 89926
89940	89941 89942 89943
95110	(9)
95200	(10)

[1]Represents shipments of food, n.e.c., for relief or charity by individuals and private agencies.

[2]Represents shipments of fats and oils, n.e.c., for relief or charity by individuals and private agencies.

[3]Represents shipments of medicinal and pharmaceutical products for relief or charity by individuals and private agencies.

[4]Represents shipments of remnants of fabrics not identified by finish.

[5]Represents shipments of gold ore bullion, and of coin of precious metals (except numismatic and newly minted). These data are not included in the merchandise statistics.

[6]Represents shipments of shipping containers as instruments of international traffic. These data are not included in the merchandise statistics.

[7]Represents shipments of parts and accessories specifically ordered and invoiced as original equipment previously shipped. These data are not included in the merchandise statistics.

[8]Represents shipments of new clothing for relief or charity by individuals and private agencies, and all used clothing for relief or charity, whether exported by individuals, private agencies, or government agencies.

[9]Represents shipments of military equipment not identified by kind.

[10]Represents shipments of military wearing apparel.

Appendix D **Principal Differences Between Schedule B and the SITC in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule B**—Con.

Part 2. SITC number arrangement

SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule B	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule B	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule B	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule B	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule B
01150	01199	26210	26240	51322	51329	65311	65310	67501	67504
01189	01199	26220	26240	51324	51329	65312	65310	67502	67504
				51326	51329	65313	65310		
04841	04840	26520	26560	51328	51329	65391	65390	67701	67704
04842	04840	26530	26560			65392	65390	67702	67704
		26580	26560	51332	51338	65393	65390		
05191	05197	26701	26700	51334	51338	65394	65390	68410	68401
05199	05197	26702	26700	51335	51338	65395	65390	68421	68401
				51336	51338	65396	65390		
05361	05365	27651	27655	51337	51338			68521	68525
05362	05365	27653	27655	51339	51338	65404	65407	68522	68525
05363	05366	27691	27698			65405	65407	68524	68525
05364	05366	27692	27698	51411	51440				
		27694	27698	thru	thru	65562	65564	68621	68620
05482	05487	27696	27698	51499	51480	65563	65564	68622	68620
05483	05487	27697	27698			65571	65570	68623	68620
05489	05487	27699	27698	53240	53260	65572	65570		
		28321	28398	53250	53260	65582	65584	68721	68720
05541	05549	28322	28398			65583	65584	68722	68720
05542	05549	28360	28398	55121	55120	65591	65590	68723	68720
05544	05549	28399	28398	55122	55120	65592	65590	68724	68720
05545	05549	28340	28380	55123	55120				
05551	05550	28350	28380	55124	55120	65661	65663	69341	69340
05552	05550					65669	65663	69342	69340
		29111	29100	59953	59958			69343	69340
06110	06130	29112	29100	59955	59958	65750	65730		
06120	06130	29113	29100	59956	59958	65760	65730	69601	69609
		29114	29100	59957	59958			69602	69609
07231	07230	29191	29100	59959	59958	66131	66134	69604	69609
07232	07230	29192	29100	61130	61150	66133	66134	69605	69609
		29193	29100	61140	61150	66242	66246	69606	69609
07521	07528	29194	29100	61193	61196	66243	66246	69607	69609
07523	07528	29195	29100	61194	61196	66244	66246		
07524	07528	29196	29100	61195	61196	66245	66246	69711	69710
07525	07528	29197	29100	61199	61196	66411	66414	69712	69710
07529	07528	29198	29100	63184	63189	66412	66414		
		29199	29100	63185	63189	66582	66585	69883	69899
08191	08197	29210	29280	63301	63300	66589	66585	69884	69899
08194	08197	29240	29280	63302	63300	67231	67234	69893	69899
		29230	29295	64293	64298	67232	67234	69894	69899
09901	09910	29292	29295	64299	64298	67251	67254	69895	69899
09902	09910	29293	29295	65111	65110	67252	67254	69896	69899
09909	09910	29294	29298	65112	65110	67271	67274	69897	69899
		29299	29298	65113	65110	67272	67274	69898	69899
11101	11100	32150	32190	65114	65110	67311	67314	71231	71230
11102	11100	32160	32190	65115	65110	67312	67314	71239	71230
				65121	65126	67321	67324	72321	72320
11211	11210	33251	33250	65122	65126	67322	67324	72322	72320
11212	11210	33252	33250	65123	65126	67341	67344		
11213	11210			65124	65126	67342	67344	73110	73101
		41131	41137	65125	65126	67351	67354	73120	73101
22120	22105	41134	41137	65141	65140	67352	67354	73130	73101
22130	22105	41135	41137	65142	65140	67411	67444	73140	73105
22170	22105	41139	41137	65151	65150	67412	67444	73150	73105
22180	22105	42150	42180	65152	65150	67413	67443	73161	73105
		42160	42180	65153	65150	67414	67444	73162	73105
24240	24280	42170	42180	65161	65166	67421	67444		
24290	24280			65163	65166	67422	67444	73210	73201
		42220	42260	65164	65167	67431	67444	thru	thru
24401	24400	42240	42260	65165	65167	67432	67444	73270	73204
24402	24400	42250	42260	65171	65176	67423	67443		
				65173	65176	67433	67443	73510	
25120	25130	43141	43140	65174	65177	67481	67480	73530	73540
25190	25130	43142	43140	65175	65177	67482	67480	73591	73550
		43143	43140	65193	65195	67483	67480	73592	
26110	26100			65194	65195				
26120	26100	51211	51202						
26130	26100	thru	thru						
		51299	51209						

Appendix D. **Principal Differences Between Schedule B and the SITC in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule B**—Con.

Part 2. SITC number arrangement—Con.

SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule B	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule B	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule B	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule B	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule B
82101	82108	85101	85100	86422	86403	89293	89298	89916	89910
82109	82108	85102	85100	86426	86430	89299	89298	89917	89910
		85103	85100	86429	86430			89918	89910
84122	84127	85104	85100			89431	89430		
84123	84127	85105	85100	89141	89140	89432	89430	89921	89928
84124	84127			89142	89140	89433	89430	89922	89928
		86131	86135	89143	89140			89923	89929
	84146	86132	86135			89592	89596		
84144	84147					89595	89596	89924	89929
	84148	86241	86246	89181	89180			89925	89929
	84149	86242	86246	89182	89180	89911	89910	89926	89929
84151	84155			89183	89180	89912	89910		
84152	84155	86412	86403	89184	89180	89913	89910	89941	89940
84153	84155	86413	86430	89185	89180	89914	89910	89942	89940
84159	84155	86421	86403	89189	89180	89915	89910	89943	89940

Appendix E. Principal Differences Between Schedule A and the SITC, in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule A

Part 1. Schedule A number arrangement

5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number
001.80	001.40
	001.90
011.90	011.40
	011.81
	011.89
013.90	012.90
	013.80
048.43	048.42
	048.83
048.60	046.01
	046.02
	047.01
	047.02
	048.11
	048.82
053.65	051.91
	053.63
053.80	053.61
	053.62
	053.90
054.30	054.50
	054.61
054.88	054.81
	054.82
	054.89
055.30	055.10
	055.41
	055.42
	055.43
	055.44
	221.90
055.50	055.51
	055.52
061.30	061.10
	061.20
081.98	081.91
	081.92
	081.94
	081.99
091.00	091.30
	091.40
231.50	231.30
	231.40
242.20	242.21
	242.22
242.30	242.31
	242.32
242.80	242.40
	242.90
251.40	251.50
	251.90
263.50	263.30
	263.40

5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number
266.13	266.23
	266.33
274.30	274.10
	513.23
275.24	275.22
	275.23
276.25	276.23
	276.24
281.00	281.30
	281.40
284.10	283.12
	284.01
	284.08
291.16	291.14
	291.15
292.70	292.71
	292.72
321.90	321.50
	321.60
332.50	332.51
	332.52
332.97	332.92
	332.93
332.98	276.10
	332.94
	332.95
	332.96
332.99	332.61
	332.91
341.00	341.10
	341.20
411.38	411.31
	411.32
	411.33
	411.35
	411.39
431.44	431.41
	431.42
431.50	431.10
	431.31
	431.32
512.01 thru 512.09	512.11
	512.12
	512.13
	512.14
	512.21
	512.22
	512.23
	512.24
	512.25
	512.26
	512.27
	512.28
	512.31
	512.32

5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number
512.01 thru 512.09 (con.)	512.33
	512.41
	512.42
	512.43
	512.51
	512.52
	512.53
	512.61
	512.62
	512.63
	512.64
	512.69
	512.71
	512.72
	512.73
	512.74
	512.75
	512.76
	512.77
	512.78
	512.79
	512.81
	512.82
	512.83
	512.84
	512.85
	512.86
	512.87
	512.91
	512.92
	512.99
513.29	513.11
	513.12
	513.13
	513.26
	513.28
513.72	513.67
	513.69
514.01	513.41
	513.42
	513.52
	513.68
	514.11
	514.12
	514.13
	514.14
	514.15
	514.16
	514.21
	514.22
	514.23
	514.24
	514.25
	514.26
	514.27
	514.28
	514.29
	514.31
	514.32
	514.33
	514.34
	514.35
	514.36
	514.37
	514.91
	514.92
	514.93
	514.94
	514.95
	514.96
	514.99

5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number
515.00	515.10
	515.20
	515.30
521.50	521.30
	521.40
531.00	531.01
	531.02
532.20	532.10
	532.30
	532.50
533.36	533.34
	533.35
541.64	541.62
	541.63
551.25	551.21
	551.22
	551.24
561.40	271.10
	561.10
581.40	581.10
	581.20
	621.01
	621.02
	621.03
	621.04
	621.05
	621.06
581.90	581.91
	581.92
	581.99
	599.91
599.58	599.55
	599.56
	599.59
599.80	599.71
	599.72
	599.75
	599.76
	599.77
	599.78
	599.92
	599.93
	599.94
	599.95
	599.99
631.88	631.83
	631.86
632.30	631.82
	632.20
632.88	631.81
	631.85
	632.82
	632.89
633.00	633.01
	633.02

5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number
641.98	641.92
	641.93
	641.94
	641.95
	641.96
642.10	642.11
	642.12
642.95	642.92
	642.93
651.01	651.30
	651.41
	651.42
651.02	266.22
	266.32
	651.61
	651.62
	651.71
	651.72
651.03	651.63
	651.65
	651.73
	651.75
651.04	651.64
	651.74
651.16	651.12
	651.13
	651.14
	651.15
651.26	651.21
	651.22
	651.23
	651.24
	899.94
651.50	651.51
	651.52
	651.53
651.95	651.91
	651.93
	651.94
652.15	652.11
	652.13
652.25	652.21
	652.29
652.00	652.12
	652.22
653.15	653.11
	653.12
653.65	653.53
	653.63
653.97	653.80
	653.91
	653.92
	653.93
	653.95
653.98	653.31
	653.32
	653.94

Appendix E. Principal Differences Between Schedule A and the SITC, in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule A –Con.

Part 1. Schedule A number arrangement –Con.

5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number
654.08	654.05	672.43	672.33	692.20	692.21	729.97	729.51	862.46	862.43
	654.06		672.53		692.22		729.70		895.95
			672.73				729.93		
655.20	655.50			692.30	692.31		729.98	863.10	862.44
	841.45	673.14	673.11		692.32		729.99		862.45
			673.12						863.01
655.47	655.43			693.14	693.12	731.01	731.10		863.09
	655.45	673.24	673.21		693.13		731.20		
			673.22				731.30	864.27	864.21
656.65	656.62			693.34	693.31				864.22
	656.69	673.40	673.41		693.33	731.02	731.50		
			673.42				731.61	892.98	892.42
656.93	656.20		673.43	693.40	693.41		731.62		892.99
	656.92				693.42		731.63		
		673.50	673.51		693.43			893.10	629.30
657.40	657.41		673.52			732.82	732.50		629.98
	657.42		673.53	694.23	694.12		732.60		629.99
					694.22		732.70		841.60
661.34	661.31	674.15	674.11				732.81		893.00
	661.32		674.12	696.08	696.01				
			674.14		696.02	735.00	735.10	894.26	894.21
661.35	273.11				696.07		735.30		894.23
	661.33	674.41	674.21				735.80		
	895.92		674.22	697.10	697.11		735.91	894.35	894.31
			674.31		697.12		735.92		894.32
662.30	662.31		674.32		812.10		735.93		894.33
	662.32								951.02
	662.33	674.42	674.23	698.60	698.61	821.04	733.40		
			674.33		698.62		821.02	894.43	894.42
662.47	662.44								894.50
	662.45	674.85	674.81	698.90	679.20	821.08	821.01		
			674.82		697.92		821.03	895.10	895.12
662.48	662.42		674.83		698.91		821.09		
	662.43				895.93		895.11	895.24	895.21
		675.04	675.01						895.22
663.64	661.81		675.02	711.30	711.31				
	663.63				711.32	841.15	841.12		
		677.04	677.01				841.24	896.07	892.93
663.80	663.81		677.02	711.88	711.70		841.29		896.04
	663.82				711.89		851.05		
		678.60	672.90					897.15	897.12
664.10	664.11		678.30	712.80	712.39	841.55	655.71		897.13
	664.12		678.40		712.91		841.51		
	664.13				712.99				
		684.28	684.25					899.10	899.11
			684.26			841.58	841.54		899.12
665.31	665.81			717.16	717.14		841.59		899.13
		687.20	687.21		717.15				899.14
665.39	665.20		687.22			851.07	851.03		899.15
	665.82		687.23	718.40	718.41		851.04		899.16
	665.89		687.24		718.42				899.17
	698.83								899.18
		689.34	689.31	719.18	719.12	861.35	861.31		
			689.32				861.32		
672.41	672.31	691.40	691.20	719.98	719.66			899.90	899.98
	672.32		691.30		719.94	861.68	861.69		899.99
	672.51				719.99		862.30		
	672.52	692.10	692.11					931.10	842.02
	672.71		692.12	722.30	722.20	861.80	861.81		895.94
	672.72		692.13		723.22		895.82		931.00

Appendix E. **Principal Differences Between Schedule A and the SITC, in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule A**—Con.

Part 2. SITC number arrangement

SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A
001.40	001.80	276.10	332.98	512.72	512.01 thru 512.09 (con.)	521.30	521.50	642.93	642.95
001.90	001.80	276.23	276.25	512.73		521.40	521.50	651.12	651.16
011.40	011.90	276.24	276.25	512.74		531.01	531.00	651.13	651.16
011.81	011.90	281.30	281.00	512.75		531.02	531.00	651.14	651.16
011.89	011.90	281.40	281.00	512.76		532.10	532.20	651.15	651.16
012.90	013.90	283.12	284.10	512.77		532.30	532.20	651.21	651.26
013.80	013.90	284.01	284.10	512.78		532.50	532.20	651.22	651.26
046.01	048.60	284.08	284.10	512.79		533.34	533.36	651.23	651.26
046.02	048.60	291.14	291.16	512.81		533.35	533.36	651.24	651.26
047.01	048.60	291.15	291.16	512.82		541.62	541.64	651.30	651.01
047.02	048.60	292.71	292.70	512.83		541.63	541.64	651.41	651.01
048.11	048.60	292.72	292.70	512.84		551.21	551.25	651.42	651.01
048.42	048.43	321.50	321.90	512.85		551.22	551.25	651.51	651.50
048.82	048.60	321.60	321.90	512.86		551.24	551.25	651.52	651.50
048.83	048.43	332.51	332.50	512.87		561.10	561.40	651.53	651.50
051.91	053.65	332.52	332.50	512.91		581.10	581.40	651.61	651.02
053.61	053.80	332.61	332.99	512.92		581.20	581.40	651.62	651.02
053.62	053.80	332.91	332.99	512.99		581.91	581.90	651.63	651.03
053.63	053.65	332.92	332.97	513.11	513.29	581.92	581.90	651.64	651.04
053.90	053.80	332.93	332.97	513.12	513.29	581.99	581.90	651.65	651.03
054.50	054.30	332.94	332.98	513.13	513.29	599.55	599.58	651.71	651.02
054.61	054.30	332.95	332.98	513.23	274.30	599.56	599.58	651.72	651.02
054.81	054.88	332.96	332.98	513.26	513.29	599.59	599.58	651.73	651.03
054.82	054.88	341.10	341.00	513.28	513.29	599.71	599.80	651.74	651.04
054.89	054.88	341.20	341.00	513.41	514.01	599.72	599.80	651.75	651.03
055.10	055.30	411.31	411.38	513.42	514.01	599.75	599.80	651.91	651.95
055.41	055.30	411.32	411.38	513.52	514.01	599.76	599.80	651.93	651.95
055.42	055.30	411.33	411.38	513.67	513.72	599.77	599.80	651.94	651.95
055.43	055.30	411.35	411.38	513.68	514.01	599.78	599.80	652.11	652.15
055.44	055.30	411.39	411.38	513.69	513.72	599.91	581.90	652.12	652.00
055.51	055.50	431.10	431.50	514.11	514.01	599.92	599.80	652.13	652.15
055.52	055.50	431.31	431.50	514.12	514.01	599.93	599.80	652.21	652.25
061.10	061.30	431.32	431.50	514.13	514.01	599.94	599.80	652.22	652.00
061.20	061.30	431.41	431.44	514.14	514.01	599.95	599.80	652.29	652.25
081.91	081.98	431.42	431.44	514.15	514.01	599.99	599.80	653.11	653.15
081.92	081.98	512.11	512.01 thru 512.09	514.16	514.01	621.01	581.40	653.12	653.15
081.94	081.98	512.12		514.21	514.01	621.02	581.40	653.31	653.98
081.99	081.98	512.13		514.22	514.01	621.03	581.40	653.32	653.98
091.30	091.00	512.14		514.23	514.01	621.04	581.40	653.53	653.65
091.40	091.00	512.21		514.24	514.01	621.05	581.40	653.63	653.65
221.90	055.30	512.22		514.25	514.01	621.06	581.40	653.80	653.97
231.30	231.50	512.23		514.26	514.01	629.30	893.10	653.91	653.97
231.40	231.50	512.24		514.27	514.01	629.98	893.10	653.92	653.97
242.21	242.20	512.25		514.28	514.01	629.99	893.10	653.93	653.97
242.22	242.20	512.26		514.29	514.01	631.81	632.88	653.94	653.98
242.31	242.30	512.27		514.31	514.01	631.82	632.30	653.95	653.97
242.32	242.30	512.28		514.32	514.01	631.83	631.88	653.05	654.08
242.40	242.80	512.31		514.33	514.01	631.85	632.88	654.06	654.08
242.90	242.80	512.32		514.34	514.01	631.86	631.88	655.43	655.47
251.50	251.40	512.33		514.35	514.01	632.20	632.30	655.45	655.47
251.90	251.40	512.41		514.36	514.01	632.82	632.88	655.50	655.20
263.30	263.50	512.42		514.37	514.01	632.89	632.88	655.71	841.55
263.40	263.50	512.43		514.91	514.01	633.01	633.00	656.20	656.93
266.22	651.02	512.51		514.92	514.01	633.02	633.00	656.62	656.65
266.23	266.13	512.52		514.93	514.01	641.92	641.98	656.69	656.65
266.32	651.02	512.53		514.94	514.01	641.93	641.98	656.92	656.93
266.33	266.13	512.61		514.95	514.01	641.94	641.98	657.41	657.40
271.10	561.40	512.62		514.96	514.01	641.95	641.98	657.42	657.40
273.11	661.35	512.63		514.99	514.01	641.96	641.98	661.31	661.34
274.10	274.30	512.64		515.10	515.00	642.11	642.10	661.32	661.34
275.22	275.24	512.69		515.20	515.00	642.12	642.10	661.33	661.35
275.23	275.24	512.71		515.30	515.00	642.92	642.95	661.81	663.64

Appendix E. **Principal Differences Between Schedule A and the SITC, in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule A**—Con.

Part 2. SITC number arrangement—Con.

SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A	SITC number	5-digit level of Schedule A
662.31	662.30	674.21	674.41	694.12	694.23	731.62	731.02	863.01	863.10
662.32	662.30	674.22	674.41	694.22	694.23	731.63	731.02	863.09	863.10
662.33	662.30	674.23	674.42	696.01	696.08	732.50	732.82	864.21	864.27
662.42	662.48	674.31	674.41	696.02	696.08	732.60	732.82	864.22	864.27
662.43	662.48	674.32	674.41	696.07	696.08	732.70	732.82	892.42	892.98
662.44	662.47	674.33	674.42	697.11	697.10	732.81	732.82	892.93	896.07
662.45	662.47	674.81	674.85	697.12	697.10	733.40	821.04	892.99	892.98
663.63	663.64	674.82	674.85	697.92	698.90	735.10	735.00	894.21	894.26
663.81	663.80	674.83	675.85	698.61	698.60	735.30	735.00	894.23	894.26
663.82	663.80	675.01	675.04	698.62	698.60	735.80	735.00	894.31	894.35
664.11	664.10	675.02	675.04	698.83	665.39	735.91	735.00	894.32	894.35
664.12	664.10	677.01	677.04	698.91	698.90	735.92	735.00	894.33	894.35
664.13	664.10	677.02	677.04	711.31	711.30	735.93	735.00	894.42	894.43
665.20	665.39	678.30	678.60	711.32	711.30	812.10	697.10	894.50	894.43
665.81	665.31	678.40	678.60	711.70	711.88	821.01	821.08	895.11	821.08
665.82	665.39	679.20	698.90	711.89	711.88	821.02	821.04	895.12	895.10
665.89	665.39	684.25	684.28	712.39	712.80	821.03	821.08	895.21	895.24
672.31	672.41	684.26	684.28	712.91	712.80	821.09	821.08	895.22	895.24
672.32	672.41	687.21	687.20	712.99	712.80	841.12	841.15	895.92	661.35
672.33	672.43	687.22	687.20	717.14	717.16	841.24	841.15	895.93	698.90
672.51	672.41	687.23	687.20	717.15	717.16	841.29	841.15	895.94	931.10
672.52	672.41	687.24	687.20	718.41	718.40	841.45	655.20	895.95	862.46
672.53	672.43	689.31	689.34	718.42	718.40	841.51	841.55	896.04	896.07
672.71	672.41	689.32	689.34	719.12	719.18	841.54	841.58	897.12	897.15
672.72	672.41	691.20	691.40	719.66	719.98	841.59	841.58	897.13	897.15
672.73	672.43	691.30	691.40	719.94	719.98	841.60	893.10	893.00	893.10
672.90	678.60	692.11	692.10	719.99	719.98	842.02	931.10	899.11	899.10
673.11	673.14	692.12	692.10	722.20	722.30	851.03	851.07	899.12	899.10
673.12	673.14	692.13	692.10	723.22	722.30	851.04	851.07	899.13	899.10
673.21	673.24	692.21	692.20	729.51	729.97	851.05	841.15	899.14	899.10
673.22	673.24	692.22	692.20	729.70	729.97	861.31	861.35	899.15	899.10
673.41	673.40	692.31	692.30	729.93	729.97	861.32	861.35	899.16	899.10
673.42	673.40	692.32	692.30	729.98	799.97	861.69	861.68	899.17	899.10
673.43	673.40	693.12	693.14	729.99	729.97	861.81	861.80	899.18	899.10
673.51	673.50	693.13	693.14	731.10	731.01	861.82	861.80	899.94	651.26
673.52	673.50	693.31	693.34	731.20	731.01	862.30	861.68	899.98	899.90
673.53	673.50	693.33	693.34						
674.11	674.15	693.41	693.40	731.30	731.01	862.43	862.46	899.99	899.90
674.12	674.15	693.42	693.40	731.50	731.02	862.44	863.10	931.00	931.10
674.14	674.15	693.43	693.40	731.61	731.02	862.45	863.10	951.02	894.35

Appendix F. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Export Product Codes**

Part 1. SIC-Based Export Product Code Arrangement

SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code
(2)	19253	14590B	14560	22217A	[4]22211	23412D	23412	25112A	25112
	19254		14590		[4]22212		22542		25113
	19255				[4]22213				25114
	19292	19251A	19251		[4]22214	23413D	23413		25115
	20970		19252		[4]22215		22543		25116
	22315				[4]22216				25117
	22539	20116B	20116		[4]22217	2352XX	23521		
	22569		20136				23522	2512XX	25121
	22619			22218C	22218				25126
	22629	20117B	20117		22628	23610D	23610		
	22690		20137				[4]22533	2514XX	25141
	22822			2221XA	[4]22211				25142
	22829	20118B	20118		[4]22212	23630D	23630		25143
			20138		[4]22213		[4]22533		25144
(2)	23119				[4]22214				
	23219	[3]2011XB	20110		[4]22215	23690D	23690	25151A	25151
	23279		20139		[4]22216		22531		25152
	23289				[4]22217		[4]22533		25154
	23319	20261A	20261				23291		25155
	23359		20262	22313A	22313		23292		25156
	23379				22314		23392		
	23399	20332A	20332				23393	2531XX	25311
	23419		20333	2251XX	22511				25312
	23429				22513	2381XD	23811		
		2036XE	20361		22514		23812	26213C	26213
(2)	23619		20362		22515		[4]22590		26411
	23639		09120						
	23699			2252XX	22522	23890B	23890	26216A	26216
	23959	20415B	20415		22523		23872		26215
	24119		20455		22524				
	24219					23926D	23926	[3]2621XO	26210
	24911	2051XB	20511	2256XX	22561		[4]22110		
	24919		20512		22562		[4]22219	26311C	26311
	27321		20513				[4]22590		26312
	27322		20514	227XXX	22710				26313
			20515		22720	23928D	23928		26314
	27712		20517		22790		22118		26315
	27891		20521				[4]22119		26316
	27892		20522	2283XC	22831				26317
	27910				22832	23929D	23929		26452
	28217	206XXX	20610		22311		[4]22119		
	31119		20620				[4]22590	2711XX	27111
	32730		20630	2284XX	22841				27112
	33996				22842	[3]2392XD	23920		27113
	34510	2071XB	20711		22843		[4]22110		27114
	34523		20712				[4]22219		
	34710		20713	22970B	22970		22319	2721XX	27211
	34790		20714		22940				27212
			20715			23951B	23951		27213
(2)	34980		20716	22982A	22981		23970		27214
	35650		20722		22982				27215
	35991					2396XX	23961		27216
	35993	20728C	20728				23962		27217
	37216		20998	2311XX	23111		23963		
	37223				23112			27316A	27312
	37226				23113	23990D	23990		27315
	37227	20873A	20873		23114		[4]22110		27316
	37293		20874						
	37294					24311A	24311	27526C	27411
	37314			23212D	23212		24312		27413
	37316	20991C	20991		23312				27511
	37324		20999		23612				27512
			20234		22532				27513
(2)	39933		20240			24314A	24314		
	39941			23215D	23215		24315		27514
	39942				23221				27515
	39943	22116A	[4]22114		22541	24318A	24318		27516
	39995		[4]22115				24317		27517
			[4]22116						27518
01140E	01140			2335XD	23351				27519
	21411	22117C	[4]22117		23352	2433XX	24331		
	21412		22617		[4]22533		24332		27521
									27522
01340B	01330	2211XA	[4]22114	2337XD	23371				27523
	01340		[4]22115		23372	24411B	24411		27524
01920B	01920		[4]22116		23374		24420		27525
	01990		[4]22117		[4]22533		24430		27526

See footnotes at the end of Part 1.

Appendix F. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Export Product Codes**—Continued

Part 1. SIC-Based Export Product Code Arrangement—Continued

SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code
27530C	27527	3272XX	32721	3333XC	33331	34435A	34435	36421A	36421
	27530		32722		33334		34437		36427
	27930		32723		33414		34438		
	27940						34439	36422A	36422
		3275XX	32751	33347C	33347				36423
2761XX	27611		32752		33417	34521A	34521		
	27612				33527		34522	36514A	36514
	27613	3281XX	32811				34523		36515
			32812	33348C	33348				
28211D	28211		32813		33418	34811D	34811	36621A	36621
	30791				33528		33151		36627
	32926	3296XX	32961						
			32962	33395C	33395	34812A	34812	36624A	36624
2833XX	28331				33415		34813		36628
	28332	33121D	28155						
			33121	33397C	33397	34814D	34814	36795D	36795
28712B	28712		33131		33416		33157		25111
	28722		33132						
			33133	33524A	33524	34815D	34815	3691XX	36911
2892XX	28921		33134		33525		33575		36912
	28922	33125B							
			33125	33560B	33560	34816D	34816	36992D	36293
29116E	29116		33155		33573		33156		36992
	13210	33126B							
			33126	33571B	33571	34819D	34819	37130B	37130
29117C	29117		33176		33521		33159		37120
	29920	33127B							
			33127	33576D	33576	34913B	34913	3714XX	37141
[3]2911XO	29110		33167		36996		34960		37143
		33128B							
30695A	30695		33128	3391XC	33911				
	30698		33168		33919	34945A	34945	38312D	38312
		[3]3312XO			33129		34946		19410
31411A	31411		33120						
	31412	3323XX		34336A	34336				
			33231		34331	3553XX	35531	38421A	38421
32113C	32113		33232				35532		38423
	32313		33233	3441XX	34411				
		33312C			34412				
					34413				
32316C	32114		33312			35892A	35892	38715A	38714
	32294		33412	3442XX	34421		35893		38715
	32316	3332XC			34422				
			33321		34423				
3259XX	32591		33323		34424	36410D	36410	3914XX	39141
	32592		33413		34425		39931		39142

[1]Symbols used in the SIC-based export numbers represent combinations of two or more whole 5-digit SIC product classes, as follows:

A--all within the same 4-digit class,
B--all within the same 3-digit but some different 4-digit classes,
C--all within the same 2-digit but some different 3-digit classes,
D--all within the same division but some different 2-digit classes,
E--within different divisions,
X--all 5-digit classes within the same 4-digit (or 3-digit) are included.

[2]Export data in this detail are not available.

[3]"X" does not indicate a combination and is used only as an instrument to obtain the desired numbering sequence.

[4]Part of this SIC-based output product code is assigned to other SIC-based export product codes.

Appendix F. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Export Product Codes**—Continued

Part 2. SIC-Based Output Product Code Arrangement

SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]
01140	01140E	22118	23928D	23114	2311XX	25116	25112A	27940	27530C
01330	01340B	[4]22119	23928D	23119	([2])	25117	25112A	28155	33121D
01340	01340B	[4]22119	23929D	23212	23212D	25121	2512XX	28211	28211D
01920	01920B	[4]22211	22217A	23215	23215D	25126	2512XX	28217	([2])
01990	01920B	[4]22211	2221XA	23219	([2])	25141	2514XX	28331	2833XX
13210	29116E	[4]22212	2221XA	23221	23215D	25142	2514XX	28332	2833XX
14560	14590B	[4]22212	22217A	23279	([2])	25143	2514XX	28712	28712B
14590	14590B	[4]22213	22217A	23289	([2])	25144	2514XX	28722	28712B
19251	19251A	[4]22213	2221XA	23291	23609D	25151	25151A	28921	2892XX
19252	19251A	[4]22214	22217A	23292	23690D	25152	25151A	28922	2892XX
19253	([2])	[4]22214	2221XA	23312	23212D	25154	25154A	29110	[3]2911X0
19254	([2])	[4]22215	22217A	23319	([2])	25155	25154A	29116	29116E
19255	([2])	[4]22215	2221XA	23351	2335XD	25156	25154A	29117	29117C
19292	([2])	[4]22216	22217A	23352	2335XD	25311	2531XX	29920	29117C
19410	38312D	[4]22216	2221XA	23359	([2])	25312	2531XX	30695	30695A
20110	[3]2011XB	[4]22217	22217A	23371	2337XD	26213	26213C	30698	30695A
20116	20116B	[4]22217	2221XA	23372	2337XD	26215	26216A	30791	28211D
20117	20117B	22218	22218C	23374	2337XD	26216	26216A	31119	([2])
20118	20118B	[4]22219	23926D	23379	([2])	26210	[3]2621X0	31411	31411A
20136	20116B	[4]22219	[3]2392XD	23392	23690D	26311	26311C	31412	31411A
20137	20117B	22311	2283XC	23393	23690D	26312	26311C	32113	32113C
20138	20118B	22313	22313A	23399	([2])	26313	26311C	32114	32316C
20139	[3]2011XB	22314	22313A	23412	23412D	26314	26311C	32294	32316C
20234	20991C	22315	([2])	23413	23413D	26315	26311C	32313	32113C
20240	20991C	22319	[3]2392XD	23419	([2])	26316	26311C	32316	32316C
20261	20261A	22511	2251XX	23429	([2])	26317	26311C	32591	3259XX
20262	20261A	22513	2251XX	23521	2352XX	26411	26213C	32592	3259XX
20332	20332A	22514	2251XX	23522	2352XX	26452	26311C	32721	3272XX
20333	20332A	22515	2251XX	23610	23610D	27111	2711XX	32722	3272XX
20361	2036XE	22522	2252XX	23612	23212D	27112	2711XX	32723	3272XX
20362	2036XE	22523	2252XX	23619	([2])	27113	2711XX	32730	([2])
20415	20415B	22524	2252XX	23630	23630D	27114	2711XX	32751	3275XX
20455	20415B	22531	23690D	23639	([2])	27211	2721XX	32752	3275XX
20511	2051XB	22532	23212D	23690	23690D	27212	2721XX	32811	3281XX
20512	2051XB	[4]22533	2335XD	23699	([2])	27213	2721XX	32812	3281XX
20513	2051XB	[4]22533	2337XD	23811	2381XD	27214	2721XX	32813	3281XX
20514	2051XB	[4]22533	23610D	23812	2381XD	27215	2721XX	32926	28211D
20515	2051XB	[4]22533	23630D	23872	23890B	27216	2721XX	32961	3296XX
20517	2051XB	[4]22533	23690D	23890	23890B	27217	2721XX	32962	3296XX
20521	2051XB	22539	([2])	23920	2392XD	27312	27316A	33120	[3]3312X0
20522	2051XB	22541	23215D	23926	23926D	27315	27316A	33121	33121D
20610	206XXX	22542	23412D	23928	23928D	27316	27316A	33125	33125B
20620	206XXX	22543	23413D	23929	23929D	27321	([2])	33126	33126B
20630	206XXX	22561	2256XX	23951	23951B	27322	([2])	33127	33127B
20711	2071XB	22562	2256XX	23959	([2])	27411	27526C	33128	33128B
20712	2071XB	22569	([2])	23961	2396XX	27413	27526C	33129	3391XC
20713	2071XB	[4]22590	2381XD	23962	2396XX	27511	27526C	33131	33121D
20714	2071XB	[4]22590	23926D	23963	2396XX	27512	27526C	33132	33121D
20715	2071XB	[4]22590	23929D	23970	23951B	27513	27526C	33133	33121D
20716	2071XB	22617	22117C	23990	23990D	27514	27526C	33134	33121D
20722	2071XB	22619	([2])	24119	([2])	27515	27526C	33151	34811D
20728	20728C	22628	22218C	24219	([2])	27516	27526C	33155	33125B
20873	20873A	22629	([2])	24311	24311A	27517	27526C	33156	34816D
20874	20873A	22690	([2])	24312	24311A	27518	27526C	33157	34814D
20970	([2])	22710	227XXX			27519	27526C	33159	34819D
20991	20991C	22720	227XXX	24314	24314A	27521	27526C	33167	33127B
20998	20728C	22790	227XXX	24315	24314A	27522	27526C	33168	33128B
20999	20991C	22822	([2])	24317	24318A	27523	27526C	33176	33126B
21411	01140E	22829	([2])	24318	24318A	27524	27526C	33231	3323XX
21412	01140E	22831	2283XC	24331	2433XX	27525	27526C	33232	3323XX
[4]22110	23926D	22832	2283XC	24332	2433XX	27526	27526C	33233	3323XX
[4]22110	[3]2392XD	22841	2284XX	24411	24411B	27527	27530C	33312	33312C
[4]22110	23990D	22842	2284XX	24420	24411B	27530	27530C	33321	3332XC
[4]22114	22116A	22843	2284XX	24430	24411B	27611	2761XX	33323	3332XC
[4]22114	2211XA	22940	22970B	24911	([2])	27612	2761XX	33331	3333XC
[4]22115	22116A	22970	22970B	24919	([2])	27613	2761XX	33334	3333XC
[4]22115	2211XA	22981	22982A	25111	36795D	27712	([2])	33347	33347C
[4]22116	22116A	22982	22982A	25112	25112A	27891	([2])	33348	33348C
[4]22116	2211XA	23111	2311XX	25113	25112A	27892	([2])	33395	33395C
[4]22117	2211XA	23112	2311XX	25114	25112A	27910	([2])	33397	33397C
[4]22117	22117C	23113	2311XX	25115	25112A	27930	27530C	33412	33312C

See footnotes at the end of Part 2.

Appendix F. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Export Product Codes**—Continued

Part 2. SIC-Based Output Product Code Arrangement—Continued

SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code[1]
33413	3332XC	34411	3441XX	34813	34812A	36422	36422A	37226	(2)
33414	3333XC	34412	3441XX	34814	34814D	36423	36422A	37227	(2)
33415	33395C	34413	3441XX	34815	34815D	36427	36421A	37293	(2)
33416	33397C	34421	3442XX	34816	34816D	36514	36514A	37294	(2)
33417	33347C	34422	3442XX	34819	34819D	36515	36514A	37314	(2)
33418	33348C	34423	3442XX	34913	34913B	36621	36621A	37316	(2)
33521	33571B	34424	3442XX	34960	34913B	36624	36624A	37324	(2)
33524	33524A	34425	3442XX	34945	34945A	36627	36621A	38312	38312D
33525	33524A	34435	34435A	34946	34945A	36628	36624A	38421	38421A
33527	33347C	34437	34435A	34980	(2)	36795	36795D	38423	38421A
33528	33348C								
33560	33560B	34438	34435A	35531	3553XX	36911	3691XX	38714	38715A
33571	33571B	34439	34435A	35532	3553XX	36912	3691XX	38715	38715A
33573	33560B	34510	(2)	35650	(2)	36992	36992D	39141	3914XX
33575	34815D	34521	34521A	35892	35892A	36996	33576D	39142	3914XX
33576	33576D	34522	34521A	35893	35892A	37120	37130B	39931	36410D
33911	3391XC	34523	(2)	35991	(2)	37130	37130B	39933	(2)
33919	3391XC	34710	(2)	35993	(2)	37141	3714XX	39941	(2)
33996	(2)	34790	(2)	36293	36992D	37143	3714XX	39942	(2)
34331	34336A	34811	34811D	36410	36410D	37216	(2)	39943	(2)
34336	34336A	34812	34812A	36421	36421A	37223	(2)	39995	(2)

[1]Symbols used in the SIC-based export numbers represent combinations of two or more whole 5-digit SIC product classes, as follows:

A--all within the same 4-digit class,
B--all within the same 3-digit but some different 4-digit classes,
C--all within the same 2-digit but some different 3-digit classes,
D--all within the same division but some different 2-digit classes,
E--within different divisions,
X--all 5-digit classes within the same 4-digit (or 3-digit) are included.

[2]Export data in this detail are not available.

[3]"X" does not indicate a combination and is used only as an instrument to obtain the desired numbering sequence.

[4]Part of this SIC-based output product code is assigned to other SIC-based export product codes.

Appendix G. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes**

Part 1. SIC-Based Import Product Code Arrangement

SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code
([2])	19253	([2])	34980	19610D	19251	206XXX	20610
	19254		35111		19252		20620
	19255		35333		19291		20630
	19292		35484		19293		
	20321		35860		19610	2071XB	20711
	20324		35993		37292		20712
	20373		36214				20713
	20851		36441	20116B	20116		20714
	20922		36443		20136		20715
	22315		37216				20716
				20117B	20117		20722
([2])	22539	([2])	37223		20137		
	22569		37226			20728C	20721
	22619		37227	20118B	20118		20728
	22629		37297		20138		20998
	22690		37323				
	22822		39931	[3]2011XB	20110	20820B	20820
	22829		39933		20139		20830
	23119		39941				
	23219		39942	20155A	20151	2087XX	20871
	23279		39943		20153		20872
	23282		39995		20154		20873
	23289				20155		20874
	23319	01140E	01140				
			21411	2022XB	20221	20911A	20911
([2])	23359		21412		20222		20912
	23379				20263		
	23399					20932B	20931
	23419	01195E	01195				20932
	23429		[4]20372	20231A	20231		20961
	23959				20234		
	23619	01231E	01231				
	23639		[4]20372	20233A	20232	2094XX	20941
	23699				20233		20942
	23872	01331D	01331				20943
	23940		07230				
				20261A	20261		
		01930D	01930		20262	20999C	20354
([2])	24119		07290				20970
	24219		07410	20322B	20322		20991
	24919	09120E	09120		20342		20992
	25911		[4]20361				20999
	25912		[4]20362	20331B	20331		
	27321				20334	22117C	22117
	27322	09130E	09130		20371		22617
	27511		[4]20361				
	27517		[4]20362	20332B	20323		
	27521	09140B	09140		20332	22211A	22211
	27891		09190		20333		22212
					20336		22213
([2])	27892				20352		22214
	27910	12120D	11110				22215
	28198		12120				22216
	29510			2041XB	20411		22217
	31115	14220B	14220		20412		
	31119		14230		20413		
	32925		14290		20415	22218C	22218
	32926				20416		22628
	33996	14590B	14530		20455		
	34441		14590	2042XX	20421	22312A	22312
([2])	34442	14760E	14760		20422		22313
	34443		28991		20423		22314
	34460				20424		
	34510			20512B	20512	2252XB	22511
	34522	19310D	19310		20513		22513
	34523		37114		20514		22514
	34612				20515		22515
	34617	19511C	19110		20517		22522
	34710		19511		20521		22523
	34790		19990		20522		22524

See footnotes at end of part 1.

Appendix G. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes**—Continued

Part 1. SIC-Based Import Product Product Code Arrangement—Continued

SIC-based import product code [1]	SIC-based output product code
2256XX	22561
	22562
22823A	22823
	22824
2283XC	22311
	22831
	22832
2284XX	22841
	22842
	22843
2295XX	22951
	22952
	22953
22991B	22930
	22991
2311XC	23111
	23112
	23113
	23114
	23291
23212D	22532
	23212
	23312
	23612
23215D	22541
	23215
	23221
23317C	23317
	23351
	23352
	23610
23371C	23371
	23372
	23630
23412D	22542
	23412
23413D	22543
	23413
2352XB	23510
	23521
	23522
23690D	22531
	22533
	23292
	23374
	23392
	23393
	23690
2381XD	22590
	23811
	23812
23926D	22110
	23926
23928D	22118
	23928
23929D	22119
	23929

SIC-based import product code [1]	SIC-based output product code
[3]2392XD	22219
	23910
	23920
23970B	23951
	23961
	23962
	23963
	23970
24110C	24110
	24911
24212A	24212
	24217
	24218
24314A	24314
	24315
24322A	24322
	24323
2441XB	24411
	24412
	24420
	24430
24995C	24311
	24312
	24313
	24317
	24318
	24331
	24332
	24992
	24995
25151A	25151
	25152
25990C	25111
	25112
	25113
	25114
	25115
	25116
	25117
	25121
	25126
	25141
	25142
	25143
	25144
	25153
	25154
	25155
	25156
25990C	25190
	25210
	25221

SIC-based import product code [1]	SIC-based output product code
25990C--Con.	25222
	25223
	25224
	25311
	25312
	25410
	25420
	25990
26213C	26213
	26411
26215A	26215
	26216
	26210
26218A	26217
	26218
26311A	26311
	26312
	26313
	26314
	26315
	26316
	26317
26416A	26412
	26415
	26416
2646XX	26461
	26462
26495C	26413
	26431
	26432
	26433
	26451
	26452
	26471
	26472
	26491
	26492
	26495
	26541
	26542
	26543
	26551
	26552
	26612
	27611
	27612
	27613
	27822
26510B	26510
	26520
	26530
2711XX	27111
	27112
	27113
	27114

SIC-based import product code [1]	SIC-based output product code
2721XX	27211
	27212
	27213
	27214
	27215
	27216
	27217
2731XX	27311
	27312
	27313
	27314
	27315
	27316
27512C	27411
	27412
	27413
	27512
	27513
	27514
	27515
	27516
	27518
	27519
27526A	27523
	27524
	27525
	27526
2771XX	27711
	27712
27930C	27527
	27530
	27930
	27940
28182A	28181
	28182
28196A	28195
	28196
28199B	28133
	28134
	28199
28213A	28213
	28214
	28215
	28216
	28217
	28219
2823XX	28231
	28232
2824XX	28241
	28242
2831XX	28311
	28312
	28313
	28314
	28315

See footnotes at end of part 1.

Appendix G. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes**—Continued

Part 1. SIC-Based Import Product Code Arrangement—Continued

SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code
2833XX	28331	30798D	28211	33127B	33127	3441XB	34411
	28332		28212		33167		34412
			30115				34413
2834XX	28341		30694	33128B	33128		34421
	28342		30695		33168		34422
	28343		30696				34423
	28344		30698	[2]3312XO	33120		34424
	28345		30791				34425
	28346		30795	33312C	33312		34432
	28347		30796		33412		34492
	28348		30798				34493
	28349			33323C	33323		
		31111A	31111		33413		
28416B	28411		31112			34433A	34431
	28412			33334C	33334		34433
	28413	31411A	31411		33414		
	28415		31412			34439A	34434
	28416		31413	3334XC	33347		34435
	28423				33348		34437
	28441	31414A	31414		33417		34438
			31415		33418		34439
			31416		33527		
28445A	28443				33528		
	28444	31990C	31210			34611C	34310
	28445		31990	33395C	33395		34611
					33415		
28511A	28511	32113C	32113			34811D	33151
	28512		32313	33397C	33397		34811
	28513				33416		
	28514	32294C	32316			34816D	33156
	28515		32294	33524A	33524		33157
	28516				33525		33575
	28517	3251XB	32511				34814
			32512	33560B	33560		34815
			32591		33573		34816
2861XX	28611		32592				
	28612			33571B	33521	34819D	33159
		3272XB	32710		33571		34819
28712B	28712		32721				
	28722		32722	33572B	33511	3491XC	34110
			32723		33572		34911
28790C	28184						34912
	28421			33579D	33574		34913
	28790	3275XX	32751		33576		
			32752		33577		
2891XX	28911				33578	34930C	34812
	28912	32927B	32922		33579		34813
			32924		36941		34930
			32927		36996		
2892XX	28921		32932				
	28922		32933			34943A	34941
				3391XC	33129		34942
29116E	28132	3296XX	32961		33911		34943
	29116		32962		33919		34944
							34946
		32970C	32550	34233A	34231		
29117C	29117		32970		34233		
	29920					34990D	33231
		33121D	28155	34295A	34291		33232
29119E	14940		33121		34292		33233
	29119		33131		34294		33610
			33132		34295		33620
[3]2911XO	29110		33133				33691
			33134	3433XD	34331		33699
29523D	29521				34332		33920
	29522	33125B	33125		34333		33992
	29523		33155		34334		34614
					34335		34615
30693C	30693	33126B	33126		34336		34618
	30792		33176		36312		34990

See footnotes at end of part 1.

Appendix G. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes**—Continued

Part 1. SIC-Based Import Product Code Arrangement—Continued

SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code
35191A	35197	35629A	35621	36421A	36421	37212A	37212
	35191		35622		36422		37213
	35192		35623		36423		
	35196		35629			37221A	37221
		35641D	35641	36426A	36424		37222
35193A	35193		36341		36425		37225
	35194				36426		
		35663B	35624			37291B	37230
35222A	35222		35661	36430C	36131		37291
	35228		35663		36132		
		35690C	35316		36133	373XXX	37311
35313A	35311		35591		36134		37312
	35312		35593		36135		37313
	35313		35594		36136		37314
			35595		36137		37316
35319B	35314		35642		36220		37321
	35317		35690		36430		37322
	35318		35992		36793		37324
	35319						
	35321	35741B	35731	36514A	36514	37411A	37411
	35322		35741		36515		37412
	35323		35791				
	35324			3661XX	36611	3742XB	37413
	35331	35743B	35733		36612		37421
	35332		35743				37422
	35334		35792	36621A	36621		37423
		3581XX	35811		36622		
3535XX	35351		35812		36623	3799XB	37910
	35352				36627		37991
		35820D	35820		36629		37992
			36332				
3536XX	35361	35857A	35851	36624A	36624	38216B	38211
	35362		35852		36625		38213
			35853		36628		38214
35411A	35411		35855	36749C	36292		38216
	35412		35857		36743		38220
	35416				36749		
35418A	35414	36113A	36112	36792C	36291	3831XD	19410
	35415		36113		36792		38311
	35418	3612XC	36121	3691XX	36911		38312
			36122		36912		
35423B	35422		36123	36945A	36945	38513A	38511
	35423		36794		36946		38513
	35485	36212A	36212	36992C	36293		
			36213		36626	38611A	38611
35453B	35441	36233A	36231		36992		38612
	35453		36233	37112B	37112		38614
35513A	35511	3632XX	36321		37113	38714A	38714
	35513		36322		37120		38715
3553XX	35531	36350D	35893		37130		
	35532		36350	3714XD	35199	3911XB	39111
35592D	33211	36393D	35891		35991		39112
	35592		35892		37141		39120
35615D	35611		36311		37143		
	35612		36343		37150		
	35613		36344		37224	39913A	39911
	35615		36391		37228		39913
	39991		36393				

[1]Symbols used in the SIC-based import numbers represent combinations of two or more whole 5-digit SIC product classes, as follows:

A - all within the same 4-digit class,
B - all within the same 3-digit but some different 4-digit class,
C - all within the same 2-digit but some different 3-digit classes,
D - all within the same division but some different 2-digit classes,
E - within different divisions,
X - all 5-digit classes with the same 4-digit (or 3-digit) are included.

[2]Import data in this detail are not available.

[3]"X" does not indicate a combination and is used only as an instrument to obtain the desired numbering sequence.

[4]Part of this SIC-based output product code is assigned to other SIC-based import product codes.

Appendix G. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes**—Continued

Part 2. SIC-Based Output Product Code Arrangement

SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]
01140	01140E	20332	20332B	20992	20999C	23113	2311XC
01195	01195E	20333	20332B	20998	20728C	23114	2311XC
01231	01231E	20334	20331B	20999	20999C	23119	(2)
01331	01331D	20336	20332B	21411	01140E	23212	23212D
01930	01930D	20342	20322B	21412	01140E	23215	23215D
07230	01331D	20352	20332B	22110	23926D	23219	(2)
07290	01930D	20354	20999C	22117	22117C	23221	23215D
07410	01930D	[4]20361	09120E	22118	23928D	23279	(2)
09120	09120E	[4]20361	09130E	22119	23929D	23282	(2)
09130	09130E	[4]20362	09120E	22211	22211A	23289	(2)
09140	09140B	[4]20362	09130E	22212	22211A	23291	2311XC
09190	09140B	20371	20331B	22213	22211A	23292	23690D
11110	12120D	[4]20372	01195E	22214	22211A	23312	23212D
12120	12120D	[4]20372	01231E	22215	22211A	23317	23317C
14220	14220B	20373	(2)	22216	22211A	23319	(2)
14230	14220B	20411	2041XB	22217	22211A	23351	23317C
14290	14220B	20412	2041XB	22218	22218C	23352	23317C
14530	14590B	20413	2041XB	22219	[3]2392XD	23359	(2)
14590	14590B	20415	2041XB	22311	2283XC	23371	23371C
14760	14760E	20416	2041XB	22312	22312A	23372	23371C
14940	29119E	20421	2042XX	22313	22312A	23374	23690D
19110	19511C	20422	2042XX	22314	22312A	23392	23690D
19251	19610D	20423	2042XX	22315	(2)	23393	23690D
19252	19610D	20424	2042XX	22511	2252XB	23399	(2)
19253	(2)	20455	2041XB	22513	2252XB	23412	23412D
19254	(2)	20512	20512B	22514	2252XB	23413	23413D
19255	(2)	20513	20512B	22515	2252XB	23419	(2)
19291	19610D	20514	20512B	22522	2252XB	23429	(2)
19292	(2)	20515	20512B	22523	2252XB	23510	2352XB
19293	19610D	20517	20512B	22524	2252XB	23521	2352XB
19310	19310D	20521	20512B	22531	23690D	23522	2352XB
19410	3831XD	20522	20512B	22532	23212D	23610	23317C
19511	19511C	20610	206XXX	22533	23690D	23612	23212D
19610	19610D	20620	206XXX	22539	(2)	23619	(2)
19990	19511C	20630	206XXX	22541	23215D	23630	23371C
20110	[3]2011XB	20711	2071XB	22542	23412D	23639	(2)
20116	20116B	20712	2071XB	22543	23413D	23690	23690D
20117	20117B	20713	2071XB	22561	2256XX	23699	(2)
20118	20118B	20714	2071XB	22562	2256XX	23811	2381XD
20136	20116B	20715	2071XB	22569	(2)	23812	2381XD
20137	20117B	20716	2071XB	22590	2381XD	23872	(2)
20138	20118B	20721	20728C	22617	22117C	23910	[3]2392XD
20139	[3]2011XB	20722	2071XB	22619	(2)	23920	[3]2392XD
20151	20155A	20728	20728C	22628	22218C	23926	23926D
20153	20155A	20820	20820B	22629	(2)	23928	23928D
20154	20155A	20830	20820B	22690	(2)	23929	23929D
20155	20155A	20851	(2)	22823	22823A	23940	(2)
20221	2022XB	20871	2087XX	22824	22823A	23951	23970B
20222	2022XB	20872	2087XX	22822	(2)	23959	(2)
20231	20231A	20873	2087XX	22829	(2)	23961	23970B
20232	20233A	20874	2087XX	22831	2283XC	23962	23970B
20233	20233A	20911	20911A	22832	2283XC	23963	23970B
20234	20231A	20912	20911A	22841	2284XX	23970	23970B
20261	20261A	20922	(2)	22842	2284XX	24110	24110C
		20931	20932B	22843	2284XX	24119	(2)
20262	20261A	20932	20932B	22930	22991B	24212	24212A
20263	2022XB	20941	2094XX	22951	2295XX	24217	24212A
20321	(2)	20942	2094XX	22952	2295XX	24218	24212A
20322	20322B	20943	2094XX	22953	2295XX	24219	(2)
20323	20332B	20961	20932B	22991	22991B	24311	24995C
20324	(2)	20970	20999C	23111	2311XC	24312	24995C
20331	20331B	20991	20999C	23112	2311XC	24313	24995C

See footnotes at end of part 2.

Appendix G. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes**—Continued

Part 2. SIC-Based Output Product Code Arrangement—Continued

SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]
24314	24314A	26412	26416A	27530	27930C	28511	28511A
24315	24314A	26413	26495C	27611	26495C	28512	28511A
24317	24995C	26415	26416A	27612	26495C	28513	28511A
24318	24995C	26416	26416A	27613	26495C	28514	28511A
24322	24322A	26431	26495C	27711	2771XX	28515	28511A
24323	24322A	26432	26495C	27712	2771XX	28516	28511A
24331	24995C	26433	26495C	27822	26495C	28517	28511A
24332	24995C	26451	26495C	27891	(2)	28611	2861XX
24411	2441XB	26452	26495C	27892	(2)	28612	2861XX
24412	2441XB	26461	2646XX	27910	(2)	28712	28712B
24420	2441XB	26462	2646XX	27930	27930C	28722	28712B
24430	2441XB	26471	26495C	27940	27930C	28790	28790C
24911	24110C	26472	26495C	28132	29116E	28911	2891XX
24919	(2)	26491	26495C	28133	28199B	28912	2891XX
24992	24995C	26492	26495C	28134	28199B	28921	2892XX
24995	24995C	26495	26495C	28155	33121D	28922	2892XX
25111	25990C	26510	26510B	28181	28182A	28991	14760E
25112	25990C	26520	26510B	28182	28182A	29110	[3]2911X0
25113	25990C	26530	26510B	28184	28790C	29116	29116E
25114	25990C	26541	26495C	28195	28196A	29117	29117C
25115	25990C	26542	26495C	28196	28196A	29119	29119E
25116	25990C	26543	26495C	28198	(2)	29510	(2)
25117	25990C	26551	26495C	28199	28199B	29521	29523D
25121	25990C	26552	26495C	28211	30798D	29522	29523D
25126	25990C	26612	26495C	28212	30798D	29523	29523D
25141	25990C	27111	2711XX	28213	28213A	29920	29117C
25142	25990C	27112	2711XX	28214	28213A	30115	30798D
25143	25990C	27113	2711XX	28215	28213A	30693	30693C
25144	25990C	27114	2711XX	28216	28213A	30694	30798D
25151	25151A	27211	2721XX	28217	28213A	30695	30798D
25152	25151A	27212	2721XX	28219	28213A	30696	30798D
25153	25990C	27213	2721XX	28231	2823XX	30698	30798D
25154	25990C	27214	2721XX	28232	2823XX	30791	30798D
25155	25990C	27215	2721XX	28241	2824XX	30792	30693C
25156	25990C	27216	2721XX	28242	2824XX	30795	30798D
25190	25990C	27217	2721XX	28311	2831XX	30796	30798D
25210	25990C	27311	2731XX	28312	2831XX	30798	30798D
25221	25990C	27312	2731XX	28313	2831XX	31111	31111A
25222	25990C	27313	2731XX	28314	2831XX	31112	31111A
25223	25990C	27314	2731XX	28315	2831XX	31115	(2)
25224	25990C	27315	2731XX	28331	2833XX	31119	(2)
25311	25990C	27316	2731XX	28332	2833XX	31210	31990C
25312	25990C	27321	(2)	28341	2834XX	31411	31411A
25410	25990C	27322	(2)	28342	2834XX	31412	31411A
25420	25990C	27411	27512C	28343	2834XX	31413	31411A
25911	(2)	27412	27512C	28344	2834XX	31414	31414A
25912	(2)	27413	27512C	28345	2834XX	31415	31414A
25990	25990C	27511	(2)	28346	2834XX	31416	31414A
26210	26215A	27512	27512C	28347	2834XX	31990	31990C
26213	26213C	27513	27512C	28348	2834XX	32113	32113C
26215	26215A	27514	27512C	28349	2834XX	32294	32294C
26216	26215A	27515	27512C	28411	28416B	32313	32113C
26217	26218A	27516	27512C	28412	28416B	32316	32294C
26218	26218A	27517	(2)	28413	28416B	32511	3251XB
26311	26311A	27518	27512C	28415	28416B	32512	3251XB
26312	26311A	27519	27512C	28416	28416B	32550	32970C
26313	26311A	27521	(2)	28421	28790C	32591	3251XB
26314	26311A	27523	27526A	28423	28416B	32592	3251XB
26315	26311A	27524	27526A	28441	28416B	32710	3272XB
26316	26311A	27525	27526A	28443	28445A	32721	3272XB
26317	26311A	27526	27526A	28444	28445A	32722	3272XB
26411	26213C	27527	27930C	28445	28445A	32723	3272XB

See footnotes at end of part 2.

Appendix G. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes**—Continued

Part 2. SIC-Based Output Product Code Arrangement—Continued

SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]
32751	3275XX	33577	33579D	34814	34816D	35592	35592D
32752	3275XX	33578	33579D	34815	34816D	35593	35690C
32922	32927B	33579	33579D	34816	34816D	35594	35690C
32924	32927B	33610	34990D	34819	34819D	35595	35690C
32925	(2)	33620	34990D	34911	3491XC	35611	35615D
32926	(2)	33691	34990D	34912	3491XC	35612	35615D
32927	32927B	33699	34990D	34913	3491XC	35613	35615D
32932	32927B	33911	3391XC	34930	34930C	35615	35615D
32933	32927B	33919	3391XC	34941	34943A	35621	35629A
32961	3296XX	33920	34990D	34942	34943A	35622	35629A
32962	3296XX	33992	34990D	34943	34943A	35623	35629A
32970	32970C	33996	(2)	34944	34943A	35624	35663B
33120	[3]3312XO	34110	3491XC	34946	34943A	35629	35629A
33121	33121D	34231	34233A	34980	(2)	35641	35641D
33125	33125B	34233	34233A	34990	34990D	35642	35690C
33126	33126B	34291	34295A	35111	(2)	35661	35663B
33127	33127B	34292	34295A	35191	35191A	35663	35663B
33128	33128B	34294	34295A	35192	35191A	35690	35690C
33129	3391XC	34295	34295A	35193	35193A	35731	35741B
33131	33121D	34310	34611C	35194	35193A	35733	35743B
33132	33121D	34331	3433XD	35196	35191A	35741	35741B
33133	33121D	34332	3433XD	35197	35191A	35743	35743B
33134	33121D	34333	3433XD	35199	3714XD	35791	35741B
33151	34811D	34334	3433XD	35222	35222A	35792	35743B
33155	33125B	34335	3433XD	35228	35222A	35811	3581XX
33156	34816D	34336	3433XD	35311	35313A	35812	3581XX
33157	34816D	34411	3441XB	35312	35313A	35820	35820D
33159	34819D	34412	3441XB	35313	35313A	35851	35857A
33167	33127B	34413	3441XB	35314	35319B	35852	35857A
33168	33128B	34421	3441XB	35316	35690C	35853	35857A
33176	33126B	34422	3441XB	35317	35319B	35855	35857A
33211	35592D	34423	3441XB	35318	35319B	35857	35857A
33231	34990D	34424	3441XB	35319	35319B	35860	(2)
33232	34990D	34425	3441XB	35321	35319B	35891	36393D
33233	34990D	34431	34433A	35222	35319B	35892	36393D
33312	33312C	34432	3441XB	35323	35319B	35893	36350D
33323	33323C	34433	34433A	35324	35319B	35991	3714XD
33334	33334C	34434	34439A	35331	35319B	35992	35690C
33347	3334XC	34435	34439A	35332	35319B	35993	(2)
33348	3334XC	34437	34439A	35333	(2)	36112	36113A
33395	33395C	34438	34439A	35334	35319B	36113	36113A
33397	33397C	34439	34439A	35351	3535XX	36121	3612XC
33412	33312C	34441	(2)	35352	3535XX	36122	3612XC
33413	33323C	34442	(2)	35361	3536XX	36123	3612XC
33414	33334C	34443	(2)	35362	3536XX	36131	36430C
33415	33395C	34460	(2)	35411	35411A	36132	36430C
33416	33397C	34492	3441XB	35412	35411A	36133	36430C
33417	3334XC	34493	3441XB	35414	35418A	36134	36430C
33418	3334XC	34510	(2)	35415	35418A	36135	36430C
33511	33572B	34522	(2)	35416	35411A	36136	36430C
33521	33571B	34523	(2)	35418	35418A	36137	36430C
33524	33524A	34611	34611C	35422	35423B	36212	36212A
33525	33524A	34612	(2)	35423	35423B	36213	36212A
33527	3334XC	34614	34990D	35441	35453B	36214	(2)
33528	3334XC	34615	34990D	35453	35453B	36220	36430C
33560	33560B	34618	34990D	35484	(2)	36231	36233A
33571	33571B	34617	(2)	35485	35423B	36233	36233A
33572	33572B	34710	(2)	35511	35513A	36291	36792C
33573	33560B	34790	(2)	35513	35513A	36292	36749C
33574	33579D	34811	34811D	35531	3553XX	36293	36992C
33575	34816D	34812	34930C	35532	3553XX	36311	36393D
33576	33579D	34813	34930C	35591	35690C	36312	3433XD

See footnotes at end of part 2.

Appendix G. **Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes**—Continued

Part 2. SIC-Based Output Product Code Arrangement—Continued

SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code[1]
36321	3632XX	36626	36992C	37221	37221A	37991	3799XB
36322	3632XX	36627	36621A	37222	37221A	37992	3799XB
36332	35820D	36628	36624A	37223	(2)	38211	38216B
36341	35641D	36629	36621A	37224	3714XD	38213	38216B
36343	36393D	36743	36749C	37225	37221A	38214	38216B
36344	36393D	36749	36749C	37226	(2)	38216	38316B
36350	36350D	36792	36792C	37227	(2)	38220	38216B
36391	36393D	36793	36430C	37228	3714XD	38311	3831XD
36393	36393D	36794	3612XC	37230	37291B	38312	3831XD
36421	36421A	36911	3691XX	37291	37291B	38511	38513A
36422	36421A	36912	3691XX	37292	19610D	38513	38513A
36423	36421A	36941	33579D	37297	(2)	38611	38611A
36424	36426A	36945	36945A	37311	373XXX	38612	38611A
36425	36426A	36946	36945A	37312	373XXX	38614	38611A
36426	36426A	36992	36992C	37313	373XXX	38714	38714A
36430	36430C	36996	33579D	37314	373XXX	38715	38714A
36441	(2)	37112	37112B	37316	373XXX	39111	3911XB
36443	(2)	37113	37112B	37321	373XXX	39112	3911XB
				37322	373XXX	39120	3911XB
36514	36514A	37114	19310D	37323	(2)	39911	39913A
36515	36514A	37120	37112B	37324	373XXX	39913	39913A
36611	3661XX	37130	37112B	37411	37411A	39941	(2)
36612	3661XX	37141	3714XD	37412	37411A	39942	(2)
36621	36621A	37143	3714XD	37413	3742XB	39943	(2)
36622	36621A	37150	3714XD	37421	3742XB	39931	(2)
36623	36621A	37212	37212A	37422	3742XB	39933	(2)
36624	36624A	37213	37212A	37423	3742XB	39991	35615D
36625	36624A	37216	(2)	37910	3799XB	39995	(2)

[1]Symbols used in the SIC-based import numbers represent combinations of two or more whole 5-digit SIC product classes, as follows:

A - all within the same 4-digit class,
B - all within the same 3-digit but some different 4-digit classes,
C - all within the same 2-digit but some different 3-digit classes,
D - all within the same division but some different 2-digit classes,
E - within different divisions,
X - all 5-digit classes within the same 4-digit (or 3-digit) are included.

[2]Import data in this detail are not available.

[3]"X" does not indicate a combination and is used only as an instrument to obtain the desired numbering sequence.

[4]Part of this SIC-based output product code is assigned to other SIC-based import product codes.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1 971 O - 416-445

Here is one $25 investment that can help you earn real dollar profits this year!

Commerce Business Daily

brings you hundreds of daily listings of NEW specific business proposals for products and services wanted or offered by the U.S. Government.

Every morning five days a week you'll get—

- Unclassified requests for bids and proposals
- Procurements reserved for small business
- Prime contracts awarded
- Post Office construction/leasing proposals
- Federal contractors seeking subcontract assistance
- Upcoming sales of Government property

PLUS: Government research, development leads . . . and information on current foreign government procurement offers in the U.S.

Don't pass up this profitable investment opportunity.

Subscribe NOW to Commerce Business Daily.

Return this special reservation with your check for $25.

Mail this Reservation NOW to: Any Commerce Field Office
or: Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20202

Gentlemen: Please start my subscription to **Commerce Business Daily** (catalogue #C41.9).

Enclosed is my check payable to the Superintendent of Documents for $.....

Charge my Deposit Account No. .....

☐ Annual subscription, $25. ☐ Air Mail $30.25 extra.

Name .....

Address .....

City, State, ZIP .....

NOTE: Subscriptions accepted only from the U.S., its territories, and possessions. Allow 60 days for first delivery.

Department Field Offices

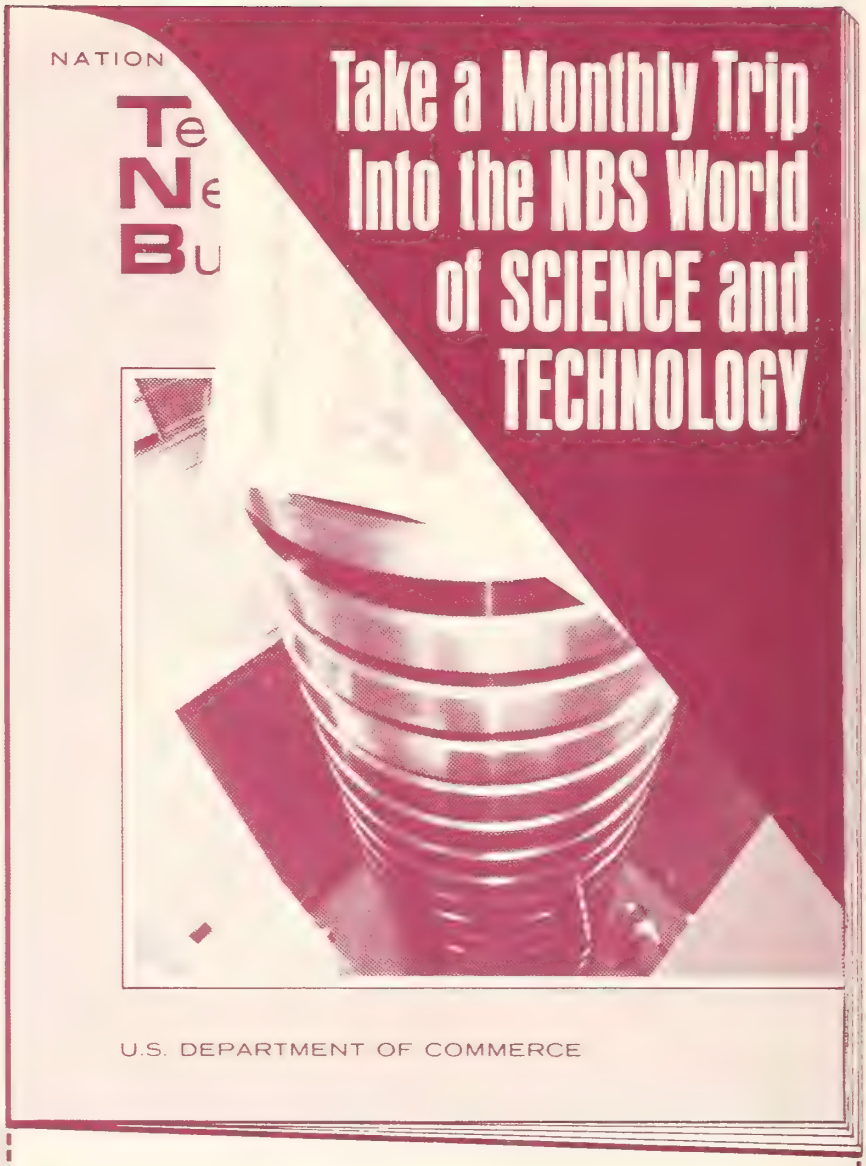
Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U.S. Courthouse. 843-2386.
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, 412 Hill Building, 632 Sixth Avenue. Phone: 272-6531.
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 75 Forsyth Street, N.W. 526-6000.
Baltimore, Md., 21202, 305 U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets. Phone: 962-3560.
Birmingham, Ala., 35205. Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street. Phone: 325-3327.
Boston, Mass., 02203, Rm. 510, John Fitzgerald Kennedy Federal Building. Phone: 223-2312.
Buffalo, N.Y., 14203, 504 Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street. Phone: 842-3208.
Charleston, S.C., 29403, Federal Building, Suite 631, 334 Meeting Street. Phone: 577-4171.
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, 3000 New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street. Phone: 343-6181.
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, 6022 O'Mahoney Federal Center, 2120 Capitol Avenue. Phone: 778-2220.
Chicago, Ill., 60604, 1486 New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street. Phone: 353-4400.
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, 8028 Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street. Phone: 684-2944.
Cleveland, Ohio, 44114, Room 600, 666 Euclid Avenue. Phone: 522-4750.
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street. Phone: 749-3287.
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16, New Customhouse, 19th and Stout Streets. Phone: 297-3246.
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, 609 Federal Building, 210 Walnut Street. Phone: 284-4222.
Detroit, Mich., 48226, 445 Federal Building. 226-6088.
Greensboro, N.C., 27402, 258 Federal Building, West Market Street, P.O. Box 1950. Phone: 275-9111.
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 450 Main St. Phone: 244-3530.
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, 286 Alexander Young Building, 1015 Bishop Street. Phone: 546-5977.
Houston, Tex., 77002, 1017, Old Federal Building, 201 Fannin Street. Phone: 226-4231.
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, P.O. Box 35087, 400 West Bay Street. Phone: 791-2796.
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 1840, 601 East 12th Street. Phone: 374-3141.
Los Angeles, Calif., 90024, 11201 Federal Building, 11000 Wilshire Blvd. Phone: 824-7591.
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, 710 Home Federal Building, 147 Jefferson Avenue. Phone: 534-3214.
Miami, Fla., 33130, Rm. 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street. Phone: 350-5267.
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 W. Wisconsin Avenue. Phone: 224-3473.
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, 306 Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street. Phone: 725-2133.
New Orleans, La., 70130, 909 Federal Office Building (South), 610 South Street. Phone: 527-6546.
New York, N.Y., 10007, 41st Fl., Federal Office Building, 26 Federal Plaza. Phone: 264-0634.
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street. Phone: 597-2850.
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, 5413 New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue. Phone: 261-3285.
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue. Phone: 644-2850.
Portland, Oreg., 97204, 217 Old U.S. Courthouse, 520 S.W. Morrison Street. Phone: 226-3361.
Reno, Nev., 89502, 2028 Federal Building, 300 Booth Street. Phone: 784-5203.
Richmond, Va., 23240, 2105 Federal Building, 400 North 8th Street. Phone: 649-3611.
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, 2511 Federal Building, 1520 Market Street. Phone: 622-4243.
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, 1201 Federal Building, 125 South State Street. Phone: 524-5116.
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013. 450 Golden Gate Avenue. Phone: 556-5864.
San Juan, Puerto Rico, 00902, Room 100, Post Office Building. Phone: 723-4640.
Savannah, Ga., 31402, 235 U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street. Phone: 232-4321.
Seattle, Wash., 98104, 8021 Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue. Phone: 583-5615.

December 1970

The best single source of information concerning the activities of the NATIONAL BUREAU of STANDARDS is the

Technical News Bulletin

- Measurement Standards and Techniques
- Properties of Matter and Materials
- Engineering Standards
- Information Processing
- Standard Reference Materials
- Radiation Research
- Instrumentation
- Building Research
- Calibration Services
- Metric Units and Their Uses



ORDER FROM:

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
or
Any Department of Commerce Field Office
Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents

I wish to subscribe to TECHNICAL NEWS BULLETIN for 1, 2, or 3 years (circle one). Enclosed is $_____(send only check, money order, or Supt. Docs. coupon). Or charge Deposit Account No._____. **Catalog No. C 13.13**
Subscription price: Domestic, $3; Foreign $4.

FOR USE OF SUPT. DOCS.	

Mail to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

REYNOLDS
BINDERY, INC.
JUNE 1971

CB/Bureau of the Census Library
5 0673 01036767 3

DATE DUE

SEP 0 9 2009

Return Material Promptly